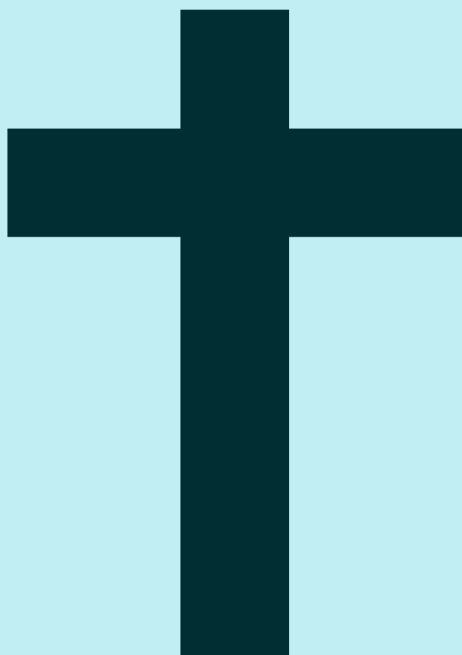


ANUTUNING MIDI
TOTANGAKA INGA'NI



The New Testament in the Urii lanugage of Papua New Guinea

ANUTUNING MIDI TOTANGAKA INGA'NI
The New Testament in the Urii lanugage of Papua New Guinea
Nupela Testamen long tokples Urii long Niugini

copyright © 2016 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Urii (Uri)

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents.

For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2022-02-07

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 25 Aug 2023 from source files dated 9 Feb 2022
caae336a-608b-541a-9f06-0cce5356d27c

Contents

MATYU	1
MAK	83
LUK	127
JON	210
APOSEL	263
ROM	331
1 Korin	370
2 KORIN	407
GALESIA	431
EFESAS	445
FILIPAI	457
KOLOSİ	466
1 TESALONAIKA	475
2 TESALONAIKA	482
1 TIMOTİ	486
2 TIMOTİ	496
TAITAS	503
FAILIMON	508
HIBRU	510
JEMS	540
1 PITA	550
2 PITA	560
1 JON	567
2 JON	576
3 JON	578
JUT	580
REVELESEN	583

Anutuning midi kareng Matyu wari yoku'

Kasira Aming Jisas ning papane arantagim ning wap

Luk 3:23-28

¹ Midi ka ya Kasira Aming Jisas ning papane arantagim wara'sining wap u tonga yarara' wara'ning. Ka Jisas ning papangni ki sini' wa Ebrahim ka timinggi' sini' itarugu'. Ka Ebrahim ning arantagim wari ira ababanga adining papangni nua'ni ka Devit wari ubu kadofigu'. Ka u kadofinga ira ababanga inga' sini' wa Devit ning arantagim wara'ganangsa' wa Kasira Aming Jisas wari kadofigu'. ² Ka Jisas ning papane arantagim wari kadofinga ira abiging wara'ning wa ning, tim munumung sini' ka Ebrahim wari Aisak ibegu'.

Ka Aisak ning mindingni wa Jekop. A Jekop ning mindine wa Juda guk ka adining kuyane arantagim fam guk. ³ A Juda ning mindine wa Peres guk ka Sira guk a adisining mamangsi' wa Tema. A Peres ning mindingni wa Hesron. A Hesron ning mindingni wa Ram. ⁴ A Ram ning mindingni wa Aminadap. A Aminadap ning mindingni wa Nason. Nason ning mindingni wa Salmon. ⁵ Salmon ning mindingni wa Boas. Ka Boas ning mengni wa Rehap. A Boas ning mindingni wa Obet. Ka Obet ning mengni wa Rut. Ka Obet wari Jesi ibegu'. ⁶ A Jesi ning mindingni wa Devit ka Juda ning king yagu'. A Devit ning mindingni wa Solomon. Solomon ning mengni wa taming ka tim Yuraia urang sangamgu' wang. ⁷ Solomon ning mindingni wa Riaboam. Riaboam ning mindingni wa Abaisa. Abaisa ning mindingni wa Esa. ⁸ Esa ning mindingni wa Jihosafat. Jihosafat ning mindingni wa Joram. Joram ning mindingni wa Asaia. ⁹ Ka Asaia adibu Jotam ibegu'. A Jotam ning mindingni wa Ehas. A Ehas ning mindingni wa Heseakaia. ¹⁰ Heseakaia ning mindingni wa Manasa. Manasa ning mindingni wa Emos. Emos ning mindingni wa Josaia. ¹¹ Ka Josaia ning mindine wa Jekonaia guk ka adining kuyane arantagim fam guk. Kama ka wara'ganang wa Babilon wari Isrel aming iyung kane kagaya slev titi ga' Babilon yongga' inagira aging. ¹² Ka adi u inagira anga Babilon yong u ira Jekonaia wari Sialtiel ibegu'. Ka Sialtiel ning mindingni wa Serababel. ¹³ A Serababel ning mindingni wa Abaiat. Abaiat ning mindingni wa Elaiakim. Elaiakim ning mindingni wa Eso. ¹⁴ Ka Eso ning mindingni wa Sedok. A Sedok ning mindingni wa Ekim. Ekim ning mindingni wa Elaiat. ¹⁵ Elaiat ning mindingni wa Eliesa. A Eliesa ning mindingni wa Matan. Matan ning mindingni wa Jekop. ¹⁶ Jekop ning mindingni wa Josep. Ka Josep ning tamni wa Maria, wara' Maria wari saba kabasi' Jisas u ibegu'. Ka Jisas wara'ning wapni wa Anutuning Kasira Aming ning anitam. ¹⁷ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning papane ning arantagim ka Ebrahim ganang do yodanga abanga Devit ganang bigu' wa aming arantagim 14 ning. Abanga Devit ganang u yodanga Babilon aming Isrel aming Babilon yong do iyung kane kalabus tanga iikga' inagira aging wara'ganang undu' papane arantagim 14 ning. A Babilon yong u iya' ababanga Kasira Aming Jisas wari kadofigu' ganang undu' papane arantagim 14 ning wari kuma' kadofinga ira biinga ganang kadofigu'.

Maria wari Jisas ibegu'

Luk 2:1-7

¹⁸ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari kadofigu' wara'ning wa ning, adining mengni Maria wa ami nua'ni wapni Josep u sangam waraga' ning tonga kuma' totangkanga kabiging. Ka Maria adi sangam tanga kubap dabik ko mo' ira yangagumu' ganang ka Anutuning mini unggo warisa' adining kaba ganang saba u tipkadofingaminga Maria adi kaba guk yagu'. ¹⁹ Ka adining ufini Josep adi aming kadapmang didimeng kareng yaranga

tanga itarugu' wara' adi taming wari naro' ko ira kaba guk kuma' yagu' u kanga kagabi titiga' sura ning togu', ka na sirengsa' mo' kabotik, taming waraga' aming ning dasi'ganang megang ma nako' wara' na tafafera da'ning tanga kapmo'sa' kabotik, ning togu'. ²⁰ Ka Josep adi sasuk ka taming u kagabi ga' kuma' tanga arengagu' ganang ka dama deramak tugu' ka Anutuning kunung aming ensel nua'ni wari afanga ning anigu', ai Josep ka Devit ning arangni gu taming Maria wari kaba guk ita' u karang wa Anutuning mini unggo warisa' tipkadofira' wara' gu u kanga kaba mamareng naknga kagabi mo' totang, mokngang sangam sa' te'. ²¹ Ka taming ka wari saba wa ami ibewa'. Ka gu wapni wa Jisas ning yore'. Ka wap Jisas wara'ning kini girii wa ning, adi kadofinga giranga ira ami taming yotangkayap tinga adisining kadagang ning mamareng wari ifakadaga guk mo' to', adi kareng gi' giri ikni' wara'ning wari kadofo', ensel wari ning anigu'. ²² Ka Anutu wari napa' u tipkadofonga tugu' wa tim ana profet aniinga profet wari midi kuma' tokadofigu' wara'ning bengni wari kadofonga tugu'. ²³ Ka midi ka profet wari u tokadofigu' wa ning, "inga' taming sababa nua'ni wari ami guk ko mo' dera ganang kaba guk ira saba ami nua'ni ibewa'ga'. Ibeinga saba kabasi' ka wa wapni Emanyuel ning anini'ga'." (Ka midi wap ka Emanyuel wara'ning kini wa Anutu wari indiganang ita'.) Tim profet wari togu' wara'ning midi wa ningsa'.

²⁴ Ka Josep adi dama deramak u tanga marara ning tanga nasi' midi ka Anutuning kunung aming ensel wari anigu' unggungsa'yaranga tanga tamni Maria kabingamging u sangam ubu tugu'. ²⁵ Sangama ning tanga kubap guk mo' dera yangagumu', naro'sa' ko ikinga tamni Maria wari saba u kagu'. Kanga ning tanga Maria wari saba ami u ibeinga Josep wari wapni Jisas ning yoku'.

2

Aming girisi famineng wari saba kabasi' Jisas kaunga aging

¹ Ka Maria wari saba kabasi' Jisas wa Betlehem yong ka kama tubo Judia Provins tara' u ibegu'. Kama ka wara'ganang wa Juda aming yaptatora ning girii ka Herot wari tanga mera yaptatoregu' wara'ganang ibegu'. Ibeinga ning tanga ia' inga' sasuk aming girisi ka bam yapkedanga tugu' ning ka mayam de ararap tara' do abiging wari Jerusalem yong girii u abanga kadofiging. Abanga kadofinga aming ka Jerusalem yong ganang yaging u ning yangkaging, ² saba kabasi' inga'ni ka inga' Juda arantagim sidi saptatora wara'ning kadofigu' wa indeng ita'. Indi mayam de ararap aming ka indi adi kadofigu' wara'ning bam girii u kigedanga marara saba kabasi' u kanga mandakni' upmama mesisiringa tangam waraga' bam u yaranga abem ning toging. ³ Ka king Herot adi midi ka aming girisi wari abanga toging u naknga sasuk mimeng sini' tanga base tugu'. Abanga Jerusalem yong ning aming arantagim kabi'mo' dabiksa' adindu' midi ka u naknga base tanga yareging. ⁴ Ning tanga Herot wari midi ka u nakdidima sini' tonga Juda ning aming girisi arantagim ka pris girisi a Moses ning kadapmang tapni ning sasuk aming girisi ka Jerusalem yong ganang unggung u katiana midi ning yangkagu', ai Anutuning Kasira Aming ga' fatuguting wa yong ka indeng sini' kagadofi ga' fatuguting. ⁵ Ka adibu ning aniging, mo' wa Betlehem yong ka kama tubo Judia tara' u kadofo'ga' ning fatugutam. Ka Kasira Aming wari indiganang kagadofi wara'ning wa indi midi nua'ni ka tim profet wari yoking wa kuma'sa' naknga ikitam. ⁶ Adi ning yoking,

"aming ka Betlehem yong ka Juda ning kamaganang iking sidi ning sanotik, sidi Juda arantagim ning bining ganang wa aming girii guk mokngang ning guk mo' sukanting, mokngang sidiganang wa aming girii sini' nua'ni wari kadofinga aming girii tim iyak sini' ning ira naning arantagim Isrel sidi kafakafa tasapma saptatoro'ga',"

midi ning yoku' u kanga fatugutam ning aniging. ⁷ Ka girii Herot adi midi ka u naknga iguk aranga ai aming girii wa nagasa' yang ning tonga kaba mamareng naknga ning tanga aming girisi ka mayam de ararap do abiging u katiana kapmo' fonga kukyapma ning yanggu', ai bam girii ka u toging wa dari sini' kadofinga kaging. ⁸ Ning tanga aming wari midi tubobu u aniinga naknga midi mandaga' ka ning yanggu', ningwara' sidi anga Betlehem yong do kadofinga saba kabasi' u katua sini' tanga tubobu undu' didimengsa' ingging abani'. Abanga naninga nandu' anga kanga mandakna upma mesisiringa tangamok. ⁹ Ning ina ibiinga aging. Anganga kadapmang bining ganang bam girii ka tim kanga yaranga abiging u nua'bu katuaging. Kataunga ning tanga bam girii wari kadapmang yangtinting tanga tim ira ira auinga adi bam unggungsa' kanga nakedanga yaranga aging. Anganga Betlehem yong u kadofinga yak ka saba kabasi' guk ka mengbe guk wari yaging wara'ganang wa bam girii wari unggung ningsa' anga adenga aradagu'. ¹⁰ U tonga kanga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga aging. ¹¹ Anga kadofinga yak iyung bane u amanga kaging ka saba ginggiming udi mengni Maria guk mareiagumu'. U kanga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mandaksi' upma midi karesi fam tonga saba kabasi' wara'ning wap bema areging. Ning tanga saba kabasi' waraga' kafakafa tangama adisining ari' ganang napa' karesi fam tanga senga aging u dunga manggara saba kabasi' waraga' kukngamging. Napa' ka u kukngamging wa napa' karesi ka napa' gol diding guk karesi wari tiging, a napa' ka kudip seinga kudugo mupmu kareng danga kadofi wara'ning abanga napa' sanda wel mupmu kareng sini' ning u kukngamging. ¹² Ning tanga deking. Ka Anutu wari kadapmang ka tubo yaranga aging unggung tubobu anga Herot mo' anini waraga' aramak ganang yangsefi tugu'. U kanga marara adi yaksingga' tubobu wa kadapmang nua'ni ubu yaranga mugoging.

Josep kurene wari Isip ga' bimanga mugoging

¹³ Ka sasuk aming girisi ka mayam de ararap do abiging wari kuma' marara mugoinga ka Josep wari dama dera aramak tugu' ka Anutuning ensel nua'ni wari ning anigu', Josep gu ingging mo' marekotang, gu mamarak tanga saba kabasi' Jisas imengguk i inagiknanga bima tanga kama kamani ka Isip ga' mani'. Anga Isip donggung ikanting. Ka tubobu mabu ga' undu' nagasa' saninga wara'ganangsa' mabani'. Herot adi saba kabasi' i ugumak ga' sura marara wena tota' wara' sidi mugo tinting. ¹⁴ Anutuning ensel wari ning aniinga Josep adi u naknga kama ko mo' fasangandagu' ganang gaa' sini' marara saba kabasi' Jisas imengguk u inagiknanga bima tanga Isip ga' mugoging. ¹⁵ Anga Isip do kadofinga Herot wari kumoinga ganang abubu wara'ganangsa' ira aging. Ka inga' adi u anga yaging waraga' wa timinggi' profet wari Anutuning midi nua'ni ka ning kuma' ituagu', na naning sabana kama tubo Isip u ikita' u katingananga abara'. Ning tuguinga yoking wara'ning wari beng guk kadofigu'.

King Herot wari sababi' didipmi ga' togu'

¹⁶ Ka Herot wari sasuk aming girisi ka mayam de ararap do abiging wari tubobu guk mo' anga aniging u kanga ning togu', o idi mandaga' ba naramira mugoging. Ning tonga kaba kadagang sini' naknga saba kabasi' Jisas u uuk ga' sura aming fam u ning ina yangkaregu', sidi Betlehem yong do anga Betlehem yong a yong kababi' fam ka wara'ning du' ikyangaking u yangara saba ami kababi' inga'ni ka guraksi' kubanik a fama' ningsa' iking wa dipmasasu'na tanga yaranting. Ka Herot adi sababi' ning gurak wap ka u yanggu' wa tim mayam de ararap aming yangkainga bam girii kaging wara'ning ki ga' aniging u tanga ibeyapking wara'ning u didimeng kuma' sura unggungsa' didipmi ga' ina yangkaregu'. ¹⁷ Ka kadapmang ka king Herot wari saba

kababi' u didipmi ga' togu' waraga' wa tim midi tokadofi aming profet Jeremaia wari togu'. Wa ning togu',

¹⁸ “Rama yongganang wa taming wari mak kaking u nakem, Resel ning mindine kuma' kumakngamsasu'neinga adi waraga' bibiri' naknga maksa' fagata'. Ka aming wari yotangkangam tantam ning tonga ting ka mokngang, adi bibiri' siamo' naknga mak ningsa' ko fagata'.”

Ning tuguinga yoking u fiderugu' wari beng guk sini' kadofigu'.

Josep kurene wari Isip kabinga tubobu mabiging

¹⁹ Ka Josep kurene wari Isip unggung ko ikinga king Herot udi kuma' kumogu'. Wara'ganang ka Josep wari dema dera aramak tugu' ka Anutuning kunung aming ensel nua'ni wari Josep u ning anigu', ²⁰ ai Josep, aming ka saba kabasi' i uuk ga' sura ikiting udi kuma' kumaking wara' gu mamarak tanga yong ka i kabinga saba kabasi' Jisas imengguk i inagiknanga Isrel aming sidaning kamaganangga' tubobu manting ning anigu'. ²¹ Ning tinga Josep wari u naknga saba kabasi' Jisas imengguk u inagiknanga Isrel anasining kamaganangga' tubobu mabiging. ²² Abanga kadofinga naking ka aming fam wari ning yangging, kama tubo Judia ning Herot wa kuma' kumakinga adining gipmam wa mindingni Akeleas adibu bema tanga mareta' ning toging. Ka Josep adi Akeleas wari beni ning kama gipmam bema tanga mareiagu' u naknga saba kabasi' Jisas ma uknamni' ning tonga mutu tanga ai, indi kama tubo Judia tara' ingging mo' ikantam ning togu'. Ning tanga Josep wari dama dera aramak tugu' ka Anutu wari midi ka yong ka adi anga iik waraga' u anatintingnegu'. Ning tinga adi marara kama tubo Judia tara' wa tatarafik sa' tanga kama tubo Galili Provins tara' waraga' ubu mugoging. ²³ Anganga Nasaret yong ka kama tubo Galili tara' u kadofinga ning tanga unggung wadigi' ikiaging. Ning tinga midi nua'ni ka timinggi' profet arantagim wari Jisas waraga' toging wari beng guk sini' kadofigu'. Ka adi midi ka wa ning toging, adi Nasaretni aming ning anini'ga' ning toging.

Jon Baptis wari midi ituagu'

Mak 1:2-8; Luk 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28

3

¹ Ka kama ka Josep kurene wari Nasaret yong u kuma' anga yaging ganang ka aming ama iyam ning ka wapni Jon wari kama bining sigesa' ka aming yong guk mokngang ka Judia tara' u anga ira midi tokadofi kane tanga yagu'. ² Ka Jon wari midi ning tokadofigu', ai, aming wari Anutuning bining kareng ganang iik wara'ning kama wa kuma' kadofonga tara' yang. Ka aming dabiksa' sidi kabaksi' faranga kadagang tanga iking u kabisasu'na tini' ning fainarugu'. ³ Ka timinggi' midi tokadofi aming profet Aisaia wari Jon ga' wa midi ning kuma' tuguinga yoking,

“ka aming nua'ni kama sigesa' ganang adenga ku ning katira', ai aming sidi girii wari abubu wara'ning kadapmang wa kafakafa kagaranga tipdidimanga yarani' ning togu' u yoking.”

⁴ Ka Jon Baptis wari midi u tokadofinga tanga itarugu' wara'ning iikni wa ning, adining kwi'ni paramu' ka kangkama tanga fatarugu' wa maga kamel ning dumni wari tanga muntofiging u kaminga ning tanga kwi' u tamtangka wara'ning aya letni wa maga bulmakau ning giknim wari tamtangkanga ning tanga fatarugu'. Ka adi nana undu' kareng mo' fanarugu', mokngang nanani wa gitara' ka nana tiaging a nimi' ameng ning unggungsa' manggara nanga ira fatarugu'. ⁵ Ka Jon wari midi u ituainga ami taming kabi'mo' ka Jerusalem yong girii u ikiaging a aming ka kama tubo Judia tara' wara'ni abanga aming ka Jodan ama gaga tara' ira yariaging wari adining midi u naknga abanga fakaiaging. ⁶ Abanga ning tanga adisining kadagang

u Jon ga' sireng sa' ituangamsasu'neinga Jon wari Jodan ama u wara'ganang faimgu'.
⁷ Ka Juda ning aming girisi ka Farisi a Satyusi arantagim adisining aming fam undu' Jon wari ama iyam ga' sura fabiaging. Ka Jon wari u yapma ning ifang fainarugu', aming ka sidi kabaksi' sini' mo' faranga abing. Abanga ning sabarik ka sidi gimik kadagang ning mindine arantagim ka midi mandaga' tutugusi. Sidi mamareng ka inga' Anutu wari ami taming ka kadagang guk u didipmi ning wari sidiganang mo' kadofisam waraga'sa' sura wa ama isam ga' abing yang. ⁸ Ka i nakni', aming ka Anutu wari inga' aming ga' mamareng iyam u tarafaronga wa kaba beng sini' faranga kadapmang kadagang u kabisasu'nanga kadapmang karengsa' ubu tota'. Sidi kadapmang kareng sini' tipkadofanting wa ami taming wari u kanga sidi kabaksi' beng sini' faring wara'ning ki u sireng sini' kantung. ⁹ Ka sidi ning unda' sura abing, a indi aming didimesi karesi Ebrahim ning papane, indi kabakni' nua'bu tipfara ning guk mokngang. Ka sidi wap ka Ebrahim ning arantagim warisa' wa yotangkasap titining napa' kigineng ning sukiting waraga' wa ning torik, sasuk ka wa beng guk mokngang. Beng sini' ning sanotik, Anutu wari sidi tarakayosapma sidining gipmam bema arantagim inga'ni ka wap ka Ebrahim ning arantagim wara'guk iik waraga' sura wa adi siasa' tanga napa' sige ka uningkim i ininga Ebrahim ning arantagim ubu girisa' kadofinga ikantung. ¹⁰ Ka beng sini' Anutu adi firi mindip nananing wara'ning ki u ke ganang sini' doptaunga fununggong bema firi ki ganang unggung kuma' adera'. Firi ka beng kafakafa mo' tinga wa adi dindini tanga kudip ganang sawa'ga'. ¹¹ Ka naga ama i isamarik yara'ning kini wa ning, sidi midi ka naga u tokadofirik u naknga kabaksi' faranga sidining kadagang u kabinga kadapmang didimeng ganang iik waraga' isamarik. Ka na ama sini' warisa' isamarik. Ka aming nua'ni ka mandang inga' abota' adi napa' kigineng kareng ka Anutuning mini unggo sini' ka kudip da'ning wari isaminga aming didimesi arantagim ning ubu ikantung. Ka adi aming sige naga ningyara' mo, adi aming girii sini' kigineng guk, naga ningyara' wari adining du'ganang iikning guk mokngang sini'. ¹² Ka aming girii ka u torik wa adi aming tagagareyap kane ka aming wari wit mindip urang tagagareting ningda'ning tonga tugunung tanga sabol kafong ganang kuma' bema adera'. Adi wit mindip ka kuma' dopma kuking u sabol wari gira manggara gugubik ganang igukinga gugubik wari tutufuru u figira igukinga beng karesi unggungsa' manggara yak ganang urang dasiting ninda'ning tota'. Ning tanga tutufuru wa kudip kagaya ka bibi' titining guk mokngang wara'ganang seinga wadigi' dasasu'ninting ning yanggu' Jon wari.

Jon Baptis wari Jisas ama ingamgu'
Mak 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22

¹³ Ka Jon wari aming ama u faimarugu' ganang ka Jisas adindu' Jon wari ama ingam ga' sura kama tubo Galili u kabinga marara kama ka Jon wari aming ama faimarugu' Jodan tara' waraga' agu'. ¹⁴ Anga kadofinga Jon wari Jisas u kanga ning anigu', ai gu naga ama igam ga' abanga torang. Ka naga ningyara' wari gu igam ning guk mokngang, gu naga inamotang wa giri didimeng. ¹⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', wa beng guk torang de ka kami yara'ganang wa gundu' girisa' inamotang. Na Anutuning sasuk dabiksa' wa yaranga tasasu'na sa' totik wara' ama inam ning kadapmang undu' titisa' totik. Jisas wari ning tuguinga Jon wari adining midi u nakngama ama ingamgu'. ¹⁶ Ka Jon wari ama u ingaminga Jisas adi ama u kabinga gaga aranga adegu'. Adenga kagu' wa kunim wari tubo kidagang tanga Anutuning mini unggo ka yang mimbep da'ning wari didimeng ka Jisas ana adegu' ganang afanga Jisas ganang u meku'. ¹⁷ Ning tinga midi nua'ni ka kunim ganang kuta kadofigu' wa ning togu', ya naganing sabana kareng na adining kadapmang u karengsa' kanga adita' siamo' nakitik ning togu'.

4

Aming kadagang Setan wari Jisas taramira anigagaregu'
Mak 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13

¹ Ka Jon wari ama u ingama kabiinga Anutuning mini unggo wari Jisas u aming kadagang Setan wari mandaga' taramira kadagang titiga' andadide waraga' kama bining sige ka aming yong guk mokngang waraga' nagira agu'. ² Ka Jisas adi kama bining sige wara'ganang wa kama paramu' sini' ka tiim sidii 40 ning ira agu'. Ka adi kama paramu' ka u yagu' wara'ganang wa adi nana guk mo' nanga sigesa' ira agu' wara' adi segi kagaya sini' naknga yagu'. ³ Ka aming kadagang Setan wari Jisas wari kadagang titiga' ning tonga mandaga' taramironga kadofinga ning anigu', ai gu Anutuning mindingni tangkunang guk, ka gu seka nakarang wa midisa' tuguinga uningkim yari nana igikaminga naya'. ⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', mokngang na ning guk mo' totik. Anutuning midi ka tim yoking wa ning tuguta', aming wari damdang naknga iik wara'ning ki wa nana warisa' mo' tanga ikiting, mokngang adi Anutuning midi naknga ning tanga wa kigineng guk ira ka' ningsa' ikiting ning yoking. ⁵ Ka Jisas wari midi ka u tuguinga Setan wari nua'bu taramikonga Jisas u nagira anga Jerusalem yong girii u kadofinga siring yak girii tempel wara'ning furo'ning sini' kura aranga adenga ⁶ Jisas u ning anigagu', gu Anutuning mindingni sini' udep wa i adenga aramping tanga kamaganang apa mangfanga kagaya kabi'guk mo' bemotang u gabotik. Ka gu kuma'sa' nakarang, waraga' Anutuning midi wa ning yoking,

"Anutu wari adining kunung aming ensel u yangkareinga wari kuma' abanga yotangkagapmanting. Abanga adi kuma' surogabinga uningkim fasi' ni wari kaaga kabi'sini' guk mo' gorota' ning yoking waraga' sure'."

⁷ Ka Jisas adibu ning anigu', mokngang na ning guk mo' totik. Tim Anutuning midi nua'ni undu' yoking wa ning, gu guning Anutu girii wa napa' ka adi mo' titining u titiga' mo' sura anidideutang mokngang, ning yoking ning anigu'.

⁸ Ning tanga Setan wari nua'bu taramikaunga Jisas u nagira kama bubo girii nua'ni waraga' ubu agumu'. Anga kadofinga kama bubo girii wara'ganang aranga adenga Setan wari kamaganangni aming arantagim kuni' kuni' dabiksa' ikiting a adisining mambongsi' girisi girisi a adisining tangkunangsi' u kafadudu yora anatintingnanga yaranga ⁹ ning anigu', napa'napa' ka u defata' yabarang wa na guta' gamsasu'na wara'ning. Ka gu nagata' mandaka upma mesisiringa tanamotang wa napa'napa' u ibigamsasu'notik. ¹⁰ Ka Jisas wari Setan u ning anikagaregu', a Setan uri mugo te'. Kadapmang ka mesisiringa titi wara'ning ka timinggi' kuma' yoking u fideta' wa ning, gu kane a mandaka upma mesisiringa wa Anutu girii kubanik waraga'sa' tangamotang ning yoking. ¹¹ Jisas wari ning tuguinga aming kadagang Setan wari Jisas u kabinga mugoina Anutuning kunung aming ensel arantagim wari afanga Jisas u yotangkangama ning tanga adeging.

Jisas wari kane munumung wa kama tubo Galili u tipmaragu'
Mak 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15

¹² Ka Jisas adi midi ne ka Jon Baptis u kalabus iyung kuma' bema dasiging wara'ning u kuma' naku'. Ning tanga marara kama tubo Galili tara' waraga' ubu mugogu'. ¹³ Ka adi u anga kadofinga wa ananing yong ki Nasaret u mo' anga yagu', mokngang adi Nasaret wa tatarafik sa' tanga anga Kapaneam yong ga' agu'. Ka Kapaneam yong wa Galili gwang gaga ganang, ka kama dibing ka wa Sebyulan guk ka Naftalai guk adisining papase arantagim wara'sining kama waraga' mugogu'. ¹⁴ Ka Jisas wari yong ka u mugogu' waraga' wa midi ka tim profet Aisaia wari tuguinga yoking wari beng guk kuma' kadofigu'. Ka adi midi ka wa ning yoking,

- 15 “aming ka Sebyulan ya Naftalai ya sidi kama ka Jodan ama tubo do ning tara' ka kadapmang ka gwang girii ga' yaranga mugoting, abanga sidi Galili tara' wara'ning dibing ka Juda mo' wari ikiting sidi ning sanotik,
- 16 aming arantagim ka gaa' kangkam ganang ikiting sidi inga' diok kareng girii kuma'sa' kaing. Aming arantagim ka kungkumak ning kadapmang kadagang yaranga ikiting sidi diok ka wari kadofinga kadapmang dioksangandasaminga sangang sa' ubu denga karengsa' iking, ning togu' u yoking.”
- 17 Ka kama ka wara'ganang Jisas wari Kapaneam yong u kadofinga Anutuning midi kareng u munumung sini' tokadofigu'. Ning ina yaregu', ai aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning kama wa kuma' kadofonga tara' yang. Ka sidi kabaksi' faranga kadagang u kabisasu'na tini' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari kane aming fama'gong fama'gong inagiknagu'

Mak 1:16-20

- 18 Ka Jisas wari Galili gwang gagu u yaranga agu'. Anganga yapku' ka aming fama' iguyangguk Saimon wapni nua'ni Pita guk ka kuyangni Andru guk wari kanesi' ka ama ging mamanggak ning tiagumu' u gwang wara'ganang umben kaminga fiaregumu'. 19 U anga yaptuanga Jisas wari ning yanggu', ai aming fama' sidi ama ging wengmanggak kane ba titamu', ka ningwara' kane ka wa kagabi tanga nagok kubap manam. Ning tinga nagabu kane ka naning aming arantagim ka ama ging u manggakitamu' ningda'ning tanga inagikdemu' waraga' ubu sanggerotik. 20 Ning ininga aming fama' iguyangguk adi Jisas ning midi u naknga ninak sa' tanga adisining kane u kabinga Jisas u yaranga adigok kubap mugoging. 21 Ning tanga inagira gwang gaga u kabi'ning nua'bu yaranga anganga yapking ka Jems iguyangguk Jon ya udi babangsi' Sebedi guk bot ganang mera umbensi' u fatipdidimaging. U fonga yaptuanga Jisas wari aming fama' iguyangguk u adigok kane kubap tanga iik waraga' katianggu'. 22 Katianinga adi Jisas ning midi u ninak sa' tanga marara babangsi' Sebedi wa bot ganang unggung kabinga ning tanga kanesi' u wadigi' sini' kabinga marara Jisas guk kubap ubu aging.

Jisas wari midi kareng ituanga bagana aming ifakarenda ning tugu'

Luk 6:17-19

- 23 Ka Jisas wari kama tubo Galili tara' wara'ning yong yong u yangara adisining siring yaksi' ganang amanga Anutuning midi kareng ka kama ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik wari kagadofi wara'ning u ituaima yaranga ning tanga aming ka bagana kadagasi kuni' kuni' guk undu' ifakarenda ning tanga yaregu'.
- 24 Ning tinga midi ne ka Jisas wari kane kigineng u tugu' wara'ning wari kama tubo Siria tara' u dabiksa' feradanga mugoinga naknga yareging. Ning tinga aming kama tubo wara'ni wari midi u naknga amise bagana kadagasi guk a mamesi kuni' kuni' ka aming masi' ungo kadagasi guk ibap amamosi a bagana ka aming wari kungkumak tanga masi' fe titiing ningwara' u inagira auinga Jisas wari dabiksa' ifakarendasasu'negu'. 25 Ning tinga ami taming kabi'mo' ka kama tubo Galili tara' a kama tubo Dekapolis tara' a Jerusalem yong girii tara' a kama tubo Judia tara' a Jodan ama fugung do ning tara' wara'ni dabiksa' wari Jisas ning kane kigineng u kanga kadidima sini' tonga ko yaranga fengakiaging.

5

Jisas wari midi kareng kama bubo ganang aranga ituagu'

Luk 6:20-23

- 1-2 Ka Jisas wari ami taming arantagim girii kabi'mo' wari yaranga fengaging u yapma iibi tanga ananing arantagim sini' ungungsa' inagira anga kama bubo nua'ni

ganang areging. Aranga kadofinga mera Jisas wari midi kareng yanggeronga ning yanggu',

- ³ “ka kadapmang ka aming kamaganangni wari mambong a wap girii wara'guk iik wa karengsa' ning urang kating wa na kadapmang nua'ni katik. Wa ning, aming ka kabaksi' ganang tangkunang guk mokngang ning sura ikiting wa karengsa' ning torik. Aming ka ningwara' wa Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning.
- ⁴ A aming ka adisining kadagang ga' mamareng naknga ikiting wa karengsa' ning torik. Aming ka ningwara' wa Anutu wari kaba kugurang kuma' imota'.
- ⁵ A aming ka anasining sasuk a wapsi' bema afuting undu' karengsa' ning torik. Aming ka ningwara' wa Anutu wari napa' kareng girii sini' kuma'sa' kabiamo'ga'.
- ⁶ Abanga aming ka Anutuning kadapmang didimeng kareng ga' siamo' ninak ka aming wari masi' pamparanganga ama topna ga'sa' urang nakiting ningda'ning tanga ikiting wa karengsa' ning torik. Nasi' ka adi bemna ga' sura sasuk mimeng titing wa Anutu wari didimengsa' iminga tangkunang ubu kuma' naknga ikanting.
- ⁷ A aming ka aming nua'ni wari kadagang tangaminga kadagang kura' tubobu mo' tiamiting wa karengsa' ning torik. Inga' Anutu wari undu' aming ka tubobu guk mo' tiamting wara'siga' wa tubobu guk mo' tiamo'ga'.
- ⁸ A aming ka sasuksi' ka kadapmang kareng waraga'sa' titing wara'siga' undu' karengsa' ning torik. Inga' adi Anutu guk iik wara'ning.
- ⁹ Abanga aming ka aming fam ning kabaksi' kagaya ifakureting wara'siga' undu' karengsa' ning torik. Inga' Anutu wari ananing mindine arantagim ning manggara kukyabo'ga'.
- ¹⁰ A aming ka kadapmang didimengsa' tinga aming fam wari waraga' bibi' naknga mamareng imiting wara'siga' wa karengsa' ning torik. Aming ka ningwara' wa iik kareng sini' ka Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning.
- ¹¹ Beng sini' sidi nagata' naktangka tanga kadapmang karengsa' yaranga ikanting ka aming fam wari u sapma midi sangkige tanga aroksam sige tanga napa' mamareng fam saramikanting undu' giri karengsa' ning torik.
- ¹² Ka napa' mamareng ka u saramikanting wa kami sidita'sa' mo' tasamting, mokngang wa profet arantagim ka timinggi' Anutuning midi tokadofi kane tanga ira abinging undu' adi ningsa' iramikiaging. Beng sini' Anutu wari profet u yotangkayapku' ningsa' sidindu' kuma'sa' yotangkasabota'. Ka sidi sasuk ka inga' Anutu wari kunim yong ganang napa' kareng tasam waraga' suktangkanga ira mamareng bema wa kabaksi' kareng naknga mesisiringa sa' tanga ikanting.”

Jisas wari aming ning iik wa napa' fama' ka firing a kamang diok ningda'ning waraga' togu'

Mak 9:50; Luk 14:34-35

- ¹³ “Ka naktangka aming sidi ami taming ning bining ganang ira sidining iiksi' wa kadapmang ka didimeng karengsa' titining u tanga firing marang guk ningda'ning kareng ikanting. Wa ning, firing ning kaneni wa nana a didik u tipmaranda wara'ning, ka sidindu' aming fam ning kabaksi' ifikarenda wara'ning ning ikanting. Ka firing ning marang wari bibi' tota' wa firing anasa' marang guk nua'bu iik ning guk mokngang, wa marangni kuma' binga wadigi' kuma' gigimera' wara' wa sige kura igukinga aming wari kama sa' ba ning tonga tipminga yangating. Ka sidindu' ningsa', sidi kadapmang kareng tanga aming ning kabaksi' ifikarenda wara'ning wara' sidi iiksi' ganang wa firing marang guk ningda'ning ira tinting. ¹⁴ Abanga sidi ami taming ning bining ganang wa sidi kamang diok kareng ningda'ning iking. Ka wara'ning wa ning, yong girii nua'ni ka kama bubo ganang adeuta' wa tiim ganang yong wara'ning kamang diok wa kapmo' guk mo' adeta', mokngang wa sireng sa'

kuma' tonga kating. ¹⁵ Abanga aming wari lam yora gareting undu' ningsa'. Adi lam u yora garanga wa napa'ni wari tungkum tanga kapmo' mo' sebiting. Mokngang adi sirengsa' tabinga kamang diok wari yak iyung bane u diokinga sangang sa' adeting, ning titing. ¹⁶ Ka sidining iiksi' ganang undu' ningsa'. Anutuning tangkunang wari sidining kabaksi' ganang diok ningda'ning ita' wara' sidi aming ning bining ganang ira kadapmang didimeng kareng tiaminga diok u kating. Ning tinga adi diok ka wari yangtintingneinga Anutuning kadapmang kareng u kigedanga kabaksi' kareng naknga babangsi' girii Anutu ka kunimganang ikita' waraga' mesisiringa tangamting."

Jisas wari Anutuning kadapmang tang timini waraga' togu'

¹⁷ "Ka sidi naning midi i kuni' nua'ni ning naknga ning mo' suknamting, a adi Anutuning kadapmang tangkunang ka Moses ga' tim amigu', abanga Anutuning midi ka timinggi' profet wari ituaging u ufafenga kadapmang inga'ni sa' tipmarak ga' unda' abuguk. Mokngang na midi a kadapmang tang timini u ufafe waraga' mo' abuguk. Na naning kadapmang inga'ni kigineng guk u tipmarakinga kadapmang tang a midi ka tim toging u tiptangkainga wari beng guk kagadofi waraga'sa' abuguk. ¹⁸ Beng sini' kadapmang tang ning midi a Anutuning midi fam ka tim u ituaging wa bibi' titining guk mokngang sini', kama a kunim wari ko ira auta' ganang undu' kadapmang tang wara'guk ka wara'ning midi dibing kababi' fam dabiksa' wa ni ka bibi' guk mo' to'ga' mokngang sini', wa tangkunang ko ningsa' ira anganga Anutu wari nasi' kane ka kadapmang tang wari titiga' tuguta' u tasasu'na wara'ningsa'. ¹⁹ Wara' aming ka ni wari midi tang wara'ning kadapmang dibing kabi'sini' ka ni tatarafik tanga aming fam yanggera midi ka a kadapmang dibing kabi'sini' ka wa indi kagabi tem wara' sidindu' girisa' kabinting ning inota' wa inga' kama ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iikning wari sireng kadofo' ganang wa Anutu wari aming ka ningwara' wa adining bining ganang anga iikning guk mokngang ning kawa'ga'. A aming ka kadapmang tang wara'ning bang bang fam u didimengsa' yarasasu'nanga aming fam undu' didimengsa' yara waraga' yanggerota' wa adi didimeng tara' wara' Anutuning bining kareng ganang wa adi wap girii guk irota'. ²⁰ Ka kadapmang tang wara'ning sasuk aming girisi a Farisi arantagim adi ning fatuguting, o indi Anutuning kadapmang yaranga didimengsa' beng sini' tanga ikem. Ka na ning torik, mokngang kadapmang ka adi u titing wa Anutu adi kareng sini' mo' kata'. Ka sidi adi u titing ning mo' tinting, sidi kadapmang kareng nua'ni sini' ka Anutuning bining ganang iikning unggungsa' tinting."

Jisas wari aming wari banaksi' gipta u tipdidima waraga' togu'

Luk 12:57-59

²¹ "Ka sidi midi tangkunang nua'ni ka tim Moses wari papase yanggu' wara'ning u kuma'sa' nakiting. Wa ning yoku', gu aming mo' ura sebotang. Aming ka aming ura sebotang wa aming fam wari midi kigineng kot wara'ganang kaminting ning tuguting. ²² Ka naganing kadapmang wa nua'ni ka kigineng sini' ka Moses ning midi kadapmang u tarafita'. Wa ning, aming midi ganang kangkami ning wa aming ka aming ning fugu ugumarota' unggungsa' mo', mokngang aming ka kuyangni ga' nakadangam ka kaba mang ganangsa' tota' undu' Anutuning kot kigineng ganang adeuta'. Abanga aming ka kuyangni nua'niga' kaba kadagang naknga anikadaga tota' undu' midi kigineng ka wara'ganang adeuta'. A aming ka kuyangni nua'niga' kaba kadagang naknga midi kadagang sini' anikigeuta' wa adining kadagang wara'ning mamareng kura'bu bimbem ning wa kudip kadagang ganang mugo wara'ningsa'. ²³ Wara' sidi ning nakanting, sidi kuyasi' nua'niga' kabaksi' kadagang nakngama wa tipdidima tinting. Ka kadagang u tipdidima ning kadapmang nua'ni wa ning, gu Anutuga' sura adita' napa' ofa tanga sangamonga siring yak girii ganang amanga napa' ofa tanga

sasa wara'ning alta ganang sini' kuma' kadofinga aradeutang, ka gu tim kuyaga ga' napa' kadagang ni guk tangamotang waraga' tubobu suknatama wa o Anutu wari naning kadagang i kanga ofa i mo' ma bemo' ning tonga ²⁴ ofa u ningsa' kabinga tubobu anga tim ka kuyaga wara'guk kadagang u tipdidimanga kabaksi' kubaniksa' kuma' kufara ning tanga abanga ofa wa inga' wara'ganang totang wa kadapmang didimengsa' totang. ²⁵ Ka aming nua'ni wari kuyangni nua'niga' kadagang tangamota' u tipdidima wara'ning kadapmang nua'ni wa ning, gu aming nua'niga' napa' kadagang tangamotang ka adi waraga' kaba kadagang naknga midi kot ganang gipmonga ginagira auta'. Ka gu midiganang do ko mo' kadofinga kadapmang bining ganang mamareng u tipdidima ning kadapmang urapsa' kataunga tipdidima tantamu'. A gu ning urap mo' totang wa kot ganangsa' tonga gipmiinga midi nakdidima ning aming girii jas wari kot ning kadapmang sa' yaranga tanga plisman ga' iminga adibu bema tonga iyung dasigabinga gu iyung kane kagaya u tanga irotang. ²⁶ Ka beng sini' kadapmang ka kot ganangga'sa' au ning wa mamareng u tipdidima ning guk mokngang, wa mamareng guk. Adi guning kadagang ning to u tanga anganga tipmiri waraga' sura gabiinga gu kalabus iyung ganang unggung kane kagaya kama paramu' sini' ningsa' tanga ira fautang. Ka sidi mamareng ka ningwaraga' sura kuyase guk kadagang tanga wa sida ganang unggung urapsa' tipdidima ning tinting."

Jisas wari ufi imaraming wari kadagang sansaramik guk mo' titi waraga' togu'

²⁷ "Ka Jisas wari midi nua'ni ning yanggu', ka sidi midi tangkunang nua'ni ka tim yaranga ikiaging wara'ning undu' kuma'sa' naking. Wa ning yoking, ami a taming ka ufini a tamni guk kuma' irota' wa ami a taming nua'ni guk sansaramik kabi'guk mo' tantamu', mokngang wa tapni tang guk ning yoking. ²⁸ Ka nagabu waraga' midi tangkunang sini' nua'ni ka ning toutik, kadagang ning ki wa ami taming wari napa' kadagang girii beng sini' tantamu' unggungsa' mo'. Mokngang, kadagang wa de warisa' kamamarenga napa' u titiga' bane warisa' surota' undu' Anutu adi kadagang ka aming wari napa' beng sini' kuma' titing wara'guk dabiksa' ning kata'. ²⁹ Wara' gu sasuka a daga wari kadagang titiga' ginagira aunga tinga wa gu mo' titiga' kadapmang udanga daga fugung u wadigi' yobusurotang. Ning tanga gu daga fugung ga' nafek totang de ka gu kadagang u kabinga gi' iikning kadapmang ganang ubu itang. A gu kadapmang udaga ning guk mo' totang wa gu kadagang u tanga anganga wari gifakadaga sini' tinga inga' kudip kadagang ganangsa' maya'ga'. ³⁰ Abanga kafaga undu' ningsa', kafaga nua'ni wari kadagang tonga tinga undu' doptaga tanga kayautang. Ning tanga kafaga fugungsa' ira kadagang guk mo' totang wara' gu inga' kareng gi' giri ire'. A gu kadagang titining kadapmang u udaga guk mo' tanga kafaga fama' guk ningsa' ko ira kadagang u tanga autang wa wari gifakadaga sini' tinga inga' gu kudip kadagang ganangsa' maya'ga'."

Jisas wari imaraming kuma' tanga iik u mo' udaga waraga' togu'

Mat 19:9; Mak 10:11-12; Luk 16:18

³¹ "Ka sidi midi tangkunang nua'ni ka tim Moses wari yoku' waraga' sukanting. Ka midi ka u yoku' wa ning, aming ka taming kuma' sananga irota' ka tamni waraga' bibi' ubu naknga kagabi tonga wa midi ka adi bibi' nakara' wara'ning midi totangka u umpang ganang yora yora bema taming waraga' aminga ning tanga wara'ganang inga' anigarota' wa giri, ning togu'. ³² Ka naganing kadapmang ka midi ka wara'ning wa nua'ni ka kigineng sini'. Wa ning, aming ka taming kuma' sanota' ka tamni wari aming nua'ni guk kadagang kabi'guk mo' tota' sige karengsa' ira auta' ka ufini wari tamni waraga' bibi' sigesa' naknga kabota' wa adi kadagang girii tara'. A tamni undu', ami wari kagabi tinga aming nua'ni ubu udep anga sangamota' undu' kadagang girii tara'. Abanga aming ka taming ka ufini timini wari sigesa' kabota' u sanota' wa

adindu' kadagang tara'. Wara' aming ka taming munumung kabota' wari ananing iik u tipkadanga ning tanga tamni timini guk ka aming ka inga' anga sanota' wara'guk dabik ifakadauta'."

Jisas wari midi beng guk sa' tutugu waraga' togu'

³³ "Ka midi tangkunang nua'ni ka tim yoking u yaranga titing wara'ning wa sidindu' fafong sa'. Midi ka wa ning yoking, gu napa' ni beng guk sini' titiga' tonga ka aming wari o beng guk sini' ba ning tutugu waraga' sura midi totangka ka o beng guk sini' Anutu girii ganang kuta urang torik ning totangkautang wa napa' ka u titiga' toutang undu' titisa' totang wa giri didimengsa' ning yoking. ³⁴ Ka naganing kadapmang wa nua'ni ka kigineng sini'. Wa ning, sidi midi totangka nua'ni tonga wa napa' tangkunasi ka kunim a kama wara'sining wap guk mo' yora tonting. Mokngang, kadapmang ka ganing midi u tiptangka ga' sura beng sini' kunim ganang kuta urang torik ning tutugu waraga' wa na ning torik, kunim wa tare kareng ka Anutu wari marekita' wara' sidi wara'guk mo' yora tonting, wa tapni. ³⁵ Abanga gu o beng sini' kamaganang i torik ning guk mo' toutang. Mokngang kama ya Anutu wari kunim ganang kuta mera kayong wari tipminga marekita' wara'ning tare kareng. Abanga gu o beng sini' Jerusalem yong girii ganang do urang torik ning guk mo' toutang. Mokngang, yong girii Jerusalem wa king girii Anutu wara'ning yong kareng kuni' nua'ni. ³⁶ A napa' kababi'ga' beng guk torik ning tonga undu' ganing kiga wara'guk mo' yora toutang. Mokngang gu kafakafa surotang, gu ganing kiga wara'ning tuang mo' wara' gu midisa' tuguinga guning kiga sasa' wara'ning dumni fam wari fafa' wa ma giming ning iigik ning guk mokngang, Anutu anasa' guning kiga wara'ning tuang beng sini'. ³⁷ Wara' gu aming fam wari midi totangka ka gu totang u beng guk wa ma beng guk mokngang ning waraga' nakedonga gangkainga wa gu weng beng guk wa ma mokngang, ning undu' didimengsa' inotang. A gu midi u tiptangka ga' sura napa' tangkunang nua'ni guk yora toutang wa aming kadagang Setan wari sige gangtintingneinga torang wara' wa kadagang."

Jisas wari aming ga' kadagang kura' tubobu guk mo' tangam waraga' togu'

Luk 6:29-30

³⁸ "Ka sidi midi tangkunang nua'ni ka tim yoking u yaranga titing wa kuma'sa' naking. Midi ka wa ning yoking, aming nua'ni wari guning daga fugung u tipkadagaminga wa kura' undu' de fugung tipkadangamotang. A maga kati undu' ningsa', adi guguk tanga maga kati kubanik yaburomgaminga wa kura'bu undu' mini kati kubaniksa' upmamotang, ning yoking. ³⁹ Ka naganing kadapmang wa nua'ni ka kigineng sini'. Wa ning, aming nua'ni wari gifakadaga tinga wa gu kura'bu tipkadaga waraga' guk mo' surotang. A aming nua'ni wari faaga gupapeinga wa gu kura' tubobu guk mo' urotang. Abanga faaga tubo u gukinga undu' kura' guk mo' urotang, mokngang tubosa' kureng guta'. ⁴⁰ Abanga aming nua'ni wari guta' kaba mamareng nakgama ning touta' gu nagaganang kadagang tugung wara' kura'bu wa guning siot kareng u name'. Ning tonga guning siot kareng u girombemnonga tinga wa gu saketga kareng undu' amotang. ⁴¹ A aming girii nua'ni wari ai naning mambong i manggaknama kadak do tonga nipme' ning tuguinga wa gu kama ka adi tonga kami ga' touta' wara'ganang didimengsa' mo' tonga kamotang, mokngang gu kadapmang kareng tangama nagira au sa' tanga kamani sini' undu' girisa' tonga kamotang. ⁴² Beng sini' aming nua'ni wari napa' ni amimi ga' ganinga wa gu bibi' mo' nakotang, kadapmang kareng yaranga ninak sa' tanga amimi sa' totang. A aming nua'ni wari napa'ni amiinga kura'bu inga' ganggam ga' tuguinga wa gu sasuk ka kura' tubobu undu' kaga'sa' ganggam waraga' mo' totang, mokngang gu tubosa' undu' girisa' amotang."

Jisas wari digirap ga' kafakafa tiam waraga' togu'

Luk 6:27-28,32-36

⁴³ “Ka sidi midi tangkunang nua'ni ka tim aming ka sidigok digirap titi waraga' yoking u yaranga titing undu' kuma'sa' naking. Ka midi ka u yoking wa ning, gu guning digirapga ga' wa bibi'sini' nakngamotang a ganing amiga ga' wa kabaka guk naknga kafakafa tangamotang ning yoking. ⁴⁴ Ka naganing kadapmang wa nua'ni ka kigineng sini'. Wa ning, kabaka guk ninak wa ganing amiga ga'sa' mo' naknga tangamotang. Mokngang gu aming nua'ni ka guta' digirap tita' waraga' undu' kabaka guk naknga kafakafa tangamotang. A aming wari guta' bibi' naknga kadagang tagaminga wa gu kabaka kadagang naknga marara kura'bu mo' tiamotang. Mokngang gu kadapmang kareng tanga kura'bu wa Anutu wari yotangkayap tanga kareng gi' ubu iik waraga' ibang toimotang. ⁴⁵ Ka sidi Anutuning mindine arantagim ning iking wara' sidi kadapmang kareng ka u torik ningwara' u tinting wa kadapmang kareng sini' ka babangsi' Anutu girii wari kunimnganang kuta ira tita' wara'guk dabiksa' tinting. Ka Anutu adi kadapmang kareng wa ning tita', adi aming yotangkayabita' wa adi tagagare tanga aming kareng kanga wa giri yotangkangam a nisi' aming kadagang kanga wa kagabi ning guk mo' tita' mokngang sini'. Adi kafakafa wa aming karesi a kadagasi wara'guk dabiksa' tasabita'. Ning tanga adining napa' girisi ka mayam a gimak wa aming karesi a kadagasi dabiksa' u yotangkasap waraga' saminga karengsa' naknga ikiting. ⁴⁶ Ka sidindu' ningsa', sidi kadapmang ka aming nua'niga' ninakning waraga' wa ning mo' sukanting, a indi kuyane ga' siamo' ninak wa undu' kuma'sa' titam wara' Anutu adi u nipma kafakafa wa kuma'sa' tinimota'. Mokngang, kadapmang ka sidaning kuyase sini'ga'sa' naknga tiam wara'ning wa Anutu adi napa' girii ning mo' kata'. Kadapmang ka ningwara' wa aming ka aming kadagasi ning initing ka aming takis mamanggesi adindu' fafong kuma'sa' tanga ikiting. Ka sidi kadapmang ka unggungsa' tanga ikanting wa Anutu adi kareng ning kanga waraga' kura'bu wa indining tanga tasamota', mokngang. ⁴⁷ Abanga sidi ngingeng bak kuguk ka sidaning amise sini' guksa' titi undu' Anutu adi napa' girii ning mo' kata'. Aming arantagim nua'ni ka Anutuning midi kabi'guk mo' ikiting adindu' kadapmang ka ning udi fafongsa' titing wara' sidi, a indi kadapmang kareng ka ning u tem wara' indi aming kadagasi ka u iirafik sini' tem ning guk mo' tonting, mokngang. ⁴⁸ Sidi aming kadagasi a karesi dabiksa' wa kadapmang didimeng kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' kubaniksa' ka babangsi' Anutu girii ka kunimnganang ikita' wari tanga ikita' ningsa' tiamting.”

6

Jisas wari kadapmang ka aming yotangkayap ning waraga' togu'

¹ Ka sidi kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari titiga' nakita' u tonga wa kabaksi' guk beng sini' kufara tinting. Sidi sasuk usingsa' ka kadapmang kareng ka amingning dasi'ganang sireng tanga aming wari kareng ning sasap waraga' guk mo' sura tinting. Mokngang, sidi sasuk ka waraga' tanga tinting wa sidining babangsi' Anutu ka kunimnganang ikita' adi kadapmang ka u kareng ning kanga waraga' to kareng kura'bu sansam ning guk mokngang. ² Wara' gu aming ka mambong guk mokngang tatafak waraga' ai'dap tanga kafakafa tangama mambong ni amonga wa gu aming fam ning dasi'ganang sireng amiinga aming wari karengsa' gagap waraga' mo' sura totang. Kadapmang usingsa' ka ningwara' wa aming midi buburap tutugusi wari siring yak girii ganang a aming bak ganangsa' yangara kuma' tanga fiareting. Adi kadapmang ka wa tatafak aming ga' bibiri' beng guk mo' naknga titing, mokngang adi sasuk ka aming wari kareng ning iyp waraga'sa' sura sige tinting. Beng guk sini' torik adising kadapmang kareng waraga' mesisiringa wa aming warisa' tinting, a Anutu adi waraga'

wa kareng naknga mesisiringa guk mo' tita', mokngang sini'. ³ Ka gu tatafak aming beng sini' yotangkayap ga' sura wa gu aming ni guk mo' gabinga kapmo' tafaferanga amotang wa giri. ⁴ Ning tinga babangga girii Anutu ka nasi' nasi' aming wari kapmo' titing u kuma' yapsasu'neta' warisa' gapma napa' beng guk ning kanga kaba kareng naknga napa' kareng kura'bu gamota'.

Jisas wari arantagimni u ibang tutugu ning kadapmang didimeng waraga' yanggu' Luk 11:2-4

⁵ Ka Anutuga' ibang tutugu waraga' undu' ningsa' toutik, sidi babangsi' Anutuga' ibang tounga wa sidi kadapmang ka aming arantagim ka midi buburap adi' wari tonga fiareting ning mo' tinting. Adi ibang tounga wa adi kadapmang usingsa' tanga aming wari aming kareng ning yapma adisining wap bema ara waraga'sa' sura siring yak ganang a kama bingking ka aming wari bak titing wara'gangangsa' adenga tonga fiareting. Ka beng sini' sanirik adisining kadapmang u kareng ning kanga mesisiringa wa aming kamaganangni warisa' yapma titing, a Anutu adi kadapmang u kareng ning kanga waraga' mesisiringa kabi'guk mo' tita' wara' adi nakiam guk mo' tita', mokngang sini'. ⁶ A gu Anutuga' ibang beng sini' tounga wa gu ganing yak iyung bane ganang amanga faba isefinga gapmo' kapmo'sa' mera tongamotang. Ka beng sini' gu babangga Anutu wa kaga guk mo' tanga mera toutang de ka Anutu adi nasi' nasi' kapmo' yapsasu'na tuang wara' adi kuma' gapma guning ibang ning kadapmang wa kareng ning kanga waraga' mesisiringa tanga napa' kareng kura'bu kuma'sa' gamota'.

⁷ Ka sidi ibang tounga wa sidi midi ki guk mokngang ka paramu'sini' sige guk mo' tonga anting. Kadapmang ka paramu' sini' sige tonga au ningwara' wa aming ka anasining muraksi' nua'niga' sura tuguting wari muraksi' wari nakiam ga' ning tonga tuguting. ⁸ Ka sidi ibang paramu' sini' tonga au ka adi u titing ning mo' tinting, mokngang. Sidining babangsi' Anutu adi nasi' ka sidi nafera anini ga' suking wa ko mo' aniinga ganang timinggi' kuma'sa' kata'. ⁹ Wara' sidi adita' ibang tangamonga wa ibang ning kadapmang didimeng nua'ni ka naga i sanggerotik i yaranga toyanting. Wa ning,

o sibengni' girii kunimganang ikitang aming indi guning wap girii wa kareng nara'sa' ning kantam.

¹⁰ Iik didimeng kareng ka guning bining ganang iikning unggungsa' tipkadofini-motang. Kunim aming wari guning midi nakam sa' titing ningsa' ka aming kamaganangni indindu' ai'sa' tagamtam.

¹¹ Gusa' nana a nasi' kamining didimengsa' nimotang.

¹² Aming wari indita' kadagang tiniming u kuma' tipdidimem ka sibeng gu indining kadagang u suknakubenim totang.

¹³ Gu napa' ka kadaga titiga' kigineng sini' indiramik ning wa kagabi sa' mo' tinga indiramikota'. Gu yotangkanip tinga kadagang wari mo' indifikadauta'. Gusa' napa' dabiksa' u niptatoretang. Tangkunang a wap girii kigineng guk wa gupmo'sa' fikifikasi ningsa' beng sini' ikitang, beng.

¹⁴ Ka beng sini' torik, aming nua'ni wari kadagang giramikinga gu adining kadagang waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' tanga urapsa' suknakubeutang wa babangga Anutu adindu' guning kadagang waraga' suknakube tota'. ¹⁵ A gu aming nua'ni wari kadagang tagamota' ka gu waraga' suknakube guk mo' totang wa babangga Anutu adindu' guning kadagang u suknakube guk mo' tota', mokngang sini'.

Jisas wari ibang ka nana tapni guk tanga tuguting waraga' togu'

¹⁶ Ka kadapmang ka ibang ka nana tapni guk tanga tuguting waraga' undu' ning sanotik, sidi napa' girii ni titiga' sura ibang nana tapni guk tanga tounga wa sidi kadapmang usingsa' ka aming fam wari tanga nondaksi' guk kadagainga aming wari

beng sini' titining da'ning yapma adisining wap bema areting ning mo' tinting. Beng sini' aming ka wara'sining kadapmang waraga' mesisiringa wa Anutu wari mo' tita', aming warisa' titing. ¹⁷ Ka sidi Anutuga' ibang ka nana tapni guk kuma' tanga tonga aming ning dasi'ganang undu' aming wari sapkeda guk mo' titi waraga' tafafera tanga nondaksi' tipgadabanga mesisiringa sa' tanga tonting wa karengsa'. ¹⁸ Ning tinga sidining babangsi' Anutu ka kapmo' ikinga kaga guk mo' titing warisa' ibang kapmo' tonting u kuma' sapma naksam sa' tota'.

Jisas wari mambong ka fikifiki ningsa' iikning mo' u bak mo' manggara kuguk waraga' togu'

Luk 12:33-34

¹⁹ Ka sidi napa' mambong karesi ka kamaganangni sa' u manggara kukna waraga' sasuk mimeng sini' mo' tinting, mokngang. Napa' kamaganangni wa tangkunang ningsa' iikning guk mokngang. Napa' mambong kamaganangni ka wa ging wari nana a bubuyap titi a bataga tanga kadaga abanga kubu aming wari yak ibaramara anga iromanggakniap ning tanga bibi' titining guk. ²⁰ A Anutuning napa' kigineng ka iik kareng titi wara'ning wa napa' ka ging a bataga a aming wari kubuna ning titining guk mokngang sini', tangkunang fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning. Wara' sidi sidining mambong kigineng ning wa waraga'sa' naknga manggara kuknganting. ²¹ Ka sidi Anutuning napa' kiginesi ka ningsa' iikning u manggakna ga'sa' nakanting wa sidining sasuksi' wa napa' wara'ning tuang Anutuganang kuma' ita'.

Aming ka sasuk kareng guk wa aming de kareng ningda'ning wara'ning midi

Luk 11:34-36

²² Ka sidi kuma'sa' naking, aming ning deni wa sasukni wara'ning kamang diok ning ikita' wara' aming ka de kareng wa sasuk ka kaba ganang undu' sangang sa' tanga ikita'. ²³ A de wari kadaga tota' wa mokngang, adi napa' fam guk mo' yapma sasuk didimeng guk mo' tanga ira kaba ganang wa kangkam guk ikita'. Ka aming ning sasuk undu' de wari degareta' ningda'ning wara' aming ka sasuk ka napa' kadagang sa' fatota' wa adining iikni undu' kangkam ning ira kadaga tota'.

Kane aming wari aming girisi fama' ning kane titining guk mokngang

Luk 16:13

²⁴ Abanga nua'ni ka ning, kane aming nua'ni wari aming girii nua'ni ning kane tangamota' undu' unggungsa' tota'. Adi kane ka u tanga anga aming girii nua'ni ning kane wara'guk mo' tota' mokngang. Adi fama' guk dabik tiamotik ning tonga tota' wa girini nua'niga' wa kaba guk naknga kafakafa tangamota' a nua'niga' wa kaba sini' mo' kufara kane kafakafa guk mo' tangamota'. Ka sidindu' ningsa', sasuksi' wari napa' girisi kamaganangni moni a mambong karesi fam waraga'sa' tinting wa wari sidining girisi' ningda'ning ira saptatoreinga sidi wara'ning kapmik ikanting. Ning tinga sidi sasuk mimeng ka waraga'sa' tanga ira Anutuning kane ga' wa kabaksi' sini' mo' kufara tinting.

Jisas wari aming wari nana a kwi'ga' sasuk mimeng mo' titi waraga' togu'

Luk 12:22-31

²⁵ Ka Jisas wari adining arantagimni u nua'bu ning yanggu', ka sidi napa' fuksi' yotangka ning waraga' sura ai, nana wa nasi' nantam a kwi' wa indining tanga manggaknantam ning tonga sasuk mimeng tanga kabaksi' mamareng mo' nakanting. Napa' ka nana a kwi' mambong wa aming wari damdang naknga gi' iik wara'ning ki mo' mokngang. ²⁶ Ka sidi yang ning iiksi'ga' sukanting, yang adi nasi' nantam ning tonga sasuk mimeng tanga feng kane tangkunang tanga ifakadofiinga manggara yak ganang didasi ning guk mo' titing. Abanga Anutu adi yang wa napa' kababi' sini' sigening ning yabita' unggung ka adi kafakafa yaptatoreinga damdang sa' ikiting. Ka

aming sidi Anutuning de ganang wa napa' kabasi' mo', napa' girii sini' ning iking wara' sidining babangsi' Anutu ka kuninganang ikita' adi sidi yotangkasap ga' wa nakube kabi'guk mo' tota', mokngang adi kuma'sa yotangkasabota'. ²⁷ Ka beng sini' aming adi adining iikni wa ananing tang ganangsa' guk mo' tiparamundota' wara' adi ananing iikni waraga' sasuk mimeng tonga, mokngang.

²⁸ Abanga kwi' tasase ga' mimeng titining undu' ningsa', sidi ai kwi' guk mokngang, ya fukni' bi'sa' ba yangakantam ning tonga waraga' kabaksi' mamareng naknga sasuk mimeng mo' tinting mokngang. Sidi napa' daberim karesi ka base ganang kadofiting waraga' sukanting, napa' karesi ka u yabitam wa anasining tang ganang kane girii mo' tanga kadofiting mokngang, Anutuning tanga ganangsa' kadofiting. ²⁹ Beng guk sini' sanirik aming girii king Solomon ka tim itarugu' adi aming kangasi sini' ira adining kwi'ni tasase wa inga'ni karesi sini' tanga wara'ning wap guk itarugu'. Ka napa' daberim karesi baseni ka u torik wa karesi sini' ka wa aming kafasi' wari mo' tinga ikiting, wara' daberim wari kuni' sini' ira Solomon ning kwi' kareng ka aming kafasi' wari muntofiging u tarafikiting. ³⁰ Ka daberim u torik undu' napa' tangkunang ka fikifiki ningsa' iikning mo', wa adi kabi' ningsa' adeia' tubobu urapsa' kaforanga mangfuinga kudip seinga wadigi' kuma' dasasu'neting. A aming sidi wa Anutu wari napa' girii sini' ning sabita' wara' sidi ning nakedanting, aming ka naktangka kabi'sini' titisi sidi wa Anutu adi kuma'sa' yotangkasap ning. ³¹ Ka sidi naning midi u naknga sasuk mimeng ka ai indi nasi' nantam, a nasi' tasasentam ning titing wa kagabi tinting. ³² Sasuk mimeng ka ningwara' wa aming ka Anutu girii beng guk wara'ning wap guk mo' nakiting wari tanga ikiting. Ka sidining babangsi' girii kuninganang ikita' adi sidi napa' ka nana titining a tasase ning waraga' nafek tinting wa kuma' sabara' wara' adi kuma'sa' yotangkasamota'. ³³ Wara' naktangka aming sidi napa' kigineng ka sidi fikifiki sura iikning wa Anutuning bining ning kadapmang didimeng waraga'sa' sura ikanting. Ning tinga Anutu adi napa' fam ka nana a tasase ning undu' kuma'sa samota'. ³⁴ Ka sidi midi kigineng ka waraga' sura ning tanga sasuk ka napa' inga' kagadofi ning waraga' tanga kabaksi' mamareng naknga ai inga' wa nafek ba tok wa ma napa' mamareng fam ba kadofinamo' ning mo' tonting, mokngang, Sidi napa' ka kama kubanik ganang kaga' kuma' ting waraga'sa' sukanting. A napa' ka inga' titining wa Anutu warisa' katatorara' wara' anasa' kuma' sangtintingnota'.

7

Jisas wari aming u usingsa' mo' tagagareyapma arokiam waraga' togu'

Luk 6:37-38,41-42

¹ Ka Jisas wari adining arantagim u midi tangkunang nua'ni ka ning yanggu', ka sidi kadapmang ka amise fam ga' arokiam tanga usingsa' yapma tagagareyap wara'ning ka aming fam wari titing wa mo' sini' tinting, inga' Anutu wari sida undu' ningsa' ma tagagaresabo'. ² Sidi aming fam ning kadapmang u kafakafa mo' kigedanga a aming ka wa kadagang tita' ning tonga bibi' urapsa' nakiamting wa inga' Anutu wari sidining kadapmang kadagang ka aming usingsa' tagagareyap ning u kanga wa a sidi aming kadagasi ning ma sano'. Sidi aming fam ga' kafakafa mo' tiamting wa Anutu adindu' sidining kadapmang wara'ganangsa' tagagaresapma kafakafa mo' ma tasamo'. A sidi kadapmang kareng tiamting wa Anutu adindu' sidita' kadapmang kareng tasamota'. ³ Abanga kadapmang nua'ni ka ning, aming ka de susu girii guk wari amingni nua'ni ning de susu kabasi' u kanga tanga kayo titiga' arokngam mimeng mo' tota'. Mokngang adi susu girii ka ananing de ganang u tanga kayo waraga'sa' surota'. ⁴ Ka adi de susu girii wari ko fideinga amingni u o kuyana na yotangkagam tanga daga susu u tanga kayogamotik ning anota' wa didimeng mo', kadagang tara'. ⁵ Adi tim ka susu girii ka ananing de ganang isefinga fidera' u tanga kayonga kafakafa

degaranga ning tanga susu kabasi' ka kuyangni ning de ganang wa inga' kanga tanga kayongamota' wa giri didimeng.

⁶ Ka Anutuning midi kareng ka naga u sana yararik wa napa' kigineng kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' wara' sidi Anutuning midi u ituaimonga wa aming arantagim ka kabaksi' ka midi ka waraga' bibi' naknga anikige titing wara'siga' sige kayoim sa' mo' tinting. Wa adi napa' beng guk mokngang ning kanga kugwang wari seksi' nakinga ganang iiramik tinga aming urang dipminga nonga titing ningda'ning ma tasamni'. Abanga sidi aming wari adisining napa' kigineng kareng sini' u magaa ning bining ganang tanga igukinga magaa wari kigeda guk mo' tanga tipmififereinga kama sigesa' ubu urang ikiting ningda'ning ma tini'. Wara' sidi Anutuning midi i ituanga wa kafakafa katatoranga ituanting.

Aming wari napa' ni ga' sura Anutuga' ibang fikifiki fatugu wara'ning midi

Luk 11:9-13

⁷ Ka ning sanotik, sidi Anutu u napa' kareng ni ga' anonga wa anini sa' tinting. Ning tinga adi kuma'sa' samota'. A sidi Anutuning sasuk kareng ga' wena tangkunang ningda'ning tanga aninting wa Anutu wari kuma' sangtintingneinga kanga bemnanging. Abanga sidi Anutu guk iikga' sura adita' ibang ka aming wari faba kadakiam ga' urang anga ura tuguting ningda'ning tanga tonting wa Anutu adi aiga sa' tanga kadaksama sinagiknota'. ⁸ Beng sini' aming ka Anutu wari napa' kareng ni yotangkangam ga' sura anota' wa ma kadapmang kareng ga' wena tanga anota' wa ma Anutu guk iikga' ibang touta' wa Anutu adi nakngam sa' tanga kuma'sa' yotangkangamota'. ⁹ Ka sidi midi ka u torik waraga' nakedonga wa kadapmang ka aming kamaganangni sidi sidining sabase ga' tiamiting waraga' sukanting. Sidining sabase wari nana dibing ni iyam ga' tuguinga wa sidi napa' kadagang ka uningkim u sige guk mo' bema imiting mokngang. ¹⁰ Abanga adi keng ga' tuguinga undu' sidi gimik kafo ni u sige guk mo' bema imiting mokngang. ¹¹ Ka aming kamaganangni kadapmang didimeng guk mo' titisi sidi sabase wari napa' ni iyam ga' tuguinga wa sidi ninak sa' tanga napa' kareng didimengsa' imiting. Ka sidi ai' dap ning kadapmang ka u titing ning wa babangsi' Anutu girii ka kunimganang ikita' ka ai' dap ning tuang beng sini' adi aming ni wari napa' ni amimi ga' anota' wa kareng girii sini' tanga amimi sa' tota' ning tita' waraga' sukanting.

¹² Beng sini' kadapmang kareng ka gu aming fam wari guta' tagam ga' nakitang ning wa gu aming fam ga' undu' ningsa' tiamotang wa karengsa'. Midi ka aming ga' kafakafa tiam wara'ning u torik wa midi kigineng sini' ka Moses ning kadapmang tang a midi fam ka profet arantagim wari tokadofiaging dabiksa' u defata' wara'ning ki sini'.

Jisas wari kadapmang kabasi' ka ka' iyak ning waraga' togu'

Luk 13:24

¹³ Ka kadapmang ka fama' guk adeiamu', nua'ni wa kabasi ka kapmo' da'ning adeta' a nua'ni wa girii sirengsa' adeta'. Ka aming kabi'mo' adi kadapmang girii u karengsa' kanga kugurang sa' mugo waraga' sura u yaranga mugoting. Ka kadapmang girii ka wa kudip kadagang waraga' mugo wara'ning. Ka sidi kadapmang ka u mo' yaranting mokngang, sidi kadapmang ka kabasi' unggungsa' yaranting. ¹⁴ Ka kadapmang kabasi' ka u torik wa kabasi' sini' abanga kane girii guk tanga autang. Ka aming kabi'mo' adi wara'guk mo' katuanga auting. Mokngang, aming kubanik kubanik warisa' katuanga yaranga auting. Ka kadapmang kabasi' ka wa yong ka ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning wara' sidi kadapmang kabasi' unggungsa' yaranting.

Jisas wari yanggek aming mandaga' u yapkeda waraga' togu'

Luk 6:43-44; 13:25-27

¹⁵ Ka sidi kafakafa suktangkanga ikanting, profet mandaga' fam undu' iking. Ka wari kadapmang mandaga' fam sanggekinga kadaga ma tini'. Adi mandaga' ning fatuguting, o indi Anutuning midi kareng itua ning aming beng sini'. Ning tuguinga sidi adisining iiksi' undu' keng ka kagaya guk mo' titing, kugurasi sa' ka sipsip ningda'ning yabiting. Ka mokngang adisining kabaksi' mang ganang wa sasuk kadagang wari tanga kugwang kagaya guk ningda'ning ikiting. ¹⁶ Ka sidi adisining kanesi' unggungsa' kanga wara'ganang nakedanting. Ka u nakeda wara'ning wa ning, sidi firi mindip ka nana titining minditing undu' kuma'sa' yabiting. Firi mindip karesi ka nana titining ka grep wa aya kusung guk baseni wara'ganang guk mo' manggeting mokngang, grep undu' ananing ki ganang didimengsa' manggeting. A firi mindip karesi fam undu' firi kadagasi ning ki ganang guk mo' manggeting, mokngang wa ki ganang didimengsa' manggeting. ¹⁷ Abanga nana ka bong girii arota' wa beng girii afuting, a nana ka kiridang da'ning arota' wa bengni undu' girii mo' tota', kabi'sini' afota' ning titing. ¹⁸ Abanga firi karesi wa firi mindip ka nana titining guk mokngang wara'guk mo' minditing. A firi ka kadagasi mindip sigening titing undu' firi mindip karesi ka nana titining wara'guk minditing. ¹⁹ Ka firi mindip nana titining karesi ka uwafi titing wari kafakafa mo' minditing wa aming adi iibi sa' mo' titing, mokngang adi dinasasu'na tanga kudip ganang seting. ²⁰ Ka profet kadagasi arantagim ka u torik undu' ningsa', sidi adisining kadapmang a kanesi' ka didimeng mo' tinting u yapkeda sa' tanga wa ning tonting, o adi mandaga' aming beng sini'.

²¹ Ka beng sini' sidi aming kabi'mo' wari o girini' ning fananing u yapma ning mo' sukanting, o adi Anutuning bining kareng ganang dabiksa' iikning unda'. Mokngang Anutuning bining kareng ganang iikning wa aming ka naning sibeng ka kunimganang ikita' adining sasuk sa' yaranga tanga na adisining girisi' ning beng sini' napma fananing warisa' wa giri ikni'ga'. ²² Beng sini' inga' kama kunim wari bibi' tonga to' ganang wa mandaga' aming kabi'mo' ka ningwara' adi naga abok u napma ning toni'ga', o girii gu bibiri' nibe', indi guning arantagim indi guning wap waraga' sura wa Anutuning midi kareng ituatam. Abanga indi masi' ungo kadagasi wa guning wap guk tonga tanga igura ning tanga kane tangkunasi fam mirakel kabi'mo' undu' kuma'sa' tanga ira abutam. ²³ Ka adi ning udi giri nangni' de ka nabu ning tipfaranga inok ga', a sidi nisi' aming wari abanga toing, na sidi mo' sinagarotik. Sidi naganing arantagim sini' mo', sidi aming kadagang titisi sa' sabarik. Uri fonga mugo tini' ning inok ga'.

Jisas wari adining midi ninak wa aming wari yak mama ning ningda'ning waraga' togu'

Luk 6:47-49

²⁴ Ka aming ka midi ka naga fatorik i naknga naktangka tanga didimengsa' tanga irota' wa adi aming sasuk kareng guk wari yak kigineng mama ning ningda'ning tota'. Wa ning, aming ka sasuk kareng guk adi yak maunga wa adi tim ka kafakafa sura ning tanga kama kareng wara'ganangsa' tanga manota'. ²⁵ Ka inga' gimak girii tanga ama gibung wari yak ganang u kagadofi a gugubik kigineng wari abanga yak u ifamota' wa mokngang, yak wara'ning mangkap wa mang sini' kuma' unanga kamota' wara' kigineng ningsa' adenga kadaga guk mo' tota'. ²⁶ A aming ka naning midi i sige ninak sa' tanga kabinting wa adi kadapmang ka aming sasuk guk mokngang wari yak kareng ka kama kafakafa guk mo' kadidimanga kama papekareng ganang urapsa' mamaning ningda'ning tota'. ²⁷ Ka inga' gimak girii tanga ama gibung wari yak ganang u kagadofi a gugubik kigineng wari abanga yak u ifamota' wa yak karengsa' kuma' mauta' unggung tapanga mangfuinga ama gibung wari wara'ganang wadigi'sini' tipkadauta'.

²⁸ Ka Jisas wari midi u tosasuneinga aming arantagim kabi'mo' ka unggung adeging wari adining midi u kuni' nua'ni sini' ning naknga base tiging. ²⁹ Adi Jisas ning midi wa adising yanggek aming ka Moses ning kadapmang tapni yanggekiaging wara'sining masi' ningda'ning mo' naking. Mokngang adi kigineng guk ka aming tangkunang girii guk wari tutugu ning ning naknga base tiging.

8

Jisas wari aming nua'ni bagana lepa guk u tipkarendagu'

Mak 1:40-44; Luk 5:12-14

¹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni midi u yanggera ning tanga kama bubo u kabinga afuinga aming arantagim kabi'mo' wari abanga Jisas u yaranga aging. ² Ka aming nua'ni bagana tangkunang fugu udi kadagasi lepa guk wari Jisas ganang anga manda upma mungkupnanga mera Jisas u ning anigu', o girii gu girisa' nifakarenda ning ning gabarik wara' gu bibiri' nabe'. ³ Ka Jisas adi nakngam sa' tanga fugu u suronga ning anigu', we' kuma' gifakarendarik. Ning aniinga udi kadagasi fugu ganang wari kaga'sa' bingaminga karenda tugu'. ⁴ Ning tanga Jisas wari aming u ning anisefigu', gu fuka i gifagarendarik yaraga' aming ka ni guk mo' anotang. Gu bagana aming wari karenda ning kadapmang didimeng titing waraga' sura pris ganang sa' autang. Auinga pris wari fuka tubobu kuma' karendotang u gapma wap aming kareng ning ubu gana gangkareinga anga Anutu ga' ofa ka tim Moses wari bagana aming karenda wara'ning waraga'sa' tangam waraga' togu' u tangamotang. Ning tinga aming wari u gapma gu wap aming kareng ning gana adisigok kubap iikga' tubobu ginagiknganting ning anigu'. Ning aniinga mugo tugu'.

Jisas wari Romni soldia ning girii wara'ning kane aming tipkarendangamgu'

Luk 7:1-10

⁵ Ka Jisas wari u anganga Kapaneam yong u kadofigu'. Ka Romni ami'ning soldia ning aming girii nua'ni wari Jisas ganang kadofinga ⁶ midi tangkunang ning anigu', o girii naning kunung aming nua'ni bagana mamareng sini' ka kayong kafong kuma' kumara fugu kagaya girii sini' defara famindira'. ⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', we' kuma' anga tipkarendotik. ⁸ Ka soldia ning aming girii wari ning anisefigu', ka girii na aming kareng mo' wara' gu naning yak ganang do unggung aunga. Mokngang gu ingging adenga midisa' tuguinga kuma' karendota'. ⁹ Na kadapmang ka midisa' tuguinga kane aming u midisa' ininga titining undu' fafong titik. Na ami'ning aming wara'sining girisi' de ka nandu' aming girisi' fam ning kapmik ganang ikitik. Abanga na aming arantagim fam undu' yaptatoretik wara' na naganing soldia arantagim u napa' niga' initik udi nakngamsa' tanga titisa' titing. Naga u maya' ning toutik udi au sa' tota' a abubu te' ning toutik udi abubu sa' tota'. Abanga aming ka naganing kane tita' u kane ni titiga' anitik udi ninak sa' tanga tita'. Ka girii gundu' ningsa', ingging adenga midisa' tuguinga kuma' karendota'. ¹⁰ Ning aniinga Jisas wari adining midi kareng u naknga aming kuni' nua'ni ning kagu'. Ning tanga faranga aming ka Jisas ana yaranga fengaging u ning yanggu', ning sanotik aming ka ya Juda aming mo' ka adi naktangkani kareng sini' karik. Na Juda aming indining kamaganang wa aming ka ni naktangkani kareng sini' ka ningwara' guk mo' katik mokngang sini'. ¹¹ Ka beng sini' torik, aming arantagim kabi'mo' ka Juda mo' kama kamanini ka mayam de ararap tara' a mayam amama tara' u ira yareting wari inga' Anutuning bining ka kunim yongganang u anga mera ning tanga naktangka aming timini Ebrahim guk ka Aisak a Jekop adisigok nana kubap mera nani'ga'. ¹² A aming ka tim Anutuning bining ganang iikning wap guk ning tonga tanga ikiting adi mokngang, adi Anutu wari manggara fugang tariabinga kama gaa' kangkam sini' ganang ira fuksi' mamareng girii

naknga mak kara kugwak sa' fatoni'ga'. ¹³ Jisas wari midi u ina ning tanga soldia ning aming girii u ning anigu', yakangga' tubobu girisa' mautang napa' gu naga tagam ga' naktangkanga torang wa didimengsa' kuma'sa' kadofigaminga kautang ning aniinga mugo tugu'. Ka didimeng ka Jisas wari midi u togu' wara'ganangsa' ami'ning aming girii wara'ning kane aming udi kaga'sa' kuma' karendagu'.

Jisas wari Pita ning ipmang taming u tipkarendagu'

Mak 1:29-31; Luk 4:38-39

¹⁴ Ka Jisas wari Pita ning yak ganang u anga amanga kagu' ka Pita ning ipmang taming udi bagana fugu kagaya mamareng tanga defagu'. ¹⁵ U kanga Jisas wari kafong u suroinga bagana u tanga defagu' wari kaga'sa' bigu'. Ning tanga bagana wari biinga karengsa' ubu naknga marara Jisas se' ga' nana siam kane tiamgu'.

Jisas wari bagana aming kabi'mo' ifakarendagu'

Mak 1:32-34; Luk 4:40-41

¹⁶ Ning tanga nana u nanga mareia' kibiri ganang aming kabi'mo' wari amise fam masi' unggo kadagasi guk u inagira Jisas u kaunga abiging. Abuinga Jisas wari u yapma midisa' tuguinga masi' unggo kadagasi wari ibinga mugo tinga karendasasu'na tiging. Ning tanga aming fam ka baganasi' kuni' kuni' guk undu' ifakarendasasu'negu'. ¹⁷ Ka kane ka Jisas wari u tugu' waraga' midi nua'ni ka timinggi' profet Aisaia wari togu' wari beng guk kadofigu'. Midi ka u tuguinga yoking wa ning, "anasa' indining bagana kadagasi kuni' kuni' a mamareng girii u bemsasu'neinga binimara' ning yoking."

Aming ka Jisas ga' naktangka tonga wa kafakafa sura tota'

Luk 9:57-60

¹⁸ Ka aming arantagim kabi'mo' wari Jisas ganang bak girii sini' tiging. Ka Jisas wari u yapma arantagimni u ning yanggu', indi aming i iibi tanga gwang fugung do manam. ¹⁹ Ning tonga mugo tonga tinga Moses ning kadapmang tang wara'ning sasuk aming girii nua'ni wari Jisas ganang u kadofinga ning anigu', yanggek aming gam na guning arantagim ira gugok kubap mantam. Gu indeng autang wa nandu' kubap sa' ayantam ga'. ²⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', gu nagok kubap mugo ga' torang wa. Ka ning ganotik, kafakafa sura toya'. Kugwang baseni wa dama dekning kamasi' guk abanga yang undu' yorisi' guk yating. A Amingning Tim Iyak na yaknang a dama dekning kama gapmam sini' guk mokngang ning anigu'. ²¹ Ka aming nua'ni ka Jisas ning midi ga'sa' fanakarugu' adindu' unggung adegu'. Ka wari Jisas u ning anigu', girii nandu' gugok kubap mugo ga' sutik. Ka indining, tim ka naning sibeng tangandang u anga yotangkangama iya' adi kumoinga gugok wa inga' udi giri anam wa. ²² Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', babangga unafarafi ga' sura torang wa amine ka naning kane ga' guk mo' sura bibi' titining sa' iking wari kuma' unafarafani'. A gu nagok kubap mugo ga' torang wa kabaka kubaniksa' kufara nanawak sa' te' ning anigu'.

Jisas wari gugubik girii aniinga bigu'

Mak 4:36-41; Luk 8:22-25

²³ Ka Jisas wari aming fama' midi u ina ina ning tanga arantagimni guk u inagiknanga bot ganang aranga mera gwang fugung ga' mugoging. ²⁴ Ka adi bot ganang u anganga gwang bining do kadofiinga gugubik kigineng girii wari urapsa' kadofinga gwang u figikbibeinga gwang sasabara girii wari marara bot bane ganang amatononga tugu. A Jisas udi dama tang deku'. ²⁵ Ka arantagimni wari gugubik girii wari tanga bot amonga tugu' u kanga mutu tanga Jisas u tipseganga ning katiangaging, ai girii mamarak tanga yotangkanip te', bibi' tantam yang. ²⁶ Ka Jisas wari u naknga seganga marara ning ifangyanggu', a sidi naktangkasi' guk mokngang wara' sidi mutu ba ting. Ning ina ning tanga gugubik kigineng u midisa' tuguinga

gugubik wari kaga'sa' dagainga gwang sasabara girii undu' bibi' tanga kugurang gi'sa' ubu deiagu'. ²⁷ Ning tinga ananing arantagim wari u kanga base tanga ai ya nasi' aming ya, napa' girii ka gugubik kigineng a gwang sasabara girii ningyara' undu' adining midi nakngam ning guk ba ning tonga sasuk mimeng tanga ko tanga mera aging.

Jisas wari aming fama' masi' unggo kadagasi guk ifakarendagu'

Mak 5:1-17; Luk 8:26-37

²⁸ Ning tanga anganga gwang gaga tubo ka aming Juda mo' ka Gadara ning iniaging wara'sining kamaganang do kadofiging. Ka aming masi' unggo kadagasi guk fama' wari Jisas u abanga katuagumu'. Aming fama' ka wa masi' papesi sini', dama deksi' wa kama ginang ka aming kungkumosi fonga faipmiaging wara'ganangsa' defara fengakiagumu'. Ka aming yong ki wara'ni adi aming fama' waraga' tanga mutu tanga kadapmang ka wara'guk mo' fama'aging. ²⁹ Ka wari Jisas ganang kadofinga Jisas u urapsa' kuma' kigedanga ning togumu', ai Anutuning mindingni gu nasi' tinibonga abarang. Amingga' kagaya iyam ning kama ko mo' tinga gu indita' kagaya urapsa' wa naga' nimonga abarang. ³⁰⁻³¹ Ning katinga ning tanga masi' unggo kadagasi wari magaa arantagim girii ka fugung ning u fidenga fanaging u fonga yapma Jisas u ning aniging, ai gu indifi mo' totang, gu ningkagare tonga wa indibi sa' tinga magaa arantagim do wara'ganang anga amayapma iknam. ³² Ning tuguinga Jisas wari yankagare tinga aming fama' u ibinga anga magaa wara'ganangsa' anga amayapsasu'neging. Ning tinga magaa wari kugurang gi' fideging u kabinga bima tanga kama sam kadagang ganang u tabasananga amanga gwang ganang apa mangfanga gwang u topnakadara wadigi' dabiksa' kumaksasu'neging.

³³ Ka yong ki wara'ni aming fam ka magaa u yaptatoranga fideging wari magasi' kungkumak tiging u yapma yong girii ga' tubobu unara anga midi ka nasi' magaa wari tiging, abanga nasi' aming fama' masi' unggo kadagasi guk wari tugumu' wara'ning u ituanga yareging. ³⁴ Ning tinga aming yong ki wari midi u naknga marara kadidima sini' tonga Jisas u kaunga aging. Anga kadofinga Jisas u kanga ning aniging, ai mutu tem, gu indining kamaganang i ko mo' irotang, tubobu urapsa' maya', ning aniging.

9

Jisas wari aming bagana agik kayong kafong kungkumosi tipmaragu'

Mak 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26

¹⁻² Ka Jisas guk ka arantagim guk adi kama ka u kabinga gwang fugung ga' tubobu maunga bot ganang areging. Arang mera ning tanga anganga Jisas ananing yong ki ganang u anga kadofiging. Ka aming yong ki wari aming nua'ni bagana agik mamareng kayong kafong kungkumosi u ipma bema Jisas u kaunga abiging. Ka Jisas wari bagana aming wara'ning amine wari Jisas ning kigineng ga' naktangka tanga bema abiging u yapma bagana aming u ning anigu', sabana gu sasuk mimeng mo' totang, guning kadagang wa kami kuma' tanga kayogamarik. ³ Ka Juda aming ning sasuk aming fam adi Jisas wari midi ka guning kadagang kami kuma' tanga kayogamarik ning togu' u naknga kabaksi' kadanga anasa' ning toging, ai aming ka wa midi ka Anutu anikige ningda'ning tora' nakem. ⁴ Ka Jisas adi adisining sasuksi' kabaksi'ganang u kuma' yapkedanga midi ning yanggu', sidi nagata' kadagang ba naknaming. ⁵ Ka sidi indining suking, sidi naga o na guning kadagang kuma' tanga kayogamarik ning u midisa' torik waraga' kabaksi' kadagang ba naknaming, a naga napa' sireng sini' ka mamarak tanga mugo te' ning toutik wa giri mamareng guk mo' u nakanting. Mokngang, midi fama' wara'ning ki wa kubaniksa' ka naning kigineng kuma' tipkadofinga kaing wang. ⁶ Ka sidi ning toing wara' na napa'ni tasamotik sidi

u kanga o Anutu wari tangkunang ka aming ning kadagang tanga igukiam wara'ning wa Amingning Tim Iyak ga' kuma' ba amigu' ning u kanga nakeda waraga'. Ning ina ning tanga bagana aming u ning anigu', we' mamarak tanga kwi'ga mambong u manggaknanga yakangga' mugo te'. ⁷ Ning aniinga bagana aming wari mamarak sa' tanga yoring ga' mugo tugu'. ⁸ Ning tinga ami taming kabi'mo' ka unggung anga adeging wari u kanga base tanga Anutuning wap bema aranga ning toging, ai Anutuning kigineng ka ya aming ganang guk wa indining kadofinga tinga kayam, ning toging.

Jisas wari Matyu anga nagiku'

Mak 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32

⁹ Ka Jisas wari yongganang u kabi'ning nua'bu anganga takis manggak ning kane aming nua'ni wapni Matyu u adining takis mamanggak ning yak kabasi'ganang merafatugu' u anga katuagu'. U katuanga ning anigu', gu abubu tanga nagok kubap manam. Ning tinga Matyu adi Jisas ning midi u ninak sa' tanga marara adining kaneni ka takis mamanggak ning u wadigi' sini' kabinga Jisas u yaranga adisigok kubap ubu mugosing.

¹⁰ Ka inga' Matyu wari tangsana kabi' tanga Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk u adining yak ganang anga adigok nana kubap nana ga' katiangu'. Ka wara'ganang wa Matyu adi aming takis mamanggesi a aming fam ka Juda amise wari kadagang ning yapma aming sansaramik titisi ning iniaging undu' katiana abanga Jisas se' guk nana u kubap dabik mera naging. ¹¹ Ka Juda arantagim ning sasuk aming girisi Farisi wari Jisas wari aming wara'siguk nana kubap mera naging u kanga Jisas ning arantagimni u ning yangging, ai, sidining girisi' wari aming takis mamanggesi a aming sansaramik titisi ning wara'guk nana kubap ba mera fining. ¹² Ka Jisas adi Farisi wari midi u toging wara'ning u kuma' kanga midi tipfara tanga ning yanggu', beng sini' dokta adi aming karesi guk mo' yabiting, mokngang, adi aming ka bagana guk unggungsa' yabiting. ¹³ Ka midi ka u torik waraga' wa Anutuning midi nua'ni ka umpang ganang timinggi' yoking wa ning, na ofa ka keng sigesa' u nanam ga' bibi' nakarik, na ofa beng guk ka kadapmang ka aming fam ga' kabaksi' guk naknga kafakafa tiap wara'ning u nanam ga'sa' nakarik ning yoking, ka sidi midi ka wara'ning ki waraga' kafakafa sura nakedanting. Ka nandu' aming karesi ga' mo' abuguk, mokngang na aming kadagasi sa' yabonga abuguk, ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari kadapmang ka Anutuga' sura nana tapni titining waraga' togu'

Mak 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39

¹⁴ Ka Jon Baptis ning arantagimni wari abanga Jisas u ning aniging, ai indigok ka Farisi guk indi fiking ni Anutuga' sura ibang touna wa indi nana tapni guk tanga fatugutam, ka guning arantagim adi tapni guk mo' tanga nanga au sa' wa indining fiting fiabem. ¹⁵ Ka Jisas wari midi tipfara tanga ning yanggu', sidi kadapmang ka aming wari kafauwe titiga' tangsana tanga titing waraga' sukni'. Wa ning, adi ning titing aming ka tangsana wara'ning nana u nana ga' ininga abuting adi aming ka kafauwe titining wari adisigok kubap ko marekiting ganang wa giri mesisiringa tanga nana sa' titing, ka inga' aming wari kafauwe titiga' abanga nagira auinga wa adi bibiri' naknga nana tapni wa wara'ganangsa' titing. Ka naning arantagim undu' ningsa', kami nagok kubap ikem ganang wa adi kabaksi' kareng naknga nana sa' tinting. Ka inga' naga ibiinga wa adi nagata' kabaksi' mamareng naknga nana tapni wa wara'ganangsa' tini'.

¹⁶ Ka naga abanga kadapmang kareng inga'ni yanggetik wara'ning wa midi nua'ni ka ning toutik, kwi' timini wari damarik tota' u kanga ginang u muntofi sefonga wa kwi' inga'ni sini' mo' dopma muntofotang, mokngang. Gu ning totang wa kwi' inga'ni

wari tangkunang guk ko fideinga kwi' timini wari urapsa' nua'bu damirira ning tanga ginang wari girii sini' kadofota'. ¹⁷ A nua'ni ka ning, wain ama inga'ni kigineng guk wa maga giknim kandang ka timini wara'ganang mo' tagarotang, mokngang, ning wa wain ama inga'ni kagaya guk wara'ning kigineng wari tanga kandang u ibaramak tanga wain ama wari kwasina tinga kandang undu' wadigi' kadauta', waraga' tanga adi wain ama inga'ni undu' kandang inga'ni ganang didimengsa' tagakinga ama guk ka kandang guk wa kareng ningsa' fidentamu' ning titing. Ka naning midi ka naga inga' abanga i torik wara'ning wa kigineng guk wara' Anutuga' sura titining kadapmang ka timini yaranga titing wara'guk dabiksa' mo', undu' nua'ni, ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari taming nua'ni tipkarendanga taming kabasi' kungkumak tugu' ubu tipmaragu'

Mak 5:22-43; Luk 8:41-56

¹⁸ Ka Jisas wari midi u ko araininga yong wara'ni siring yak katatora ning aming girii nua'ni adining ibingini kuma' kumakngamgu' waraga' kaba mamareng naknga abanga Jisas ganang u kadofinga manda upma mera Jisas u ning anigu', o girii abanga yotangkanam te', naning yapna kuma kumata' kanga abarik. Ka gu anga suro' tinga tubobu marara ka' irota'. ¹⁹ Ning tuguinga Jisas wari ninak sa' tanga marara arantagimni guk dabiksa' aming girii u yaranga adigok kubap aging.

²⁰ Ka adi kadap ko aramugoging ganang ka taming nua'ni bagana amaa so guk ka kama paramu' gurak 12 ning sini' kuma' tanga ira abugu' wari karenda titiga' sura aming bak girii tanga aging wara'ning mang ganang anga Jisas ning kwi' kangkama paramu' wara'ning sunom u kapmo' tifemgu'. ²¹ Ka taming adi o na kwi'ni sa' tifemotik undu' giri kuma'sa' karendotik ning sura anga tifemgu'. ²² Ka Jisas adi taming wari tifemgu' udi sireng urapsa' kuma' nakedagu'. Ning tanga faranga kanga taming u ning anigu', yapna gu mutu mo' totang, naga girisa' gifakarenda ning ning napma naktangkarang warisa' tanga kami gu wadigi' kuma' karendarang. Ning tuguinga bagana kadagang amaa so fikifiki fatarugu' wari kaga' wara'ganangsa' bigu'.

²³ Ning tanga anganga aming girii wara'ning yak ganang u kadofinga yapking ka aming fam wari taming u unafarafi wara'ning bibiri' waraga' kandang figiking a aming fam ka mak kara bumburang kabi'mo' ning tanga fatiangaging. ²⁴ Ka Jisas wari u yapma ning katianggu', ai aming dabiksa' sidi fugang afasasu'nini', taming kabasi' wa kungkumak wadigi' mo' tara' mokngang, dama sa' dekara'. Ka aming u kura faging adi Jisas ning midi u naknga a gu mandaga' giknarang ning tonga kanggaga tanga anikige titing. ²⁵ Ning tanga Jisas wari ami taming u yangkagarenga ipmasasu'nanga iyung bane u amanga taming kabasi' kumogu' wara'ning kafong u suroinga taming wari ka' tubobu ira seranga maragu'. ²⁶ Ning tinga aming wari u kanga base ubu titing. Ning tanga Jisas wari taming kabasi' tipmaragu' wara'ning midi u bema bema tiangainga midi wari kama yong yong u mugoinga naksasu'nanga yareging.

Jisas wari dasi' kadagasi fama' guk ka aming mini unggo kadagang guk u ifakarendagu'

²⁷ Ka Jisas se' wari yong ka u kabinga mugo titing. Ka aming dasi' kadagasi fama' wari marara mandang yaranga anga Jisas u ku ning katinganggumu', o aming girii Devit ning irini gu nipbubure tanga yotangkanip te'. ²⁸ Ka Jisas adi ningsa' naklama anga yak nua'ni ganang amogu'. Ka dasi' kadagasi fama' adindu' ko yaranga anga yak wara'ganang mandang amogumu'. Amanga Jisas ganang didimeng kadofinga Jisas wari u yapma ning yanggu', ma' sidi naga girisa' sifakarenda ning ning u nabiamu'. Ka adibu ning anigumu', weng girii gu indifikarenda titining ning gabiamuk. ²⁹ Ning

tuguinga Jisas wari dasi' u suroyapma ning yanggu', sidi naga girisa' sifakarenda ning ning naknga naktangkiamu' warisa' tanga wa kami kuma' tasaminga karendiamu'.³⁰ Ka Jisas wari midi ka u tuguinga dasi' kadagasi wari tarara' tinga karengsa' ubu degaregumu'. Ning tanga Jisas wari yangsefi tangkunang ning tugu', dasi' i tasaminga degariamu' waraga' wa aming ka ni kabi'sini' guk mo' anintamu'.³¹ Ka Jisas adi yangsefi tangkunang ning kuma' tugu' de ka mokngang, adi dasi' danga aming yong yong ka kama tubo wara'ni u yangsasuna tanga yaregumu'.

³² Ka aming dasi' kadagasi fama' karendagumu' wari Jisas se' u ibinga mugoinga aming fam wari aming ibap amamong nua'ni ka midi map fentarugu' ubu nagira abanga kadofing. ³³ Ka Jisas wari u kanga aming wara'ning mini unggo kadagang u tanga kayongamgu'. Ning tinga aming midi map fentarugu' udi midi kaga'sa' togu'. Ka aming arantagim ka unggung adeging wari u kanga base tanga ning tonga yareging, ai napa' kigineng ka ningyara' ya Juda indining kamaganang i tim guk mo' kadofinga katam mokngang sini', ya kamisa' kadofinga kayam. ³⁴ Ka Farisi arantagim fam ka adisining bining ganang unggung adeging wari u kanga ning toging, a idi kuma' kayam mini unggo kadagasi ning girisi' wari tankunang amiinga tara' ning toging.

Jisas wari ami taming kabi'mo' u yapbuburenga yotangkayap titiga'sa' naku'

³⁵ Ka Jisas wari yong ka u kabinga ning tanga marara kama tubo Galili tara' wara'ning yong yong u yangara adisining siring yaksi'ganang amanga Anutuning midi kareng ka Anutuning bining kareng wari kagadofi wara'ning u ituaima yaranga ning tanga aming ka bagana kadagasi kuni' kuni' guk undu' ifakarenda ning tanga yaregu'. ³⁶ Ka Jisas wari ami taming kabi'mo' wari mamarengsi' kuni' kuni' guk ka maga sipsip yotangkayap titining tuang guk mokngang ningda'ning ira Anutuning midi waraga' nafek sini' tanga abiging u yapma bibiri' sini' naku'. ³⁷ Ning tanga ananing arantagimni u ning yanggu', kane girii sini' kadofinamara' karik. Ka na ami taming bak ya nana feng girii ka kuma' kurasasu'na ning ningda'ning yabarik. Ka feng wara'ning kane titining wa kane aming mimeng guk mokngang fama'sa',³⁸ wara' sidi feng wara'ning tuang Anutuga' ibang aninting. Ning tinga Anutu wari kane aming fam u nua'bu yapma yangkareinga yangara aming wari nana kuru' feng ganang u manggara bak urang kukiting ningda'ning tanga aming u manggara bak kukngaminga adining arantagim ganang kadofinting ning togu'.

10

Jisas wari adining arantagim 12 u kane ga' yangkaregu'

Mak 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16

¹ Ka Jisas wari ananing arantagimni 12 u katiang u ning tanga tangkunang ka aming masi' unggo kadagasi guk u tanga igukyam a aming bagana girisi a fuksi'ganang kagaya kuni' kuni' naknga mamareng girii bema iik u ifakarenda wara'ning u yamgu'.² Ka Jisas ning aposel arantagim 12 ka u katianggu' wara'sining wapsi' wa ning, tim sini' wa Saimon ka wapni nua'ni Pita wara'guk ka kuyangni Andru guk a Sebedi ning mindine fama' Jems iguyangguk Jon ya³ a Filip a Batolomiu a Tomas a Matyu aming ka wa tim takis manggatarugu' urang nagiku' wang abanga Jems nua'ni ka Alfias ning mindingni a Tadias,⁴ a Saimon ka Selot arantagim ning, arantagim ka wa adi Rom ning gavman wari Juda katatora ga' bibi' nakiaging wara'ning abanga Judas nua'ni ka Iskeriot, aming ka inga' Jisas tipkadofiaminga aming wari uuk titiga' urang bemging ning u katianggu'.

⁵ Ning tanga Jisas wari yangkara tonga kane ima ning yanggu', na sidi naganing kane titiga' sangkararik. Ka sidi aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' adisining kamaganang wara'guk mo' anga tinting. Abanga kama tubo Sameria tara' a adisining

yong fam wara'guk mo' anga tinting, mokngang. ⁶ Sidi amise Isrel arantagim ka sipsip wari tuangsi' kabinga masira urang titing ningda'ning tanga iking unggungsa' anga tinting. ⁷ Ka sidi u anga midi ning ituaimting, Isrel aming sidi midi i nakni', kama kareng ka Anutu wari aming manggara fabanga adining bining ganang kukyabinga iik wara'ning wa kuma' kadofonga tara' yang. ⁸ Ning ina ning tanga bagana aming u ifakarendanga a aming ka kungkumak kuma' tanga deiak u ifamarara a aming bagana kadagang ka kasi' kafasi' ki natugupmuresi u tubobu ifakarendanga ning tanga aming ka masi' unngo kadagasi guk u tanga igukiana ning tanga yaranting. Ka sidi u yotangkayapma wa uningkim mambong wari tosap ga' guk mo' katianting, mokngang. Na ai'dap tanga tangkunang ya sige samarik wara' sidindu' sigesa' yotangkayapma yaranting. ⁹ Ka sidi fuksi' yotangka ning mambong mimeng mo' manggaknganting. ¹⁰ Napa' ka moni a mambong fam wa ari'ganang guk mo' tanga senting. A siot undu' fama' mo' manggakanting, kubanik kubaniksa' tananga manting. Abanga kasi' giknim su a tong guk mo' manggakanting, sigesa' kuma' unda' adeing ningsa' mani'. Sidi kadapmang ka aming wari kane kareng tanga yotangkayabinga adi adising kadapmang kareng u kanga napa'ga' nafek kabi' tinga wa kuma'sa' yotangkayapmanting ning titing waraga' sura sigesa' mani'.

¹¹ Ka sidi i anga yong nua'ni ganang kadofinga aming ka ni wari kadapmang kareng tanga kafakafa tasapma adisigok dek ga' saninga wa sidi nakngam sa' tanga anga adining yak ganang unggungsa' dera tanga anganga kane ka yong wara'ganang u tasasu'nanga sa' wa giri kabinga mugo ning tanga ani'. ¹² Ka sidi anga aming nua'ni ning yak ganang kadofinga wa tim ka midi pumpurum kabi' ka o amine Anutu wari sidigok ikinga sidi kabaksi' kugurang sa' ikanting ning tonga inga' wara'ganang anga amanting. ¹³ Ka yak wara'ning tuang wari kafakafa tasaminga wa midi ka beng guk kuma' kadofira'. A aming ka sasuk karesi guk mokngang wa sidining midi waraga' bibi' nakanting. Ning tinga midi sidi tonting wari adisigok mo' yotangkayapma sidita' unggung tubobu abota'. ¹⁴ Ka sidi anga yong girisi a yong kababi'ganang kadofinga ka yong wara'ning tuang wari adisigok iikga' guk mo' sansang a midi ka sidi ituanting u ninak ga' bibi' naksam ning tinga yapma wa sidi adising yong u kabinga mugo tinting. Ning tanga adi sapma o indi Anutuning midi ga' bibi' nakem wara' adi indining yongganang i nua'bu mo' abubu waraga' kadapmang wadigi' ba udaing ning nakedanga tutugu waraga' kasi' giknim u kifanga manggara difimaim tanga manting. ¹⁵ Beng sini' sanirik aming ka naning midi ninak ga' bibi' naknga kadapmang isefisamting wa kadagang tinting wara' adi inga' kama kigineng ari' ka Anutu wari aming ning kadapmang u yapma tagagareyabo' ganang wa mamareng giri ka adi bemni' wari mamareng ka timinggi' aming ka yong kadagasi fama' Sodom guk ka Gumora guk wara'ganang ikiaging wari bemni' u tarafaro'ga'.

Jisas wari inga' arantagimni ganang mamareng kuni' kuni' kadofaim waraga' yangnatangu'

¹⁶ Ka sidi aming ka naning midi ga' bibi' naknga ikiting wara'sining bining ganang ira titi waraga' wa kafakafa suktangkanga sasuk guk anting. Na aming fam ka sifakadaga titining guk iking wara'ganang ka sipsip nano tangkunang guk mokngang wari kugwang kagaya guk ning bining ganang urang mugoting ningda'ning tanga sangkararik. Wara' sidi sasuk ka tangkunang fama' ka nasi' kadapmang wa didimeng kareng unggungsa' titi waraga' kafakafa sasuk abanga aming u midi kugurang sa' ina yotangkayap titi ningwaraga' suktangkanga tanga anting. ¹⁷ Ka sidi kafakafa nakni', inga' aming kabi'mo adi sidi naning midi itua kane u tini' waraga' tanga kabaksi' kadagang naknga kadapmang kadagang kuni' kuni' ka ning siramikni'ga', adi manggaksapma fonga adising kaunsil ning midi kigineng ganang kuksap a adising siring yak ganang sinagira amanga fefasap titi ning tini'ga'. ¹⁸ Ning tanga adi sidi

kane u tinting wara'ning midi u nakdidima waraga' midiganang kuksabinga gavman girisi a king arantagim wara'sining dimisi'ganang adeni'ga'. Ka adi mamareng ka wa sidi nagata' naknga naga yotangkanap ning kane tinting waraga' tanga saramikni'ga'. Ka sidi aming girisi a aming arantagim nua'ni ning bining ganang adenga wa sidi naganing midi kareng wa itua'im ning kadapmang guk u kanga itua'im sa' tini'. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Ka adi midiganang u manggara kuksabinka wa sidi kabaksi' mamareng naknga ai, nasi' midi tontam ning tonga sasuk mimeng mo' tini' mokngang, midi wa sidasa' mo' toni'. Kama ka sidi midi u tutugu ga' anga adeni' ganang wa babangsi' ning mini unggo wari kaga'sa' kuma' santintingneinga toni'ga'.

²¹ Ka kadapmang kadagang a mamareng ka adi sansaramik waraga' u sanirik wa aming fam warisa' mo' saramikni' mokngang, sidaning arantagim didimeng wari undu' kuma'sa' saramikni'ga'. Wa ning tini'ga', ananing beni sini' wari mindingni ka nagata' naktangka to' u kanga bibi' nakngama ananing mindingni unggung tipkadofinga ugumak, a mindingni wari beni ka nagata' naktangka to' u kanga ananing beni unggung tipkadofinga bema ugumak ning tanga yarani'ga'. ²² Ka aming kabi'mo' wari sidi naganing kane tini' u sapma sidita' bibi'sini' naksamni'ga'. Ka sidi mamareng ka waraga' bima guk mo' tanga tangkunang ningsa' tanga ira ani' wa na inga' kafakafa tasapma gi' manggara kuksabinga ikni'. ²³ Ka sidi yong nua'ni u anga kadofinga aming wari kadagang saramikonga tinga wa sidi yong ka wa urapsa' kabinga yong nua'niga' ubu anga gi' ira naganing kane i tanga ikanting. Beng sini' sidi kane ka ning u Isrel ning yong girisi wara'ganang u tanga yaranga ko mo' tipmiriinga ganang wa Amingning Tim Iyak naga abanga kadofok ga'.

²⁴ Ka midi ka aming wari kadagang sansaramik ning u tongak wara'ning wa ning sura nakanting, girii wa nisi', aming ka skul tota' uba ma aming ka aninggek tota' uba. Mo' girini wa aming ka aninggek tota' wang. Abanga girii wa nisi', kane aming sige slev uba ma aming ka adining girini ka kane amiinga katatora tita' uba. Mokngang adining girini wa aming ka kane amita' wang. ²⁵ Wara' aming wari adining girini ga' mamareng aminting wa aming ka skul tota' wa ma kane amingni sige slev adindu' aming wari kagaya aminting wa adi ning touta', o naning girina wa kagaya kuma' bemara' udi a adining kane aming na nifikadaga titining wap guk wara' na bimbem sa' totik. Ka sidi midi ka i kafakafa nakanting, na sidining girisi' ningda'ning itik. Ka adi mini unggo kadagang ning wap kadagang sini' ka Bielsebul ning nana naramikiting ka sidindu' naganing kane aming arantagim ning iking wara' sidi wa sigening ning sini' sapma sidi wap kadagang beng sini' sana saramikni'ga'.

Jisas wari aming ga' mutu guk mo' titi waraga' togu'

Luk 12:2-7

²⁶ Ka na naganing midi i itua ga' sanirik ka sidi aming ga' mutu tanga mo' ma ituani' mokngang, naning midi wa sirengsa' kadofinga kaga wara'ning wara' na kuma'sa' yotangkanasamotik. Ning tinga naning nasi' midi kadapmang kabi'sini' ka ni kapmo' guk mo' adeuta' mokngang, sirengsa' kuma' kadofinga kani'ga'. ²⁷ Ka beng sini' naganing midi ki ka sidi sanitik wa kami kapmo' da'ning sanitik. Ka inga' sidi midi ka u bema aming fam ga' ubu itua'imni' wa adi sireng sini' ka yong bining anga adenga tutugu ningda'ning nakni'ga'. ²⁸ Ka sidi aming wari sidifikumak titi waraga' mutu mimeng mo' tinting, aming adi sidifi udi giri tinting ka adi urasi' guk mo' sifikadanting. Ka sidi mutu girii kubanik wa sidining girisi' Anutu waraga'sa' tinting. Adi aming ifakadaga ning kigineng girii guk wara' aming ifakadaunga wa adi fuksi'guk ka urasi'guk dabiksa' wadigi' beng sini' ifakadasasu'na wara'ning. ²⁹ Ka sidi kuma'sa' yabiting yang kababi'sini' wa sigening wara' aming adi uningkim girii mo' kababi' sini' ka ten toea warisa' fama' ning tonga manggknating. Yang wa napa' kababi' sini' de ka babangsi' Anutu adi kafakafa sini' yaptatoranga ning tanga

kamaganang mangmek ga' undu' ana kuma' sukita' ganang mangmekiting. ³⁰⁻³¹ Ka aming sidi wa yang ningwara' mo', sidi babangsi' Anutu wari napa' girii sini' ning sabita'. Adi aming kubanik kubanik sidining kisi' sasa' a nasi' nasi' ka fuksi'ganang iking wara'ning nambani ka aming wari ninak ning guk mokngang wa Anutu adi kuma' yapma sidita'sa' sura ikita'. Wara' sidi mamareng ga' sura mutu tanga wa ning sukanting, o Anutu adi indita' wa nakube guk mo' tota' mokngang, kuma' yotangkanipma niptatoreta'.

Jisas wari adining wap u itua ga' mutu guk mo' titi waraga' togu'

Luk 12:8-9

³² Beng sini' aming ka aming fam ga' mutu guk mo' tanga midi ka o na girii Jisas ning arantagim ning u sirengsa' tonting wa nandu' aming ka wara'ning wap wa sibeng Anutu undu' sirengsa' anak. ³³ A aming ka nanuk ma tini' ning tonga naganing wap itua ga' mutu tota' wa na inga' adining wap wa naning sibeng undu' mo' anak.

Jisas ning midi kareng wari aming kidayabita'

Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27

³⁴ Ka sidi ning mo' sukanting, o Jisas adi kamaganang yaraga' wa ami' a napa' kagaya u tipsibibainga aming wari kugurang gi'sa' iik waraga'sa' unda' afugu'. Mokngang na aming wari ami' tonga kwak guk urang manggara abuting ningda'ning abarik. ³⁵ Ka naga i abarik ya aming udayap waraga' abarik. Wara' aming adi kami yara'ganang wa kadapmang ka ning u tinting, adi tubo kidagang tanga mindingni wari beni kaguradota' a ibingini undu' mengni kagurudanga naro' irota' abanga nabingini wari nabingi kaguradota' ning tanga yaranting. ³⁶ Ka beng sini' kadapmang ka u tinting wa ki kubaniksa' ka aming wari nagata' nakota' waraga'sa' tanga ana kurene anasa' adita' kura' kagurudang tanga tubo kidagang titi, ning ubu tinting. ³⁷ Wara' aming ka mengne bene ga'sa' naknga nagata' wa mimeng mo' nakota' wa adi naganing amina sini' ning iikning guk mokngang. Abanga mengbe undu' ningsa', adi sabase a yapse waraga' siamo' naknga nagata' wa mimeng mo' nakanting undu' adi naganing amane sini' ning iikning guk mokngang. ³⁸ Ka na mamareng girii guk ka aming nua'ni firi ugari ganang uronga ananing ugari mamareng urang amiinga barungnanga mugoting ningda'ning tanga itik. Ka aming ka ni naganing amina kareng ironga undu' mamareng ka naga bemark ningsa' bimbem sa' tota' wa giri. A mokngang, ning guk mo' tota' wa adi naganing amina mo' irota'. ³⁹ A aming ka ananing iikni wari gi' ningsa' iikga' sura ananing fugu katatora ning kane sa' tanga irota' wa adi bisasu'na wara'ning. A aming ka ananing fugu ga' sasuk mimeng guk mo' tanga naganing kane yotangkanama tanga kumarota' adi inga' ka' iik kareng sini' bema iro'ga'.

Jisas wari aming ka Anutuning kane aming yotangkayap waraga' togu'

Mak 9:41

⁴⁰ Ka sidi naganing kane tinga aming wari u sapma yotangkasap tinting wa sidisa' mo' yotangkasabing, mokngang wa nagata' kafakafa tanaming. Ka nandu' ningsa', aming ka ni nagata' kafakafa tanamota' wa adi nagata'sa' mo' tanamara', wa adi naganing sibeng ka nangkara tinga afuguk waraga' guk tangamara'. ⁴¹ Ka aming nua'ni wari Anutuning midi ituainga aming nua'ni wari u kanga o adi aming sige mo', Anutuning kane aming wara' na yotangkangam totik ning tonga yotangkauta' wa Anutu adi kafakafa ka profet ga' tangamota' ningsa' adita' undu' tangamo'ga'. Abanga aming didimeng ka ni abuinga aming nua'ni wari o aming ka wa Anutu wari adiganang beng sini' ita' karik ning tonga yotangkangam tota' wa Anutu adi kafakafa sini' ka aming didimeng ga' tangamo' ning adita' undu' ningsa' tangamo'. ⁴² Beng sini' naganing arantagim nua'ni wap guk mokngang wari auinga aming ka ni wari

u kanga a idi Jisas ning arantagim karik ning tonga yotangkangam tanga kafakafa kabi'sini' ka ama kaa'sa' gikngamiinga topnota' wa Anutu adi napa' kabasi' ning mo' kauta' mokngang, adi napa' girii sini' ning kanga kura'bu undu' adita' wa kafakafa sini' tangamo'ga'.

11

Jon Baptis wari Jisas kadidima waraga' arantagimni fam yangkaregu'

Luk 7:18-35

¹ Ka Jisas wari ananing arantagim 12 waraga' kane u ima ning tanga ibinga adi kama tubo Galili unggung wara'ning yong fam ga' anga ami taming u yanggera Anutuning midi u ituaima ning tanga yaregu'.

² Ka Jon Baptis adi iyung kane kalabus u tanga itarugu'. Ka adi Jisas wari kane anga tanga yaregu' wara'ning midi ne u naknga adining arantagim u katiana ning tanga Jisas u anga kadidima waraga' ina yangkaregu'. ³ Yangkareinga abanga kadofinga Jisas u ning anigaging, tim Jon wari inga' Anutuning aming girii nua'ni wari abubu ga' togu' udi gusa' iba ma aming nua'ni ko u abuinga kanam ga'. ⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', sidi naga midi ituarik a kane fam tirik u kuma'sa' kaing wara' sidi tubobu anga Jon u ning aninting, adi kane tanga yarara' wara'ning midi ka nana dani' wari kangam a aming wari nininga nakngam wara'ning wa ning, ⁵ aming dasi' kadagasi wa tubobu degaring a aming ka kasi' kadagasi wa kadak didimengsa' ubu marara arengaking a aming ka bagana kadagasi lepa guk wa tubobu kuma' karendanga adisining fuksi' wa fafandangesi karesisa' ubu iking a aming masi' pipesi wa midi ubu naking. A aming ka bagana mamareng tanga wadigi'ga' ning tonga kuma' kumara deiak u tubobu ifamarak abanga tatafak aming wari adining midi waraga' naknga adiganang bak tinga adi midi u faituaimara'. ⁶ Abanga Jon u ning anga aninting, aming ka naganing midi a kane naga tirik yara'ning u naknga bibi'guk mo' nakota', adi naktangka sa' tota' wa karengsa', Anutu wari yotangkangam tota' ning ina yangkaregu'.

⁷⁻⁸ Ka Jon ning arantagim wari tubobu mugoina Jisas wari Jon Baptis ning wap bema aronga adining iik ning ki waraga' ami taming u ning yanggu', tim Jon wari kama bining sige ganang kadofinga ira midi itua kane tanga itarugu' ganang u tanga anga fakayaging wa sidi adining midi ne naknga aming beng wa aming sasuk fama' guk a aming baraganeng ka gugubik wari sigisap figira tipuwingna ningda'ning u kantam ning tonga u sura famayaging. Abanga sidi aming kangasi kwi' kangkamani inga'ni karesisa' tanga abara' u anga kantam ning tonga u famayaging. Mokngang, aming ka napa' inga'nisa' tanga iik ningwara' wa kama base ganang guk mo' yabiting, adi aming girisi king ning yak karesi ganangsa' ikinga yabiting. ⁹ Abanga sidi profet nua'ni u anga kantam ning tonga sura u famayaging. Ka u suking wa giri didimeng beng guk suking. Ka beng sini' Jon wa profet de ka adi profet sa' ka tim kadofinga ira abiging ningwara' mo', mokngang adi wap guk wara' adi profet tim iyak ning ita'.

¹⁰ Ka aming ka Jon u kadofigu' waraga' wa Anutuning midi nua'ni ka umpang ganang timinggi' ning kuma' yoking, aming ka wa naganing kane aming na u anigareinga adi tim anga midi ka gu abubu wara'ning u ina ning tanga guning kadapmang u tipdidimagamara' ning yoking. ¹¹ Beng sini' Jon Baptis adi profet fam irafata' de, ka aming sige wap guk mokngang fam ka nagata' naktangka tanga Anutuning bining ganang ikanting adi adisining iikning wap kareng wari Jon ning wap girii u tarafikanting. ¹² Ka aming wari Anutuning bining kareng ganang iik wara'ning midi tim munumung sini' wa Jon Baptis wari kadofinga ituagu'. Ka kami yara'ganang naga abanga ituarik ganang undu' ningsa'. Ka aming arantagim ka sasuksi' kareng guk mokngang adi ami taming wari au wara'ning kadapmang u udaima iik kareng ka

wara'ganang anasa' iikga' tangkunang kabasi'mo' ting. ¹³ Tim sini' profet arantagim wari midi ituanga abiging a Moses ning midi tang u tanga ira ababanga midi ka Jon Baptis wari kadofinga ituagu' wara'ning ki girii kubaniksa' wa midi ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning kama wari kagadofi waraga'sa' tanga tonga abuting. ¹⁴ Ka tim profet arantagim adi midi nua'ni ka inga' profet girii nua'ni ka Ilaija ningwara' wari abo'ga' ning toging. Wara' aming ka sasuk guk wa Jon Baptis wari abugu' waraga' wa nakeda tanga ning touta', o midi ka tim profet nua'ni wari abubu ga' urang toging wa kuma' abara' yaraga'sa' toging udi. ¹⁵ Aming ka sasuk guk wa giri midi ka i torik i kafakafa nakota'.

¹⁶ Ka na ning toutik, aming ka kami yara'ganang iking wa sasuksi' kareng guk mokngang wara' adi kadapmang ka ning u ting, adi sababi' wari bak kura sababi' amise fam ning urang khatianing ningda'ning, ¹⁷ aa sidi indi mesisiringa titining mime karengsa' toyam ka sidi mime titiga' bibi' naking. Abanga mak kagak ning mime bibiri' kareng toyam undu' sidi mak kagak ga' bibi' naking wa indining da'ning ting, ning urang tuguting ningda'ning ting. ¹⁸ Ning tanga Jon Baptis ning kadapmang ka nana a ama tapni tanga yagu' u kanga wa adi a aming ka udi mini unggo kadagang guk kayam ning fanikigeging. ¹⁹ Ka inga' Amingning Tim Iyak nagabu kadofinga nana a ama wa tapni guk mo' tanga nana sa' ubu tinga adi kareng mo' napma aroknam tanga ning fananing, a ya nasi' aming, aming ka nana ama nuguk adi' ya. Abanga aming ka aming kadagasi a aming takis mamanggesi wara'siguk ngingeng kubap fengak, ning guk wa na ga' fatara' ning fatoing. Ka midi beng guk sini' wa ning fideta', aming ka Anutu wari sasuk kuma' imara' adi Anutuning kane kigeda ning sasuk kareng guk wara' adi aming ning kane wa didimeng wa ma didimeng mo' ning wa sirengsa' kuma' kanga nakedanting ning yanggu'.

*Jisas wari yong fam ka kabaksi' guk mo' fareging waraga' midi mamareng yamgu'
Luk 10:13-15*

²⁰⁻²¹ Ka yong fam ka kama tubo Galili tara' wara'ning ka tim Jisas wari yangara kane tangkunasi fam u tanga yaregu' ka adi kabaksi' faranga naktangka guk mo' tiging waraga' tanga Jisas wari ning ifang yanggu', a Korasin aming sidi inga' mamareng girii sini' katuaniga'. Abanga Betsaida aming sidindu' mamareng girii ningsa' katuaniga'. Beng sini' na kane tangkunang sidining dasi'ganang kuni' nua'ni sini' tirik, ka mokngang sidi waraga' guk mo' suking. A naga kane tangkunang ka i tirik ning i aming arantagim ka yong fama' ka Taia guk ka Saidon guk ka Anutuning midi mo' naknga ikiting adisining dasi'ganang u anga tiamarok wa adi kabaksi' urapsa' faranga adisining kadagang u kabinga ning tanga adisining kadagang waraga' sura kwi' babam kadagasi tama ning tanga kunumbang sa' kuma' urang marafakianing. ²² Wara' ning torik, inga' Anutu wari aming tagagareyabo' ganang wa adi mamareng girii sini' samo'ga'. Beng sini' mamareng ka sidi bemni' wa mamareng ka yong fama' Saidon guk ka Taia guk wari bemni' u tarafaro'ga'. ²³ Ka Kapaneam aming sidi, a indi aming karesi Anutuning yong kareng ganangsa' manam ga' ning tonga iking wa mokngang sini'. Sireng ning sanotik, sidi Anutu wari kudip ganangsa' manggara iguksabo'ga'. Tim aming ka ni wari kane tangkunang ka naga i tasamarik ningyara' i aming kadagasi ka Sodom yong do ikiaging wara'siga' anga tiamonga tugu' wa adi kabaksi' urapsa' faranga adisining kadagang u kabisasu'neinga Anutu wari iibi sa' tanga yong u mo' tipkadagainga adi kami yara'ganang undu' ko ikianing. ²⁴ Ka beng sini' inga' Anutu wari aming tagagareyabo' ganang wa adi mamareng girii sini' samo'ga'. Mamareng ka sidi bemni' wa mamareng ka aming ka Sodom yong ikiaging wari bemni' u tarafaro'ga' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wa aming mamareng guk wara'siga kabaksi' kugurang iyam wara'ning ki sini'
Luk 10:21-22

²⁵ Ka kama ka wara'ganang Jisas wari beni Anutuga' ibang ning togu', o sibeng gu kama a kunim wara'ning girii beng sini', na guning kadapmang kareng waraga' kabakna karengsa' naknga guta' mesisiringa tirik. Beng sini' gu kuma' sura guning kigineng a sasuk kareng wa aming ka sasuk guk giri ning tonga iking wara'siga' mo' tipsirendaimarang, mokngang gu aming sige wap guk mokngang wara'siga' imarang wara' na guning kadapmang kareng ka waraga' sura kabakna karengsa' naknga mesisiringa tagamarik. ²⁶ O sibeng beng guk sini' gu kadapmang ka wa kafakafa kuma' sura nakedanga tarang ning togu'.

²⁷ Ka Jisas wari ibang u tonga biinga ning tanga aming u ning yanggu', naning sibeng wari adining napa'napa' wa mindingni nagasa' yaptatora ga' kuma' ibinamsasu'negu'. Ka naganing sasuk a kabakna undu' aming kamaganangni ka ni guk mo' kata' mokngang, sibeng warisa' kata'. Abanga sibeng ning iik undu' aming ka ni guk mo' nakedata' mokngang, wa mindingni nagok ka aming ka naga sasuk kuma' ima yantintingnarik wara'siguk indisa' wa giri nakedem. ²⁸ Ka aming dabik ka mamareng kuni' kuni' a mamareng ka napa'ga' kabaksi' mamareng naknga sasuk mimeng titi wara'guk iking sidita' wa ning torik, na yotangkasap titi waraga' abuguk wara' sidi nagaganang sa' abani'. Ning tinga na yotangkasap tanga naganing kadapmang kareng ka kabaksi' kugurang iikning u saminga sidi kabaksi' kugurang guk ka mengkura kareng titining ningda'ning karengsa' naknga ikanting. ²⁹⁻³⁰ Ka sidi nagaganang abanga naning kane i bemting. Kane ka wa mamareng guk mokngang ka aming fam wari kuyang tatagim dabiksa' urang barungnanga nakiting ningda'ning ararangeng sa' kuma' nakanting. Beng sini' na kadapmang ka fuksi' bema afu a kugurang gi' yanggek wara'ning tuang sini'. Ka sidi nagaganang abuinga naga sanggekinga sidindu' naning kadapmang kareng u bemting. Ning tinga sidining kabaksi' wa kugurang karengsa' beng sini' naknga ikanting.

12

Jisas wari Farisi arantagim sabat kane ning kadapmang waraga' yanggu'
Mak 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5

¹ Ka kabi'ning iya' inga' Juda adisining mengkura ning kama sabat nua'niganang Jisas guk ka ananing arantagimni guk kadak mugoging. Ka adi kadapmang wa wit feng bining ganang u mugoging. Ka Jisas ning arantagim wari seksi' naknga wit mindip u kubanik kubanik upma manggara buroma nang nanga mugoging. ² Ka Farisi arantagim wari wit mindip manggara naging u yapma Jisas u ning aniging, ai Juda indining kadapmang tapni wa sabat ganang kane guk mo' titiga' tuguta' wara' indi sabat ganang wa indi kane guk mo' titam. Ka guning arantagim adi wit mindip wa sabat ganang guk ya naga' manggara ning ning aniging. ³ Ka Jisas adibu ning yanggu', mokngang adi kadagang mo' ting. Tim girii Devit guk ka adining ami'ning aming arantagim fam guk adindu' seksi' kagaya naknga kadapmang ka kami i ting ning undu' kuma'sa' tiging. Ka sidi u tiging wara'ning midi ka tim umpang tang ganang yoking wara'guk mo' ba indangira nakiting. ⁴ Adi ning tiging, adi ami' anga tanga abanga nanasi' guk mokngang ka seksi' kagaya sini' naknga Devit wari arantagimni u inagira siring yak wara'ganang amanga baret u manggara naging. Baret ka wa Anutuga' ning tonga kuma' animamangnanga kukngamging wara' tapni guk, aming sige ka Devit guk ka adining arantagim fam guk ningwari nana ning guk mokngang, aming girisi arantagim pris ka siring yak u katatoranga tanga ikiaging warisa' nana wara'ning unggung manggara nana ning. Ka Devit adi kadapmang ka wa Anutuning midi tapni udaga ning mo' ning u kuma' kanga wa u

tugu' wang. ⁵ Abanga aming girisi pris arantagim adindu' sabat fikifikasi wa siring yak girii tempel wara'ganang wa kane undu' fafong titing. Ka adi kane ka wa Moses ning midi tangkunang wari kuma' togu' ganangsa' titing, ka sidi midi ka wara'guk mo' ba indangira nakiting. Adi u titing wa adi sabat ning kadapmang tang u udagating, ka wa sidi kadagang ning yapma a kadagang ting ning guk mo' tuguting, mokngang sidi kareng ningsa' yabiting. ⁶ Ka na midi ka u tonga yararik wa napa' ka siring yak girii tempel wara'ganang amanga titing waraga' torik. Ka napa' beng guk sini' nua'ni ka tempel u tarafita' wa kami kuma' kadofinga adera' yang. ⁷ Ka sidi midi nua'ni ka tim Anutu wari tuguinga yoking waraga' sukni'. Midi ka wa ning yoking, na keng sigesa' tanga sanam waraga' mo' nakitik, mokngang na aming ka kaba ka aming ka napa'ga' nafek titi u kababurenga yotangkangam wara'guk iik waraga'sa' nakitik ning togu'. Wara' sidi midi ka u yoking torik wara'ning ki u kafakafa kuma' sura nakedianing ganang wa sidi kadapmang ka aming wari kadagang kabi'guk mo' tinga sigesa' yangbe ning guk mo' tianing. ⁸ Ka sidi sabat waraga' toing wa ning sanotik, Amingning Tim Iyak nagasa' sabat wara'ning tuang a ki sini' wara' nasi' kadapmang aming wari sabat ganang tinting u kigedotik.

Jisas wari sabat ganang aming kafong kadagang tipkarendagu'

Mak 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11

⁹ Ka Jisas wari Farisi arantagim guk midi u tonga binga ning tanga ibinga anga yong wara'sining siring yak ganang ubu amogu'. ¹⁰ Ka aming nua'ni kafong kungkumong guk undu' siring yak iyung ganang kuma' amanga merafagu'. Ka aming fam ka Jisas ga' bibi' naknga Jisas wari napa' ni dasi'ganang nua'bu tinga midiganang bema kami waraga' sura kafatatoranga yaranga fengaging adindu' siring yak wara'ganang mandang yaranga anga amosing. Ka aming ka wari aming kafong kadagang guk u kanga Jisas u ning anigaging, ai Juda indining kadapmang tapni urang wa indining, mengkura ning kama sabat ganang wa aming ka ni girisa' tipkarenda ning wa. ¹¹ Ka Jisas adibu ning tipfaranga yanggu', ka sidi wa indining titing. Sidining maga sipsip nua'ni wari kwang ginang manga mauta' wa sidi a kureng fidera' kami ya mengkura ning kama sabat, ning u tuguting. Mokngang, sidi magasi' kareng waraga' tanga kadaga ma to' ning tonga bibiri' naknga wengkami titi ning kane wa sabat ganang undu' unggung titing ning titing. ¹² Wara' sidi ning nakanting, maga wa napa' kabasi' kamaganangni sa' a aming wa napa' girii sini'. Ka Juda indining kadapmang tang ganang undu' ningsa', aming ka ni mamareng guk kanga wa indi aming ka u yotangkangam ning kane wa mengkura ning kama sabat ganang undu' girisa' tantam. ¹³ Ning ina ning tanga Jisas wari aming kafong kungkumong u ning anigu', kafaga kadagang u wetatare te'. Ning aniinga wetatareinga kafong kungkumong wari kaga' wara'ganang urapsa' karendanga ning tanga kafong tubo kareng wara'guk dabik kareng ningsa' ubu adegumu'. ¹⁴ Ka Farisi arantagim adi Jisas wari aming u sabat ganang tipkarendagu' u kane titining ningda'ning kanga o kadagang tara' ning tonga kabaksi' kadagang sini' naking. Ning tanga marara siring yak u kabinga fugang afanga ning tanga Jisas u ugumak sini' titi waraga' midi tonga naking.

Jisas wa Anutuning kane aming kareng beng sini'

¹⁵ Ka Jisas adi Farisi arantagim wari ugumak titiga' midi tonga naking u kuma' yapma ning tanga yong u kabinga mugo tugu'. Ning tinga aming arantagim sige kabi'mo' wari undu' mandang yaranga mugoging. Ka Jisas wari mandang yaranga aging u yapma adisining bagana aming u ifakarendasasu'negu'. ¹⁶ Ning tanga aming ka ifakarenda tugu' waraga' aming fam mo' anga iyang waraga' yangsefi tang tugu'. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas wari u tiama yangsefigu' waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka tim profet Aisaia wari tuguinga yoking wara'ganang didimengsa' tugu'. Midi ka wa ning yoking,

18 “aming ka i kaing ya naganing kane aming kareng sini' tipkasirarik. Na adining kadapmang kareng kanga adita' siamo' nakitik. Na adita' naganing mana unggo u amotik. Ning tinga adi anga aming kabi'mo' ka arantagim nua'nining u naganing kadapmang didimeng wara'ning midi u ituaimo'ga'. 19 Ka adi midi u ituaima ganang aming wari midi u naknga adigok arok tinting wa adi midi kura' tubobu aming guk arok tanga midi kigineng tutugu, abanga adi kama ka aming wari bak kuguk wara'ganang midi bang tutugu ning guk mo' tota' mokngang. 20 Ka adining kadapmang wa aming yotangkayap ning ka kugurang karengsa', adi sigisap ka tatapa tonga titi wa tiptapa titi ning guk mokngang. Abanga kamang mambaya' ka kuma' kungkumak ga'sa' kabi'sini' fada undu' adi usugumak mo' to'. Beng sini' adi adining kadapmang kareng ka aming ifakarenda ning wa kagabi guk mo' tanga tangkunang ningsa' tanga ira auinga kadapmang kareng ka wari kadapmang kadagang u ugamusinga tatarafik sini' to'ga'. 21 Ka aming dabiksa' wari adining kigineng girii u kanga o beng sini' anapmo' kubaniksa' yotangkanip ning ki sini' ning ita' ning tonting, Aisaia ning midi wa ning yoking.”

Aming wari Jisas udi Setan ning kane tara' ning toging

Mak 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10

22 Ka aming fam wari aming nua'ni ka mini unggo kadagang wari tanga de kadanga a mini mamarenga midi guk mo' futurugu' u nagira Jisas ganang abiging. Ka Jisas wari u kanga tipkarenda tinga aming wari midi tonga a de kafakafa degaranga ning u kaga'sa' tugu'. 23 Ning tinga aming kabi'mo' ka unggung adeging wari Jisas wari adisining dasi'ganang napa' tangkunang sini' tugu' u kanga base tanga ning toging, ai aming ka idi kigineng girii guk. Idi Devit ning iri urang ubanda'. 24 Ka Farisi arantagim fam wari midi ka u naknga ning toging, a sidi sige mo' tonting, aming ka wa mini unggo kadagasi ning girisi' Setan ka Bielsebul ning tugutam wari amanga tangkunang amiinga tangkunang ka warisa' mini unggo kadagasi tanga igukita' u kanga toing. 25 Ka Jisas adi adisining sasuksi' u kuma' yapkedanga midi ning yanggu', indining, kama nua'ni wara'ning aming arantagim wari tubo kidagang tanga ami' tinting ka kama tubo wara'ning tangkunang wa ko ningsa' fideuta' wa. Mokngang, adisining tangkunang wa kuma' biuta'. Abanga yong kabasi'ning aming arantagim a aming ana kurene yak kubaniksa' wari tubo kidagang tanga ami' tinting, ka adisining tangkunang wa ko ningsa' u irota'. Mokngang, adisining tangkunang wa kuma' biwanga tota'. 26 Ka Setan ning arantagim undu' ningsa', adi anasa' ami' tanga kura' anikagareng tinting wa indi u kanga ning tontam, a adi pupusina kuma' ting adisining tangkunang wa kuma' biwanga tara' ning tontam. 27 Ka ning sanotik, sidi nagata' wa ning fararoknaming, a adi masi' unggo kadagasi ning girisi' Bielsebul wari amanga tanga fiarara' ning fananing. Ka indining, Farisi sidining arantagim fam adindu' masi' unggo kadagasi fufong tanga fayugukiting ning fatuguting. Ka adi tangkunang wa Bielsibul ganang udep bema titing wa warisa' kuma' saninga nakedani'. 28 Ka beng sini' na tangkunang wa Anutu ganangsa' bema tirik wara' sidi naning kane u ning nakedanga tonting, o beng sini' Anutuning bining ning tangkunang wa indiganang ingging kuma' kadofiinga kayam.

29 Abanga naga Setan ning napa' kadagasi tanga iguk wara'ning kamaga wa nua'ni ka ning, aming nua'ni wari aming tangkunang ni ning yak ganang amanga mambong fam iromanggaknonga wa adi kugurang sa' mo' anga amota'. Mokngang, adi tim ka napa' wara'ning tuang u bema kayong kafong ipma ipma kufara ning tanga wara'ganang inga' amanga bemnota'. Ning tota' wa giri kugurang sa' tanga mauta'.

30 Ka beng sini' aming ka kaba kareng guk ka naganing kabakna ningwara' mo' ira tota' wa naganing digirap. A aming ka naganing kane u yotangkanam ga' bak

dabik mo' kura tantam undu' naganing kane tipkadanga yara wara'ning ning ita'.
³¹ Ka aming ka naganing digirap ning iik waraga' wa ning sanotik, aming wari midi kadagang a nasi' kadagang fam tinting wa Anutu adi suknakubeyam titining kadapmang guk. A kadagang ka aming wari Anutuning mini unggo kareng ning tangkunang u kuma' kanga a udi mini unggo kadagang ane'sa' tara' ning tonga anikige tinting wa Anutu adi suknakubeyam guk mo' tota' mokngang sini', adi kadangansi' wara'guk ko ningsa' ira anting. ³² Abanga aming wari midi kadagang ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga nangkadanting undu' Anutu adi suknakubeyam ning kadapmang guk. A kadagang ka aming wari Anutuning mini unggo kareng ning kigineng u kuma' kanga a udi mini unggo kadagang ane'sa' tara' ning tonga anikige tinting wa Anutu adi suknakubeyam guk mo' tota' mokngang sini', kami yara'ganang a inga' undu' ko ningsa' ira anganga aming ka waraga' kagaya amimi waraga'sa' irota' ning yanggu'.

Aming ning iik wa firi wari mindip kareng a kadagang titining ningda'ning

Luk 6:43-45

³³ Ka Jisas wari midi nua'ni ning yanggu', sidi kuma'sa' yabiting firi karesi ka mindip nana titining undu' mindip karesisa' titing. Beng sini' aming adi firi wara'ning mindip u yapma firi kareng wa ma kadagang ning u wara'ganangsa' yapkedating. ³⁴ Ka aming ning kabaksi' undu' ningda'ning iking. Aming ka kaba ganang do sasuk a napa'napa' karesi guk irota' wa midini undu' kareng ningsa' touta' nakantam. Ka Farisi arantagim sidining kabaksi'ganang wa sasuksi' kadagang warisa' tonanga defata' wara' sidi beng kareng titining guk mokngang. Wara' na sidi gimik kadagang ning arantagim ka aming mandaga' iiramikisi ning sabarik. ³⁵ Abanga aming kareng adi adining kaba ganang wa sasuk kareng warisa' ikita' wara' adi kadapmang didimengsa' tita', a aming kadagang adi kaba ganang wa sasuk kadagang warisa' ikita' wara' adi nasi' kadapmang undu' kadagang ningsa' tita'.

³⁶ Ka beng sini' ning sanotik, nasi' nasi' midi kadagang ka aming wari tuguting wa Anutu adi kuma'sa' kasusu'nanga ikita'. Wara' adi inga' aming midiganang kukyapma tagagareyabo' ganang wa Anutu wari anasining midi kadagang waraga' kagaya imo'ga'. ³⁷ Aming ka midini didimengsa' tonga iik adi ananing midi didimeng warisa' tangaminga wa adi gi' iro'. A aming ka midi kadagang sa' tonga irota' wa adi inga' ananing midi kadagang warisa' taramikinga adi kadagang katuawa'ga' ning yanggu'.

Aming wari Jisas wari kane tangkunang ni nua'bu tinga kaga waraga' aniging

Mak 8:12; Luk 11:29-32

³⁸ Ning tanga Juda arantagim ning sasuk aming wara'siguk ka Farisi arantagim guk wari Jisas u ning aniging, ai yanggek aming indi gu napa' tangkunang ni tanga ningtintingneinga kaga ga' nakem. ³⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', sidi napa' tangkunang ni tasaminga kaga waraga'sa' fating. Ka kadapmang ka u fiting wa aming ka naktangkasi' guk mokngang sasuksi' kadagang sa' tanga ikiting wari titing wara'ning unggungsa' yaranga tanga fananing sabarik. Wara' na napa' kigineng ni sidining dasi'ganang guk mo' totik, mokngang na napa' kigineng nua'ni ka tim profet Jona wari tugu' wara'ning unggungsa' wa giri tasaminga kanting. ⁴⁰ Ka kadapmang ka tim ama ging pis girii wari profet Jona u kumenainga Jona wari ama ging ning kaba mang ganang do kama famineng urang kabigu' ningsa' ka Amingning Tim Iyak nandu' kama mang amanga kama famineng ning derok ga'. ⁴¹ Tim profet Jona wari aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'sining yong girii kadagang ka wap Nineva u anga Anutuning midi ituainga adi midi u naknga kadangansi' u kabinga kabaksi' faranga naktangka tiging. Wara' inga' Anutu wari aming midiganang kukyapma tagagareyap to' ganang wa Anutu wari Juda aming sidi naktangkasi' guk mokngang a arantagim

nua'ni ka Juda mo' adi naktangka guk ning u kawa' warisa' tanga wa adi sidita' mamareng kabisamo'ga'. Ka beng sini' Jona wa aming girii de ka aming nua'ni ka kami yara'ganang ingging kuma' kadofinga ita' wa aming girii tim iyak sini' ka aming wari adining midisa' nakngam wara'ning wari kadofinga ita'. ⁴² Abanga nua'ni ka tim kwin taming girii nua'ni ka kama tubo saut tara' itarugu' wari king Solomon ning midi kareng u nakngamonga kama kamini sini' unggung kane girii tanga abugu'. Abanga kadofinga adining midi u naknga o beng guk sini' ning togu'. Wara' inga' kama ka Anutu wari aming midiganang kukyapma tagagareyabo' ganang wa Juda sidi naktangka guk mokngang a taming ka aming arantagim nua'nini adi naktangka guk ning kawa' warisa' tanga wa sidita' mamareng kabisamo'. Beng guk sini' sanirik Solomon wa aming girii de ka aming nua'ni ka kami i kadofinga ita' wa aming tim iyak sini' ka girii Solomon u tarafata'.

Jisas wari mini unggo kadagang wari aming ning kaba ganang iik waraga' togu'

Luk 11:24-26

⁴³ Ka na kadapmang ka mini unggo kadagang wari aming ning kabaksi'ganang iik waraga' wa ning toutik, aming ka tim mini unggo kadagang guk irota'. Ka inga' anikagare tinga aming ka u kabinga anga kama nua'ni ubu katuanga iikga' ning tonga anga kama base ka aming guk mokngang u wenanga yarota'. Ka mokngang adi yak nua'ni guk mo' katauta'. ⁴⁴ Ning tanga ning surota', a na kama gipmam ka tim ira kabinga abuguk waraga' tubobu unda' mautik ning tonga adi aming ka wara'ganang tubobu irona mauta'. Anga kauta' ka aming wara'ning kaba ganang wa napa' nua'ni guk mo' irota', mokngang adi kama gipmam u sumu kuma' tanga sigesa' tipgidibanga kabinga fideuta'. ⁴⁵ U kanga mini unggo kadagang adi ningsa' kanga kabinga amine mini unggo kadagasi fam ka seven ning ka kagaya sini' ubu inagiknonga mauta'. Anga inagira abanga aming wara'ning kaba wara'ganang amanga ikanting. Tim aming ka wa adining kaba ganang mini unggo kadagang kubaniksa' wari ikinga wa kadagang irota'. Ka inga' usap sini' ubu abanga ikinga wa adining iikni wa kadagang sini' ubu irota'. Ka kadapmang ka u torik ningsa' ka sidining aming fam ka nagata' naktangka kadagang guk ko iking undu' kuma'sa' abanga ifikadagainga inga' kadaga tini'ga' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari adining mengne kuyane waraga' togu'

Mak 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21

⁴⁶ Ka Jisas wari ami taming midi u ko fianggu' ganang ka adining mengni a kuyane wari adita' wenanga abanga fugang do adenga toging. ⁴⁷ Ka aming nua'ni wari yapma Jisas u ning anigu', ai guning mamangge a kuyage udi guta' wenanga abanga fidenga fatoing gam. ⁴⁸ Ka Jisas adi midi kadapmang nua'ni ka mengne ganang u yora yangtintingnonga ning yanggu', naganing mamangne a kuyane wa unggungsa' mo'. ⁴⁹ Ning tonga ananing arantagim u kafadudu yora ning yanggu', naganing mamangne a kuyane wa yang. ⁵⁰ Beng sini' ning sanotik, aming ka naganing babangna kunimganang ita' wara'ning midi u ninaksa' tota' wa adi naganing kuyana a kuyana taming a mamangna sini' ning irota' ning togu'.

13

Jisas wari Anutuning midi kareng itua wa aming wari wit mindip iipma ningda'ning waraga' togu'

Mak 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8

¹ Ka kama ka wara'ganangsa' ka Jisas wari yong u kabinga amanga gwang gaga ganang u mareiagu'. ² Ka aming arantagim kabi' kabi'mo' wari adining midi u nakonga anga adiganang bak girii tiging. Ka Jisas wari midi adenga tutugu ning

kama guk mokngang waraga' tanga adi bot ganang aranga mera gwang ganang naro' dokning anga mareiagu'. Ning tinga ami taming adi gwang gaga u mera yareging. ³ Ka Jisas wari adining midi kareng u yanggeronga nakeda titi waraga' napa'napa' kabi'mo' u yora sireng sini' mo' yanggu'. Mokngang adi midi tipfara sa' tanga ina yaregu'. Ka adi ning yanggu', aming nua'ni wari nana wit mindip u manggara fonga feng ganang igura yarota'. ⁴ Ka wit beng udi feng ganangsa' mo' mangfanging, fam ka gaga sige kadapmang ganang mangfanging. Mangfanga sirengsa' marekiinga yang wari yora nanging. ⁵ A wit mindip fam wa kama pamparangeng uningkim guk wara'ganang mangfanging. ⁶ Mangfanga kama fafageng kabi'guk waraga' tanga kagadofi udi giri urapsa' tinting. Ka kama kareng sini' mo' wara' fini tangkunang guk mokngang. Ka inga' mayam girii wari kama u danga wa tubobu urapsa' kaforanting. ⁷ A wit mindip fam ka feng ganang gaga sini' mangfanging undu' ningsa'. Adi kagadofi udi giri tinting ka munggwak garas kusung guk wari kadofinga farafiabinga kirida tanga beng guk mo' tinting. ⁸ A mindip beng ka feng bining kama kareng ganang didimeng mangfanging wa kareng giri kadofinga giranga fam ka beng karesi sini' kabi'mo' ka nambani 100 ning tinting a fam ka karesi ging ka nambani 60 ning tinting. ⁹ Ka Jisas wari midi tipfara u tanga ina ning tanga ami taming u ning yanggu', aming ka sasuk guk wa midi u torik wara'ning ki u sura nakedanting ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari kadapmang ka midi tipfara tanga yanggu' wara'ning kaneni waraga' togu' Mak 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10

¹⁰ Ka Jisas ananing arantagim adi Jisas wari midi tipfara sa' tanga yanggu' waraga' tanga inga' Jisas u ning anigaging, ai girii gu ami taming yanggeronga wa midi tipfara sa' wa indining tanga fainarang. ¹¹⁻¹² Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ning sanotik sidi naganing arantagim sini' wara' na Anutuning bining ning midi kapmo' wa sirengsa' ituasamitik a aming sige ga' wa na sireng sini' ning guk mo' taimirik. Beng sini' Anutu adi kadapmang ka ning tita', aming ka Anutu wari midi aniinga naknga bemdasi tota' wa Anutu adi inga' sasuk karesi fam kabi'mo' nua'bu amiinga adi aming sasuk guk ning irota'. A aming ka Anutu wari midi tuguinga kafakafa mo' nakota' adi sasuk ga' nafek tanga ananing sasuk kabi'sini' wara'guksa' ira auta'. Ka inga' Anutu wari adining sasuk kabi'sini' u tubobu irombemnainga adi aming sasuk kabi'guk mokngang sini' ning irota'. ¹³ Ka aming arantagim girii adisining kadapmang wa ning titing, na kane tangkunang adisining dasi'ganang titik ka adi kaga wa giri titing ka wara'ning ki sini' guk mo' kigedating. Abanga na naganing midi kareng ituatik ka adi ninak wa giri titing, ka mokngang midi wara'ning ki sini' guk mo' nakedating waraga' tanga na adisita' midi ituaimonga wa na midi tipfara sa' tanga fainarik. ¹⁴ Ning tinga midi kareng ka tim profet Aisaia wari ituagu' wari beng guk kadofigu'. Midi ka wa ning togu',

"ka sidi midi u naknga kiga' ning tonga wenanting, ka mokngang wara'ning ki kabi'guk mo' katuanting. A sidi napa' ni u kanga kini ga' ning tonga wenanting, ka mokngang ki sini' guk mo' kigedanting. ¹⁵ Abanga aming arantagim ka wara'sining sasuksi' wa midi ka ning u bema dasi ning guk mokngang, adi maasi' kuma' isefing a dasi' undu' kuma' deguring. A adi ning guk mo' tianing ganang wa adi ki wa dasi' wari sireng sini' kuma' kigedianing. Ning tanga midini undu' maasi' wari naknga nakeda sini' tianing, a kabaksi' undu' midi ka u kuma'sa' bema dasianing. Ning tanga adi nagaganang tubobu faranga abuinga na kafakafa tamarok ning togu'."

¹⁶ Ka naganing arantagim sidi kafakafa sini' ka dasi' wari sireng sini' kanga kigeda sini' tanga a maasi' wari midi u naknga kini nakedanga ning kuma' ting. ¹⁷ Beng guk sini' sanirik tim profet arantagim kabi'mo' a Anutuning sasuk aming karesi kabi'mo' adi napa' girii ka sidita' i tasaminga kaing a midi kareng ka i saninga naking i kanga

a ninak waraga' siamo' naknga tanga ira fabaiaging. Ka mokngang adi kaga a ninak kabi'guk mo' tanga kumoinga kami yara'ganangsa' kaga tanga a ninak tanga ning wa sidisa' ting.

Jisas wari midi tipfara ka wit mindip iipmi ning tanga togu' wara'ning ki waraga' togu'

Mak 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15

¹⁸ Ka naganing arantagim sidi naga midi ka aming wari feng ganang wit mindip iyuguk ga' tongak waraga' nangkanging wara'ning ki wa ning sanotik, ¹⁹ ka wit mindip fam ka kadapmang ganang mangfuinga yang wari yora nating ning tongak wara'ning ki wa ning, naga Anutuning bining ning midi kareng ituainga aming wari u kuma' nakiting de ka aming kadagang Setan wari Anutuga' naktangka ma tini' ning tonga adining sasuk kadagang wari ufafeim tita'. ²⁰ A wit mindip ka kama uningkim kuguru' guk wara'ganang mangfanga kadofakirida titing ning tongak wara'ning kini wa ning, aming fam adi naganing midi kareng u naknga o beng guk ning tonga mesisiringa urapsa' titing. ²¹ Ka adi midi ka wari kabaksi'ganang mang sini' mo' amota', usingsa' irota'. Ka inga' midi kareng waraga' tanga mamareng fam kadofingamonga titi wa ma aming fam wari kadagang ni taramikinga ganang wa adi mamareng waraga' mutu tanga midi kareng u urapsa' kabota'. ²² A wit mindip ka feng gaga mangfuinga munggwak kadagasi wari kadofinga ipmusinga girakirida tanga beng guk mo' titing ning tongak wara'ning kini wa ning, aming fam ka Anutuning midi kareng u naknga sasukni ganang kuma' naktangkauta' ka inga' adi sasuk mimeng ka napa' mamareng adining iikni ganang kadofingamota' a sasuk ka kamaganangning napa' kangasi iikga' surota' wari mandaga' taramikinga adi wara'ning kanesa' tota' wari Anutuning midi kareng u ugamusinga adining naktangka wari beng guk mo' kadofota'. ²³ A wit mindip fam ka feng bining kama marang guk kareng ganang sini' mangfanga kadofiting ning urang tongak wara'ning kini wa ning, aming fam adi Anutuning midi kareng u naknga kabaksi'ganang beng sini' bema dasinga naktangka tanga ira kane karesi kuni' kuni' tanga yaranting wa wit ka beng karesi usap sini' tanga yaranting ning urang tongak wang ning yangtuanga yaregu'.

Jisas wari Setan ning sasuk kadagang wa digirap wari wit kadagasi kapmo' ipma fafera ning ningda'ning waraga' togu'

²⁴ Ka Jisas wari kadapmang ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iikning waraga' midi tipfara kabi' nua'bu tanga ami taming u ning yanggu', aming wari wit mindip feng ganang ipmonga wa adi mindip iri karesi unggungsa' ipmota'. ²⁵ Ipminga ning tanga kabinga anga kane aming arantagim guk adi dama kuma' dekinga adising digirapsi' nua'ni wari tiim ganang kapmo' abanga feng u tipkadaunga wit baseni kiptasi mindip u manggara fabanga feng wara'ganang u igura yarota'. ²⁶ Ka inga' wit wari kadofinga giranga beng tonga tinga kane aming wari wit baseni wa wara'ganangsa' yapkedanting. ²⁷ Ning tanga anga feng wara'ning tuang u ning aninting, ai girii gu wit mindip karesisa' ba niminga ipmigum, ka wit kadagasi guk wa indining tanga kadofinga yabem. ²⁸ Ka feng tuang adibu ning inota', o kuma' nakedarik naganing digirap ni wari kapmo' inga' unda' abanga tanamgu', ning touta'. Ka arantagimni wari ning aninting, ka gu indining sutang wit kadagasi u kadofing wa anga tamara iguk tantam wa. ²⁹ Ka feng tuang wari ning inota', mo' wit karesi guk ma tamakni' wara' ningsa' kureng adeing. ³⁰ Inga' wit wari beng tanga kuraga sini' tinga kane aming wit beng dudop ning unggungsa' ka ning kuma' inok, sidi tim ka wit kadagasi u tamara manggara kudip sasa waraga' bak naro' tini'. Ning tanga wit karesi unggungsa' dopma manggara fonga naganing wit yak ganang u dasanting ning kuma' inotik ning touta'.

Anutuning bining wa napa' kababi'sini' ningda'ning kadofinga giragata'
Mak 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-21

³¹ Ka Jisas wari midi nua'ni ubu inonga midi tipfara nua'ni nua'bu ning tanga yanggu', ka Anutuning bining wari kagadofi ning wa kadapmang ka aming nua'ni wari firi mindip kabasi'sini' ka mastet u ipmiinga kagadofi ning ningda'ning tota'. Ka firi mastet mindip wa firi mindip fam ka girisi da'ning urang yating ningwara' mo', mokngang wa kababi'sini' ka didik fam ning mindip da'ning, kururusa' kautang. ³² Ka u bema tonga feng ganang ipmotang wa mindip kabasi'sini' ka wari kadofinga girii sini' ubu giranga nana fam ka feng ganang adenting u irafira firi da'ning ikinga yang wari wara'ganang yori udi girisa' manting ning yanggu'.

³³ Ning tanga Jisas wari midi tipfara nua'bu tanga ning yanggu', Anutuning bining wari kagadofi u nakeda wara'ning wa kadapmang nua'ni ka ning, ka sidi kuma'sa' yabiting napa' yis ka nana tanga sana ning wa napa' girisi mo', kururusa' yating. Ka taming wari baret tanga saunga wa adi palaua wa mimeng gira ning tanga yis wa kabi'sini'sa' karapnanga ipmating. Ning tanga palaua wara'guk tipfara tipfara tanga kamiinga baret anasa' girii bekinga wara'ganang seting ning titing waraga' sukni', ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari ami taming u midi tipfara sa' tanga yanggu' wara'ning midi
Mak 4:33-34

³⁴ Ka Jisas wari ami taming u midi ka Anutuning bining ning kadapmang wara'ning u ituaima abugu' wa adi midi sireng sini' ka ni guk mo' yanggu', mokngang adi midi tipfara sa' tanga yanggu'. ³⁵ Ka midi ka Jisas wari tipfara sa' u tanga yanggu' waraga' ka tim profet wari tuguinga yoking wa ning, "naga napa' ni ning midi inonga wa midi tipfara sa' tanga inotik. Na midi ka napa' girisi ka aming wari wara'guk mo' naknga ira abuting wara'ning u inotik." Ning yoking wari kama ka wara'ganang wa beng guk kadofigu'.

Jisas wari midi tipfara ka wit mindip kadagasi tanga togu' wara'ning ki u yangtuagu'

³⁶ Ka Jisas adi aming arantagim ka midi kura fianggu' u ibinga yak ganang ubu amogu'. Amoinga Jisas ananing arantagim sini' wari mandang yaranga amanga ning anigaging, ai girii gam gu midi ka tim aming wari wit baseni feng ganang ipminga kagadofi waraga' tongang wara'ning kini wa indining. ³⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', midi ka u tongak wara'ning kini wa ning, aming ka wit mindip karesi ipmota' wa Amingning Tim Iyak wari Anutuning midi kareng u ipmira'. ³⁸ A feng ning tongak wa kamaganang yara'ning aming yong yong iking waraga' tongak. A wit mindip karesi wa aming karesi ka Anutuning bining ganang sini' iking wang. A wit mindip kadagasi baseni wa aming ka kadagang titisi aming kadagang Setan ning arantagim ka aming karesi ning bining ganang dabik ikiting waraga' tongak. ³⁹ A aming ka feng tuang wara'ning digirap wa aming kadagang Setan waraga'sa' tongak. A feng wari kuraga tinga wit beng u dopma manggak ga' tongak wa kama ka kunim a kama yari bibi' wara'ning kama ari' wari kadofiinga Anutu wari naktangka aming inagikna waraga' sura tongak. A wit beng u mamanggak ning kane aming arantagim wa Anutuning kunung aming arantagim ensel waraga' tongak. ⁴⁰ Ka aming wari wit kadagasi u tamara kudip ganang kurasa ga' tongak wa inga' kama ari' wari kadofiinga ⁴¹ Amingning Tim Iyak naga naganing kunung aming ensel u yangkareinga anga aming kadagasi ka aming fam wari kadagang titiga' yangdidenga abanga aming ka kadagang titing ka kami yara'ganang aming arantagim karesi ka Anutuning bining ganang ikiting wara'guk dabik iking u yapma tagagarenga ⁴² manggara fonga kudip kadagang ganangsa' igukinga dani'. Ning tinga adi kagaya girii bema maksa' kara ira ani'ga'. ⁴³ Ning tinga aming karesi Anutuning arantagim adi anga babangsi'

Anutuning bining ganang gi'sa' ira aming ka kadagang ni guk mokngang fafa' sini' ka mayam de ning diok urang katam ningda'ning ikinga yapni'ga'. Aming ka sasukni kareng guk wa midi ka u torik u kafakafa sura naknga tanga irota'.

Jisas wari aming wari Anutuning bining kareng katua waraga' togu'

⁴⁴ Ka aming wari Anutuning bining kareng u kataunga karengsa' naknga iik wara'ning midi tipfarani nua'ni wa ning, aming nua'ni wari feng tanonga kama u dininga fauta'. Anganga kama wara'ning mang ganang napa' tangkunang nua'ni ka aming fam wari timinggi' sepma kayonting unggung dininga katua sa' tota'. Napa' ka u katua' wa moni girii a mambong karesi sini' ka moni girisi warisa' toning u bokis ganang dasinga kamaganang unafarafiinga defarota' u katua' wa. Kataunga de danga ning tanga anata' bemna ga'sa' sura ning tauta', ai feng ya aming nua'nining kamaganang fatarik. Ka na indining da' tanga napa' tangkunang ya nagata' bemnotik ning tonga mambong bokis u tubobu ningsa' farafanga sepma anga kane girii tanga adining napa'napa' mambong u manggaksasu'nanga fonga kama tuang waraga' aminga ning tanga kama wa anata' ubu bemnota'. Ning tinga moni bokis u katua' wa ananing sa' ubu irota'.

⁴⁵ Ka Anutuning bining kareng u kataunga karengsa' naknga iik wara'ning midi tipfara nua'ni undu' ning, aming nua'ni wari kaneni ka kungkum karesi sini' u manggara fonga aming fam ga' ima uningkim mambong manggakna ning tanga irota'.

⁴⁶ Ka adi fiking ni ganang aming nua'nining kungkum tangkunang sini' u kauta'. Kungkum ka ningwara' wa nua'ni guk mokngang, kubanik warisa' ka kareng sini' wara' adi kungkum ka u kanga kaba marara bemna titi ga'sa' nakota'. Ning tanga adi ananing mambong tangkunasi tangkunasi a kungkum karesi fam u manggara bak girii dabiksa' tanga fonga aming ka kungkum kareng sini' bemnota' wara'ning tuang waraga' amota'. Ning tinga adibu kungkum kareng sini' u amota'.

Jisas wari aming ka Anutuning bining ganang iik wa karesi guk ka kadagasi guk ka ama ging kuni' kuni' wari umben ganang amoting ningda'ning waraga' togu'

⁴⁷ Ka Anutuning bining wara'ning midi tipfara wa nua'ni ka ning, ka sidi ama ging mamanggak ning ari' girisi umben wara'ning kane undu' kuma'sa' tanga kating. Adi ama ging fis u manggaronga wa umben u manggara bot ganang mera anga umben wa gwang bining do ipmating. ⁴⁸ Ning tinga ama ging kuni' kuni' wari umben wara'ganang amanga toneinga adi u wengbema tonga gaga do kadofinga kamaganang u kwasineting. Ning tanga mera tagagare tanga karesi wa manggara kama nara' kukna a kadagasi wa manggara iguk ning titing. ⁴⁹ Ka kama yari ari' biunga to' ganang undu' ningsa', Anutuning kunung aming ensel arantagim wari kama kama u yangara didimesi karesi yapma mamanggak a kadagasi yapma tarayap ningsa' tanga yarani'ga'. ⁵⁰ Ning tanga aming kadagasi ka u tarayapni' wa manggara kudip kagaya girii ganang kura ipmainga danga kagaya kadagang sini' naknga kugwak ningsa' tonga ira ani'ga'.

⁵¹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yangkagu', ma' sidi midi ka u tonga yararik wara'ning ki guk u nakeding. Ka arantagimni adibu ning aniging, weng una kuma' nakedem. ⁵² Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', weng kuma' naking wara' sidi aming wa indining da'ning ubu iking waraga' ubu sangdidimotik. Beng sini' tim wa sidi Moses ning midi tang u naknga wara'ning sasuk guksa' ikiting. Ka inga' yara'ganang wa naga naning midi karesi fam ubu saminga naknga ning tanga sidi Anutuning bining ning kane aming arantagim kigineng guk ning ubu kadofinga iking. Wara' sidi aming kangasi sini' ka napa' mambong tangkunang timini a inga'ni ga' nafek guk mo' urang titing ningda'ning kuma' iking ning yanggu'.

*Jisas ning yong ki Nasaret aming wari Jisas ga' bibi' nakngamging
Mak 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30*

⁵³ Ka Jisas wari midi u ina ina ning tanga biinga yong ka u kabinga marara
⁵⁴ ananing yong ki Nasaret waraga' ubu agu'. Anga Nasaret yong u kadofinga anasining siring yak ganang amanga midi kareng u ituaimgu'. Ning tanga aming ka ananing yong ki wari adining midi wa kuni' nua'ni sini' naknga iguk areging. Ning tanga ning tonga yareging, ai adining sasukni wa kabasi' mo' kayam. Adi sasuk ka wa indeng bema tora'. Abanga napa' kane tangkunang mirakel u tanga fiarara' wa adi tangkunang wa indeng bemgu' wari tanga fiarara'. ⁵⁵ Adi aming yong nua'ning mo' wara' indi nafek tonga, mokngang adi kamanda ning mindingni sa' urang udi. A adining mengni iibe tugu' wa Maria yang a adining kuyane wa Jems Josep Saimon a Judas ning urang udi. ⁵⁶ Abanga adining kuyane taming undu' i fengaking yang. Ka adi sasuk ka wa indeng kanga bema tabanga tara'. ⁵⁷ Ning tonga adita' bibi' nakngama manda ukngamging. Ka Jisas adi adisining kabaksi' u kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', beng sini' aming girii profet wa yong fam warisa' adining midi ga' naknga kafakafa tangamiting. A aming ka ananing yong dabik a arantagimni sini' adi mokngang, adining midi u naknga tara naknga bibi' nakngamiting. ⁵⁸ Ka Jisas ananing yong ki aming adi bibi' nakngama adining midi guk mo' nakngamging waraga' tanga Jisas adi kane tangkunang mirakel wa yong ka wara'ganang wa mimeng sini' mo' tugu', kubanik kubaniksa' tugu'.

14

*King Herot wari Jon Baptis u kadare doptagagu'
Mak 6:14-19; Luk 3:19-20; 9:7-9*

¹ Ka kama ka king Herot wari kama tubo Galili tara' u katatoranga mareiagu' wara'ganang ka adi Jisas wari kane tangkunasi mirakel fam tanga agu' wara'ning midi ne u naknga base tugu'. ² Herot adi mutu tanga ananing kane aming girisi u ning yanggu', aming ka u tanga abara' wa Jon Baptis urang gufadagagum wari tubobu marara tanga abara'. Adi tangkunang kigineng girii guk marara wa kane tangkunang u tanga abara' wang ning yanggu'.

³⁻⁴ Ka tim king Herot wari Jon Baptis taramiku' wara'ning midi wa ning. Tim wa Herot adi ananing kuyang kabasi' Filip ning tamni wapni Herodias u iromkadara bema tonga sanagu' waraga' tanga Jon Baptis wari fikifiki Herot u ning anga fanirugu', gu kuyaga ning tamni iromkadagung wa kadagang tugung. Ka Herot adi midi ka u naknga bibi' naknga aming fam yangkareinga anga Jon u nagira tonga kalabus iyung dasiinga kalabus ganang unggung itarugu'. ⁵ Ka Herot adi Jon wari adining kadagang waraga' fikifiki fanirugu' waraga' tanga adi kaba kadagang sini' nakngama ning tanga Jon u ugumak titi waraga'sa' kuma' suku'. Ka ami taming kabi'mo wari Jon u profet girii ningda'ning kayaging waraga' tanga na uuk totik wa adi kadagang ma napni' ning tonga waraga' tanga sura kabiinga Jon adi iyung kane kalabus ganang unggungsa' itarugu'.

⁶ Ka kama nua'ni ganang Herot wari mengni wari ana ibegu' wara'ning kama u kataunga tangsana tugu'. Ning tanga amine fam u katiana abanga nana tangsana tugu' u mera naging. Ka Herot ning tamni Herodias ning ibingini sababa wari marara mime tugu'. Ka Herot wari u karengsa' kanga ⁷ ning anigu', ai beng sini' ning ganirik gu napa' niga' naknga toutang wa na ganggam sa' totik. ⁸ Ning tuguinga taming sababa wara'ning mengni Herodias wari anga ibingini waraga' sasuk amiinga sababa wari Herot u ning anigu', na gu Jon Baptis ning ki kati u doptanga plet ganang sireng kaminaminga kaga ga' nakarik. ⁹ Ka king Herot adi midi ka u naknga kaba mamareng ubu naku'. Ka adi taming waraga' napa' ni amimi sa' titi waraga' midi

u aming ning dasi'ganang kuma' totangkagu' waraga' sura kubase' aiganga adining kane aming fam u ning yanggu', sidi i anga napa' taming wari tora' u anga tini'.¹⁰ Ning ina yangkareinga anga kalabus yak ganang u amanga Jon Baptis ning kadare u doptagaging. ¹¹ Doptanga ki kati wa plet ganang kaminga bema tabanga taming sababa waraga' amiging. Amiinga adibu bema tonga mengni Herodias waraga' amigu'. ¹² Ka Jon Baptis ning arantagim wari midi ne ka Jon gufadagaging wara'ning u naknga marara abanga Jon ning bapmo u bema tonga kama ginang ganang kamiging. Kaminga ning tanga tubobu anga Jisas u aniging. Ka Herot adi ning tugu' wara' adi midi ne ka Jisas wari kane kigineng ka tim Jon Baptis wari tugu' ningda'ning anga tugu' wara'ning u naknga o Jon Baptis ane' tubobu ba marata' ning togu' wang.

Jisas wari aming arantagim girii 5 tausen ning waraga' nana yamgu'

Mak 6:31-44; Luk 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-13

¹³ Ka Jisas adi midi ka Jon uking wara'ning u naknga ning tanga anapmo' nara'sa' anga fugu u kafakafa kabi' kaminga marek ga' sura kama tubo u kabinga marara bot ganang aranga mera kama tubo ka aming yong guk mokngang kama sigesa' waraga' mugogu'. Ning tinga kama tubo wara'ning ami taming kabi'mo' wari Jisas wari kama tubo waraga' anapmo'sa' mugogu' wara'ning midi u naknga kasi'ganang mandang yaranga anga bak girii tanga kapmeking. ¹⁴ Ka Jisas adi inga' anga kadofinga bot u irara bemkura amanga ami taming arantagim girii u tangkunang ga' nafek sini' tanga ingaging u yapma bibiri' siamo' yapku'. Yapma ning tanga aming wara'sining bagana aming kabi'mo' u ifakarendaima yaregu'.

¹⁵ Ka Jisas ananing arantagimni adi kibiri mandang inga' anga kadofinga kama kuma' tugu' u kanga Jisas u ning aniging, ai girii kama kuma' tara'. Kama ka ya aming yong guk mokngang kama sigesa' urang adeta' wang, ka ami taming ya iibi tinga yongganangga' anga nana fam yapma tonayangakni' ning aniging. ¹⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', mokngang na mo' ibiinga manting, nana wa sidisa' yamni'. ¹⁷ Ka arantagimni adibu ning aniging, ai girii indi nana guk mokngang indining nana wa fama'sa' ka baret pumpungaresi kababi' sini' ka faiv ning a ama ging kafo undu' kababi' sini' ka fama'sa' ningsa' adeing, ka wa indining da'ning tanga nana ka ningwara' aming arantagim girii i yamtam. ¹⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', nana fama'sa' toing u nagata' i manggaknama abani'. ¹⁹ Ning tuguinga arantagimni wari nana fama'sa' u manggara fonga Jisas ga' amigu'. Ning tinga Jisas wari ami taming arantagim girii u ning yanggu', aming sidi kwang mekni'. Ning ininga mera yareinga Jisas wari nana kafo baret faiv a ama ging kafo fama'sa' u manggara fonga kura beni Anutuga' ibang asekna ning togu'. Tonga ning tanga nana kafo u upma arantagimniga' iminga arantagimni adibu manggara fonga aming arantagim girii wara'siga' ima yareging. ²⁰ Ning tinga aming arantagim kabi'mo' wari nana u dabiksa' nibera dibing wa nagaremik tanga ibiging. Ka arantagimni wari nana dibing nagaremira ibiging u manggara manggara fabanga bak kura unup ari' usap ka 12 ning u dasitoneging. ²¹ Ka aming arantagim girii ka Jisas wari nana u iminga naging wa kabi'kabi'mo' ami a taming a sababi' ning wari dabiksa' naging, ka adi ami ning namba unggungsa' indangiking wa faiv tausen ning a taming a sababi' undu' kabi'kabi'mo' ka adi wara'guk mo' indangiking.

Jisas wari gwang furo'ning tipminga agu'

Mak 6:45-52; Jon 6:15-21

²² Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi bot ganang aranga mera gwang fugung ga' tubobu tim mani'. Na aming arantagim i yaksingga' yangkarasasu'nanga ning tanga mandang kuma' sawara autik. Ning ininga arantagimni adi tim mugoging. ²³ Ning tanga Jisas adi aming arantagim u

yangkarasasu'nanga anapmo'sa' adenga Anutuga' ibang tounga kama bubo ganang aregu'. Ning tinga kama kuma' garegu'. Ka adi anapmo'sa' mera ibang ko futogu'.²⁴ Ka arantagimni adi gwang fugung do urapmo' anga kadofiging, gugubik kigineng wari gwang u figikbibingeinga kane girii tanga gimanggi'sini' ko famugoging.²⁵ Ka adi gwang bining u ko famugoina kama faunga dudure kuma' tugu' ganang ka Jisas wari mandang iwara anga gwang furo'ning u kamaganang da'ning tipminga agu'.²⁶ Anganga dudure tanga dokning ko aramugogu' ka arantagimni wari tonga kanga nasi' kayam ning tonga mutu girii tanga kugwak tonga ku ning katiging, ai wa nasi' kadagang kayam wa.²⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning urapsa' tabanga katianggu', sidi mutu mo' tinting gi' marekni' nagasa' abarik.²⁸ Ka Pita wari ning tonga katinganggu', ai beng wa torang girii, ga beng sini' wa. Ga beng udep wa katinang tinga gwang ganang wa sa'tatora agawak.²⁹ Ning tuguinga Jisas wari Pita u katinganina Pita wari bot u kabinga bemkura amanga gwang furo'ning u tipminga aramugogu'.³⁰ Anganga gugubik kigineng u kanga sasukni wari waraga' ubu tanga mutu tinga gwang furo'ningsa' tipminga aramugogu' u mamare tanga gwang mang ubu mamonga tugu'. Ning tanga Jisas u katinganggu', ai girii urapsa' yotangkanam te', mang mugo tonga tirik yang.³¹ Ning tinga Jisas wari urapsa' abanga suronga wenga bema kaminga ning anigu', a Pita gu nagata' naktangka sa' mo' tarang wara' u mamonga tarang ukaya'. Tim wa naga girisa' yotangkagapning ning napmang ka inga' wa mokngang ningda'ning ubu ba nabarang.³² Ning aninga ning tanga Pita u bema bot ganang kaminga ning tanga Jisas ana undu' bot ganang dabik ubu aranga mera aramugoina gugubik kigineng girii fabugu' wari kaga' urapsa' dagagu'.³³ Ning tinga arantagimni wari u kanga Jisas ning wap bema aranga ning toging, o gu Anutuning mindingni beng sini'.

Jisas wari kama tubo Genesaret tara' wara'ganang bagana aming kabi'mo' ifakarendagu'

Mak 6:53-56

³⁴ Ning tanga Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk dabik bot ganang mera anga kama tubo Genesaret ubu kadofiging.³⁵ Anga kadofinga aming ka kama fugung wara'ni adi Jisas u kuma' kigedanga ning tanga anga amise yong fam u ina yareinga adindu' bagana aming inagira Jisas kaunga abiging.³⁶ Abanga kadofinga Jisas u midi tangkunang ning aniging, o girii indining bagana aming wari guning kwi' sunom kabi'sini'sa' udi girisa' wa tifema karendanting. Ning tuguinga Jisas adi adising midi u naknga aigaim sa' tanga ibiinga bagana aming kabi'mo' wa ningsa' tanga karendasasu'negining.

15

Juda tangandasi ning kadapmang timini fam wa Anutuning kadapmang tang guk dabiksa' mo'

Mak 7:1-13

¹ Ka Farisi arantagim guk ka Juda ning kadapmang tang wara'ning sasuk aming fam wari Jerusalem yong girii u kabinga Jisas kaunga aging.² Anga kadofinga Jisas u ning aniging, ai indi ning yabem ka guning arantagim adi Juda indining tangandasi ning kadapmang tanga ikitam u kuma' kabing. Adi nana naunga wa Juda indining kadapmang yaranga kafasi' kafakafa guk mo' yotira sige manggarana sa' fating fayabem ning aniging.³ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', udi giri toing ka ning sanotik sidindu' Anutuning midi kadapmang fam u kabing. Kabinga ning tanga midi kadapmang ka sidaning sasuksi' ganangsa' inggekiting wara'ning unggungsa' yaring.⁴ Beng guk sini' Anutuning midi tangkunang wara'ning nua'ni wa ning fideta', sidi mamangse babangse ga'sa' sukanting. A aming ka mengbe ga' guk mo' sura adising wap tipkadauta' wa kungkumak sa' tota' ning yoking.⁵⁻⁶ Ka sidi kadapmang

tangkunang ka u tarafironga kadapmang mandaga' nua'ni ka ning fating, mamangse babangse wari ai sidi uningkim mambong guk wara' kabi'ning yotangkanipni' ning saninga wa sidi ning initing, o bibiri' sini' uningkim ka wa Anutuga' amimi waraga' kuma' totangkangam wara' na mo' yotangkasamotik ning fainiting. Ka beng sini' Anutuga' amimi ga' kuma' totangkaring waraga' sura udi giri initing. Ka mokngang sidi Anutuning midi tangkunang girii nua'ni ka mamangse babangse yotangkayap ga' togu' u tarafira sidaning sasuksa' yaranga tanga fainggeking. ⁷ Beng sini' sidi aming midi buburap tuang. Ka Anutuning midi ka tim profet wari tuguinga yoking wa kadapmang ka sidi u ting waraga' didimengsa' togu'. U yoking wa ning,

⁸ “aming arantagim ka wa nagata' mesisiringa wa masi' wari using sigesa' tanamiting, a sasuksi' a kabaksi' wa nagata' kabi'guk mo' nakiting. ⁹ Adi Anutuning midi yanggekem ning tonga kadapmang ka aming anasaning sasuk ganangsa' u tanga yanggera ya Anutuning midi sanggekem ning wa sigesa' tuguting. Ning tanga nagata' mesisiringa ka adi titing wa using sigesa' titing ning yoking.”

Nana wa aming ning kabaksi' ifakadaga ning guk mokngang

Mak 7:14-23

¹⁰ Ning tanga Jisas wari aming arantagim sige u katiana fonga kukyapma ning yanggu', sidi midi ka i sanotik ya kafakafa mera nakni'. ¹¹ Beng sini' napa' kadagang sini' ka kabaka tipkadaga wara'ning wa napa' ka nana titining u bema nautang wari tanga mo' ifakadagating. Mokngang wa napa' kadagang ka aming ning bane mang do irota' ka aming wari midi touta' ganang kadofota' wari'sa' wa aming ifakadagating wara'ning ki sini' ning yanggu'.

¹² Ka inga' Jisas ananing arantagim wari Jisas u ning aniging, girii gam midi ka u torang wa Farisi arantagim adi guning midi wa kadagang ning naknga kabaksi' kadagang nakaming udi kuma' ba yabarang. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a adi barap ba ting. Ka kadapmang ka adi naganing midi ga' bibi' naking wara'ning waraga' wa ning toutik, naganing sibeng kunimganang ita' adi aming ka feng kane tanga ikiting ningda'ning tanga ita'. Adi feng ganang wa napa' karesisa' irobita', a napa' ka adi mo' irobita' ana kadofiting wa adi tamara iguk tita'. Wara' sidi nipbarap tinting waraga' kabaksi' mamareng naknga sasuk mimeng mo' tinting. Ka Farisi arantagim wari anasining sasuk ganangsa' fainggeking wa kadapmang ka aming de kadagang nua'ni wari de kadagang nua'ni u anatintingnonga tanga kwang ginang ganang fama'guk dabiksa' urang mangfanga kadagating ningda'ning titi wara'ning fating ning yanggu'. ¹⁵ Ka Pita wari Jisas u ning anigagu', girii gu midi kabi' ka u torang wara'ning ki u ningdidima sini' tinga naknam. ¹⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a midi ka u torik wa sidindu' nafek ko ba ting. ¹⁷ Midi ka kadagang wari aming tipkadaga ning tongak wara'ning ki wa ning sanotik, napa' ka nana titining u nanga kumenotang wari amanga kabaka mo' tipkadauta' Mokngang adi amanga adeia' tubobu kuma' kadofinga mauta' wara' aming wa wari tipkadaga ning guk mokngang sini'. ¹⁸ A aming tipkadaga ning sasuk kadagang wa aming ning kaba mang do ira aming wari tokadofinga aming fam wari nakiting warisa' wa aming ifakadagata'. ¹⁹ Ka napa' kadagang ka aming ning kabaksi' mang do ira aming ifakadaga wara'ning kadapmang kadagasi wa ning, sasuk kadagang titi a aming nua'ni urasep a ananing tamni a ufini u kabinga taming a ami nua'ni guk mumungguk kadagang sansaramik titi, abanga kubu sasop a midi mandaga' a midi kadagang sige yangbe ning u titing. ²⁰ Kadapmang kadagasi ka ningwara' warisa' aming ning kaba ganang do ira wa aming u tipkadauta'. A kadapmang ka nana naunga kafasi' guk mo' yotira manggarana waraga' tuguting wa aming ning kaba tipkadaga ning guk mokngang sini'. Wara' beng guk sini' sanarik, aming ka kafong guk mo' yotira nanasa' tota' wa kadagang mo' tara' ning yanggu'.

Kenan taming ka Juda mo' wari Jisas ga' naktangka kigineng tugu'

Mak 7:24-30

²¹ Ka inga' Jisas se' wari yong ka u kabinga kama tubo ka yong girisi fama' ka Taia guk ka Saidon guk wari adeiagumu' tara' waraga' ubu aging. ²² Anga kadofinga Kenan taming ka arantagim nua'ni Juda mo' unggung wara'ni wari Jisas ganang abanga Jisas u ning katingangu', ai girii Devit ning iri gu napbubure tanga yotangkanam te'. Naning yapna udi mini unggo kadagang wari tanga tipkadaga sini' kuma' tara' ning togu'. ²³ Ka Jisas adi midi tubobu kabi'guk mo' anigu'. Ka taming udi iibi guk mo' tugu'. Ko tonga iwara mugogu' u kanga arantagimni wari Jisas u ning aniging, ai girii taming i katinga indawara fabara' ikaya', anigara tinga tubobu mawa'. ²⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning togu', na sibeng wari kamaganang i nangkareinga afuguk wa adi aming arantagim nua'ni ga' mo' nangkaregu'. Mokngang na Isrel arantagim ka sipsip papusana titining ningda'ning iking u yotangkayap waraga'sa' nangkaregu'. ²⁵ Ka taming wari Jisas ning midi u naknga Jisas ning kayong ganang u manda upma mera tangkunang sini' nua'bu anigu', o girii gu yotangkanap te'. ²⁶ Ka Jisas adi Juda aming wari aming arantagim nua'ni wa kadagasi ning yabayaging waraga' sura midi tipfara tanga ning anigu', indining, na sababi' ning nana u iromkadakyap tanga kugwang ga' igukimotik wa. ²⁷ Ka taming wari ning togu', beng sini' girii sababi' ning nana wa kugwang ga' guk mo' igukimiting de ka kugwang tuang wari nana kugo' nanga ifamating wa kugwang wari nating. ²⁸ Ning tuguinga Jisas wari taming u ning anigu', o taming ka gu naktangka tangkunang guk ning gabarik warisa' tanga wa napa' ka gu tagam ga' naknga torang wari kuma'sa' kadofigamota'. Ning tinga kama ka wara'ganang kaga'sa' ibingini yak ganang donggung defagu' udi urapsa' karendagu'.

Jisas wari aming arantagim nua'ni Juda mo' wara'sining aming bagana kuni' kuni' guk kabi'mo' ifakarendasasu'negu'

²⁹ Ning tanga Jisas wari yong ka u kabinga kama tubo ka Galili gwang ganang tara' waraga' ubu agu'. Anga kadofinga kama bubo nua'ni ganang aranga mareiagu'. ³⁰ Ning tinga aming yong ka kama tubo wara'ni aming arantagim kabi'kabi'mo' wari amise bagana kadagasi kuni' kuni' fam ka kasi' kadagasi a dasi' kadagasi a kafasi' kungkumosi a aming ka masi' mamesi midi map fengak a aming fuksi'ganang bagana kadagasi kuni' kuni' guk u inagira fabanga Jisas ganang kuing. Ning tinga Jisas wari dabiksa' ifakarendasasu'nanga yaregu'. ³¹ Ka aming adi Jisas wari kane ka aming fuksi' ganang bagana tangkunasi kuni' kuni' guk ka midi map fengak u ifakarendainga midi ubu tutugu a aming kafasi' kungkumosi u nua'bu karenda a aming kasi' kadagasi wari kadak didimensa' tubobu marara iyangak a dasi' kadagasi wari tubobu degara ning u tanga ifakarendanga yaregu' u yapma Anutuning wap bema aranga ning tonga yareging, o Isrel aming indining Anutu girii wara'ning tangkunang warisa' tara'.

Jisas wari ami taming kabi'mo ka 4 tausen ning waraga' nana tipkadofinga yamgu'

Mak 8:1-10

³² Ning tanga Jisas wari ananing arantagimni u katiana ning yanggu', aming arantagim kabi'mo' ya indigok ingging kama paramu' sini' ka sidii famineng ning kuma' ikem ka nanasi' udi kuma' biamara'. Ka nana guk mo' nanga seksi' idiing yabarik, ka indi ning ganang yangkantam wa kadapmang bining anga dasi' pimpiring tanga kumade ma tini'. ³³ Ka arantagimni wari ning aniging, ai girii ya nana guk mokngang kama bining sigesa'. Ka indi nana wa indeng kanga bema yamtam, aming fama'sa' indi ningyari aming arantagim girii ka ningyaraga' nana iyam ning guk mokngang ning toging. ³⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ka sidining nana kafo wa indining adeing. Ka arantagimni adibu ning aniging, nana kafo kababi'sini' ka

seven ningsa' adeing a ama ging kafo undu' fama'sa' adeiamu'. ³⁵ Ning tuguinga Jisas wari aming arantagim girii u ininga kamaganang unggung mera yareging. ³⁶ Marekinga Jisas wari nana kafo kababi' ka seven ningsa' a ama ging kafo fama' u manggara Anutuga' ibang aseknii' ning tonga upma arantagimni ga' yamgu'. Ning tinga arantagimni adibu manggara fonga ami taming arantagim girii wara'siga' ima yareinga naging. ³⁷ Nang nanga dabiksa' nibera ning tanga dibing wa nagaremik tanga ibiging. Ka Jisas ning arantagim wari nana dibing nagaremira ibiging u manggara fabanga unup ari' ka seven ning u dasitoneging. ³⁸ Ka aming arantagim ka nana u naging wa kabi'kabi'mo' ami a taming a sababi' ning wari dabiksa' naging ka ami unggungsa' indangiking wara'ning nambani wa fo tausen ning. ³⁹ Ning tanga adi nana u nanga biinga Jisas wari yaksingga' tubobu yangkareinga mugoging. U yangkaranga ning tanga Jisas se' adindu' bot ganang aranga mera gwang u fenga anga kama tubo Magadan tara' u tubobu abanga kadofing.

16

Juda ning aming girisi wari Jisas wari kane kigineng mirakel tiaminga kaga waraga'sa' aniging

Mak 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56

¹ Ka aming girisi arantagim fama' ka Farisi guk ka Satyusi guk wara'sining aming fam wari Jisas wari napa' kadagang ni tinga midiganang bema kami waraga' ning tonga anga Jisas u mandaga' ning taramaking, gu kunimanganang ning napa' tangkunang ka ni tinga kanga o Anutu wari adiganang beng sini' ba ita' ning wa wara'ganang tontam ning aniging. ²⁻³ Ka Jisas adibu ning tipfaranga yanggu', a sidi sasuksi' guk mokngang. Sidi sasuksi' kareng ka napa' kamaganangni gimak a mayam wari kadofonga tita' wa giri kigedanga tuguting. Kibiri ganang mayam de wari amama tanga giming danga muriang giming data' u kanga wa o mayam girii ba dauta' ning wa bengsa' tuguting. Abanga kamindap marara mungkong kangkam girii wari kama isefita' u kanga a gimak girii ba tota' ning undu' beng guksa' tuguting. Ka indining tanga sidi napa' girii sini' nua'ni ka kami yara'ganang sidining bining ganang kuma' kadofinga ita' wa kigeda guk mo' ting. ⁴ A kuma' sabarik aming arantagim ka kami yara'ganang iking sidi Anutuga' kabi'guk mo' sura iking wara'ning ka sidining sasuksi' wa kareng kabi'guk mokngang wara' sidi naga kane tangkunang mirakel ni tasaminga kaga ga' toing wa na bibi' naksama titi guk mo' tirik. Ka na mirakel nua'ni ka tim profet Jona wari tugu' ningwara' unggungsa' wa giri tasaminga kanting. Ningsa' ina midi nua'bu guk mo' tonga ibinga mugo tugu'.

Jisas wari Farisi guk ka Satyusi guk wara'sining kadapmang kadagang waraga' midi tipfara tugu'

Mak 8:14-21

⁵ Ka Jisas se' adi bot ganang gwang fugung ga' mugoging u tanga wa Jisas ning arantagimni adi nana fam mamanggak ga' wa nakube tanga mugoging. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari Juda ning aming girisi wara'sining kadapmang waraga' arantagimni u yangnatamonga midi tipfara kabi' ning tanga yanggu', sidi Farisi a Satyusi wara'sining napa' kababi' sini' yis ka baret sasaning u mo' mamanggak waraga' kafakafa sura ikanting ning yanggu'. ⁷ Ka arantagimni adi midi ka u naknga anasa' midi kapmo' ning toging, o baret urang ibingam waraga' unda' sura tora'. ⁸ Ka Jisas adi adisining sasuksi' u kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', a na midi ka wa sidi baret nakubenga abinging waraga' mo' sura sanirik. Beng guk sini' sidi nagata' naktangka guk mo' tanga toing sabarik. ⁹ Ka sidi naganing kigineng girii ka tim naga aming ga' nana urang yamguk waraga' sura nakedani'. Tim na nana kafo baret kababi' ka faiv ningsa' u manggara upma aming arantagim kabi' kabi'mo' faiv tausen ning waraga'

iminga dabiksa' nibeking. Ka adi fam ka nagaremik guk u tanga ibiging wa usap sini' wa. ¹⁰ Abanga na kama nua'niganang undu' baret kababi'sini' ka seven ningsa' u manggara ning tanga upma aming arantagim girii ka fo tausen ning waraga' iminga dabiksa' adi didimengsa' nibeking. Ka adi fam ka nagaremik tanga ibiging undu' kabi'mo' waraga' sukni'. ¹¹ Ka naga yis ga' torik ka sidi baret ka yis guk kuma' tanga seging u ibinga mabinging waraga'sa' sura toing. Ka mokngang na waraga' mo' sura torik, na sidi Farisi a Satyusi ning yis u kabi'sini' guk mo' bimbem waraga' sura sanirik. ¹² Jisas wari ning tuguinga arantagimni adi kafakafa inga' nakedanga ning toging, o beng sini' adi yis ka baret ganang waraga' mo' tora'. Mokngang adi indi Farisi a Satyusi arantagim ning kadapmang a sasuk kadagasi fam ka Anutuning kadapmang didimeng u anasining sasuk u yis da'ning kamanga tipkadaunga fating u kabi'sini' guk mo' ninak waraga' tora' ning toging.

Pita wari Jisas u gu Kasira Aming ning anituagu'

Mak 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21

¹³ Ka inga' Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari kama ka u kabinga kama tubo ka yong nua'ni ka wap fama' guk ka Sisaria Filipai tara' aderugu' waraga' ubu aging. Anga kadofinga ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yangkagu', ka aming adi Amingning Tim Iyak naga ya indining fanabing. ¹⁴ Ka arantagimni adibu ning aniging, mo' wa aming fam ka Jon Baptis ningda'ning gapma Jon Baptis ning faganing. A fam ka profet Ilaija wari tubobu abanga kane tangkunang sa' tara' ning fatoing. A fam ka profet Jeremaia wa ma profet nua'ni ning fatoing ning aniging. ¹⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a sida wa indining da'ning fanabing. ¹⁶ Ka Saimon Pita wari ning anigu', gu girii Kasira Aming, Anutu ka ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning mindingni beng guk sini'. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', o Saimon Jona ning mindingni gu Anutu wari kafakafa tagaminga beng guksa' torang. Sasuk ka u bema torang wa aming nua'ni wari ganggam ning mo', mokngang wa naganing sibeng kunimganang ita' warisa' sasuk ka u gaminga togadofirang. ¹⁸ Ka beng guk sini' ning ganotik, gu wapka ka Pita ning ganiting wa uningkim tangkunang ning wapni beng guksa' ganiting. Ka midi tangkunang beng guk u tongang wa uningkim tangkunang da'ning ita'. Ka na uningkim ka wara'ning fugu using ganang wa naganing naktangka aming arantagim ifakadofotik. Ning tinga aming kadagang Setan ning tangkunang ka aming ifagumak ning wari naganing arantagim u ifakadaga kabi'guk mo' to'ga', mokngang adi tangkunang guk ningsa' ira ani'ga'. ¹⁹ Ka aming wari yak ning faba dua' ka ki' warisa' urang ubiting ningda'ning wa ki' ka aming wari Anutuning bining ga' mugo wara'ning kadapmang u upiam waraga' gamotik. Wa ning, kamaganang yara'ni nasi' ni ka gu kadagang ning kanga todaga tarotang wa Anutu adindu' giftangka tanga napa' ka wa kuma' usefining ning karota'. A nasi' ka gu giri ning torotang wa Anutu adindu' o kareng beng guk giri ning torota'. ²⁰ Ka Jisas wari Pita u ning aninga igu' ning tanga arantagimni dabik u yangsefi tangkunang ning tugu', sidi wap ka Anutuning Kasira Aming ning wa mo'sini' ituanting, sidaning sasuksi' ganangsa' wa giri naknga ikni' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari arantagimni u ana kungkumak tanga tubobu mamarak waraga' yanggu'

Mak 8:31-33; Luk 9:22-27

²¹ Ning tanga kama ka wara'ganang Jisas wari ananing arantagim u midi ka inga' ana kungkumak waraga' munumung sini' yangnatamonga ning yanggu', beng guk sini' ning sanotik na Jerusalem yong ganang do auinga aming girisi a pris girisi a sasuk aming arantagim wari kadagang naramira ning tanga kagaya namni'ga. Ning tanga kadagang ningsa' naramira anganga nugumak sini' tini'ga'. Nukinga na kama mang ganang kama fama' ning ibinga kama famineng ganang wa tubobu mararok

ga' ning yanggu'. ²² Ka Pita adi midi ka Jisas wari kungkumak titiga' togu' u naknga Jisas u anisefi tonga anga Jisas u suronga ning anigu', ai girii mokngang sini' Anutu wari kuma' udagaminga gu mamareng ka u mo' bemotang. ²³ Ka Jisas wari u kanga ning anigu', a Setan gu tataba te', gu Anutuning sasuk mo' bema torang mokngang sini', gu amingning sasuksa' tanga torang wara' gu napa' kadagang ni ka naganing kadapmang kareng isefinamning ning itang wari abanga torang ning anigu'.

²⁴ Ning tanga arantagimni dabik ubu yanggu', beng sini' ning sanotik aming ka naga nawara nagok kane dabik titiga' sura wa ananing sasukni u bema afasasu'nanga ning tanga sasuk kigineng ka nasi' mamareng girii wari kadofingaminga kaba tiptangkanga bimbem sa' titi wara'guk ira nawakota' wa giri. ²⁵ Beng sini' aming ka ananing iik kareng ka kamaganang i tanga iik waraga'sa' sura nagata' guk mo' surota' adi inga' iikni wa kamaganang inggingsa' bisasu'no'ga'. A aming ka nagata' sura aming fam wari adining fugu u ugumak waraga' mutu guk mo' tanga kumarota' adi inga' ka' ningsa' ira awa'. ²⁶ A aming ka sasuk ka napa'napa' kamaganangni ga'sa' tanga napa'napa' unggungsa' manggara tanga surotangkanga irota' wa inga' adi kungkumak tota' ganang wa ananing napa' mambongni karesi wari tubobu yotangkangama tipmarak ning guk mokngang sini'. ²⁷ Ka beng sini' inga' sibeng wari Amingning Tim Iyak nagata' tangkunang a wap girii u naminga yotangkanap titi waraga' ensel arantagim guk afok wara'ganang wa nasi' nasi' kadapmang ka aming wari tanga ikiting wara'ning toni kura' tubobu tiamonga wa anasining iiksi' unggungsa' yaranga kadagang undu' kadagang a kareng undu' kareng tiam ning u ana kuma' tanga ikiting wara'ganang didimengsa' tok. ²⁸ Beng guk sini' sanarik aming ka i aradeing fam sidi ko mo' kumakinga ganang Amingning Tim Iyak naga girii ira kigineng guk tubobu abok wa sidi kuma'sa' napni'ga' ning yanggu'.

17

Jisas ning fugu wari girigik tugu'

Mak 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36

¹ Ning tanga iya' kama de 6 ning kuma' ibinga ka Jisas wari arantagimni famineng ka Pita a Jems iguyangguk Jon ya ning unggungsa' inagira kama bubo girii nua'ni ganang areging. ² Aranga kadofinga ning tanga adeging. Adenga kaging ka Jisas ning fugu wari girigik tanga kuni' nua'ni sini' ubu igiku'. Jisas ning nonda wa diok kigineng sini' ka mayam de da'ning tugu'. Ning tinga adining kwi'ni ka kangkama tanga adegu' undu' fafa' sini' fagagu'. ³ Ning tinga papase fama' ka Moses guk ka Ilaija guk wari urapsa' kadofinga adenga Jisas guk midi aratoging. ⁴ Ka Pita wari napa' u kadofigu' u kanga Jisas u ning anigu', o girii indi kama bubo yara'ganang arapmam wa kareng sini' wara' gu tuguinga na sidita' yak kababi' famineng ning masamok, nua'ni ka guta' a nua'ni ka Moses ga' a nua'ni ka Ilaija ga' ning masamotik ning togu'. ⁵ Ka Pita wari midi u ko araturuguinga mungkong fafa' sini' ka diok da'ning wari kadofinga afanga tumukyapma ning tanga midi nua'ni wari mungkong wara'ning bining ganang u ning togu', aming ka i kaing ya naganing sabana kareng sini' na adita'sa' nakitik, adining kadapmang wa didimeng sini' katik wara' nasi' midi ka adi touta' wa sidi nakngam sa' tinting. ⁶ Ka Jisas ning arantagim famineng adi midi ka u kadofigu' u naknga mutu girii tanga kamaganang mangdera mungkupna tiging. ⁷ Ning tinga Jisas wari arantagimni wara'ganang anga suroyapma ning yanggu', ai sidi mutu mo' tinting mamarak tini'. ⁸ Ning tuguinga daranga kaging wa Jisas anapmo'sa' ubu adegu'.

⁹ Ning tanga biinga Jisas wari arantagimni famineng u inagiknanga kama bubo u kabinga tubobu afiging. Ka kadapmang ganang bining u afanga Jisas wari arantagimni u yangsefi tangkunang ning tugu', sidi napa' u kaing waraga' wa aming ka ni guk mo' aninting, sidasa' sura ikianting. Ira anganga inga' Amingning Tim

Iyak naga kumara tubobu kuma' marakinga wara'ganang ga'sa' itua waraga'sa' sura ikianting ning yanggu'. ¹⁰ Ka arantagimni wari Jisas u ning anikaging, ka girii, Kasira Aming wa gu kuma' kadofinga itang ning gabem. Ka Juda indining sasuk aming girisi adi Kasira Aming wari abonga wa tim ka profet Ilaija wari tubobu abo' ning guk wa nasi'ga' fatuguting. ¹¹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', weng midi ka wa beng guksa' fatuguting, Ilaija adi tim abanga napa'napa' u ifadidima wara'ning aming. ¹² Ka beng sini' sanirik, Ilaija u fatuguting wa tim kuma' abugu'. Ka adi kigeda tanga kabaksi' kareng naknga o Ilaija urang kuma' abara' yang ning guk mo' toging, mokngang sini' adi sasuk ka tipkadaga titi wara'ningsa' tanga kuma' tipkadagaging. Ka u taramaking ningsa' Amingning Tim Iyak nagata' undu' ningsa' tanamni'ga'. ¹³ Jisas wari ning tuguinga arantagimni adi wara'ganang inga' nakedanga ning toging, o beng sini' Ilaija udi Jon Baptis ga'sa' sura tora'.

Jisas wari saba uyamang mini unggo kadagang guk nua'ni tipkarendagu'

Mak 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-42

¹⁴ Ning tanga kama bubo u kabinga amanga ami taming kabi'mo' ka kapmefak tiging wara'ganang amanga kadofiging. Ka aming nua'ni wari Jisas wari abugu' u kanga anga Jisas ning kayong ganang u upma mera Jisas u ning anigu', ¹⁵ o girii gu naganing sabana wa bibiri' kanga yotangkangam te'. Adi fikifiki magi papenga kudip ganang udi kumara mangfu a ama ganang u kumara mangfu ning fatanamita'. ¹⁶ Ka na arantagimni wari udep tipkarendanamting ning tonga nagira abanga yangguk, ka mokngang adi tipkarendanam guk mo' tiging. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas adi midi ka u naknga kaba mamareng kabi' naknga ning tanga arantagimni guk ka aming arantagim sige wara'guk dabik u ning ifang yanggu', a aming arantagim ka sidi naktangkasi' guk mokngang a sasuksi' undu' didimeng guk mokngang beng sini'. Na sidigok kama paramu' kuma' ira sanggetik ka na ingging ko irotik wa na sidining mamareng ba fabemotik. Ning tonga ning tanga aming u ning anigu', magari sabaga u nagira abe'. ¹⁸ Ning tuguinga aming wari mindingni u Jisas ganang nagira abuinga Jisas wari mini unggo kadagang ka saba wara'ganang yagu' u kafang aninga wadigi' sini' anikagarenga kayogu'. Ning tinga saba wari kama ka wara'ganang kaga'sa' karendagu'.

¹⁹ Ka Jisas ning arantagim warisa' Jisas ganang anga midi kapmo' ning anikaging, girii gam indi indining da'ning tanga mini unggo kadagang wa tangkayogisifa tangam. ²⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', tagisifa tinging wara'ning ki wa ning, sidi naktangka tangkunang guk mo' tanga tinging warisa' tanga wa tanga kayo guk mo' tinging wang. Ka beng guk sini' ning sanotik, naktangka wa napa' kigineng sini' wara' aming ka nagata' naktangka kabi'sini' ka firi mindip kababi'sini' ka mastet ningda'ning beng guksa' tota' wa adi napa' tangkunang girii ka kama bubo u gu fugung do anga adeia' ning u midisa' touta' undu' beng guk kuma'sa' kadofota'. Wara' aming ka nagata' naktangka guk tanga irota' adi napa' tangkunang ka ni mo' titi ning guk mokngang, adi kuma'sa' tinga kadofota'. ²¹ (Ka sidi masi' unggo kadagasi tanga iguk ning tangkunang guk mokngang ning toing waraga' wa ning sanotik, napa' girii sini' ka mini unggo kadagang tanga kayoning ningwara' wa sige siasa' guk mo' tanga kayoutang. Mokngang gu Anutuga' ibang ka kabaka guk kufara nana tapni sini' tanga toutang wa napa' tangkunang sini' ka ning u tinga beng guksa' kadofigamota' ning yanggu'.)

Jisas wari ana kungkumak tanga tubobu mamarak ga' nua'bu togu'

Mak 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45

²² Ka Jisas wari arantagimni dabiksa' ubu inagira kama ka u kabinga kama tubo Galili ga' ubu aging. Anga ning tanga Jisas wari ana kungkumak waraga'

arantagimni u fonga bak kukyapma ning yanggu', beng sini' sanirik kabi'sini' aming wari Amingning Tim Iyak naga bemnapma tonga aming arantagim nua'ni ning kafasi'ganang yamting. ²³ Iminga adibu nugumak tini'ga'. Nukinga kama mang ganang kama fama' ning dera famineng ganang wa tubobu seranga mararok ga' ning yanggu'. Ka arantagimni adi midi ka u naknga kabaksi' mamareng sini' naking.

Jisas ana Juda ning takis mambong kangkami waraga' togu'

²⁴ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari Kapaneam yongga' mugoging. Anga kadofiinga aming arantagim ka siring yak girii tempel ning takis manggakiaging wari Pita u ning anikaging, ma' sidining girisi' udi indining tempel ning takis guk u tita'.

²⁵ Ka Pita wari ning yanggu', weng una takis tita' udi. Ning ina ning tanga yak ka Jisas wari merafagu' wara'ganang ubu anga amogu'. Amanga Pita wari Jisas u ko mo' aniinga ganang ka Jisas wari Pita u takis mamanggak ning kadapmang waraga' urapsa' ning anikagu', Saimon gam gu indining sutang, aming girisi kamaganangni king wari takis manggaknating wa adi nisi' ganang manggeting, ana kurene ganang wa ma aming arantagim fam ganangsa' manggeting. ²⁶ Ka Pita wari ning togu', mo' adi takis wa aming arantagim ganangsa' manggeting. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng guk torang Pita, king ana kurene wa takis guk mo' titing. Ka nandu' king girii ka Anutu adining mindingni sini' ning itik wara' na mo' kangkami ning de.

²⁷ Ka aming arantagim wari kadagang ning ma nipni' wara' indi takis wa kangkami tantam. Ning tonga ning tanga Pita u ning anigu', Pita gu gwang ganang do anga ama ging ga' huk kame'. Kaminga ning tanga ama ging ka tim munumung sini' wengbemotang wara'ning mini ginang ganang wa uningkim moni guk kautang ga'. Uningkim mambong ka u kautang wa gugok ka nagok indi takis u kangkami wari'ning didimengsa', Wara' gu uningkim mambong ka u kanga wa bimbem tanga takis wa wari tabanga kamotang ning anigu'.

18

Jisas wari aming wari Anutuning bining ganang tim iyak aming ning iik waraga' togu'

Mak 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48

¹ Ka kama ka wara'ganang Jisas ning arantagimni wari Jisas u anigaunga anga ning aniging, girii gam aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik ning tim iyak sini' wa nisi' wari ita'. ² Ka Jisas adi midi ka u naknga saba kabasi' nua'ni katingana anga adeinga saba kabasi' u suronga ³ ning yanggu', beng sini' ning sanotik sidi Anutuning bining kareng u anga iik ga' naknga wa sidi kabaksi' faranga iiksi' ka saba kabasi' i adera' ningda'ning tanga ikanting wa giri. A mokngang wa sidi Anutuning bining ganang iikning guk mokngang. ⁴ A aming ka ananing sasukni a fugu bema afasasu'nanga aming fam ning kapmik ganangsa' ka saba kabasi' i adera' ningda'ning irota' wa adi Anutuning bining ganang iikning tim iyak aming ning beng sini' irota'. ⁵ Abanga aming ka nagata' sura saba kabasi' ningyara' u kafakafa tangamota' wa adi nagata' sini' tanam ning ningda'ning tara' ning yanggu'.

Kadagang wari aming ganang kadofonga tinga kadapmang urapsa' udaga wara'ning midi

Mak 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2

⁶ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u nua'bu yanggu', ka saba kabasi' i adera' ningyara' wari nagata' naktangka tota' wa kareng sini'. Ka aming nua'ni wari a gu adita' naktangka mo' totang ning tuguinga saba kabasi' wari adining midi u naknga naganing midi u nua'bu mo' nakota' wa aming ka u anota' wa kadagang girii tara'. Aming ka kadapmang ka ningwara' tong tinga wa adi ko mo' tinga ganang amine wari

kadapmang udaga tanga aming ka u urapsa' bema uningkim girii kadare ganang tofanga ama bane kura kamainga ama topnanga wadigi' sini' kumarota' wa giri, mamareng katauta'. A kagabi sa' tinga saba kabasi' u tipkadauta' wa inga' Anutu girii wari waraga' mamareng girii sini' kabingamo'ga'. ⁷ Beng guk sini' kamaganang ya kama kareng mo', aming fam ka aming mandaga' iramakinga sasuk kareng kuma' tanga iik u kagabi wara'ning guk iking. Wara' aming kabi'mo' adi adisining midi u naknga kadaga tini' de. Ka aming ka adisining sasuksi' u ifakadauta' wa kadagang girii sini' tota' wara' adi mamareng girii sini' bemo'ga'.

⁸ A ga undu' ningsa', sasuka wari kadagang titiga' kadofigabinga wa gu kadagang tanga kadaga ma te' wara' gu sasuk kadagang ka ningwari kadofigabinga wa gu kadapmang urapsa' udautang. Ka kadagang ning udaga wara'ning wa ning, kaga a kafaga wari kadagang titiga' ginagira aunga tinga wa gu iibi sa' mo' totang. Mokngang gu kaga fugung a kafaga u wadigi' doptautang. Gu wari giramakinga kudip kadagang ganang ma maya' wara' gu kaga a kafaga u doptanga igura ning tanga kaga a kafaga fugungsa' guk ira kadagang guk mo' tanga karengsa' ira autang. Wara' gu inga' wa ka' ningsa' ira aya'. ⁹ A daga undu' ningsa', daga wari napa' ni kamamarenga kadagang tanga kudip kadagang ganang ma maya' wara' gu daga wari kadagang ga' ginagira aunga tinga wa gu daga fugung wa wadigi'sini' kadara kayoutang. Ning tanga gu daga fugung guksa' kareng gi' irotang, wara' gu inga' wa ka' ningsa' ira aya' ning yanggu'.

¹⁰ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u ning nua'bu yanggu', sidi midi ka i sanirik i kafakafa nakni'. Sidi ning ma sukni', a sababi' wa napa' girisi uyata' wara' indi waraga' sasuk mimeng tonga, mokngang. Beng sini' sanirik, sababi' wa napa' kababi' sigening mo' wa napa' girii sini', adi yaptatora aming arantagim ka ensel naganing sibeng guk kunimanganang kuta ikiting wari yaptatoranga anga Anutu undu' kuma' aniting. ¹¹ (Ka Amingning Tim Iyak nandu' aming ka yotangkayap titining guk mo' ikiting u yotangkayap waraga' afuguk ning yanggu'.)

Aming indi Anutuning sipsip ningda'ning ikem

Luk 15:3-7

¹² Ka sidi kadapmang ka aming ka maga sipsip yaptatoreting wari titing waraga' sukanting. Aming nua'ni wari sipsipni wan handret ning u yaptatoranga irota'. Ka sipsip dabiksa' wa gi'sa' giri ikanting ka kubaniksa' wari sarofira anga sebota'. Ka sipsip tuang adi a kureng ning guk mo' tuguting mokngang sini', adi base tanga sipsip fam u gi' fonga kukyapma fidenga fanainga ibinga anga kubaniksa' ka naro' bimanga mauta' waraga' wenanga auta'. ¹³ Wenanga anganga katua tanga bemnanga wa adi kaba kareng siamo' nakota'. Adi sipsip fam ka gi' ikanting waraga' wa adi kaba kareng mimeng sini' mo' nakita', ka kubaniksa' waraga' wa kaba kareng mimeng sini' nakota' ning titing. ¹⁴ Ka aming ka maga sipsipsi' guk wari u titing ningsa' sidining babangsi' kunimanganang ikita' adindu' saba kababi' ka i suronga aderik ningyaraga' undu' ningsa' tita'. Adi aming kubaniksa' wari nagata' naktangka kuma' tota' u kabinga kadaga titi waraga' bibi'sini' nakita' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari kadapmang ka aming nua'ni wari kadagang tinga tipdidima ning waraga' togu'

¹⁵ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u nua'bu ning yanggu', ka sidi kuyasi' nua'ni wari kadagang tinga tipdidima tonga wa kadapmang didimeng ka ning tinting. Kuyaga wari kadagang tinga kanga wa gu midi sireng aming ning dasi'ganang urapsa' mo' anotang mokngang, gu tim ka gapmo'sa' anga adining kadagang u tipdidima waraga' anotang. Ka adi guning midi u naknga kuma' tiptatareuta' wa gu adigok kabaksi' kubaniksa' nua'bu kufara ikantamu'. ¹⁶ A adi guning midi u nakam guk mo' tinga wa gu aming kubanik wa ma fama' ning nua'bu inagira anga adining midi

u nakdidimangamting. Ning tinga aming fam wari u nakdidimanga ning tonting, o beng sini' midi ka wa anapmo'sa' mo' tora, fama' a famineng dabiksa' toing wara' beng guk ning tonting. ¹⁷ Ka adi gu a aming fama' wa ma famineng sidining midi u mo' nakinga wa sidi midi ka adining kadagang wara'ning wa naktangka aming arantagim ning bining ganang ubu ituaiminga dabiksa' u naksasu'nanting. Ka adi inga' kaba faranga adining kadagang u kagabi guk mo' tota' wa kagabi sa' tinga adi naro'sa' ira aming arantagim nua'nining a aming takis mamanggesi ka Anutuning midi mo' nakinga aming kadagasi urang yabiting ning kanga aming kadagang ning aninting ning yanggu'.

¹⁸ Ning ina ning tanga ning yanggu', beng sini' ning sanotik sidi kamaganang ikanting ganang nasi' ka sidi kadagang kanga tosefi tinting wa Anutu adindu' sifitangka tanga beng guk toing ning touta'. A sidi nasi' kadapmang ka sidi kareng ning kanga tonting wa Anutu adindu' kareng beng guk ning touta'.

¹⁹ Ka nua'ni ka ning, sidi kamaganang ikanting ganang ka aming fama' wari Anutu wari napa' ni tiam ga' naknga kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara ibang tontamu' wa naning sibeng kunimganang ikita' adi kuma'sa' naknga tiamota'. ²⁰ Beng sini' urang sanirik, aming fama' wa ma faminengsa' wari nagata' sura kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara tonting undu' kigineng guk, na adisigok ira kuma'sa' yotangkaimotik ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari aming wari aming nua'nining kadagang suknakubengam waraga' togu'

²¹ Ka Pita wari Jisas u ning anigu', indining girii kuyana nua'ni wari nagaganang kadagang tota' ka na kuma' suknakubengamotik. Ningsa' tang tanga anganga seven ning kuma' suknakubengamotik ganang ka inga' nua'bu tota' wa kureng wa.

²² Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', na kadagang ka seven ning tota' unggungsa' wa ari' suknakubeutang ning mo' torik mokngang. Na ning torik, aming wari kadagang usap sini' ka kabi'mo' seventi taims seven ning tota' undu' girisa' suknakubengama ira autang. ²³ Ka na aming ka Anutuning bining ganang ira kadagang suknakubeiam tanga ikanting wara'sining kadapmang waraga' wa ning toutik. Aming girii king nua'ni wari adining kane aming ka adining kane tanga ira yaranting u yangara yapma yarota', adising kane wa didimengsa' wa ma fam ka dinau guk wa ting ning waraga' uyapdidimonga yapma yarota'. ²⁴ Ka aming girii wari kane aming u yapma arayarota' ganang ka aming fam wari kane aming kadagang nua'ni adi dinau girii sini' ka ten milion ning tota' u nagira anga aming girii u ning aninting, ai girii, aming ka i karang ya kadagang adi dinau girii sini' guk. ²⁵ Ka aming girii wari aming dinau girii guk u ning kauta' ka adi dinauni u tipdidima wara'ning kadapmang kabi'guk mokngang sini'. U kanga ning touta', a na adining dinau wara'ning toni tubobu tangam wa na aming anagok ka tamni a mindine dabiksa' u manggakyapma fonga aming fam ga' ima aming wari adising slev kane tiam waraga' tonga manggakniabinga na uningkim mambong wa wara'ganang bemotik. ²⁶ Ka kane aming dinau girii guk adi aming girii ning midi u naknga kaba mamareng girii sini' nakota'. Ning tanga anga girii ning kayong ganang u mangfanga mungkupnanga mera aming girii u midi tangkunang sini' ning anota', o girii gu ninibi sa' te', na dinau u tubobu kuma'sa' tipdidimagamotik. ²⁷ Ning aniinga aming girii wari kaba tubobu sura tipfaranga bibiri' naknga ning anota', a sige girisa' mautang guning dinau girii wa na suknakubegam totik. Ning tinga dinau wari sigesa' kuma' anga biuta'. Ning tonga kabiinga sigesa' mauta'.

²⁸ Ka girini wari midi u aning aninga kabiinga amanga fugang do kadofinga kauta' ka kane aming kuyangni nua'ni ka tim ana ganang dinau kabi'guk tugu' wari abota' u katuaota'. Kanga adi sasuk ka girini wari ai'dap girii tanga sige kabiinga mabota' wara'guk mo' surota', mokngang. Adi bane urapsa' giptanga aming wara'ning kadare u kasira ning anota', ai gu nagaganang dinau guk. Tim gu nagaganang dinau tugung

u kami kaga'sa' tubobu name'. ²⁹ Ka kuyangni wari adining midi u naknga manda upma irema mera midi tangkunang sini' ning anota', o kuyana gu dinau waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' totang. Na guning dinau wa kuma'sa' tiptataregamotik. ³⁰ Ka mokngang kuyangni adi nakngam guk mo' tota'. Adi dinau waraga' sasuk mimeng sini' tanga bane giptanga ning tanga aming u bema tonga kane kagaya nua'ni ganang kamiinga adi kane kagaya u ira fatota'. Ka adi kane kagaya u ira fatota' wa tanga anganga adi dinau u tipmiringa kabiinga mugo waraga'sa' kabinga fatota'. ³¹ Ka aming girii ning kane aming fam wari adining kadapmang kadagang u kanga kabaksi' kadagang nakngama anga aming girisi' u aninting. ³² Ning tinga aming girii wari midi ne kadagang ka u naknga kaba kadagang sini' naknga kane aming ka kadagang tota' u katingana anga kadofinga aming girii wari ning kafanga anota', a gu kane aming kadagang sini' sasuka kareng guk mokngang. Gu tim nagaganang dinau girii tugung ka gu naga sige gigibi ga' mak koina na bibiri' gapma sige gibiinga mugogung. ³³ Na tim guta' wa bibiri' nakamguk ka gu kuyaga ga' wa bibiri' guk mo' wa indining naknga kadapmang kadagang ka u tugung. ³⁴ Ning kafang aning aninga ning tanga girini wari kaba kagaya sini' naknga arantagimni fam u ning inota', sidi aming i bema tonga kane kagaya sini' fam ganang kamiinga to'. Tanga adi dinau girii ka tim nagaganang tugu' u wadigi' tipmirisasu'nota'. Ning iniinga bema tonga kamiinga adi kane kagaya u tanga irota' ning yanggu'. ³⁵ Jisas wari arantagimni u ning ina ning tanga ning yanggu', beng sini' sanirik sidi dabiksa' sidi kuyasi' nua'ni wari sidiganang kadagang tinga wa sidi adining kadagang waraga' wa urapsa' suknakubengamting. A sidi suknakube guk mo' tinting wa naganing sibeng kuninganang ikita' adindu' kadapmang kagaya ka aming girii wari kane aming ga' tangamota' ningsa' tasamo'ga' ning yanggu'.

19

Jisas wari aming wari taming kagabi ning kadapmang guk mokngang waraga' togu' Mak 10:1-12; Luk 16:18

¹ Ka Jisas adi midi u ina ina ning tanga kama tubo Galili u kabinga kama tubo Judia tara' waraga' ubu anga Jodan ama u fenga fugung do waraga' aging. ² Auinga aming arantagim kabi'mo' wari yaranga anga kainga Jisas wari adisining bagana aming u ifakarendiama yaregu'.

³ Ka Farisi arantagim wari Jisas wari kane anga tugu' wara'ning midi u naknga anga Jisas wari midi fam fe' tinga midiganang bema kamintam ning tonga midi nua'ni ka ning anikaging, ai gu kadapmang ka aming wari tamni kagabi ning waraga' wa indining sutang. Juda indining kadapmang tang ganang wa taming wari kadapmang kuni' kuni' u defata' u tinga ufini wari kagabi titi waraga' guk u tuguta'. ⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a sidi midi ka tim Anutu wari napa' napa' munumung sini' tugu' wara'ning ka ning yoking, Anutu wari ami tanga a taming tanga ning tugu' ning yoking wa sidi wara'guk mo' unda' indangira kating. Abanga nua'ni ka ning yoking, adi ami guk ka taming guk tiapku'. ⁵ Wara' ami a taming wari mamangse babangse ibinga abanga dabik kura ikantamu' wa adi napa' kubaniksa' ning ubu kuma' kadofinga ikiamu' ning yoking. ⁶ Beng sini' ami taming fama' adi tim wa naro' naro' ikantamu', ka inga' bak dabik kukantamu' wara'ganang wa adi fuksi' kubaniksa' ning ubu kuma' ikiamu'. Ka adi kubaniksa' ning u ikiamu' wa Anutu girii warisa' tiaminga ikiamu' wara' wa aming kamaganangni nua'ni wari nua'bu mo' udayabota'. ⁷ Ka Farisi arantagim wari ning aniging, a gu aming wari udayap ning guk mokngang ning torang. Ka nasi'ga' tanga tim papani' Moses wari midi ka aming wari tamni girisa' kagabi waraga' undu' kuma'sa' togu'. Adi ning togu', aming wari tamni kabonga wa adi aming wari kanga o adi tamni wadigi' ba kabira' ning tutugu waraga' midi umpang ganang yora aminga ning tanga wara'ganang anikagareuta'. ⁸ Ka Jisas wari

ning yanggu', tim Anutu wari napa' napa' u munumung tugu' ganang wa adi ami wari taming kagabi wara'ning guk mo' togu' mokngang sini'. Ka inga' Anutu wari sidining kabaksi' wa tangkunang sini' ka adining midi ninak guk mokngang ning u kuma' sapma Moses u aniinga Moses wari kadapmang ka wa kabi' girisa' tinting ning wa wara'ganang sanggu'. ⁹ Ka na ning toutik, tim Moses adi kadapmang ka aming wari taming girisa' kagabi wara'ning guk tugu' wara' sidi u yaranga tanga ira abuting. A naganing midi wa ning, aming ka tamni wari aming nua'ni guk sansaramik guk mo' tota' wa sige guk mo' kabinga anikagareuta'. A adi tamni sigesa' kabinga taming nua'ni ubu sanota' wa adi ufi imaraming ning kadapmang tang udanga kadagang girii tara' ning togu'.

¹⁰ Ka Jisas ananing arantagimni wari midi ka u naknga Jisas u ning aniging, ai girii gu kadapmang tang ka aming wari taming wa kagabi titining guk mokngang ning torang wa aming wari ufi imaraming guk mo' tanga iik ning da'ning nakem.

¹¹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', midi ka aming wari mengbe kabinga anga tamni guk kabaksi' kubaniksa' ningsa' iktangkanga ira au wara'ning wa aming aming dabiksa' wari didimeng ningsa' titining mo'. Mokngang, wa aming ka Anutu wari kadapmang didimeng ka ningwara' u titi waraga' tangkunang guk kuma' imita' warisa' titi wara'ning. ¹² Beng sini' aming ka taming guk mo' sanayap wara'ning undu' ki guk. Aming fam ka mamangse wari kabaksi' ka taming ga' guk mo' ninak wara'guk ningsa' kuma' ibeyabiting. A aming fam wa taming guk mo' sana waraga' anasining fuksi' u tapni titing. A aming fam wa adi Anutuning bining ning kane fam u tanga iik waraga' sura anasa' taming sana ga' tapni tanga sige ikiting. Aming ka kaba ganang tangkunang ka taming guk iik wara'ning wara'guk irota' warisa' wa taming guk tangkunang giri ira kadapmang ka u girisa' tanga irota' ning togu'.

Jisas wari sababi'ga' ibang toyamgu'

Mak 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17

¹³ Ka kama ka wara'ganang ka aming fam wari Jisas wari sababi'si' u kisi' suroyapma ibang toyam ga' ning tonga sababi' u inagira Jisas ganang abiging. Ka Jisas ning arantagim adi u yapma ifangyang tiging. ¹⁴ Ka Jisas adi arantagimni wari ifangyang tiging u yapma arantagimni u ning yanggu', ai sidi yangsefi mo' tinting, iibi sa' tinga nagaganang i abani'. Beng sini' sanirik aming arantagim ka Anutuning bining ganang iikning wa sasuksi' kareng guk ka sababi' ka midi ninakisi u yabing ningwara' warisa' wa Anutuning bining ganang iik ning. ¹⁵ Ning ina ning tanga sababi' u fabanga mamamni ganang kukyapma kisi' suroyapma ibang totangkaimgu'. Ning tanga ibinga mugo tugu'.

Jisas wari aming mambong siamo' guk nua'ni wara'guk midi togumu'

Mak 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30

¹⁶ Ka aming nua'ni wari adining iikni waraga' kafakafa nakdidimonga abanga Jisas u ning anigagu', ai girii na nasi' kadapmang kareng ni tanga ka' ningsa' irotik, gu wara'ning u naninga nakdidimok. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', gu nasi' kareng ni titiga' sura torang. Midi wap ka kareng u torang wa Anutu kubanik unggungsa' anitam. Ka gu kareng iikga' naknga wa gu Anutuning midi tangkunang u dabiksa' yarasasu'notang wa giri. ¹⁸ Ka aming wari anigu', ka nasi' nasi' midi tangkunang u yarotik. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', midi ka wa ning. Gu aming nua'ni mo' ura sebotang a gu tamga kabinga taming nua'ni mo' sanotang a aming nua'nining napa' ni mo' iromkubanotang a mandaga' mo' giknotang. ¹⁹ A gu mamangga babangga ga' surotang a gu aming nua'ni ga' kafakafa sini' ka ganing fuka yotangka ga' titang ningsa' tangamotang. Kadapmang tang ka ning u yaranga tanga iik waraga' torik. ²⁰ Ka aming wari ning togu', midi ka u tonga yararang wa na kuma'sa' yarasasu'nanga

tanga ikitik. Ka nua'bu wa nasi' unggungsa' totik ning anigu'. Ka aming ka wa aming kuru' mo' aming saba inga'ni. ²¹ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', gu kadapmang ka u tipdidima sini' tonga wa napa' kubaniksa' ka ko adera' u totang wa ning. Gu i anga guning uningkim mambong a mambongga tangkunasi fam u manggara tatafak aming ga' yamsasu'nanga ning tanga naganing kane u wara'ganang nawara totang. Gu kamaganang ya sigesa' irotang de ka inga' Anutuning yongganang wa gu Anutu wari kafakafa tagabinga kangasi sini' ire'ga' ning anigu'. ²² Ka aming ka wa mambongni kabi'mo' guk wara' adi Jisas ning midi u naknga mambongni u kagabi ga' bibi' naknga kaba mamareng sini' naku'. Ning tanga Jisas u mo' yaregu', adi kagabi tanga yoringga' mugo tugu'.

²³ Ning tanga Jisas wari ananing arantagimni u ning yanggu', beng guk sini' sanirik aming ka mambong a napa' kangasi mimeng tanga irota' adi Anutuning bining ganang iikga' wa siasa' mo' tota', mokngang adi kane girii sini' tota'. ²⁴ Beng sini' sidi maga girisi kamel u kuma'sa' yabiting, napa' girii ningwari ginang kabasi' ganang sumupmanga kagadofi ning guk mokngang, yoyangak tota'. Wara' aming ka mambongni siamo' guk irota' undu' kadapmang ka Anutuning bining ganang iikga' au ning u yara waraga' udi kane girii sini' tota'. ²⁵ Ka Jisas wari midi ka u tuguinga arantagimni adi u naknga base tiging. Ning tanga ning aniging, ai girii midi ka wa aming wari gi' iikning kadapmang wara'ganang au ning guk mo' torang nakem. ²⁶ Ning tuguinga Jisas wari arantagimni u iyafa mimeng tanga midi tangkunang ning yanggu', beng sini' aming sidi kadapmang guk mokngang ning sura naking de, ka Anutu adi napa' napa' wa girisa' titining ning kata' wara' anasa' kuma' tiamota' ning yanggu'. ²⁷ Ka Pita wari ning anigu', girii, beng sini' indi aming fam ningwara' mo', indi guning midi u naknga indining napa'napa'ni' u ibisasu'nanga abanga gusa' giwara tanga ikem. Ka inga' Anutu adi indita' nasi' kareng tinimo'ga'. ²⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng guk sini' ning sanotik inga' Anutu wari kama a kunim a napa'napa' u inga'ni sini' nua'ni tipkadofu' ganang ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga tare ka wap girii guk wara'ganang mera kigineng girii guk ira napa'napa' u yaptatorok ganang wa naganing arantagim sidindu' nagok dabik mera Isrel ning papase 12 wara'ning arantagim dabiksa' u yaptatorani'ga'. ²⁹ Ka aming ka nagata' sura adining yak a kuyane mengbe a mindine ibingine a fening u ibinga naganing kane tanga irota' wa adi mambong a napa'napa'ni tangkunasi kabi'mo' ibota' de, ka inga' nagabu waraga' tubobu amok wa kabi'mo' wan handret taims ning udi girisa' amok. Abanga na adi napa' girii sini' ka ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ganang kamiinga iro'. ³⁰ Beng sini' aming fam ka kami yara'ganang wap girii guk ira tim iyak ning iking adi inga' wa mandang ikni'ga'. A aming ka sige iking adibu wap girii guk ira tim ikni' ning yanggu'.

20

Anutu wari naktangka aming ga' kafakafa wa kadapmang kubaniksa' ganang tiam wara'ning midi

¹ Ka Jisas wari ami taming u ning yanggu', aming wari Anutuning bining ganang ikinga Anutu wari kafakafa tiap wara'ning bumara' nua'ni wa ning. Aming girii nua'ni ka wain fengni guk wari adining wain feng kane u tangam waraga' kane aming fam yapma inagirotu'. ² Ka adi ning tota', kamindap gaa' marara aming fam u yapma inagira fonga ning inota', sidi naganing feng kane i tanamni'. Na kama kubaniksa' tinting wara'ning uningkim wa didimengsa' kuma' samotik ning ina ipminga fatinting. ³ Ning tanga mareia' mayam dasagainga yong ganangga' tubobu anga yabota' ka aming fam kane guk mokngang sige mafakanting. ⁴ U yapma ning inota', sidindu' naganing kane anga tanamni'. Tinga sidi kane tanamting wara'ning uningkim wa didimengsa' kuma' tosabotik. ⁵ Ning ina yangkareinga anga fatinting.

Ning tanga sidii sini' ganang aming fam u nua'bu yapma undu' ningsa' yangkarota'. Ning tanga mareia' mayam de wari tubobu kuma' farota' ganang undu' ningsa' tanga yangkarota'. ⁶ Ning tanga anganga kibiri sini' mayam de wari amama aratinga undu' yong ganangga' anga aming wari kane guk mokngang sigesa' ko ikanting u yapma ning inota', sidi kama paramu' sige iking wa na sapkigesina tirik. ⁷ Ka adibu ning aninting, indi aming kane ira tangam ning guk mokngang waraga' tanga indi sige ikem. Ning tuguinga aming girii wari ning inota', ningwara' sidi mamarak tanga naganing wain feng kane do anga tanamni' ning inota'.

⁸ Ning tanga anganga kama wari kibirida sini' tinga aming girii feng tuang wari adining aming ka kane aming fam yaptatora wara'ning u katingana ning anota', gu kane aming arantagim u katiana abanga uningkim mambong toyapma yare'. Aming ka kibiri sini' ari' abinging wara'ganang yodanga ima anganga aming ka kamindapking tim munumung sini' abinging wa ari' imotang. ⁹ Ning aniinga adi tim wa aming ka kibiri sini' yangkarota' u toyabota'. Adi kibiri sini' anga kane mimeng guk mo' tinting de ka aming uningkim toyabota' adi kamindapking sini' dabiksa' anga titining da'ning didimeng dabiksa' toyabota'. ¹⁰ Ka aming wari uningkim u ima arayarota' ganang ka aming ka kamindapking sini' anga tinting wari aming ka mandang inga' sini' anting wari uningkim dandameng da' bemting u yapma ning sura adenting, a indi kamindapking sini' abangam wara' indi dandameng sini' unda' bemtam ning sura adenga arakafanting. Ka mokngang aming uningkim toyapma yarota' adi namba kubaniksa' ka aming ka inga' anting wara'siga' imota' wara'guk dabik ningsa' imota'. ¹¹ Ka adi uningkim u bema dabik ningsa' imota' u kanga aming girisi ka kane imota' waraga' kabaksi' kadagang nakngama arokngam tanga ning aninting, ¹² ai indining, gu aming ka kibiri inga'sini' abanga kane kabi'sa' tinging wara'guk dabik ningsa' ba nimarang. Indi kamindap gaa' sini' fabang kuknibinga tanga anganga mayam kagaya girii fukni' ganangsa' amara', ka gu naga' tanga ning guk indaramatang ning tonting. ¹³ Ka aming girii feng tuang wari midi ka u naknga aming nua'ni ka aming ka goi tinting wara'sining nua'ni u nagira tonga ning anota', amina ning ganotik na kadapmang ka u tirik wa kadagang mo' giramatik. Na tim kane i tanaam waraga' munumung sini' anga ginagarak ganang wa na uningkim ka ning u ganggam ga' ganinga gundu' aigasa' tinga tabanga gipmingak wara' na uningkim ka u didimengsa' togabirik. ¹⁴ Ka gu uningkim kuma' gamarik u bemnanga yakangga' gi'sa' maya'. ¹⁵ Na feng a uningkim wara'ning tuang wara' na kane aming toyabonga wa naganing sasuksa' tanga tosabotik. Aming ka tim abinging sidi a aming ka mandang ari'sini' abinging wara'guk dabiksa' tosabotik ning tonga undu' naganing sasuk ganangsa' tanga tosabotik. Ka gu naga ai' dapning kadapmang kareng tanga dabiksa' samarik waraga' kabaka kadagang ba naknamarang ning anota' ning yanggu'. ¹⁶ Ka Jisas wari midi tipfara u tanga ina biinga ning tanga ning yanggu', beng guk sini' urang torik aming ka kami yara'ganang sigening ningda'ning mandang sini' iking adi inga' wa tim ikni'ga'. Ning tinga aming ka girisi ira tim iking adibu mandang ikni'ga' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari ana kungkumak tanga tubobu mamarak ga' nua'bu togu'
Mak 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-33

¹⁷ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari Jerusalem yong girii ga' areging. Araranga kadapmang bining ganang Jisas wari ananing arantagimni 12 unggungsa' inagira fonga sasa'ning u kukyapma ning yanggu', ¹⁸ beng sini' sireng ning sanotik, kami ya Jerusalem yong girii ga' urang arem. Indi yong girii u aranga kadofintam ganang wa aming fam wari Amingning Tim Iyak naga bemnapma tonga pris girisi arantagim a Juda ning sasuk aming girisi wara'ganang nipmiinga adibu nugumak titi waraga' midi kadapmang nua'ni totangkani'ga'. ¹⁹ Ning tanga bema tonga aming arantagim

nua'ning kafasi'ganang nipmiinga wari midi kadagasi kuni' kuni' nangkigenga fefinap tanga bema firi ganang ugarinapni'ga'. Ning tinga kama fama' ibinga famineng wara'ganang wa tubobu marakok ga' ning yanggu' Jisas wari.

Jems iguyangguk Jon ya wari girii iikga' Jisas anigagumu'

Mak 10:35-45

²⁰ Ka Sebedi ning tamni wari mindine fama' Jems ya Jon ya u inagira abanga Jisas wari napa' ni tangam ga' ning tonga sura Jisas ning kayong ganang u manda upma mera anigu'. ²¹ Ka Jisas wari taming u kanga ning anigu', nasi' tagam ga' ning tonga torang. Ka taming wari ning anigu', ma' girii gu beng sini' toya' inga' gu king girii ira marere' ganang wa gu naganing sabane fama' i tim iyak ning yapma manggara ni ka kafaga kareng ganang tara' a ni ka kafaga kesini ganang tara' ning kukyapma tanga marekni'. ²² Ka Jisas wari taming guk ka mindine fama' wara'guk u ning yanggu', a sidi midi ka wara'ning ki kafakafa guk mo' nakdidimanga abanga toing. Ning ina ning tanga iguyangguk u ning yanggu', ma' sidi mamareng ka naga bemonga fatirik wa sidindu' bimbem ning ba. Ka adibu ning togumu', a girii indindu' girisa' bimbem ning yang. ²³ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' sidindu' naganing mamareng dibing u kuma'sa' bemtamu'. A sidi nua'ni ka kafana kareng ganang a nua'ni ka kafana kesini ganang ning marek ga' toyamu' waraga' wa ning sanotik, nagasa' manggara sipmiinga marek ning guk mokngang. Naganing sibeng warisa' aming ka tare ka wara'ganang marek waraga' kuma' ifikasiringa ibigu' wara' adining sasuk ganangsa' manggara ipmiinga marek wara'ning ning yanggu'.

²⁴ Ka Jisas ning arantagim fam wari aming fama' iguyangguk wari midi ka Jisas u girii iikga' anigagumu' wara'ning u naknga kabaksi' kadagang nakiamging. ²⁵ Ka Jisas wari u yapma arantagimni dabik u katiana fong kukyapma ning yanggu', sidi aming arantagim nua'ni kingsi' guk wara'sining kadapmang kuma'sa' yabiting. Adi ning titing, adi aming girisi kigineng guk wara' adi nasi' kane kagaya wa kane aming ga'sa' ima adi yaptatora sa' tanga marekiting. ²⁶ A sidi wa ning u titining guk mokngang. Sidi Anutuning de ganang wap girii guk iikga' naknga wa sidi kadapmang ka aming fam ning midi u nakiam sa' tanga adisining kane u tiam ning tinting wa giri. ²⁷ Abanga sidi tim iyak aming ning irona wa sidi kabaksi' bema afanga kane aming sige slev ning kadapmang u yaranga tanga ikanting. ²⁸ Ka Amingning Tim Iyak nandu' ningsa'. Na kamaganang yaraga' afuguk wa na aming wari naganing kane tanam waraga' mo' afuguk, mokngang na adi yotangkayapma adisining kane tiama ning tanga kadagang wari tofiapma iking u udaim wara'ning toni ka naganing fukna ingging kabiaminga nukinga tubobu manggara fabanga gi' kukyap waraga' sura afuguk ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari aming dasi' kadagasi fama' ifakarendagu'

Mak 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43

²⁹ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari Jeriko yong u kabinga aramugoging. Ka yong wara'ning aming arantagim kabi'mo' wari Jisas wari napa' fam tiam waraga' sura marara mandang yaranga aging. ³⁰ Ka kadapmang gaga ganang wa aming dasi' kadagasi fama' wari merafagumu'. Ka Jisas wari anga irafiku' u naknga ku bang sini' ning katigumu', o girii, Devit ning iri gu nipbubure tanga yotankanip te'. ³¹ Ka aming kabi'mo' ka Jisas u yaranga aging wari aming fama' wari ku katigumu' u yapma yangsefi tiging. Ka aming dasi' kadagasi fama' adi aming wari yangsefi tiging wara'guk mo' nakumu'. Adi ku bang mimeng sini' katinga ning togumu', ai girii, Devit ning iri gu nipbubure tanga kafakafa tinibe'. ³² Ka Jisas adi aming fama' wari ku mimeng sini' katigumu' u naknga anga ade tugu'. Adenga faranga yapma ning yanggu', nasi' tasamotik. ³³ Ka aming dasi' kadagasi fama' wari ning anigumu', o girii indi gu dani' i tubobu ifakarendanim ga' nakiamuk. ³⁴ Ning tuguinga Jisas

wari bibiri' yapma anga dasi' u suroiminga dasi' wari tubobu kaga'sa' karendainga karengsa' ubu degaregumu'. Degaranga ning tanga Jisas wari mugoina adi Jisas u yaranga ning tanga Jisas se' guk kubap mugoging.

21

Jisas wari Jerusalem yong girii ganang kadofinga aming girii king ninda'ning tanga mesisiringa tanga nagiking

Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19

¹ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari araranga Jerusalem yong girii u kagadofi waraga' dudure kuma' tanga yong kabasi' nua'ni ka wapni Betfasi ning aniaging u aranga kadofing. Yong ka wa kama bubo Oliv wara'ning du' aderagu' u aranga kadofing. Kadofinga ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni fama' u ning yanggu', ² sidi yong kabasi' do waraga' tim ademu'. Anga kadofinga kantamu' ka dongki meng nua'ni ka mindingni guk ka kuma' tofinga idefaring. U yapma aya u fadara nagata' inagiknama abantamu'. ³ Ka aming nua'ni wari u sapma ai nasi'ga' fadakiamu' ning udep saninga wa sidi ning yangtamu', mo' girii adi dongki yara'ganang wa kane guk waraga' tanga fadakiamuk. Ning ininga adi naksam sa' tanga sisibi sa' tota'ga'. Ning ina yangkareinga agumu'.

⁴ Ka midi ka Jisas wari arantagimni fama' u yong girii Jerusalem ga' yangkaregu' waraga' wa tim profet wari ning kuma' yoking,

⁵ "sidi anga yong girii Saion u ning anini', kami guning girii wari gu ganang kuma' kadofonga tara'. Adi kadapmang kugurang karengsa' tanga abara'. Adi maga dongki uyamang ka mambong mamanggak ning wara'ganang mera abara'." Ning yoking wari kama ka wara'ganang wa beng guk kadofonga tugu'.

⁶ Ka aming fama' ka Jisas wari u yangkaregu' adi anga nasi' nasi' wa midi ka Jisas wari kuma' yanggu' wara'ganang didimengsa' tanga yaregumu'. ⁷ Ning tanga dongki fama' u inagira anga Jisas ganang do kadofinga ning tanga anasining saket u kifanga manggara dongki uyamang wara'ning fugu ganang ingaminga Jisas wari dongki uyamang wara'ganang aranga mareiagu'. ⁸ Ning tinga aming arantagim kabi'mo' wari anasining saket a kwi'si' u kifanga manggara kadapmang ka Jisas wari mugoning wara'ganang ingama yara a fam ka firi yongni karesi wara'ning sasa' u doptanga fonga ingama yara ning tinga Jisas adi dongki wara'ganang aranga mera dongki adi kwi' a napa' karesi kuma' ingama yareging wara'ning furo'ning ganangsa' tipminga aramugogu'. ⁹ Ka Jisas wari napa' ingama yareging wara'ning bining mera aramugoina aming arantagim girii wari mesisiringa tanga fam ka tim a fam ka mandang ning anga ku bang ning kating katinga aging, o indi yotangkanip aming girii ka Devit ning arantagim guning wapsa' bema arantam. Adi Anutu girii wari anigareinga abara' wara' anasa' kafakafa sini' tangamota'. Ka indi Anutu girii ning wapsa' bema arantam. Ning kating katinga nagira aging.

¹⁰ Ning tanga nagira anganga Jerusalem yong girii bining sini' do amoina yong girii wara'ning aming kabi'mo' wari u kanga iguk aranga ning tonga yareging, ai wa nisi' aming wari abara' kanga tanga nagira abing. ¹¹ Ka aming ka Jisas u nagira aging wari ning tonga katiangging, ya profet nua'ni wapni Jisas ka yong Nasaret kama tubo Galili tara' do urang wara'ni wari abara' ning toging.

Jisas wari aming ka tempel ganang amanga maket tiging u yankagaregu'

Mak 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22

¹² Ka Jisas wari Jerusalem yong girii u kadofinga ning tanga siring yak girii tempel wara'ganang anga amogu'. Amanga yapku' ka aming wari napa'napa' u manggara fonga tempel ning sinim iyung wara'ganang kura fatonaging. Maket ka wa Juda

aming anasa' moni kura' aming fatiging. Aming sige wari moni u iminga aming arantagim ka tempel kane tiaging adibu moni ka tempel ananing u flamging. Moni ka u flamging wa tempel ananing sini' wara' aming wari tempel ganang u amonga wa moni ka u kaminga amama wara'ning u flamging. Abanga yang mimbep fam ka Anutuga' ofa tangam wara'ning undu' manggara fonga kuinga fatonaging. Ka Jisas wari maket siring yak iyung bane ganang fatiging u yapma kadagang ning kanga yangkagare tanga basingsi' kababi' ka napa' u fonga kura fatiging wara'ning wa ifama igukiam tinga do manga papusinanga mayangaging. ¹³ Ning tanga midi ning yanggu', Anutuning midi ka tim umpang ganang yoking wa ning, naganing yak wa aming wari Anutuga' ibang tongam wara'ning yak ningsa' aninting ning yoking. Ka sidi Anutuning yak ya yak ka kubu aming wari bak kukiting ningda'ning taramaking sabarik. Ning ina yangkagareinga mugo tiging.

¹⁴ Ka Jisas wari aming u kuma' yangkagarenga ning tanga adegu' ganang ka aming dasi' kadagasi a kasi' kafasi' kadagasi wari amanga Jisas ganang kadofiinga Jisas wari ifikarendasasu'na tugu'. ¹⁵ Ka Jisas wari napa' tangkunang kareng sini' u tinga sababi' adindu' siring yak girii iyung bane u amanga Jisas ning wap bema aranga adita' mesisiringam tanga ning katinga yareging, o karengsa' Devit ning irini kareng adining wap bema arem. Ka pris girisi a sasuk aming arantagim wari u kanga kabaksi' kadagang naknga ¹⁶ Jisas u ning aniging, ai gu aming girii Mesaia ning katiganing udi kuma' ba nakarang. Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a kuma' nakarik wang. Ka sidi midi nua'ni ka tim umpang ganang yoking u kuma' udep indangikiting wa waraga' sukanting. Midi ka u yoking wa ning, gasa' sababi' sini' waraga' sasuk iminga adi guta' mesisiringa bengsa' tagaming ning yoking. ¹⁷ Ning tanga Jisas adi aming arantagim u ibinga amanga Jerusalem yong girii u kabinga anga yong kabasi' Betani u deku'.

Jisas wari firi fik u aniinga kaforegu'

Mak 11:12-14,20-24

¹⁸ Ka Jisas adi Betani yong u deia' marara ning tanga kamindapking Jerusalem yong girii ga' tubobu abugu'. Ka adi nana kafakafa guk mo' nagu' wara' adi kadapmang bining ganang segi kagaya naknga ¹⁹ firi fik ka kadapmang bining u aderugu' u kanga mindip beng guk ba ning tonga bema nana titiga' ning tonga agu'. Ka mokngang, mindip guk mokngang sasa' sigesa'. U kanga a firi ka gu sige guk wa nasi'ga' mafatang ning tonga ning anigu', gu beng nua'bu mo' totang, wadigi' bia'. Ning aniinga firi wari kaga'sa' kaforonga sasa' piriring sa' tabemgu'. ²⁰ Ka arantagimni adi firi u kanga base tanga ning toging, ai firi ya nasi' tanga kaga'sa' kaforara'. ²¹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng guk sini' ning sanotik sidi ning mo' sukanting, ai indi napa' tangkunang ka ning i titining guk mokngang. Mokngang, sidi nata' naktangka ka kabaksi' guk kufara tinting wa napa' tangkunang ka naga firi ganang i tinga kaing ningyara' wa sidindu' girisa' titining. Ka sidi napa' kabasi' mo' tinting. Mokngang, sidi napa' girii sini' ka kama bubo i ning aninting, gu dadaga tanga gwang ganang do mangfe' ning aninting undu' kuma'sa' tota'. ²² Beng sini' urang sanirik sidi nagata' naktangka tanga naga napa' ni tasam ga' nangting wa na tasam sa' tinga bemnanting ning yanggu'.

Juda aming wari Jisas wari kane tugu' waraga' bibi' naknga nisi' wari kamiinga tugu' waraga' anigaging

Mak 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8

²³ Ning tanga anga Jisas wari siring yak girii tempel wara'ganang nua'bu amanga ami taming u fainggeku'. Ka pris girisi a Juda ning aming girisi wari anga Jisas ganang u kadofiinga ning aniging, ai aming ka gu wa nisi'. Nisi' wari kane ka u titiga' gipmigu' wa nining tinga naknam. ²⁴ Ka Jisas adi adisining sasuk ka mandaga' taramironga aniging u kuma' kigedanga ning yanggu', we', ka na urap mo' sanotik. Na tim ka sidi

napa' nua'niga' sanotik wara'ning u naninga naknga iwatik wa giri naganing kane yara'ning ki u saninga nakanting. ²⁵ Ning ina ning tanga ning yangkagu', tim Jon Baptis wari kadofinga abanga aming ama iyama yaregu' wara'ning ki wa nasi'. Anutu wari kamiinga tugu' wa ma aming warisa' kamiinga tugu'. Ka adi indining tontam ning tonga anasa' ning toging, ai indining da' anintam. Indi Anutu wari kamiinga tugu' ning tontam wa adi ning ma nino', ka naga' tanga sidi Jon ning midi u naknga naktangka guk mo' tiging. ²⁶ A indi ning tontam, mo' aming warisa' kamiinga tugu' wa ami taming adi Jon wa aming girii profet nua'ni Anutu wari kamigu' ning tuguting wara' adi indining midi ka aming warisa' kamiinga tugu' ning tontam u naknga indita' kabaksi' kadagang ma naknimni'. ²⁷ Ning tonga naknga Jisas u ning aniging, mo' indi wara'ning ki guk mo' nakem. Ning tuguinga Jisas wari ning yanggu', ningwara' nandu' kane ya ni' wari nipminga tirik wara' ning ki undu' mo' sanotik ning yanggu'.

Midi ninak ning kadapmang ka aming ning mindine fama' wari titining ningda'ning

²⁸ Ning tanga Jisas wari Juda ning aming girisi u midi nua'ni ning yanggu', ka midi nua'ni ubu sanotik u nakni'. Wa ning, aming nua'ni adi mindine fama' guk. Ka babangsi' wari mindingni nua'ni u ning anota', gu naning wain feng kane anga te'. ²⁹ Ka mindingni wari ning touta', a bibi' nakarik. Ning tonga mo' auta'. Ka inga' kaba ubu faranga angati tota'. ³⁰ Ka beni adi mindingni nua'ni undu' ningsa' anga anota'. Ka adi we' sibeng una kuma' mautik. Ning kuma' touta' de, ka mokngang au guk mo' ubu tota'. ³¹ Ka kadapmang ka waraga' wa sidi indining suking, babangsi' ning midi ninaksa' wa indeng wari tara'. Ka aming wari ning toging, mo' beni ning midi ninaksa' wa mindingni ka tim anga anota' wari tara' ning nakem. Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', weng wa beng guksa' toing. Ka midi u torik wara'ning kini sanotik i nakni'. Anutu adi aming wari adining bining ganang iik wara'ning tim iyak aming ning iik waraga' wa Juda ning aming girisi sidi sibinga aming ka wap kadagasi ning initing ka takis mamanggesi a taming sansaramik titisi ubu kuma' manggara kukyabara'. ³² Ka wara'ning kini wa ning, tim Jon Baptis wari kadapmang kareng kuma' abanga sangtintingnegu' ka sidi nakngam guk mo' tiging. A aming takis mamanggesi a taming sansaramik titisi adi Jon ning midi u naknga waraga' naktangka tiging. Ka inga' undu' ningsa', sidi adi naktangka tiging u kanga kabaksi' faranga Jon ning midi u ninak ning guk mo' tiging. Mokngang sidi sigesa' ka tim unda' ira abiging ningsa' ko iking yang ning yanggu'.

*Kane aming kadagasi wari Anutuning kane katatora wara'ning midi tipfara
Mak 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19*

³³ Ka Jisas wari Juda ning aming girisi u midi nua'ni ning yanggu', ka sidi midi tipfara kabi' totik i kafakafa nakni'. Wa ning, aming girii nua'ni wari wain feng tota'. Tanga ning tanga wain feng wari gi' iik waraga' sinim tangkunang ipma yaranga a wain mindip giming u manggara fonga kura titipmi tinga ameng wari kadofinga bekinga gigik wara'ga' kama kwang unanga kabinga a aming wari wain feng u katatora waraga' yak kabasi' nua'ni ka sinim wara'ning gaga ganang u manga ning tota'. Adi ning tanga kabinga kama kamani anga iikga' sura aming fam u ning inota', sidi naganing feng i katatoranga tanga ira uningkim dibing ka sidata' manggakna a dibing ka nagata' nanam ning tianting. Ning ina kabiam mauta'. ³⁴ Anga iya' aming girii wari wain mindip giming mamanggak ning kama farota' u kanga o naganing uningkim dibing kuma' unda' bema kaminaming ning tonga uningkim u anga bemama abu waraga' adining aming fam yangkareinga anting. ³⁵ Anga kadofiinga aming ka feng u katatoranga tanga ikanting wari aming girii ning arantagim u yapma kabaksi' kadagang naknga ning tanga nua'ni wa ura kabi tanga nua'ni wa wadigi'sini' ugumakanting. Ning tanga nua'ni wa uningkim kwak wari

ukanting. ³⁶ Ka aming girii adi u kanga aming fam usap gi' nua'bu yangkarota'. Ka wari anga kadoflinga undu' aming ka feng kane u tanga ikanting adi u yapma amise fam ka tim iramakanting ningsa' unggung nua'bu iramakanting. ³⁷ Ka aming girii feng tuang wari aming ka feng katatoranting wari kadapmang ka ning u tanga abanting u kanga ning surota', o aming fam yangkararik ka adi ning ting wara' na naganing sabana ingging ubu anigarotik. Ka feng katatora aming adi ananing nonda sini' kanga wa giri kagabi tanga kafakafa tangamting. Ning tonga ari' sini' wa ananing mindingni unggung anigareinga auta'. ³⁸ Ka mokngang, adi mindingni wari anga kadofota' u kanga ning tonting, ai ananing mindingni sini' anabu abara' u kani'. Indi ugumak tanam. Ura ning tanga feng ya nanasa' uba katatoranga ikantam. ³⁹ Adi midi ning totangkanga kabinga ning tanga feng tuang ning mindingni u wain feng iyung do bema sinim fugang kuragamanga amanga fugang do ugumakanting. ⁴⁰ Ka indining naking sidi wa, inga' aming girii anabu abota' ganang wa aming arantagim ka feng katatoranting wa nasi'guk tiabora'. ⁴¹ Ka Juda ning aming girisi wari adibu ning toging, a adi aming kadagasi wa iibi guk mo' tota', dipmisasu'nasa' tota'. Dipminga ning tanga aming karesi ubu manggara kukyabinga feng kane u tanga ira anganga inga' feng wari beng titi ganang wa adi kadapmang didimeng tanga uningkim dibing wa feng tuang ga' aminting ning aniging.

⁴² Ka Jisas wari adising midi u naklama ananing kane waraga' yangnatamonga ning yanggu', ka midi ka u torik waraga' ka midi nua'ni ka tim ning tuguinga yoking, "uningkim ka aming yak mama ning wari kadagang ning kanga kabiging ka inga' girii adibu uningkim ka u bema adining yak tipmarak wara'ning mangkap girii tim iyak ning ubu kamira'. Beng sini' girii warisa' u tara' wa kareng beng sini' kayam ning yoking."

Ka sidi midi ka wara'guk mo' ba indangira nakiting. ⁴³ Ka beng sini' ning sanotik, tim Anutu wari sidi adining bining ganang iikga' kuma' sifakasiregu'. Ka kami yara'ganang wa Anutu adi udasap tanga aming arantagim nua'ni ubu manggara kukyabinga ikanting. Ira kadapmang didimengsa' tanga Anutuning bining wara'ning iik kareng beng guk tipkadofanting. ⁴⁴ (Ka uningkim ka urang torik waraga' wa ning sanotik, uningkim ka wa fasi' kadagang ikita'. Ka aming ka uningkim ka wa sigening ning kanga uningkim wara'ning furo'ning ganang manga dipmota' wa uningkim fasi' wari ifikadaga sini' tota'. A uningkim fasi' ka wari aming ning fugu furo'ning mangfota' wa aming u wadiging manga dopsasugweinga kugo'sa' kadofota' ning yanggu'.)

⁴⁵ Ka pris girisi a Farisi arantagim adi Jisas wari midi tipfara ka wa anasita' sura tiamgu' u kuma' sura nakedaging. ⁴⁶ Ning tanga Jisas ga' kabaksi' kadagang nakngama bimbem titiga' ning tonga kuma' suking. Ka aming arantagim wari Jisas wa aming girii profet ningda'ning kaging waraga' tanga indi bimbem tantam wa aming wari kabaksi' kadagang ma naknimni' ning tonga sura kagabisa' tinga mugo tugu'.

22

Jisas wari aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iikning wa kadapmang ka aming girii king ning mindingni wari taming kafauwe tonga titining ningda'ning waraga' togu' Luk 14:16-24

¹ Ka Jisas wari aming arantagim wara'siga' midi tipfara nua'ni ning tanga yanggu',
² ka kadapmang ka Anutu wari aming wari adining bining ganang iik waraga' inagikita' wara'ning wa aming girii king nua'ni wari adining mindingni wari taming kafauwe tonga tinga waraga' tangsana girii tota' ningda'ning. ³ Ka aming girii adi tangsana u ko mo' tanga ganang aming fam ka tangsana wara'ning nana u abanga nana waraga' tim kuma' ina ibota'. Ka inga' tangsana wari dudure tinga aming ka u

inga ibota' u anga inagik waraga' kane aming fam yangkareinga anga ina yaranting. Ka mokngang, aming adi tangsana waraga' au ga' wa bibi' ubu nakanting. ⁴ Ka aming girii adi aming wari bibi' nakngama au guk mo' tinting u yapma aming fam nua'bu yangkaranga ning inota', sidi i anga aming ka tim i abubu ga' yangguk u ning nua'bu yangting, ai aming girii wari ning tora' tim tangsana ga' urang sanggu' wa kuma' kadofira'. Na bulmakau girisi a bulmakau amang boknisa' karesi u kuma' dipminga dopma a nana a napa'napa' fam undu' dabiksa' kuma' tugunungnasasu'narik wara' adi mo' fakanting, abubu sa' tinting. Ning ina yangkareinga anting. ⁵ Anga kadofinga yangara midi ka aming girii wari inota' ning u kuma' ina yaranting de. Ka mokngang adi kuma' nakiam a bibi' naknga anasaning kanesi'ga' marara marara manting, ni ka feningga' mauta' a ni ka ananing stoa kanega' mauta'. ⁶ Ning tinga aming fam adi parap marara kane aming ka aming girii ning midi bema anga yangting u suroyapma ning tanga fam ka didipmi sa' tanga ibi a fam ka dipmakumak sini' titi ning tinting. ⁷ Ka aming girii king wari adining kane aming dipminting wara'ning midi ne u naknga kaba kadagang sini' naknga ning tanga adining ami'ning aming arantagim u yangkareinga anga aming ka adining kane aming ifakadanting u dipmisasu'nanga a yak siama ning tanga yaranting. ⁸ Ning tanga aming girii king wari kane amingni fam u katiana ning inota', naganing tangsana kuma' karendasasu'nara'. Na tim aming adi aming karesi ba ning tonga tangsana yara'ning nana i abanga nana ga' ning tonga kuma' yangguk ka mokngang, adi ningwara' wari nana i nana ning guk mokngang. ⁹ Ka aming nana i abanga nana ning guk mokngang wara' sidi anga yong yong u yangara nisi' aming ka ni indeng kataunga wa iyang sa' tinga abanting. ¹⁰ Ning ina yangkareinga kane amingni wari yong yong u nua'bu anga yangara nasi' aming karesi a aming kadagasi u dabiksa' ina inagira abanting. Inagira abuinga yak ka taming kafauwe ning tangsana tinting wara'ning iyung bane ganang u amanga tiptona sini' tanga kama dibing kabi' sige guk mo' aduta', amingsa' defarota'.

¹¹ Aming wari iyung bane u amasasu'nanga marekinga aming girii king ka tangsana girii wara'ning tuang wari aming ka nana u nana ga' anga mareknganting wari tangsana wara'ganang marek ning kwi' didimeng mo' ipmanga au waraga' kuruma yapma yarota'. Ka aming aming dabiksa' adi giri, tangsana wara'ning kwi' didimeng ipmanga abanga marekanting. Ka aming kubaniksa' ka ananing kwi' sige kangkama tanga fengak ning unggungsa' kamanga amanga marerota'. ¹² Ka aming girii wari aming ka u kagakesina sini' tanga aming ka u ning anota', amina gu kafauwe ning tangsana yara'ning kwi' inga'ni kareng guk mo' kamangang gabarik. Ka gu iyung bane ya gagap guk mo' wa indining tinga afanga maretang. Ka aming adi girii ning midi u naknga midi tubobu anini ga' nafek tanga marek sa' tota'. ¹³ Ka girii wari u kanga kane aming u ning inota', sidi aming i bema kayong kafong impa ipma bema fugang kama gaa' kangkam ganang do kurakamani'. Ning tinga adi aming fam guk kama ka kadaga titining wara'ganang ira kadaga sini' tanga ku ningsa' fagatota'. Ning ininga ipma bema kura kamanting ning titining ningda'ning. ¹⁴ Ka Jisas wari midi tipfara u tanga ina ina ning tanga ning yanggu', beng sini' Anutu adi aming arantagim kabi'mo' khatianita' de ka aming ka adining bining ganang sini' iik ga' ifakasiranga manggara kukyabita' wa mimeng sini' mo' fama'sa' wari amanga ikiting ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari Sisa ga' takis amimi waraga' togu'

Mak 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26

¹⁵ Ka Farisi arantagim wari midi ka Jisas wari yanggu' u naknga anga midi fam ka Jisas u anigainga Jisas wari midi fam ka fe' tinga midiganang bema kaminga mamareng amimi waraga' tonga naknga totangkaging. ¹⁶ Adi midi u totangkanga ning tanga Farisi wari adising arantagim guk ka Herot ning arantagim fam wara'guk u yangkareinga Jisas kaunga aging. Anga kadofinga Jisas u mandaga' taramikonga

ning aninga yareging, ma' aming girii gam indi kuma' fagapkedem gu midi beng guksa' fatorang. Gu aming ka ni midi anonga wa gu a adi aming girii wara' na sireng sini' mo' anotik ning tonga tosasebe da' guk mo' titang. Mokngang gu Anutuning kadapmang wa didimengsa' ituatang. ¹⁷ Wara' indi napa' nua'niga' gangkantam wa gu didimengsa' ninotang. Gu indining sutang, Juda aming indining kadapmang wa indining adera', Romni girii Sisa wari takis kamingam ga' tuguta' ka indi adita' takis udi girisa' kamingamtam wa ma mokngang ning anigaging. ¹⁸ Ka Jisas adi kabaksi'ganang u sasuk kadagang guk tanga anga aniging u kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', a sidi kuma' sapkedarik sasuk kadagang guk abanga mandaga' naramironga ting. ¹⁹ Ningwara' moni ka ni namni'. Ning ininga moni ka ni bema amiging. ²⁰ Aminga bema yangtintingnanga ning yanggu', moni yara'ganang aming uuring ning nondani a wap ya nisi'ning yoking. ²¹ Ka adibu ning aniging, mo' wa Rom ning girii Sisa adining nonda a wapni kayam. Ning tuguinga Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' Sisa ning nonda wara' napa' ka Sisa ga' amimi ning wa Sisa anata' didimengsa' aminting. A napa' ka Anutuga' amimi ning undu' Anutuga' didimengsa' aminting ning yanggu'. ²² Jisas wari midi ka u ininga adi Jisas ning midi u kuni' nua'ni sini' naknga midi nua'bu guk mo' aniging, kagabi tanga mugo tiging.

Jisas wari aming wari kungkumak tanga tubobu marara iikning waraga' togu'

Mak 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40

²³ Ka kama kubanik wara'ganangsa' ka arantagaim nua'ni ka Satyusi ning iniaging adibu abiging. Arantagim ka wa aming kungkumosi udi tubobu guk mo' marakiting ning toyaging wari abiging. ²⁴ Abanga Jisas ganang kadofinga Jisas u ning aniging, ma' aming girii gam kadapmang ka tim Moses wari nimgu' u yaranga ikitam wa ning, aming nua'ni wari taming sananga saba guk mo' ibenga ganang kumarota'. Ka kuyangni mandangni adibu taming ka u sananga kuyangni ka u kumarota' wara'ning gipmam waraga' saba kabasi' tipkadofota' ning yoku'. ²⁵ Ka indining, amine fam ka se'kuyane seven ning yaging, ka kuyasi' tangandang wari taming sananga ka saba guk mo' ibenga kumogu'. Ning tinga tamkasa'ni wa kuyang mandangni adibu sanagu'. ²⁶ Ka adindu' ningsa' saba guk mo' ibenga ganang kumogu'. Ning tinga kuyangni mandangni nua'ni adibu sanagu'. Ka adindu' saba guk mo' ibenga kumogu'. Ning tinga kuyasi' biningni nua'ni adibu sana undu' sige ningsa' ira ganang kungkumak ningsa' tang tanga anganga kuyasi' mandangni ari'sini' ka seven ning adindu' ningsa' tana kumogu'. ²⁷ Ka se'kuyane arantagim dabiksa' adi ningsa' kumaksasu'neinga mandang ari'sini' wa tamsi' wari kumogu'. ²⁸ Ka girii gu waraga' wa indining sutang, inga' Anutu wari aming kungkumosi tubobu ifimararo' ganang wa aming ka u kumakanting wa taming wa nisi'ning tamni sini' iro'ga'. Adi aming kubaniksa' mo' sangangu', mokngang adi se'kuyane seven ning sini' u dabiksa' siama anganga kumoging waraga' tanga indi ning sukem ka mokngang.

²⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a sidi Anutuning midi kadapmang beng guk ka tim kuma yokinga fideta' wara'guk mo' kating. Abanga sidi Anutuning kigineng undu' kaga guk mo' titing wara' ning sanirik, sidi fe' sini' ting. ³⁰ Ka aming kungkumosi wari tubobu marakni' ganang wa kadapmang ka ami taming wari imaraming iikning wara'guk mokngang, wa kuma' biwa'. Adi Anutuning kunim aming ensel wari ikiting ningsa' ira dadawang sa' ubu ikni'ga'. ³¹ Ka sidi aming kungkumosi wa tubobu mamarak ning guk mokngang ning tuguting waraga' sanotik. Ka midi ka wara'ning wa tim Anutu wari tuguinga kuma' yoksamging, ka sidi wara'guk mo' ba indangira nakedating. Midi ka wa ning yoking, ³² Anutu wari ning togu', na Ebrahim ning Anutu a Aisak ning Anutu a Jekop ning Anutu wari itik. Ka beng sini' Anutu adi aming famineng ka wa timinggi' sini' kuma' kumoging ganang inga' togu' wa adi ka' ko ikinga yapma wa u togu' wang. Wara' indi u kanga ning sura nakedantam, Anutu

adi ka' iik ning ki wara' adi aming ka ka' iik titining guk mokngang u yaptatora ning mo'. Mokngang adi aming ka ka' iik guk unggungsa' yaptatoreta' wara'sining Anutu, ning nakanting ning yanggu'. ³³ Ka ami taming arantagim ka midi u adenga naking wari Jisas ning midi u kigineng guk kuni' nua'ni ning naknga base tiging.

Jisas wari Anutuning kadapmang tang ning midi kigineng sini' waraga' togu'

Mak 12:28-31; Luk 10:25-28

³⁴ Ka Satyusi arantagim wari Jisas u anga anigaging ka Jisas wari iirafik sini' tugu' u kanga Farisi arantagim wari bak kura indining da' tinga bemtam ning tonga midi tonga naknga ³⁵ ning tanga Mosas ning kadapmang tangkunang ning sasuk aming nua'ni u anigareinga anga Jisas u ning anigagu', ³⁶ ma' aming girii gam Moses ning kadapmang tang ganang wa midi tangkunang ka tim iyak sini' wa indeng wari adera'. ³⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', midi tangkunang wara'ning tim sini' adera' wa midi ka gu kabaka kubanik a ninaka kubanik a sasuka kubaniksa' wa guning giriiga Anutu waraga'sa' kufarotang. ³⁸ Midi ka warisa' wa midi tangkunang wara'ning tim iik sini' ikitu'. ³⁹ A midi ka wara'ning mandang ita' undu' kabi'sini' ka wara'guk dabiksa' wa ning, gu kabaka ka aming fam ga' siamo' naknga kafakafa tiap wara'guk ira ning tanga kafakafa sini' ka ganing fuka ga' titang ningsa' tiamotang wang wari ita'. ⁴⁰ Beng sini' midi ki ka fama' warisa' Moses a profet arantagim ning kadapmang u defata' wara'ning tim iyak sini' ikitamu', midi tangkunang wara'ning nua'ni wari midi ki kiginesi fama' wara'guk mo' irafita', mokngang sini' ning anigu'.

Farisi wari Kasira Aming ning ki ga' Jisas anigaging

Mak 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44

⁴¹ Ning tanga Farisi arantagim udi bak ko kura mareiaging ka Jisas wari ning yangkagu', ⁴² ma' sidi midi ka Kasira Aming wari abubu ga' fatuguting wa sidi nisi'ning arantagim ganang kagadofi waraga' fatuguting. Ka Farisi wari ning aniging, mo' wa girii Devit ning arantagim ganang kadofo'ga' ning fatugutam. ⁴³ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' sidi Kasira Aming wa Devit ning arantagim ganang kadofo' ning fatuguting. Ka Devit adi aming girii de ka timinggi' Anutuning mini unggo wari Devit ga' sasuk amiinga Devit adi Kasira Aming waraga' wa adindu' naning girii ning togu'. Ka midi ka Devit u togu' wa ning yoking,

⁴⁴ "girii wari naning girina u ning anira', gu naning kafana kareng ganang i abanga mera nagok girii dabik ikdam. Ning tanga na guning digirapka wa didipmi tanga fabanga guning kapmik ganangsa' kukyabinga gusa' yaptatorotang ning tuguinga yoking. ⁴⁵ Ka sidi ning fatuguting, Kasira Aming wa Devit ning iri ganang didimengsa' kadofo'ga'. Ka Devit undu' aming girii, ka adi naning girii ning anigu;. Wara' ning nakedantam, Kasira Aming wa amingsa' mo' wara' Devit ning iri sa' ning anonga. Mokngang wa aming girii sini' ka kadapmang nua'ni ganang kagadofi ning. ⁴⁶ Ka Farisi arantagim adi midi tubobu anini wara'ning kadapmang kabi'sini' guk mo' katuaging. Ning tanga adi kasara tanga kagabi tanga inga' midi fam nua'bu guk mo anigaging."

23

Jisas wari Juda ning sasuk aming girisi ning kadapmang mandaga' waraga' aming u sireng yanggu'

Mak 12:38,39; Luk 11:43,46; 20:45,46

¹ Ka Jisas wari ananing arantagimni 12 wara'guk ka aming arantagim sige guk u ning yangnatamgu', ² sasuk aming arantagim guk ka Farisi guk adi Mosas ning kadapmang tang u yanggek wara'ning wap guk iking, ³ wara' adi Mosas ning kadapmang tang u indangiksaminga wa sidi naknga yarasa' titing. Ka aming ka

Moses ning kadapmang tang u indangiksamiting tuang ana wa kadapmang u yara guk mo' titing. Wara' sidi midi ka kadapmang wara'ning ungungsa' wa giri nakanting, a adisining iiksi' ning kadapmang wa mo' yaranting. ⁴ Ka Farisi arantagim adi kadapmang ka u titing wa adi aming wari napa' mamaresi kabi'mo' ka aming fam ning fuksi'ganang urang gufariaminga manggeting ningda'ning saramira kabi'sini' guk mo' yotangkasabiting. ⁵ Adi sasuk ka Moses ning kadapmang tang waraga' mimeng sini' mo' titing. Mokngang adi sasuk ka aming wari adisining wap bema ara waraga'sa' sura kadapmang ka u tanga ikiting. Adi kadapmang ka anasining fuksi' u bema ara wara'ning u titing wa sidindu' kuma'sa' yabiting. Adi aming wari iyap waraga' sura Anutuning midi fam u umpang ganang yora yora ning tanga yana tanga dimisi' a kafasi' ganang sirengsa' iptanga fengating. A kwi'si' iipma undu' napa'napa' karesi wara'guk kuma' tanga muntofiting unggungsa' ipmating. ⁶ Abanga kama ka aming wari tangsana girii tanga bak kuguk ganang a siring yak iyung amama ganang undu' adi aming wari iyap ga' ning tonga tare karesi ka aming girisi wari mimek ningsa' ka tim do ikiting wara'ganangsa' anga marekiting. ⁷ Abanga adi kama ka aming wari bak kukiting ganang undu' aming wari yapma o aming girii ba abara' ning tutugu waraga' ning tonga sirengsa' arengating. Adi kadapmang ka ningwara' u tanga ikiting. ⁸ Ka sidi wa ning sanotik, sidi kadapmang ka fuksi' bema ara ning ka adi u titing wa mo' tinting. Sidining bining ganang wa aming ka ni girii guk mokngang, sidi se'kuyane arantagim dabiksa' ka aming nua'nining kapmik ganangsa' iikning ning ikanting. Ka aming fam wari girii ning saninga wa sidi anisefi tinting. ⁹ Abanga sidi kamaganang yara'ni aming ka ni girii ning kanga babangsi' ning guk mo' aninting. Mokngang sidining babangsi' girii kubanik wa kuninganang ikita' unggungsa' wa giri aninting. ¹⁰ Abanga sidi aming nua'ni wari a gu indining tim iyak aming ning sansang waraga' aiga sa' mo' tinga sangting. Mokngang sidining tim iyak aming kubaniksa' wa Kasira Aming unggungsa' aninting. ¹¹ Ka sidining bining ganang aming ka ni wari tim iyak aming irona wa adi tim ka arantagimni ning kapmik ganangsa' ira adisining kane tiamota' wa giri. ¹² Aming ka girii irotik ning tonga ananing wap anasa' bema arota' wa Anutu adi mokngang ning kanga tipmakurati tota'. A aming ka ananing sasukni a fuguni bema afasasu'nanga aming fam ning kapmik ganang irota' wa Anutu adi aming ka wa aming girii beng sini' ning aninga yotangkangam tota' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari Juda ning sasuk aming girisi u adisining kadapmang didimeng mo' tanga ikiaging waraga' midi kigineng ifang yanggu'

Mak 12:40; Luk 11:39-42,44,52; 20:47

¹³ Ning tanga Jisas wari Farisi a sasuk aming arantagim u ning ifang yanggu', a aming ka sidi midi beng guksa' mo' fatoing. Sidi midi udi mandaga' a fisa' guk fatoing wara' sidi kadasasu'na titi wara'ningsa'. Sidi Anutuning bining ganang iikga' bibi' naknga aming sige wari Anutuning bining wara'ganang amanga irong tinga undu' kadapmang udaim wa sidasa' fating. Ning tinga adi yoi ngak tanga Anutuning bining ganang guk mo' ikiting.

¹⁴ (Ka sasuk aming a Farisi arantagim sidi aming midi fisa' tutugusi beng sini' wari iking. Sidi kadasasu'na sa' titi wara'ning. Sidi tamkasa' arantagim wa a adi aming fam yotangkayap ning tangkunang guk mokngang ning tonga iibisa' mo' fating. Mokngang sidi fikifiki uningkim sansam ga' khatianafak sa' tinga adi mambongsi' kabi' u samsasu'nanga nafek sini' tanga sigesa' ikiting. Sidi kadapmang kadagang ka ning u kuma' tanga ira megang kabi'guk mo' naknga aming ning dasi'ganang sirengsa' adenga ibang paramu' sini' sigesa' fatuguting. Ka sidi kadapmang ka ning u fating wara'ning mamarengni wa kabasi'mo' bemni'ga'.)

¹⁵ Ka sasuk aming a Farisi arantagim sidi midi fisa' tutugusi beng sini', sidi kadasasu'na sa' titi wara'ning wari iking. Sidi aming karesi fam yapma inagira fabanga sidining kadapmang u yanggera iik waraga' sura kama kamani indeng gwang ganang a kama bubo u yangara kane girii sini' tanga inagira fabuting de. Ka sidi kadapmang kareng sini' u mo' fainggeking, mokngang sidi fabanga kadapmang kadagang ka kudip ganang mugoning sa' ka sidi tanga ikiting ningwara' u yanggekinga adi kadagang girii sini' tanga adisining kadagang wari sidi sirafakiting.

¹⁶ Beng sini' sidi aming kadapmang yangtintingning ning iking. Ka mokngang sidi fe' tanga aming dasi' kadagasi da'ning inagira sidagok dabiksa' fayoi ngak ingating, sidi kadasasu'na sa' titi wara'ning. Abanga sidi aming u ning fainiting, sidi napa' niga' midi totangka tanga beng sini' siring yak girii ganang do torik ning kuma' tonting. Ka inga' napa' ni titiga' kuma' totangkating u tatarafik wara'ning kadapmang kabi'guk giri kanga wa girisa' kabinting, ning ubu fainiting. A aming ka siring yak girii wara'ning napa' diding gol fideta' wara'ganang torik ning totangkauta' wa adi napa' tapni tangkunang sini' ning kanga inga' midi ka u tatarafik ning kadapmang guk mokngang, bengsa' tota' ning fainiting. ¹⁷ Ka sidi midi ka tempel wa napa' tangkunang sini' mo', a tempel ning gol wa napa' tangkunang ning tuguting wa ning torik, sidi masi' papesi a dasi' kadagasi beng sini'. Gol wa tempel ning kapmik ganangsa' ita' wara' tempel wa napa' girii wap guk beng sini' ikita'. ¹⁸ Abanga sidi ning fainggekiting, aming wari napa' ni tonga midi totangka tanga tempel ning alta wara'ning wap guk touta' wa napa' tangkunang sini' mo'. Inga' midi totangka ka u udaga ning kadapmang kabi'guk giri kanga wa girisa' kabinting, ning fainiting. A adi midi totangka tanga napa' ofa ka alta wara'ning furo'ning ganang kuknganting wara'ning wap touta' wa kigineng sini' wara' wa udaga titining guk mokngang ning tuguting. ¹⁹ Sidi aming dasi' kadagasi. Ka nasi' wari girii, alta beng uba ma ofa ka alta ganang kukiting uba. Mokngang alta wara'ganangsa' wa ofa u titing wara' alta wa napa' girii. ²⁰ Ka na ning toutik, aming ka alta ning wapsa' touta' wa napa'napa' alta ganang ikiting wara'guk dabiksa' kuma' yora tora'. Wara' adi midi totangka ka u nua'bu udaga ning guk mokngang sini'. ²¹ Abanga aming ka napa' niga' midi totangka tanga beng sini' tempel ganang torik ning touta' wa napa' girii sini' tora'. Tempel wa Anutuga' kane tangam ning yak wara' tempel ning wap touta' wa Anutu ananing wap didimeng sini' tutugu ning ningda'ning tora' wara' napa' girii sini'. ²² Abanga aming ka ni midi totangka ka ni tanga ning touta', na kunim yongganang kuta torik wa adi kunim yongsa' mo' yora tora'. Mokngang kunim wa Anutu girii wari marekita' wara'ning tare ning ikita' wara' adi kunim kuta yora touta' wa adi tare wara'guk ka aming ka tare wara'ganang marekita' wara'ning wap tora' wara' wa napa' girii sini' ka nua'bu udaga titining guk mokngang. Beng sini' Anutu wa aming wari adining wap sige tutugu waraga' tapni girii ning ikita', ka napa' ka Anutuga' sura tangam ning undu' tapni girii. Ka sidi midi totangka ka aming wari midi tapni wara'ning wap guk tonga titi waraga' fainggeking wa sidi kadagang girii sini' fating.

²³ Ka sasuk aming a Farisi arantagim sidi aming midi fisa' tutugusi beng sini', sidi kadasasu'na sa' titining wari iking. Sidi masi' papesi, napa' kababi' sini' ka nana ganangsa' ifamarandanga nana wara'ning u tagagareunga wa giri sidi Moses ning kadapmang tang yaranga Anutuga' amonga wa kane girii tanga didimengsa' tagagareting. A kadapmang karesi sini' fam ka Moses ning kadapmang tang wara'ganang ikiting ka aming ga' tiam wara'ning wa sidi wara'guk mo' fating. Kadapmang ka kagabi fating u torik wa ning, sidi kadapmang didimeng yaranga aming fam kafakafa tiap a yapbubure a midi a kadapmang beng guksa' tanga iik wang wa napa' girii sini'. Ka napa' kababi' ka u fating wa mo' titining mo', wa girisa' titining. Ka u tanga napa' girii ka kagabi fating undu' tanga ning tinting wa napa'

beng guksa' tinting. ²⁴ Ka sidi aming arantagim ning kadapmang yangtintingning tim iyak ning iking. Ka ning sanirik, sidi dasi' kadagasi sidi kadapmang ka u fainggeking wa kadapmang ka aming wari nana naunga susu kababi' sini' wa giri tanga igura napa' kubung kadagang ka nana ganang wa kaga guk mo' tanga wara'guk nanasa' urang titing ningda'ning sini' tanga iking.

²⁵ Ka sasuk aming a Farisi arantagim sidi aming midi mandaga' tutugusi beng sini'. Sidi kadasasu'na sa' titi wara'ning wari iking. Sidi kadapmang kadagang ka napa' usingsa' tagagare ning u tanga iking. Abanga sidi aming nua'nining mambong kareng kamamarenga anigagare tanga sidata' irombemna ning u fating wa sidi kadapmang ka aming wari gafa fugu usingsa' yotik karendanga bane wa nana kugo' a napa' timini kubung kadagang wari ko fideinga nana wara'ning using ganang urang yora kura nating ningda'ning kadagang sini' tanga iking. ²⁶ Ka Farisi arantagim sidi dasi' kadagasi beng sini', sidi gafa u yotironga wa tim ka gafa wara'ning bane u yotikanting wa kareng dabiksa' irota'.

²⁷ Ka sasuk aming a Farisi arantagim sidi aming midi mandaga' tutugusi beng sini', sidi kadasasu'na sa' titi wara'ning wari iking. Sidining iiksi' wa kadapmang ka aming wari aming kungkumosi unafarafiapma aming fam wari aming kusik u kanga napa' kubung mang waraga' ma sukni' ning tonga kusik using wa kafakafa sini' urang tanga ifabambanenga ibiting ningda'ning beng sini' tanga iking. ²⁸ Sidi kadapmang ka napa' usingsa' tabambanenga iik ning unggungsa' yaranga tanga ikinga aming wari aming didimesi ning fasabing. Ka sidining kabaksi'ganang wa kadapmang kadagang ka aming midi fisa' iyang a sasuk ka kadapmang kadagang titi wara'ning wari to'na sini' tanga defata' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari Juda ning sasuk aming girisi wari inga' adisining kadagang waraga' kagaya bimbem waraga' sireng yangtuagu'

Luk 11:47-51

²⁹ Ning tanga Jisas wari midi kigineng ning nua'bu ifang yanggu', ka sasuk aming Farisi arantagim sidi aming midi fisa' tutugusi beng sini', kadasasu'na sa' tini'ga'. Sidi profet arantagim a aming girisi ka tim kadapmang didimeng tanga ikiaging adisining kusik u kamaranga kafakafa ifagidabanga fiareting. ³⁰ Ning tanga ning fatuguting, a papase' adi proget karesi wa naga' dipmikumoging. Indiganang wa mo' dipmikumaronga tugum ning fatuguting. ³¹ Ka na ning torik, sidi midi ka papane ning toing wa sidi papase ka tim profet u dipmikumoging wara'siguk kabaksi' kubaniksa' iikning ningda'ning beng sini' tanga iking. ³² Ka sidi kane ka tim papase wari aming dipmikumak ning u kuma' tipmarara tanga fabing wara' ning torik, girisa' u yaranga tanga tipmi tini'. ³³ A sidi gimik kagaya kadagasi wari aming dipming nonga bak urang titing ningda'ning ting sabarik. Sidi Anutu wari kudip kadagang ganangsa' manggara dipmisasu'na wara'ning, sidi kagaya girii u tatarafik wara'ning kadapmang guk mokngang sini'. ³⁴ Ka na sirengsa' ning sanotik, na profet fam a sasuk aming a yanggek aming u sidining bining ganang ko yangkarotik. Ka wa sidi iibi mo' tini'ga' mokngang, sidi fam ka dipmikumak tanga fam ka firi ugari ganang manggara tapyapma dipmikumak ning tanga fam wa manggara fonga siring yak iyung bane ganang fefiap tanga yarani'ga'. A fam ka yangkagare sa' tanga fiareinga gi' guk mo' marekni'ga'. Sidi kadapmang ka ning u kuma'sa' iramakni'ga'. ³⁵ Ka beng sini' tim sidining papase wari aming arantagim karesi kabi'mo' u dipminga abiging. Tim munumung sini' wa Abel u uking. Ningsa' tanga ababanga inga' Sekaraia ka Berekaia ning mindingni adi Anutuning kane tanga tempel iyung bane wara'ning iyung kabasi' nua'ni ka Anutuning iyung bane a Anutuga' ofa tangsangam wara'ning alta ning tanga bining wara'ganang unggung sini' ukumoging. Wara' mamareng girii ka tim papase wari dipminga abiging wara'ning guk ka sidi u uking wara'guk wara'ning mamareng

wa sidasa' bemni'ga'. ³⁶ Beng sini' torik aming arantagim karesi ka u dipminga abiging wara'ning mamareng girii wa aming arantagim ka kami i iking sidisa' bemni'ga' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari inga' Jerusalem wari kadaga waraga' bibiri' naknga tokadofi tugu'

Luk 13:34-35

³⁷ Ka Jisas wari inga' Jerusalem yong girii wari kadaga waraga' sura nakedanga kaba mamareng naknga ning togu', o bibiri' sini' yong girii Jerusalem fikifiki gu Anutuning profet u dipmikumara ning tanga aming ka Anutu wari midi sangnatam ga' yangkareta' wa gu uningkim kwak wari dipmitang. Na kagare' meng wari nano u inagira fabanga firisi' kapmik dasinga munkupniap urang titing ningda'ning kafakafa sini' tasabotik ning tonga fatirik. Ka mokngang sidi kafakafa tasap ga' ninibi sa' mo' ting. ³⁸ Wara' inga' wa yong girii Jerusalem gu wadigi' kadasasu'nanga kama sigesa' ubu ire'ga'. ³⁹ Beng sini' sanirik sidi kami naganing nondakna ari' sini' nabing. Sidi narosi ningsa' tanga ira anganga inga' sini' ganangsa' napma ning nakedanga toni', o girii wari kafakafa tangama anigareinga adining tangkunang wara'guk beng sini' abara' ning toni' wara'ganang ga'sa' ikanting ning togu'.

24

Jisas wari inga' siring yak girii tempel wari kadaga titi waraga' togu'

Mak 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6

¹ Ka Jisas wari midi u ina ning tanga ibinga ning tanga siring yak girii tempel u kabinga kadofinga aramugogu'. Ka Jisas ananing arantagim wari siring yak girii wara'ning fuguni wa uningkim girisi tangkunasi karesi karesi warisa' tanga maging u kanga ning aniging, ai girii, yak girii ukaya' tangkunang karengsa' kayam. ² Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng guk sidi napa' tangkunang kareng sini' ning ba kanga toing. Ka beng guk sini' ning sanotik, uningkim tangkunasi karesi u yabing wa inga' aming wari kuma'sa' itataranga ipmasasu'neinga kamaganangsa' mangfasasu'nani'ga', uningkim kareng ka ni ka u garanga adeinga kaing ning guk mo' garanga adewa'ga' mokngang sini' ning yanggu'.

Mamareng kuni' kuni' wari kagadofi wara'ning midi

Mak 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19

³ Ning tanga anga Jisas adi kama bubo kabasi' Oliv u aranga merafagu'. Ka arantagimni wari anapmo'sa' mareiagu' u kanga o indi napa' fam ga' wa anapmo'sa' kuma' mareta' ning ganang anigantam ning tonga anga Jisas u ning anigaging, girii gam gu kamaganang i kabinga mautang ka inga' gu tubobu abe' wa kama yari wadigi' biwa' ning tongang. Ka wa kama wa nasi'ganang kadofoga', abanga nasi' kudi a tigigira wari tim kadofiinga kanga o kuma' dudurera' ning wa wara'ganang nakedanga tonam ning aniging. ⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', i nakni' aming fam wari mandaga' siramakinga kama ka naga abubu wara'ning waraga' nafek ma tini' wara' sidi kafakafa suktangkanga ikanting. ⁵ Inga' aming kabi'mo' wari tim abanga mandaga' siramara naganing wap sige tonga ning tonga yarani'ga', na girii Kasira Aming urang wari tubobu kuma' abarik yang. Ning tuguinga aming wari u naknga bengsa' ba ning tonga iyawaksa' tini'ga'. ⁶ Beng sini' sidi aming wari ami' ka sidining du'ganang unggung tanga yarani' a kama kamani indeng u tanga yarani' wara'ning midi ne u naknga base tanga kabaksi' mamareng mo' nakni'. Mokngang, ami' a napa'napa' u tanga yarani' udi giri kadofoga', ka wa kama wari bibi'ning ari' mo'. ⁷ Ka mamareng fam ka kamaganang yara'ni aming kabi'mo' wari marara aming arantagim girii nua'ni guk ami' a kama dibing nua'ni wari kama nua'ni guk ami' titi, abanga tugumung girii wari kadofinga yara a kining girii wari kagadofi ning tanga yaro'ga'.

⁸ Ka sidi mamareng ka u kadofinga yaro' u kanga wa ai, kama urang kuma' biwanga tara' ibanda' ning mo' sukni'. Mokngang, mamareng ka wa tim munumung kagadofi wara'ning ka taming wari saba ibeunga kagaya munumung sini' urang nakiting ningda'ning wari kadofo'ga'.

⁹ Ka wara'ning mandang ganang wa mamareng kabi'mo' fam ka ko kadofo' wa ning, aming wari sidita' bibi' naksama sinagira fonga aming fam ga' iminga adibu manggaksapma fonga kadagang siramira sidifikumak titi ning tini'ga'. Ning tanga aming kabi' kabi'mo' wari sidi naganing arantagim ikni' u sapma sidita' bibi'sini' naksamni'ga'. ¹⁰ Beng sini' kama ka wara'ganang wa aming kabi'mo' wari naga nibinga ning tanga nagata' naktangka guk mo' ubu tini'ga'. Ning tanga adi naktangka aming kuyase fam waraga' bibi' naknga yapguruda tanga adising wapsi' wa digarapsi' ganang itua'imni'ga'. ¹¹ Ning tinga aming ka midi togadofi profet mandaga' wari kadofinga ami taming u midi mandaga' fam ina yareinga adi u naknga bengsa' ba ning tonga waraga'sa' ubu nakni'ga'. ¹² Ka kadapmang kadagang ka ningwara' wari kabi'mo' kadofinga yareinga aming ka nagata' naktangka tini' wari nagata' sasuk mimeng mo' ubu tini'ga'. ¹³ Beng sini' aming kabi'mo' adi kadapmang didimeng mo' ka ning u tini'ga'. Ka aming fam ka nagata' naktangka tanga kadapmang didimeng ganang tangkunang ningsa' ko ira ani' wa na yotangkayap tanga manggara kukyabinga kareng gi' giri ikni'. ¹⁴ Ka kama kadagang ka u kadofo' wa ari' mo'. Mokngang, aming arantagim nua'ni ka kamaganang indeng indeng ira yaring wara'siga' Anutuning bining ning midi kareng i bema itua'ima yarasasu'neinga adi midi u dabiksa' naksasu'neinga wa giri kama yari bibi' wara'ning kama ari' wari kadofo' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari inga' napa' mumungguk kadagang sini' wari kagadofi waraga' togu'

Mak 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24

¹⁵ Ka Jisas wari midi ka u ina ning tanga ning nua'bu yanggu', kama kadagang ka u kadofo' wara'ganang wa napa' mumungguk kadagang sini' ka tim profet Daniel wari togu' wari kama ka Anutuning kama tapni sini' ning aniting wara'ganang kadofinga ikinga kani'ga'. (Kama tapni ka wa aming ka midi i yotik naga a Juda aming fam sidi midi i indangira wa kuma'sa' sura nakedating waraga' togu'.) ¹⁶ Ka napa' kadagang ka wari kadofinga wa aming ka kama tubo Judia tara' ira yaring sidi bima tanga kama karang do marani'. ¹⁷ Ka napa' ka wari kadofo' ganang wa aming ka fugang marero' wari u kanga marara napa' ni bemnotik ning tonga yak iyung bane mo' amo', mokngang adi parap marara bimasa' tanga mawa'. ¹⁸ A aming ka fening ganang kane fato' adi mamareng ka wari kadofinga wa a saket anga bemnotik ning tonga yongganangga' tubobu mo' unara abo', mokngang adi bimasa' tanga mawa'. ¹⁹ Beng sini' kama ka wa kadagang sini' wari kadofo'ga'. Taming kabaksi' guk a taming ka saba munumung ibenga deiakni' wa bibiri' sini' adi mamareng waraga' tanga bima tanga mugoga' wa kane girii sini' tini'ga'. ²⁰ Ka mamareng girii ka wa sibim ning kama a mengkura ning kama girii sabat wara'ganang ma kadofisamo'. Ning tinga sidi nasi' wari mukantam ning tonga ma tanga tini' wara' sidi Anutuga' ibang tugu'inga mamareng ka wa kama sige ganang kadofisaminga sidi sia da'ning tanga mani'. ²¹ Beng sini' mamareng girii ka u kadofo' wa timinggi' Anutu wari kama i munumung sini' tugu' ganang ira ababanga kami yara'ganang wa mamareng girii ka ningwara' guk mo' kadofita' mokngang sini'. Abanga mamareng ka wari kuma' kadofinga biinga inga' ganang undu' ningwara' guk mo' kadofo'ga'. Mokngang mamareng ka wa kama ka wara'ganangsa' kadofo'ga'. ²² Ka mamareng girii ka wari kagadofi wa urap bibi' ning guk mokngang. Ka Anutu adi aming wari mamareng girii ka u kama paramu' bema ira au wara'ning tangkunang guk mokngang waraga' tanga adi pumpurum udaga waraga' kuma' sura kabigu'. Beng sini' Anutu adi aming arantagim ka anata'

kuma' ifakasirinagu' waraga' tanga u yotangkayapma udaga tinga mamareng wa pumpurum da'ning kadofinga biwa' wang.

²³ Ka mamareng wara'ning bining ganang ka aming fam wari ning saninga ai, Kasira Aming girii urang udi kuma' abara' yang, wa ma beng ka inga' do abara' wang ning tonga yarani' wa sidi bengsa' ba ning tonga mo' nakni'. ²⁴ Beng sini' kama ka wara'ganang wa Kasira Aming mandaga' a profet mandaga' kabi'mo' wari kadofinga kane tangkunasi kuni' kuni' ka beng sini' da'ning tanga yarani'ga'. Ning tinga aming kabi'mo' wari u kanga iyawak sa' tini'ga'. Ka adisining kane tangkunang u kanga iwak titi ning wa aming arantagim sige warisa' mo' tini', mokngang aming ka bengsa' ba ning tonga kabi'sini' kuma' iyawak ga'sa' tini'ga'. ²⁵ Ka na napa' wari ko mo' kadofiinga ganang tim ning sangnatamirik ka sidi waraga' suktangkanga ikianting.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga tubobu abubu wara'ning wa na kapmo'sa' abubu ning guk mokngang. Wara' aming nua'ni wari ning saninga ai, aming girii urang udi tubo do kuma' kadofinga tanga abara' wa ma kuma' kadofigu' ingging yang ning tuguinga wa sidi mo'sini' nakni', mokngang. Naga afufu wara'ning wa kadapmang nua'ni ka tifik girii da'ning urapsa' kadofiinga aming aming dabiksa' ka kamaganang ikiting adi u kanga urapsa' kuma' nakedani'ga'. ²⁸ Ka sidi kuma'sa' naking, sidi yang mangambeng wari bak titing u yapma wa ning nakedanga tuguting, o napa' kubung ni unda' deita'. Ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga abubuning undu' ningsa'. Napa' kigineng girii ka tifik da'ning guk kadofok u kanga wa sidi nakeda sa' tanga ning toni', o Amingning Tim Iyak urang udi kuma' abara' wang ning toni' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari inga' ana kunim kuta kabinga aming girii ning kigineng girii guk afufu waraga' togu'

Mak 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28

²⁹ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u nua'bu yanggu', mamareng a kagaya girii ka u torik wari kadofinga biinga mayam de wari kangkamara tinga mayap undu' dada guk mo' to'. Ning tinga bam undu' mangfu tinga napa' tangkunasi fam ka kunim ganang ikiting undu' kama gipmamsi' iik titing u ibinga kadapsa' mera mera yangakni'ga'. ³⁰ Ka napa' napa' u tonga yararik wari kadofinga bisasu'neinga wara'ning ari'sini' wa aming wari kudi nua'ni ka kunim ganang kuta kadofo' u kanga ning toni', o beng sini' Amingning Tim Iyak urang udi kuma' kadofonga tara' wang. Ning tonga aming kamaganangni dabiksa' wari mutu girii tanga adisining kadagang waraga' mamareng naknga mak kara yarani'ga'. Ning tanga napni' wa Amingning Tim Iyak naga kigineng girii guk ka wap girii guk mungkong bining ganang kuta arafok. ³¹ Ning tanga be girii wari tuguinga na naganing kunim aming arantagim u yangkareinga adi kama yara'ning kama kama dabiksa' u yangara aming karesi ka nagata' kuma' ifakasirinaguk u inagira fabanga nagata' namni'ga'.

³² Ka kama ari' wari kagadofi wara'ning kamaga wa sidi firi fam undu' kuma' yapkedating ningda'ning kadofonga to'ga'. Sidi firi wari sasa' afanga bidi' inga'ni kadofiinga wa sidi yapkeda sa' tanga o mayam ba dawata' ning tuguting. ³³ Ka naga midi u tonga yararik wari kadofinga arayaro' u kanga wa sidi nakeda tanga ningsa' kigedanga toni'. ³⁴ Ka ning sanotik, napa' ka u torik wa aming ka kami yara'ganang i iking adi fam ka ko mo' kumakni' ganang napa' wari kadofo' udi kuma'sa' kani'ga'. ³⁵ Ka beng sini' torik, napa' tangkunang sini' ka kunim a kama wa kuma'sa' bisasu'no'. A naganing midi wa bibi' titining guk mokngang sini', wa fikifiki ko ningsa' ira awa'ga'.

Kama ka Jisas wari abubu ning wa aming nua'ni wari nakeda ning guk mokngang

Mak 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30,34-36

³⁶ Ka kama ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga tubobu afufu wara'ning wa aming ka ni wara'guk mo' nakedara' mokngang sini'. Kunim aming arantagim a Anutu ananing

mindingni naga undu' wara'ning wara'guk mo' nakedarik, wa sibeng Anutu anapmo' kubaniksa' kama ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga tubobu afufu wara'ning u naknga ita'. ³⁷ Ka kama ka naga afok wara'ganang wa aming kamaganangni adi suknafek sa' tanga kadapmang ka tim Noa wari yagu' u tanga ganang urang tiging ningsa' tini'ga'. ³⁸ Tim Noa wari yagu' ganang wa ama gibung girii wari ko mo' kadofinga aming arantagim adi ama gibung wari kadofiam wara'ning waraga' kabi'sini' guk mo' sura naknga kadapmang ka nana a napa' karesi tanga nanga iik a taming kafauwe titi ning tanga kugurang gi'sa' ikiaging. Tanga ira anganga Noa wari sip iyung bane ganang ibinga amoinga adi nakeda guk mo' tanga ningsa' ko yaging. ³⁹ Ka inga' ama gibung girii wari kadofinga manggakyabinga wara'ganangsa' naknga iguk sa' areging. Ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga tubobu afok ganang undu' aming kamaganangni dabik adi kadapmang ka u tiging ningsa' tini'ga'. ⁴⁰ Ka kama ka naga afok wara'ganang wa ning tok, aming fama' ka feng ganang fatademu' wa kubanik ka naga kuma' tipkasiranaguk unggungsa' bemnanga nua'ni wa unggung kabok. ⁴¹ A taming fama' ka yongganang mera wit ka palawa titi waraga' mera fauninimbedemu' undu' na kubaniksa' bemnanga nua'ni wa unggung kagabi ning tanga yarok. ⁴² Beng sini' sidi sidining girisi' naga abubu wara'ning kama didimeng wara'guk mo' nakeding wara' sidi midu' ka waraga' sura nakeda tanga sidining iiksi' u tugunung tanga ikanting. ⁴³ Sidi kadapmang ka aming yak tuang wari midu' ne ka kubu aming wari adining yongganang kagadofi wara'ning u kuma' naknga ka'sa' marerota' wa kubu aming wari kadofota' ganang wa adi marara iming u isefingamota' ning urang titing waraga' sukanting. ⁴⁴ Ka sidindu' ningsa', kama ka sidi Amingning Tim Iyak naga abubuning guk mokngang ning kanga sidi sansaramik ikni' ganang ma kadofok wara' sidi tugunung tanga kaa'sa' iikning ningda'ning ikanting.

Jisas wari naktangka aming wari kane aming kareng ningda'ning tanga iik waraga' togu'

Luk 12:42-46

⁴⁵ Ka na sidi naganing kane aming arantagim wara'ning kadapmang didimeng yaranga tanga iik waraga' wa ning sanotik, kane aming nua'ni ka aming girii wari adining kane aming arantagim u yaptatoranga tanga iik waraga' kamota'. Kamiinga yaptatoranga tanga ira kane aming wari nana ga' nafek tinga u yapma undu' adi nana wa urapsa' imota'. ⁴⁶ Ka aming girini adi kama yong nua'ni mauta'. Ka adi tubobu abota' ganang wa aming ka kane aming arantagim yaptatora ga' u kamota' wari kane didimengsa' ning u tanga irota' u kanga wa aming girii adi aming ka waraga' kaba karengsa' nakngamota'. Ning tinga kane aming adindu' kaba karengsa' nakngamota'. ⁴⁷ Beng sini' aming girini wari adining kadapmang kareng u kanga ning anota', kami naganing napa' napa' dabiksa' wa gusa' ubu yaptatorotang ning anota'. ⁴⁸ A kane aming kadagang adi ning guk mo' tota'. Mokngang adi a girina kuma' manga' adi tubobu urapmo' unda' abota' ning tonga suknakube sa' tanga ira kane aming u kafakafa mo' yaptatorota'. ⁴⁹ Adi didipmi tanga kadagang iramira ibinga anga aming arantagim ka sansaramik tanga ama kagaya nasi' u topnanga papenga fatiangakasi wara'siguk tanga ikanting. ⁵⁰ Adi kama ka girini wari tubobu abubu wara'ning wa paramu'sini' ko ba fidera' ning tonga waraga' kabi'guk mo' sura adi napa' sansaramik u fatiangerota' wara'ganang didimeng wa girini wari kadofota'. ⁵¹ Kadofinga ning tanga adining kadapmang kadagang u kanga bema kama kadagang sini' ka aming kadagasi ka girisi' ning kanega' guk mo' sukiting wari ikiting wara'ganang u kuragamainga adi kagaya girii sini' bema iyaga ningsa' tonga famindauta' ning titining ningda'ning kadofoga' ning yanggu'.

25

Jisas wari Anutuning bining ning midi tipfara ka taming sababa ten wari titining ningda'ning waraga' togu'

¹ Ka Jisas wari ana tubobu afufu waraga' midi nua'ni ka arantagimni u ning yanggu', Anutuning bining ning kane wara'ning kama ari' wara'ganang wa aming wari kadapmang ka ningda'ning tini'ga'. Wa ning, aming nua'ni wari taming kafauwe kaga' sini' tota' ka amine wari aming kafauwe tota' waraga' nana tangsana tanga kapmeikanting. Kapmera ning tanga taming sababa ten ning u yangkareinga aming u nagironga anting. Ka sababa adi kamangsi' lam u manggara ning tanga anga aming wari kafauwe u tanga biinga nagira abu waraga' kapmekanting. ²⁻⁴ Ka taming ten ning wara'sining fam ka faiv ning adi sasuksi' kareng guk wara' adi kuma' nakedanga lamsi' wa karasin udi tagaktona sini' tinting, a faiv ning adi nakeda guk mo' tanga lamsi' wara'sining karasin wa king guk ningsa' manggaknanga manting. Anga ning tanga aming kafauwe titining u kapmefakanting. ⁵ Ka aming ka udi urap guk mo' abota' wara' taming adi sangkapmefafa' dasi' dama tanga dama mera fatinting.

⁶ Ka tiim bining sini' ganang aming fam wari ku ning kating kating abanting, ai aming ka taming kafauwe urang tanga' udi kuma' abara'. Sidi mamarak tanga abanga kabaksi' karengsa' nakngama kafakafa sini' tangama nagira ani'. ⁷ Ning tuguinga naknga taming adi marara kamangsi' diok dakungkumara tinting u kafakafa aratinting. ⁸ Ka taming faiv ka susuksi' guk mokngang wari adisining kamang udi kafakafa guk mo' danting u yapma taming amise faiv ning ka sasuksi' guk u ning yanting, ai aminese' indi kamang idi ama guk mokngang wara' sidi yotangkanip tanga sidining ama u kabi' tagaknimni'. ⁹ Ka taming ka sasuksi' guk adibu ning yangting, o mokngang indi karasin wa mimeng mo' manggaram indi lam ganang didimengsa' kuma' tagara manggaram wara' mokngang, mo' samtam. Sidi stoa ganang anga sidata' didimeng yapma tonanga tagaknani' ning yangting. ¹⁰ Ning tinga taming faiv ning ka karasinsi' guk mokngang wari karasin tononga kuma' marara mugoinga aming ka taming kafauwe tota' adi wara'ganang kadofota'. Ning tinga taming faiv ning ka amasi' guk unggung kapmeiakanting warisa' aming u nagira anga tangsana wara'ning yak ganang u amanga yak wara'ning faba u wadigi' isefitangkanting. ¹¹ Ning tinga taming faiv ning ka amasi' guk mokngang adibu mandang inga'ga' anga kadofinga yak wara'ning faba u ura ku ning fakatinting, ai girii gu faba i abanga kadaknime'. ¹² Ka aming girii ka taming kafauwe tota' wari iyung bane do adenga ning tafang inota', sidi nisi' na sidigok mo' sabitik. Ning tonga mo' kadakyamota'. Ka aming ka Anutuning bining kapmera tanga ikanting undu' kamaga fama' ka u torik ningda'ning tini'ga' ning yanggu'. ¹³ Midi u ina ning tanga arantagimni u ning yanggu', ka sidindu' ningsa' sidi kama ka naga abubu wara'ning wara'guk mo' naking wara' tugunung ningda'ning tanga sasuk tangkunang ka naga tubobu abubuning wa ningsa' tanga ira anting.

Jisas wari midi tipfara ka aming girii wari kane amingni famineng waraga' uningkim mambong girisi girisi u ima mugoning ningda'ning titi waraga' togu'

Luk 19:11-27

¹⁴ Ka kama ka Anutuning bining wari sireng kadofisirendonga to' ganang wa kadapmang ka aming girii wari kane aming ga' kane iminga tinting ningda'ning wari kadofoga'. Wa ning, aming girii nua'ni wari kama kamani maunga kane aming fam wari adining kane u tanga iik waraga' adining uningkim mambong u kane aming famineng ga' udanga ima yarota'. ¹⁵ Ka aming girii adi kane aming kubanik kubanik wara'sining sasuk kareng a tangkunangsi' u yapma ning tanga uningkim mambong u wara'ganang udanga imota'. Nua'niga' wa faiv tausen kina ning amota' a nua'niga'

wa tu tausen kina a nua'niga' wa wan tausen kina ning ima yarota'. Ning tanga ibinga mauta'. ¹⁶ Ka kane aming ka faiv tausen kina bemota' adi sasukni kareng guk wara' adi urapsa' anga faiv tausen kina u bemota' wari bisnis kane tanga faiv tausen kina nua'ni using nua'bu tipkadofota'. ¹⁷ Ka kane aming ka tu tausen kina bemota' adindu' ningsa' tota', adi anga tu tausen kina wari bisnis kane tanga tu tausen kina inga'ni using nua'bu tipkadofota'. ¹⁸ A kane aming ka wan tausen kina bemota' wa mokngang. Adi uningkim mambong u bema anga kane ni guk mo' tota'. Adi aming girini ning uningkim girii tausen kina u bema tonga kamaganang unanga sebanga sige ningsa' fideuta'.

¹⁹ Ning tanga kama paramu' sini' ira anganga aming girii moni tuang wari tubobu abota'. Abanga ning tanga kane amingni wara'sining kanesi' u yapdidimonga kationinga adiganang anting. ²⁰ Anga kadofinga kane aming ka faiv tausen kina bemota' wari aming girii u ning anota', girii tim gu faiv tausen kina urang namgung wa na kane tanga faiv tausen kina nua'ni nua'bu kuma' tipkadofigamguk yang. Ning tonga aming girii waraga' amota'. ²¹ Ka aming girii adi u kanga kaba karengsa' naknga ning anota', o gu kane aming kareng sini'. Na tim kane kabasi' gamguk ka gu didimengsa' kuma' tarang wara' na kami napa' girii katatora waraga' ubu gipmarik. Wara' gu nagok i abanga mesisiringa tanga marekdam ning anota'. ²² Ning tanga kane aming ka tu tausen kina amota' adibu anga aming girii u ning anota', girii tim gu nagata' tu tausen kina urang nama mugogung wa na uningkim mambong ka wari kane tanga tu tausen kina inga'ni nua'bu tipkadofigamirik i kaya'. Ning tonga bema tonga aming girii wara'ning kafong ganang amota'. ²³ Ka aming girii wari ning anota', o gu kane aming kareng sini'. Tim guta' kane kabasi' gamguk ka gu didimengsa' kuma' tarang wara' na kami napa' girii katatora waraga' ubu bema gipmarik wara' gu nagok i abanga mesisiringa kubap tanga marekdam ning inota'. ²⁴ Ka mandang ari' sini' wa aming ka uningkim mambong ka wan tausen kina ning amota' wari anga aming girii ganang u kadofinga aming girii u ning anota', girii na gu kuma'sa' gabitik gu aming kagaya. Nana a napa' karesi fam ka gu tanga nanga ikitang wa gu ganing tangkunang ganangsa' mo' tanga ikitang. Mokngang gu aming nua'ni wari tanga ifikadofigaminga manggakna sa' titang. ²⁵ Gu kadapmang ka ning u titang waraga' tanga na mutu tanga gu uningkim mambong wan tausen kina ka kane titiga' ning tonga namgung wa na sige ma biwa' ning tonga bema tonga kamaganang unafaralinga sebanga gi' giri fidegamita'. Ka i kaya' na guning mambong ya kami gata' didimeng tubobu gamirik yang ning tonga amota'. ²⁶ Ka aming girii wari u kanga aming ka u ning anota', a gu kane aming kadagang didirimang beng sini'. Gu aming nua'ni ning tangkunang ganangsa' tanga ikitik ning ba nabitang. ²⁷ A, gu naganing uningkim mambong idi sige ba sebanga fideta'. Gu tim bengk ganang kamonga tugung wa uningkim wari girii giragainga kami naga i kadofarik ning ganang wa beng guk bimbem ning, ka naga' tanga gu sige guk tonga sebanga fideta'. ²⁸ Ning kafang aning aninga ning tanga kane aming fam u ning inota', sidi uningkim mambong wan tausen kina adining kafong ganang do anga iromkadara bema tabanga aming ka ten tausen kina guk waraga' amini'. ²⁹ Beng sini' aming ka naga napa' kareng kuma' amiinga kafakafa tota' wa na fam nua'bu amiinga adi naganing napa' wara'ning kangasi sini' irota'. A aming ka naga napa' karesi kuma' amiinga kafakafa guk mo' tinga kabisira tota' wa na napa' kabi'sini' ka u tubobu irombemnainga adi tatafak sini' ubu ira auta'. ³⁰ Ning tanga adining kane aming karesi u ning inota', sidi kane aming kadagang ka napa' ni guk mo' tipkadofira' ya bimbem tini'. Bema fugang do kurakamainga adi kama gaa' kangkam ganang u ira kagaya ningsa' mindinga ira awa', ning inota' ningda'ning to'ga' ning yanggu'.

Anutuning mindingni wari inga' aming tagagareyabo' wara'ning midi

³¹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', inga' Amingning Tim Iyak naga aming girii ira tangkunang girii guk irok ganang naganing ensel arantagim guk tubobu afanga aming girii king ning tare ganang marekinga ³² aming kamaganangni dabiksa' wari nagaganang bak abanga kukni'ga'. Ning tinga nagasa' yapma tagagareyapma arantagim fama' ning kidayabok, aming ka maga sipsip yaptatoreting wari sipsipsa' ka tubo a meme'sa' ka tubo ning urang tagagarenga tarayabiting ningda'ning tanga ³³ sipsipsa' wa kafana kareng tara' tarayabok a meme'sa' wa kafana kesini tara' tarayabok. ³⁴ Ning tanga king nagasa' sipsip arantagim ka kafana kareng ganang tara' wa ning inok, sidi naganing sibeng ning arantagim wara' gi' iking. Timinggi' timinggi' sini' kama kunim wari ko mo' kadofigu' ganang sidi naganing bining kareng ganang iik waraga' kuma' sura tugunungnanga kabisamguk wara'ganang abanga ira kareng gi' ningsa' ikni'. ³⁵ Tim naga nana ga' sekna niinga wa sidi nana namging. A ama ga' mana pamparangeinga sidisa' namging. Abanga na aming yong kamanini ka na sidining yongganang u kadofinga wa sidi ninagik tanga tonga sidining yak ganang nipminga kafakafa tanap ning tiging. ³⁶ Abanga naga nip ga' nafek tinga wa nip undu' sidisa' naminga tamguk. A naga bagana tinga undu' sidisa' naptatoreging. A naga kalabus kane tanga yainga undu' sidisa' abanga fanabiaging ning inokga' girii naga. ³⁷ Ka aming didimesi arantagim ka kafana kareng ganang tara' adeni' wari naning midi ka u naknga ning toni', ai girii napa' ka nana yotangkagap a ama kaa' tagakam ³⁸ a kama kamanini ning abuinga ginagira tonga gigipmi a bi'sa' marekinga bibiri' gapma nip tabanga tamgam ³⁹ a bagana tinga yotangkagap titi a kalabus tinga angagap titi ning wa dari tagamgum waraga' torang indi napa' ka u tonga yararang wara'guk mo' nakedem. ⁴⁰ Ka girii nagabu ning inok, beng guk sini' sidi nakeda guk mo' ting. Ka na ning sanotik, sidi tim aming sige ni ka napa'ga' nafek tinga kafakafa ka u tonga yararik ningwara' u tiamging wa sidi nagata' beng sini' tanamging.

⁴¹ Ning ina ning tanga aming arantagim ka kafana kesini ganang tara' tarayabok wa ning inok, a arantagim ka sidi wa kadasasu'na titi wara'ningsa' wari adeing. Sidi ninibi tanga kudip kadagang ganang mani'. Kudip kadagang ka wa Anutu wari aming kadagang Setan wara'guk ka adining ensel kadagasi arantagim guk wari kudip ka wara'ganang mugo waraga' kuma' tugunungnanga kabigu' wara'ning. ⁴² Aming ka sidi tim na sekna nakinga wa sidi nana guk mo' namging. A naga ama ga' mana pamparangeinga wa sidi ama kaa' kabi'guk mo' tagaknamging. ⁴³ A naga aming yong kamanini ning abuinga wa sidi kabi'guk mo' nanagira tonga nipmiging. Abanga naganing nip a kwi' wari damiriknam tinga undu' sidi nip a kwi' ni guk mo' namging. A na bagana tuguk undu' sidi yotangkanap guk mo' tiging. Abanga na kalabus ganang yaguk wa sidi anganap tanga yotangkanap guk mo' tiging. ⁴⁴ Naga midi ka ning ininga aming arantagim ka wari ning nangni'ga', ai girii indi gu seka ninak a ama ga' maga pamparanga a gu aming yong kamanini ning abubu a kwi'ga' nafek titi a bagana agik a kalabus kane ganang iik ning tinga yotangkagap guk mo' titi ning guk wa indeng tugum waraga' torang. Gu napa' mamareng ka u tonga yararang ningwara'guk tonga tugung ganang wa indi kuma'sa' yotangkagamianam. ⁴⁵ Ka girii naga ning inokga', beng guk sini' sanirik tim aming tatafak sige fam ka naganing arantagim wari napa'ga' nafek ka u tonga yararik ning u tiging ka sidi kuma' yapma yotangkayap kabi'guk mo' tiging wa sidi nagata' bibi naknamging. ⁴⁶ Ning ina ning tanga kama naro' sini' yangkagareinga adi kama ka wara'ganang anga ira fikifiki kagaya ningsa' bema ira ani'ga'. Ning tinga arantagim ka aming didimesi adi yong kareng ganang anga kafakafa gi' ningsa' ira ani'ga' ning yanggu'.

26

Juda ning sasuk aming girisi wari Jisas ugumak ga' midi totangkaging

Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53

¹ Ka Jisas wari midi ka u ina ning tanga biinga ananing arantagimni u ning yanggu, ² sidi kuma'sa' naking kama fama'sa' ibinga wa sande girii ka Pasova wari kadofota'. Ka kama ka wara'ganang wa aming wari Amingning Tim Iyak naga bemnapma tonga aming fam ning kafasi'ganang iminga adibu firi ganang ugarinapni'ga' ning yanggu'.

³ Ka Juda ning pris girisi a sasuk aming wara'siguk wari pris arantagim ning girisi' wapni Kaiafas wara'ning yak ganang anga bak tiging. ⁴ Adi bak u tanga kadapmang ka Jisas u mandaga' taramira bema tonga ugumak titi wara'ning waraga' tonga naking. ⁵ Ning tanga ning togging, indi napa' u tonga wa sande girii ganang mo' tantam. Indi sande girii ganang tantam wa aming kabi'mo' wari fam ka indi yotangkanim a fam ka indita' bibi' naknim ning tanga anasa' midi ganggarang tonga arok tinga Rom ning gavman wari adisigok ami'ga' ba tonga tem ning tonga indita' bibi' ma naknimo' ning togging.

Taming nua'ni wari Jisas ga' kafakafa tangama ananing wel kareng u bema Jisas ning ki ganang tagakngamgu'

Mak 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8

⁶ Ka Jisas wari yong kabasi' Betani u anga kadofinga aming nua'ni wapni Saimon adining yak ganang amanga mareiagu'. Aming ka wa tim bagana kadagang lepa guk yagu' adining yak ganang amanga nana mera nagu'. ⁷ Ka taming nua'ni wari Jisas ga' naknga kafakafa sini' tangamonga wel sanda mupmu guk karengsa' u bema tabanga ning tanga Jisas ning ki ganang tagakngamgu'. Sanda ka wara'ning mupmuni wa kareng sini' wara' uningkimni toni wa girii sini' a sanda wara'ning kandang wa uningkim diding guk kareng wari tiging u bema tabanga tagakngamgu'. ⁸ Ka arantagimni adi u kanga goi tiging. Ning togging, ai indi napa' tangkunang ka uningkim mambong girii warisa' to ning ningwara' wa sige guk mo' kwasinetam. ⁹ Ka adi sanda kareng wa sige guk udi beng wa kwasinara'. Adi sanda u aming fam ga' ima uningkim mambong bema tatafak aming yotangkayap ga' wa adi sige ba kwasinara' ning togging. ¹⁰ Ka Jisas adi arantagimni wari goi tiging u kuma' yapma ning yanggu', a sidi taming wa mimeng mo' kanga tonting. Adi napa' u tanamara' wa napa' kareng sini' tanamara'. ¹¹ Sidi tatafak aming ga' toing wa sidi ning nakni', adi sidigok ingging kama paramu' ko ikanting wara' sidi u yotangkayap ga' sura wa kuma'sa' yotangkayap ning. A na ya kama paramu' mo' irotik. Na inga' ingging kuma' sibinga mautik wara' na ning torik, adi kadapmang didimeng giri tara'. ¹² Taming wari naganing fukna ganang wel sanda tagaknamara' wa inga' naga kungkumak tinga wel u fukna ganang ning tagara sufurunama yarani' wara'ning kamaga tanamara'. ¹³ Beng guk sini' ning sanotik, inga' aming wari kama kama yangara naganing midi kareng u ituanga yarani' ganang wa kami taming wari i tanamara' yaraga' undu' kuma'sa' toni'ga'. Ning tinga aming wari u naknga waraga' suktangkanga ikni'ga' ning yanggu'.

Judas wari Jisas u tipkadofiam waraga' Juda ning aming girisi ganang kadofinga midi totangka tugu'

Mak 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6

¹⁴ Ning tanga Jisas ning arantagim 12 wara'ning nua'ni ka wapni Judas Iskariot wari Juda ning pris girisi arantagim wara'ganang anga ning yanggu', ¹⁵ na Jisas u bemsamotik. Ka sidi waraga' uningkim mambong wa indining tonapmanting ga'. Ning tinga aming girisi wari adining midi u naknga aigangam tanga uningkim mambong silva ka 30 ning u indangira bema Judas ga' amiging. ¹⁶ Ka Judas adi

uningkim mambong u bema ning tanga anga kadapmang ka Jisas u bema tonga aming girisi ning kafasi'ganang iminga uuk u katua waraga' sasuk mimeng aratugu'.

Jisas wari arantagimni guk nana Pasova u tanga naging

Mak 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-14,21-23; Jon 13:21-30

¹⁷ Ka Juda aming ning tangsana girii ka wapni Pasova ning tonga tiaging wara'ning tugunung titi ning kama munumung sini' udi kuma' kadofigu'. Ka Jisas ning arantagim wari Jisas ganang anga ning aniging, girii, Pasova nana ning kama kuma' dudurera' ka gu indi nana wa indeng mera nana ga' sutang. ¹⁸ Ka Jisas wari Jerusalem yong girini aming nua'ni wara'ning wap u ina ning yanggu, sidi yong girii do anga aming ka wara'ning yak ganang anga ning aninting, girii udi ning tora' naganing kama kuma' dudurera' wara' na kami naganing arantagim guk guning yak ganang nana Pasova u tanga nantam ning tora' ning aninting. Ning ina yangkaregu'. ¹⁹ Ning tinga arantagimni adi Jisas ning midi u naknga anga napa' ka Jisas wari yanggu' wara'ganang didimengsa' yaranga tiging.

²⁰ Ka arantagimni wari nana u tugunungnasasu'nanga kabinga ning tanga kibiri ganang Jisas guk ka arantagimni 12 wara'guk dabiksa' wari yak ka wara'ganang amanga tangsana wap Pasova u mera naging. ²¹ Ka adi nana u mera naging ganang ka Jisas wari midi ning yanggu', beng guk sini' sanirik sidining nua'ni wari aming wari nifikadaga titi waraga' kuma' nifikadofara'. ²² Ka Jisas ning arantagim wari midi ka u naknga ai, kadapmang ka ning wa ni' wari tara' waraga' tora' ning tonga kabaksi' mamareng sini' naknga kubanik kubanik wari Jisas u ai, girii naga wa ma nisi' torang ning aniganga yareging. ²³ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng guk sini' sanirik aming ka nagok gafa kubaniksa' ganang mera araniamuk anasa' wa u nifikadofara'. ²⁴ Ka midi ka Amingning Tim Iyak wari kungkumak wara'ning wa tim umpang ganang kuma' yoking fideta' wara' na u tatarafik ning guk mokngang, kungkumaksa' totik. Ka aming ka nifikadofi tara' waraga' wa ning torik, bibiri' sini' adi mengni wari mo' ibeunga tugu' wa adi kadagang girii ka naga nifikadofi ning u tara' wari mo' tipkadaro'. Wara' ning torik, adi kadapmang ka naga nifikadofi ning u tara' wa napa' kadagang sini' tara'. ²⁵ Ka aming tipkadofi titining ka Judas wari ning togu', ai tisa gu nagata' sura torang wa. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', gasa' kuma torang una.

Jisas wari adining arantagim 12 wara'guk nana nanga gom nana ning kadapmang munumung tanga yamgu'

Mak 14:22-26; Luk 22:15-20; 1 Kor 11:23-25

²⁶ Ning tanga nana u ko mera naging ganang ka Jisas wari nana kafo baret u bema ning tanga beni Anutuga' ibang asekna ning tonga upma arantagimni ga' ima yaregu'. Ima ning tanga ning yanggu', sidi baret ka i bema nani' ya naganing fukna gom u samarik. ²⁷ Ning tanga wain ama kap ganang ubu tagara bema Anutuga' ibang asekna ning u nua'bu tonga ning tanga arantagimni ga' ima ning yanggu', sidi dabiksa' ama i bema topnani'. ²⁸ Ama ka ya naganing fukna amaa u samarik. Amaa ka ya Anutu wari ami taming kabi'mo' wara'sining kadagang u tanga igukiamama suknakubeyam waraga' totangkagu' u tiptangka waraga' naga nukinga amaa kwasinara' wara'ning u samarik. ²⁹ Beng sini' torik na ama i topnem ya sidigok nanga abutam wara'ning ari' mera topnem. Na sidigok nua'bu guk mo' topnantam, inga' sibeng Anutuning bining kareng ganang wa sidigok dabik nua'bu mera wain ama inga'ni kuni' nua'ni u topnanam waraga'sa' irotik. ³⁰ Ning ina ning tanga siring nua'ni tonga biinga fugang kadofinga amanga yak ka u kabinga kama bubo kabasi' Oliv waraga' mugoging.

Jisas wari Pita wari adining wap isisebe waraga' sireng totuagu'

Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38

³¹ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari kama bubo kabasi' Oliv u kuma' anga kadofinga ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', beng sini' sanirik kami tiim yara'ganangsa' wa napa' mamareng nua'ni wari nagaganang kadofota' waraga'sa' tanga wa sidi sidining naktangkasi' u kabisasu'nanting ga'. Ka napa' ka u kadofota' waraga' wa Anutuning midi tim ning kuma' yoking, na sipsip tuang u ugumakinga sipsipni wari sansaramik bimanga papusinanga manting ning yoking. Wara' Anutu adi wara'ganangsa' yaranga tinga kadofota'. ³² Ka na Anutu wari tubobu kuma' nifimarakinga tim anga kama tubo Galili do anga sipmerokga'. ³³ Ka Pita wari Jisas ning midi u naknga Jisas u ning anigu', girii, beng guk sini' torik arantagim fam wari gibisasu'na udep tinting wa na gigibi guk mo' totikga', mokngang sini' na gugok tangkunang ningsa' adentamuk ga'. ³⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', Pita sireng ning ganotik kami tiim yara'ganang ka kagare' wari ku ko mo' katinga ganang wa gu naganing wap u famineng ning sini' isasebeutang ga'. ³⁵ Ka Pita wari ning anigu', girii beng guk sini' urang torik na isisebe guk mo'sini' totikga'. Adi nanuk tonga tinga undu' na mutu tanga isisebe kabi'guk mo' totikga'. Pita wari ning tuguinga arantagimni fam adindu' ningsa' tonga yareging.

Jisas wari gwaya bingking Getsemani ganang anga ibang futogu'
Mak 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46

³⁶ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u inagira gwaya kabasi' bingking kareng ka wapni Getsemani ning aniaging waraga' aging. Anga kadofinga arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi ingging nipmeiakni'. Na dota' anga sibeng Anutuga' ibang toutik. ³⁷ Ning ina ning tanga arantagimni famineng ka Pita guk ka Sebedi ning mindine fama' wara'siguk ungungsa' inagira anagok kubap aging. Anga ning tanga Jisas wari kaba mamareng girii sini' naku'. ³⁸ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni famineng u ning yanggu', na kabakna mamareng girii sini' nakarik wari tanga kungkumak titining sa' nakarik. Ka sidi naga yotangkanama ingging ka' ningsa' marekni'. ³⁹ Ning ina ning tanga ibinga kabi'ning anga kamaganang manga mungkupnanga Anutuga' ibang ning togu', o sibeng gu napa' yari nagaganang mo' kadofinamning ning udep karang wa usefinam te'. Ka naganing sasuk mo', ganing sasuksa' yaranga totang ning togu'. ⁴⁰ Ning tonga biinga tubobu agu'. Anga yapku' ka arantagimni famineng udi dasi' dama tanga dama defaging. U yapma Pita u ning anigu', ai indining, sidi naga yotangkanama ka' kabi'sini' marek ning guk mokngang ba. ⁴¹ Sidi ka'sa' marekni', napa' sansaramik titining wari kadofinga siramakinga kadaga ma tini' wara' sidi ka'sa' mera ibang tangkunang toni'. Beng sini' kabaksi' wa napa' kareng titining sa' ka fuksi' warisa' baraganeng naking ning yanggu'. ⁴² Ning ina ning tanga Jisas adi kabi'ning nua'bu ibinga anga ibang ning togu', o sibeng gu naga mamareng i tatarafik ning kadapmang guk mokngang, bimbem titi ningsa' udep karang undu' ganing sasuk ungungsa' yaranga kadofinaminga bemotik. ⁴³ Ibang u tonga biinga ning tanga tubobu abugu'. Abanga yapku' ka arantagimni famineng udi dama mera fatiging. Adi ka' marek ning guk mokngang fuksi' baraganeng sini' naknga damasa' mera fatiging. ⁴⁴ Ka Jisas adi u yapma ningsa' ibinga tubobu anga ibang ka tim kuma' togu' unggung gipmam guk ningsa' nua'bu togu'. ⁴⁵ Jisas wari ibang u tonga biinga tubobu abanga arantagimni u ning yanggu', ai sidi mengkura kafakafa sini' tanga dama ba defaking. I nakni' aming wari Amingning Tim Iyak naga bemnapma tonga aming kadagasi arantagim nua'ni wara'sining kafasi'ganang nipminting. ⁴⁶ Ka mamarak tini', aming ka nifikadofi titining udi kuma' dudurera' u anga kantam ning yanggu'.

Juda ning plisman arantagim wari Jisas kadofinga bemging
Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12

⁴⁷ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni fam u midi ka u ko araininga ananing arantagimni nua'ni ka Judas wari aming arantagim girii ka bimbem titiga' u inagira abanga Jisas ganang u kadofiging. Ka aming arantagim ka u abiging wa Juda arantagim ning pris girisi a sasuk aming wari yangkareinga bainat a kwak u manggara suronga abiging. ⁴⁸ Ka tim aming kadagang Judas wari ning kuma' yanggu', aming ka naga tutu' yokngamotik u kanga, a urang udi uba ning tonga anga wara'ganangsa' bemting. ⁴⁹ Adi midi ning kuma' ina ning tanga inagira agu', Wara' Judas wari Jisas ganang u kadofinga ai gu ni', girii wa' ning tonga bedirik tanga tutu' yokngamgu'. ⁵⁰ Ka Jisas wari u kanga ning anigu', amina napa' u tonga abarang wa kami kaga' urapsa' te'. Ning aninga tanga aratinga aming arantagim wari wara'ganang kigedanga anga Jisas u bemging. ⁵¹ Ning tinga Jisas ning arantagim nua'ni wari Jisas bemging u kanga kaba kadagang naknga adining bainat u weng bema Juda ning pris arantagim ning tim iyak wara'ning kane aming slev u uuk ga' ning tonga tanga adining magi tubo u gufadagagu'. ⁵² Ka Jisas wari u kanga ning anisefigu', ai gu ning guk mo' totang kagabi te', bainat wa yorini ganang tubobu dase'. Beng sini' kadapmang ka ami' ka kafasi' wari titiga'sa' nakiting wa ami' wara'ganang sigesa' kumara napa' kareng ni tipkadofi ning guk mokngang. ⁵³ Gu naganing tangkunang wara'guk mo' nakedanga tarang. Na sibeng katinganina adi naga yotangkanap waraga' adining kunim aming arantagim kabi' kabi'mo' ka nambani girii sini' udi kuma'sa' yangkaranam ning. ⁵⁴ Ka mokngang na ning guk mo' totik. Na naganing kane ning kadapmangni wa Anutuning midi umpang ganang kuma' yoking unggungsa' yaranga totik wara' na kadapmang nua'ni naganing sasuk ganangsa' nua'bu guk mo' totik ning togu'.

⁵⁵ Ning tanga Jisas wari aming arantagim ka bimbem tiging u ning ifang yanggu', ai indining. Sidi naga ya aming kadagang titining ning ba nabing wara' sidi nanuk tonga kwak a bainat tanga maraknaming. Na fikifiki siring yak ganang amanga ami taming inggera fiaretik ka sidi bemnap ga' naknga wa ning ganang kuma' bemnabonga tiging. Ka sidi kamisa' wa indining tanga tiim guk abanga bemnabing. ⁵⁶ Ka sidi kadapmang ka i tanabing ya midi ka tim profet arantagim wari yoking wara'ganang didimeng yaranga tanabing ning yanggu'. Ning tinga Jisas ananing arantagim dabiksa' adi mamareng u kadofiamonga tugu' u kanga mutu tanga bima tanga kabinga mugo tiging.

*Juda ning kaunsil girisi arantagim wari Jisas u midiganang bema kamiging
Mak 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Jon 18:13-14,19-24*

⁵⁷ Ning tanga aming arantagim ka Jisas bemging wari Jisas u nagira pris ning girisi' wapni Kaiafas adining yongganang ga' aging. Ka yak ka wara'ganang wa Juda ning sasuk aming a aming girisi arantagim wari bak girii kuma' tanga ipmefaging waraga' nagira aging. ⁵⁸ Ka Pita adi bima sini' mo' tugu'. Adi mandang ira unggung iwara iwara famugogu'. Anganga yongganang u kadofinga aming ka Jisas bema aging wari Jisas u nagira yak iyung bane amoinga Pita adi iyung bane sini' mo' amogu'. Adi yak wara'ning sinim ganangsa' amogu'. Ka Pita adi nasi' nasi' kadapmang ka aming wari Jisas taramikonga tiging u kadidima waraga' sura amanga ami'ning aming arantagim wari merafaging wara'siguk mera fonga fiapku'. ⁵⁹ Ka pris girisi a aming midi nakdidima ning kaunsil girii arantagim wari Jisas u ugumak titiga' sura nasi' midi kadagang ni animbenga wara'ganang ukantam sam ning tonga aming kabi'mo' wari Jisas u midi mandaga' animbeking u mera fanakdidimaimging. ⁶⁰ Ka mokngang, adi Jisas ning kadagang kabi'sini' guk mo' katuaging. Ka inga' aming fama' wari marara ⁶¹ ning togumu', adi kadagang nua'ni ka midi ka ning togu' nakum, na Anutuning siring yak girii tempel i kwetatarasasu'nanga tubobu tipmarak ning kane wa kama famineng ganangsa' tanga tipmararok ga' ning togu' ning togumu'.

⁶² Ka pris girii tim iyak Kaiafas wari aming fama' ning midi u naknga Jisas u ning anigagu', ai gu midi ka u toyamu' wara'ning tubobu guk mo' ba toutang. ⁶³ Ka Jisas adi midi tubobu guk mo' anigu'. Adi mini isefinga midi map da'ning ade sa' tugu'. Ka pris girii wari nua'bu anigu', ai Anutu girii ka' iyak guk wara'ning wap ganang beng guk sini' ning gangkarik gu midi beng guksa' nine'. Ma' gu Anutuning mindingni Kasira Aming beng sini' wa. ⁶⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ga kuma' torang una. Ka beng sini' ning sanotik kami a inga' undu' Amingning Tim Iyak wari Anutu girii ning kafong kareng ganang marekarota' u kanga a inga' adi mungkong fafa'ganang mera arafo' u kanga ning tini'ga'. ⁶⁵ Ka pris girii adi Jisas ning midi u naknga kaba kadagang sini' naknga bane giptanga ananing kwi' kangkama u ibaramara midi tangkunang sini' ning togu', ai napa' girii sini' ka adi Anutuning wap anikigera nakem. Indi adining kadagang waraga' aming nua'bu mo' yangkantam, midi kadagang wa ana sirengsa' kuma' tora' u nakni'. ⁶⁶ Ka sidi wa indining suking. Ka aming arantagim wari ning katiging, a wa kadagang girii tara', ugumak titi wara'ning. ⁶⁷ Ning tonga Jisas ning nonda u iguk sombara ning tanga fangi upapeging. ⁶⁸ Ura ning tanga midi ning animbeking, a gu Kasira Aming girii ba. Gu aming Anutuning midi kapmo' udi beng guksa' ba tokadofitang. Ningwara' gu aming ka guguk ting wara'sining wapsi' u bengsa' toya' ning aninga yareging.

Pita wari Jisas ning wap isisebegu'

Mak 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18,25-27

⁶⁹ Ka Pita adi yak wara'ning fugang ganang fidegu'. Ka pris girii ning kunung taming nua'ni ka adining yak wara'ganang kane tarugu' wari Pita u abanga katuanga ning anigu', a gu udi kuma' gabarik Jisas Galilini adining amingni wari merafatang. ⁷⁰ Ka Pita adi isisebe tanga ning togu', a na midi ka u torang wara'ning ki guk mo' nakarik. Ning u sirengsa' tuguinga aming ka unggung mareking adindu' kuma'sa' naking. ⁷¹ Ka Pita adi midi u tonga ning tanga anga yak wara'ning sinim ning iming ganang ubu afanga adegu'. Ning tinga kunung taming nua'ni adibu kanga aming arantagim ka kwang mareiaging u ning yanggu', ai i kani' aming ka idi Jisas Nasaretni guk kubap fengating u fagatik. ⁷² Ka Pita adi isisebe nua'ni tanga ifak tangkunang sini' tanga aming wari adining midi u naknga bengsa' ba ning tonga tutugu waraga' ning togu', beng guk sini' urang sanirik na aming ka u toing wara'guk mo'sini' katik. ⁷³ Ning tanga kabi'ning adeia' aming fam ka unggung adeiangaging wari abanga bak tanga Pita u ning tiringa aniging, a beng guk sini' gu udi kuma' gapkedem gu adining arantagim nua'nu wari fadeiantang. Indi guning banaka ka Galili aming wari tipfaranga tuguting ning sini' torang udi kuma' nakedem. ⁷⁴ Ka Pita wari isisebe tangkunang sini' nua'bu tanga Anutuning wap guk tonga ning togu', beng guk sini' kuta urang sanirik na aming ka wara'guk mo' sini' katik. Ning ina ning tanga naku' wa kagare' wari ku katigu'. ⁷⁵ Ka Pita adi kagare' ku u naknga ning tanga midi ka tim Jisas wari Pita gu naganing wap kagare' wari ku ko mo' katinga ganang famineng sini' ning isisebeutangga' ning anigu' waraga' tubobu suknatama ning tanga yak ning sinim iyung u kabinga fugang amanga adining kadagang waraga' sura kaba mamareng girii naknga mak fidenga fukogu'.

27

Juda ning sasuk aming girisi wari Jisas u nagira tonga kiap Pailat ganang ubu kamiging

Mak 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Jon 18:28-32

¹ Ka Jisas u pris girii tim iyak ning yak ganang unggung ningsa' kaminga katatoranga kama wari fasanganda tinga Juda ning pris a aming girisi arantagim wari Jisas u

ugumak titiga' midi totangka tiging. ² Adi midi u totangkanga ning tanga Jisas ning kafong u iptanga nagira tonga Romni kiap girii wapni Pailat adining kafong ganang ubu kamiging.

Aming kadagang Judas wari kungkumak tugu'

Ap 1:18-19

³ Ka aming kadagang Judas adi aming girisi wari midi ka Jisas u ugumak titi waraga' totangkaging u naknga tubobu sura tipfaranga o na kadapmang kadagang ba tangak ning tonga kaba mamareng naknga moni silva 30 ning amiinga manggegu' u pris a aming girisi wara'siga' tubobu fonga yamgu'. ⁴ Ka adi moni u ima ning tanga ning yanggu', na aming ka kadagang kabi'guk mo' tanga' u sigesa' tipkadofisaminga sidi ugumak titiga' toing wa na kadagang girii sini' tangak wara' na uningkim i tubobu fabanga samirik. Ka aming girisi arantagim adi adining midi u nakngam guk mo' tanga ning aniging, a wa indining napa' mo', gasa' kuma' tangang. ⁵ Ka Judas adi moni u wadigi' imotik ning tonga agu' wara' adi aming girisi ning midi u naknga bibi' naknga moni u siring yak girii wara'ning iyung bane ganang unggung u kura igukyama ning tanga kadofinga mugo tugu'. Anga anasa' ananing fugu ura bidanga amanga kungkumak tugu'. ⁶ Ka pris girisi adi Judas wari moni kura igukyangu' u manggara ning toging, moni ka ya aming ugumak wara'ning amaa to wara'ning bingi kuma' tanga' wara' tapni guk. Ka indi Anutuning siring yakganang i mo' kamintam. ⁷ Ning tonga midi tonga naknga iging moni u bema anga kama dibing ka tim aming nua'ni wari kabak mera fagararugu' u tonga bemging. Ning tanga ning toging, kama ka i toyam ya aming yong kamanini wari abanga kumakinga unafaraflap wara'ningsa' itarota'. ⁸ Ka adi kadapmang ka ning u tiging wara' kama wara'ning wapni wa aming ning amaa to ning u ko anitam. ⁹ Ka adi kadapmang ka kama to ning u tiging waraga' wa tim profet Jeremaia wari ning kuma' togu', adi moni silva 30 ning ka Isrel aming wari aming to ga' kamiging u beming. ¹⁰ Bema anga midi ka girii wari nanggu', u yaranga aming ka kabak fagarita' wara'ning kama dibing u toing, ning tuguinga yoking wari beng guk kadofigu'.

Kiap Pailat wari Jisas ning ki waraga' Jisas anigagu'

Mak 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Jon 18:33-38

¹¹ Ning tanga Jisas u nagira tonga kiap Pailat ganang kamiging. Ning tinga kiap Pailat wari ning anigagu', ma' gu Juda arantagim ning king girii wa. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ga kuma' torang una. ¹² Ka Juda ning pris a aming girisi arantagim adibu marara Jisas u midi sige fam animbeking. Ka Jisas adi midi tubobu kabi'guk mo' yanggu', adi sige ningsa' adegu'. ¹³ Ka Pailat wari sigesa' adegu' u kanga ning anigu', indining, gu midi u gangbenga yaring wa ninak guk mo' u tanga maga isefinga fiderang. ¹⁴ Ka Jisas adi midi tubobu kabi'sini' guk mo' togu', mokngang. Ka Pailat adi Jisas wari midi kabi'guk mo' togu' u kanga aming kuni' nua'ni ninga kanga sasuk mimeng tugu'.

Pailat wari Jisas uuk ga' aiga tugu'

Mak 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Jon 18:39—19:16

¹⁵ Ka Romni kiap ka Juda ning kamaganang ikiaging adi kadapmang nua'ni ka ning tiaging, gurak kubanik kubanik fikifiki wa Juda ning tangsana girii Pasova wari kadofonga tinga Romni kiap adi Juda aming ning kabaksi' ifakarenda waraga' sura adisining aming ka iyung kane kalabus tiaging u kubanikning fadara kamaiminga mugo waraga' wa Juda aming anasa' anga tuguinga aming kubanikning wa wara'ganangsa' fadara ipmiamiaging. ¹⁶⁻¹⁸ Wara' kiap Pailat adi Jisas ning kadagang guk mokngang u kanga anga Juda ning aming girisi wari adi iirafik waraga' sura sigesa' tabanga amiging u kuma' kigedanga kagabi tinga mugo ga' sura aming

arantagim girii ka fugang abanga adeging u ning yangkagu', sige wa nisi' kabisaminga mugo ga' naking, Barabas wa ma Jisas ka wapni Kasira Aming ning aniting uba kabisamotik. Ka Barabas ka wa wap aming kadagang sini' guk itarugu' wara' Pailat adi ning suku', a Juda aming adi aming kadagang u kabiam ga' aiga ning guk mokngang. Ning sura wa adi aming didimeng Jisas u kabiaminga mugo ga' guk yanggu' wang.

¹⁹ Ka Pailat adi aming midi u yangkanga ning tanga Jisas ning midi waraga' ko mera arasukdidimagu' wara'ganang ka tamni wari midi nua'ni ning kamingamgu', aming ka wa aming didimeng kareng ka gu napa' mamareng ni mo' kabinamotang. Na tiim ganang dama deramak kuma' tanga kangak wara' na mamareng naknga wa u ganirik wang ning anigu'.

²⁰ Ka Juda ning pris a aming girisi arantagim wari Juda arantagim sige u ning yangdideging, Pailat wari nisi' kabisamotik ning u nua'bu udep sangkainga wa sidi Barabas wa kagabi te' a Jisas wa ugumak ningsa' katinting ning kuma' yangging.

²¹ Ka Pailat wari nua'bu yanggu' ganang wa ami taming adi Barabas wa kagabi titi waraga'sa' sura Barabas kabanim ga' nakem ningsa' katinga yareging. ²² Ka Pailat wari u naknga ning yanggu', a Jisas ka wapni nua'ni ka Kraist ning aniting ya indining totik. Ka aming arantagim kabi'mo' wari ning katiging, a wa firi ganang bema ugare'.

²³ Ka Pailat wari ning yanggu', ka adi nasi' kadagang guk tugu' wara' sidi firi ganang bema ugari ga' toing. Ka ami taming kabi'mo' wari a, ugari te' firi ganang ugare' ning u dabiksa' napa'yanga katinga yareging.

²⁴ Ka Pailat wari ami taming kabi'mo' wari adining midi ninak ga' bibi'sini' nakngamging u yapma ning suku', o na midi mimeng mo' inotik. Adi banaksi' kagaya naknga anasa' ami' girii ma tipmarakni'. Ning sura ning tanga aming wari kanga o adining kadagang mo' ba ning nakedanga tugu waraga' ama dis bema kafong u adisining dasi'ganang yotiku'. Yotira ning tanga ami taming u ning yanggu', sidi naga kafana yotitik i napma ning nakedanting, aming yari kumarota' wa naganing kadagang guk mokngang. Sidi napa' ni titiga' suking wa naga nua' mo' nangting, sidasa' tini'. ²⁵ Pailat wari ning tuguinga ami taming arantagim kabi'mo' wari ning katiging, a ning undu' girisa' adining kungkumak ning kadagang wa indi a indining irini' warisa' kuma' bemtam ning toging. ²⁶ Ning tanga Pailat wari aming kadagang Barabas ka kalabus tarugu' u fadara kamiangu'. Ning tanga Jisas wa arantagimni ga' iminga bema fifefi tiging. Fefang fefang kabinga aming arantagim u ning yanggu', giri bema tonga ugari tini'.

*Rom ning soldia wari Jisas u taramira anikige tiging
Mak 15:16-20; Jon 19:2-3*

²⁷ Ning tanga Pailat ning soldia wari Jisas u nagira kiap ning yak iyung bane ganang amoging. Amanga ning tanga soldia arantagim girii dabiksa' wari yak ganang u abanga amanga bak girii tanga ²⁸ Juda ning king ningda'ning kanga anikige titi waraga' sura Jisas ning kwi' timini kamagu' u kifanga kayongama ning tanga kwi' timini kamagu' u kifanga kayongama ning tanga kwi' inga'ni paramu' giming kareng sini' ka king wari ipmiaging ningwara' u kamingamging. ²⁹ Ning tanga king ning mungkup tigigira ning tonga aya kusung guk u bema gwenga ki ganang kuta kamingamging. Ning tanga king wari aming yaptatora ning tong kigineng tigigira ning tonga sigisap tong ka ni bema Jisas ning kafong kareng ganang garingaminga suronga adegu'. Ning tanga Jisas ning kayong ganang u mandaksi' uwap tigigira tanga mera ning anikigeging, o beng sini' gu Juda aming ning king girii. ³⁰ Ning tanga iguk sombara tong ka kafong ganang amoging u tubobu iromkadara bema ki kati u fefiging. ³¹ Adi kadapmang ka ning u taramira anikigenga anganga ning tanga

kwi' giming kareng kamingamging u tubobu kifinga irombema ananing kwi' timini u tubobu kamingama ning tanga ugumak titi waraga' nagira aging.

Jisas u bema firi ugari ganang ugariging
Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27

³² Ka soldia wari Jisas u nagira anga Jerusalem yong wara'ning gaga u kabinga aramugoging ka yong Sairini wara'ni aming nua'ni wapni Saimon u katuaging. Katuanga ning tanga Jisas ning firi ugari u yotangkangama barungnangam waraga' aniging. ³³ Ka adi midi ninak sa' tanga Jisas ning firi ugari u barungnanga kabi'ning anganga kama wap Golgota ning aniaging u kadofiging. Ka midi Golgota wara'ning kini wa ki kati ning aniaging u anga kadofiging. ³⁴ Kama ka u kadofinga ning tanga aming ka uuk tonga nagira aging wari Jisas ga' ama kagaya ka napa' kagaya kadagasi fam guk kuma' tanga gipfaranga bema aging u amiging, ugari tinga kagaya mimeng ma nako' ning tonga magi tipapeinga kagaya mimeng mo' ninak waraga' tanga bema aging u amiging. Ka Jisas adi kabi'sini'sa' fipnanga naknga topna guk mo' tugu', kagabi tugu'. ³⁵ Ning tanga aming wari Jisas u bema firi ganang ugariging. Jisas u firi ganang kuma' ugaringa kabinga ning tanga adining kwi' kangkamani kifang kamiging u tanga bemna waraga' kat mera aratiging. ³⁶ Kat u tanga ning tanga unggung ko katatoranga merafaging. ³⁷ Ka Jisas u ugaringa wa firi dibing kabi' bema midi pumpurum kabi' nua'ni ka ning yoking, YA JISAS JUDA NING KING. Ning yora bema Jisas ning ki ganang using u tapking. ³⁸ Ka Jisas u uking ganang wa aming kadagasi kuba sasop titisi fama' undu' inagira fonga nua'ni ka Jisas ning kafong kareng ganang tara' a nua'ni ka kafong kesini ganang tara' ning ugariapking.

³⁹ Ning tinga ami taming sige wari yangara Jisas u tarang kanga ning anikigenga yangaging, ⁴⁰ a gu tangkunang guk ning tonga siring yak girii tempel wa kaga'sa' kwetataranga kama faminengsa' tubobu tipmarak ga' urang fatugutang wa magabem, tanga tipmaratang wa. Abanga gu na Anutuning mindingni ning fatugutang. Ka gu Anutuning mindingni sini' ganang wa ganing fuka u yotangkanga firi ugari i kabinga afuinga gapnam. ⁴¹ Ning tinga Juda arantagim ning pris a sasuk aming a aming girisi fam adindu' ningsa' anikigeging. ⁴² Adi ning togging, magayam adi aming fam tanga yotangkayapma faiareta' wa. Adi firi ugari u kabinga afuinga wa giri indi o adi Isrel ning king beng sini' ba ning tonga naktangka tantam. ⁴³ Abanga adi Anutuning tangkunang ga' naktangka tanga a na Anutuning mindingni ning fatuguta'. Ka adi Anutu wari beng udep yotangkangamita' wa kaga'sa' yotangkangaminga kanam. ⁴⁴ Ning tuguinga aming kadagang titisi fama' ka Jisas ning gagaa ganang ugariapking adindu' Jisas u ningsa' anikigegumu'.

Jisas wari kungkumak tugu'
Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30

⁴⁵ Ka kama ka Jisas u uking ganang didimeng mayam de wari bining sini' ka 12 klok ning adegu' ganang mayam de wari kangkamara tanga kama kama dabiksa' kama garinga yaregu'. Kama u ningsa' kangkamaranga anganga ⁴⁶ kibiri 3 klok ganang Jisas wari kungkumak tonga fugu naknga Juda anasining midiganang ku bang ning katigu', ilai ilai lama sabaktani. Ka midi ka u togu' wara'ning kini wa ning, o naning Anutu naning Anutu gu ninibi guk wa naga' tarang. ⁴⁷ Ning tinga aming ka unggung adeingaging wari adining ku ka ilai ning katigu' u naknga ning togging, ai u nakni' Ilaija katinganara'. ⁴⁸ Ning tonga Jisas ning fugu kagaya u tipkura kabi' titi waraga' aming nua'ni wari urapsa' unara anga gunggurang amaganangni u bema kuyang ganang tanga ama kagaya wain u yogubura bema Jisas ning mini ganang do kamingamgu'. ⁴⁹ Ka aming fam wari ning aniging, a urapmo' tangamotang Ilaija wari kuma' udep abanga yotangkangamota' ning togging. ⁵⁰ Ning tanga adeia' Jisas wari ku bang sini'

ari' nua'bu katigu'. Ning tinga uring wari kadofinga mugoina kungkumak wadigi' tugu'.

⁵¹ Ning tinga didimeng sini' ka wara'ganangsa' kwi' tantung girii ka siring yak girii tempel ning iyung bane ganang ka iyung kabasi' ka Anutuning iyung ning aniaging u isefi waraga' tapseisinga isefanga fideragu' wari anasa' bining sini' ganang using kuta yodanga ibaramara amamanga kaing ari' apa ibaregu'. Ning tanga kining girii wari kadofigu'. Kadofinga uningkim girisi girisi wari anasa' taunga mangfiangak, ⁵² a aming kungkumosi ning kusik kama ginang ka wadigi' kuma' isefitangka wari tubobu dasanganda, ning tinga Anutuning arantagim kabi'mo' ka timinggi' kuma' kumoging wari tubobu maraging. ⁵³ Marara ning tanga kusiksi' u ibinga kadak yangaging. Ka inga' Jisas wari tubobu seranga maragu' ganang wa aming kungkumosi arantagim ka wa Jerusalem yong girii ganang amanga sireng sini' kadofisirendainga aming fam wari kuma' yapking.

⁵⁴ Ka ami'ning aming girii guk ka arantagimni ami'ning aming fam ka Jisas ugariging udi unggung katatoranga fideging wari kining girii a napa' fam ka kama ka wara'ganangsa' kadofigu' u kanga mutu sini' tanga kabaksi' tubobu sura tipfaranga ning toging, beng guk sini' idi Anutuning mindingni beng ba ugumogum ning toging. ⁵⁵ Ka taming arantagim kabi'mo' ka Jisas u yotangkangama tanga kama tubo Galili u kubap kabinga aging adindu' dokning unggung ko fidenga tabanga fakatatoreging. ⁵⁶ Ka taming fam wara'sining wapsi' wa ning, Maria Makdalani a Maria nua'ni ka Jems ya Josep ya ning mamangsi' a nua'ni ka Sebedi ning tamni Jems ya Jon ya ning mamangsi' ning wari fidenga fagaging.

Josep Arimatiani wari Jisas ning fugu kungkumong u bema tonga kama ginang ganang kamigu'

Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-55; Jon 19:38-42

⁵⁷ Ning tanga anganga kama wari kibirida tinga aming mambongni siamo' guk nua'ni wapni Josep ka yong Arimatiani adi Jisas ga' naktangka tanga yagu' ⁵⁸ ka wari Jisas ning fugu ugari tiging u bema kama ginang ganang kangkami waraga' sura kiap Pailat ganang agu'. Anga kadofinga Pailat u aniinga Pailat wari aigangam tanga adining kane aming u ininga kabingam sa' tiging. ⁵⁹ Kabingaminga Jisas ning fugu kungkumong u tataranga bema ning tanga ananing kwi' fafa' inga'ni kareng sini' wari' Jisas ning fugu u tumuku'. ⁶⁰ Tumura ning tanga bema tonga kama ginang inga'ni sini' ka Josep anata' sura unanga kabigu' wara'ganang tonga dasigu'. Ning tanga uningkim pampangareng girii nua'ni u tipdaranga bema tonga kama ginang wara'ning de u isefitangkanga kabinga ning tanga yoringga' mugo tugu'. ⁶¹ Ka Maria Makdalani wara'guk ka Maria nua'ni guk adi kama ginang wara'ning du' mera Josep wari Jisas ning fugu bema tonga dasinga fatugu' u kuma' mera tonga fagagumu'.

Juda ning sasuk aming girisi wari Jisas ning kusik katatora waraga' Rom ning soldia ipminga katatoreging.

⁶² Ka Jisas uking wa fraide kibiri ganang bema ugariinga kumogu'. Ka kamin-dapking kama fagainga Juda ning pris girisi a Farisi arantagim wari kiap Pailat ganang abanga kadofinga bak tiging. ⁶³ Tanga Pailat u ning aniging, girii gam indi mandaga' aming ka kap urang ugariging waraga' ganonga abem. Adi ka' ko ikita' ganang wa ning fatuguta', na kungkumak tok wa na kama faminengsa' ibinga tubobu kuma' seranga mararokga' ning fatuguta', ka indi midi ka waraga' ko sukem. ⁶⁴ Ka arantagimni wari fuguni u kapmo' anga bema, ai kuma' marara' ning wa ami taming sige ma yangni'. Wara' Pailat gu soldia fam yangkareinga anga adining kusik u kama faminengning som tangkunang katatoranting. A indi ning guk mo' tantam wa adi fugu u kapmo' beminga adining midi mandaga' ka tim togu' wari wara'ganang wa girii

nua'bu ma girawa'. ⁶⁵ Ning aniinga Pailat wari aigaim tanga ning yanggu', beng guk toing. Ka ningwara' sidi naganing ami'ning aming fam u inagira fonga sidaning sasuk ganangsa' ipminga tinting ning yanggu'. ⁶⁶ Ning tanga Juda arantagim wari Pailat ning ami'ning aming arantagim fam u inagira anga Jisas ning kama ginang de u aming wari mo' kagadak waraga' napa' fam u nua'bu manggara fabanga so tangkunang sini' tanga kabinga ning tanga ami'ning aming inagira aging u kukyabinga Jisas ning kusik u katatoranga fideging.

28

Jisas wari kungkumak tanga tubobu maragu'

Mak 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-10; Jon 20:1-18

¹ Ka Juda arantagim ning mengkura girii ka sabat u kanga tanga defaging wari biinga kama ka sande fagagu' wara'ning kamindap gaa' fabubureng ganang wa taming fama' ka Maria Makdalani guk ka Maria nua'ni guk wari Jisas ning fugu kungkumong ka kama ginang ganang tonga kufaging u kaunga marara agumu'. ² Ka taming fama' wari kadapmang bining ko aramugogumu' ganang ka girii ning ensel wari kunimganang kuta afanga Jisas ning kusik ganang u kadofinga kining girii wari kadofigu'. Ning tanga ensel wari uningkim pampangareng girii ka Jisas ning kama ginang de isefiging u tipdaranga tonga gaga irara ning tanga uningkim wara'ning furo'ning ganang unggung mareiagu'. ³ Ka ensel wara'ning nondani wa diok kigineng sini' guk a adining kwi'ni wa fafa'sini' ka mungkong fafa' da'ning wari mareiagu'. ⁴ Ning tinga ami'ning aming ka Jisas ning kama ginang kusik u katatoranga fideging wari napa' u kadofigu' u kanga mutu tanga paparap tanga tangkunang guk mokngang baraganesi sini' ka aming kungkumosi da'ning mangfiangaging.

⁵ Ka taming fama' wari anga kadofinga ensel wari taming fama' u ning yanggu', sidi mutu mo' tantamu. Na kuma' sapkedarik sidi Jisas ka firi ganang ugariging u kaunga abiamu'. ⁶ Ka na ning sanirik, tim adi tubobu mamarak ga' kuma' togu' wara' adi kama ginang ganang ingging ko mo' defata', adi tubobu kuma' marara'. Ka sidi i abanga kama gipmamni defak tanga' ya sa'abanga kademu'. ⁷ Kanga ning tanga sidi tubobu urapsa' unara anga adining arantagimni u ning yangtamu', adi kuma' marara kama tubo Galili do tim kuma' anga sipmeta' ka sidi mandang anga kanting. Sidi midi ka i sanirik ya anga iyang sa' tantamu' ning yanggu'. ⁸ Ka taming fama' adi ensel ning midi u naknga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga a ensel u kagumu' waraga' mutu udi titi ning tanga Jisas ning arantagim fam u inonga tubobu urapsa' unara mugogumu'.

⁹ Ka taming fama' wari kadapmang bining u ko unara aramugogumu' ganang ka Jisas wari urapsa' kadofinga kadapmang ganang u adenga ning yanggu', o kamindapking kareng. Ka taming fama' wari adining midi u nakedanga anga kayong ganang mangmungkupnanga Jisas ning kayong u suronga animamangna tugumu'.

¹⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', sidi mutu mo' tantamu'. Sidi i anga naganing kuyane arantagim fam u ininga adi kama tubo Galili ga' anting. Anga kama ka wara'ganang wa naga naptuani' ning yanggu'.

Rom ning soldia ka Jisas ning kusik katatoreging wara'ning midi

¹¹ Ka taming fama' wari kadapmang bining ganang ko unara famugoina ami'ning aming fam ka Jisas ning kama ginang u katatoranga fideging wari yong girii do urapsa' kuma' unara anga Juda ning pris girisi arantagim u napa'napa' ka u kadofigu' wara'ning u kuma' yangsasunanga yareging. ¹² Ka pris girisi adi midi ka u naknga kabaksi' mamareng naknga sasuk mimeng tiging. Ning tanga anga Juda ning aming girisi fam guk bak tanga midi ka Jisas wari tubobu maragu' wara'ning u tipmiri waraga' midi totangkanga ning tanga uningkim mambong kabi'mo' manggara anga

¹³ ami'ning aming arantagim u midi yangsefi tangkunang ning tiging, sidi midi ka adi tubobu beng kuma' marara' ning wa mo'sini' tonting. Sidi ningsa' toni', indi dama dekinga ganang arantagimni wari tiim kapmo' kadofinga bemninging ningsa' toni'.
¹⁴ Ka sidi aming fam wari midi ne ka tubobu mamarak ning u kiap girii anga aninting waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' tinting. Kiap wa indisa' kuma' anga anididimantam.
¹⁵ Juda ning aming girisi arantagim wari ami'ning aming u midi tangkunang ning ina ning tanga uningkim mambong girii bema aging u toyapma yareging. Moni ka u yamging wa midi u mo' tutugu wara'ning kadapmang usefi tiging. Ning tanga ami'ning aming adi moni u bema ning tanga adisining midisa' yareging. Ka aming girisi adi mandaga' gikna ning kadapmang ka ning u tiging wara' ababanga kami yara'ganang undu' mandaga' ningsa' ko giknanga fiareting.

Jisas wari arantagimni ga' kane yamgu'

Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23

¹⁶ Ka Jisas ananing arantagimni sini' ka ileven ning wari Jisas wari tubobu kuma' maragu' wara'ning midi u naknga kama tubo Judia tara' u kabinga marara kama tubo Galili tara' waraga' mugo tiging. Anga kadofinga kama bubo ka tim wara'ganang ipmek ga' fainarugu' wara'ganang areging. ¹⁷ Aranga kadofinga Jisas u wara'ganang katuaging. Ka arantagimni fam adi Jisas ning nonda u kanga Jisas ga' kabaksi' kareng naknga animamangna tanga mesisiringa tangamging. Ka Jisas ning arantagimni fam kubanik kubanik adi Jisas ana beng sini' u kayam ning sura sasuk fama' kabi' ko tiging.
¹⁸ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagim wara'sining du'ganang ararenga abanga midi ning yanggu', Anutu wari napa'napa' kunim a kamaganang ikiting u yaptatorasasu'na wara'ning girii kuma' nipmira'. ¹⁹ Wara' ning sanotik, sidi kamaganang yara'ni aming arantagim dabiksa' u anga ina yareinga adi naganing arantagim ning kadofinga naning kadapmang sa' yaranga ikanting. Ning tanga ama iyamonga wa sibeng Anutuning wap a mindingni naganing wap a mini unggo ning wap wara'ganangsa' iyamting. ²⁰ Ning tanga nasi' nasi' midi ka naga aming wari tanga iik wara'ning waraga' sanitik u yanggeksasu'nanga yareinga naknga tanga ikianting. Beng sini' urang sanirik na sibibi guk mo' totik, sidigok ningsa' ikiantam. Ira anganga kama yari bibi' to' wara'ganang ga'sa', beng.

Anutuning midi kareng Mak wari yoku'

Jon Baptis wari midi tokadofigu'

Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-9,15-17; Jon 1:19-28

¹ Midi ka ya Anutuning mindingni Kasira Aming Jisas adining iikni wara'ning midi kareng. ² Ka midi ka ya timinggi' Anutu wari profet Aisaia aniinga Aisaia wari tuguinga yoking wara'ganangsa' yaranga abanga kadofigu'. Midi ka u togu' wa ning, ³ "o sabana na aming nua'ni tim anigarotik, adi tim anga guning kadapmang kagaragamota'. Aming ka wa kama sigesa' ganang anga adenga ku ning kato'ga', ai girii ning kadapmang tipdidimangamni' adi abubu waraga', ning yoking."

⁴ Ning tanga ira ababanga inga' aming wap Jon wari kadofigu'. Kadofinga ning tanga anga kama bining sigesa' ka aming guk mokngang wara'ganang naro' ira anga aming u ama iyamonga midi ning ina yaregu', ai aming sidi kadagang tanga iking u kabani'. Kadagang u kabinga kabaksi' faranga abuinga ama isamotik. Ning tanga Anutu wari sidining kadagang u suknakubesamota' ning ina yaregu'. ⁵ Ning tanga aming ka kama tubo Judia tara' a Jerusalem yong girii wara'ni kabi'mo' wari Jon ning midi nakonga marara abiging. Abanga kadofinga adisining kadagang u ifadaksasu'neinga Jon wari Jodan ama u iyamgu'.

⁶ Ka Jon Baptis wari kama sigesa' ganang ira fatarugu' wara'ning wa ning, adi kwi' kareng mo' kaminga fatarugu'. Mokngang, adi kwi' ka maga kamel ning dumni wari tanga muntofiging u kaminga ning tanga nip u tamtangka wara'ning wa maga giknim wari tama ning tanga nanani ka gitara' ka nana tiaging a nimi' ameng unggungsa' nanga tanga fentarugu'. ⁷ Ning tanga yangara midi tokadofi tanga ning fatarugu', aming ka ni naganing kumana ganang mandang abota' adining tangkunang wa naga narafiro'ga'. Adi aming girii sini' wap guk naga ningyara' mo'. ⁸ Na tatafak aming sigesa' wara' na ama warisa' isamarik a adi mini unggo wari isamo'ga' ning yanggu'.

Jon Baptis wari Jisas ama ingamgu'

Mat 3:13-17; Luk 3:21-22

⁹ Ning tanga iya' Jisas adi yong kabasi' Nasaret ka kama tubo Galili tara' u itarugu' u kabinga abugu'. Abanga Jon Baptis ganang u kadofinga Jon wari Jodan ama ganang ingamgu'. ¹⁰ Ka Jisas wari ama mang amogu' u kabinga marara adenga kunimganang kuta taranga degaranga kagu' ka kunim wari tubo kidagang tinga Anutuning mini unggo wari yang mimbe da'ning igira kadofinga didimeng ka ana adegu' ganang u afugu'. ¹¹ Afuinga ning tanga naku' wa Anutu wari midi nua'ni kunimganang kuta ning togu', gu naganing sabana kareng na guning kadapmang wa karengsa' kanga guta' siamo' nakitik.

Setan wari Jisas anigagaregu'

Mat 4:1-11; Luk 4:1-13

¹² Ning tanga Anutuning mini unggo wari Jisas u anigareinga adi kama bining sigesa' u ironga agu'. ¹³ Anga kadofinga kama bining sigesa' wara'ganang kama paramu'sini' tiim sidii 40 ning u aming uwa guk mokngang Jisas anapmo' kubaniksa' keng baseni guksa' ikiaging. Ka wara'ganang aming kadagang Setan wari kadofinga Jisas u kadagang titiga' anigagaregu'. Anigagarenga taramira tanga anganga kabing mugoina Anutuning kunung aming ensel wari afanga Jisas u yotangkangamging.

Jisas wari kane munumung sini' tipmaragu'

Mat 4:12-17; Luk 4:14-15

¹⁴ Ning tanga iya' king aming wari Jon Baptis u bema kalabus iyung dasiging. Ning tinga Jisas adi kama tubo Galili ga' tubobu mugogu'. Anga kadofinga Anutuning midi kareng u tokadofinga yaregu'. ¹⁵ Ning togu', kama ka Anutu wari aming u manggara adining binging ganang gi' kukyabinga iik wara'ning wa kami kuma' kadofisamara' yang. Wara' aming sidi kadagangsi' u wadigi' kabisasu'nanga ning tanga abanga Anutuning midi kareng ingging sa' nakni', ning togu'.

Jisas wari aming fama'gong fama'gong yapma inagiku'

Mat 4:18-22

¹⁶ Ning tanga kama nua'niganang ka Jisas wari Galili gwang gaga u yaranga agu'. Anganga aming fama' iguyangguk ka Saimon ya Andru ya u yaptuagu'. Adi ama ging wengmanggak ning kane tiagumu' wara' adi ama gwang wara'ganang anga ama ging kane fatugumu' u yaptuagu'. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas wari aming fama' u anga yaptuanga ning yanggu', ai aming fama' sidi ama ging wengmanggak kane ba titamu', ka ningwara' kane ka wa kagabi tanga nagok kubap manam. Ning tinga nagabu kane ka naning aming arantagim ka ama ging u manggakitamu' ningda'ning tanga inagikdemu' waraga' ubu sanggerotik. ¹⁸ Ning ininga adi ninaksa' tanga kanesi' u kabinga ning tanga Jisas ubu yaranga adigok kubap mugoging.

¹⁹ Ning tanga inagira gwang gaga u kabi'ning yaranga anganga aming fama' nua'bu yaptuaging wa Sebedi ning mindine fama' Jems ya Jon ya adi babangsi' Sebedi anagok ka kane aming fam guk bot furo'ning mera umben tiptatare kane fatiging u anga yaptuaging. ²⁰ Yapma ning tanga Jisas wari katiang tugu'. Katianinga Jisas ning ku u naknga marara babangsi' Sebedi guk ka kane aming fam guk wa bot furo'ning ganang unggung ibinga bemkura abanga Jisas u yaranga adigok kudap mugoging.

Jisas wari aming nua'ning mini unggo kadagang tanga kayongamgu'

Luk 4:31-37

²¹ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari Kapaneam yongga' aging. Anga kadofinga iya' ning tanga Juda ning mengkura ning kama wari kadofigu'. Wara'ganang ka Jisas wari siring yak ganang amanga aming u Anutuning midi kareng ituaima yaregu'. ²² Ka ami taming adi Jisas ning midi wa kigineng guk kuni' nua'ni sini' ka adisining sasuk amingning midi ningda'ning mo' naking waraga' tanga base tiging.

²³ Ka kama ka wara'ganang aming nua'ni mini unggo kadagang guk adindu' siring yak iyung bane u amanga mareiagu' wari Jisas u kanga ku ning katigu', ²⁴ ai Jisas Nasaretni gu nasi' tinibonga abangang, indifi tonga abangang wa. A na gu udi kuma' gapkedarik aming ka Anutu wari kasiringa gangkaregu' udi gusa' ning togu'. ²⁵ Ka Jisas wari mini unggo kadagang u ning anikagaregu', a kabap mini unggo kadagang gu aming u kagabi te'.

²⁶ Ka mini unggo kadagang wari aming u kabonga tantaramik tinga aming wari paparap girii tugu'. Ning tinga mini unggo kadagang wari ku bang katinga ning tanga aming u kabinga mugo tugu'. ²⁷ Ning tinga aming ka siring yak ganang Jisas ning midi u mera fanaking wari Jisas wari mini unggo kadagang anikagaregu' u kanga base tanga ning tonga yareging, ai ya nasi' aming, adining kadapmang wa kuni' nua'ni sini' kayam sanem. Adining midi udi kigineng guk wara' adi mini unggo kadagasi inara' udi nakngam sa' tanga maing, ning togging. ²⁸ Adi Jisas ning tangkunang u kanga waraga' midi tonga yareging wari kama tubo Galili tara' dabik u urapsa' feradanga mugoinga naksasu'neging.

Jisas wari Pita ning ipmang taming tipkarendagu'

Mat 8:14-15; Luk 4:38-39

²⁹ Ning tanga siring yak u kabinga fugang afanga Jisas guk ka Jems ya Jon ya wara'guk adi Saimon iguyangguk Andru ya adisining yak ganangga' mugoging. ³⁰ Ka Saimon ning ipmang taming udi bagana fugu kagaya mamareng tanga defagu'. Ka Jisas wari anga kadofinga waraga' aniging. ³¹ Jisas wari midi ka u naknga iyung amanga ning tanga taming wara'ning kafong u suronga wenga tipmarak tugu'. Ning tanga taming wara'ning bagana wari kaga' wara'ganang'sa' kabiinga karendanga marara Jisas se' anasita' nana siam kane tugu'.

Jisas wari aming kabi'mo' ifakarendagu'

³²⁻³³ Ningtanga kibiri ganang yong wara'ni aming kabi'mo' wari amise fam ka bagana guk a masi' unggo kadagasi guk u inagira ning tanga abanga yak ka Jisas wari mareiagu' wara'ganang bak girii tiging. ³⁴ Ning tanga Jisas wari aming bagana kuni' kuni' guk inagira aging u ifakarendasasu'nanga a aming ka masi' unggo kadagasi guk wa masi' unggo kadagasi u yangkagareimgu'. Ka masi' unggo kadagasi wari Jisas u kuma' kigedaging waraga' tanga Jisas wari yangkara tanga yangsefi tangkunang ning tugu', sidi naganing wap wa mo'sini' tonting.

Jisas wari kane kama tubo Galili tara' unggung tanga yangagu'

Luk 4:42-44

³⁵ Ning tanga deia' ka Jisas adi anapmo'sa' gaa' sini' marara yong ka u kabinga mugogu'. Anga kama ka aming guk mokngang wara'ganang kadofinga mera beni Anutuga' ibang futogu'. ³⁶ Ka Saimon se' adi kamasa' marara denga adita' wenanga yareging. ³⁷ Wenanga anga katuanga Jisas u ning aniging, ai aming kabi'mo' udi guta' siamo' toing kanga wenanga abem. ³⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' na kane ka ningwaraga' afuguk de ka yong udi kubanik unggungsa' mo', yong fam ka ko adeing waraga' ubu anga midi ituaima yarotik. ³⁹ Ning ina ning tanga yong ka u kabinga anga kama tubo Galili tara' unggung wara'ning yong yong u yangara adisining siring yakganang amanga Anutuning midi kareng ituaima yaregu'. Ning tanga aming masi' unggo kadagasi guk kabi'mo' wara'sining masi' unggo kadagasi u tanga igukima ning tugu'.

Jisas wari aming bagana kadagang lepa guk u tipkarendagu'

Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16

⁴⁰ Ka aming nua'ni bagana kadagang sini' ka kayong kafong ki natugupmuresi lepa guk wari Jisas ganang kadofinga manda upma mera Jisas u ning anigu', o beng sini' girii gu bibiri' napma yotangkanam te', ning gabarik ka gu nifikarenda sini' titining, ning anigu'. ⁴¹ Ka Jisas wari u kanga bibiri' siamo' kanga ning tanga aming u suronga ning anigu', we' kuma' yotangkagamarik, karenda te'. ⁴² Ning aniinga bagana kadagang wari urapsa' kabiinga kayong kafong wari kaga' karendanga fafandangeng karengsa' ubu mareiagu'. ⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ning tanga Jisas wari aming u anisefi tangkunang ning tugu', napa' i tagamarik ya aming sige fam guk mo'sini' anga inotang, gu didimeng i anga pris ganangsa' kadofinga fuka i anatintingnotang. Ning tanga pris wari fuka karengsa' u gabinga gu ofa ka aming wari fuksi' tubobu karendainga tiam wara'ning kadapmang ka tim Moses wari togu' u yaranga titing u totang. Ning tanga aming adi o fuka urang udi beng sini' ba karendara' ning wa inga' gapma tonting, ning aninga anigaregu'. ⁴⁵ Jisas adi midi anisefi tang ning kuma' tugu' de, ka mokngang bagana aming adi Jisas wari napa' girii sini' tangamgu' u kanga de danga kaba karengsa' naknga ning tanga anga aming yong yong u napa' Jisas wari u tangamgu' wara'ning midi u yangsasuna sa' tanga yaregu'. Ka Jisas wari adining midi ne wari yong yong kuma' semiriku' u naknga aming wari adiganang bak girii titi waraga' tanga yongganang guk mo' anga kadofigu', adi kama bining sige wara'ganang anga ikinga aming yong ka tubo tubo ikiaging wari marara abanga fagayaging.

2

Jisas wari aming kayong kafong kungkumong tipmaragu'

Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26

¹ Ka Jisas wari Kapaneam yongga' tubobu mugogu'. Anga kadofinga aming wari adi tubobu kuma' agu' wara'ning midi ne u kuma' naking. ² Naknga ning tanga abanga yak ka Jisas wari mareiagu' wara'ganang amanga kuing. Amanga kura bak girii tanga yak u tiptona sini' tanga fam ka fugang do mera yareging. ³ Ka Jisas wari yak iyung u adenga midi fianggu' ganang ka aming fama'gong fama'gong wari aming nua'ni bagana agik girii tanga kayong kafong kuma' kumoging u ipma bema Jisas kaunga abiging. ⁴ Ka adi aming u iyung bane bema ama ning kama guk mokngang, aming wari bak girii tanga kama kuma' tipkirikneging. U kanga Jisas wa indining tanga katuantam ning tonga yak furo'ning u kinga aranga yak ki kubing kuta kwetama ning tanga aming tagim u bema aranga aya wari tubo tofing tanga kamainga amanga Jisas ning mamamni ganang didimeng u deiagu'. ⁵ Ka Jisas wari bagana aming wara'ning amine wari Jisas ning kigineng ga' naktangka tanga kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara kane tang sini' tiging u yapma bagana aming u ning anigu', sabana guning kadagang kuma' tipmiringa suknakubegamarik. ⁶ Ka Juda arantagim ning sasuk aming fam ka adisining bining ganang mareiaging wari Jisas ning midi u naknga anasa' ning toging, ⁷ ai aming ka ya midi ka Anutu anikige ningda'ning wa indining tora'. Aming kamaganangni ka ni aming ning kadagang waraga' wa midisa' tuguinga bibi'ning tangkunang guk mokngang. Anutu anapmo' kubanik warisa' wa aming ning kadagang tipmiriam ning tang guk ning toging. ⁸ Ka Jisas adi adisining sasuk ka banaksi' ganangsa' sura mareiaging u kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', ka sidi wa indining suknaming. ⁹ Na gu kadagang kuma' bira' ning u midisa' torik wa kadagang tirik wa, a dasi'ganang sireng sini' aninga tipmarakinga marara mugoina kayaning wa giri unda'. ¹⁰ Ka sireng ning sanotik, Amingning Tim Iyak na aming ning kadagang u tipmiri wara'ning tangkunang guk wara' na sangtinting tinga kanga beng ba ning tutugu waraga' totik i kani', ning yanggu'. Ning tanga Jisas wari aming kayong kafong kungkumosi u ning anigu', ¹¹ kuyana mamarak te'. Marara kwi'ga mambong i manggaknanga yakangga' karensa' maya', ning anigu'. ¹² Ning tinga aming wari bagana aming u dabiksa' adenga arakafainga bagana aming wari dasi'ganang kaga' urapsa' karendanga maragu'. Marara ning tanga kwi'ni manggaknanga yoringga' mugo tugu'. Ning tinga aming adi Jisas wari napa' girii tugu' u kanga base tanga ning toging, o beng sini' indi tim napa' ka ningyara' guk mo' kanga ira abutam. Ning tonga Anutuning wap bema areging.

Jisas wari Livai katuanga nagiku'

Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32

¹³ Ning tanga Jisas adi kama ka Galili gwang gaga tara' waraga' tubobu mugogu'. Ka aming arantagim kabi'mo' wari Jisas ganang abuinga Jisas wari Anutuning midi kareng yanggeku'. ¹⁴ Yanggera ning tanga ibinga kabi'ning nua'bu anganga aming nua'ni katuaging. Aming ka wa Alfias ning mindingni Livai, adi Juda aming ka adi Romni gavman ning kane aming ira takis mamanggak kane tarugu' wari ananing takis yak kabasi'ganang u mera kane fatugu' u anga katuanga Jisas wari ning anigu', ai abubu te'. Abanga naga naware'. Ning aniinga ninak sa' tanga marara kane fatugu' u kabinga Jisas ubu yaranga ning tanga adisigok mugoging.

¹⁵ Ning tanga iya' inga'ning Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari Livai ning yak ganang amanga aming takis mamanggesi a aming ka wap sansaramik titisi ning iniaging a aming fam ka Jisas u yaranga aging ning wara'siguk dabiksa' bak girii kura mera nana u naging. ¹⁶ Ka Juda ning sasuk aming fam ka Farisi arantagim ning wari Jisas

wari aming kadagasi guk ka aming takis mamanggesi guk nana dabik mera naging u kanga anga Jisas ning arantagim u ning yangging, ai indining, adi aming kadagasi ka takis mamanggesi a aming sansaramik titisi wara'siguk nana kubap ba mera faning, ning yangging. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas adi adisining midi u naknga midi tipfaraim kabi' tanga ning yanggu', ning sanotik dokta adi kane girii wa bagana aming ifakarenda wara'ga'sa' titing. A aming kareng adi dokta ganang guk mo' auting wara' dokta adindu' aming karesi wara'guk mo' sukiting. Ka nandu' na aming karesi katiang ga' mo' afuguk, mokngang na aming kadagasi katiang ga' afuguk wara' na aming kadagasi guk mera nem yang ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari nana tapni titi waraga' togu'

Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39

¹⁸ Ka Jon Baptis ning arantagim guk ka Farisi ning arantagim guk adi fiking nua'ni ganang Juda anasining kadapmang yaranga nana tapni titing. Ka aming sige fam wari adisining kadapmang u kareng ning kanga abanga Jisas u ning anigaging, ai Jon ning arantagim a Farisi adi nana tapni ting yabem a guning arantagim adi tapni guk mo' tanga nanasa' ba ting, ning aniging. ¹⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning tipfaranga yanggu', indining, aming nua'ni wari taming kafauwe tonga tangsana tota' wa adining amine adi nana ka wa mo' nanting wa. Mokngang adi wara'ganang wa kabaksi' karengsa' naknga ning tanga nana wa nanasa' tinting. ²⁰ Ka inga' aming fam wari aming ka kafauwe titining u abanga nagira auinga amine adi kabaksi' mamareng naknga ning tanga nana tapni wa wara'ganangsa' tanga biinga marekanting.

²¹ Ning tanga nua'bu yanggu', a nua'ni ka ning, kwi' timini damirik tota' wara'ning ginang wa kwi' inga'ni kareng wari mo' dopma muntofotang. Mokngang, ning totang wa inga'ni wari tang ko adeinga timini wari nua'bu ibaramara kadaga sini' tota'. ²² Abanga nua'ni ka ning, wain ama inga'ni kigineng guk wa maga giknim kandang timini wara'ganang mo' tagarotang. Mokngang, ning totang wa wain inga'ni wara'ning kigineng wari tanga kandang timini u ibaramak tanga wain ama kareng wari kamaganangsa' masasu'neinga kandang undu' wadigi' kadauta'. Wara' kadapmang kareng wa ning, wain ama inga'ni undu' maga giknim kandang inga'ni ganangsa' tagarotang wa giri karengsa' gi' adeuta'. Ka naning arantagim adindu' kadapmang inga'nisa' yaranga tinting ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari sabat ning ki waraga' togu'

Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5

²³ Ka fiking nua'ni mengkura ning kama sabat ganang Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk kadak mugoging. Anga wit feng ganang kadofinga arantagimni wari seksi' naknga wit u upma manggara buroma nanga nanga mugoging. ²⁴ Ka Farisi arantagim fam wari wit manggara naging u yapma Jisas u ning aniging, ai arantaginga u yabe'. Kami ya mengkura ning kama urang udi, ka naga' tanga adi wit wa kama tapni ganang guk manggara naing. Juda aming indining kadapmang tangkunang wa ning, indi mengkura ning kamaganang wa napa'ni kabi'sini' ning guk mo' titam mokngang sini', ning aniging. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Ka Jisas adibu ning yanggu', a timinggi' papani' Devit adindu' segi kagaya naknga kadapmang ka ningyara' udi kuma'sa' tugu'. Ka indining, sidi midi ka adi u tugu' wara'ning ka umpang ganang kuma' yoking wara'guk mo' ba indangira kating. Wa ning titing, tim aming wap Abiata wari pris girii yagu' ganang wa Devit guk ka adining ami'ning aming arantagim fam guk adi ami' tanga nana guk mokngang waraga' tanga seksi' kagaya sini' naknga abanga siring yak ganang amanga baret ka Anutuga' ning tonga kuma' animamangnanga kukngamging unggung manggara naging. Ka indining kadapmang wa ning titam, baret ka Anutuga' ning tonga kuma' kamingamting wa aming sige wari nana ning guk mokngang, wa pris girisi warisa'

nana wara'ning. Ka Devit adi unggung amanga manggara arantagimni ga' undu' ima ning tanga naging. Ka sidi waraga' wa indining suking, Devit adi kadagang tugu' wa. Mokngang. ²⁷ Ka sidi ning nakanting, Anutu adi mengkura ning kama sabat wa aming ga' mamareng iyam ning mo' kamigu'. Mokngang sini' adi mengkura ning kama wa aming wari kabaksi' ararangeng karengsa' naknga ning tanga mesisiringa sa' tanga marek waraga' kamigu'. ²⁸ Beng sini' sanarik, mengkura ning kama wara'ning tuang wa Amingning Tim Iyak nagasa' itik wara' naga mengkura ning kamaganang napa'ni ka kadagang mo' ning kanga wa girisa' totik, ning yanggu'.

3

Jisas wari sabat ganang aming kafong kadagang tipkarendagu'

Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11

¹ Ning tanga iya' mengkura ning kama sabat nua'ni ganang ka Jisas wari siring yak ganang u nua'bu amogu'. Ka aming nua'ni kafong tubo wadigi' kuma' kumara tangkagu' undu' siring yak iyung bane unggung amanga mareiagu'. ² Ka aming fam ka Jisas ga' kabaksi' kadagang fanakngamiaging adindu' Jisas wari mengkura ning kamaganang u aming ni udep tipkarendainga wara'ganang animbenga bema midiganang kamintam ning tonga amanga mera kafatatoreging. ³ Ka Jisas wari aming kafong kadagang u tipkarendonga ning katinganggu', ai mamarak tanga ita' abanga adeya'. Ning aniinga anga adegu'. Ka Jisas adi aming amanga mareiaging wara'sining sasuksi' u kuma' yapkedagu' wara' tim ka ning yangkagu', ⁴ ai, Juda aming indining kadapmang tangkunang urang wa indining, mengkura ning kama wa kane kareng ka aming yotangkayap ga' titining wa ma kane kadagang ka aming didipmi ning u titi wara'ning, ma' ning yanggu'. Ka mokngang adi midi tubobu kabi'guk mo' toging marek sa' tiging. ⁵ Ka Jisas adi midi tubobu guk mo' toging u yapma kuma' yapkedagu' adisining kabaksi'ganang wa sasuk ka aming fam ga' bibiri' naknga yotangkayap titi wara'ning guk mokngang waraga' tanga adi kaba mamareng nakyama yapgurada tugu'. Ning tanga Jisas wari aming u ning anigu', kafaga kadagang u wetatare te'. Ning aniinga wetatare tinga kafong wari kaga' wara'ganangsa' karendagu'. ⁶ Ning tinga Farisi arantagim adi u kanga kabaksi' kadagang naknga marara fugang amanga anga Herot ning arantagim guk bak tanga Jisas u uuk waraga' midi kapmo' tonga naking.

Aming kabi'mo' wari gwang gaga ganang bak girii tinga Jisas wari midi kareng yanggu'

⁷⁻⁸ Ning tanga Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk adi yong ka u kabinga Galili gwang ga' mugoging. Ka ami taming arantagim kabi'mo' wari Jisas wari kane tangkunang tanga yaregu' wara'ning midi ne u naknga Jisas u kadidima sini' tonga mandang iwara aging. Ka aming arantaim girii ka u aging wa kama tubo Judia tara' wara'ni a Jerusalem yong girii aming a Idumia tara' wara'ni a Jodan ama fugung tubo do ning tara' wara'ni a yong fama' ka Taia guk ka Saidon guk tara' wara'ni aming dabiksa' ka yong ka ning wari marara yaranga aging. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Anga Jisas ganang kadofinga bak girii tinga Jisas wari adisining bagana aming kabi'mo' u ifikarendagu' waraga' tanga bagana aming fam wari Jisas ning fugu u tifema karenda titiga' ning tonga aming fam u sungniapma sungniapma anganga Jisas u tipkagade sini' tiging. Ka Jisas adi aming kabi'mo' wari kadofinga tipkagade sini' tiging u yapma arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi bot nua'ni bema tabanga du' kaninamni'. Ning ininga bot u bemama abuinga Jisas adi bot wara'ganang aranga mera gwang ganang adenga midi fianggu'. ¹¹ Ka aming ka masi' unngo kadagasi guk adindu' masi' unngo kadagasi wari Jisas u kuma' kigedanga abanga Jisas ning kayong ganang u mandaksi' upma mera ku ning fakatiging, ai indi

kuma' gapkedem gu udi Anutuning mindingni. ¹² Ka Jisas adi yangsefi fatugu'. Ning fianggu', ai kabap naganing wap sirengsa' mo' tonting, ning fianggu'.

Jisas wari arantagimni 12 ifakasirinagu'

Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16

¹³ Ning tanga Jisas wari ananing kane aming sini' ifakasirinonga aming fam katiana inagira ning tanga aming arantagim girii u ibinga anga kama bubo nua'ni ganang areging. ¹⁴ Aranga kadofinga ning tanga aming 12 ning ka adigok kane kubap tanga iik waraga' ifakasirinanga wap aposel u yanggu'. Ima ning tanga ning yanggu', aming arantagim ka sidi wa nagok kubap dabik ningsa' ira anganga inga' naganing midi bema ituanga yara waraga' sangkarok ga'. ¹⁵ Ning tanga tangkunang ka aming ning masi' unggo kadagasi tanga igukyam wara'ning undu' saminga tanga yarani'ga', ning yanggu'. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ka aming arantagim ka u ifakasiregu' wara'sining wapsi' wa ning, Saimon (wa Jisas wari wapni inga'ni ka Pita ning anigu'), a Sebedi ning mindine fama' Jems ya Jon ya wa Jisas wari wapsi' nua'ni Boanesis ning idefigu', ka wap Boanesis wara'ning kini wa mungkurapbe. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Abanga Andru Filip Batolomiu Matyu Tomas a Jems nua'ni ka Alfias ning mindingni a Tadius a Saimon ka Selot arantagimni a Judas Iskeriot, aming ka wa inga' Jisas uuk titiga' tipkadofiaminga bemging ning u ifakasiregu'.

Jisas wa Setan ning kane tara' ning animbeking

Mat 12:24-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10

²⁰ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u inagiknanga yaksing ki ganangga' tubobu mugoging. Anga kadofinga aming kabi'mo' wari adiganang bak girii nua'bu abanga tiging. Ning tanga Jisas se' adi u yapmengkanga kanesa' tanga nana kafakafa guk mo' nanga ikiaging. ²¹ Ka Jisas ananing amine adi Jisas wari kane tinga aming wari bak mimeng tinga nana kafakafa guk mo' nagu' wara'ning midi u naknga ai, adi kadapmang ka ning guk wa inga'sa' wa nasi' wari abanga kanga tara' ning tonga base tanga ning toging. Adi kane mimeng sini' tanga magi ma pipewa' ning tonga ninagik tonga marara abiging.

²² Ka Juda arantagim ning sasuk aming fam ka Jerusalem yong girii kuta ikiaging adindu' afanga Jisas wari amingning masi' unggo kadagasi tanga igukyamgu' u kanga ning toging, a indi kuma' kigedem masi' unggo kadagasi ning girisi' Bielsebul anasa' abanga amanga tangkunang amiinga tanga iguta' ning toging. ²³ Ka Jisas wari u naknga fonga kukyapma midi tipfara tanga ning yanggu', indining, Setan adi ana unggung tipfaranga anigagareuta' wa. ²⁴ Abanga aming arantagim ka ni tangkunang guk ikanting ka adi arok tanga tubo kidagang kuma' tinting wa adisining tangkunang udi ko irota' wa. Mokngang. ²⁵ Abanga aming ana kurene arantagim undu' ningsa' adi arok tanga tubo kidagang da' tanga ikanting undu' mokngang adisining tangkunang wari bibi' tota'. ²⁶ Ka Setan ning arantagim undu' ningsa', adi anasa' kura' anigagareng tinting wa adisining tangkunang wari bibi' tota'. Ning tanga adi wadigi' bisasu'nanting wara' adi anasa' kura' anigagareng guk mo' titing.

²⁷ A nua'ni ka ning, aming nua'ni wari aming tangkunang ni ning yak ganang amanga mambong fam iromanggaknonga wa adi sigesa' mo' anga amota'. Mokngang adi tim ka aya tanga anga aming u bema kayong kafong ipma ipma kufara ning tanga wara'ganang inga' amota' wa giri manggaknota'. A adi ning guk mo' tanga sige anga ama sa' tota' wa yak tuang wari urota'. Ka naga aming kadagang Setan ning kane aming yangkagareunga undu' kugurang da'ning mo' totik kane girii sini' totik, ning yanggu'.

²⁸ Ning ina ning tanga ning yanggu', beng sini' sanirik aming wari midi kadagang a nasi' kadagang fam tinting wa Anutu adi suknakubeyam guk tota'. ²⁹ A kadagang ka

aming wari Anutuning mini unggo kareng ning tangkunang u kuma' kanga a udi mini unggo kadagang anesa' tara' ning tonga anikige tinting wa Anutu adi suknakubeyam guk mo' tota'. Mokngang sini' adi kadangsi' wara'guk ko ningsa' ira anting, ning yanggu'. ³⁰ Juda ning sasuk aming fam a aming fam wari a udi mini unggo kadagang wari abanga amanga tara' ning toging u naknga wa Jidas adi midi tangkunang u yanggu'.

Jisas ning mengne kuyane wari Jisas kaunga abiging
Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21

³¹ Ka Jisas wari midi u ina ina ning tanga adegu'. Ka Jisas ananing mengne kuyane wari Jisas u nagikantam ning tonga wenanga anga kadofinga yak wara'ning iming ganang anga adeging. Adenga ning tanga aming nua'ni anigareinga amanga togu'. ³² Ka aming kabi'mo' Jisas ning midi u mera fanaking wari naknga Jisas u ning aniging, ai mamangge kuyage udi guta' abanga fidenga fatoing apang. ³³ Ka Jisas adibu ning yanggu', naganing mamangne kuyane wa indeng. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Ning ina aming u ifang yaranga ning tanga ning yanggu', beng sini' sanirik ami a taming ka Anutuning midi ninak sa' tota' wa naganing kuyana a kuyana taming a mamangna ning wa naganing midi mera naking yang, ning yanggu'.

4

Aming wari Anutuning midi itua wa wit mindip iipmi ning ningda'ning
Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8

¹ Ka Jisas wari Galili gwang do anga ami taming ga' Anutuning midi kareng ituaaim ning kane u nua'bu tugu'. Ka aming kabi'mo' kadofiging waraga' tanga Jisas adi bot ganang aranga mera gwang ganang naro' dokning anga mareiagu'. Ning tinga ami taming adi gwang gaga u mera yareging. ² Ning tanga Jisas wari aming wari Anutuning midi ki u nakeda waraga' midi tipfara sa' tanga ina yaregu'. ³ Ning yanggu', sidi naga midi toutik i nakni' aming nua'ni wari nana tangkunang wit u feng ganang ipmonga karapnanga igura yarota'. ⁴ Ning tinga fam ka kadapmang ganang sirengsa' mangmarekating wa yang wari ko mo' kadofinga ganang urapsa' abanga yora nanting. A fam wa kama kareng mo' uningkim guk wara'ganang mangfating. ⁵ Mangfanga kama fafageng kabi'guk waraga' tanga kagadofi udi giri urapsa' tinting. ⁶ Ka kama kareng sini' mo' wara' fini tangkunang guk mokngang. Ka inga' mayam giri danga wa tubobu urapsa' kaforanting. ⁷ A wit mindip fam ka munggwak mang mangfating. Mangfanga ning tanga kagadofi udi giri tinting ka munggwak wari tanga kirida tanga beng guk mo' tinting. ⁸ A mindip fam wa giri kama kareng ganang mangfating. Adi karesisa' kadofinga giranga beng undu' karesisa' tinting, ⁹ fam ka dandamesi gi' 30 ning a fam ka girisi 60 ning a fam ka girisi sini' 100 ning tanga yaranting. Aming ka sasuk guk wa midi i torik i kafakafa sura nakedota' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari midi tipfara sa' tugu' wara'ning ki
Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10

¹⁰ Ka Jisas wari midi u ina ning tanga anapmo'sa' mareiagu' ganang Jisas ananing arantagim 12 guk ka aming fam ka Jisas u kubap yaranga fengakiaging wari Jisas ganang anga ning anigaging, ai giri gam midi ka urang tonga yarangang wara'ning kini wa indining. ¹¹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', sidi naktangka kuma' ting wara' na Anutuning bining ning midi ki sireng sini' wa sidisa' fasanarik. A aming fam ka naktangka guk mo' tanga fugang ko iking wara'siga' wa ana inga' kuma' sura nakedanting ning tonga midi tipfaram sa' tanga fainirik. ¹² Ka aming ka wara'sining kadapmang waraga' midi tim ning kuma' tuguंगा yoking,

“adi kaga udi giri tinting ka adi kigeda sini' guk mo' tinting. A ninak undu' giri tinting ka nakeda sini' guk mo' tinting. Adi kigeda tanga a nakeda sini' tanga ning tanga kabaksi' farianing ganang wa Anutu wari adisining kadagang u tanga igukyamaro' ning yoking ning yanggu'.”

Aming wari wit mindip iipmi wara'ning ki

Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15

¹³ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', ma' ka sidi midi wara'ning ki wa nakeda guk mo' ba ting. Ka ning wa midi fam ka inga' nua'bu toutik wa indining tanga nakedanting ga'. ¹⁴ Ka midi u tongak wara'ning kini wa ning sanotik, aming ka wit mindip manggara fonga feng ganang igura yarara' wa aming wari Anutuning midi kareng ituara'. ¹⁵ Ka fikingni ganang aming wari Anutuning midi ituaimota' ka aming ka kabaksi' ka kadapmang aming wari fikifiki fitipmi ning ningda'ning guk ikiting adi midi u naknga bemdasi guk mo' tinga Setan wari urapsa' ufafeimota'. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ A aming fam ning kabaksi' ka kama uningkim guk ningda'ning ikiting adindu' ningsa' adi midi kareng u naknga kabaksi' udi giri marakota' ka naktangka guk mo' tinting. Adi midi u naknga mesisiringa sigesa' tanga ira ning tanga mamareng fam a mamareng ka adi Anutuning midi u yaranting waraga' tanga aming fam wari ifakadaga tonga tinting ganang wa adi o kagaya ma nimni' ning tonga waraga' mutu tanga Anutuning midi u urapsa' kabinting. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ A aming fam ning kabaksi' wa mungwak base ningda'ning wara'guk ikiting wara' adi Anutuning midi kareng u kuma' naknga ning tanga adi sasuk mimeng ka adisining iiksi' wara'ning mamareng a uningkim mambong mimeng manggakna a mambong karesi fam ga' sasuk mimeng titi ning wari adisining kabaksi'ganang ira Anutuning midi u urapsa' ufafeiringa adi sigesa' ikiting. Wara' aming arantagim ka ningwara' wa inga' adi bengsi' guk mokngang, fisa'. ²⁰ A aming fam ning kabaksi' wa kama marang guk kareng ningda'ning adi midi u naknga naktangka tanga kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara surotangkanga ira anting. Adi inga' adisining kanesi' kareng wara'ning bengni wa kareng sini' kadofoga' fam ka kabi' gi' a fam ka girisi a fam ka girisi sini' ning kadofasirendo'ga' ning yanggu'.

Anutuning midi wa kamang diok ningda'ning

Luk 8:16-18

²¹ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u Anutuning midi kareng wara'ning kini u nua'bu yangnatamonga ning yanggu', tiim ganang aming wari kamang gareting wa adi kamang diok wa kabak wa ma napa'ni wari tungkum tanga kapmo' mo' sebiting. Mokngang adi kamang u garinga ning tanga bema sirengsa' tabinga napa'napa' fam ka kama kangkam ganang kapmo' adenting wari sirengsa' kadofinga yapmanting. ²² Beng sini' kadapmang ka aming wari u titing ningda'ning wa inga' Anutu wari nasi' nasi' ki a sasuk ning ki a napa'napa' fam ning ki ka kami yara'ganang kapmo' adeing wa sirengsa' ubu ifakadofinga yapni'ga'. ²³ Sidi sasuk guk wa midi i torik ya kafakafa sura nakedanting.

²⁴ Ning tanga nua'bu yanggu', midi ka i sanotik ya ninak sa' mo' tanga kabinting, mokngang sidi naknga bema titi tinting. Tanga aming fam ga' iminga Anutu wari fam nua'bu samota'. ²⁵ Beng sini' nasi' tangkunang ka Anutu wari aming ni ga' amota' ka adi tangkunang wara'ning kane didimeng beng guksa' tota' wa Anutu adi tangkunang kabi'mo' nua'bu amota'. A aming ka nasi' tangkunang ka Anutu wari amota' u bema kane ni guk mo' tota' wa tangkunang ka wa kabasirangam tanga anganga kabasi'sini' ikinga inga' Anutu wari u tubobu irombemnainga adi nafek sa' tanga irota' ning yanggu'.

Anutuning bining wari kagadofi wa aming wari napa' mindip iipmi ning ningda'ning

²⁶⁻²⁷ Ka Jisas wari midi nua'ni ning yanggu', Anutu wari adining bining u tipkadofi wara'ning tipfarani wa ning, aming wari napa' mindip feng ganang ipmiting wari kadofinga giragating wa aming wari mo' tinga kadofiting. Mokngang adi iipmi sa' tanga kabinga adi dama dek a kane fam ning u nakube sa' tanga kapmera fatingainga napa' mindip adi anasa' kadofinga giragating. ²⁸ Giranga ning tanga tim munumung ka mundung sa' kadofinga sasa' tanga bapmo wari giranga aranga ning tanga beng wa wara'ganang inga' titing. ²⁹ Tanga adeia' beng wari kuraga tanga karenda sini' tinga wa feng tuang adi beng dudop ning kama wari kadofota' u kanga wa dopma manggakna titing ning yanggu'.

Anutuning bining wari kagadofi wa firi mastet ning mindip ka kababi'sini' ningda'ning

Mat 13:31-32; Luk 13:18-19

³⁰ Ning tanga Jisas wari Anutuning bining wara'ning midi tipfara nua'bu tanga ning yanggu', ³¹ Anutuning bining wara'ning midi tipfarani nua'ni wa ning, sidi firi mastet wara'ning mindip kuma'sa' yabiting adi dandamesi da'ning ka firi mindip fam ningda'ning mo' yating, mokngang wa kababi'sini'. ³² Ka aming wari u manggara fonga kamaganang ipmiting wa adi kadofinga girisi sini' giranga bang bang tanga yang wari yori girisa' manga dekning guk ubu yating. Ning tanga nasi' nasi' fam ka nana titining irobiting u irafakiting.

³³ Ka Jisas wari ami taming u midi tipfara sa' tanga ina abugu' wa adi Anutuning bining u nakeda waraga' tanga napa' kamaganangni ka adisining dasi' wari kuma' yapma tanga iikning unggungsa' yora ina yaregu'. ³⁴ Adi midi tosirenda sini' ni guk mo' tiamgu', ka inga' ananing arantagimni sini' guk anasapmo'sa' mera wara'ganang wa giri sirengsa' fainarugu'.

Jisas wari gugubik girii anisefinga bigu'

Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25

³⁵ Ning tanga kama kibiri dainga Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi abubu tini' indi gwang fugung tubo do waraga' ubu mantam. ³⁶ Ning ininga arantagimni adi aming arantagim girii u ibinga anga bot ka Jisas wari tim kuma' aranga mera aming ga' midi fiamgu' wara'ganang aranga mera Jisas u nagiknanga mugo titing. Ka aming fam adi u yapma adisining bot ganang aranga mera Jisas se' u mandang iwara mugoging. ³⁷ Ka Jisas se' adi bot ganang u aranga mera anganga gwang bining do aramugoina gugubik kigineng girii wari marara abanga bot wara'ganang amanga beronga tugu'. ³⁸ Ka Jisas adi bot ning basing mandang ganang do dama kareng sini' defagu'. Ka arantagimni wari gugubik girii u kanga mutu tanga Jisas u tipseganga ku katinga ning togging, ai girii bibi' tonga tem ya mo' wa karang, gu dama ka tangkunang sini' wa indining detang.

³⁹ Ka Jisas wari u naknga seganga marara ning tanga gugubik girii u kanga midisa' ning togu', a bibi' te'. Ning tuguyinga gugubik kigineng girii wari kaga'sa' dagagu'. Ning tanga gwang sasabara girii undu' midisa' ning anigu', kugura tanga gi'sa' deire'. Ning aniinga kaga'sa' kuranga amanga gi'sa' ubu deiagu'. ⁴⁰ Ning tanga arantagimni u ning yanggu', ai sidi mutu ba ting. Ma sabarik sidi nagata' naktangka ting waa. A sidi nagata' naktangka tang guk mo' ting sabarik ning yanggu'. ⁴¹ Ka arantagimni adi Jisas wari napa' girii tugu' u kanga base tanga anasa' ning togging, ai ya nasi' aming ya gugubik a gwang sasabara girii ka midisa' ininga bibi' guk ya ning togging.

5

Jisas wari aming magi pipeng ning mini unggo kadagang tanga kayongamgu'

Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39

¹ Ning tanga anganga gwang fugung kama tubo Geres a tara' u kadofing.
² Kadofinga ning tanga bot u kabinga bemkura aramugoging ka aming mini unggo kadagang guk magi papeng nua'ni wari aming kungkumosi ning kama ginang ganang detarugu' u kabinga abanga Jisas ganang kadofigu'. ³⁻⁴ Aming ka wa mini unggo kadagasi wari taramakinga dama dekni wa kama ginang ka aming kungkumosi fonga fukukiabiaging ganang unggungsa' dera fentarugu'. Abanga adining tangkunangni wa kabasi' mo', fikifiki amine wari sen kigineng wari kayong kafong iip ga' ning tonga fatiaging udi mokngang, adi sen u udanga base bimanga famarugu'. Ning tinga bimbem guk mo' fatiaging. ⁵ Ning tanga tiim sidii fikifiki adi aming kungkumosi ning kusik ganang a kama bubo a gwaya base indeng u pipenga yangara ku katinga uningkim mini guk wari ananing fugu u dopma ning tanga fentarugu' u katuaging.

⁶⁻⁸ Aming ka wari Jisas u kamani sa' tabang kanga urapsa' unara abanga Jisas ning kayong ganang u manda upma marekinga Jisas wari ning anigu', mini unggo kadagang gu aming i kagabi te'. Ka aming wari ku ning katigu', o Jisas gu Anutu kigineng sini' adining mindingni gu nasi' tanabonga abarang. Anutu girii ning wap ganang beng guk sini' ning ganarik, gu napa'ni mo' tanabotang. ⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning anigagu', ka guning wapka wa nisi'. Ka aming wari ning togu', indi aming siamo' ikem wara' indining wapni' wa amingkure. ¹⁰ Ning tonga ning tanga Jisas u tangkunang ning anigagu', o bibiri' sini' gu mini unggo kadagasi wa kamani sini' mo' yangkagarenamotang. ¹¹⁻¹² Ning tinga mini unggo kadagasi wari maga arantagim girii ka kama kagarangga' ganang du' unggung fenga faminiging u yapma Jisas u ning anigaging, ka indi aming i kabinga wa indeng mantam gu indibi sa' tinga maga do wara'ganang anga amayapmantam wa giri. ¹³ Ning tuguinga Jisas wari nakiam sa' tanga ibiinga mini unggo kadagasi adi aming u kabinga anga wara'ganang ubu anga amayapking. Ning tinga maga wari kama karang u unara tabasinanga gwang ganang apa mangfanga ning tanga ama gwang u topnanga wadigi'sa' kumaksasu'neging. Ka maga u kumoging wara'sining nambasi' wa 2 tausen ning wari kumoging.

¹⁴ Ning tinga maga wara'sining yaptatora aming wari u kanga bima tanga yongganang ga' anga amise u ina a aming ka yong kababi' fam ganang ira yariaging u ina yaranga ning tiging. Ning tinga aming adi midi u naknga napa' ka u kadofigu' u ana sini' ubu kadidimonga marara abiging. ¹⁵ Abanga Jisas se' ganang u kadofinga ning tanga kaging wa aming ka mini unggo kadagasi wari amanga papenga fentarugu' udi tubobu kuma' karendanga sasukni natama ning tanga nip ubu tamnanga merafagu'. U kanga base tanga mutu tiging. ¹⁶ Ning tanga adeinga aming ka Jisas wari napa' u tinga yapking wari midi ka aming wari karenda tugu' a maga wari mangfanga kumoging wara'ning u ina yareging. ¹⁷ Ning tanga kama tubo Geres a yong ki wara'ni aming wari Jisas wari kama ka u kabinga mugo titi waraga' anadide tiging.

¹⁸ Ning tanga Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk adi aming u ibinga tubobu maunga bot ganang aranga mareiaging. Ka aming u karendagu' wari Jisas se' u mandang iwara abanga Jisas u ning anigu', o aming girii na sidigok kubap dabik mantam. ¹⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', mo' gu ingging yakangga' tubobu anga napa' ka Anutu wari guta' bibiri' naknga napa' girii tagamara' yara'ning midi waraga' amige fam u inotang. ²⁰ Ning anisefinga kabinga mugoina adi yoringga' tubobu anga kama tubo Dikapolis tara' wara'ning yong yong u yangara napa' tangkunang ka Jisas wari tangamgu' wara'ning midi u yangsasuna tanga yaregu'. Ning tinga ami taming wari midi u naknga base tanga ikiaging.

Jisas wari taming nua'ni tipkarendanga a taming kabasi' kungkumak tugu' u tipmarara ning tugu'

Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56

²¹ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari kama tubo Geresu u kabinga bot ganang tubobu anga Galili tara' u kadofinga aming arantagim girii wari gwang gaga ganang u bak girii nua'bu abanga tiging. ²²⁻²³ Ka wara'ganang siring yak katatora ning aming girii nua'ni wapni Jairas wari abugu'. Abanga Jisas u kanga ning tanga Jisas ning kayong ganang manda upma irema mera ning anigu', o girii naganing yapna bagana mamareng sini' tara' kabi'sini' kungkumak tota' wara' gu anga suronaminga tubobu seranga marara ka' iknamo', ning anigu'. ²⁴ Ka Jisas adi aming girii wara'ning midi u nakngam sa' tanga mandang yaranga agu'. Ning tinga ami taming kabi'mo' adindu' Jisas u mandang yaranga anga tipkagade sini' tang tanga aging.

²⁵ Ka wara'ganang taming nua'ni ka bagana kadagang amaa so ka kama paramu' gurak 12 ning sini' kuma' tanga yagu' adindu' Jisas u kanga marara mandang iwara anga aming bak girii tanga mugoging wara'ning bining ganang ira mugoging. ²⁶ Taming ka wa baganani tangkunang waraga' tanga dokta ganang fikifiki anga uningkim mambong girii sige fagabarugu', ka dokta adi baganani wa tipmiringam guk mo' tiaging. Ning tinga bagana wari giraga giraga tugu'. ²⁷⁻²⁹ Ka adi Jisas wari napa'napa' tangkunasi tanga yaregu' wara'ning midi u kuma' naknga yagu' wara' adi Jisas wari agu' u kanga baganani wari bingam waraga' sura ning suku', na Jisas ning kwi' kapmo'sa' tifema wara'ganang karendotik. Ning sura marara aming bak tanga aging wara'sining bining ganang amanga anga Jisas ning kwi' u kapmo'sa' tifemgu'. Tifemginga baganani wari kaga' wara'ganangsa' bingaminga taming adi fuguni ararangeng karengsa' ubu naknga ning suku', o bagana kuma' ba binabara'. ³⁰ Ka Jisas adi tangkunangni dibing mugogu' u kuma' nakedanga farang yapma ning yangkagu', ai naganing kwi' ya nisi' wari tifemara'. ³¹ Ka arantagimni wari ning aniging, a girii aming kabi'mo' wari guta' bak tanga tifemgabung wa ni' wari tifemnabara' ning guk wa indining torang ning aniging. ³² Ka Jisas adi aming titi sini' tugu' u katua waraga' ko deiangagu'. ³³ Ka taming adi baganani wari Jisas u tifemgu' ganangsa' bigu' u nakedanga mutu tanga paparap tanga anga Jisas ning kayong ganang u mangmungkupnanga mera ning tanga midi ka tim bagana wari taramikinga tanga itarugu' a Jisas u tifemginga karendagu' wara'ning u ituangama yaregu'. ³⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', o taming gu nagata' naktangka tarang warisa' tanga wadigi' kuma' karendarang, bagana ka wa nua' mo' bembago' mokngang. Gu tubobu anga kareng gi' ningsa' ubu ira autang ning anigu'.

³⁵ Ka Jisas wari taming u midi ko aranigu' ganang ka aming fam ka aming girii Jairas ning yak ganang kane tiaging wari abanga kadofinga Jairas u ning aniging, ai Jairas yapka udi kuma' kumata' kanga abem, ka gu tisa wa sige ma nagira aya' ning toging. ³⁶ Ka Jisas adi adising midi u naknga Jairas u ning anigu', gu midi ka u abanga toing u naknga mutu mo' totang gu nagata' naktangka sa' te' ning anigu'. ³⁷ Ning tanga Jisas wari aming arantagim girii wara'siguk ka ananing arantagimni fam guk wa unggung yangsefinga ning tanga arantagimni famineng sa' ka Pita a Jems iguyanguk Jon ya ning unggungsa' inagira ning tanga aging. ³⁸ Ka siring yak katatora ning aming girii ning yak ka ibingini kabasi' wari defagu' ganang u kadofinga ning tanga yapking ka aming wari taming kabasi' kungkumong u mak kang kara napa' mumburang kabi'mo' fatiangaging. ³⁹ U yapma Jisas wari yak iyung bane u amanga aming u ning yanggu', ai mak kara napa' mumburang guk wa nasi'ga' ting. Taming kabasi' ya kungkumak mo' tara, mokngang ya damasa' deta' ning yanggu'.

⁴⁰ Ka aming adi kungkumak sini' tugu' udi kuma' kaging wara' adi Jisas wari midi ka damasa' deta' ning yanggu' u naknga midi fifiring ningda'ning naking. Ning tanga Jisas u kanggaga tanga anikige tiging. Ka Jisas wari aming ka mak anga mera fugoging u yangkagarenga ning tanga taming kabasi' wara'ning mengbe guk ka ananing arantagimni famineng unggungsa' inagira sababa kabasi' wara'ning iyung

bane u amoging. ⁴¹ Amanga kadofinga Jisas wari sababa kabasi' kungkumak tanga defagu' wara'ning kafong u suronga Hibru anasining midiganang ning anigu', talita kumi. Ka midi ka u togu' wa sababa kabasi' mamarak te', ning anigu'. ⁴² Jisas wari midi u aninga suronga tipmarakinga taming kabasi' adi kaga'sa' seranga marara ning tanga kadap arengagu'. Ka taming kabasi' wara'ning gurakni wa 12 ning u tipmaragu'. Ning tinga saba kabasi' wara'ning mengbe wara'guk ka Jisas ning arantagim famineng guk adi napa' u kanga base tiging. ⁴³ Ka Jisas wari ning yangsefigu', napa' i kaing ya aming fam mo'sini' yangting. Ning ina ning tanga mengbe u ning yanggu', giri nana kabi' amiinga nawa'.

6

Nasaret aming wari Jisas ga' bibi' nakngamging

Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30

¹ Ning tanga Jisas adi yong ka u kabinga arantagimni u inagiknanga Jisas ananing yong ki Nasaret ga' tubobu mugoging. ² Anga kadofinga iya' mengkura ning kama sabat wari kadofigu'. Wara'ganang ka Jisas wari siring yak ganang amanga aming u Anutuning midi kareng ituaimgu'. Ka aming kabi'mo' wari Jisas ning sasuk giri u kanga ning tonga yareging, ai aming ka ya midi a sasuk kareng ka ya inga'sa' wa indeng katuanga bema abanga tora'. Abanga napa' kane tangkunasi fam undu' tanga yarara' wa indining tanga tara'. ³ Indi mamaram mo' fafongsa' katam adi kamanda kane tita', adining mengni wa Maria yang a kuyane wa Jems a Joses a Judas a Saimon se', abanga kuyane taming undu' ingging i fengaking yang. Ning tonga aming sige ning kanga bibi' nakngamging. ⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' aming adi ning titing, midi tokadofi aming profet wa yong fam adi giri aming giri ning kanga adining midi nakngam sa' titing a aming ka ananing arantagim a yong ki sini' adi aming sige amisi'sa' ning kanga adining midi nakngam ga' bibi' nakiting. ⁵ Ka Jisas ananing yong ki aming adi Jisas ga' naktangka guk mo' tiging waraga' tanga Jisas adi yong ka wara'ganang wa kane tangkunang mirakel wa mimeng mo' tugu' mokngang, adi bagana aming kubanik kubaniksa' tanga ifimaragu'. ⁶ Aming ka Jisas ananing yong ki wari adita' naktangka guk mo' tiging u yapma Jisas adi waraga' sasuk mimeng tugu'. Ning tanga iibi tanga anga yong kababi' fam ka wara'ning du' ikiaging wara'siga' Anutuning midi kareng ituaima yaregu'.

Jisas wari arantagimni 12 ga' kane ima yangkaregu'

Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6

⁷ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni 12 u adining midi itua kane a adining kane fam u anga titi waraga' fama' fama' sabarayapma yangkaronga fabanga kukyapma ning tanga mini unggo kadagasi tanga iguk ning tangkunang u yamgu'. ⁸⁻⁹ Midi ka wa ning yanggu', fuksi' yotangka ning mambong guk mo' manggakanting. Nana a kwi' a ari' mambong guk mo' manggakanting, tasase a kasi' giknim ka kuma' ipmanga adeing unggungsa' tanga tong mangaknanga ningsa' tanga mani'. ¹⁰ Anganga yong nua'ni ganang kadofinga wa aming ka tim katisanota' wara'ning yongganangsa' anga dekanting, yak ka wara'ganangsa' deia' mugo tonga wara'ganangsa' kabinga mani'. ¹¹ U deia' marara yong nua'niganang ubu anga kadofiinga yong ki wari kafakafa guk mo' tasapma sidining midi ga' bibi' naksaminga wa sidi adi sapkedanga o indi kadagang tangam wara' adi wadigi' ba indibinga maing ning tutugu waraga' kasi' susu u adisining dasi'ganang difimiama ning tanga iibi sa' tanga mani'. ¹² Jisas wari arantagimni u ning ina yangkareinga mugoging. Anga yong yong u kadofinga dera yangara midi ning ina yareging, o aming sidi kadagang tanga iking u kabinga kabaksi' farani'. ¹³ Ning ina ning tanga aming ka masi' unggo kadagasi guk wara'sining masi'

unggo kadagasi u tanga igukiamo ning tanga bagana aming kabi'mo' u ibang toyama wel fuksi'ganang sufuraima ifakarenda ning tanga yangaging.

Jon Baptis wari kungkumak tugu'

Mat 14:1-12; Luk 3:19-20; 9:7-9

¹⁴ Ka Jisas wari napa'napa' kane tangkunasi tanga yaregu' wara'ning midi ne wari kama tubo wara'ning yong yong u dabiksa' kuma' mugosasu'neinga naking. Ka aming girii Herot adindu' kuma' naku'. Ka aming adi ning toging, Jon Baptis urang kumogu' wari tubobu marara tangkunang girii guk tanga abara'. ¹⁵ A fam ka ning toging, profet timini Ilaija wari tubobu abanga tanga yarara'. A fam ka profet ka tim tanga yaging ningwara' wari abanga tara', ning tonga yareging.

¹⁶ Ka aming girii king Herot adindu' kuma' naknga ning togu', o udi Jon Baptis ka naga ininga kadare urang doptagaging warisa' tubobu marara tanga abara'. ¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Ka tim Herot wari ininga Jon Baptis gufadagaging wara'ning midi wa ning tiging, tim Herot wari kuyang kabasi' Filip ning tamni Herodias u iromkadara sanagu'. Ka Jon Baptis wari u kanga fikifiki ning anga fanirugu', a Herot gu kadagang tangang kuyaga kabasi' ning tamni ya nasiga' iromkadara sanangang ning fanirugu' waraga' tanga Herot ning tamni Herodias wari u naknga Jon ga' kaba kadagang sini' nakngama ning tanga ufini Herot u aniinga Herot wari arantagimni yangkareinga anga Jon u bema kayong kafong ipma ipma bema tabanga iyung dasiinga kalabus kane tanga itarugu'. Ning tanga Herot ning tamni Herodias wari Jon u uuk titiga' ning tonga faturugu' de ka ufini Herot adi bibi' fanakngamarugu'. ²⁰ Ka Herot adi Jon ning midi u naknga Jon u aming didimeng kareng Anutu wari anigaregu' ning u kuma' kanga kigedanga mutu tanga Jon ning midi u ninak ga'sa' fanakarugu' wara' adi Jon u uuk titiga' bibi' naknga kafagafasa' faturugu'. Ka Jon adi Herot ning kadagang u sirengsa' faituarugu' waraga' tanga Herot adi susuk mimeng tanga kaba mamareng guk naknga itarugu'.

²¹ Ning tanga iya' inga' Herot wari kama ka mengni wari iibe tugu' wara'ning u katuanga tangsana tugu' ganang wa tamni Herodias wari Jon uuk ga' fasukarugu' wara'ning kadapmang guk kuma' adegu'. Ka Herot wari tangsana waraga' kiap girisi a ami'ning aming ning girisi fam a Galilini aming girisi fam u katiana abanga ning tanga tangsana wara'ning nana u mera naging. ²² Ka Herot ning tamni Herodias ning ibingini girii wari anapmo' amanga ning tanga aming girisi wari nana mera naging ganang u meyam tugu'. Ning tinga Herot guk ka aming girisi nana mera naging wari taming wari meyam tugu' wa karengsa' kanga ning tanga Herot wari taming sababa u ning anigu', ai karengsa' merang gabarik wara' na napa'ni gamotik. Ka gu nasiga' nakarang wa sirengsa' tuguinga gamok. ²³ Ning aninga ning tanga midi tangkunang sini' nua'bu anigu', beng sini' torik nasi' nasi' gu naga ganggam ga' toutang wa na ganggam sa' totik. Gu naganing nasi' mambong girii u udagam ga' toutang wa na bining sini' udanga ganggam sa' totik ning anigu'. ²⁴ Ning tinga sababa adi Herot ning midi u naknga mime aratugu' u kabinga fugang amanga mengni u ning anigagu', simeng nasi' nanam ga' anotik. Ka mengni Herodias wari Jon Baptis uuk ning kadapmang u katuanga ning anigu', Jon ning ki kati ga' nakarik ning anga ane'. ²⁵ Ning aniinga tubobu urapsa' amanga Herot u ning anigu', na Jon Baptis ning ki kati kami sa' gafa ganang kaminam ga' nakarik. ²⁶ Ka Herot adi sababa ning midi u naknga kaba mamareng sini' ubu naku'. Ka adi sababa waraga' napa'ni amimi sa' titi waraga' midi aming girisi fam ning dasi'ganang kuma' totangkagu' waraga' tanga Herot adi kubase' sini' aigangamgu'. ²⁷ Aiganga ning tanga Herot wari aming nua'ni kaga' wara'ganangsa' anigareinga anga kalabus yak iyung bane u amanga ning tanga Jon u ugumogu'. ²⁸ Ning tanga Jon ning ki kati u doptanga bema gafa ganang kaminga ning tanga bema tonga sababa waraga' amigu'. Ning tinga sababa adibu bema tonga mengni Herodias ga' amigu'. ²⁹ Ning tinga Jon ning arantagim adi midi ka Jon u kuma'

uking u naknga Jon ning bapmo u anga bema tonga kama ginang ganang kamiging. Ka inga' Herot adi kane tangkunang ka Jisas wari tanga agu' wara'ning midi ne u naknga base tanga a udi Jon urang ukuk warisa' abara' ning togu'.

Jisas wari aming 5,000 ga' nana iminga naging

Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-13

³⁰ Ning tanga Jisas ning arantagim ka Jisas wari midi itua kane titiga' yangkaregu' wari kane u kuma' tasasu'nanga ning tanga Jisas kaunga tubobu abiging. Abanga kadofinga Jisas u nasi' nasi' midi ka adi kane tanga ingaging wara'ning u aninga yareging. ³¹ Ka Jisas wari adisinging midi u naknga ning tanga aming wari adiganang bak girii fikifiki abanga fatinga adi nana a mengkura kafagafa guk mo' fatiaging waraga' tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', indipmo'sa' kama nua'ni anga mengkura kafakafa tanga defakantam. ³² Ning ina ning tanga kama sigesa' aming guk mokngang waraga' maunga bot ganang aramugoging.

³³ Ka Jisas se' adi aming bak siamo' fatiaging waraga' tanga kapmo' mantam ning tonga aramugoging ka aming kabi'mo' adi Jisas se' u kuma' fonga yapma ning tanga gwang gaga u unara yaranga anga kama ka Jisas se' wari anga kadofi ning u kuma' isefinga mera yareging. ³⁴ Ka Jisas se' adi mandang inga' anga kadofinga bemkura anga ning tanga aming arantagim girii wari kuma' ipmefaging u yapking. Ka Jisas adi u yapma bibiri' yapku', adi aming nua'ni Anutuning kadapmang yangtinting ning guk mokngang waraga' tanga bibiri' yapma Anutuning midi u yanggeku'. ³⁵ Ning tanga Jisas wari aming u Anutuning midi u yanggera anganga mayam de tipamoging. Ka Jisas ning arantagimni wari Jisas u ning aniging, ai girii kama kuma' garonga tara' yang ka kama ka ya nana guk mokngang sigesa' urang wang. ³⁶ Ami taming ya yangkara tinga yong a kama fam ganang anga nana yapma tona yangakni'. ³⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', iyam tini' sida. Ka arantagimni adibu ning aniging, ai indi nana wa indeng kanga bema yamtam ya, aming arantagim kabasi' mo' adisita' nana stua ganang toiamtam udi moni girii 200 kina ning kabintam ning toging. ³⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning yangkagu', ka sidi nana kafo kabi'guk wa, sa'anga yapkani'. Ning ininga anga yapma abanga ning aniging, indining nana kafo wa fama'sa', baret kababi' ka faiv a ama ging kafo wa fama' ningsa' adeing ning aniging. ³⁹ Ning tonga Jisas wari kama bingking kareng u kanga arantagimni u ning yanggu', aming do ininga bak dawang dawang kura mera yarani'. ⁴⁰ Ning ininga bak kababi' naro' naro' fam ka 100 a fam ka 50 ning kidanga kura mera yareging. ⁴¹ Ning tanga Jisas wari nana kafo baret a ama ging fama' u manggara kunim ganang kuta tarang degaranga adenga beni Anutu ga' ibang togu'. Tonga ning tanga arantagimni ga' upma iminga arantagimni wari u manggara aming ga' ima yareinga naging. Ning tanga ama ging kafo undu' ningsa' tanga yamging. ⁴² Ning tinga aming aming dabik didimensa' nibera ning tanga dibing wa iibi tiging. ⁴³ Ka Jisas ning arantagim wari aming wari nana dibing nanga ibiging u manggara fabanga bak tanga unup ari' ka 12 ning wara'ganang dasitoneging. ⁴⁴ Ka aming nana u naging wa kabi'mo' ami a taming a sababi' ning dabiksa' wari naging ka adi ami ning namba sa' indangiking wa faiv tausen ning, taming a sababi' wara'guk mo' indangiking.

Jisas wari gwang furo'ning tipminga mugogu'

Mat 14:22-33; Jon 6:15-21

⁴⁵ Ning tanga kibiri sini' mayam de kuma' amanga sebonga tugu' ganang ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', Betsaida yongga' mantam. Ka sidi bot ganang aranga mera tim mani', na aming i yangkarasasu'nanga mandang kuma' autik. Ning ininga arantagimni adi bot ganang tim mugoging. ⁴⁶ Ning tanga Jisas adi aming u yangkaranga adi mugosasu'neinga anapmo'sa' adenga kama bubo ganang ubu aregu'.

Aranga mera beni Anutuga' ibang fatogu'. ⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸ Ning tinga kama kuma' garegu'. Ka Jisas adi arantagimni u fonga yapku' ka gaga kabi'guk mo' anga kadofiging mokngang, adi gugubik girii ga' tanga kane girii tanga gwang bining sa' ko famugoging. Ka Jisas adi u yapma urap mo' anga yapku', adi ibang tonga anganga tiim bining sini' inga' iwara anga gwang furo'ning tipminga agu'. Anganga kama kuma' faunga tugu' ganang arantagimni u anga yaptuagu'. Yaptuanga ning tanga gagaga dota' ning u irafiku'. ⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Ka arantagimni adi u kanga napa' kadagang ni ba kayam ning tonga ku ning katiging, ai u kani' wa nasi' wari aramara', udi aming uring unda' ning toging. Ka Jisas adi mutu tiging u kuma' fabanga yapkedanga ning katianggu', mutu mo' tinting nagasa' abarik. ⁵¹⁻⁵² Ning ina ning tanga abanga bot wara'ganang aranga marekinga gugubik girii fabagu' wa wara'ganang wadigi' bigu'. Ka arantagimni adi Jisas ning tangkunang u kigeda guk mo' tanga napa' Jisas wari tinga kaging waraga' sura base tanga sasuk mimeng ko tanga mafaging. Adi tim sidii ganang Jisas wari aming siamo'ga' nana tipkadofiaminga naging waraga' a inga' Jisas wari gwang furo'ning tipminga agu' undu' kigeda guk mo' tiging wara' adi Jisas u kanga base tiging.

Jisas wari Genesaret yongganang bagana aming kabi'mo' ifakarendagu'

Mat 14:34-36

⁵³ Ning tanga anga gwang gaga tubo yong Genesaret tara' do kadofiging. Anga kadofinga bemkura ning tanga bot u ara iptatangking, ⁵⁴ ka aming yong wara'ni adi Jisas u urapsa' kuma' kigedaging. ⁵⁵ Kanga ning tanga yong yong u unara anga bagana aming kabi'mo' u ipma manggakyapma abiging. ⁵⁶ Ka Jisas adi kama ka wara'ganang wa bagana aming ifamarak ning kane sa' tanga agu', adi yong girisi a yong kababi' u anga kadofinga wa aming wari bagana aming ipma manggara fabanga kama bining ka aming wari bak tiaging wara'ganang kura Jisas u ning faniaging, o girii guning kwi' sa' tifemting udi giri wa, wa kane girii sini' mo' totang. Ning aniinga Jisas adi aigaim sa' tinga bagana aming kabi'mo' wari Jisas ning kwi' sa' tifema karendanga yareging.

7

Anutuning kadapmang wari kadapmang kamaganangni u tarafita'

Mat 15:1-9

¹ Ka Farisi arantagim guk ka sasuk aming fam ka Jerusalem yong girii u kabinga abiging wari Jisas ganang abanga kadofiging. ² Ka wara'ganang wa adi Jisas ning arantagimni wari nana naunga kafasi' yotik ka Juda aming wari adisining kadapmang tang ganang yaranga tanga niaging ning guk mo' tanga naging u kuma' yapking.

³ Ka Farisi a Juda aming fam adi ning tiaging, nana naunga undu' kafasi' yotik ka kadapmang tang ka papase wari timinggi' kuma' tanga ira abiging u yaranga tiaging.

⁴ A maket ganang anga yangara abanga undu' kafasi' guk sa' yotikiaging. Abanga adisining sungkwang a gafa a kabak undu' kadapmang ka u yotik ningwara'ganangsa' yaranga yotik guk sa' tiaging. Yotira ning tanga nana wa inga' wara'ganang niaging.

⁵ Wara' Farisi a sasuk aming adi Jisas ning arantagim wari nana naunga kafasi' guk mo' yotira naging u yapma anga Jisas u ning anigaging, ai indining, guning arantagim adi Juda indining papane ning kadapmang tang wara'guk mo' sura kafasi' geng guk sansaramik sa' ba manggara ning. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a kuma' sabarik sidi aming fam wari aming karesi ba ning tonga sasap waraga'sa' sura fating. Tim profet Aisaia adi kuma' sapkedanga midi ka sidining kadapmang waraga' didimengsa' Anutuning midi ning kuma' yoksamgu',

⁷ "aming arantagim ka wa nagata' ibang wa masi' wari using sigesa' fatoing, nagata' kabaksi' guk mo' kufara toing. Adi naga nangmamangnem ning tonga aming

kamaganangni ning kadapmang sa' yaranga tanga aming u ya Anutuning midi ning wa sige faining wara' na adisita' bibi' nakyamitik ning tuguinga yoku'."

⁸ Ka beng sini' kuma' sabarik sidi Anutuning midi u kabinga ning tanga aming kamaganangni sidining kadapmang sa' ubu yaring.

⁹ Ning ina ning tanga ning yanggu', ka sidi sidaning kadapmang u yara waraga'sa' naknga unggungsa' surotangkanga Anutuning midi wa bema tipmakurati titing.

¹⁰ Ning tanga sidi kadapmang kesini nua'ni ka ning fating, tim Anutu wari adining midi tangkunang ka Moses aniinga Moses wari togu' wa ning, gu mamangga babangga kafakafa tiabotang a aming ka mengbe midi kadagang sansaramik inota' wa ugumak tinting ning yoku'. ¹¹ Ka sidi kadapmang ka u togu' u kabinga aming ning faining, aming ka uningkim mambong guk wa adi Anutuga' amimi ga' kuma' totangkauta' wa mengbe wari yotangkayap titiga' aniinga wa adi ning inota', mo' uningkim mambong ya Anutuga' amimi ga' kuma' totangkangak wara' mo' samotik ning inota' ning faining. ¹² Ning tanga sidi midi ka u tiptangkaunga ning fatuguting, a beng guk napa' ka Anutuga' amimi ga' ning tonga kuma' totangka wa mamangse babangse nua'bu yotangkayap ning guk mokngang. ¹³ Sidi aming u kadapmang kadagang ka ning u fayanggeking wa sidi Anutuning midi wari sigening ningda'ning ubu kagadofi ga' fating. Ka sidi kadagang wa u torik unggungsa' mo' fating mokngang, sidi kadagang fam undu' fating ning yanggu'.

Kadagang wari aming ifakadaga wara'ning ki

Mat 15:10-20

¹⁴ Ka Jisas adi Juda aming girisi u ifang ina ning tanga ami taming sige ubu katiana ning yanggu', midi ka i sanotik ya kafakafa naknga suktangkanting. ¹⁵ Napa' sireng ning wari aming ning kabaksi' mang mo' amanga ifakadagating mokngang, napa' kadagang ka aming ning kabasi' mang ganang u kadofita' warisa' wa aming beng sini' ifakadagata'. ¹⁶ (Aming ka sasuk guk wa midi ka i torik i kafakafa sura nakota', ning yanggu'.)

¹⁷ Ka Jisas wari midi u ina ning tanga ami taming u ibinga anga yak nua'niganang amogu'. Ka ananing arantagimni wari mandang yaranga amanga midi ka u yanggu' wara'ning kiga' anigaging. ¹⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', sidindu' nafek ba ting. Midi wara'ning ki wa ning, nana a napa' fam fugang ning ka aming wari nana titing wari aming ning kabaksi' mo' amanga ifakadagating. ¹⁹ Mokngang nana wa napa' fugang ning wara' aming wari nana tinga kadapmangni ganangsa' yaranga anga kadofinga mugota' ning yanggu'. Jisas wari aming wa nana wari mo' ifakadagating ning togu' wara' aming indi ning nakantam, nana a napa' fam wa nanasa' titining tapni guk mokngang. ²⁰⁻²¹ Ning tanga nua'bu yanggu', aming ifikadaga wara'ning ki wa ning, aming anasa' kaba mang ganang do sasuk kadagang tipkadofinga sasuk ka wari girii giranga ning tanga kadapmang kadagang titing. Adi kadapmang kadagang ka ning titing, ami a taming fam guk kadagang sansaramik fatiangak a kubu a aming nua'ni ura sep ²² a tamni a ufini kabinga kadagang titi a anata' mambong siamo' manggakna ga'sa' ninak a kaba kadagang ninak a mandaga' a fuksi' ganang kadapmang mumungguk kadagang titi a aming nua'nining napa' kamamarenga nakadangam titi a aming fam midi sige yangbe a fuksi' bema aranga maasi' pipe mandaga' titi ning wa kadagang beng sini' titing. ²³ Beng sini' sanirik, sasuk kadagasi ka ningwari aming ning kabaksi'ganang do kadofinga ning tanga aming beng sini' ifakadagata' a napa' fugang ning wa aming tipkadaga ning guk mokngang ning yanggu'.

Finisia taming wari Jisas ga' naktangka tugu'

Mat 15:21-28

²⁴ Ning tanga Jisas adi yong ka u kabinga kama tubo Taia yong tara' waraga' ubu agu'. Anga kadofinga aming bak mimeng fatiaging waraga' tanga mengkura kabi' totik ning tonga yak nua'niganang amanga kapmo'sa' mareiagu'. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Ka yong wara'ni taming nua'ni adi ibingini kabasi' mini unggo kadagang wari amanga tipipenga faturugu' adi Jisas wari u agu' wara'ning midi udi kuma' naku' wara' urapsa' abanga Jisas ning kayong ganang u manda upma irema mera Jisas u ning anigu', o girii naganing yapna udi mini unggo kadagang guk ka gu u anga anikagarename'. Ka adi Juda taming mo' adi aming arantagim nua'ni Finisia kama tubo Siria tara' wara'ni ²⁷ wara' Jisas adi kuma' kigedanga ning anigu', nana wa tim ka sababi'ga' imiting wara' na sababi'ning nana i bema tim ka kugwang ga' imotik wa didimeng mo' ning anigu'. ²⁸ Ka taming adi kuma' nakedanga ning anigu', o beng sini' torang de girii ka kugwang adi sababi'ning nana kugo' ka nangifima titing undu' fafongsa' nating ning anigu'. ²⁹ Ka Jisas wari adining naktangkani u kanga ning anigu', tangkunang sini' torang gabarik wara' yotangkagap tirik gi'sa' giri mautang, yapka ning mini' unggo kadagang wa kuma' tanga kayongamarik ning anigu'. ³⁰ Ning tinga taming adi Jisas ning midi u ninaksa' tanga Jisas u kabinga yoring ga' tubobu anga kagu' wa beng guksa' ibingini wa mini unggo kadagang wari kabinga mugoina kugurang kareng gi'sa' ubu defagu'.

Jisas wari aming magi papeng tipkarendainga midi togu'

³¹ Ning tanga Jisas adi kama ka Taia tara' u kabinga anganga Saidon yong u tarafira Galili gwang ga' maunga mugogu'. ³² Ka kadapmang bining ka Dikapolis tara' u aramugogu' ganang ka aming fam wari aming nua'ni magi papeng midi kafagafa tutugu a ninak guk mokngang u nagira Jisas ana kaunga abiging u yaptuagu'. Ning tinga aming wari amisi' magi papeng u Jisas wari kafong wari suronga tipkarendaing ga' Jisas u tangkunang sini' aniging. ³³ Ka Jisas adi adisining midi u nakyam sa' tanga aming magi papeng u nagira sasa' ning anasapmo'sa' anga ning tanga Jisas wari magi papeng wara'ning magi ginang u kafong yarimiyi wari sisingnanga a iguk songa bema mimbem ganang u gidengamgu'. ³⁴ Ning tanga kuninganang kuta tarang degaranga adenga uring guk gimara midi o efata ning togu'. Ka midi wap ka efata u togu' wa tarara' te' ning togu'. ³⁵ Ka Jisas wari midi u tuguinga magi guk ka mini guk dabiksa' wari kaga' wara'ganangsa' karendangamgu'. ³⁶ Ning tanga Jisas wari amine nagira abu titing u yangsefi tangkunang ning togu', sidi napa' i tinga kaing ya aming fam mo'sini' anga yangting. Jisas adi yangsefi tangkunang ning kuma' togu' de ka mokngang, adi napa' kuni' sini' tinga kaging waraga' tanga adi anga aming fam u ina yareging. ³⁷ Ning tinga aming fam wari u naknga kabaksi' marara ning tonga yareging, ai beng sini' aming ka wa fikifiki napa' karesi tanga fiarara' fanakem. Ka kami aming magi papeng tipkarendainga midi naknga tutugu ning wa kaga'sa' udi beng wa tara' aa, ning toging.

8

Jisas wari aming 4,000 ga' nana iminga naging

Mat 15:32-39

¹ Ka aming arantagim girii wari Jisas ganang bak girii nua'bu abanga titing. Tanga anganga sanagimingsi' kuma' biamgu' u yapma Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', ² ai aming ya nagaganang bak kama famineng sini' ting ka nanasi' kuma' biaming ka na yapbubure siamo' tirik. ³ Aming fam ka kamani sini' abiging ka indi yaksingga' tubobu sigesa' yangkarantam wa adi anga dasi' pimpiring dipminga kadapmang bining ganang kumade ma tini' ning yanggu'. ⁴ Ka arantagimni adibu ning toging, ka indining tantam nasi' indeng bema yamtam, ya kama bining sigesa' urang wang

nana ni guk mokngang ning toging. ⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning yangkagu', sidining nana kafo baret kabi' wa indining adeing. Ka adibu ning aniging, mo' seven ningsa' adeing. ⁶ Ning tuguinga Jisas wari aming u ning yanggu', kwang mekni'. Ning tinga kwang meksasu'nanga yareinga Jisas wari baret fama'sa' u manggara adenga beni Anutuga' mesisiringaugu'. Tanga ning tanga upma arantagimni ga' iminga arantagimni wari u manggara ami taming wara'siga' ima yareging. ⁷ Ning tanga ama ging kafo kababi'sini' fama'sa' ka aming wari manggeging undu' manggara fonga Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga ning tanga upma arantagimni ga' iminga aming ga' ima yareging. ⁸⁻⁹ Ka aming ka Jisas wari nana u iminga naging wa arantagim girii sini' ka fo tausen ning ningwari naging. Adi dabik didimengsa' nibera ning tanga dibing ka iibi tiging. Ka Jisas ning arantagim wari nana dibing nanga ibiangaging u manggara fabanga unup ari' seven ning sini' dasitoneging. Ning tanga Jisas wari ami taming u yangkara tinga mugo tiging. ¹⁰ Yangkaranga ning tanga arantagimni u inagiknanga bot ganang urapsa' aranga mera ning tanga kama tubo Dalmanuta ka gwang fugung waraga' mugoging.

Aming wari Jisas ning kane tangkunang kaga ga'sa' toging

Mat 16:1-4; Luk 12:54-56

¹¹ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari u anga kadofinga Farisi arantagim wari Jisas u mandaga' taramikonga abiging. Abanga kadofinga Jisas u ning anigaging, gu Anutuning napa' tangkunang ka ni tinga kanga wa indi o beng sini' gu Anutuning tangkunang guk ba itang ning tontam ning aniging. ¹² Ka adi adisining midi u naknga fikifiki adi kane tangkunang titi ga'sa' faniaging waraga' tanga kaba mamareng sini' naknga uring guk gimara ning togu', o aming sidi Anutu ana nangkaregu' ning guk mo' nakedanga napa' tangkunang tasaminga dasi' wari kaga waraga'sa' fananing wara' na kami napa' tangkunang ni guk mo' tasaminga kating mokngang sini'. ¹³ Ning ina ning tanga iibi tanga bot ganang tubobu aranga arantagimni guk gwang fugung ga' mabu tiging.

Farisi arantagim ning sasuk kadagang wara'ning midi tipfara

Mat 16:5-12

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ka gwang binig ko arabiging ganang ka Jisas wari Farisi a Herot ning kadapmang mandaga' waraga' arantagimni u yangnatamonga ning yanggu', ai sidi Farisi arantagim a Herot ning arantagim napa' yis waraga' kafakafa denga ikni' ning yanggu'. Ka arantagimni adi nakube tanga baret guk mo' manggeging, kubaniksa' bemging ¹⁶ wara' adi Jisas wari midi ka yis ga' togu' u naknga yis beng ga'sa' ba sura tora' ning tonga ning toging, ai baret urang nakubenga abangam waraga' unda' sura ninara'. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas adi sasuksi' kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', sidi baret ibinga mabinging waraga' sura sanirik ning tonga toing wa. Sidining sasuksi' wa indining wara' sidi naga midi fikifiki sana abarik wa nakeda guk mo' fating. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Dasi' ka kigeda tanga a masi' ka nakeda tanga ning titi guk mo' wa indining. Na nana tipkadofi ning tangkunang guk wara' indi nana ga' nafek tanga wa na midi mimeng mo' toutik mokngang, na kuma'sa' tipkadofotik. Sidi tim naga aming faiv tausen ning wara'siga' nana iminga naging udi kuma' ba nafeking. Ka adi nagaremik tanga ibiging u manggara wa ari' wa indining dasiging. Ka arantagimni adibu ning aniging, mo' wa ari' 12 ning dasitonegum. ²⁰ Ning tanga nua'bu yanggu', a nua'ni ka aming bak girii fo tausen ning waraga' baret 7 ning sa' iminga naging wa adi nagaremik tanga ibiging wara'ning dibing wa indining dasiging ari' wa. Ka adibu ning toging, mo' undu' ari' 7 ning sini' dasigum. ²¹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng guksa' toing de ka sidi naganing tangkunang waraga' nakeda sini' tini', na yis beng ga' mo' sura tongak kini nua'ni sura tongak u sura nakedani' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari Betsaida yongganang aming de kadagang tipkarendagu'

²² Ning tanga abanga Betsaida yong u kadofinga mareiaging. Ka aming yong nua'nini wari aming de kadagang nua'ni u wenga nagira abanga Jisas wari suronga tipkarendaim titiga' aniging. ²³ Ka Jisas adi nakyam sa' tanga aming de kadagang u wenga nagira tonga yong bibik ning u anasapmo'sa' adenga ning tanga Jisas wari de u iguk sombara sufurungama ning anigu', indining degaranga karang. ²⁴ Ning aniinga degaranga ning togu', mo' aming udi giri yabarik ka yapkeda sini' mo' tirik, uringsa' ka firi ki da'ning arengaking yabarik. ²⁵ Ning tuguinga Jisas wari de u nua'bu surogu'. Suroinga tangkunang sini' nua'bu degaregu' wa aming a napa'napa' fam u sireng sini' ubu yapku'. Ning tinga de wa wadigi' sini' karendagu'. ²⁶ Ning tanga Jisas wari aming u anisefi tangkunang ning tugu', yongganang sirengsa' mo' autang yak ganang kapmo'sa' maya' ning anisefinga mugogu'.

Pita wari Jisas ning wap beng u anituagu'

Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21

²⁷ Ning tanga Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk adi yong ka u kabinga yong kababi' ka yong girii wapni fama' guk aniaging Sisaria Filipai tara' waraga' ubu aging. Ka kadapmang bining ganang Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yangkagu', aming adi nagata' wa indining fatoing. ²⁸ Ka adibu ning aniging, mo' adi ning faganing, Jon Baptis a fam ka Iliaja a fam ka profet girisi ka tim ikiaging ningwara' nua'ni ning fatoing ning aniging. ²⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a sida wa indining fanabing. Ka Pita wari ning anigu', gu Anutuning Kasira Aming girii. ³⁰ Ka Pita adi Jisas ning wapni bengsa' togu' waraga' tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u yangsefi tangkunang tanga ning yanggu', wap ka i toing ya aming fam wa mo'sini' yangting, sidisa' naknga ikni'.

Jisas wari inga' kungkumak tanga tubobu mamarak waraga' togu'

Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27

³¹ Ning tanga arantagimni u midi sireng sini' ning ina yaregu', beng sini' ning sanotik inga' Amingning Tim Iyak nagaganang mamareng a kagaya girii wari kadofinamo'ga'. Aming wari nagata' bibi' naknga kadagang naramira bemnapma tonga aming fam ga' iminga nugumak sini' tini'ga'. Nukinga kumara kamaganang kama famineng ning ibinga tubobu seranga mararok ga'. ³² Jisas wari midi sirengsa' u iniinga naknga Pita adi midi ka waraga' bibi' naknga ning tanga anga Jisas ning kafong u wenga kabi'ning nagira tonga ning anisefigu', ai girii gu midi ka guguk tinga kungkumak guk wa indining torang, wa midi kadagang torang nakarik. ³³ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni fam u faranga ifanga adenga Pita u ning kafanga anigu', a gu aming kamaganangni ning sasuksa' tanga Setan ning midi torang nakamarik wara' ning ganarik, gu Setan tataba te'. Gu Anutuning midi guk mo' sura nangsefi tonga tarang nakamirik ning anigu'.

³⁴ Ning tanga Jisas wari ananing arantagimni guk ka aming sige fam ka unggung adeingaging u katiana fabanga kukyapma midi tangkunang ning yanggu', beng sini' aming ka ni naganing kane aming ning irona wa adi sasukni ka iik kareng kamaganangni ga'sa' titi u udanga ning tanga mamareng girii sini' ka aming wari ugumak titi waraga' guk mo' sura nanawak sa' tota' wa karengsa'. ³⁵ A aming ka ananing fugu wari gi' ningsa' iikga'sa' sura a nugumak matini' ning tonga mutu tanga sige ningsa' irota' adi inga' kungkumakni ganang wa kamaganang ingging wadigi'sa' bisasu'no'. A aming ka naga nawara sibeng Anutuning midi kane tanga irota' waraga' tanga aming fam wari mamareng aminga ugumak tinting wa adi uringni wa ka' kareng fikifiki ningsa' irota'. ³⁶ A aming ka napa' kamaganangni karesi manggakna waraga'sa' sura tanga ira kangasi sini' kadofinga irota' wa adi inga' kungkumak tota' ganang wa mambongni wari uringni u yotangkangam ning guk mokngang. ³⁷ Beng sini' aming ning uring wa napa' kabasi' mo', mokngang wa napa' girii kigineng sini'.

A napa' mambong kamaganangni wa aming ning uring guk dabiksa' mo', wa napa' sige kuma' bisasu'na wara'ning. ³⁸ Wara' sidi kafakafa sura nakanting, aming ka kadapmang sansaramik tanga Anutu beng guk kabinga Anutu mandaga'ga' mugo ning titing wa kabi'mo' kuma' iking. A aming ka naga nanawak ga' kuma' surota' de ka adi amine wari bibi' nakngam a midi anikige titi waraga' ubu sura bibi' nakota' wa adi inga' Amingning Tim Iyak naga kunim aming arantagim inagira sibeng Anutuning tangkunang kigineng girii guk ka diok girii guk tubobu afok ganang wa nandu' aming ka ningwara' wa kagabi tok ning yanggu'.

9

¹ Ning tanga Jisas wari nua'bu yanggu', beng sini' sanarik aming ka i adeing fam sidi ko mo' kumakinga ganang Anutuning bining wari tangkunang girii guk kadofasirendo' wa sidi kuma'sa' kani'ga' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari girigik tanga nua'ni kadofigu'

Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36

² Midi u ina ning tanga iya' kama 6 ning ibinga ka Jisas wari arantagimni famineng ka Pita a Jems iguyangguk Jon ya ning unggungsa' inagira kama bubo girii nua'niganang naro' areging. Aranga kadofinga adenga ning tanga kaging ka Jisas ning fugu wari girigik tanga kuni' nua'ni sini' ubu kadofigu'. ³ Ning tinga adining kwi' kangkamani undu' fafa' sini' ka napa' kamaganangni ka ni ningwara'guk mo' ikita' ningwara' fagagu'. ⁴ Ning tanga yapking ka aming timini fama' ka Ilaija guk ka Moses guk wari urapsa' kadofinga abanga Jisas guk adenga midi aratoging. ⁵ U yapma ning tanga Pita wari Jisas u ning urapsa' anigu', o girii indi gugok arapmam yaraga' wa karengsa' nakem wara' indi sidita' yak kababi' famineng masamtam, nua'ni ka guta' a nua'ni ka Moses ga' a nua'ni ka Ilaija ga' ning, ning anigu'. ⁶ Ka Jisas ning arantagim famineng adi aming famineng wari adeding wara'sining diok kigineng girii u kanga paparap senga mutu tanga Pita wari midi ka u sige toingagu'. ⁷ Pita wari midi u tuguinga ning tanga mungkong fafa' girii wari afanga tumukyapma midi nua'ni ka kunim ganang kuta afugu' wari mungkong wara'ning mang ganang ning kadofigu', aming ka u kaing wa naganing sabana kareng na adita' siamo' nakitik wara' nasi' midi adi touta' wa sidi nakngam sa' tinting ning togu'. ⁸ Midi ka wari kadofinga biinga Jisas ning arantagimni famineng wari midi wa nisi' wari tora' ning tonga deyangaging ka mokngang kamasa', aming fama' kadofinga adegumu' undu' kuma' kabinga muguinga Jisas anapmo'sa' ubu adegu'.

⁹ Ning tanga kama bubo u kabinga afanga kadapmang bining ganang Jisas wari arantagimni famineng u yangsefi tangkunang ning tugu', sidi napa' ka i kadofinga kaing yaraga' wa aming fam guk mo'sini' yangting, sidasa' sura ikianting. Inga' Amingning Tim Iyak naga tubobu marakinga wara'ganangsa' wa giri ituani' ning yanggu'. ¹⁰ Ka midi ka Jisas wari u yangsefigu' wa inga' nua'bu guk mo' aniging. Ka anasa' wa giri ning toging, ai adi midi ka tubobu mamarak guk wa inding tora' ning tong tonga afiging. ¹¹ Ning tanga Jisas u ning anigaging, girii sasuk aming wari midi nua'ni ka ning fatuguting, Kasira Aming wari abonga wa tim ka Ilaija wari abo u kani' ning guk wa nasi'ga' fatuguting ning anigaging. ¹²⁻¹³ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', midi ka wa beng guksa' Ilaija ning kane wa tim abanga kadapmang u tipdidima wara'ning. Ka aming ka ningwara' wa inga' ingging sini' kuma' kadofinga abanga tinga aming wari adita' bibi' nakngama adisining kabaksi' kadagang sa' yaranga kuma' urang ugumoging wang. Timinggi' sini' aming ka wari abubu waraga' wa Anutu wari midi kuma' tuguinga yoking wara' adi wara'ganangsa' yaranga abanga kadofinga tiging. Ka adi midi nua'ni ka Amingning Tim Iyak wari abubu waraga' undu' ning yoking,

“aming ka wari abuinga wa aming adi adita' bibi' nakngama kagaya girii aminga manda sini' ukngamni'ga' ning yoking ning yanggu'.”

Jisas wari saba kabasi' ning mini unggo kadagang tangkayongamgu'

Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43

¹⁴ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni famineng guk adi kama bubo u kabinga afanga kadofinga anga arantagimni fam ibinga areging wara'ganang anga kadofing. Anga kadofinga ning tanga yapking ka aming kabi'mo' wari bak girii tanga Juda ning sasuk aming fam wari Jisas ning arantagim guk arok fatiging. ¹⁵ Ka aming kabi'mo' ka bak unggung kura faging wari Jisas wari nondani u nua'ni da'ning ubu kadofinga abugu' u kanga urasi' fungsianga kafaging. Ning tanga unara abanga Jisas ganang bak girii tiging. ¹⁶ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni ka unggung ibigu' u ning yanggu', sidi nasi'ga' fararoking. ¹⁷ Ka aming arantagim girii ka Jisas ganang bak tiging wara'ning nua'ni wari Jisas u ning anigu', o girii gu ingging ba ning tonga naganing sabana i nagira abangak. Adi mini unggo kadagang wari tanga midi guk mo' tuguta'. ¹⁸ Ning tanga fikifiki adi mini unggo kadagang wari taramikinga kamaganang mangfanga mini fe dininga katapana titi ning tita' waraga' tanga nagira abanga gu girosinga guning arantagim u inak. Ka adi kuma' tinging de ka mokngang, adi tipkarendanam guk mo' tinging ning anigu'. ¹⁹ Ka Jisas wari aming wara'guk ka arantagimni guk ning u ifang yanggu', o aming sidi naktangka kabi'guk mo' ting. Na kama paramu'sini' kuma' sanggera abarik ka na nua'bu ko mo' sanggerotik. Ning ina ning tanga aming u ning anigu', saba kabasi' u nagiknam tanga abe'. ²⁰ Ning tinga aming wari saba kabasi' u anga nagira abuinga mini unggo kadagang wari Jisas u kanga saba kabasi' u nua'bu taramakinga saba kabasi' wari Jisas ning de ganang unggung kumara mangfanga mini fe dininga siranggananga ingagu'. ²¹ Ka Jisas wari u kanga saba kabasi' wara'ning beni u ning anigagu', kungkumak ya inga'sa' tara' wa. Ka beni wari ning anigu', mo' timinggi' ginggiming ganang bemgu' ka ningsa' tanga abuta'. ²² Fikifiki kadagang wari taramakinga kudip ganang a ama ganang udi mangfu sa' tita'. Ka gu girisa' yotangkanapning ning kanga wa giri kabubure tanga tipmaraknam totang ning anigu'. ²³ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', gu nagasa' yotangkagam ga' torang. Ka gu nagata' naktangka sa' totang wa gu nasi' nasi'ga' toutang wa na kuma'sa' tagaminga kadofigaminga kautang. ²⁴ Ka saba kabasi' wara'ning beni wari Jisas u ning urapsa' anigu', o girii na naktangka kuma' tirik de ka tangkunang sini' mo' tirik wara' gu yotangkanap tanga tiptangkanam te'. ²⁵ Ning tinga aming wari bak girii tonga tiging u yapma Jisas wari saba kabasi'ning mini unggo kadagang u urapsa' anigaregu'. Ning anigu', a mini unggo ka amingning maasi' a masi' isefiam titing gu aming i kagabi tanga wadigi'sini' maya' tubobu guk mo' abotang. ²⁶ Ning aniinga mini unggo kadagang wari saba kabasi' u kabonga ku bang katinga saba kabasi' u taramakinga paparap girii tinga kagabi tanga mugo tugu'. Ning tinga saba kabasi' wari kungkumak da'ning tanga kugurangsa' deiagu'. Ka aming adi u kanga kungkumak ba tara' ning tonga base tanga toging. ²⁷ Ka Jisas wari kafong wenga tipmarainga marara karang tangkunang sa' ubu adegu'.

²⁸ Ning tanga Jisas wari aming bak tiging u ibinga anga yak nua'niganang iyung ubu amanga mareiagu'. Ka ananing arantagimni wari anasapmo'sa' mareiaging ganang Jisas u ning anigaging, ai girii nasi' wari tanga indi mini unggo kadagang wa tangkayo guk mo' tangam. ²⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', napa' tangkunasi ningwara' wa sigesa' tanga yuguk ning guk mokngang, ibang warisa' wa napa' ningwara' u tanga kayoutang ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari inga' ana kungkumak tanga tubobu mamarak waraga' nua'bu togu'

Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45

³⁰ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u inagiknanga yong ka u kabinga marara yong kababi' fam ka Galili unggung ikyangakiaging waraga' ubu mugoging. ³¹ Ka fikifiki aming wari Jisas ganang bak sa' fatinga Jisas wari arantagimni kafakafa guk mo' fiangeturugu' waraga' tanga kadapmang bining ganang anga arantagimni u yanggeronga ning yanggu', kapmo'sa' famantam. Ning ina ning tanga anga midi ning yanggera yaregu', inga' aming fam wari Amingning Tim Iyak naga bemnapma aming fam ning kafasi' ganang iminga adibu bemnapma tonga kadagang naramira ning tanga nugumak tini'ga'. Nukinga kumara deia' kama famineng ning ibinga inga' tubobu seranga mararok ga' ning yanggu'. ³² Ka arantagimni adi Jisas ning midi u naknga midi wara'ning ki guk mo' nakedanga ning suking, o indi midi wara'ning kiga' nua'bu mo' anigantam soning ma to' ning sura sige ade sa' tiging.

Aming wari girii iyak wara'ning midi

Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48

³³ Ning tanga anga Kapaneam yong do kadofinga Jisas wari yak nua'niganang amanga mera ning tanga arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi kadapmang ganang do wa nasi'ga' tonga arora fabanging. ³⁴ Ka arantagimni adi kadapmang ganang wa midi ka a na girii tim iyak a naga sirafatik ning tonga arora famugoging waraga' tanga adi kuma' nakedanga megang naknga midi tubobu guk mo' aniging. ³⁵ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u fong kukyapma dabiksa' kura marekinga ning yanggu', beng sini' ning sanotik aming ka amine fam irafara girii tim iyak aming ning irona wa adi ananing sasukni a fugu u bema afasasu'nanga ning tanga tim ka amine ning kane aming ning ira tiamota' wa giri. ³⁶ Ning ina ning tanga saba kabasi' nua'ni u wenga nagira tonga kambiafinga mera arantagimni u ning yanggu', ³⁷ aming ka ni nagata' sura saba kabasi' ka i kaing ningyara'ga' kafakafa tangamota' wa adi nagata' tanamara'. Ning tinga sibeng Anutu ka nangkara tinga afuguk adindu' u kanga o adi naganing sabana ga' sura tangamara' wa nagata' tanamara' ning touta' ning yanggu'.

Aming ka kane kareng tota' wa indining amini'

Luk 9:49-50

³⁸ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni midi u ina ina ning tanga mareiaging. Ka arantagimni nua'ni ka Jon wari Jisas u ning anigu', girii gam indi aming nua'ni ning kangam ka adi guning wap tonga aming ning masi' ungo kadagasi u tanga fayugukyama', ka adi guning arantagim mo' waraga' tanga indi anisefi tangam ning anigu'. ³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', anisefi guk wa nasi'ga' tinging, aming ka napa' kareng naganing wap ganang tonga tinga wa adi nagata' naknga tara' wara' sidi aming ka ningwara' u kanga wa kagabi sa' tinting. Beng sini' aming ka kane kareng ka ningwara' u tinga kanga wa sidi ning nakedanting, adi indining amini'sa' indining digirap mo'. ⁴¹ Ka ning sanotik, aming ka ni sidi Kasira Aming ning kane tinga nasi' kabi'sini' ning yotangkasabota' wa Anutu adi kuma'sa' kara' wara' adi waraga' suknakube guk mo' tota', inga' wa adi aming ka waraga' kafakafa wa napa' kabi'sini' waraga'sa' tanga tangamo'ga' ning yanggu'.

Kadagang wari aming ning sasuk kareng ifakadagata'

Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2

⁴² Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u midi nua'ni ning yanggu', aming ka ni aming ka naktangkani tangkunang guk mokngang ka saba kabasi' ningyara' da'ning wara'ning naktangka u tipkadangamonga tinga wa aming fam wari u kanga urapsa' bema ugumak sini' tinting. A mokngang wa uningkim girii bema kadare ganang tofinga bema gwang ganang kuragamainga wadigi' kumarota'. Ning tinting wa kadapmang udagainga aming ka ifakadaga tonga tota' wari inga' kagaya girii sini' mo' bemo'.

⁴³ Kadagang wari aming tipkadaunga tinga kadapmang udaga wara'ning wa ning,

kafaga fugung wari kadagang ga' ginagara aunga tinga wa gu urapsa' doptanga kayoutang. Ning tanga gu kafaga fugung guksa' ira kane girii totang de ka gu inga' Anutuning yongganang wa marek kareng katuaya'. A gu kagabi sa' tanga kadagang ningsa' tanga ira autang wa bibiri' sini' gu kafaga karesi fama'guk dabiksa' kudip kadagang ganang anga kagaya girii beme'ga'. ⁴⁴ (Beng sini' kama ka wa kudip girii udi kungkumak guk mo' tita', abanga ging kadagasi undu' bibi' guk mo' tita' mokngang fikifiki ka' ningsa' fadetamu'.) ⁴⁵ Ka kaga undu' ningsa', kaga wari kadagang titiga' ginagira aunga tinga undu' gu kaga fugung u urapsa' doptanga kayoutang. Ning tanga gu kaga fugung guksa' irotang de ka gu inga' Anutuning yong kareng ganang wa marek kareng katuaya'. A gu kagabisa' tanga kadagang ningsa' tanga ira autang wa bibiri' sini' gu kaga karesi fama' guk dabiksa' kudip kadagang ganang anga kagaya girii beme'ga'. ⁴⁶ (Beng sini' kama ka wa kudip girii udi kungkumak guk mo' tita', abanga ging kadagang undu' bibi' guk mo' tita' mokngang fikifiki ka' ningsa' fadetamu'.) ⁴⁷ A daga undu' ningsa', daga wari kadagang titiga' ganggagareinga wa daga fugung u wadigi' kadara kayoutang. Ning tanga gu daga fugung sa' guk kane girii totang de ka gu inga' Anutuning yong kareng ganang wa gi' giri ire'. A gu kagabi sa' tanga kadagang ningsa' tanga ira autang wa bibiri' sini' gu daga karesi fama' guk dabiksa' kudip kadagang ganangsa' anga kagaya girii beme'ga'. ⁴⁸ Beng sini' kama ka wa kudip girii a ging udi bibi' guk mo' tita', fikifiki ningsa' ira auta'.

⁴⁹ Abanga nua'ni ka ning, aming wari keng bataga titi ganang waraga' tanga firing siamo' kukiting. Ka aming wari Anutuganang iikning wa kadapmang ka aming wari keng bataga ma to' ning tonga firing siamo' urang kukiting ningda'ning Anutu adi indifikarenda titining napa' ni guksa' tinimota'. Napa' ka wa mamareng ni indiganang kadofanimota' u kabanim sa' tinga bemtam. ⁵⁰ Ka indi napa' mamareng u bemtam wa indining napa' marang guk ka firing ningda'ning. Indi firing wa kuma'sa' yabitam adi tim inga'ni ganang wa marang guk yating ka inga' timinira tanga marang wari bibi' tinga wa iibi tinga sigesa' fideting. Ka sidining kabaksi'ganang undu' ningsa' sidi napa' kareng marang guk ningda'ning ira wa sidi kuyase fam guk kabasi' kubaniksa' kufara ning tanga kugurang gi'sa' ikanting ning yanggu'.

10

Jisas wari ufi imaraming kuma' tanga iik u mo udaga waraga' togu'

Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18

¹ Ning tanga Jisas adi kama tubo Galili u kabinga marara kama tubo Judia tara' waraga' ubu agu'. Anga Jodan ama u yama anga kadofinga aming wari adiganang bak girii abanga tinga kadapmang ka fikifiki fiangetarugu' ning u kama tubo wara'ganang ubu tanga yanggeku'.

² Ka Juda ning sasuk aming ka Farisi arantagim wari Jisas u mandaga' taramaronga anga ning anigaging, ai Juda aming indining kadapmang tang ka aming wari tamni kagabi wara'ning wa indining adera' karang. ³ Ka Jisas adibu ning yangkagu', a wara'ning midi ka tim Moses wari yoku' wa indining. ⁴ Ka adibu ning toging, Moses wari yoku' wa ning, aming ka ni tamni kabonga wa sigesa' mo' kabota', adi tim ka midi dibing kabi' umpang ganang yora yora aminga ning tanga wara'ganang inga' anigarota' wa giri ning yoku'. ⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a Moses adi taming kagabi' ga' aigasam titining guk mokngang ka adi sidi aming midi ninak ning guk mokngang midi karangkang titisi waraga' tanga wa midi ka umpang iyok ga' u togu' wang.

⁶ Ka midi ka wara'ning ki sini' wa ning fideta', timinggi' sini' Anutu wari napa'napa' munumung sini' tugu' ganang wa adi ami tanga a taming tanga ning tugu'. ⁷⁻⁸ Tanga ning togu', ami a taming wari mengbe guk ira anganga ami a taming sangama ning tanga mamangse babangse u ibinga abanga kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara ning tanga

napa' kubaniksa' ning ubu kadofinga iik waraga' tiabirik ning togu'. ⁹ Wara' napa' ka Anutu wari wadigi' ning tonga kuma' iptatang kayap wa aming wari nua'bu udayap guk mokngang sini' ning yanggu'.

¹⁰ Jisas adi midi u ina ning tanga ibinga yak iyung bane ganang amogu'. Ka ananing arantagimni wari mandang yaranga amanga midi ka u togu' wara'ning ki ga' anigaging. ¹¹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', aming ka tamni kabinga taming nua'ni sanota' wa adi tamni ka kagabi tota' waraga' kadagang tangamara'. ¹² A taming undu' ningsa' ufini timini u kabinga ami inga'ni sangamota' wa adi ami taming fama' wari kabaksi' kubiniksa' iik wara'ning u tipkadaga sini' tara' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari sababi' Anutu wari kafakafa tiap waraga' ibang toyamgu'

Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17

¹³ Ka fiking nua'ni ganang aming fam wari Jisas wari sababi' u kisi' suroyapma ibang toyam waraga' ning tonga Jisas ga' inagikngama abiging. Ka Jisas ning arantagimni wari yapma ifangyang tanga yangsefi tiging. ¹⁴ Ka Jisas adi arantagimni wari yangsefi tiging u yapma ning yanggu', ai yangsefi guk wa naga' ting, iibi sa' tinga nagaganang i abani'. Sidi wara'ning ki guk mo' naknga yangsefing, sababi' karesi ningyara' wa Anutuning midi ninak sa' tanga Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning ningda'ning iking. ¹⁵ Beng sini' sanirik aming ka Anutuning kapmik ganangsa' irona wa adining kabani wa saba kabasi' ningda'ning naktangkanga irota' wa giri, a mokngang wa adi Anutuning bining anga kaga ning guk mokngang ning yanggu'. ¹⁶ Ning ina ning tanga saba kababi' u fabanga kuyapma kisi' suroyapma Anutu wari yotangkayap waraga' ibang toyamgu'.

Aming mambong siamo' guk adi Anutu ganang au ning kadapmang guk mokngang

Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30

¹⁷ Ka Jisas wari sababi'ga' ibang u toima ning tanga ibinga marara mugo tonga tinga aming nua'ni wari urapsa' unara abanga kadofinga Jisas ning kayong ganang u manda upma irema mera Jisas u ning anigu', o yanggek aming kareng na indining da'ning tanga ka' iik kareng fikifiki ningsa' irotik. ¹⁸ Ka Jisas adibu adining naktangkani u kadidimonga ning anigu', ka gu aming kareng ning guk wa naga' nanarang, midi wap ka kareng wa Anutu kubaniksa' urang anitam udi. ¹⁹ Ka gu midi ka ka' ningsa' iikga' torang wara'ning kadapmangni wa gu kuma'sa' nakitang midi tangkunang Anutu wari kaminga yaregu' wa ning, gu aming nua'ni mo' ura sebotang a gu tamga kabinga sansaramik mo' totang a kubu mo' totang a gu midi mandaga' mo' toutang a gu aming nua'ni mo' taramikotang ning tanga mamangga babangga kafakafa tiabotang ning tuguinga yoking. ²⁰ Jisas wari midi ka u tuguinga aming wari ning togu', o girii beng sini' na timinggi' kabasi' ganang midi ka u tonga yararang u naknga yara tanga didimeng ningsa' ko ira abutik yang ning anigu'. ²¹ Ka Jisas adi aming Anutuning kadapmang didimengsa' kuma' tanga yagu' u kanga adita' kaba karengsa' naknga ning anigu', kadapmang didimeng wa giri yaranga ikitang ka napa' kubaniksa' wa titi guk mo' fatitang unggungsa' totang wa ning, gu i anga nasi' nasi' mambongga u manggara fonga tatafak amingga' yamsasu'notang. Beng sini' gu ning totang wa inga' kunim furo'ning ganang wa napa'niga' nafek guk mo' te' mokngang. Wara' gu u tanga inga' wara'ganang nawara abotang ning anigu'. ²² Ka aming adi kangasi mambongni kabi'mo' waraga' tanga adi Jisas ning midi u naknga mambongni girii u kagabi ga' bibi' naknga kaba mamareng sini' naknga ning tanga munggufa tanga Jisas u kabinga yoringga' mugo tugu'.

²³ Ning tanga aming wari mugoinga Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', beng sini' sanirik aming ka mambongni siamo' guk adi kunim yongga' mugo wara'ning kadapmang u yara waraga' wa sia da'ning mo' tota' mokngang, kane girii sini' tota'

ning yanggu'. ²⁴ Ka arantagimni adindu' midi ka u mamareng ning sura naknga base tiging waraga' tanga Jisas wari ning nua'bu yanggu', o sabane beng guk sini' urang sanirik aming wari Anutuning bining ganang irona wa siasa' mo' tanga anting mokngang. ²⁵ Midi ka wara'ning kamaga ni wa maga girisi wari ginang kabasi'sini' ganang aunga yotekna tanga kane girii sini' urang titing ningda'ning tinting. Ka aming ka mambong mimeng guk wari Anutuning bining ganang iikga' undu' kane girii ka ningsa' tinting ning yanggu'. ²⁶ Ka arantagimni adi Jisas ning midi u naknga ning tanga anasa' ning togging, ai midi ka wa bagi da' tara' nakem, aming wari kunimganang mugoning guk mokngang ba ning togging. ²⁷ Ka Jisas wari u naknga faranga yapma ning yanggu', beng sini' aming sidi kadapmang guk mokngang ning sura naknga toing ka ning sanotik, Anutu adi napa'napa' aming wari mo' titing wa adi kuma'sa' tita' wara' adi aming wari adining bining iikning kadapmang undu' adisa' tiaminga anting ning yanggu'.

²⁸ Ning tanga adeging ka Pita wari Jisas u ning anigu', o beng sini' girii indi mambong ga' sasuk mimeng guk mo' tugum mokngang, indi mambongni' u ibinga marara gusa' giwara abanga wa gugok kane i tanga fengakem yang. ²⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' kafakafa nakni' aming ka naga a Anutuning midi kareng ga' sura marara ananing yoring a mengbe kuyane a mindine fening a magani mambong u ibinga mauta' adi nafek guk mo' tanga irota' mokngang, adi inga'ni nua'bu wa kamaganang ingging kuma'sa' yaptuauta'. ³⁰ Tim wa adi mambongni fama'sa' ikngamting ka inga' adi kane u tanga irota' ganang wa Anutu wari yak a mengbe a kuyane mindine ibingine a feng a maga kabi'mo' kuma'sa' ibingaminga yaptuauta'. Ka adi kamaganang i ira wa napa' kareng unggungsa' mo' katuauta' mokngang, adi napa' mamareng undu' bemota'. Adi naganing kane tinga aming fam wari waraga' tanga kagaya aminting, ka inga' adi kunim yongganang wa marek sibim kareng bema marero'. ³¹ Beng sini' sanirik, aming fam ka kami yara'ganag tim iyakning ningda'ning iking adi inga' mandang ubu ikni'ga', a aming fam ka wap guk mokngang sige ningda'ning iking adibu inga' wa girisi ira wap guk ikni' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari inga' ana kungkumak tanga tubobu mamarak waraga' nua'bu togu'
Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34

³² Ka Jisas wari arantagimni midi u ina ning tanga kama ka u kabinga ning tanga Jerusalem yong girii ga' maronga Jerusalem ning kadapmang u yaranga mugoging. Ka Jisas adi tim a arantagimni adi mandang ning ira famugoging. Ka Jisas ning arantagimni adi Jisas wari kagaya ni bimbem ga' mutu kabi'guk mo' tugu' kane tangkunang sa' tanga agu' u kanga base tiging. Ka aming fam ka adisigok kubap mugoging adi napa'ni kagadofi ga' da'ning u kanga mutu guk tanga iwara aging. Ka Jisas wari mamareng girii ka adiganang kadofingam ga' kuma' duduregu' wara'ning midi u ari' inonga arantagimni 12 unggungsa' katiana fonga kukyapma ning yanggu', ³³ idi Jerusalem ga' urang marem. Aming wari Amingning Tim Iyak naga pris a sasuk aming girisi ganang nifikadofiinga wari bemnapma midiganang nipminga nugumak titi waraga' toni'ga'. Ning tanga ninagira tonga aming arantagim nua'ning kafasi'ganang ubu nipmini'ga'. ³⁴ Ning tinga adibu bemnapma tonga iyung dasinapma napguruda tanga nangkige tanga iguk sombaknapma ning tanga nugumak tini'ga'. Nugumakinga kumara deia' kama famineng ning ibinga tubobu seranga mararok ga' ning yanggu'.

Jems iguyangguk Jon ya wari girii iyak waraga' Jisas anigumu'
Mat 20:20-28

³⁵ Ka Jisas wari midi u ina ning tanga mugoging. Anganga Sebedi ning mindine fama' ka Jems ya Jon ya wari Jisas u ning anigagumu', girii gam gu napa'ni ka indi

tinim ga' sura gangtuamuk udi girisa' u tinimotang. ³⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', nasi' tasam ga' naknga toyamu'. ³⁷ Ka adibu ning anigumu', mo' inga' gu girii ira napa'napa' dabiksa' yaptatoranga marere' ganang wa gu ni ka kafaga kareng ganang tara' a ni ka kafaga kesini ganang tara' ning fonga kuknipma gugok girii dabik udi giri tanga mareknam wa. ³⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a sidi kafakafa guk mo' nakedanga naniamu'. Sidi nagok girii dabik iikga' udi giri toyamu' ka sidi tim ka kagaya a mamareng ka naga bimbem ning u nagok dabik udi girisa' u bemtam. ³⁹ Ka iguyangguk wari ning anigumu', ade indi gugok kagaya udi girisa' bimbem ning. ⁴⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng guk toyamu' kagaya a mamareng ka naga bemotik wa sidindu' kuma'sa' bemtamu' ka sidi naganing kafana kareng ganang marek ga' toyamu' wa naganing kane mo', mokngang wa sibeng Anutu warisa' yapma ibara' unggungsa' manggara kukyabo' ning yanggu'.

⁴¹ Ka Jisas ning arantagimni fam adi midi ka girii iikga' anigagumu' u naknga nakadayam tanga aming fama' iguyangguk u ifangyang tiging. ⁴² Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni dabiksa' ubu yanggu', sidi kadapmang ka aming girisi kamaganangni wari titing wara'ning wa kuma'sa' naking aming girisi adi tangkunang guk wara' nasi' midi adi tuguting wa aming adi nakyam sa' tanga adisining kapmik ganangsa' ikiting. ⁴³ Ka sidi kadapmang ka u titing u mo' yaranting mokngang. Aming ka ni ka sidining bining ganang wari girii iikga' naknga wa adi ananing fugu bema afanga ning tanga kadapmang ka amine ning kapmik ganang iikning ningda'ning tanga irota'. ⁴⁴ Abanga tim iyak aming ning irona undu' amine ning kane aming sige ningda'ning irota'. ⁴⁵ Ka Amingning Tim Iyak nandu' ningsa' na aming wari naganing kane tanaminga gi' marek waraga' mo' sura afuguk mokngang sini', na aming kabi'mo' u yotangkayapma kadaga titining ganang iking u udanga tubobu manggakyap waraga' naning fukna i kabiaminga nugumak waraga' afuguk yang ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari aming de kadagang Batimias tipkarendagu'
Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43

⁴⁶ Midi u ina ning tanga anga Jeriko yong u kadofiging. Kadofinga ning tanga Jisas ananing arantagimni guk ka aming sige fam kabi'mo' wara'guk dabik yong u kabinga aramugoging. Ka aming de kadagang nua'ni adi fikifiki kadapmang gaga ganang mera aming fam wari mambong amimi ga' fagatianarugu'. Ka adi Timias ning mindingni wapni Batimias wari kadapmang ganang u merafagu'. ⁴⁷ Ka adi aming fam wari Jisas Nasaretni wari abara' ning toging u naknga ku ning katigu', oi Jisas Devit ning mindingni gu napbubure tanga nifikarenda te'. ⁴⁸ Ka aming fam wari kafangani tanga anisefi tiging. Ka aming de kadagang adi nakyam guk mo' tanga ku bang sini' ning nua'bu katigu', ai Devit ning mindingni napbubure tanga nifikarenda te'. ⁴⁹ Ka Jisas wari adining ku u naknga anga adenga ning yanggu', anigara tinga abo'. Ning ininga aming fam wari de kadagang u ning aniging, ai kafakafa tagamonga tora' mamarak te'. ⁵⁰ Ning aniinga aming de kadagang wari u naknga fungsa' marara saketni u kifinga kayonga ning tanga Jisas kaunga abugu'. ⁵¹ Abanga Jisas ganang kadofinga adeinga Jisas wari ning anigagu', nasi' tagam ga' ning tonga fakatinanarang. Ka aming wari ning togu', o girii dana i tubobu tipkarendanaminga degarok. ⁵² Ka Jisas wari adining naktangkani u kanga ning anigu', gu tubobu gi'sa' maya' ganing naktangka ka naga gifikarenda ga' tarang warisa' tanga tubobu kuma' karendarang. Ning aniinga de wari kaga' urapsa' karendanga ning tanga kaba karengsa' naknga Jisas se' u iwara adisigok kubap mugoging.

11

Jisas wari Jerusalem ganang kadofinga aming wari adining wap bema aranga mengnagik tiging.

Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19

¹ Ning tanga anganga yong kababi' fama' ka Betfasi guk ka Betani guk Jerusalem yong girii du' ka kama bubo kabasi' wapni Oliv ning aniaging u kadofing. Anga kadofinga ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni fama' dongki ka ni anga bemama abu waraga' tim yangkaregu'. ² Adi ning ina yangkaregu', sidi yong kabasi' do anga yong bibik ganang kadofinga dongki uyamang nua'ni ka aming wari mimek guk mo' fatiting ka aya wari kuma' tofanga iraring u anga bema abademu'. ³ Ka sidi dongki u bemtamu' ganang aming ka ni wari ai nasiga' bemiamu' ning udep saninga wa ning anintamu', mo' girii adi kane kabi'guk wara' adi ningkarara' kanga abanga fadakiamuk. Adi kane kabi' u tanainga tubobu urapsa' kuma' bema abantam ning anintamu' ning ina yangkareinga agumu'. ⁴ Anga kadofinga kagumu' ka dongki uyamang nua'ni udi yak iming ganang kuma' tabanga tofinga irakinga fidegu'. U kanga anga aya u arafadagumu'. ⁵ Ka aming fam ka unggung mareiaging wari yapma ning yangging, ai dongki wa nasiga' fadakiamu'. ⁶ Ka adi midi ka Jisas wari kuma' yanggu' u ininga iibi sa' tiging. ⁷ Ibiinga fadara bema anganga Jisas ganang do kadofinga ning tanga anasining kwi' u manggara dongki wara'ning fugu furo'ning u ingaminga Jisas wari wara'ganang aranga meku'. ⁸ Jisas wari dongki furo'ning wara'ganang aranga mera aramugoina aming kabi'mo' wari Jisas ning wap bema aronga anasining kwi' a fam ka firi yongni karesi ning sasa' u doptanga manggara fabanga kadapmang ganang u ingama yareinga Jisas adi wara'ning furo'ning ganangsa' mera tipminga aramugogu'. ⁹ Ning tanga Jisas wa bining kaminga aming fam ka tim a fam ka mandang ning ira ning tanga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa tanga Anutu animamangnanga ku ning katiging, o Anutu kareng gu indita' kafakafa tinima girini' i anigaranimarang. ¹⁰ Adi Devit ning iri, tim Devit wari kafakafa sa' urang yaptatoregu' ningsa' adibu niptatora wara'ning kama kuma' faranimara'. A Anutu kareng gu kafakafa beng sini' tinima girini' kareng tipkadofinga abara' ning kating katinga nagira aging.

¹¹ Ning tanga nagira anganga Jerusalem yong girii bining do kadofinga Jisas wari siring yak girii wara'ganang amogu'. Amanga ning tanga aming wari kane fatiging u kuruma yapyangara yapyangara ning tanga kama kuma' garonga tugu' u kanga Jisas wari arantagimni 12 u inagira ning tanga yong kabasi' Betani u deronga tubobu mabiging.

Jisas wari firi aniinga kafora tugu'

Mat 21:18-19

¹² Abanga kadofinga deia' kama fagainga marara Jerusalem yong girii ga' tubobu aging. Ka Jisas adi segi naku' ¹³ wara' adi kadapmang bining ganang anga firi mindip nananing ka fik udi beng guk ba ning tonga mindip u manggara nana ga' ning tonga kagu' ka mokngang, kama mindip titining mo' faregu' wara' adi sasa' sigesa' ko fidegu'. ¹⁴ Ka firi wari sigesa' fidegu' u kanga Jisas wari ning anigu', a ningwara' gu mindip nua' mo' tiame' ning anigu'. Ka arantagimni adindu' Jisas wari midi ka firi u anigu' u kuma' naknga ning tanga mugoging.

Jisas wari aming ka siring yak ganang mambong isito fatiging u yangkagaregu'

Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22

¹⁵ Ning tanga anganga Jerusalem yong u kadofinga Jisas wari siring yak girii ning sinim iyung u nua'bu amogu'. Amanga ning tanga yapku' ka aming wari napa'napa' manggara famanga kura fatonaging. U yapma yangkagare tanga yaregu'. Ning

tinga fam ka siring yak girii tempel ning moni u iminga kura'bu moni sini' iyam a fam ka yang iri u manggara fonga kukinga aming fam wari abanga tona ning fatiging wara'sining basingsi' kababi' ka napa' u kura to wara'ning u manggara kwasinainsasu'nanga yaregu'. ¹⁶ Ning tanga aming fam ka siring yak ning sinim iyung unggung napa' mambong ko manggara yangaging wa kafong wari kusefiapma yangkura tugu'. ¹⁷ Ning tanga aming ka unggung adeging u ning ifang yanggu', tim midi ka Anutu wari tuguinga yoking wa ning, naganing yak girii kareng wa aming dabik wari nagata' ibang tonam wara'ning wapsa' adeuta' ning yoking. Ka sidibu aming kadagasi ning yak kapmo' ubu tipigironga fating ning yanggu'.

¹⁸ Ka Juda ning pris a sasuk aming girisi adi Jisas wari aming siring yak ganang yangkagaregu', a midi kareng ituainga aming kabi'mo' wari adining midi u kuni' nua'ni sini' naknga kabaksi' marara fabiaging wara'ning midi u naknga aming wari adisa' ma yarasasu'nani' ning tonga mutu tanga uuk titi waraga' midi tonga naking.

¹⁹ Ning tanga kama gareinga Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk adi Jerusalem yong girii u kabinga yong kabasi' ka dek tiaging waraga' tubobu mugoging.

Aming ka ibang touna naktangka sini' tanga touta' wa napa' beng guk katauta'

Mat 21:20-22

²⁰ Anga deia' kamindapking tubobu marara abiging. Abanga kadapmang ganang firi ka Jisas wari midi anigu' u tonga kaging ka firi udi kafora tonga sasa' piriring sa' tabemgu'. ²¹ Ka Pita adi midi ka Jisas wari firi u anigu' udi kuma' naku' wara' adi waraga' suknatama Jisas u ning anigu' ai girii gu kap midi tangkunang firi urang anigugng wa kafora tonga tara' u kaya'. ²² Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' sanirik sidi sasuk tangkunang ka o Anutu adi beng guksa' kuma' tota' ningsa' suktangkanga tinting. ²³ Aming ka Anutuga' naktangka tota' adi napa' ka naga i tinga kaing ningyara' udi girisa' tota'. Adi napa' girii sini' ka kama bubo do wari danga gwang ganang mangfu ga' touna kaba kubiniksa' kufara touta' wa Anutu wari kuma'sa' tangaminga kadofota'. ²⁴ Beng sini' sanirik sidi Anutu wari napa'ni tasam ga' naknga wa sidi kabaksi' a sasuksi' kubaniksa' ka Anutu adi girisa' titining ningsa' suktangkanga tinting wa napa' wari beng guksa' kadofisamota'. ²⁵ Ka sidi Anutuga' ibang touna wa sidi tim ka aming fam wari kadagang sidiganang tota' u anga tipdidimanga ning tanga Anutuga' ibang wa inga' tonting wa babangsi' girii ka kunimganang ikita' Anutu adindu' sidining ibang u naksam tanga sidining kadagang u kuma' suknakubesamota'. ²⁶ A sidi tim ka ning guk mo' tanga kadagang wari sidining kabaksi'ganang ko fideinga ibang sa' tonting wa Anutu adi sidining kadagang undu' mo' suknakubesamota' ning yanggu'.

Juda aming wari Jisas u adining kane waraga' anigaging

Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8

²⁷ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni midi u ina ina ning tanga mugoging. Anganga Jerusalem yong girii u kadofinga Jisas adi siring yak girii ganang nua'bu anga amanga arengagu'. Ka Juda ning pris a sasuk aming girisi a aming girisi fam ka unggung mareiaging wari u kanga anga Jisas u ning anigaging, ²⁸ ai gu nasi' wap guk wara' gu kane i tanga fiararang a. Nisi' wari gipmigu' nining tinga naknam. ²⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', we' ningwara' tim ka naga midi nua'ni sangkautik u naninga wara'ganang inga' kuma' sanotik ning ina ning tanga ning yanggu', ³⁰ ka tim Jon Baptis wari ama iyam kane kadofinga tugu' wa tangkunang wa nisi' wari amiinga tugu', wa aming warisa' kaminga tugu' wa ma Anutu ana u kamigu' wara'ning u naninga nakok. ³¹ Ka adi midi tubobu guk mo' aniging, adi fe' ma tanam ning tonga anasa' midi kapmo' ning toging, indi Anutu wari kaminga tugu' ning tontam wa adi ning ma nino', ka naga' tanga sidi Jon ning midi u naknga kabaksi' guk mo' fareging.

³² A indi aming warisa' kamiinga tugu' ning tontam wa aming arantagim adi Jon wa Anutuning kane aming sini' ning kuma' kaging wara' adi indining midi u naknga kabaksi' kadagang ma naknimni' ning tonga naknga ³³ Jisas u ning aniging, o nafek ba tem. Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', sidi nafek ting ning naning wara' nandu' kane i nisi' wari nipminga tirik wara'ning undu' mo' sanotik, ning yanggu'.

12

Kane aming kadagasi wari girii ning feng katatora wara'ning midi tipfara

Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19

¹ Ka Jisas wari Juda arantagim ning aming girisi wara'siga' midi tipfaraim ning tugu', aming nua'ni wari grep mindip feng tanga sinim ipma a grep mindip giming u manggara fonga tipmiinga ameng wari kadofinga bekinga gigik waraga' kama kwang unanga ning tanga aming wari som titiga' yak kabasi' sinim furo'ning u manga kabota'. Ning tanga adi kane aming fam ka adining feng u katatoranga anata' manggara kukngama dibing ka anasita' manggakna ning titi waraga' manggara kukyapma ibinga ning tanga feng tuang adi kama kamani anga irota'. ² Anga iya' inga' grep mindip giming mamanggak ning kama farota' u kanga feng tuang wari aming ka feng katatoranga ikanting u abanga yapma uningkim mambong dibing u bemama au waraga' kane aming ka ni anigareinga auta'. ³ Anga kadofinga kane aming ka feng u katatoranga ikanting wari aming u bema fifefi tanga sige anigareinga tubobu mauta'. ⁴ Anga kadofinga feng tuang wari u kanga aming nua'ni ubu anigarota'. Ka wari anga kadofinga undu' ningsa' taramikanting, adi aming u bema ki kati bane ura ning tanga kadagang taramikanting. ⁵ Ning tinga feng tuang wari u kanga kane aming nua'ni ubu anigareinga auta'. Anga kadofinga aming ka feng u katatoranga ikanting wari aming ka u bema wadiging sini' ugumakanting. Ning tinga kane aming fam nua'bu yangkarota' undu' ningsa' tanga fam ka dipming ibi tanga fam ka dipmigumak sini' titi ning tinting. ⁶ Kadapmang ka ningwara'sa' tanga anganga kane aming wari bisasu'neinga feng tuang wari kane aming ga' nafek tanga ananing mindingni kubaniksa' ka adita' siamo' nakota' ubu anigara ga' sura ning touta', a na kane aming yangkararik ka adi ning ting wara' na naganing sabana sini' ubu anigarotik. Ning tinga adi ananing nonda sini' kanga o ananing mindingni wari abara' ning tonga kagabi sa' tinting. Ning tonga ari'sini' wa ananing mindingni kareng kubaniksa' u anigareinga auta'. ⁷ Anga kadofinga undu' ningsa' aming ka feng u katatoranga ikanting wari ananing mindingni ning nonda u kanga ning tonting, ai feng tuang ananing mindingni wari ubu abara' sam indi ugumak tanam. Ning tanga feng yari tuang guk mo' ikinga indita' wadigi' sini' ubu bemnantam. ⁸ Ning tonga naknga marara feng tuang ning mindingni u ugumara bema feng wara'ning sinim fugang do kuragamanting.

⁹ Ka wa indining, feng tuang adi aming ka wa iibi tota' wa. Mokngang adi kane aming timini ka u wadigi' dipmisasu'nanga ning tanga kane aming inga'nisa' ubu kukyabota'. ¹⁰ Ka sidi midi ka u torik wara'ning waraga' ka Anutu wari tim tuguinga yoking wara'guk mo' unda' indangira nakiting. Midi ka wa ning yoking, "aming wari uningkim yak maunga wa uningkim karesisa' yapma manggara nua'ni wa kadagang kanga kabing. Ka Anutu adi uningkim ka aming wari kadagang ning tonga kabing wa adibu bema yak ning mangkap kigineng girii tim iyak ning irata'. ¹¹ Ka wa napa' girii sini' ka Anutu warisa' tara' wara' indi u kanga kabakni' karengsa' nakem ning yoking ning yanggu'."

¹² Ka Juda ning sasuk aming girisi adi Jisas wari midi tipfara ka u anasita' sura tiamgu' u kuma' sura nakedanga kabaksi' kadagang nakngama bimbem titiga' ning tonga kuma' suking. Ka ami taming kabi'mo' wari Jisas ning midi u naknga adita'

naking waraga' tanga adi kadagang ning ma nipni' ning tonga kagabi tanga mugo tiging.

Farisi arantagim wari takis kuguk ning kadapmang waraga' Jisas anigaging

Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26

¹³ Ning tanga Juda ning aming girisi wari Jisas bimbem wara'ning kadapmang ga' wena tanga midi mandaga' fam taramakinga Jisas wari fe' tinga midi ganang bema kami waraga' sura Farisi arantagim a Herot ning arantagim fam u yangkareinga Jisas kaunga aging. ¹⁴ Yangkareinga anga Jisas ganang kadofinga mandaga' taramironga ning anigaging, o beng sini' yanggek aming indi guning kadapmang u kuma'sa' kayam gu midi beng guksa' tugutang, Anutuning midi ning nasi' kadapmang wa didimengsa' tugutang, aming fam ga' mutu tanga tipfara kabi'guk mo' titang wara' indi napa' niga' gangtam u nine'. Ka Juda aming indining kadapmang tang wa indining, Romni girii Sisa ga' takis girisa' amimi ga' tuguta' wa ma mo' amimi ning, wara'ning u nakdidimanga wa giri wara'ganangsa' yaranga tantam ning aniging. ¹⁵ Ka Jisas adi mandaga' taramikonga abanga aniging u kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', a sidi mandaga' naramikonga ting sabirik. Ka uningkim mambong moni ka ni naminga kawak. ¹⁶ Ning ininga uningkim moni u bema amiinga kanga ning yanggu', aming uuring ka uningkim ganang ya nisi'ning nonda tiging a wap ya nisi'ning yoking. Ka adibu ning toging, mo' wa Romni girii Sisa ning wap a uuring tiging. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', didimengsa' toing ka ning sanotik, napa' ka Sisa ga' amimi ning undu' adita'sa' amintam a napa' ka Anutuga' amimi ning undu' Anutuga' didimengsa' amintam ning yanggu'. Ning tinga adi Jisas ning midi u naknga ning toging, ai aming sasuk guk ning midi tora' nakem ning tonga base tiging.

Aming wari tubobu mamarak waraga' Jisas anigaging

Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40

¹⁸ Ning tinga aming arantagim ka aming kungkumosi udi tubobu guk mo' marakiting ning toyaging wapsi' Satyusi adibu abiging. Abanga Jisas ganang kadofinga Jisas u ning anigaging, ¹⁹ ai yanggek aming gam tim Moses wari midi yoknimgu' wa ning, aming ka ni taming sananga saba guk mo' ibenga kumarota', ning tinga adining tamkasa' wa kuyang mandangni adibu sanota'. Sananga saba ibenga aming ka kungkumak tota' wara'ning uni yokantamu' ning yoknimgu'. ²⁰ Ka indining, se'kuyane seven ning ikanting ka kuyasi' timini wa taming u sananga saba guk mo' ibenga kungkumak tota'. ²¹ Ning tinga adining tamkasa' wa kuyang mandangni adibu sanota' undu' ningsa' saba guk mo' ibenga ganang kumarota'. Ning tinga kuyasi' biningni nua'ni wari ubu sanota' undu' ningsa' saba guk mo' ibenga sigesa' kumarota'. ²² Ning tinga kuyase fam adindu' ningsa' tinting, adi taming ka kubanik unggungsa' sananga saba guk mo' ibenga ganang kumara kumara anganga mandang ari' sini' wa tamsi' wari kumarota'. ²³ Ka gu waraga' wa indining sutang aming kungkumosi wari tubobu marakni' ganang wa aming arantagim ka wari tubobu marara wa taming wara'ning ufini tuang sini' wa indeng wari irota', mokngang da'ning nakem ning aniging.

²⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a sidi Anutuning midi a adining tangkunang kigeda guk mo' ting sabarik wara' sidi fe' sini' tanga Anutu adi aming tubobu ifamarak ning guk mokngang ning sura toing. Ka ning sanotik Anutu adi aming kungkumosi tubobu ifamarak wara'ning tangkunang guk beng sini' ita'. ²⁵ Wara' inga' Anutu wari aming kungkumosi tubobu ifamarak ganang wa adi imaraming ning nua'bu mo' ikni', mokngang adi Anutuning kunung aming ensel arantagim ningsa' ubu ikanting. ²⁶ Midi ka Anutu wari aming tubobu ifamarak wara'ning wa tim Anutu ana Moses aniinga Moses wari kuma' yoku' ka sidi wara'guk mo' faindangikiting. Midi ka wa

Anutu ana afanga firi sasa' ka' ganang kudip da'ning danga Moses u ning anigu', na Ebrahim ning Anutu a Aisak ning Anutu a Jekop ning Anutu wari itik ning anigu' u yoku'. Aming wap ka u togu' wa inga'ni mo' timinggi' sini' kuma' ira kumoging ka Anutu wari tubobu ifamarakinga adi ka' iyak nua'bu tinting u yapma wa adisining Anutu itik ning togu' wang. ²⁷ Wara' sidi ning nakanting, aming arantagim ka Anutu wari adisining Anutu ning ikita' wa aming kungkumosi mo' mokngang, wa aming ka ka' ningsa' ikiting u yaptatoreta' wara'ning Anutu. Wara' sidi sasuk ka aming kungkumosi udi tubobu mamarak ning guk mokngang ning u tanga ikiting wa beng guk mokngang fe' sini' titing ning yanggu'.

Anutuning kadapmang tang wara'ning midi tim iyak sini'

Mat 22:34-40

²⁸ Ka Jisas wari Satyusi arantagim guk midi u ko fatoging ganang ka sasuk aming nua'ni adindu' abugu'. Ka adi Jisas wari midi tubobu karengsa' yanggu' u naknga Jisas u ning anigagu', o yanggek aming nasi' midi tang wari Anutuning midi tangkunang lo fam u irafara girii sini' adera'. ²⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', midi tang wara'ning midi girii sini' yoking wa ning, o Isrel aming sidi ning nakanting sidining girisi' wa Anutu girii kubanik unggungsa'. ³⁰ Sidi kabaksi' a sasuksi' a urisi' a fuksi' wa Anutu girii ga'sa' kufara ning tanga adita'sa' naknga ikanting. ³¹ A midi girii nua'ni ka ning, gu aming fam ga' siamo' naknga kafakafa sini' ka ganing fuka tanga katatoreta' ningsa' tiamting ning yoking. Ka midi fama' ka wa midi ka ni wara'guk mo' irafata' ning anigu'. ³² Ka sasuk aming adi Jisas ning midi u naknga ning togu', o beng sini' torang girii indining girini' wa Anutu girii kubaniksa' nua'ni guk mokngang ³³ wara' indi kabakni' a sasukni' urini' a fukni' dabiksa' wa Anutuga'sa' amisasu'nanga nakngamtam. Ning tanga nua'ni ka aming fam ga' siamo' naknga kafakafa ka indining fukni'ga' titam ningsa' tiamtam. Indi midi fama' u yaranga tantam wa kadapmang fam ka Anutuga' nana a keng tangsangam a napa' karesi fam manggara fonga kukngam ning titam u tarafarota' ning togu'. ³⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', o ning nakamarik ka guning midi wa aming ka Anutuga' naktangka tanga Anutuning bining ganang iikning midi torang ning anigu'. Ning tinga aming fam adi Jisas ning sasuk girii u kanga a nua' mo' anintam ning tonga ningsa' adeging.

Jisas wa Anutuning Kasira Aming beng

Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44

³⁵ Ka fiking nua'niganang Jisas wari siring yak ganang amanga Anutuning midi kareng yanggera ning tanga ning yanggu', sidining sasuk aming adi midi nua'ni ka ning fasaniting, Anutu wari Kasira Aming anigaranim ga' togu' wa Devit ning arantagim ganangsa' kadofo'ga'. ³⁶ Ka sidi midi ka tim Anutuning mini unggo wari aninga Davit anasa' ning yoku', Kasira Aming wa naganing girina ning togu' waraga' sukni'. Ka midi ka u togu' wa ning yoking,

“Anutu girii wari naning girina u ning anira', abubu te'. Abanga naganing mamamna ganang i marekinga aming ka guta' bibi' naking wa na manggara fabanga guning kapmik ganangsa' kukyabotik ning yoku'.”

³⁷ Ka sidi midi ka waraga' wa indining suking, Devit ana wa Kasira Aming wa girii ning anigu'. Ka sidining sasuk aming adindu' Devit ning irini ning wa giri fatuguting ka adi wara'ning ki guk mo' u naknga fatuguting ning yanggu'. Ning tinga aming arantagim sige kabi'mo' ka bak tanga Jisas ning midi u mera fanaking adi Jisas ning midi u marang guk kareng ning naknga kabaksi' karengsa' naking.

Jisas wari sasuk aming ning kadapmang kadagang waraga' togu'

Mat 23:1-36; Luk 11:37-54; 20:45-47

³⁸ Ka Jisas wari ami taming sige ubu yanggeronga midi ning yanggu', sidi kafakafa sura ikni' sidining sasuk aming girisi adi aming wari karengsa' iyap ga' ning tonga fuksi' bema aranga kwi' paramusi' karesi u ipmanga ning tanga kama ka aming wari bak titing wara'ning bining ganang u arengating. ³⁹ Abanga adi siring yak ganang amanga undu' ningsa' titing adi amanga aming fam u irafiksasu'nanga anga tare karesi ka aming girisi wari mimekning ka tim do adeting wara'ganangsa' aranga marekiting. Abanga kama tangsana girii ganang a midi bak ganang undu' ningsa' titing. ⁴⁰ Abanga adi tamkasa' tangkunang guk mokngang u mandaga' iramira ning tanga adisining mambong sige iromanggakniabiting. Adi kadagang girii ka ning u kuma' tanga ira megang guk mo' naknga Anutuga' ibang paramu' sini' wa sigesa' tuguting beng guk mokngang. Adi kadapmang kadagang ka ning u titing waraga' tanga inga' adi Anutuganang kagaya girii sini' katuani'ga' ning yanggu'.

Tatafak taming wari Anutuga' uningkim ofa kamigu'

Luk 21:1-4

⁴¹ Ka Jisas wari midi u ina ning tanga mareia' yapku' ka aming wari Anutuga' uningkim mambong kolekta u fuguking. Ka ami taming fam adi aming kangasi wara' adi uningkim girisi girisi fuguking. ⁴² Ka inga' tamkasa' nua'ni wari abugu' adi nafek sini' tanga itarugu' mambongni guk mokngang wara' adi uningkim mambong kababi'sini' ka 2 toea u bema tabanga kamigu'. ⁴³ Ka Jisas adi taming u kanga arantagimni u katiana ning yanggu', sidi taming i kani' adi tatafak mambongni guk mokngang sini' de ka adi mambongni kabi'sini' wa wadigi'sa' bema tabanga kamira' dibing ka nana tona ga' guk mo' kabira' wara' adi aming ka mambong girisi kura yaring u irafata'. ⁴⁴ A aming ka mambong girisi girisi kuing adi dibing kunik girii wa anasita' unggung udanga kabinanga ning tanga dibingsa' manggara fabanga kuing a tamkasa' adi ning mo' tara' wara' ning torik adi aming fam u irafik sini' tara' ning yanggu'.

13

Jisas wari inga' siring yak girii tempel wari kadaga titi waraga' togu'

Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6

¹ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari siring yak girii u kabinga amanga fugang kadofinga aramugoging ka Jisas ning arantagimni nua'ni wari siring yak girii tempel u tubobu tong kanga Jisas ning anigu', ai girii siring yak girii i kaya' karengsa' tiging, uningkim girisi girisi wari wadigi' sini' tiptangkanga yareging karik. ² Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng sini' gu yak girii kareng kigineng sini' karang kadaga titining guk mokngang ning kanga torang. Ka sireng ning ganotik, inga' yak ka ya i adera' ningsa' mo' adewa'ga' mokngang sini', uningkim girisi girisi ka yak fugu ganang u adeing wa kubanik guk mo' garanga adewa'ga' dabiksa' kuma' itatarasasu'nanga ipmainga mangfasasu'nani'ga' ning anigu'.

Jisas wari inga' mamareng girii kagadofi waraga' togu'

Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19

³ Ning tanga anga Jerusalem yong girii u kabinga amanga kama bubo kabasi' Oliv u areging. Aranga kadofinga mareiaging. Ka Jisas adi dokning anga mera fasa' tanga siring yak girii tempel u tonga arakafagu' ka arantagimni fama'gong fama'gong ka Jems iguyangguk Jon ya a Pita iguyangguk Andru ya ning wari mandang yaranga anga Jisas u ning anigaging, ⁴ ai girii gam gu mamareng ka siring yak girii wari kadaga a mamareng fam wari kagadofi waraga' tongang wa dari kadofoga'. Nasi' wari kadofinga kanga o kuma' ba kadofonga tara' ning wa wara'ganang nakedanga tonam ning aniging.

⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ka wara'ning wa ning sangnatamotik, mandaga' aming fam wari kadofinga abanga mandaga' ma siramikni' wara' sidi kafakafa naknga suktangkanga ikanting. ⁶ Kama ka wara'ganang wa mandaga' aming kabi'mo' wari kadofinga abanga mandaga' ning saramikni'ga', na Jisas urang wari abarik ning sana yareinga aming kabi'mo' wari bengsa' ba ning tonga adisa' manga iwaksasu'nani'ga'. ⁷ Ning tinga midi ka ami' girii wari kadofo' u naknga ning tanga kani' wa ami' nua'ni ka sidiganang ingging kadofinga arabo'ga'. Ka sidi u kanga mutu tanga ning mo' toni', o kama wari bibi' titining urang udi kuma' kadofira' ibanda'. Mokngang napa' ka wa kagadofi titiningsa' wara' wa tim sige kadofinga biwa', a kama wari wadigi' bibi'ning wa ko'. ⁸ Ning tanga mamareng ka kamaganang yara'ning aming arantagim girii wari tubo kidagang tanga ami' titi a aming kama nua'ning wari aming kama dibing nua'ning guk ami' a kining a tugumung girii wari yong yong u kadofinga yaro'ga'. Ka sidi u kanga nakeda tanga ning toni', o mamareng girii tim kadofinga aming wari u kanga kagaya girii ka taming wari saba ibeunga urang minditing ningda'ning ninak wara'ning wa kuma' ara kadofinimara' yang.

⁹ Ka sidi kafakafa suktangkanga ikanting inga' aming wari ning siramikni'ga', adi sinagira fonga midiganang kuksap a siring yak ganang amanga midi ara ituani' unggung manggaksapma fefisap tini'. Ning tanga naganing kane tinga aming fam wari manggara fonga gavman ning aming girisi a king ganang midi tosam ning tini'. Ka sidi wara'ganang wa yapsara tanga mutu mo' tini', mokngang sidi naganing midi kareng itua ning kama guk ning kanga kura'bu wa naganing midi kareng u ituaimni'. ¹⁰ Ning tanga anganga aming aming wari naganing midi u dabiksa' naksasu'neinga wa napa'napa' wari bisasu'na wara'ning kama ari' wa inga' wara'ganangsa' kadofo'. ¹¹ Ka sidi aming wari midi ganang manggara sipmiinga wa sidi a nasi' midi tontam ning tonga sasuk mimeng mo' tini', mokngang nasi' midi ka sidi tutugu wara'ning sasuk wa Anutuning mini unggo warisa' kuma' samo' wara'ganangsa' yaranga toni'ga'. ¹² Abanga kama ka wara'ganang undu' napa' mamareng nua'ni ka ning tini', kuyase fam wari kuyase fam ka nagata' naktangka tini' waraga' bibi' nakyama midiganang ifikadofinga aming wari didipmi titi a babangsi' wari mindine ka naktangka titi u fonga ifikadofinga didipmi a mindine undu' ningsa' anasining babangsi' unggung tipkadofiaminga ugumak ning tanga yarani'ga'. ¹³ Beng guk sini' aming kabi'mo' wari sidi naganing kane tini' u sapma sidita' kabaksi' kadagang sini' naksama ning tanga kadapmang kadagang ka ning u siramira yarani'ga'. Ka aming ka naganing midi a wap u kagabi guk mo' tanga tangkunang ningsa' surotangkanga tanga ira awa' wa na gi' bema kamiinga adi iik kareng ka ka' fikifiki ningsa' wara'ganang ira awa'.

Jisas wari napa' kadagang sini' wari kagadofi waraga' togu'

Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24

¹⁴ Aming ka midi ka i toutik i indangira wa kafakafa sura nakedota'. Ka kama ka wari kadofonga wa tim ka napa' kadagang sini' nua'ni wari kama tapni tangkunang sini' ka adi iikning guk mokngang wara'ganang kadofinga adewa' u kani'ga'. Ka sidi u kanga wa unggung mo' marekni', mokngang sidi nakeda tanga aming ka kama tubo Judia tara' ikni' dabiksa' sidi marara bima tanga kama karang kamani do bimanga marani' wa giri gi' ikni'. ¹⁵ A aming ka fugang marero' adi napa' u kanga marara napa'ni bemnanga iwak ning tonga yak iyung mo' amo', mokngang adi bima sa' tanga mawa'. ¹⁶ A aming ka feng ganang anga fato' undu' ningsa', adi kwi'ni bemnonga yong ganangga' tubobu mo' unara abo', mokngang adindu' tubosa' bimanga mawa'. ¹⁷ A taming ka saba kabaksi' ganang a saba ginggiming inga' ibenga deiro' wara'siga' wa ning torik, bibiri' sini' adi mamareng girii guk kubase'sini' bimanga marani'ga'. ¹⁸ Ka mamareng girii ka wa kama ka gimak a sibim girii wari kadofita' wara'ning bining ganang ma kadofisamo' wara' sidi waraga' sura Anutuga'

ibang tangkunang tonga ira anting. Ning tinga mamareng ka wa kama sige ganang kadofisaminga sidi sia da' tini'. ¹⁹ Beng sini' mamareng ka ningwara' wa tim guk mo' kadofigu' mokngang, abanga inga' mamareng ka wari kadofinga biinga undu' mo' kadofo', mokngang bining wara'ganangsa' mamareng ka ningwara' wari kadofo'ga'. Tim Anutu wari kama a napa'napa' tugu' ganang u ira ababanga kami yara'ganang undu' mamareng ka ningwara' guk mo' katam kugurang karengsa' ira abutam. ²⁰ Ka mamareng girii ka wari kadofo' wa urap bibi'ning guk mokngang, wa mamareng ningsa' kadofinga anganga Anutu warisa' udagainga bining biwa'ga'. A adi mo' udaga wa aming kabi'mo' bisasu'nasa' titining, a Anutu adi aming karesi kubanik kubanik ka kuma' ifakasirinanga ibinagu' wara'siga' sura wa adi pumpurum da' udawa' wang.

²¹ Ka wara'ganang aming fam wari yangara ning saninga ai, Kasira Aming urang udi kuma' abara' yang wa ma Kasira Aming ka do arabara' wang, ning sana yareinga wa sidi mo'sini' nakyamni'. ²² Beng sini' kama ka wara'ganang wa mandaga' aming kabi'mo' wari kadofinga abani'ga'. Abanga ning toni', na Anutuning Kasira Aming a fam ka na midi togadofi aming profet girii ning tonga napa'napa' tangkunasi' fam u beng sini' da'ning tanga yarani'ga'. Ning tinga aming arantagim ka Anutu wari ifakasirineinga adita' naktangka kuma' tanga ikni' adindu' bengsa' ba ning tonga manga iwak sa' titiga' da'ning tini'ga'. ²³ Ka sidi bengsa' ba ning tonga ma manga iwakni' wara' sidi kafakafa suktangkanga ikanting. Midi ka mamareng wari kadofonga tinga napa' fam wari tim kadofinga yapkeda wara'ning wa kuma' sana yararik wang wara' sidi napa' ka wari arakadofinga kanga wa sidi nakeda sa' tini' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari inga' ana tubobu afufu waraga' togu'

Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28

²⁴ Ning tanga ning yanggu', napa' mamareng girii ka u tonga yararik wari binga kani' wa mayam de wari wadigi' kangkamaro'. Ning tinga mayap undu' kangkamara to'. ²⁵ Ning tinga napa'napa' ka kunimnganang kuta ikiting undu' tuntumurum tanga yaranga bam wa dura mangfu tini'ga'. ²⁶ Ning tanga anganga napni' ka ari'sini' wa Amingning Tim Iyak naga tangkunang girii guk ka diok kigineng girii guk kunimnganang kuta arafok. ²⁷ Afanga naganing kuning aming ensel arantagim u yangkareinga anga kamaganang yara'ning yong yong u yangaksasu'nanga aming ka Anutu wari adita' kuma' ifakasiringa ibo' unggungsa' inagira abani'ga' ning yanggu'.

Firi fam wa kama kareng fara waraga' kamaga guk titing

Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33

²⁸ Ning ina ning tanga ning yanggu', ka sidi kama kareng daunga tinga wa firi fam undu' kuma'sa' yapkedating adi sasa' piriring tanga afuinga yapma wa sidi o kama kareng kuma' ba faronga tara' ning wa wara'ganang tuguting. ²⁹ Ka napa'napa' ka naga u tonga yararik wari kadofinga arayaro' undu' firi u yapkedating ningsa' kanga nakedanga o girini' kabi'sini' afota' ning tonga dengyak sa' tini'. ³⁰ Beng sini' sanirik ami taming ka kami yara'ganang iking wari dabiksa' ko mo' kumaksasu'neinga ganang napa' ka u torik wari bining ganang kadofo' u kuma'sa' kani'ga'. ³¹ Beng guk sini' torik kunim a kama a napa'napa' dabiksa' wa wadigi' kuma'sa' bisasu'naning a naganing midi wa mokngang fikifikasi ko ningsa' ira au wara'ning ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari tubobu afufu wara'ning kama wa Anutu warisa' naknga ita'

Mat 24:36-44; Luk 17:26-30,34-36

³² Ning tanga nua'bu yanggu', beng sini' urang sanirik kama ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga tubobu afufu wara'ning wa aming ka ni wara'guk mo' nakedara' mokngang sini'. Kunim aming undu' wara'guk mo' naking mokngang, a mindingni naga undu' wara'ning guk mo' nakedarik, mokngang sibeng Anutu anapmo' kubanik warisa' wa

giri naknga ita'. ³³ Ka sidi kama ka naga afufu wara'ning wara'guk mo' nakeding wara' sidi tugunung tanga sidining kadapmangsi' u tipdidimanga nipmekanting. ³⁴ Ka naga tubobu afufu wara'ning wa kadapmang ka aming girisi wari kane aming ga' kane urang ima mugoting ningda'ning. Adi ning titing, aming girii wari kamani maunga wa adi kane amingni wara'siga' kane ima yaranga ning tanga kane aming ka adining yak katatora ning u ning anota', gu som tangkunang tanga irotang. Ning aninga ning tanga ibinga mugoting. ³⁵ Ka sidindu' ningsa' sidi yak tuang ning kane aming arantagim ningda'ning iking a na yak tuang wara' sidi naganing napa' samirik ya kafakafa yaptatoranga tanga ikianting naga' tanga sidi kama ka naga tubobu afufu wara'ning guk mo' naking kibiri wa ma tiim bining wa ma kamindap gaa' sini' wa ma mayam kuma' kadofiinga ganang udep abok wara' sidi sasuk tangkunang tanga som da'ning tanga ikanting. ³⁶ Ka na ko da' mo' tok, urapsa' afok ka sidi tugunung wa indining tanga tini'ga'. Mokngang, tugunung titining kama guk mokngang wara' sidi tugunung tim tanga nipmeiakni' wara' siasa' tini'. ³⁷ Beng sini' midi ka i torik ya sidisa' mo' sanirik, mokngang ya aming dabiksa' inirik wara' midi ka i naknga tugunung tanga ikanting ning yanggu'.

14

Aming girisi wari Jisas ugumak ga' toging

Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53

¹ Ka sande girii wapni Pasova ka baret yis guk mo' sanga niaging wari kagadofi ga' kama fama'sa' ko adegu' ganang ka pris girisi a sasuk aming wari bak kura ning tanga Jisas u mandaga' taramira ugumak titiga' bimbem wara'ning kadapmang katua waraga' midi tonga naking. ² Ka adi ning toging, indi bimbem tonga wa sande girii ganang didimeng mo' bemtam, wa aming arantagim wari u kanga a ning guk wa naga' ting ning tonga kabaksi' kadagang naknga banaksi' giptanga marara indi indifantam ning tonga tanga anasa' ma amini' ning toging.

Taming nua'ni wari Jisas ga' sanda kareng tagakngamgu'

Mat 26:6-13; Jon 12:1-8

³ Ka Jisas adi Betani yong u anga aming nua'ni ka tim bagana kadagang lepa kayong kafong natugupmuranga tanga karendagu' wapni Saimon adining yak ganang amogu'. Amanga ning tanga aming fam guk nana kubap mera naging. Ka taming nua'ni wari iyung amanga ananing wel mupmu adi' karengsa' ka uningkim mambong girii warisa' toyaging u kandang guk bema afanga de u dura ning tanga Jisas ning ki ganang u tagara sufurungama yaregu'. Wel ka wa tim aming kungkumosi ning fuksi'ganang sufuraimiaging ningwara' u tagakngamgu'. ⁴ Ka aming fam wari kigesini kanga ning toging, ai ya ning guk wa naga' tara' wel kareng toni girii ka sigesa' guk wa nasi'ga' tagakngamara'. ⁵ Wel kandang ka ning ya aming fam ga' ima uningkim mambong manggara tatafak aming arantagim u yotangkayabaro' wa karengsa' ning toging. Ning tanga taming u kafangani tiging. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ai sidi nagata' kareng tanamonga tara' wa anisefi mo' tinting kagabi sa' tini'. ⁷ Ka ning sanotik, sidi tatafak aming yotangkayap ga' beng sini' sura toyaning ganang wa ning nakni', adi sidigok ingging kama paramu' ko iikning wara' sidi tatafak aming u yotangkayabonga wa inga' yotangkayapmanting a na ya kama paramu' iikning mo', inga' ingging kuma' sibinga mautik. ⁸ Wara' taming wari napa' i tanamara' ya girisa' tanamara', adi wel tagaknamara' ya inga' naga kungkumak tinga kama ginang ganang tonga nipmifaronga tanamni' wara'ning tigigira tanamara'. ⁹ Beng sini' sanirik inga' aming kama yong yong wari naganing midi naknga a kami taming wari kareng tanamara' yara'ning midi naknga ning tini'ga' ning yanggu'.

Judas wari Jisas iminga uuk ga' totangkagu'

Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6

¹⁰ Ka Jisas ananing arantagim nua'ni wapni Judas Iskeriot adi Jisas u tipkadofiam wara'ning midi tounga pris girisi yabonga ibinga agu'. ¹¹ Anga aming girisi ganang u kadofinga midi ka Jisas u tipsarendaiminga bimbem wara'ning u yanggu'. Ning tinga aming girisi adi Judas ning midi u naknga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga Judas ga' uningkim mambong amimi waraga' midi totangkaging. Ka Judas adi tubobu ibinga anga Jisas u tipkadofiam ning kadapmang waraga' indining da'ning tanga tipkadofiamotik sam ning tonga sasuk mimeng tanga agu'.

Jisas wari arantagimni guk nana Pasova u tanga naging

Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14,21-23; Jon 13:21-30

¹² Ka sande girii Pasova ka baret yis guk mo' sanga nana a Pasova waraga' sipsip u dipming dop ning tiaging wari kuma' kadofonga tugu' u kanga arantagimni wari Jisas u ning aniging, girii indi guta' Pasova ning tangsana wa indeng anga tagamtam.

¹³ Ka Jisas wari u naknga arantagimni fama' tim yangkaronga ning yanggu', sidi Jerusalem yong girii ga' tim ademu'. Anga kadofinga kantamu' ka aming nua'ni ka ama gira barungnanga ara abota' u katuanga adigok manting. ¹⁴ Anga yak ganang dabik amanga ning tanga yak wara'ning tuang u ning anintamu', ninggek aming udi ning tora' na arantagimna guk tangsana Pasova wa indeng tanga mera nantam ning anintamu'. ¹⁵ Ning tinga yak wara'ning tuang wari sinagira fonga iyung bane nua'ni ka tangsana wara'ning napa' kuma' fideing u sangtintingneinga yapma nana tugunung kafakafa tantamu' ning yanggu'. ¹⁶ Ning ininga agumu'. Anga yong girii do kadofinga ning tanga napa'napa' ka Jisas wari yanggu' udi beng guksa' kadofinga yapma ning tanga nana tugunung kane u tugumu'.

¹⁷ Ning tanga Jisas guk ka arantagimni fam guk adi kibiri inga' anga kadofinga yapma ning tanga yak ka nana segumu' wara'ganang amanga arantagim 12 dabiksa' nana u mera naging. ¹⁸ Ka adi nana u ko mera naging ganang ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', beng sini' na sireng ning sanotik kami aming ka nana kubap mera nem dabiksa' sidining nua'ni wari anga naganing digirap ganang naganing wap u tipkadofiamota' ning yanggu'. ¹⁹ Ka arantagimni adi midi ka u naknga kabaksi' mamareng naking. Ning tanga ning tonga yareging, ai girii nagata' u torang, naga mo' ning toging. ²⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', aming nua'ni mo' aming ka nagok nana dabik ka gafa kubaniksa' ganang mera niamuk anasa' nifikadofota'. ²¹ Beng sini' kadapmang ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga kungkumak titi wara'ning wa tim umpang ganang kuma' yoking wara' na u yaranga kungkumak sa' titining de ka aming ka naga nifikadofota' wa kagaya girii bimbem ning wara' na ning torik, bibiri' sini' aming ka wa mengni wari mo' ibeunga tugu' wa karengsa' adi kagaya girii wara'guk mo' bemaro' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari arantagimni ga' gom yamgu'

Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:15-20; 1 Kor 11:23-25

²² Ning tanga nana u ko mera naging ka Jisas wari baret dibing u bema Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga ning tanga upma arantagimni ga' ima yaranga ning yanggu', nana tini' ya naganing fukna gom samarik. ²³ Ning tanga wain ama kap ganang ubu bema undu' Anutuga' mesisiringa ningsa' tanga arantagimni ga' iminga bema topnanga yareging. ²⁴ Adi u topnainga ning yanggu', ama ka i topning ya naganing fukna amaa kwasanira' wara'ning u topning. Amaa ka yalisa' Anutuning midi ka aming dabik sidi yotangkasap wara'ning u kuma' iptatangara'. ²⁵ Beng guk sini' ning sanotik, kami na sidigok kamaganang i ira tanga nanga abutam wara'ning ari'sini' tanga topnem. Inga' nua'bu guk mo' nanga sige ningsa' ira anganga sibeng Anutuning yongganang

do fabang kuksapma kabakni' ararangeng karengsa' naknga tanga wain ama inga'ni nua'ni mera nanam waraga'sa ikantam. ²⁶ Ning ina ning tanga siring kubanik nua'bu tonga marara fugang kadofinga afanga yong u kabinga kama bubo kabasi' ka Oliv waraga' mugoging.

Jisas wari inga' Pita wari adining wap isisebe waraga' Pita anigu'
Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38

²⁷ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', sireng ning sanotik sidi dabik kuma'sa' nibinga bimanga mani'ga'. Adi kadapmang ka wari kagadofi waraga' tim Anutuning midi ning kuma' yoking, na maga yaptatora aming u ukinga magani wari sansaramik bimanga papusinanga mani' ning yoking. ²⁸ Beng sini' kuma' kumarok de ka naga tubobu marara wa na tim anga kama tubo Galili do sipmerok. Ka sidi mandang inga' anga naptuani' ning yanggu'. ²⁹ Ka Pita adibu ning anigu', ai girii aming fam wa giri gigibi tini' a na gigibi guk mo' tok mokngang sini'. ³⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng sini' ganirik Pita gu kami tiim yara'ganangsa' kagare' wari ku fama' ko mo' katiinga gu naganing wap wa famineng ning sini' isisebeutang ga'. ³¹ Ka Pita wari tangkunang sini' nua'bu ning togu', a mokngang sini' girii na guning wap isisebe guk mokngang, nandu' udep nuronga tinga wa na gugok tangkunang dabiksa' adenga tanga kumakantamuk. Ning tinga arantagimni fam dabiksa' adindu' ningsa' tonga yareging.

Jisas wari gwaya binking Getsemani ganang ibang togu'
Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46

³² Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u inagira anga gwaya kabasi' binking kareng wapni Getsemani u famanga kukyapma ning yanggu', ingging marekni' na dota' anga ibang toutik. ³³ Ning ina ning tanga arantagimni famineng ka Pita Jems a Jon ning unggungsa' inagira aging. Anga Jisas wari kaba mamareng girii naknga ³⁴ ning yanggu', o mokngang kabakna mamareng girii sini' nakarik kungkumak titiningsa' wara' sidi ingging nipmera naga yotangkanama ka' ningsa' marekni' ning yanggu'. ³⁵ Ning tanga kabi'ning ibinga anga ning tanga mamareng u tatarafik wara'ning kadapmang waraga' beni Anutu anonga kamaganang mangfanga mungkupna tanga dera ³⁶ ibang ning togu', o naning sibeng gu kagaya i mo' bimbemning ning udep sutang wa giri usefinam totang. Ka na naganing sasuk mo' yarotik guning sasuk sa' yaranga totik.

³⁷ Ning tonga tubobu abanga yapku' ka arantagimni famineng udi dama sa' defaging. U yapma Jisas wari Pita u ning anigu', ai Saimon gu dama sa' ba defatang, tangkunang mera som kabi'guk mo' wa indining tarang ning anigu'. ³⁸ Ning tanga famineng dabiksa' ubu yanggu', sidi dama mo' dekanting mamareng kadofota' mangfu ma tini', som tangkunang tanga ibang toni'. Beng sini' kabaksi' wa giri yotangkanap ga' suking de ka fuksi' warisa' tanga baragana ting.

³⁹ Ning tanga tubobu ibinga anga ibang ka tim togu' ningsa' unggung nua'bu togu'. ⁴⁰ Tonga ning tanga abanga yapku' ka arantagimni udi dama tangkunang sini' deking. Adi kwang mareiaging u mokngang, dama wari tanga fuksi' baragana sini' tanga dama ubu manga deking. Ning tanga seganga marara Jisas u kanga megang naknga midi guk mo' aniging.

⁴¹ Ka Jisas adi ningsa' yapma ibinga tubobu anga ibang nua'bu togu'. Tonga ning tanga abanga yapma ning yanggu', ai sidi mengkura kafakafa tanga dama ko ba defaking. Ka i kani' kabi'sini' aming nua'ni wari Amingning Tim Iyak naga ninagira tonga aming kadagang titisi ning kafasi'ganang nipmota'. ⁴² Mamarak tanga mugo tanam, aming nifikadofi titining kuma' kadofira' do kani' ning yanggu'.

Juda wari Jisas tipkadofiaminga bemging
Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12

⁴³ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni famineng u midi ko araininga ananing arantagimni nua'ni Judas ka tipkadofi tugu' wari abanga kadofigu'. Adi aming arantagim girii ka pris a sasuk aming a aming girisi fam wari Jisas bimbem waraga' yangkareinga kwak suguk tanga marara abiging u inagira abanga kadofingamging. ⁴⁴ Ka aming tipkadofi tugu' Judas adi aming u tim ning kuma' yanggu', aming ka naga suronga tutu' yorama aratotik u kanga wara'ganangsa' anga bemting. ⁴⁵ Ning kuma' yanggu' wara' Judas adi Jisas ganang u kadofinga o girii wa' ning tonga suronga tutu' yorama tanga aratugu'. ⁴⁶ Ning tinga digirapni adi wara'ganang kadofinga bemging. ⁴⁷ Ning tinga Jisas ning arantagimni nua'ni wari u yapma adining kwak bainat u weng bema pris arantagim ning girisi' adining kane aming u gufadaga ga' ning tonga tugu' ka mokngang, fe' tanga magi sa' gufadagagu'. ⁴⁸ Ka Jisas wari aming arantagim ka bimbem tiging u ning ifang yanggu', ai na aming kadagang wa wara' sidi naga bemnabonga wa suguk kwak tanga kapmo'sa' abing. ⁴⁹ Sidi kami tiim yara'ganangsa' wa indining tanga kadofinga bemnabing. Bemnap titiga' naknga wa na fikifiki siring yak girii ganang amanga aming fainggekitik wara'ganang sirengsa' kuma' bemnabonga tiging. Beng sini' napa' yaraga' wa tim Anutuning midi kuma' yoking wara' sidi wara'ganang didimengsa' yaranga ba tanabonga ting ning yanggu'. ⁵⁰ Ning tinga arantagimni dabiksa' adi mutu tanga Jisas u kabinga bima tanga mugoging.

Jon Mak wari bima tugu'

⁵¹ Ka saba uyamang nua'ni adi nip fafa' tama ning tanga Jisas ning kumo ganang unggung anapmo'sa' kuma' yaranga anga adegu'. ⁵² Ka aming wari bimbem tantam ning tonga bemging ka mokngang, kasi ururup tanga kwi'ni sa' iromfadakinga fugu bi' sigesa' bimanga mugogu'.

Juda ning kaunsil arantagim wari Jisas u midiganang kamiging
Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Jon 18:13-14,19-24

⁵³ Ning tanga aming ka Jisas bemging wari Jisas u nagira pris girii tim iyak ning yak ganangga' aging. Ka pris girisi a aming girisi a sasuk aming adi yak ka wara'ganang abanga bak kuma' kura ipmeking. ⁵⁴ Ka Pita adi aming wari Jisas nagira aging u kanga mandang iwara anga dokning ira famugogu'. Anganga pris girii ning yak wara'ning sinim iyung bane ganang unggung amanga Jisas u yak iyung u nagira amoina Pita adi plisman ka pris girii ning yak katatora ning wara'siguk sinim iyung unggung kudip sanga mareiaging. ⁵⁵ Ka pris girisi a Juda ning kaunsil girisi arantagim ka bak tanga Jisas u kapmeking wari Jisas ning kadagang u katuanga wara'ganang ugumak ga' ning tonga aming fam katianinga anga Jisas u midi mandaga' fam sige animbenga yareging. Ka mokngang midi mamareng sini' ni ka ugumak titining guk mo' katuaging. ⁵⁶ Aming siamo' wari midi kadagasi kabi'mo' animbenga yareging ka mokngang, adi midi kubaniksa' mo' toging, kuni' kuni' toging wara' adisining midi wa beng guk mokngang ning tugu'. ⁵⁷ Ning tanga aming fam wari midi ka tim Jisas ana siring yak girii tempel u kwetataranga ning tanga tubobu tipmarak ga' yanggu' wara'ning waraga' sige animbeunga tipfara tanga ning toging, aming ka idi tim midi nua'ni ka ning togu', ⁵⁸ na siring yak girii tempel idi kuma' kwetataranga kama faminengsa' tempel nua'ni ka aming wari titining guk mokngang u tanga mawak ga' ning togu' ning toging. ⁵⁹ Ka mokngang adisining midi ka u animbeingaging undu' beng guk mokngang fisa' toging.

⁶⁰ Ka Juda ning pris girii wari ubu marara adenga Jisas u ning anigagu', indining, gu midi u toing wara'ning tuboni guk mokngangsa' ba, tubo guk udep wa tutugu'

tinga naknam. ⁶¹ Ka mokngang Jisas adi midi tubobu guk mo' togu', sigesa' aradegu'. U kanga nua'bu anigagu', ma' Anutu girii ka kadagang ni guk mokngang adining mindingni Kasira Aming udi gu uba. ⁶² Ka Jisas wari togu', weng u torang warisa' aderik. Inga' Amingning Tim Iyak na Anutu kigineng ning kafong kareng ganang tangkunang guk marerok u napni'. Ning tanga tubobu undu' mungkong ganang sa' afok ning togu'. ⁶³⁻⁶⁴ Ning tinga aming girii wari u naknga bane giptanga ananing kangkama u ibaramara ning togu', ai kareng guk mo' nakarik midi ka wa Anutu anikige ningda'ning kadagang sini' tora' nakarik. Midi wa ana kuma' tuguinga nakem una, midi nua'ni wa nasi' nakonga. Sidi wa indining suking aming fam nua' mo' yangkantam, ning yanggu'. Ning tinga aming wari u naknga a wa kungkumak titining sa' ning tonga yareging. ⁶⁵ Ning tanga aming wari Jisas u iguk sombara kwi' dibing bema Jisas ning de u iptasefangama uuk tanga ning anikigeging, a gu profet urang udi. Ka gu profet sini' ganang wa nisi' nisi' wari guking wapsi' u nine' ning aniging. Ning tinga polis ka siring yak girii u katatoriaging adibu tubosa' nagira tafanga fangi u pipeging.

Pita wari Jisas ning wap isisebegu'

Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18,25-27

⁶⁶⁻⁶⁷ Ka Pita adi kudip sanga mareiaging ganang unggung ko merafagu'. Ka pris girii ning kunung taming nua'ni wari anga kanga ning anigu', a gu udi kuma' gapkedarik Jisas Nasaretni guk fengating. ⁶⁸ Ka Pita adi isasura tanga ning togu', a gu sige torang na u torang wa nafek sa' ba tirik. Ning tonga marara sinim fugang amanga isisa unggung tigiringa adegu'. Adenga naku' wa kagare' wari ku katigu'. ⁶⁹ Ning tinga taming wari nua'bu kanga aming fam u yanggu', ai aming i fidera' idi adining arantagim udi. ⁷⁰ Ka Pita adi isasura tanga nua'bu togu'. Ning tanga kabi'ning adeia' aming fam ka unggung adeging wari nua'bu aniging, a gu udi kuma' gapkedem Galili aming adining arantagimni. ⁷¹ Ka Pita adi isasura tangkunang sini' nua'bu tanga midi tangkunang ning yanggu', beng sini' Anutu ganang kuta urang sanirik na aming ka wara'guk mo' sini' katik. ⁷² Ning tuguinga kagare' wari ku nua'bu katigu'. U naknga Pita adi midi ka tim Jisas wari adining wap famineng sini' u isisebegu' waraga' anigu' wara'ning u suknatama ning tanga adining kadagang waraga' sura kaba mamareng girii naknga mak fidenga fakogu'.

15

Jisas u nagira tonga kiap Pailat ganang kamiging

Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Jon 18:28-38

¹ Ning tanga kama fagainga pris girisi a aming girisi fam a sasuk aming a Juda ning kaunsil girisi arantagim wari bak kura midi nua'ni totangkaging. Tonga naknga ning tanga Jisas ning kafong u ipma bema tonga Romni kiap girii Pailat ning kafong ganang ubu kamiinga adegu'. ² Ka Pailat wari Jisas u ning anigagu', ma' gu Juda ning girii wa. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', weng ga kuma' torang una ningsa'. ³ Ning tinga pris girisi wari midi sige fam kabi'mo' animbenga yareging. ⁴ Ka Pailat wari u naknga Jisas u ning anigu', indining, adi midi kabi'mo' gangbeing wa gu midi tuboni guk mo' toutang wa. ⁵ Ka mokngang Jisas adi midi guk mo' togu', sige arade sa' togu'. U kanga Pailat adi sasuk mimeng togu'.

Pailat wari Jisas u firi ganang ugari waraga' togu'

Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Jon 18:39—19:16

⁶ Ka kiap Pailat adi Juda aming ning kabaksi' ifakarenda waraga' sura kadapmang nua'ni ka ning tarugu', adi gurak kubanik kubanik ka sande girii Pasova wara'ganang fikifiki aming kalabus kane tanga ikiaging u kubanik ning fadara kamiam ga' aniinga

fadara ipmiamarugu'. ⁷ Ka wara'ganang aming kadagang titiing nua'ni undu' kalabus iyung unggung fidegu' wapni Barabas. Adi tim amine fam guk Romni gavman tipkadaga ga' sura ami' tanga aming fam dipmakumoging waraga' tanga tabanga dasiinga Barabas adi iyung kane kalabus u tanga itarugu'. ⁸ Ka ami taming kabi'mo' wari bak girii tanga Pailat u ning katingangging, indi gu kadapmang ka aming kubanik fadara kamanim ning urang titang u nua'bu tinim ga' nakem ning katiging. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Ka Pailat adi pris arantagim wari Jisas ga' nakadangam tanga tonga amiging udi kuma' yapkedagu' wara' adi ami taming u ning katianggu', sidi Juda ning girii i kabisaminga mugo ga' naking wa ma. ¹¹ Ka pris girisi arantagim adi ami taming u Barabas ga'sa' tutugu ga' kuma' yangging wara' adi Barabas u kabiam waraga'sa' katingangging. ¹² Ning tanga Pailat wari nua'bu yanggu', a aming ka Juda sidi sidining girisi' ning faniting ya indining totik. ¹³ Ka adibu ning katiging, wa firi ugari ganang bema ugare'. ¹⁴ Ka Pailat wari ning yanggu', ka nasi' kadagang tanga' wara' na firi ganang ugarotik. Ka adibu nua' katiging, a wa firi ganang ugare' ning udi kabi'mo' katinga yareging. ¹⁵ Ning tinga Pailat adi u yapma mutu tanga adisining kabaksi' u ifikura waraga' Barabas u kabiamgu'. Ning tanga Jisas wa ananing ami'ning aming fam ga' ima ning yanggu', i fifefi tanga nagira tonga firi ganang ugarini'.

Rom ning soldia wari Jisas anigigeging

Mat 27:27-31; Jon 19:2-3

¹⁶ Ning ininga Pailat ning ami'ning aming wari Jisas u nagira gavman ning yak wara'ning sinim iyung nagira afanga ning tanga ami'ning aming fam u dabiksa' katiana abanga Jisas ganang u bak girii tiging. ¹⁷ Tanga Jisas u megang bimbem ning kadapmang taramironga adining kwi' kangkama timini u kifangama ning tanga kwi' giming kareng ka aming girisi king warisa' ipmanga yangakiaging ningwara' ubu kamingamging. Ning tanga king ning mungkup tigigira ning tonga aya kusung guk u gusinga bema ki ganang u kamingama ning tanga ¹⁸ midi anikige ning tiging, o Juda ning aming girii i kani'. ¹⁹ Ning aninga ning tanga kwak kabasi' wari ki kati kuta ura iguk sombara ning tanga Jisas ning wap bema ara mandaga' tanga adining kayong ganang u mandaksi' sige upma mareking. ²⁰ Adi kadagang ningsa' taramira anganga ning tanga midi anikige tiging u kabinga kwi' giming kareng kamingamging u tubobu iromkifing bema ananing kwi' kangkamani timini u tubobu bema dasingamging. Ning tanga ugari titi waraga' nagira aging.

Jisas u firi ganang bema ugariging

Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27

²¹ Ka aming nua'ni wapni Saimon ka Aleksanda ya Rufus ya ning babangsi' ka kama tubo Sairini tara' u ikarugu' ka adi yoring kabinga Jerusalem yong girii ga' mabugu', ka yong bibik u arabugu' u katuaging. Katuanga ning tonga katingangging, ai i abanga aming yara'ning firi ugari i barungnangama ning tanga anam. Ka adi midi tangkunang sini' aniging waraga' tanga abanga Jisas ning firi ugari u barungnangama ning tanga aging. ²² Anganga kama wap Golgota u kadofing. Ka wap ka Golgota wara'ning ki wa aming ki kati ning aniaging u kadofing. ²³ Kadofinga ning tanga ugari tinga kagaya mimeng ninak u tipkura waraga' ning tonga wain ama ka ama kiptang nua'ni guk kuma' tanga bema aging u tagara amiging. Ka mokngang Jisas adi bibi' naknga topna guk mo' tugu'. ²⁴ Ning tanga Jisas u bema firi ugari ganang ugariging. Ugaringa kabinga ning tanga Jisas ning kwi' kangkamani kifang kufaging u tanga bemna waraga' kat tiging. ²⁵ Ka kama ka Jisas u ugaringa wa 9 klok kamindapking ganang ugariging. ²⁶ Ugaringa ning tanga firi dibing bema finga kudi ning yoking, YA JUDA NING GIRISI'. Ning yora bema Jisas ning ki ganang using u tapking. Midi dibing kabi' ka u yoking wa Jisas ugumoging wara'ning ki u yora

tapking. ²⁷ Ning tanga kubu aming kadagasi fama' undu' inagira fabanga Jisas ning gagaa ganang ugariapking, nua'ni ka kafong kareng ganang tara' a nua'ni ka kafong kesini ganang tara' ning ugariapking. ²⁸ (Ka adi napa' ka u kadofigu' waraga' wa timinggi' Anutuning midi umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking, adi aming kadagasi guk adeinga adisigok dabiksa' ning kanga indangikyabing wara' wara'ganang didimengsa' kadofigu'.)

²⁹ Ning tinga ami taming wari unggung tarafira yangara darang kanga sunumpup tangama midi anikige ning tiging, ai ma gabem gu siring yak girii kwetataranga kama famineng ganang kaga'sa' tipmarak ga' urang fatugutang wa indining. ³⁰ Gu tangkunang guk udep wa giri, ganing fuka u yotangkanga firi ugari u kaga' urapsa' kabinga afuinga gapnam ning anikigenga tarafira yangaging. ³¹ Ning tinga pris a sasuk aming fam adindu' anikige tanga ning toging, a adi aming fam wa giri fayotangkaimita' a ananing fugu yotangkara' wa indeng. ³² Adi na Kasira Aming Isrel ning aming girii ning fatuguta' ka adi ugari u kabinga afuinga kanga wa giri o adi aming girii beng sini' ba ning wa wara'ganang tontam ning aniging. Ka aming kadagasi fama' ka Jisas ananing gagaa ganang ugariapking adindu' anikige ningsa' tugumu'.

Jisas wari kungkumak wadigi' tugu'

Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30

³³ Ka adi Jisas u bema firi ganang ugaringa ning tanga anganga 12 klok sidii sini' mayam de wari kangkamara tanga kama yong yong dabiksa' kama garinga yaregu'. Garinga anganga 3 klok kibiri wa kama wari tubobu fagagu'. ³⁴ Fagainga Jisas wari kungkumak tonga ku ning katigu', ilai ilai lama sabaktani. Ka midi ka wara'ning kini wa o naning Anutu naga' nibirang ning togu'. ³⁵ Ning tinga aming fam ka unggung ko fideging wari ku ka ilai u katigu' u naknga profet Ilaija ba katinganara' ning tonga ning toging, ai Ilaija katinganara' u nakni'. ³⁶ Ning tonga aming nua'ni wari unara anga wain ama kiptang u bema abanga napa' ni wari tabara kuyang ganang tanga bema Jisas ning mini ganang u gidengamging. Ning tanga ning togu', ko do adeia' kanga inam, Ilaija wari udep yotangkangama tataranga kamota'. ³⁷ Ning tanga Jisas wari ku bang sini' nua'bu ari' katinga kungkumak wadigi' tugu'.

³⁸ Ka Jisas wari kumogu' wara'ganang didimeng sini' ka siring yak girii ning kwi' girii ka iyung bane kabasi'ning bagi tabinga isefinga fiderugu' wari anasa' using kuta ibaramara amanga kaing apa dpmagu'. Ning tanga tubo kidagang tinga iyung bane kabasi' wari sangangsa' ubu adeggu'. ³⁹ Ka ami'ning aming yaptatora wara'ning girii nua'ni adi Jisas ning ugari ganang unggung ko fidegu' wari Jisas wari kungkumak tonga ku katigu' u naknga ning togu', o idi Anutuning mindingni beng sini' karik.

⁴⁰ Ka taming fam undu' dokning kura fidenga tabanga fakafaging. Ka taming u fideging wara'sining fam ning wapsi' wa ning, Maria ka yong Magdalani a Maria ka Jems nua'ni ya Joses ya adisining mamangsi' a Salomi abanga taming fam ning wari fideging. ⁴¹ Taming arantagim ka wa tim Jisas wari kane ka kama tubo Galili do ira tanga yaregu' u tanga yotangkangam fatiaging, ka inga' Jisas wari Jerusalem yong girii ga' areinga undu' kubap yaranga areging wari fidenga fakaging.

Jisas ning fugu u kama ginang ganang kamiging

Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-55; Jon 19:38-42

⁴²⁻⁴³ Ka Jisas wa Juda ning sande girii Pasova kayaging wari kamindapning kagadofi ga' yainga kami ning uking wara' Juda ning kaunsil arantagim wara'ning aming nua'ni wapni Josep ka yong Aramatiani adi aming ning dasi'ganang wap kareng guk itarugu' wari kibiri kaga' wara'ganangsa' Jisas ning fugu u bema tonga kama ginang ganang dadasi waraga' midi tounga kiap Pailat kaunga agu'. Ka Josep adi naktangka aming

adi kama ka inga' aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik wari kagadofi waraga'sa' sura itarugu' ka wari anga ananing fugu ga' mutu guk mo' tanga Pailat u ning anigagu', na Jisas ning fugu u bimbem ga' ning tonga abarik. ⁴⁴ Ka Pailat adi u naknga iguk da'ning aranga ning anigu', beng torang wa, kuma' u kumara', urapsa' wa indining tanga kumara'. Ning tonga ami'ning aming yaptatora ning girii nua'ni u katingana ning anigagu', ma' aming urang ugaringing udi kuma' u kumara'. ⁴⁵ Ka adi ning anigu', weng kuma' kumara'. Ning aniinga naknga Pailat wari Josep ga' aigangam sa' tugu'. ⁴⁶ Ning tinga Josep wari aming fam ganang kwi' fafa' inga'ni kareng u tonga bema abanga Jisas ning fugu kungkumong firi ugari ganang fidegu' u tatarang bema kamanga ning tanga kwi' fafa' wari tumuku'. Tumura ning tanga bema tonga kama ginang ka tim kuma' unanga kabiging wara'ganang kufara ning tanga kama ginang wara'ning de wa uningkim pampangareng girii nua'ni u tipdaranga tabanga isefi tangkanga kabigu'. ⁴⁷ Ka taming fama' ka Maria Magdalani guk ka Maria Josep ning mengni guk adindu' kubap yaranga anga kuma' fidenga fakagumu'.

16

Jisas wari tubobu seranga maragu'

Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10

¹ Ka Juda ning sande girii Pasova wari kadofigu'. U kanga defafa' ka kibiri ganang taming famineng ka Maria Magdalani a Maria ka Jems ning mengni a Salomi ning wari Jisas ning fugu ganang sufurangam waraga' sura napa' mupmu guk karesi anga yapma toging. ² Tonga ning tanga fabang kura deia' sande kamindap gaa' sini' marara Jisas ning fugu ka kama ginang ganang dasinga kufaging u kaunga aging. ³ Ka kama ginang ka Jisas ning fugu u tonga kufaging wara'ning deni udi uningkim girii sini' wari isefiging wara' adi kadap anga ning toging, ai indi taming sa' mayam ya, kama ginang de wa nisi' ami wari yotangkanga ning tonga tonga aramugoging. ⁴ Ning tanga anganga kadofinga dokning ira tonga kaging wa uningkim pampangareng girii ka kama ginang de isefiging udi kuma' daranga anga dokning adeinga kama ginang wari sigesa' adegu'. ⁵ U kanga anga kama ginang iyung bane u amanga ning tanga kaging wa aming saba uyamang nua'ni wari kwi' fafa' guk kafong kareng ganang tara' mareiagu'. U kanga base tanga adeging. ⁶ Ka aming wari ning yanggu', sidi mutu mo' tinting, na kuma' sapkedarik sidi Jisas Nasaretni ugariging u kaunga abing. Ka ning sanotik Jisas wa ingging ko mo' defata', tubobu kuma' seranga marara'. Abubu tanga kama gipmam tabanga kufak tiging ya sa'kani'. ⁷ Ka sidi i kadidimanga tubobu anga Jisas ananing arantagimni ka Pita se' u yangting. Ka Jisas adi Galili do sipmeronga tim kuma' manga' wara' arantagimni adi mandang yaranga anga Galili do kuma' katuan' ana tim kuma' yanggu' ningga' ning yanggu'. ⁸ Ning tinga taming adi u kanga kama ginang u kabinga afanga mutu tanga tubobu bimanga mugoging. Ka adi napa' girii u kanga mutu girii tiging waraga' tanga aming fam guk mo' yangging.

Jisas wari Maria Magdalani ganang kadofinga kagu'

Jon 20:11-18

⁹ (Ka Jisas adi tubobu kuma' marara anga sande kamindapking ganang tim munumung sini' ka Maria Magdalani wara'ganang kadofigu'. Taming ka wa tim Jisas ana mini unggo kadagasi seven ning tanga igukngamgu' wara'ganang kadofigu'. ¹⁰ Ning tinga taming wari u kanga Jisas ananing arantagimni u inonga agu'. Ka arantagimni adi Jisas ga' sura mak kara kabaksi' mamareng naknga merafaging u anga yapma ning yanggu', ai Jisas urang udi tubobu kuma' marara' kanga abarik ning sanem. ¹¹ Ka adi a wa wadigi' kuma' urang kumogu' udi, ning tonga adining midi nakngam guk mo' tiging.

Arantagimni fama' wari Jisas kadapmang ganang kagumu'

Luk 24:13-35

¹² Ka inga' Jisas wari kadapmang nua'ni ubu tanga arantagimni fama' wari yong girii u kabinga aramugogumu' ganang kadofiamgu'. ¹³ Ka aming fama' adi u kanga anga Jisas ning arantagimni u yanggumu' ka adindu' nakyam guk mo' tiging.

Jisas wari arantagimni dabiksa' ganang kadofinga kane yamgu'

Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23

¹⁴ Ning tanga nua'bu ari' wa arantagimni 11 dabiksa' wari yak nua'niganang nana kura mera naging wara'ganang kadofiamgu'. Kadofinga ning ifang yanggu', sidi naktangka tangkunang guk mo' ba tanga ikiting wara' sidi naga aming fam ganang kadofarik u napma abanga saninga ninak kabi'guk mo' ting. ¹⁵ Ning ina ning yanggu', sidi naganing midi kareng i bema anga yong yong ka kama kama dabiksa' u yangara ituaima yarani'. ¹⁶ Ning tinga aming ka midi u naknga nagata' naktangka tinga ama ingamni' wa Anutu wari yotangkangaminga adi kadaga guk mo' to'. A aming ka naganing midi kuma' naknga naktangka guk mo' to' wa adi wadigi' bisasu'na wara'ning. ¹⁷ Ka aming ka nagata' naktangka tini' wa na yotangkayap tanga tangkunang iminga napa' tangkunasi fam guk tanga yarani'ga'. Aming fam ka naganing wap tonga masi' unggu kadagasi tanga igukyam wara'ning tangkunang imok a fam ka midi tipfara tanga midi nua'niganang tutugu wara'ning u imok. ¹⁸ Iminga adi tangkunang ka wara'guk ira gimik kagaya wa ma napa' kiptang kadagang ni ka nakeda guk mo' u tanga topnanging udi wari tanga kungkumak guk mo' tini'ga'. A aming fam wa tangkunang ka bagana aming u suroyap sa' tinga karenda wara'ning u imok ga', ning yanggu'.

Anutu wari Jisas kunimanganang ga' tubobu nagira aregu'

Luk 24:50-53; Ap 1:9-11

¹⁹ Ka Girii Jisas wari arantagimni ga' midi ari' u ima ima ning tanga adeinga beni Anutu wari kunim furo'ning ga' tubobu wadigi' nagira aregu'. Nagira taranga adining kafong kareng ganang kamiinga girii ira marekita'. ²⁰ Ka arantagimni adi Jisas ning midi kareng u bema anga kama yong yong dabiksa' u yangara ituasasu'nanga yareging. Ka Jisas adi iibi sini' mo' tugu', mokngang adi arantagimni u ko yotangkayapma aming wari adining midi u naknga beng guk toing ning tutugu waraga' tanga napa' tangkunasi fam titi waraga' ifitangkainga tanga yareging.)

Anutuning midi kareng Luk wari yoku'

Midi ka ya Luk wari Tiofilas ga' yokngamgu'

¹⁻² O amina ka aming girii Tiofilas na guta' midi kareng umpang ganang i yokamotik. Midi ka ya tim Anutu wari aming indita' napa' girii ka Jisas ning iik ganang tinimgu' wara'ning, ka aming arantagim ka midi kareng wara'ning kane tanga ira napa' u munumung sini' kadofinga anganga ari'ni tubobu bibi' tugu' ganang u dabiksa' kuma' kasasu'neging anasa' ningging wara'ning. Ka aming fam adindu' midi ka u iyok waraga' sura kane girii kuma'sa' tanga yokyangaging. ³ Ka na midi wara'ning ki u nakdidima sini' titi waraga' kane kama paramu' sini' ira tanga ababanga naksasu'na sini' kuma' tanga wa kami nandu' guta' sura umpang ganang i yokamirik yang. ⁴ Wara' gu midi ka i kanga ning tanga midi ningyara' ka aming fam wari tim kuma' ganinga nakung waraga' sura o midi ka wa beng ba nakuk ning toutang.

Anutuning kunung aming ensel wari Jon Baptis wari kagadofi waraga' togu'

⁵ Ka Herot wari kama tubo Judia tara' wara'ning aming girii king tanga mareiagu' ganang ka aming nua'ni wapni Sekaraia adi siring yak girii ning pris kane tanga itarugu'. Ka aming arantagim ka siring yak girii wara'ning kane tiaging wa arantagim ka Abaisa guk ka Eron guk wara'ning wari tiaging. Ka Sekaraia adi arantagim ka Abaisa wara'ning a tamni Elisabet undu' arantagim ka Eron wara'ning. ⁶ Ka imaraming adi Anutuning midi naknga ning tanga Anutuning kadapmang yaranga didimeng karengsa' tanga ikiagumu'. ⁷ Ka adi pingkek ikiagumu' wara' adi kama paramu' saba guk mo' ibenga ira anganga tanganda kuma' tugumu'.

⁸⁻⁹ Ka aming ka siring yak girii ning kane u tiaging wa fiking ka arantagim nua'ni wari tanga anganga arantagim nua'ni adibu titi ning tiaging wara' kama ka arantagim ka Abaisa wari titining ubu kadofiamgu'. U kanga arantagim ka wari pris anasining kadapmang yaranga Sekaraia u kasiranga toging. Ning tanga Sekaraia adi pris kane tonga siring yak iyung amanga iyung bane kabasi' ka Anutuga' napa' mupmu karesi tanga sangam ning wara'ganang amanga adenga Anutuga' sura napa' mupmu karesi u tanga sangamgu'. ¹⁰ Ning tinga ami taming fam adi fugang unggung kapmera ibang kane sa' mera fatiging. ¹¹ Ka Anutuning kunung aming ensel nua'ni wari kadofinga basing alta ka Sekaraia wari Anutuga' napa' mupmu guk kareng tanga fasangamgu' ganang ka kafong kareng tara' u kadofinga adegu'. ¹² Ka Sekaraia adi u kanga iguk aranga mutu tugu'. ¹³ Ka kunung aming ensel wari ning anigu', o Sekaria gu naga abarik yaraga' mutu mo' totang. Fikifiki gu Anutu wari napa' ni tagam ga' sura ibang fatugutang wa Anutu adi kuma'sa' nakamita' wara' adi kami yara'ganang wa sidita' napa' ni u kuma' samonga tara'. Ka wa ning, guning tamga Elisabet adi kaba guk ubu ira ning tanga saba ami ibewa'ga'. Ka saba wari kagadofi tinga wa wapni Jon ning yore'. ¹⁴ Ning tanga sidi saba wari kadofo' u kanga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sa' tidemu'ga'. Ning tinga adi kadofo' wara'ganang wa aming kabi'mo' undu' kabaksi' kareng guk ira mesisiringa tanga ikni'ga'. ¹⁵ Ka saba kabasi' wari kadofinga giraga to' ganang wa Anutu wari aming wap guk ning kawa'ga'. Abanga adi ama kagaya wain kabi'guk mo' topno', sigesa' ira awa'. Ka mengni wari iibe munumung tinga wa Anutu wari adining mini unggo u kamingaminga mini unggo ning tang wara'guk ningsa' ira anganga girawa'ga'. ¹⁶ Ning tanga giranga ira anganga Juda aming u ininga Juda aming kabi'mo' adi adisining Anutu girii ning midi kareng u naknga kabaksi' faranga abanga Anutuning kapmik ganangsa' ubu ikni'ga'. ¹⁷ Adi Anutuning midi togadofi aming ning ira ning tanga kane tangkunang

sini' ka tim profet Ilaija wari tanga yagu' ningsa' to'ga'. Ning tanga adi midi ka aming wari kadapmang kareng titi wara'ning u ina yareinga aming adi u naknga kabaksi' faranga aming ka sabase ga' bibi' nakiting adi sabase ga' tubobu naknga kafakafa tiapma ikni'ga'. A aming ka Anutuning midi ninak ga' bibi' naknga Anutuga' manda ukngama ikiting adindu' kabaksi' faranga Anutuning midi ga' ubu nakni'ga'. Ning tanga kadapmang didimeng tanga ira girii wari adisining bining ganang kagadofi waraga'sa' sura ikni' ning anigu'.

¹⁸ Ka Sekaraia wari ensel u ning anigu', beng sini' u torang na tanganda kuma' tirik a tamna undu' tangandang. Ka na o beng guk torang ning wa indining tanga toutik ning anigu'. ¹⁹ Ka ensel wari ning anigu', na wapna Gebriel, Anutu ganang sini' ira adining kunung aming tanga ikitik wara' Anutu ana nangkareinga abanga adining midi kareng i ganirik. ²⁰ Midi ka naga i ganirik ya beng guk sini'. Inga' kama ka midi i torik yari beng guk kagadofi ning wari kadofo' ganang wa beng guk to'ga'. Ka Sekaraia gu midi i naknga o beng guk ning guk mo' tonga suktangkarang wara' kami gu maga wadigi' isefagabota'. Ning tanga gu midi guk mo' tonga midi map sige ningsa' ira anganga napa' wari beng guk kadofinga ganangsa' wa maga wari tubobu karendagapma midi toya'ga' ning anigu'.

²¹ Ka Sekaraia wari iyung bane do kunung aming ensel guk midi ko fatogumu' ka aming fam ka fugang kapmera ibang fatoging wari fafong sini' kapmekgisifa tanga ning toging, ai, Sekaraia ya ko sini' wa nasi' tanga sepma fata' sam. ²² Ka inga' Sekaraia wari fugang afanga aming u midi iyang ga' nafek tanga kafatinting sa' tiamgu' u kanga inga' nakedanga ning toging, o idi iyung bane ganang do Anutuning napa' ni wari unda' kadofingaminga kanga' ning toging.

²³ Ka kama ka wa Sekaraia wari siring yak girii ning kane tanga au ko adengamgu' wara' adi tubobu amanga siring yak girii ganang unggung sande fam kane ningsa' tanga anganga adining kama wari bingaminga yoringga' tubobu wa inga' mugogu'. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Ning tanga anga yoring ganang do kadofinga tamni guk ira anganga saba kabasi' wari tamni Elisabet ning kaba ganang u kadofigu'. Ka Elisabet wari saba kabasi' wari kaba ganang do kadofigu' u nakedanga ning togu', o beng sini' fikifikasi na saba guk mo' ira megang naknga ira abutik. Ka kami yara'ganangsa' Anutu adi nagata' ai' dap kareng ning tanamara' wara' naning megang kuma' bira'. Ning tonga amine ngingeng guk mo' yangara fiabarugu', ananing yoring ganang unggungsa' mera anganga mayap 5 ning ibigu'.

Ensel wari Maria kadofinga anigu'

²⁶ Ka Elisabet wari kaba guk ira mayap 6 ning kuma' ibigu' ganang ka Anutu wari adining kunung aming ensel Gabriel u yong kabasi' Nasaret ka kama tubo Galili tara' waraga' anigareinga agu'. ²⁷ Ka yong kabasi' Nasaret wara'ganang wa taming sababa nua'ni unggung itarugu'. Taming wara'ning wapni wa Maria. Ka adi ami nua'ni ka Josep ka girii Devit ning arantagim ganang kadofigu' u sangam ga' kuma' totangkaging. ²⁸ Ka ensel wari Maria ganang kadofinga ning anigu', o taming, girii wari gunganang ita'. Adi kafakafa tagapma napa' girii ka taming fam ganang tiam ning guk mokngang u tagamonga tara'. ²⁹ Ka Maria adi midi ka u naknga sasuk mimeng tanga ning suku', o na taming sige ka adi midi ka ning guk wa indining tora'. ³⁰ Ka ensel wari ning anigu', o Maria gu mutu mo' totang, Anutu wari guta' kaba karengsa' nakamara'. ³¹ Wara' ning ganotik, gu kabaka guk ira saba ami ibenga wapni Jisasa ning yore'. ³² Ka adi inga' giraga tanga wa aming sige mo' iro'. Adi aming girii ira wap guk ikinga aming wari Anutu girii ning mindingni ning anini'ga'. Ning tinga Anutu wari aming girii ka tim papangni Devit kamiinga yaptatoregu' ningsa'

kamiinga ³³ Jekop ning arantagim girii u adining tangkunangni ka bibi' titining guk mokngang wara'ganang fikifiki ningsa' yaptatoranga ira awa'.

³⁴ Ka Maria wari ensel u ning anigu', ka na ami wa ko mo' sangamarik wa indining tanga napa' ka wari nagaganang urapsa' kadofinamota'. ³⁵ Ka ensel wari ning anigu', udi giri torang de ka wa aming wari mo' tota'. Mokngang wa Anutuning mini ungggo wari gu ganang kadofinga mini ungggo ning kigineng girii warisa' mungkupnagapma saba u tipkadofota'. Wara' inga' saba wari kagadofi to' ganang wa aming adi saba kuni' nua'ni naro'sa' iikning ning kanga wap Anutuning mindingni ning anini'ga'. ³⁶ Ka wa gusa' mo'. I nake' guning kuyaga Elisabet ka saba guk mo' ibenga tanganda kuma' tara' ka aming wari pingkek ning aniting adi saba ami nua'ni wari adining kaba ganang kadofigu'. Ka Elisabet adi saba wara'guk ita' wa mayap 6 ning kuma' ibira'. ³⁷ Beng sini' Anutu adi napa' ka ni mo' titining guk mokngang sini' wara' adi kuma'sa' tagamota' ning anigu'. ³⁸ Ning tinga Maria wari aiga tanga ning togu', we' napa' u torang wa nagaganang girisa' kadofinamota'. Na taming Anutuning midi sa' nakngam ning, wara' adi napa' nagaganang tipkadofonga tara' u girisa' tanamota'. Maria wari ning tuguinga kunung aming ensel adi kagabi tanga mugo tugu'.

Maria wari Elisabet anga kagu'

³⁹ Ning tanga kabi'sini' sa' iya' Maria adi Elisabet ning midi u naknga yoring u urapsa' kabinga marara kuyangni Elisabet u kaunga kama karang ka kama tubo Judia tara' waraga' aregu'. ⁴⁰ Aranga kadofinga ning tanga Sekaraia imaraming ning yong ganang amanga kuyangni Elisabet u kadofinga kanga kaba kareng ninak ning midi kabi' anigu'. ⁴¹ Ka Elisabet wari midi u nakinga saba kabasi' adining kaba ganang undu' iguk aranga tuntumurum girii tugu'. Ning tanga Anutuning mini ungggo wari Elisabet ning kabaganang u amatona sini' tinga Elisabet wari kaba kareng siamo' naknga ⁴² mesisiringa titining midi ning togu', o Maria gu girii wari kareng tagaminga napa' girii kareng ka wa taming fam ganang mo' kadofiamara' gunganagsa' kadofigamara'. Abanga saba kabasi' ka guning kabaka ganang u ita' undu' Anutu wari yotangkangaminga kigineng guk ita'. ⁴³ O na taming sige ka indining tanga nagata' kafakafa tanama Anutu wari naganing girii ning mengni gu naganing yongganang i gangkareinga abarang. ⁴⁴ Gu midi abanga nanirang u nakinga saba kabasi' naning kabakna ganang undu' kaba kareng naknga fungsas' marata' wara' na guning ki ka girii ning meng ning u wara'ganang nakedarik. ⁴⁵ Abanga gu nasi' midi Anutu wari ganggu' wa gu u naknga waraga' bibi' guk mo' nakngamgung, gu aigangam tanga nakngam sa' tugung wa Anutu wari kafakafa sini' tagam waraga' karengsa' tugung ning togu' kuyangni Elisabet wari.

Maria wari mesisiringa tugu'

⁴⁶ Ka Maria adindu' kaba kareng naknga Anutuning wap bema aronga ning togu', na Anutuga' kabakna karengsa' naknga ning torik, Anutu wa girii beng guk sini' ikita'. ⁴⁷ Na Anutu wari yotangkanaminga gi' ikitik waraga' kabakna karengsa' nakarik. ⁴⁸⁻⁴⁹ Na taming sige wap guk mokngang adining midi sa' nakngam ning ka adi nagata' ai' dap kareng sini' tanamara'. Inga' aming wari kami yara'ganang Anutu kigineng wari kareng i tanamara' yaraga' sura ning toyanting, o beng guk sini' taming ka wa Anutu wari karengsa' tangamara'. Wara' na waraga' sura adining wap bema aranga ning torik, Anutu wa kareng naro'sa' ikita' beng sini'. ⁵⁰ Anutu adi aming ka adining midi naknga kapmik ikiting wara'siga' ai' dap beng sini' tiamita'. Ka adisita'sa' mo' tiamita', adi adisining sabase a papase wara'siga' undu' ko tiama auta'. ⁵¹ Adi kane kigineng titining tang guk. Ka aming ka anasining fuksi' bema aranga tang guk ning sura napa' ni tonga bak kukiting wa adi didipmi tinga papusana tanga wadigi' biting. ⁵² Aming girisi king arantagim ka tim iyak ning ikiting wa Anutu adi tipmakuratiap

tita'. A aming sige ka wap guk mokngang wa adi yotangkayap tinga wap guk ubu ikiting. ⁵³ Aming ka napa'ga' nafek tanga tatafak ikiting wa Anutu adi yotangkayap tanga fuksi' a urasi' ifitangka waraga' napa' kareng tiamita'. A aming ka kangasi tanga ikiting wa Anutu adi sige yangkagareinga mugoting. ⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Tim Anutu wari indining papani' Ebrahim a papane fam adisita' bibiri' naknga kafakafa ningsa' tiapma ira anganga adisining iri undu' ningsa' tiapma ira au ga' kuma' togu' wara' kami Juda aming adining midi ninaksa' titam indita' kafakafa tanimara'. ⁵⁶ Maria adi midi ka Anutuning wap bema ara ning u tonga anganga biinga kuyangni Elisabet guk unggung mayap famineng ning yagu'. Iya' ning tanga inga' yoringga' tubobu kabinga mugogu'.

Elisabet wari Jon Baptis ibegu'

⁵⁷ Ka kama ka Elisabet wari saba kabasi' u iibe ning udi kuma' kadofigu'. Ning tinga Elisabet wari saba ami ibegu'. ⁵⁸ Ning tanga adining arantagim a amine fam ka yong dabik ikiaging wari u naknga adindu' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga ning toging, o girii wari kafakafa tangama ai' dap kareng tangamara'. ⁵⁹ Ning tanga iya' kama 8 ning kabinga Juda aming anasining kadapmang yaranga saba kabasi' wara'ning fugu tapni u giknim dopmama wap iyok waraga' amise wari abanga bak tiging. Tanga ning tanga amine fam wari ananing beni ning wap Sekaraia unggung iyok ga' ning tonga tiging. ⁶⁰ Ka mengni Elisabet wari ning yanggu', mokngang ya wapni wa Jon ning yokantam. ⁶¹ Ka adibu ning aniging, a guning amige indining ka ni wap ka Jon wara'guk mo' ikita'. Ka wa ka' sigesa' guk wa indining yokantam. ⁶² Ning tonga beni ubu aniging. Ka Sekaraia adi mini isefinga midi map itarugu' wara' kafasi' wari kafatinting sa' tangamging. ⁶³ Ning tinga Sekaraia wari kudi iyok ning slet u bemam ga' kafatinting tiamgu'. Ning tinga u bemaminga Sekaraia wari saba kabasi' wara'ning wapni u Jon ning yora yamgu'. Ka aming adi imaraming fama' wari wap kubanik waraga'sa' tangkagumu' u yapma sasuk mimeng tiging. ⁶⁴ Ning tanga didimeng ka wara'ganang kaga'sa' Sekaraia ning mini ka isefi tanga fiderugu' wari karendangam tinga midi tubobu tonga ning tanga kaba karengsa' naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa tangama animamangna tugu'. ⁶⁵ Ning tinga amise a aming yong dabik ikiaging wari napa' girii ka aming wari titining guk mokngang wari dasi'ganang kadofigu' u kanga mutu tanga tonga yareging. Ning tanga midi ne u bema bema tiangainga aming ka kama tubo Judia karang tara' ira yariaging undu' dabiksa' kuma' naksasu'nanga yareging. ⁶⁶ Ning tanga aming adi saba kabasi' ka wa Anutuning tangkunang guk iikning u kuma' kigedanga base tanga ning toging, o saba ka wa giraga tanga aming girii unda' iro'ga' ning tonga yareging.

Sekaraia wari kaba karengsa' naknga Anutuning wap bema aregu'

⁶⁷ Ka Anutuning mini ungo wari beni Sekaraia ning kaba ganang amatoneinga Sekaraia wari Anutuning wap bema aranga midi ka napa' inga' kagadofi ning waraga' ning tokadofigu', ⁶⁸ o beng sini' Isrel aming indining Anutu wa girii kareng sini' wara' indi adining wapsa' bema arantam. Adi indi adining arantagim yotangkanipma manggara gi' kuknibinga iik wara'ning tinimonga tara' ⁶⁹ wara' adi indi yotangkanip waraga' aming kigineng nua'ni ka Devit adining midi ninaksa' tarugu' wara'ning arantagim ganang sini' u anigaranimara'. ⁷⁰ Ka u tanimara' wa midi ka timinggi' Anutu ana adining midi togadofi aming profet u ininga wari kuma' togadofiging unggungsa' yaranga tanimara'. ⁷¹ Ka Anutu adi aming indi yotangkanibinga aming ka indita' kabaksi' kadagnag sini' naknga bibi' naknima indining digirap ning ikiting wari indifikadaga guk mo' titi waraga' kuma' totangkagu'. ⁷² Beng sini' tim adi indining papane u kafakafa tiap ga' kuma' totangkagu' wara' adi adining midi totangka waraga' nakube guk mo' tita'. ⁷³⁻⁷⁴ Ka tim Anutu wari indining papani' Ebrahim u beng guk sini' urang ganirik ning anitangkanga ning tanga ning anigu', inga' na guning

papage arantagim ka adisining digirap wari mamareng girii kabiaminga ira ani' u manggara mamareng u tanga kayoima fabanga gi' kukyabinga ikni'. Ning tinga adi kadapmang ka digirap ga' mutu a kadapmang kadagang u kabisasu'nanga gi' ira naganing kane kareng unggungsa' ubu tanga ira ani'. ⁷⁵ Ning tanga kadapmang didimeng kareng ka naga tanga ikitik ningsa' tanga ikni' ning anigu'. ⁷⁶ Ka sabana kabasi' gu inga' giraga tanga Anutu girii ning midi togadofi aming profet ning ira tim anga napa' napa' u ifadidimanga yareinga girii adi mandang wara'ganang inga' giwara awa'. ⁷⁷ Ning tanga gu ami taming u girii wari kagadofi waraga' yangnatama yareinga aming adi u naknga girii wari kadofinga adisining kadagang u tanga igukyama manggara gi' kukyabinga iik waraga' sura ikni'. ⁷⁸ Beng sini' Anutu adi ai' dap a kafakafa gi' tinip ga'sa' ninak wara'ning tuang sini' wara' adi indi yotangkanip waraga' sura aming nua'ni anigaranimonga tara'. Ka inga' aming ka wari kagadofi to' ganang wa kadagang wari tanga kama kangkam ganang ningda'ning ikem i wadigi' tipsangandanimu'. ⁷⁹ Kami yara'ganang wa gaa' kangkam ganang ira aming kungkumosi ningda'ning ikem. Ka kama ka inga' adi u yotangkanibonga tara' wara'ganang wa adining diok sangang ganang ka' ira adining kadapmang didimeng ganang kabakni' kugurang sa' naknga iknam ga' ning togu'.

⁸⁰ Ning tanga ira anganga inga' saba kabasi' Jon wari giraga tinga adining sasuk kareng undu' kigineng dabiksa' kadofigu'. Ning tanga giraga tangkunang guk ira yong u kabinga anga kama bining sigesa' ka aming uwa kabi'guk mokngang wara'ganang anga ira fentarugu'. Ka inga' Juda aming ga' midi ituaim kane tonga wara'ganangsa' kadofisarendaing kaging.

2

Maria wari saba kabasi' Jisas ibegu'

Mat 1:18-25

¹ Ka kama ka wara'ganang wa Romni aming girii ka wapni Ogastas wari aming dabiksa' ka kama kama indeng ira yareging adisining wapsi' u manggakyapsasu'na waraga' midi kamigu'. ² Ka adi kadapmang ka aming wap manggakyap wara'ning wa tim guk mo' tiaging. Mokngang adi kama ka Kwirinias wari kama tubo Siria tara' wara'ning kiap tanga mareiagu' wara'ganangsa' wa wap manggakyap wara'ning kadapmang u munumung sini' kamigu'. ³ Ning tinga aming ka tim yaksing ki u ibinga anga kama yong nua'ni ganang ikiaging adi midi ka u naknga wap manggakyap waraga' sura marara yong u ibinga anasaning yaksing ki ganangga' tubobu abiging. ⁴⁻⁵ Ka Josep adi Maria u sangam ga' kuma' totangkaging. Ka adi girii Devit ning arantagim wara'ning iri wara' adindu' midi ka aming girii Ogastas wari aming wap manggakyap ga' togu' u naknga yong kabasi' Nasaret ka kama tubo Galili tara' u itarugu' u kabinga marara ananing yong ki ka tim papangni Devit wari timinggi' itarugu' ka Betlehem kama tubo Judia tara' waraga' abugu'. Ka tamni Maria undu' wap manggakyap waraga' kubap dabik abugumu'. Ka tamni udi kaba guk. ⁶⁻⁷ Ning tanga ababanga Betlehem yong u kadofiging. Ka imaraming adi nurum yak ganang dek ga' ning tonga sura abugumu'. Ka mokngang nurum yak udi aming kabi'mo' wari kuma' kadofinga tiptonanga dera yareging waraga' tanga maga yak ganang anga dekumu'. Ka Maria wari saba iibe ning kama wari kadofinga kainga kagaya naku'. Ning tanga Maria wari saba ami mamaram ibegu'. Ibenga bema ning tanga kwi' wari tumura maga dang ning gafa ganang kufainga defagu'.

Ensel wari maga yaptatora aming anga yangging

⁸ Ka tiim ka wara'ganang ka yong wara'ning du' ganang wa aming fam ka magasi' sipsip u yaptatoranga ikiaging. ⁹ Ka Maria wari saba ibegu' wara'ganang didimeng ka

Anutuning kunung aming ensel nua'ni wari maga yaptatora aming wara'ganang girii ning diok kigineng guk kadofinga adegu'. Ka adi u kanga paparap senga mutu girii tiging. ¹⁰ Ka ensel wari ning yanggu', o sidi mutu mo' tinting. Na sidita' midi kareng bemsama abarik u sanotik i nakni'. Midi kareng ka ya sidi a aming kamaganangni dabiksa' sidi naknga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga iik wara'ning. ¹¹ Ka midi kareng ka wa ning, kami tiim yara'ganangsa' wa yong ka Devit wari itarugu' ganang dota' taming nua'ni wari saba ami kuma' ibera'. Aming ka wa sidi tubobu manggara gi' kuksabinga iik wara'ning ka Anutu wari sidi yotangkasap waraga' kasiregu' wari kadofira'. Adi girii tim iyak a Kasira Aming beng sini'. ¹² Ka sidi mamarak tanga yongganang do anga saba kabasi' u kwi' wari tumura maga ning gafa ganang kufainga defata' u kanga o beng sini' ba ninara' ning tonting ning yanggu'. ¹³ Ning tanga Anutuning kunung aming arantagim girii wari ubu kadofinga adigok dabik adenga Anutuning wap bema aranga mesisiringa tangama ning toging, ¹⁴ o aming kunim furo'ningni indi Anutuning kigineng girii waraga' mesisiringa tantam. A aming kamaganangni ka Anutuning kapmik ganang ikinga ai' dap tiamita' wa kabaksi' kugurang guk gi' ikanting ning toging.

Maga yaptatora aming wari saba ginggiming Jisas u kadidimonga marara abiging

¹⁵ Ka Anutuning kunung aming ensel arantagim wari midi u ina ning tanga tubobu kuma' ibinga mugoina maga yaptatora ning aming wari ning toging, ai indi napa' ka girii wari Betlehem yongganang kadofira' u ningtintingnara' wa sa'anga kanam, uri ma mayam. ¹⁶ Ning tonga urapsa' marara anga Betlehem yong u kadofinga yapking ka Josep imaraming Maria ya udi maga yak ganang unggung mareiagumu' a saba ginggiming kabasi' Jisas undu' kwi' wari tumura maga ning gafa ganang kufaging udi unggung ningsa' ko deiagu' u anga kaging. ¹⁷ Ning tanga nasi' midi kareng ka Anutuning kunung aming wari saba kabasi' wari kadofigu' wara'ning u anga ininga naking waraga' Josep imaraming u ina yareging. ¹⁸ Ning tanga aming fam ka Josep imaraming guk unggung kubap mareiaging wari midi ka u naknga sasuk mimeng tiging. ¹⁹ A Maria adi midi u naknga kaba ganang kaminga suktangka tanga ira agu'. ²⁰ Ning tanga maga yaptatora ning aming adi Josep imaraming u ibinga bingkingsi' ganangga' tubobu anga napa' didimengsa' ka ensel wari ininga naking ningsa' kadofigu' u kaging waraga' sura Anutuga' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringasa' tanga tanga mugoging.

Saba ginggiming Jisas u wap yoking

²¹ Ning tanga iya' kama 8 ning kabinga Juda aming anasining kadapmang yaranga saba ginggiming kabasi' wara'ning fugu tapni giknim u dopmama ning tanga wapni Jisas ning yoking. Ka wap ka Jisas wa saba u mengni ning kaba ganang do ko mo' kadofigu' ganang ka ensel wari Maria u wap ka u iyok waraga' timinggi' kuma' anigu' wara'ganang didimengsa' yoking.

Tangandasi fama' Simion guk ka Ana guk wari Jisas kagumu'

²² Ning tanga iya' kane ka Moses ning kadapmang tang yaranga saba kabasi' guk ka mengni guk dabik u ifagidiba wara'ning tiaging udi kuma' duduregu' u kanga Josep imaraming wari saba kabasi' Jisas u Anutuga' kasiringam waraga' Jerusalem yongga' nagira aregumu'. ²³ Ka midi tang ka Moses wari yoku' u yaranga tiaging wa ning yokinga fidegu', saba ami mamaram ibenga wa girii ga' tipkasiringamotang. U titi waraga' aregumu'. ²⁴ Abanga kane nua'ni ka saba kabasi' guk ka mengni guk dabik u ifigidiba wara'ning u tiaging waraga' wa girii ning midi tangkunang ka ning yoking, Anutuga' amonga wa mimbep girisi fama' wa ma mimbep giming uyamang fama'

u dipminga tangamotang ning yoking. Wara' adi kane fama' ka u titi waraga' saba kabasi' u nagira aregumu'.

²⁵ Ka aming tangandang nua'ni undu' Jerusalem yongganang unggung itarugu' wapni Simion. Adi aming didimeng kareng Anutuning midi sa' naknga ning tanga kama ka Anutu wari Isrel aming yotangkayap wara'ning u kapmefatarugu'. Ka adi Anutuning mini unggo ning tang guk itarugu'. ²⁶ Ka adi Anutuning mini unggo wari timinggi' sireng ning kuma' aniinga naknga itarugu', gu ko mo' kumare' ganang girii ning Kasira Aming wari kadofo' wa kuma' kaya'ga'. ²⁷ Ka Josep imaraming Maria ya wari saba ginggiming kabasi' Jisas u bema siring yak iyung bane ganang amanga kane ka Moses ning kadapmang tang ganang yaranga tiaging u tangamonga aratugumu' wara'ganang didimeng ka Anutuning mini unggo wari Simion tangandang wara'ning kaba ganang amanga tipmarakinga adindu' siring yak iyung bane ganang amanga Josep ya u yaptuagu'. ²⁸ Ning tanga Simion wari saba ginggiming kabasi' Jisas u kigedanga bimbem tugu'. Bema adenga Anutu u ning animamangnegu', ²⁹⁻³¹ o girii guning napa' kareng girii ka tim gu naga kaga ga' nanggung wa kuma' kadoflinga kami naganing dana wari kuma' karik yang. Wara' na kabakna kareng guk mareia' kungkumak tonga wa girisa' kumarotik. Aming ka gu aming kabi'mo' dabiksa' indi yotangkanipma manggara kuknibinga kareng gi' giri iik waraga' sura anigaregung wa kuma' karik yang. ³² Adi aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'siga' guning kadapmang kareng ka diok sangang da'ning u tipkadofiamo'. Ning tinga adindu' u kanga ning toni', o beng sini' adi Anutuning arantagim ka Isrel wara'sining bining ganang kadofigu'. Ning tonga Isrel arantagim ning wap u tipgirani' Simion wari ning togu'.

³³ Ka Jisas ning mengbe adi midi ka Simion wari u togu' u naknga base tanga sasuk mimeng tugumu'. ³⁴ Ning tanga Simion wari Anutu wari imaraming u yotangkayap waraga' ibang toyamgu'. Ibang u tonga biinga ning tanga Maria u ning anigu', i nake' saba kabasi' ka ya inga' adi giraga tanga kane ka Anutu wari titiga' tipkasiregu' u to' ganang wa Juda aming wari ning tini', aming ka adining kane u kanga adita' bibi' nakngamni' wa kadaga tini'ga' a aming ka adita' nakni' adi kareng gi' giri ikni'ga'. Aming ka wara'ning iikni' wa Anutu ananing kadapmang didimeng wara'ning kamaga da'ning ikinga aming kabi'mo' adita' bibi' naknga anikadaga tini'. ³⁵ Ka inga' adisining sasuk kadagang wa sireng ubu kadofasirendo'. Ning tinga kadagang wara'ning mamareng girii wari mengni guning kabaka wa suguk fasi' ningda'ning goro'ga' ning togu' Simion wari.

³⁶ Ka taming tangandang nua'ni undu' Jerusalem yongganang unggung itarugu' wapni Ana. Ka adi profet midi tokadofi taming adining beni wa Fanuel ka adi arantagim ka Asa ning toyaging wara'ni. Tim adi ami kuma' sangamgu' ka gurak seven ninga' iya' ³⁷ ufini wari kabinga kumak tinga anapmo' tamkasa' kama paramu' ira agu'. Ka adi tanganda sini' kuma' tugu' gurakni 84 ning, ka adi kane nua'ni guk mo' tarugu'. Adi Anutuga' sura siring yak ganang u amanga nana tapni tanga tiim sidii ibang kanesa' tanga irarugu'. ³⁸ Ka wara'ganang didimeng adindu' Josep imaraming u yapma abanga saba kabasi' u kigedanga Anutuga' mesisiringa tangamgu'. Ning tanga Jerusalem aming wari kadapmang ka Anutu wari yotangkayap titining waraga' sura ikiaging wara'siga' saba kabasi' wara'ning u tokadoflama yaregu'.

Josep imaraming wari Nasaret ga' tubobu mugogumu'

³⁹ Ka Josep imaraming adi saba kabasi' Jisas wara'ning kane ka girii ning midi tang ka Moses wari yoku' u yaranga tiaging wara'ning u kuma' tasasu'nanga ning tanga yaksing Nasaret ka kama tubo Galili tara' waraga' tubobu mafugumu'. ⁴⁰ Afanga kadofinga yaksing ganang unggung ikinga saba kabasi' Jisas undu' girangtangka tanga sasuk kareng a Anutuning tangkunang wara'guk yagu'.

Saba uyamang Jisas wari siring yak girii ganang amogu'

⁴¹ Ka Juda aming adi gurak kubanik kubanik fikifiki wa sande girii Pasova u kaunga Jerusalem yong girii ga' ariaging wara' Jisas ning mengbe adindu' ningsa' tiagumu'. ⁴² Ka Jisas wari giranga gurakni 12 ning kuma' yagu' ganang ka Jisas ning mengbe wari sande Pasova u aranga kaga waraga' sura Jisas u Jerusalem yongga' nua'bu nagira areging. ⁴³ Aranga Jerusalem yong do kadofinga deia' marara sande u kanga afanga ning tanga yaksing Nasaret ga' tubobu mafiging. Ka Jisas adi mengbe u iyang guk mo' tanga Jerusalem yongganang kuta unggung defagu' ⁴⁴ wara' imaraming adindu' kubap dabik kuma' ba mayam ning tonga mafu sa' tugumu'. Ning tanga afafanga kama gareinga kadak deking. Ka kama gareinga irosi tanga amiine a arantagimni fam u ina yaregumu'. ⁴⁵ Ka mokngang katua guk mo' tugumu'. Ning tanga Jerusalem yongga' tubobu wenanga aregumu'. ⁴⁶ Aranga kadofinga wenagisifa sa' tanga anganga kama famineng ganang wa siring yak girii ning iyung bane ganang u amanga katua tugumu'. Ka Jisas adi Juda ning yanggek aming girisi wari bak kura midi fatoging wara'sining bining amanga mera adisining midi u nakyama ning tanga adibu undu' Anutuning midi fam mera fainggeku' u amanga katuagumu'. ⁴⁷ Ka aming girisi wari adining midi karengsa' yanggu' a sasukni girii u kanga base tiging. ⁴⁸ Ka mengbe wari aming girisi guk marafaging u amanga kataunga ai, saba ka ya ning guk wa indining tara' ning togumu'. Ning tanga mengni Maria wari ning anigu', ai Jisas nasi'ga' tanga ning guk indaramatang. Babangga guk indi guta' tanga sura kabakni' mamareng naknga kane girii tanga wenanga abiamuk. ⁴⁹ Ka Jisas adibu ning yanggu', wena guk wa nasi'ga' tanga fayariamumu', Na naning sibeng ning yak yara'ganang kane guk ka sidi wara'guk mo' u nakedanga wenanga abanga naniamu'. ⁵⁰ Ka imaraming adi midi wara'ning ki u nakeda guk mo' tugumu'. ⁵¹ Ning tanga mengbe ning midi u nakyam sa' tanga marara mengne bene u iwara yaksing Nasaret ga' kubap tubobu mugoging. Anga kadofinga ira mengne bene ning midi u ninak sa' tanga kadapmang kareng yaranga kafakafa sa' tanga ira agu'. Ka mengni Maria adi Jisas wari kadapmang karengsa' fatarugu' u kanga suktangka sa' tanga yagu'.

⁵² Ning tanga ira anganga Jisas wari giraga tanga aming sini' ikinga adining sasukni kareng undu' girii giranga kigineng guk kadofigu'. Ning tinga Anutu wari karengsa' kagu'. Ka aming adindu' Jisas ning kadapmang kareng u kanga adita'sa' nakiaging.

3

Jon Baptis wari midi tokadofigu'

Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:2-8; Jon 1:19-26

¹ Ka Romni aming girii nua'ni Sisa Taibirias wari Rom a kama kama dabiksa' ka adi bemgu' u katatoranga mera anganga gurak 15 ning kuma' kabigu' ganang ka aming girisi fam ka kama wara'ning fam ganang tanga ira yaptatoreging wara'sining wapsi' wa ning, Romni kiap girii ka Pontias Pailat adi kama tubo Judia tara' u katatoregu' a king Herot adi kama tubo Galili u katatoregu' a Herot ning kuyang kabasi' Filip undu' girii king tanga kama tubo Ituria guk ka Trekonaitis guk u yaptatoregu' a king Laisenias adi kama tubo Abilini u katatoregu'. ² A Anas ya Kaiafas ya adi Juda ning pris girisi ning tim iyak tanga yagumu'. Ka aming girisi ka wari ning u tanga mera yareging ganang ka Sekaraia ning mindingni Jon Baptis adi yong u kuma' kabinga anga kama bining sigesa' ka aming uwa ni guk mokngang wara'ganang anapmo'sa' ikinga Anutu wari midi anigu'. ³ Ning tinga Jon adi kama bining sige u kabinga anga Jodan ama ganang tara' u yangara ami taming ga' midi tokadofiamu yaregu'. Ning yanggu', o aming sidi kadapmang kadagang tanga iking u kabinga kabaksi' faranga abuinga Anutu wari sidining kadagang u suknakubesam tinga ama isamotik. ⁴ Ka

inga' Jon Baptis wari kane ka aming u ininga iiksi' tipdidima wara'ning u tugu' waraga' wa timinggi' profet Aisaia wari midi ning kuma' tugu'ning yoking,

“aming nua'ni wari kama bining sigesa' ganang ira midi ning katira', ai aming sidi girii wari abubu waraga' kadapmang u kafakafa tipdidimangama yarani'.

⁵ Kadapmang ka kubak kungkong guk wa kama gira kuserik kafakafa tini'. A kadapmang ka kama bubo guk wa dinikubira tanga tiptatare kafakafa tini'. A kadapmang tingna undu' dinitatare kafakafa tanga yarani'. A kadapmang ka uningkim kuguru' guk wa kadara iguksasu'na tini'. ⁶ Ning tinga aming kabi'mo' adi Anutu wari yotangkayap wara'ning napa' beng guk wa wara'ganang kadofinga kanting, ning togu' Aisaia wari.”

⁷ Ka Jon wari kane ka ama iyam ning u tanga ikinga aming kabi'mo' wari midi ka u naknga ama iyam ga' abuinga Jon wari ning ifang fainarugu', ka sidi kabaksi' sini' mo' faranga abing. Abanga ning sabarik ka sidi gimik kadagang ning mindine midi mandaga' tutugusi, sidi sasuk ka Anutu wari sidining kadagang waraga' kaba kagaya naknga sidifi titiga' sukita' u tipkura waraga'sa' tanga abing sabarik. ⁸ Ka sidi kabaksi' sini' faranga wa kadapmang kareng sini' sa' tinga aming wari u kanga o adi kabaksi' beng sini' faranga ting, ning tonting. Ka sidi ning futuguting, a indi Ebrahim ning arantagim wara' indi aming karesi. Ka sidi wap ka Ebrahim ning arantagim wara'guk iik wa napa' girii ning mo' sukanting. Mokngang wa napa' girii mo'. Beng sini' Anutu adi kadagang ga' bibi' nakita' wara' adi sidining kadagang u kanga sidita' bibi' naksama aming karesi arantagim inga'ni ka wap Ebrahim ning arantagim wara'guk iikga' sura uningkim ka i yabing i ininga girisa' marara iikning. Wara' sidi napa' usingsa' ka Ebrahim ning arantagim ganang iking waraga' sasuk mimeng sini' mo' tinting. ⁹ I nakni', aming ka firi kadagasi dininga igukning kabi'sini' abota'. Adi abanga firi ka mindip guk mo' mindinga fisa' sige marafaking wa dindini tanga kudip ganang kura siabo'ga' ning yanggu'.

¹⁰ Ka aming wari Jon ning midi u naknga kabaksi' mamareng ubu naknga ning faniaging, ka indi nasi' kadapmang kareng sini' tanga kareng gi' ubu ikantam. ¹¹ Ka Jon wari ning fainarugu', wa ning, aming ka fugu tasase ning kwi' fama' guk wa aming ka nafek tara' waraga' ni amota'. A aming ka nana guk adindu' aming ka nana ga' nafek guk titing waraga' fam sabaraimota' ningsa' tanga yaranting ning fainarugu'.

¹² Ka aming takis mamanggesi fam undu' Jon wari ama iyam ga' unggung abiging. Adindu' Jon wari midi ka aming wari iiksi' tipdidima waraga' yanggu' u naknga Jon u ning anikaging, a yanggek aming, indi ya indining tantam. ¹³ Ka Jon wari ning yanggu', sidindu' ningsa', kubu tonga sidaning sasuk ganang sige nua'bu guk mo' yorafanga manggakanting. Mokngang sidi uningkim mambong takis mamanggak ning bagi ka gavman wari kuma' saninga manggakiting wara'ganang didimengsa' manggakanting. ¹⁴ Ka ami'ning aming soldia fam undu' ama iyam ga' unggung abiging wari Jon u ning anigaging, a indi ya indining da' tantam. Ka Jon wari yanggu', sidi aming fam mandaga' iramira sidi kubu titiga' sura a sidi kadagang indiramaking wara' uningkim mambong tonipni' ning iramira mambongsi' kubu sige titining guk mo' tinting. Mokngang sidi mambongsi' didimeng ka girisi' wari samara' unggungsa' manggaknanga ning tanga kane didimengsa' tinting ning yanggu'.

¹⁵ Ka aming kabi'mo' adi Jon Baptis wari kane kigineng sini' tugu' u kanga kabaksi' marara ning tonga yareging, ai, Kasira Aming ka yotangkanip titining urang udi kuma' abugu' ibanda'. ¹⁶ Ka Jon adi kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', a na aming sige ka naning kane wa ama isam ning wara' na ama sini' warisa' isamirik. A aming nua'ni ka naganing mandang abota' adi aming girii kigineng guk. Adining tangkunang wari naganing tang i tarafiro'ga'. Na ningyara' wari adining du'ganang iikning guk mokngang sini'. Aming ka wari abanga mini unggo sini' saminga mini

ungggo ning tang wari kadagang ka sidining kabaksi' ganang ita' u kudip da'ning wadigi' danga tipsangando'ga'. ¹⁷ Ka aming ka wa kane ka aming yapkedanga tagagareyap wara'ning kigineng guk wa kabi'sini' abota'. Adi abanga kadapmang ka aming wari wit mindip kuru' sa' urang dopma manggeting ningda'ning tanga beng karesi unggungsa' dopma manggara ning tanga giwang a tutufuru wa manggara fonga bak kura kudip girii ka fikifikasi ningda' fadata' wara'ganang siabo'ga'.

¹⁸ Ka Jon adi Anutuning midi kareng u ituaimea ning tanga midi karesi fam ka aming ning kabaksi' ifimarakinga aming wari u naknga nakeda tanga adisining kadagang u kabinga midi kareng ga'sa' ninak waraga' undu' kabi'mo' kuma' ina yaregu'.

Herot wari Jon kalabus iyung bema dasigu'

¹⁹ Ka kama tubo wara'ning king Herot wari kadagang tanga kuyang kabasi' Filip ning tamni Herodias u iromkadara sanagu'. Waraga' tanga Jon wari kadagang ka wara'guk ka kadagang fam tanga irarugu' waraga' Herot u anga fanirugu'. ²⁰ Wara' Herot wari kaba kadagang naknga ning tanga Jon u bema kalabus iyung dasigu'. Ning tinga Herot ning kadagang ka Jon bema dasigu' wari adining kadagang timini wara'guk yorafinga girii giragagu'.

Jon Baptis wari Jisas ama ingamgu'

Mat 3:13-17; Mak 1:9-11

²¹ Ka Herot wari Jon u kalabus iyung ko mo' bema dasigu' ganang ka Jon wari ami taming fam u iyama anganga Jisas ubu ingamgu'. Ning tanga Jisas wari Anutuga' ibang araturungu' kunim wari tubo kidagang tinga ²² Anutuning mini ungggo wari yang mimbep da'ning igira didimeng ka Jisas wari adegu' ganang u arafugu'. U kanga ning tanga naking wa midi nua'ni wari kunim ganang kuta ning togu', gu naganing sabana kareng na guning kadapmang u karengsa' kanga guta' siamo' nakitik ning togu'.

Jisas ning papane arantagim ning wap

Mat 1:1-17

²³ Ka Jisas wari gurakni 30 ning kuma' ira ning tanga kaneni munumung sini' tipmarara tugu'. Ka aming wari Josep ananing mindingni sini' ba ning tonga suking. Ka Josep ning bene papane arantagim wa ning, Josep ning beni wa Hilai. ²⁴ A Hilai ning beni wa Matat. Matat ning beni wa Livai. Livai ning beni wa Melkai. Melkai ning beni wa Janai. Janai ning beni wa Josep. ²⁵ Josep ning beni wa Matatias. Matatias ning beni wa Emos. Emos ning beni wa Neam. Neam ning beni wa Eslai. Eslai ning beni wa Nagai. ²⁶ Nagai ning beni wa Meat. Meat ning beni wa Matataias. Matataias ning beni wa Semen. Semen ning beni wa Josek. Josek ning beni wa Joda. ²⁷ Joda ning beni wa Joanan. Joanan ning beni wa Resa. Resa ning beni wa Serababel. Serababel ning beni wa Sialtiel. Sialtiel ning beni wa Nerai. ²⁸ Nerai ning beni wa Melkai. Melkai ning beni wa Edai. Edai ning beni wa Kosam. Kosam ning beni wa Elmedan. Elmedan ning beni wa Ea. ²⁹ Ea ning beni wa Josua. Josua ning beni wa Eliesa. Eliesa ning beni wa Jorim. Jorim ning beni wa Matat. Matat ning beni wa Livai. ³⁰ Livai ning beni wa Simion. Simion ning beni wa Juda. Juda ning beni wa Josep. Josep ning beni wa Jonam. Jonam ning beni wa Elaiakim. ³¹ Elaiakim ning beni wa Melia. Melia ning beni wa Mena. Mena ning beni wa Matata. Matata ning beni wa Natan. Natan ning beni wa Devit. ³² Devit ning beni wa Jesi. Jesi ning beni wa Obet. Obet ning beni wa Boas. Boas ning beni wa Salmon. Salmon ning beni wa Nason. ³³ Nason ning beni wa Aminadap. Aminadap ning beni wa Admin. Admin ning beni wa Anai. Anai ning beni wa Hesron. Hesron ning beni wa Peres. Peres ning beni wa Juda. ³⁴ Juda ning beni wa Jekop. Jekop ning beni wa Aisak. Aisak ning beni wa Ebrahim. Ebrahim ning beni wa Tera. Tera ning beni wa Naho. ³⁵ Naho ning beni wa Serak. Serak ning

beni wa Riyu. Riyu ning beni wa Pelek. Pelek ning beni wa Iba. Iba ning beni wa Sila. ³⁶ Sila ning beni wa Kenan. Kenan ning beni wa Afaksat. Afaksat ning beni wa Sem. Sem ning beni wa Noa. Noa ning beni wa Lemek. ³⁷ Lemek ning beni wa Metusala. Metusala ning beni wa Inok. Inok ning beni wa Jeret. Jeret ning beni wa Mahalalil. Mahalalil ning beni wa Kenan. ³⁸ Kenan ning beni wa Inos. Inos ning beni wa Set. Set ning beni wa Adam. A Adam wa Anutu ana tugu' wara' adi Anutuning mindingni.

4

Setan wari Jisas anigagaregu'

Mat 4:1-11; Mak 1:12-13

¹ Ka Anutuning mini unggo wari Jisas ganang amatonanga tangkunang amiinga Jisas adi Jodan ama u kabinga mugo tugu'. Ning tanga Anutuning mini unggo wari kama bining sigesa' waraga' nagira agu'. ² Anga kadofinga kama bining sige wara'ganang kama paramu' sini' ka tiim sidii 40 ning ira agu'. Ka wara'ganang wa aming kadagang Setan wari Jisas u kadagang titiga' anigagareunga Jisas ganang kadofingamgu'. Ka Jisas adi kama paramu' u yagu' wa nana kabi'guk mo' nanga sigesa' ira segi kagaya sini' naknga yagu'.

³ Ka Setan wari Jisas u ning anigagaregu', ai gu Anutuning mindingni tangkunang guk. Ka gu seka nakarang wa gu midisa' tuguinga uningkim yari nana igikaminga naya'. ⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', mokngang na ning guk mo' totik. Anutuning midi ka umpang ganang yoking wa ning, nana warisa' aming wari ka' iyak titining guk mokngang.

⁵⁻⁶ Ning tanga Setan wari Jisas u nagira kama bubo nua'ni ka furo'ning sini' ganang ubu aranga adenga aming girisi ning tangkunang ka aming arantagim girisi yaptatora ning a adisining mambongsi' tangkunasi u urapsa' anatintingnanga yaranga ning anigu', nasi' nasi' tangkunasi u defata' yabarang wa nagata'sa' kuma' ibinamsasu'neging. Wara' naga aming ka ni ga' amonga wa naganing sasuk ganangsa' amimi sa' totik. ⁷ Ka gu mandaka upma mera o gu naganing girina ning nangmamangnotang wa na napa'napa' u yabarang u guta'sa' ibigaminga gusa' ubu yaptatorasasu'notang. ⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', mokngang Anutuning midi wa ning yoking, gu mandaka upma mesisiringa wa aming nua'niga' guk mo' tangamotang. Mokngang gu giriga Anutu kubaniksa' waraga'sa' tangama adining kapmik ganangsa' irotang ning anigu'.

⁹⁻¹¹ Ning tanga Setan wari Jisas u nagira Jerusalem yongga' ubu aregumu'. Aranga kadofinga siring yak girii ning fugu furo'ning sini' ganang kuta aranga adenga Setan wari Jisas u ning anigu', gu Anutuning midi ka ning yoking waraga' sure', adi ananing kunung aming ensel u ininga wari kafakafa kuma' gaptatoranting. Abanga nua'ni ka ning yoking, kunung aming ensel wari kuma' surogapmanting wara' gu uningkim fasi' ganang furo'ning mangfotang wa gu fuka kabi'sini' guk mo' tipkadautang ning yoking. Ka gu Anutuning mindingni urang wang sa' kuragamagaya', Anutuning kunung aming wari kuma' surogapmanting. ¹² Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', mokngang sini'. Ning ganotik, Anutuning midi ka tangkunang sini' wa ning yoking, gu guning Anutu girii wa girisa' u tota' ma mokngang wa, ning sura sige mo' taramira anidideutang ning anigu'. ¹³ Ning tinga Setan adi Jisas wari tarafiku' u kanga ning suku', a fiking nua'ni ganang ubu kuma' taramikawak. Ning tonga Jisas taramira yaregu' u kabinga ning tanga kagabi tanga mugo tugu'.

Jisas wari kama tubo Galili tara' kane munumung tipmarara tugu'

Mat 4:12-17; Mak 1:14-15

14-15 Ning tanga iya' Anutuning mini unggo wari Jisas ganang ira tangkunang amiinga Jisas wari tangkunang guk ira kama tubo Galili provins ga' tubobu mugogu'. Anga ira ning tanga Juda aming ning siring yak ganang amanga Anutuning midi kareng u yanggera yaregu'. Ning tinga aming wari adining kane kareng u kanga adining wap bema aranga midi siamo' tonga yareinga Jisas ning kane wara'ning midi ne wari kama tubo wara'ning yong yong u dabiksa' mugoinga naksasu'nanga yareging.

Jisas ananing yong ki Nasaret wari Jisas ga' bibi' nakngamging

16 Ka Jisas adi ananing yong ki Nasaret ka tim ana ira giraga tugu' wara'ganang tubobu anga kadofigu'. Anga kadofinga iya' mengkura ning kama sabat wari kadofigu'. Ka fikifiki Jisas adi ning turugu' wara' adi aming ka siring yak ganangga' mugoging wara'siguk kubap mugoging. Anga siring yak ganang amanga ning tanga Jisas wari Anutuning midi umpang u indangik ga' tuguinga 17 aming wari Anutuning midi umpang ka tim profet Aisaia wari yoku' u bema tabanga amiging. Amiinga adenga Jisas wari umpang u tananga midi nua'ni ka ning yoking u kanga indangikyamgu',

18 "ka Anutuning mini unggo wari nagaganang ira nangkareinga anga aming ka nafek tanga iking wara'siga' Anutuning midi kareng ituaimarik. Ning tanga aming ka kalabus kadagang ning kane kagaya ganang iking u udanga manggara kukyabinga kugurang gi' ubu ikanting. A aming ka degara guk mo' tanga iking wa degara ubu tinting. A aming ka mamareng girii guk ira kadaga sini' tanga iking wa na mamareng u tanga kayoima iik kugurang kareng kabiaminga sibim gi' ubu ikanting. 19 Ning tanga Anutuning mini unggo wari midi kareng ka Anutu wari aming tubobu manggakyabonga tara' wara'ning u yangtuang yara waraga' abarik ning yoking u indangikyamgu'."

20 Ning tanga biinga Jisas wari midi umpang u kayopma kayopma bema umpang u katatora wara'ning tuang waraga' tubobu ima kwang meku'. Ning tinga ami taming kabi'mo' ka siring yak iyung bane u amanga mera yareging wari adining midi u naknga Jisas unggungsa' kafasaroging. 21 Ning tanga Jisas wari nua'bu marara midi ning togu', midi ka u indangikinga naking wa profet Aisaia wari timinggi' sini' yoku'. Ka kami yara'ganang wa midi ka wari beng guk kuma' kadofira'. 22 Ka aming wari adining midi kareng u naknga ning toging, ai midi karengsa' tora' nakem. Ka adi sasuk kareng ka ning wa indeng bemgu', ya Josep ning mindingni urang udi ning toging. 23 Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' na kuma' sabarik sidi naganing yong ki ning tonga midi nua'ni ka a dokta adi ananing fugu undu' girisa' tipkarendota' ning tuguting waraga' sura ning sura naling, a adi kane tangkunang ka tim Kapaneam yongganang do tinga nakum ning wa ananing yong ki ganang ibu undu' girisa' tinga kantam ning suknaming. 24 Ka ning sanotik, aming kamaganangni adi kadapmang ka ni ka ning titing, midi tokadofi aming profet ning midi wa aming ka ananing yong ki sini' adi bibi' naknga nakyam guk mo' titing a aming yong fam adi giri nakyamiting. 25 Ka kadapmang ka profet ananing yong ki aming wari bibi' nakngam ning wa kami yara'ganang sidisa' mo' ting, mokngang wa timinggi' profet Ilaija wari yagu' ganang u tanga undu' ningsa' tanga ira abiging. Ka adi kadapmang ka ning u tanga yaging waraga' tanga kama ka Isrel aming indining kamaganang i gimak guk mo' tanga tugumung girii wari gurak famineng sini' tanga mayap 6 ning kadofiaminga yaging ganang 26 wa Anutu adi Ilaija wa tamkasa' siamo' ka Isrel ingging yaging u yotangkayap ga' mo' anigaregu'. Mokngang adi tamkasa' kubaniksa' ka Isrelni mo' arantagim nua'nining ka Sarafet yong kama tubo Saidon tara' do itarugu' u anga yotangkangam waraga'sa' anikareinga agu'. 27 Ka profet nua'ni Ilaisa wari yagu' wara'ganang undu' ningsa' Isrel aming kabi'mo' adi bagana kadagang ka kasi'

kafasi' natugupmura lepa u tanga ikiaging wa Anutu adi adising nua'ni guk mo' tipkarendagu'. Mokngang sini' adi aming ka Isrel mo' arantagim nua'nini wapni Neman kubaniksa' unggungsa' tipkarendagu'. Ka kami yara'ganang wa naganing yong ki sidi nagata' undu' ningsa' naknaming, Jisas wari ning yanggu'. ²⁸ Ka aming ka siring yak iyung bane mera yareging wari midi ka Jisas wari anasing kadapmang waraga' unggung sura togu' u naknga kabaksi' kadagang sini' ubu naking. ²⁹ Ning tanga marara Jisas u bema fugang amanga sam kadagang ka yong bibik ganang wara'ganang nagira tonga tarakama ga' ning tonga tiging. ³⁰ Ka mokngang, Jisas adi aming anasing bining ganang unggung tafafaranga anganga ibinga mugo tugu'.

Jisas wari aming nua'nining mini unggo kadagang tanga kayongamgu'

Mak 1:21-28

³¹ Ning tanga Jisas adi Kapaneam yong ka kama tubo Galili tara' waraga' mugogu'. Anga kadofinga iya' mengkura ning kama sabat ganang ka siring yak ganang amanga Anutuning midi yanggeku'. ³² Ka aming adi Jisas wari aming kigineng girii guk ning adenga midi u mutu kabi'guk mo' tanga kigineng sa' tokadofinga yaregu' u kanga base tiging. ³³ Ka aming mini unggo kadagang guk nua'ni undu' unggung amanga mareiagu', ka wari Jisas u kanga ku bang ning katigu', ³⁴ ai Jisas Nasaretni gu nasi' tanibonga abangang. Gu indifikadaga unda' tonga abangang. Na kuma' gapkedarik gu udi Anutuning aming didimeng sini' ka Anutu wari gangkareinga abarang. ³⁵ Ka Jisas wari aming wara'ning mini unggo kadagang u ning anisefigu', kabap aming u kagabi tanga mugo te'. Ning tuguina mini unggo kadagang wari aming u kabonga tantaramik tinga aming wari kamaganang unggung mangfugu'. Ning tanga mini unggo kadagang wari aming u kagabi tanga mugo tugu'. Ka aming u mangfugu' wa fugu ganang kagaya ni guk mo' bemgu' karengsa' giri kaging. ³⁶ Ka aming wari Jisas wari mini unggo kadagang anikagaregu' u kanga base tanga ning togging, ai napa' girii sini' tara' kayam. Adining midi udi kigineng guk wara' adi mini unggo kadagasi inara' udi nakngam sa' tanga maing. ³⁷ Ning tanga anga napa' u kaging waraga' amise fam ubu ina yareinga midi ne ka Jisas wari aming u tipkarendagu' wara'ning wari kama tubo wara'ning yong yong u sura mugoinga naksasu'neging.

Jisas wari Pita ning ipmang taming tipkarendagu'

Mat 8:14-15; Mak 1:29-31

³⁸ Ka siring wari bibi' tinga fugang kadofinga afanga ning tanga Jisas wari Saimon Pita ning yak ganangga' mugogu'. Anga kadofinga aming wari ning aniging, o girii, Pita ning ipmangni udi bagana fugu kagaya mamareng tanga defata' ka gu yotangkangam te'. ³⁹ Ning aniinga Jisas wari iyung ka taming wari bagana tanga defagu' ganang unggung amanga adenga bagana u anikagarengaminga bagana wari bingam tinga kaga'sa' karendagu'. Ning tanga fugu ararangeng karengsa' ubu naknga Jisas se' ga' nana siam kane tugu'.

Jisas wari bagana aming kabi'mo' ifakarendagu'

Mat 8:16-17; Mak 1:32-34

⁴⁰ Ning tanga defaging. Ka kibiri ganang ka aming wari amise fam ka bagana kuni' kuni' guk u Jisas wari ifakarendaim ga' sura inagira Jisas ganang abiging. Ning tinga Jisas wari bagana aming u suroyapma yareinga dabiksa' karendasasu'neging. ⁴¹ Ka aming masi' unggo kadagasi guk fam adi Jisas wari masi' unggo kadagasi u yangkagareyamgu' waraga' tanga barap nakngama Jisas u ku ning katinga yareging, ai indi kuma' gapkedem gu udi Anutuning mindingni. Ka Jisas adi wap ka Anutuning Kasira Aming ning u sirengsa' kuma' totuaging waraga' bibi' naknga yangsefi tangkunang sini' tugu'.

Jisas wari yong fam u yangara Anutuning midi ituanga yaregu'

Mak 1:35-39

⁴² Ning tanga deia' kamindap gaa' sini' marara yong ka u kabinga kama base sige waraga' mugogu'. Ning tanga aming wari adita' wena tanga yareging. U wenanga anganga katua tanga Jisas u adisining yongganang unggungsa' iikga' anisefiging. ⁴³ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', mo' na yong kubanik sidita'sa' mo' abuguk. Na Anutu wari kane ka kama yong yong dabik u yangara midi ka aming wari adining bining kareng ganang iik wara'ning u ina yara waraga' nangkareinga abuguk. ⁴⁴ Ning ina ning tanga ibinga anga kama tubo Judia tara' wara'ning yong yong u yangara adisining siring yak ganang amanga Anutuning midi kareng u ituaimea fiararugu'.

5

Pita wari ama ging siamo' manggegu'

Mat 4:18-22; Mak 1:16-20

¹ Ka Jisas wari Genesaret gwang gaga u anga kadofiinga ami taming kabi'mo' wari Anutuning midi nakonga abanga Jisas ganang u bak girii tiging. ² Ka Jisas adi midi adenga tugu ning kama guk mokngang waraga' tanga bot fama' ka aming ama ging mamanggak ning wari umben yotironga gaga fabang kuing u fonga yaptuagu'. ³ Fonga yapma ning tanga anga bot ka Saimon Pita ning wara'ganang aranga meku'. Ning tanga Jisas wari Pita u katinganina anga Pita wari bot u gwang bining kabi'ning sungnanga tonga iragu'. Ning tinga Jisas adi wara'ganang mera ami taming kabi'mo' wara'siga' midi fiamgu'.

⁴ Ka Jisas wari midi u ina biinga ning tanga Saimon u ning anigu', amige fam do katiana abanga bot ganang arapma ning tanga gwang bining do anga ama ging ga' umben kamani'. ⁵ Ka Saimon wari ning anigu', ai girii kama ka idi ama ging kabi'guk mokngang gam. Indi kami tiim kuma' kamagisifanga anganga kubanik bemna guk mo' tanga kama sigesa' tipfangam. Ka gu torang wara' nua'bu kuma' kamigantam. ⁶ Ning tanga anga umben u bema gwang ganang kamainga ama ging kabi'mo' wari umben wara'ganang amanga to'na sini' tugu'. Ka ama ging kabi'mo' wari tanga mamarenga umben udi ibaramak tonga tugu'. ⁷ U kanga amise fam ka bot nua'ni ganang aging wari bot u bema anga yotangkayap titiga' katiangging. Ning tinga anga ama ging u wenga manggara bot fama' wara'ganang kura ifitona sini' tanga manggara abiging. Ka ama ging wara'ning mamareng wari tanga bot fama' udi amama tonga tugumu'. ⁸ Ka Saimon Pita adi ama ging kabi'mo' ka Jisas wari midi togu' wara'ganangsa' manggeging u kanga mutu tanga Jisas ning kayong ganang u manda upma mera Jisas u ning anigu', o girii na aming kadagang, na ningyara' wari gugok marek ning guk mokngang wara' gu ninibi tanga mugo te'. ⁹ Ning tinga aming dabiksa' ka bot ganang u mareiaging adindu' u kanga mutu tanga base tiging. ¹⁰ Ka Saimon ning amine fama' ka fikifiki adigok kane kubap dabik tiaging adi Sebedi ning mindine ka Jems ya Jon ya adindu' napa' girii u kanga base tugumu'. Ka Jisas wari Saimon u ning anigu', gu mutu mo' totang. Inga' gu aming arantagim girii ka naganing arantagim ganang iikga' wa kami ama ging i manggatang ningsa' tanga inagire'ga' ning anigu'. ¹¹ Ning tanga bot ganang u mera anganga gwang gaga do kadofinga botsi' a napa' mambongsi' fam u ibisasu'nanga ning tanga Jisas ning kanesa' ubu tonga Jisas u yaranga mugoging.

Jisas wari aming nua'ni bagana lepa guk u tipkarendagu'

Mat 8:1-4; Mak 1:40-45

¹² Ka Jisas wari yong nua'ni ganang ubu anga kadofigu'. Ka yong wara'ni aming nua'ni ka bagana kadagang fugu udi tangkunasi siamo' guk wari Jisas u kanga anga Jisas ning kayong ganang mangfanga mungkupnanga mera ning togu', o girii gu girisa'

nifikarendaning ning gabarik wara' gu bibiri' nabe'. ¹³ Ka Jisas adi nakngam sa' tanga fugu u suronga ning anigu', we' kuma' gifikarendarik. Ning aniinga udi kadagasi fugu ganang wari kaga'sa' bingaminga karenda tugu'. ¹⁴ Ning tanga Jisas wari aming u anisefi tang ning tugu', napa i tagamarik ya aming fam mo' sini' inotang. Gu i anga pris ganang didimengsa' kadofotang. Ning tinga pris wari karengsa' ubu kadofirang u gapma kadapmang ka tim Moses wari togu' u titing u yaranga Anutuga' sura napa' karesi tanga sangamotang. Ning tinga aming wari u gapma ning tonting, o beng sini' adi tubobu kuma' karendanga fugu kareng nua'bu kuma' ba bema ita'. ¹⁵ Ka Jisas adi aming u anisefi tangkunang kuma' tugu' de ka aming fam ka Jisas wari kane u tugu' udi kuma' kaging. Ka wari anga tonga yareinga Jisas ning kane wara'ning midi ne wari girii giranga anga kama yong yong u dabiksa' kuma' naksasu'neging. Ning tanga aming kabi'mo' wari Jisas ning midi u ninak a bagana guk wa bagana u tanga yugukyam waraga' sura Jisas ganang fabiaging. ¹⁶ Ka fikifiki Jisas adi kane u tanga anganga aming u ibinga ning tanga base ganang anapmo'sa' anga Anutuga' ibang tutugu ning tanga itarugu'.

Jisas wari aming kayong kafong kungkumosi tipmaragu'
Mat 9:1-8; Mak 2:1-12

¹⁷ Ka inga' Jisas wari aming nua'ni ning yak ganang amanga ami taming fianggeku'. Ka Farisi arantagim a sasuk aming fam ka Jisas u kadidima waraga' ka yong yong kama tubo Galili a Judia tara' a Jerusalem yong girii wara'ni wari marara abiging ka adindu' dabik unggung marekinga yanggeku'. Ka Jisas adi kane wa Anutuning tangkunang guk tanga yangagu' wara' adi bagana aming ifakarenda ning undu' tugu'. ¹⁸ Ka Jisas wari aming u fianggeku' ganang ka yong wara'ni aming fam wari aming nua'ni bagana agik mamareng sini' tanga kayong kafong kuma' kumoging u Jisas wari tipkarenda ga' sura Jisas ganang ipma bema abiging. ¹⁹ Ka yak udi aming kabi'mo' wari kuma' amanga tiptoneging waraga' tanga iming ganang didimeng bema ama ga' tanafek tanga yak fugu furo'ning kuta bema areging. Aranga ning tanga yak mebig u kwetama aming basing u aya wari tofinga kamainga amanga Jisas ning mamamni ganang didimeng amanga deiagu'. ²⁰ Ka Jisas wari bagana aming wara'ning amine wari Jisas ning kigineng ga' naktangka tanga kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara kane tang sini' titing u yapma bagana aming u ning anigu', kuyana guning kadagang wa kami kuma' bigamira'. ²¹ Ka Farisi arantagim a sasuk aming girisi fam wari midi ka Jisas wari kadagang kuma' bira' ning togu' u naknga yuguk aranga anasa' ning toging, ai adi midi ka Anutu anikige ning guk wa naga' tora'. Aming indi kadagang tanga yuguk ning tang guk mokngang. Anutu anapmo' kubaniksa' wa giri aming ning kadagang tanga yugukyam ning tangkunang guk ikita'. ²² Ka Jisas adi midi kapmo' toging u kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', indining, naga kadagang kuma' tanga kayogamirik ning u midisa' torik waraga' nakadanam ting wa. ²³ A naga mamarak te' ning u sidining dasi'ganang sirengsa' aniinga marara mauta' wa giri wa. Mokngang, undu' tangkunang guk dabik ningsa'. ²⁴ Ka na sidi Anutu wari tangkunang ka aming ning kadagang tipmiri wara'ning wa Amingning Tim Iyak nagata' kuma' namgu' ning u kanga nakeda waraga' napa' ni tasamotik i kani'. Ning ina ning tanga bagana aming u ning anigu', we' mamarak tanga kwi'ga mambong u manggaknanga yakang ga' mugo te'. ²⁵ Ning aniinga bagana aming wari aming kabi'mo' ning dasi'ganang u urapsa' marara kwi'ni mambong u manggaknanga ning tanga yoringga' anga Anutuga' mesisiringa sa' tanga tanga mugogu'. ²⁶ Ning tinga aming wari u kanga base tanga o kami napa' tangkunang sini' kadofira' kayam ning tonga Anutuning wap bema Anutuga' mesisiringa ubu titing.

Jisas wari Livai anga nagiku'
Mat 9:9-13; Mak 2:13-17

²⁷ Ka Jisas wari yak ka u kabinga fugang afanga ning tanga yongganang u kadak kabi' arengagu'. Ka aming takis manggakiaging wara'ning kane aming nua'ni ka wapni Livai a wapni nua'ni Matyu u anga katuagu'. Adi takis mamanggak ning yak kabasi'ganang unggung mera kane fatugu' u kataunga ning anigu', gu abubu tanga nagok kubap manam. ²⁸ Ning tinga Livai adi Jisas ning midi u ninaksa' tanga marara adining kaneni a mambong fam u ibisasu'nanga Jisas u yaranga adisigok kubap ubu mugoging.

²⁹ Ning tanga Livai wari Jisas u kafakafa tangam ga' sura inga' ananing yak ganang unggung Jisas ga' tangsanangam girii tugu'. Ka Livai adi nana u abanga nana waraga' adining amine fam ka tim adigok kane dabik tiaging wara'ning kabi'mo' abanga aming sige fam undu' katianinga dabiksa' abanga Jisas guk nana dabik u mera naging. ³⁰ Ka Firisi guk ka adisining sasuk aming giri' fam guk wari Jisas wari aming kadagasi ka kadapmang didimeng mo' titisi wara'siguk nana kubap naging u yapma Jisas ning arantagimni u ning yangging, ai sidi aming kadagasi guk nana kubap ba mera faning. Indi aming kadagasi ka takis mamanggesi a aming ka sansaramik titisi adisigok nana kubap kabi'guk mo' natam. ³¹ Ka Jisas adi Farisi wari midi u toging wara'ning u kuma' kanga midi tipfara tanga ning yanggu', beng sini' dokta adi aming karesi guk mo' yabiting. Mokngang adi aming ka bagana guk unggungsa' yabiting. ³² Ka nandu' ningsa'. Na aming ka kadapmang didimeng kuma' yaranga tanga iking u ifimarak ga' mo' abarik. Mokngang na aming ka kadagang tanga iking u ifimarakinga kabaksi' faranga kadagang u kabinga kadapmang kareng ganang ubu iik waraga' abarik ning yanggu'.

Anutuga' sura nana tapni titi wara'ning midi
Mat 9:14-17; Mak 2:18-22

³³ Ka aming sige fam ka anasigok unggung mareiaging wari Jisas u ning aniging, indi kadapmang ka Jon ning arantagim wari fating wa ning fiabem, adi Anutuga' sura ibang touna wa adi nana tapni guk tanga fatuguting. Abanga Farisi arantagim adindu' ningsa' titing. Ka guning arantagim adi tapni guk mo' tanga nanga au sa' wa indining fating fiabem. ³⁴ Ka Jisas wari midi tipfara tanga ning yanggu', sidi kadapmang ka aming wari kafauwe titiga' tangsana tanga titing waraga' sukni'. Adi ning titing, aming ka tangsana wara'ning nana u nana ga' ininga abuting adi aming ka kafauwe titining wari adisigok kubap ko marekiting ganang wa giri mesisiringa tanga nana sa' titing. ³⁵ Ka inga' aming wari kafauwe titiga' abanga nagira auinga wa adi bibiri' naknga nana tapni wa wara'ganangsa' titing ning yanggu'.

³⁶ Ka Jisas wari adining kadapmang inga'ni kigineng guk waraga' midi tipfaraim nua'bu tanga ning yanggu', kadapmang nua'ni ka ning. Kwi' timini ginang guk wa kwi' inga'ni wari guk mo' dopma muntofotang. Mokngang, ning wa kadagang kautang. Wa kwi' inga'ni kareng tipkadauta'. Abanga kwi' inga'ni ning dibing wari kwi' timini ganang garinga adeuta' wa kadagang kesini kautang. ³⁷ A nua'ni ka ning, wain ama inga'ni kigineng guk wa maga giknim kandang ka timini wara'ganang mo' tagarotang. Mokngang ning wa wain ama inga'ni kagaya guk wara'ning kigineng wari tanga kandang u ibaramak tanga wain ama wari kwasina tinga kandang undu' wadigi' kadauta'. ³⁸ Waraga' tanga wain ama inga'ni wa kandang inga'ni kareng wara'ganang didimengsa' tagarotang. ³⁹ Abanga aming ka wain ama timini kuma' topnakabanga ikiting adi timini waraga'sa' kuma' nakiting. Wara' adi wain ama ka inga'ni u topnanga a ya kadagang ning tonga bibi' nakiting ning yanggu'.

6

Mengkura ning kama sabat ganang kane tapni titi wara'ning midi

Mat 12:1-8; Mak 2:23-28

¹ Ka inga' Juda ning mengkura ning kama sabat nua'ni ganang ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari kibiri ganang ka kama nua'ni ga' maunga kadapmang ka wit feng bining u yaranga mugoging. Anganga arantagimni wari seksi' naknga wit mindip kabi' u urifara manggara fagira nang nanga mugoging. ² Ka Farisi arantagim fam wari u yapma anga Jisas u ning aniging, ai mengkura ning kama ya kane kabi' titiga' wa tapni sini' urang udi. Ka guning arantagim adi wit mindip u manggara kane guk tanga naing yabem. ³ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ka sidi bumara' ka tim indining papani' Devit wari nana kama tapni ganang kuking u manggara nagu' wara'ning yoking u mo' ba indangira nakiting. Ka wa Devit adi ning tugu', fiking nua'ni ganang ka arantagimni guk seksi' kagaya sini' naking. ⁴ Ka adi nana guk mokngang u kanga siring yak ganang amanga baret ka Anutuga' ning tonga kuma' totangkanga kukngamging tapni guk u manggara ana nanga a arantagimni ga' undu' upiaminga naging. Baret ka wa tapni guk aming wari nana ning guk mokngang, pris warisa' nana ning de ka Devit adi unggung nagu'. ⁵ Ning ina ning tanga ning yanggu', wara' sidi ning nakanting mengkura ning kama sabat wa Amingning Tim Iyak nagasa' katatorarik. Wara' nasi' kadapmang ka aming wari sabat ganang tinting u kigedotik.

Jisas wari sabat ganang aming kafong kadagang tipkarendagu'

Mat 12:9-14; Mak 3:1-6

⁶ Ning tanga ira anganga mengkura ning kama sabat u nua'bu katuaging. Ka Jisas wari siring yak ganang u amanga ami taming fianggeku'. Ka aming nua'ni kafong kareng kungkumong guk adindu' unggung amanga Jisas ning midi u mera fanaku'. ⁷ Ka Farisi arantagim a sasuk aming fam adindu' Jisas wari aming ka ni sabat ganang tipkarendainga wara'ganang animbenga bimbem waraga' sura amanga mera fakafatatoreging. ⁸ Ka Jisas adi Farisi ning sasuk u kuma' yapkedanga aming kafong kadagang u ning anigu', gu mamarak tanga ita' abanga adeia'. Ning aniinga anga adegu'. ⁹ Ning tanga Jisas wari Farisi a sasuk aming u ning yangkagu', wa indining suking mengkura ning kama wa kane ka aming ifakadaga ga' titining wa ma kane kareng ka aming yotangkayap ga' u titining. ¹⁰ Ning ina ning tanga aming u ifang yaranga aming kafong kadagang u ning anigu', kafaga u wetatare te'. Ning aniinga wetatare tinga kafong kadagang wari kaga'sa' karendagu'. ¹¹ Ka Farisi a sasuk aming arantagim adi u mengkura ning kama tapni tipkadaimgu' u kanga Jisas ga' kabaksi' kadagang sini' nakngamging. Ning tanga anasa' ning tonga naking, aming ka udi nasi' tantam sam. Tanga kadapmang udangaminga bibi' to ning toging.

Jisas wari aposel 12 ifakasiregu'

Mat 10:1-4; Mak 3:13-19

¹² Ning tanga iya' tiim nua'ni ganang ka Jisas wari beni Anutuga' ibang touna kama bubo ganang anapmo'sa' aregu'. Aranga ibang u tonga anganga kamasa' tipfagagu'. ¹³ Tipfanga ning tanga arantagimni u katiana arantagimni wari aranga kainga aming 12 ka adining arantagim sini' ira adigok kane kubap titi waraga' ifakasiranga ning tanga wap ka aposel u yamgu'. ¹⁴ Ka aming ka Jisas wari u ifakasiregu' wara'sining wapsi' wa ning, Saimon wa Jisas wari wapni inga'ni Pita ning ubu yoku', a kuyangni kabasi' Andru a Jems iguyangguk Jon ya a Filip a Batolomiu. ¹⁵ A Matyu a Tomas a Jems ka Alfias ning mindingni a Saimon nua'ni ka Selot arantagimni. Arantagim ka wa Rom ning gavman tipkadaga waraga' kane kapmo' fatiaging wara'ning. ¹⁶ Abanga Judas ka Jems nua'ning mindingni a Judas nua'ni Iskeriot ning mindingni ka inga' Jisas tipkadofiaminga digirapni wari uuk titiga' bemging ning u ifakasirinagu'.

Jisas wari ami taming yanggera a ifakarenda tanga ning tugu'

Mat 4:23-25

¹⁷ Ning tanga Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari kama bubo u kabinga afanga kama kubing kareng ka aming arantagim girii ka Jisas u yaranga fengaging wari faging wara'ganang u dabik adegging. Ka ami taming kabi'mo' ka kama yong yong ka kama tubo Judia tara' wara'ni a Jerusalem yong girini a gwang girii gaga Taia yong a Saidon yong wara'ni ning wari Jisas u kaunga marara abiging. ¹⁸ Ka adi Jisas ning midi u naknga a Jisas wari aming bagana guk u ifakarendaim waraga' sura abiging. Ning tinga Jisas wari midi kareng yanggera a bagana aming u ifakarendanga ning tanga aming ka masi' unggo kadagasi guk wa masi' unggo kadagasi u tanga yugukiamana ning tugu'. ¹⁹ Ka aming kabi'mo' wari bagana aming u Jisas ning tangkunang ganangsa' karendaging u kanga adindu' Jisas u tifema karenda titiga' sura Jisas ganang u bak girii sini' tiging.

²⁰ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi kamaganang ning napa' karesi ga' nafek tanga ira wa waraga' mamareng mo' nakanting. Mokngang sidi kabaksi' karengsa' naknga ikanting. Aming ka tatafak ka sidi ningwara' wa Anutuning bining ganang ira kareng gi' ningsa' ira au wara'ning. ²¹ Abanga sidi tugumung ira nanaga' seksi' naknga undu' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga ikanting. Inga' sidi kabaksi' damdangsa' ira seksi' guk mo' nakni'ga'. A sidi kabaksi' mamareng guk naknga ira undu' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga ikanting. Inga' sidi kabaksi' ararangeng kareng guk ira mesisiringa sa' ubu tanga ikni'ga'. ²² Ka aming fam wari sidi Amingining Tim Iyak naga nawara naganing kane tanga ikanting waraga' tanga sidita' bibi' sini' naknga manda uksama ning tanga a sidi aming kadagasi ning saninga undu' sidi waraga' kabaksi' mamareng mo' nakanting. Mokngang sidi kabaksi' karensa' naknga ikanting. ²³ Ka aming ka sidita' kadagang siramikanting wa tim adisining papase wari Anutuning profet arantagim undu' kadagang ningsa' iramikiaging. Wara' sidi adi kadagang ning siramakinga wa sidi ning sukanting, o indi kane ka ya tim profet wari tiaging ningwara' tem wara' inga' kunim yongganang anam wa Anutu wari indita' napa' kareng girii sini' kuma' kuknimgu' u nimo'ga'. Ning sura kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sa' tanga ikanting ning yanggu'.

²⁴ Ning tanga aming ka mambongsi' kangasi titisi wa ning yanggu', a aming ka mambongsi' siamo' guk ira mambongsi' waraga'sa' naknga tanga iking sidi kabaksi' mamareng nakanting. Sidi napa' karesi manggara kareng gi' kuma' ira abing wara' sidi inga' wa Anutuning kafong ganang iik kareng guk mo' bemni'ga'. Mokngang fakara tini'ga'. ²⁵ Sidi nana karesi kuma' nibera iking sidi kabaksi' mamareng nakanting. Inga' sidi fakara tanga seksi'sa' ubu naknga ikni'ga'. Sidi ararangeng karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sa' tanga iking sidi kabaksi' mamareng nakanting. Inga' sidi kabaksi' mamareng girii naknga mak sa' kara ikni'ga'. ²⁶ Abanga sidi aming fam wari aming karesi ning sapma sidining wap sige bema areting undu' kabaksi' mamareng nakanting. Tim adisining papase wari profet mandaga' undu' yapkeda guk mo' tanga ningsa' iniaging. Wara' kami yara'ganang undu' aming kadagasi ning wap sa' bema areting ning yanggu'.

Aming ka guning digirap waraga' naknga kafakafa tiap wara'ning midi

Mat 5:38-48

²⁷ Ka Jisas wari aming arantagim ka adining midi ga' naking u ning yanggu', ka aming ka naganing midi naknga naning arantagim iking sidi naganing kadapmang yara waraga' wa ning sanotik, aming wari sidita' bibi' naksama digirap ikinga wa sidi kafakafa sa' tiapmanting. ²⁸ Abanga aming wari midi kadagang ka kadaga titiga' saninga wa sidi banaksi' giptanga midi kadagang kura' tubobu guk mo' yangting. A adi sidita' bibi' naknga sangkige tinga wa sidibu Anutu wari yotangkayap ga' ibangsa'

toyamting. ²⁹ Abanga aming wari faasi' tubo u sidifinga wa kabaksi' kadagang mo' nakanting, mokngang. Sidi kugurang ning kadapmang tanga faasi' tubo undu' kabiam sa' tinga sidifinting. A aming wari sidining saket sarombemnainga wa sidi iibi sa' tanga siotsi' nua'ni undu' yamting. ³⁰ A aming ka ni sidining napa' ni amimi ga' saninga wa sidi ninaksa' tanga amimi sa' tinting. A adi sidining napa' ni wa sirombemnanga mugoinga wa sidi tubobu bemsama abu ga' guk mo' tonting. ³¹ Beng sini' kadapmang kareng ka gu aming fam wari guta' tagam ga' nakitang ning wa gu aming fam ga' undu' ningsa' tiamotang wa karengsa'.

³² Abanga kadapmang ka kura' nakngam ka sidaning amise ga'sa' tiam wa Anutuning de ganang wa wap guk mokngang. Kadapmang ka amise ga'sa' ninak ning ka ningwara' wa aming kadagasi ka Anutuning midi ga' manda ukngamiting adindu' fafong titing. ³³ Abanga kafakafa ka aming wari tasaminga kura' tubobu tiam wara'ning undu' Anutu adi u kanga o karengsa' tara' ning guk mo' touta'. Mokngang kadapmang ka napa' kura' kura' titining ningwara' wa aming kadagasi adindu' fafong titing wara' wa napa' tangkunang mo'. ³⁴ Abanga kadapmang ka aming ga' napa' ni imonga wa a adi aming ai' tita' wara' kura' tubobu kuma' namo' ning sura iyam wara'ning wa Anutu adi napa' kigineng ning mo' kata'. Mokngang wa aming ka Anutuning midi guk mo' nakiting wari amise ka ana ningwara' wara'siga' ima tubobu undu' didimeng ka ningwara'sa' iyam ga'sa' sura ikiting wara' wa napa' tangkunang mo'. ³⁵ Ka sidi aming ka sidining digirap ka sidita' bibi' nakiting wara'siga' wa adi indita' bibi' nakiting wara' indindu' bibi' nakyamem ning guk mo' tonting. Mokngang sidi adisita' naknga kafakafa sa' tiapma ning tanga napa' ima undu' kura' tubobu sansam ga' guk mo' sura tubosa' iyam sa' tinting. Sidi kadapmang kareng ka ning u tinting wa inga' Anutu wari sidita' kafakafa girii sini' tasamo'ga'. Ka Anutu adi kadapmang kareng wa ning tita', adi aming kadagasi ka Anutu wari napa' karesi iminga Anutuga' asekna guk mo' tuguting wara'siguk kafakafa dabiksa' tiabita'. Ka sidi kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari aming ka adita' guk mo' sukiting wara'siga' tubosa' tiamita' ningsa' tinting wa sidi Anutu girii sini' ning mindine arantagim ning kadapmang kareng beng sini' tanga ikanting. ³⁶ Beng sini' Anutu adi aming ga' bibiri' siamo' nakita' wara' sidindu' aming fam ga' bibiri' siamo' ka sidaning babangsi' wari tita' ning nakyamting ning yanggu'.

Aming tagagareyap wara'ning midi

Mat 7:1-5

³⁷ Ka sidi aming fam wari kadagang tinga wa sidi kadapmang ka usingsa' tagagareyap ning u yaranga a adi aming kadagang ning u urapsa' mo' tonting. Mokngang Anutu wari sidining kadagang ka aming usingsa' tagagareyapmanting waraga' ma sapkedanga tagagaresabo'. Ka aming wari sidita' kadagang tasaminga wa sidi adisining kadagang waraga' sasuk mimeng sini' ko tanga ira kadagang u kura'bu tiam ga' guk mo' sukanting. Mokngang adisining kadagang ka sidita' tasam ning wa suknakubeyam tinting. Ning tinga Anutu girii adindu' sidining kadagang u suknakubesamo'ga'. ³⁸ Beng sini' sidi kadapmang kareng ka ai' dap ning u tanga aming fam ga' kafakafa sa' tiamting wa Anutu adindu' ai' dap tanga kadapmang ka sidi aming ga' tiamting ningsa' tasama sidita' napa' karesi kabi'mo' ka napa' mambong kandang ganang dasito'na sini' tinga fam ka manfu guk urang titing ningda'ning tasamo'ga'. A sidi aming fam ga' kabi'sa' tiamting wa Anutu adindu' kabi' ningsa' tasamo'.

³⁹ Ning ina ning tanga Jisas wari aming wari Anutuning kadapmang didimeng titi u nakeda waraga' midi tipfaraim kabi' tanga ning yanggu', ka wa ning, aming de kadagang guk wari de kadagang nua'ni ning kafong wenga kadapmang mo' anatintingnanga antamu'. Mokngang ning wa kama kadagang ganang fama' guk

dabiksa' mangdipmota'. ⁴⁰ Abanga sumatin ka skul tota' adi aninggek aming tisa u mo' tarafarota'. Mokngang adi skul u tanga anganga sasuk u bemsasu'nanga wa giri adining sasukni wari tisani guk dabiksa' wa inga' irota'.

⁴¹ A kadapmang nua'ni ka ning, aming ka de sasus giri guk wari amingni nua'ni ning de susu kabasi' u kanga tanga kayo titiga' arokngam mimeng mo' tota'. Mokngang adi susu giri ka ananing de ganang u tanga kayo waraga'sa' surota'. ⁴² Ka adi de susu giri wari ko fideinga amingni u o kuyana na yotangkagam tanga daga susu u tanga kayogamotik ning anota' wa didimeng mo', kadagang tara'. Adi tim ka susu giri ka anining de ganang isefinga fidera' u tanga kayonga kafakafa degaranga ning tanga susu kabasi' ka kuyangni ning de ganang wa inga' kanga tanga kayongamota' ning wa giri didimeng ning yanggu'.

Aming ning iik wa firi wari mindip kareng a kadagang titi ning ningda'ning

Mat 7:17-20; 12:33-35

⁴³ Ka Jisas wari aming ning kabaksi' waraga' midi tipfara nua'ni ning tugu', ka indi firi undu' kuma'sa' yabitam. Firi karesi ka mindip nana titining kuma' minditing wa firi mindip ka nana titining guk mokngang u mo' minditing. A firi ka kadagasi mindip sigening titing undu' firi mindip karesi ka nana titining wara'guk mo' minditing. ⁴⁴ Wara' indi firi kareng wa ma kadagang ning wa mindipsi' unggungsa' yapkedatam. Abanga firi mindip karesi wa aya kusung guk baseni wa ma firi ka mindip kadagasi titing wara'ning giwang ganang guk mo' yabitam. Mokngang undu' giwangsi' ganang didimengsa' adeting yabitam. ⁴⁵ Ka aming ning kabaksi' undu' ningsa'. Aming ka kaba ganang sasuk kareng guk irota' adi kane karengsa' tanga irota' kantam. A aming ka kaba ganang kadagang guk irota' wa adi fikifiki kadapmang kadagang sa' tanga ira auta' kantam. Beng sini' nasi' sasuk kareng wa ma kadagang ka aming ning kabaksi' ganang ikita' wa aming ana nasi' kadapmang tanga masi' wari togadofiting wara'gangangsa' yapma nakedatam.

Aming ning iik wa kadapmang ka aming wari yak mama ning ningda'ning

Mat 7:24-27

⁴⁶ Ka Jisas wari ami taming u ning yanggu', sidi fikifiki o gu naning girina ning wa giri fananing ka sidi naning midi wa kafakafa guk mo' fanaking. ⁴⁷ Ka na aming ka naga nawara naganing midi ninaksa' titi u nakeda waraga' wa ning toutik, ⁴⁸ ka sidi kadapmang ka aming wari yak kiginesi tanga mating wara'ning undu' kuma'sa' yabiting. Adi yak u maunga wa tim ka kwang mimeng unanga amanga ning tanga mangkap tangkunasi sini' ipmanga yak kigineng sini' mating. Ka inga' gugubik kigineng wari abanga ifamota' wa mokngang, tuntumurum kabi'guk mo' tanga tangkunang ningsa' adeuta'. ⁴⁹ A aming ka naganing midi u naknga yara guk mo' titing adi yak ka kwang kafakafa guk mo' urang unanga tanga mating ningda'ning wari ikiting. Yak u kuma' tipkarendanga kabinga inga' gugubik kigineng wari kadofinga yak u ifaminga yak wari urapsa' tapating. Ning tanga napa'napa' ka kuma' ifakarendanga yareting wari wadigi' tubobu kadagating.

7

Jisas wari Romni ami' ning aming giri nua'ni yotangkangamgu'

Mat 8:5-13

¹ Ka Jisas wari aming u midi u ina ina ning tanga Kapaneam yongga' ubu mugogu'. ² Ka Romni aming giri nua'ni ka ami'ning aming arantagim yaptatorarugu' wara'ning ka Kapaneam yong u itarugu' ka adining kane aming kareng nua'ni ka adita'sa' nakarugu' wari bagana mamareng sini' ka kungkumak titiga' sa' tugu'. ³ Ka adi midi ne ka Jisas ning kane kigineng wara'ning u naknga anga Juda ning aming giri fam u

ning yanggu', sidi anga Jisas u aninamting. Ning tinga naganing kane aming bagana mamareng sini' tara' i abanga tipmaraknamota'. ⁴⁻⁵ Ning ininga anga Juda ning aming girisi wari Jisas u tangkunang sini' ning aniging, ai aming girii, Romni aming girii ka wa aming kareng sini' tita'. Adi aming arantagim nua'ni ning de ka adi Juda aming indita'sa' naknga yotangkanip tita'. Ning tanga adi siring yak magum u titi waraga' uningkim mambong girii sini' yotangkanipku'. Ka gu anga yotangkangam te' ning aniging. ⁶ Ka Jisas adi adisining midi u nakyam sa' tanga adisigok kubap aging. Anganga aming girii wara'ning yak ganang u kagadofi ga' dudure tinga aming girii wari u naknga amine fam u ning yanggu', ai sidi urapsa' anga girii do ning anini', ami'ning aming girii udi ning tora' na aming kareng mo' wara' girii adi naganing yak ganang ingging sini' mo' abota'. ⁷ Abanga na aming kareng mo', unggung anga kaga ning guk mokngang. Wara' adi kamani unggung ningsa' adenga midisa' tuguinga naning kunung aming yari karendanam tota'. ⁸ Abanga ning aninting, na aming girii tangkunang guk. Ka nandu' ami'ning girisi fam wara'ning kapmik ganang itik wara' na kadapmang ka midisa' tuguinga kane aming u midisa' ininga titining undu' fafong titik. Na naganing soldia arantagim u napa' ni ga' initik udi naknam sa' tanga titisa' titing. Naga u maya' ning toutik udi ausa' tota', a abubu te' ning toutik udi abubusa' tota'. Abanga aming ka naganing kunung tita' u kane ni titiga' anitik udi ninaksa' tanga tita'. Wara' girii adindu' unggung adenga midisa' tuguinga karendanamota'. Ning ina yangkareinga urapsa' anga Jisas u anisefinga midi ka u yanggu' u aninga yareging. ⁹ Ka Jisas wari midi ka aming girii wari togu' u abanga aniging udi kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' ka aming ka naktangka sini' tanga kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara ikiting wari tutugu ning ning naku'. Ning tanga faranga aming arantagim girii ka mandang yaranga fengaging u ning yanggu', beng sini' aming ka wa arantagim nua'nini ka adining midi wa naktangka aming ning midi da'ning karengsa' nakarik. Fikifiki na Juda aming indining arantagim bining ganang aming sasuk kareng guk ka ni ningwara' guk mo' katuatik mokngang sini' ning yanggu'. ¹⁰ Ning tinga aming ka Jisas anga aniging wari Jisas ning midi u naknga tubobu anga aming girii ning yak iyung amanga kaging wa aming girii ning kunung aming udi kaga' wara'ganang tubobu urapsa' kuma' karendagu'.

Jisas wari saba uyamang kungkumong tipmaragu'

¹¹ Ka Jisas adi Kapaneam yong unggung kabi'ning iya' ning tanga yong ka u kabinga yong nua'ni ka wapni Nen waraga' ubu mugogu'. Ka ananing arantagimni guk ka aming sige arantagim girii ka Jisas u yaranga aging undu' kubap aging. ¹² Ka Jisas se' wari anganga yong bibik u kadofinga yapking ka yong wara'ni aming wari saba uyamang nua'ni kumogu' u unafarafi titiga' barungnanga abiging. Ka yong wara'ni ami taming kabi'mo' undu' aming u bema dabik abiging. Ka aming u kumogu' wara'ning mengni wa tamkasa' itarugu'. Adi mindine fam guk mokngang kubaniksa' ka kuma' kumogu' unggungsa' wara' adindu' bibiri' sini' naknga mak kara kubap iwara aging. ¹³ Ka Jisas wari aming kungkumong u kanga aming wara'ning mengni u bibiri' kanga ning anigu', o simeng gu mak mo' karotang. ¹⁴ Ning aninga ning tanga ararenga anga aming tagim u surogu'. Ning tinga aming ka barung titing wari ade tinga Jisas wari aming kungkumong u ning anigu', saba uyamang gu mamarek te'. ¹⁵ Ning aniinga saba uyamang wari kaga' wara'ganang urapsa' karendanga tubobu seranga marara mera midi togu'. Ning tanga Jisas wari mengni u ning anigu', simeng giri, sabaga ka' tubobu kuma' ikamara'. Nagikna tanga mugo te'. ¹⁶ Ka aming adi Jisas wari aming kungkumong kaga'sa' tipmaragu' u napa' girii sini' ning kanga mutu tanga base titing. Ning tanga Anutu animamangnanga ning toging, ai kami profet girii nua'ni ka Anutu wari aming indi yotangkanip ga' anigaregu' udi indiganang kuma' kadofira' yang. ¹⁷ Ning tinga midi ne ka Jisas wari kane kigineng u tugu'

wara'ning wari kama tubo Judia tara' a yong yong dabiksa' u girii giranga mugoina naksasu'nanga yareging.

Jon Baptis wari Jisas kadidima waraga' arantagimni fam yangkaregu'

Mat 11:2-19

¹⁸ Ka Jon Baptis ning arantagim adindu' midi ne ka Jisas wari kane tangkunang tanga agu' wara'ning u naknga Jon u aniging. Ka Jon wari u naknga girii Jisas u kadidima sini' titi waraga' sura arantagimni fama' katiana ¹⁹ ning yanggu', sidi i anga Jisas u kadidima sini' tanga ning anintamu', yotangkanip titining aming girii nua'ni ka Jon wari mandang abubu ga' togu' udi kuma' abarang gusa' iba ma nua'ni ko wa kapmekantam. Ning ina yangkareinga agumu'. ²⁰ Anga kadofinga Jisas u ning anigumu', indi Jon wari gu gapdidima ga' ningkarara' kanga abiamuk. Adi ning nina', do anga kafakafa kadidimademu' aming ka naga mandang abubu ga' urang fatorik ane' wa ma nua'ni udep. Ning nina' ning anigumu'. ²¹ Ka kama ka wara'ganang wa Jisas wari aming bagana kuni' kuni' guk ka bagana mamesi guk a fuksi'ganang udi kadagasi guk a masi unngo kadagasi guk, abanga dasi' kadagasi guk ning u kuma' ifakarendanga yaregu' ganang anga anigumu'. ²² Wara' Jisas wari aming fama' u ning yanggu', ka sidi napa' ka naga kane tirik wara'ning wa dasi' wari kanga a masi' wari naknga ning kuma' tiamu' wara' sidi tubobu anga Jon u ning anintamu', kane ka Jisas wari tara' wa ning. Aming dasi' kadagasi wa tubobu degaring a aming kasi' kadagasi undu' karenda tanga kadak didimengsa' ubu yangaking a aming ka fuksi' ganang bagana kadagang lepa guk undu' karenda tanga fuksi' fafandangesi karesi sa' ubu iking. A aming masi' pipesi undu' natam tanga midi ninaksa' ubu ting a aming kungkumosi undu' tubobu ifaseriinga maraking. Abanga adi aming ka mambong ga' nafek tanga tatafak ikiting wara'siga' Anutuning midi kareng ituaima yarara'. Ning anga anintamu' ning yanggu'. ²³ Ning ina ning tanga ning togu', beng sini' aming ka naga kane tangkunang tirik i kanga o beng guk sini' adi aming Anutu wari beng anigaregu' ning tonting adi sasuksi' kareng guk.

²⁴ Ning tanga aming fama' ka Jon ning midi bema agumu' wari tubobu kuma' mugoina Jisas wari Jon ning wap bema aronga ami taming u ning yanggu', ka tim sidi Jon kaunga kama bining sige ga' famayaging wa sidi aming beng wa aming sasuk fama' guk a aming baraganeng ka gugubik wari sigisap figira tipuwingna ningda'ning u kantam ning tonga u sura famayaging. ²⁵ Abanga sidi aming kangasi ka kwi'ni a nasi' nasi' inga'ni sa' tanga abara' u anga kantam ning tonga u famayaging. Mokngang, aming kangasi adi kama base sige ganang guk mo' dekiting. Adi napa' inga'ni sa' tanga yak karesi ganang unggung ningsa' ikiting. ²⁶ Ka sidi dasi' wari ko mo' kanga wa aming girii profet u anga kantam ning sura mugoging undu' giri didimeng beng guksa' suking. Beng sini' Jon adi profet sini'. Ka adi profet ka tim kadofinga ira abiging u irafira profet tim iyak ning ita'. ²⁷ Ka Jon wari kadofigu' waraga' wa tim profet nua'ni ka Malakai wari Anutuning midi ning kuma' yoku', na tim ka aming nua'ni ka tim anga guning kadapmang tipdidimagam waraga' anigareinga anga naning midi kareng u ituaima yarota'. Ning tinga gu mandang inga' wara'ganang aya' ning yoku'. ²⁸ Ning ina ning tanga ning yanggu', ka Jon adi profet irafata' de ka aming sige wap guk mokngang ka nagata' naktangka tanga Anutuning bining ganang ikanting adi adisining iikning wap kareng wari Jon ning wap girii u tarafikanting ning yanggu'.

²⁹ Ka aming sige arantagim guk ka aming ka takis manggakiaging ka aming Juda arantagim ning fugang iikisi ning iniaging wara'siguk ka adi tim Jon ning midi naknga beng guk ning tuguinga ama kuma' iyamgu' wara' inga' adi Jisas ning midi u naknga undu' o Anutuning kadapmang wa didimeng kareng beng guk sini' ning tonga Jisas ga' naktangka tiging. ³⁰ A aming girisi arantagim ka Anutuning kane titi ning wap

guk ka Farisi guk ka sasuk aming fam guk adi tim Jon wari ama iyam ga' bibi' Naking. Wara' adi inga' Jisas wari kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari aming indi titiga' nakita' u yangtintingnegu' undu' kuma' kanga waraga' bibi' nakngamging.

³¹ Ka Jisas wari aming ka Anutuning kadapmang inga'ni kareng yangtintingnegu' waraga' bibi' naking wara'siga' midi tipfaraim ning tugu'. ³² Ka aming ka ningwara' wara'sining kadapmang wa sababi' wari yong bining mera sababi' amise fam ka napa'ga' igarang titisi u ning urang katianiting ningda'ning, a indi kabakni' kareng naknga mesisiringa tanga kandang figikem. Ka mokngang sidi mime ka waraga' mo' naknga mime guk mo' ting. Abanga indi mak kagak ning mime bibiri' toyam ka undu' mokngang, sidi bibi' naknga indigok dabik mo' toyam, ning urang titing ningda'ning ting. ³³ Ning tanga Jisas wari aming ka adining midi ga' bibi' naking u ning yanggu', ka sidi aming midi tutubok tutugusi beng sini'. Tim Jon Baptis wari abanga nana tapni tanga nana karesi a wain ama u kabi'guk mo' nanga sigesa' yagu' u kanga wa sidi a, aming ka udi mini unggo kadagang guk kayam ning fanikigeging. ³⁴ Ka inga' Amingning Tim Iyak nagabu abanga nana a ama u tapni guk mo' tanga nanga ausa' tirik u napma wa sidi ning fatoing, ai aming ka udi kadagang tara' adi nana a wain ama siamo' nuguta' kayam. Abanga adi fikifiki aming kadagasi ka aming takis mamanggesi a aming sansaramik titisi wara'siguk ngingeng kubap fengaking fagayam ning fatoing. ³⁵ Ka midi beng guk sini' wa ning fideta', aming ka Anutu wari sasuk kuma' imara' adi Anutuning kane kigeda ning sasuk kareng guk. Wara' adi aming ning kane wa didimeng wa ma didimeng mo' ning wa sirengsa' kuma' kanga nakedanting ning yanggu'.

Taming wari Jisas ning kayong ganang wel tagakngamgu'

³⁶ Ka Farisi arantagim ning aming nua'ni ka wapni Saimon wari Jisas u adigok nana kubap angana ga' anigu'. Ning tinga Jisas wari Saimon ning yak ganang u amanga adisigok nana dabik mera naging. ³⁷ Ka yong wara'ni taming nua'ni adi kadagang sansaramik fatarugu' ka adi aming wari Jisas udi Saimon ning yak ganang amanga adisigok nana kubap ning ning toging u naknga adining kadagang girii waraga' sura marara ananing iyung bane u amanga wel mupmu guk kareng tangkunang sini' ka uningkim diding guk kandang ganang tiging u bema Jisas kaunga agu'. ³⁸ Anga Saimon ning yak iyung u amanga Jisas ning kayong ganang u upma mera ananing kadagang ga' sura mak kanga kogu'. Ning tinga mak ameng wari Jisas ning kayong ganang u mangfiging. Ka taming wari ananing ki sasa' paramu' wari urarafanangamgu'. Ning tanga Jisas ning kayong u bema tutu' yokngama wel mupmu adi' kareng bema agu' wari Jisas ning kayong ganang u tagara sufurungama yaregu'. ³⁹ Ka Saimon wari u kanga ning suku', ai taming ya kadagang ka adi anikagare titiga' wa kagabi sa' wa indining tinga tangamara'. Adi profet sini' ganang wa giri taming i kigeda taro' ning sura mareiagu'. ⁴⁰ Ka Jisas wari adining sasuk u kuma' kanga midi tipfara tangamonga ning anigu', Saimon midi kabi' ganotik. Ka Saimon wari anigu', we' girii tutugu te'. ⁴¹ Ning tuguinga Jisas wari ning anigu', wa ning. Aming fama' wari aming nua'niganang mambong dinau tanga sige manggakantamu', nua'ni adi girii 100 kina ning bemota' a nua'ni adi 10 kina sa' bemota'. ⁴² Ka dinausi' u tipmiri ning kadapmang nua'ni guk mokngang sini' wara' adi uningkim ga' nafek tanga kabiinga adisining dinau wari ko ningsa' fideuta'. Ka aming mambong tuang wari adisining dinau wari ko ningsa' fideuta' u kanga kaba ubu tipfaranga aming fama' u bibiri' yapma a na adisining dinau waraga' nua'bu mo' surotik ning tonga adisining wap u ifafeiaminga dinausi' wari wadigi' biuta'. Ka wa o gu nagata' bibiri' naknga kadapmang kareng sini' ba tanamarang ning wa mambong tuang wa aming ka indeng wari anota'. ⁴³ Ka Saimon wari ning togu', mo' wa aming ka dinauni girii

100 kina ning tota' u udangamota' wari aninga tangamota'. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', weng didimengsa' torang. ⁴⁴ Ning tanga Jisas wari faranga taming u kafanga Saimon u ning anigu', ka Saimon gu taming yari naga ganang abanga napa' tanamara' u kanga waraga' suknamarang udi kuma' gabarik. Ka ning ganotik, na guning yak ganang i abangak ka gu Juda aming indining kadapmang didimeng yaranga kana yotik ning ama guk mo' giknamang. Ka gu taming i kaya' adi nagata' sura mak kara kana wa ananing de ameng wari' yotiknama ning tanga urarafinam undu' ki sasa' wari tara'. ⁴⁵ Abanga na guning yak ganang i abangak ganang wa gu o kuma' abarang uba ning tonga kafana guk mo' wenamang. A taming adi nagata' siamo' naknga abanga naganing kana u bema tutu' mimeng yoknamara'. ⁴⁶ Abanga gu kadapmang kareng tanga ganing wel mupmu guk ni bemnaminga kina mo' tagara sufurangk, mokngang. Ka taming adi nagata' kadapmang kareng tanam waraga' sura ananing napa' kigineng ka sanda mupmu guk kareng sini' unggung bema tabanga tagara sufurunama tipmirisasu'na sa' tara'. ⁴⁷ Ka gu tim midi tipfara ka aming fama' wari mambong dinau u titining tanga ganak waraga' sure'. Wa sidi kadapmang fama' tanga iking waraga' sura tangak. Ka midi u tongak wara'ning kini wa ning, na taming yara'ning kadagang wa girii sini' u suknakubengamirik waraga' tanga adi nagata' kaba karengsa' naknga abanga tanamara'. A aming ka kadagang kabi'sa' tota' u suknakubengamotik wa adi nagata' mimeng mo' nakota', kabi'sa' nakota' ning anigu'. ⁴⁸ Ning tanga Jisas wari taming u ning anigu', guning kadagang kuma' tanga kayogamirik. ⁴⁹ Ning tuguinga aming fam ka nana kubap mera naging wari u naknga mepgugung tanga anasa' ning toging, ai aming ka midi ka kadagang kuma' tanga kayogamirik ning guk tora' ya nisi'. ⁵⁰ Ning tanga Jisas wari taming u ning anigu', gu nagata' naktangka tarang u gapma wadigi' kuma' gifikarendarik wara' gu i anga kabaka kugurang sa' naknga ira autang.

8

Taming fam wari Jisas yaranga mugoging

¹ Ka u kabi'ning iya' ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni 12 u inagira anga yong girisi a yong kababi' u yangara Anutuning midi kareng ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang ikinga Anutu wari kafakafa tiap wara'ning u tokadoflama ina yareging. ² Ka taming fam ka tim masi' unggo kadagasi a bagana guk yaging ka inga' Jisas wari tubobu ifikarendagu' adindu' Jisas u yaranga kubap mugoging. Ka taming wara'sining wapsi' wa ning, Maria yong Magdalani ka tim Jisas wari mini unggo kadagasi 7 ning tanga igukngamgu'. ³ A nua'ni ka Joana wa king Herot ning kane aming arantagim u yaptatorarugu' wara'ning girii ka wapni Susa wara'ning tamni a Susana abanga taming fam undu' dabik iwara anga Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk u anasining uningkim mambong wari yotangkayapma tanga yangaging.

Jisas wari Anutuning midi kareng itua wa aming wari wit mindip iipmi ningda'ning waraga' togu'

Mat 13:1-9; Mak 4:1-9

⁴ Ka yong yong wara'ni ami taming kabi'mo' wari abanga Jisas ganang u bak girii tinga Jisas wari midi tipfara ning tiamgu'. ⁵ Ka aming nua'ni wari nana wit mindip u manggara fonga feng ganang igura yarota'. Ka wit mindip udi feng ganangsa' mo' mangfanging. Mokngang fam ka kadapmang ganang mangfanga sirengsa' marekinga aming wari tipmidadage tinting. A fam ka yang wari yora nanting. Ning tinga kagadofi guk mo' tinting. ⁶ A mindip fam ka kama pamparangeng uningkim guk wara'ganang mangfanging. Mangfanga kagadofi udi giri kuma' tinting de ka mokngang, kama gom kareng mo', uningkim guk waraga' tanga mayam wari

danga tubobu urapsa' kaforanting. ⁷ A fam ka kama ka munggwak guk wara'ganang mangfanting. Mangfanga kagadofi udi giri kuma' tinting. Ka munggwak wari giranga ipmusinga kirida tanga fatinting. ⁸ Ka mindip fam wa kama gom kareng ganang feng bining sini' mangfanting. Mangfanga karesi kadofinga bong girisi giranga beng usap sini' ka ki kubanik kubanik wa wan handret wan handret ning dabiksa' tanga yaranting. Ka Jisas wari midi tipfara u tanga ina ning tanga ami taming u ning yanggu', aming ka sasuk guk wa midi u torik wara'ning ki u sura nakedanting.

⁹ Ka Jisas ananing arantagimni wari midi tipfara tiamgu' wara'ning kiga' nafek tanga Jisas u midi wara'ning kiga' anigaging. ¹⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', na midi ki kapmo' ka Anutuning bining wara'ning wa sireng sini' wa sidisa' sanotik. A aming fam ga' wa midi tipfara sa' tanga inotik. Ning tinga adi kaga udi giri tinting ka mokngang kigeda sini' guk mo' tinting. Abanga adi ninak udi giri tinting ka adi nakeda sini' guk mo' tinting ning yanggu'.

*Midi tipfara ka wit mindip iipmi ga' togu' wara'ning ki
Mat 13:18-23; Mak 4:13-20*

¹¹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi midi tipfara tangak u naknging wara'ning kini wa ning. Wit mindip ka u ipmota' wa Anutuning midi kareng ipmira'. ¹² Ka wit mindip ka kadapmang ganang mangfanting ning tongak wa aming ka Anutuning midi u naknga naktangka guk mo' tanga sasuksa' ko aratinga aming kadagang Setan wari Anutuning midi ga' naktangka tanga kareng gi' giri ma ikni' ning tonga adisining sasuksi' u urapsa' ufafeimita'. ¹³ A wit mindip ka kama pamparangeng uningkim guk ganang mangfanting ning tongak wa aming ka Anutuning midi kareng u naknga kabaksi' munumung ganangsa' wa giri marakiting. Ka adi naktangka sini' guk mo' tanga kabi'sini' ning ikinga mamareng fam wari adiganang kadofiaminga adi mamareng waraga' tanga Anutuning midi kareng u urapsa' kabiting. Adi uningkim ga' tanga ke wari kama mang guk mo' urang amoting ningda'ning titing. ¹⁴ A wit mindip ka mungwak mang mangfanting ning tongak wa aming ka Anutuning midi u kuma' naknga anga kabaksi' wari mambong karesi a napa' kamaganangni waraga'sa' naknga sasuk mimeng sini' tinga Anutuning midi kareng wari adisining kabaksi' ganang do giraga guk mo' tita'. ¹⁵ A wit mindip ka feng bining kama marang guk kareng ganang mangfanting ning urang tongak wa aming ka Anutuning midi kareng u naknga waraga' kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara naktangka sini' tanga baratarak guk mo' naknga kane tangkunang ningsa' tanga ira auinga Anutuning midi kareng a kane kareng wari girii giragata'.

*Aming ning iik kareng wa kamang diok ningda'ning
Mak 4:21-25*

¹⁶ Ka Jisas wari midi nua'ni ning yanggu', sidi kadapmang ka aming wari kamang gareting waraga' sukni'. Adi kamang u garinga bema napa' ni wari tungkum tanga kapmo' mo' sebiting. Mokngang adi kamang u garinga bema furo'ning sireng tabinga aming ka yak iyung u amoting wari sangang ganang sirengsa' degaranga marekiting. ¹⁷ Ka ning sanotik, Anutuning kadapmang kareng undu' kamang diok ningda'ning ikita'. Nasi' Anutuning sasuk kareng ning ki ka kami yara'ganang kapmo' ita' wa inga' diok ningda'ning sirengsa' ubu tokadofinga naksasu'nani'ga'.

¹⁸ Ka beng sini' sanirik, sidi midi ka i torik ya ninak tanga suktangka kafakafa tinting. Aming ka naganing midi i naknga kaba guk kufara irota' adi Anutu wari midi ki mang mang fam kabi'mo' u amiinga naksasu'nanga irota'. A aming ka a na sasukna kareng guk giri ning tonga naganing midi u naknga waraga' kaba guk mo' kufarota' wa Anutu adi sasuk kareng kabi' ka adiganang kuma' adeuta' u tubobu

irombemnota'. Ning tinga Anutuning sasuk kareng ga' nafek sini' tanga irota' ning yanggu'.

Jisas ning mengne kuyane wari Jisas kaunga abiging

Mat 12:46-50; Mak 3:31-35

¹⁹ Ka Jisas ning mengne kuyane wari Jisas u kaunga abiging. Ka ami taming kabi'mo' wari Jisas ganang u bak girii sini' tiging waraga' tanga fugang unggung ningsa' anga adeging. ²⁰ Ka aming fam wari yapma Jisas u ning aniging, guning mamangge kuyage gu gabonga abanga fideing dong. ²¹ Ka Jisas adi midi kadapmang nua'ni ka mengne ganang u yora yangtintingnonga ning yanggu', udi giri kuma' nakarik. Ka ning sanotik, naning mamangne kuyane wa unggung sa' mo', mokngang. Aming fam ka Anutuning midi naknga kadapmang didimeng karengsa' tanga ikanting undu' naning mamangne a kuyane ning ina yanggera ning tanga mengne wa inga' amanga yapku'.

Jisas wari gugubik girii anisefiinga bigu'

Mat 8:23-27; Mak 4:35-41

²² Ka kama nua'ni ganang ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', gwang fugung tubo do waraga' ubu mantam. Ning ina ning tanga arantagimni guk bot nua'ni ganang aranga mera Galili gwang ganang u mugoging. ²³ Ka Jisas udi dama naknga bot furo'ning ganang unggung dama kuma' deku'. Ka adi gwang bining do kadofiinga gugubik kigineng wari kadofiinga gwang u figikinga gwang sasabara girii wari marara abanga bot ganang u amanga toneinga bot wari gwang ganang u amoinga kabi'sini' kadaga tonga tiging. ²⁴ Ka Jisas ning arantagim wari u kanga mutu tanga Jisas u tipseganga ning aniging, ai girii mamarak te', bibi' tonga tem yang. Ning tinga marara Jisas wari gugubik kigineng a gwang sasabara girii u midisa' ininga gugubik kigineng a gwang sasabara girii abugu' wari kaga'sa' biinga gwang wari kugurang gi'sa' ubu deiagu'. ²⁵ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi nagata' naktangka tangkunang sini' mo' ba ting. Ka arantagimni adi Jisas wari napa' girii tugu' u kanga base tanga mutu tanga ai, ya nasi' aming. Adi gugubik a gwang udi midisa' ininga nakngamsa' tanga bibi'sa' ting. Ning tonga waraga' sasuk mimeng ko tanga mera aging.

Jisas wari aming nua'ni ning mini unggo kadagasi tanga igukngamgu'

Mat 8:28-34; Mak 5:1-20

²⁶ Ning tanga bot ganang u mera anganga gwang fugung ka kama wap Gegesa ka Galili wara'ning tubo do ning tara' u kadofiging. Ka Gegesa wa aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'sining kama u anga kadofiging. ²⁷ Anga kadofiinga ning tanga Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari bot u kabinga bemkura anga gaga u adeging. Ka kama tubo wara'ni yong aming nua'ni ka mini unggo kadagasi siamo' wari amanga magi tipipeinga fentarugu' wari Jisas ganang u abugu'. Aming ka wa yong guk mo' itarugu'. Adi magi pipenga fugu bi' sigesa' yangara anga kama ginang ka aming kungkumosi fonga iipmi ning wara'ganang dera base sa' bimanga fentarugu' wari abugu'. ²⁸⁻²⁹ Ka adi bima tanga fentarugu' waraga' tanga fikifiki amine wari som tanga bema sen wari kayong kafong u kuma' tofitangkanga fagabiaging de, ka mokngang adi mini unggo kadagasini wari yotangkangaminga sen tangkunasi u udanga ning tanga base nagira auinga bimanga famarugu'. Ka Jisas wari u kanga aming wara'ning mini unggo kadagasi u ning yangkagaregu', sidi aming i kagabi tanga mugo tini'. Ning tuguinga aming wari ku bang katinga Jisas ning kayong ganang u mangfanga mungkupnanga dera midi bang ning togu', ai Jisas gu nasi' tanabonga abarang. Gu Anutu girii ning mindingni, o bibiri sini' gu napa' ni mo' tanabotang ning togu'. ³⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ka gu wapka wa nisi'. Ka adi mini unggo kadagasi siamo' guk

waraga' tanga adibu ning anigu', naning wapna wa aming kure. ³¹ Ning tuguinga mini unggo kadagasi ka aming wara'ganang ikiaging wari Jisas u ning aniging, o gu kama kadagang sini' ganang mo' ningkarotang. ³² Ning tanga maga siamo' ka kama kagarangga' ganang do mininga fengaging u fonga yapma Jisas u ning anigaging, gu indibi sa' tinga indi aming i kabinga maga do wara'ganang anga amayapnam. Ning tuguinga Jisas wari aigaimsa' tanga ibiinga ³³ mini unggo kadagasi wari aming kabinga anga maga ganang ubu amayapking. Ning tinga maga wari uunak unara afanga sam kadagang ganang u tabasananga amanga gwang ganang apa mangfanga gwang u topnakadara wadigi' dabiksa' kumaksasu'neging.

³⁴ Ka yong ki wara'ni aming fam ka magaa u yaptatoranga ikiaging wari napa' girii kadofigu' u kanga mutu tanga unara anga aming yong girii a yong kababi' fam u ina yareging. ³⁵ Ning tinga yong aming wari u naknga napa' u kadidima sini' tonga marara abiging. Abanga kadofinga kaging ka aming magi pipenga fentarugu' udi Jisas wari mini unggo kadagasi u kuma' tanga igukngaminga magi tubobu natama ning tanga nip tamnanga Jisas ning kayong ganang unggung aming karengsa' ubu mareiagu'. U kanga ami taming wari mutu tinging. ³⁶ Ning tinga aming fam ka unggung adenga Jisas wari aming u tipkarendagu' u kuma' kaging wari aming u napa' waraga' yangdidima sini' tanga yareging. ³⁷ Ning tanga kama tubo Gegesa tara' wara'ning aming kabi'mo' wari Jisas wari napa' girii tugu' u kanga mutu tanga Jisas u ning aniging, ai mutu tem, indibi tanga mugo te'. Ning u napa'yanga anididenga anigareging. Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari bot ganang u aranga tubobu mabonga tinga ³⁸ aming u tipkarendagu' wari Jisas yaranga kubap mabu ga' ning tonga Jisas anigu'. Ka Jisas wari ning anisefigu', mo' gu ingging yakangga' tubobu maya'. ³⁹ Anga ira napa' Anutu wari kareng tagamara' yaraga' ami taming fam u ina yarotang. Ning aniinga ninaksa' tanga ibinga yoringga' tubobu anga kama tubo wara'ning yong aming u midi ka Jisas wari napa' girii tangamgu' wara'ning u ina yareinga naksasu'neging.

Jisas wari taming nua'ni tipkarendanga taming kabasi' kungkumak tugu' ubu tipmaragu'

Mat 9:18-26; Mak 5:21-43

⁴⁰ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk wari gwang fugung kama tubo Galili tara' u tubobu abanga kadofiging. Ka yong aming kabi'mo' udi kapmefak tinging wara' adi Jisas wari tubobu kuma' abanga kadofigu' u kanga kabaksi' karengsa' nakngamging. ⁴¹⁻⁴² Ka yong wara'ni aming girii nua'ni ka siring yak katatoranga itarugu' wapni Jairas wari adining ibingini kubaniksa' ka gurakni 12 ning wari bagana mamareng sini' ka kabi'sini' kungkumak titiga'sa' tugu'. U kanga tipkarendangam titiga' sura abanga Jisas ning kayong ganang u upma mera Jisas u ning anigu', o girii gu naganing yak ganang abanga yotangkanam te'. Ka Jisas wari adining midi u nakngam sa' tanga adining yak ganangga' yaranga agu'. Ning tinga aming kabi'mo' wari Jisas u yaranga anga bak girii tanga tipkagade sini' tang tanga aging.

⁴³ Ka taming nua'ni ka bagana kadagang amaa so guk tanga itarugu' adindu' Jisas u kubap yaranga aging. Adi bagana kadagang wara'guk kama paramu' sini' ka gurak 12 ning ira karenda titiga' sura fikifiki dokta ganang anga uningkim mambong girii fagabarugu' de, ka mokngang karenda guk mo' tugu'. ⁴⁴ Ka adi Jisas u kanga karenda titiga' sura aming bak girii tanga aging wara'ning mang ganang anga Jisas ning saket u kabi'ning kapmo'sa' tifemgu'. Ning tinga adining bagana kadagang amaa so tanga fentarugu' wari kaga'sa' bigu'. ⁴⁵ Ka Jisas adi taming wari tifemgu' udi sireng urapsa' kuma' nakedagu'. Ning tanga faranga aming kabi'mo' bak girii tinging u ning yanggu', nisi' wari tifemnabara'. Ka aming adi mo' naga mo' naga mo' ning tonga yareging. Ka Pita wari ning anigu', a girii, aming kabi'mo' wari gunganang bak girii ting wa

kuma'sa' yabarang. Ka gu ni' wari tifem nabara' ning guk wa indining torang. ⁴⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning togu', aming nua'ni wari tifem nabinga naganing tangkunangna dibing bira' udi kuma'sa' nakedarik. ⁴⁷ Ning tinga taming ka titifem togu' wari Jisas wari sirengsa' kuma' nakedanga togu' u naknga o kapmo' ning tonga tifemak udi kuma' ba naptuanga tora' ning tonga mutu tanga paparap senga abanga Jisas ning kayong ganang u upma mera aming ning dasi'ganang u sireng ning ituagu', o girii na bagana guk wara' na karenda titiga' sura tifem gabinga bagana wari kaga'sa' kuma' binabara'. ⁴⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', kuyana gu mutu mo' totang. Gu naga girisa' gifikarenda ning ning napma tifem nabarang warisa' tanga wadigi' kuma' karendarang. Tubobu girisa' mautang. Anga kareng gi' ningsa' ubu itarotang ning anigu'.

⁴⁹ Ka Jisas wari taming u midi ko aranigu' ganang ka aming nua'ni ka siring yak ning girii Jairas ning yak ganang wari abanga Jairas u ning anigu', guning yapka udi wadigi' kuma' kumata' wara' gu girii mo' anotang, kane girii mimbiring sige ma kabingame'. ⁵⁰ Ka Jisas wari midi ka aming wari Jairas abanga anigu' u naknga Jairas u ning anigu', gu midi ka u naknga waraga' kabaka mamareng mimeng mo' nakotang, gu sasuk ka tim naga girisa' tipkarendagam ning sura abanga ninang unggungsa' suktangkaya', yapka udi tubobu kuma' marara kareng giri irota'. ⁵¹ Ning aninga anga Jairas ning yak ka taming kabasi' kumogu' ganang u kadofinga Jisas wari aming kabi'mo' yaranga fengaging wa fugang unggung yangsefinga adeging. Ning tanga ananing arantagimni famineng ka Pita a Jon iguyangguk Jems ya a taming kabasi' wara'ning mengne bene unggungsa' inagira yak iyung bane u amoging. ⁵² Ka ami taming kabi'mo' udi taming kabasi' waraga' kabaksi' mamareng naknga mak mera fukoging. Ka Jisas wari u yapma ning yanggu', ai mak mo' kaknganting, taming kabasi' ya kungkumak wadigi' mo' tara' dama sa' deta'. ⁵³ Ka adi kungkumak wadigi' togu' udi kuma' kaging wara' adi Jisas ning midi u naknga kanggaga tanga anikige tiging. ⁵⁴ Ning tanga Jisas wari iyung bane ka taming kabasi' kungkumong wari defagu' ganang u amanga kafong u suronga ning togu', ai sababa kabasi' gu mamarak te'. ⁵⁵ Ning tuguinga uringni wari tubobu amoinga sababa kabasi' wari urapsa' maragu'. Ning tanga Jisas wari mengne bene u ning yanggu', nana tabanga amiinga nawa'. Ning ininga mengni wari nana tabanga amiinga nagu'. ⁵⁶ Ka taming kabasi' wara'ning mengbe adi Jisas wari napa' girii togu' u kanga base tanga sasuk mimeng tugumu'. Ning tanga Jisas wari yangsefi tangkunang ning togu', ka sidi naga napa' i tinga kaing yaraga' wa aming mo' sini' yangting ning yanggu'.

9

Jisas wari arantagimni 12 ga' kane yamgu'

Mat 10:5-15; Mak 6:7-13

¹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni 12 u inagira fonga kukyapma tangkunang ka masi' unggo kadagasi tanga igukyam a bagana kuni' kuni' ifakarenda wara'ning u yamgu'. ² Ning tanga kane ka aming wari Anutuning bining kareng ganang ikinga Anutu wari kafakafa tiap wara'ning midi kareng u ituaima yara a bagana aming ifimarak ning u tanga yangak waraga' yangkaronga midi yanggu'. ³ Ning yanggu', sidi napa' fuksi' yotangka ning ka tong a ari' girisi' a nana a uningkim mambong abanga kwi' a fuksi' tasase undu' fama' fama' mo' manggakanting, kubanik kabaniksa' ka fuksi'ganang kuma' ipmanga adeing ningsa' tananga mani'. ⁴ Anganga yong nua'ni ganang kadofinga aming nua'ni wari adining yak ganang dek ga' saninga adigok deia' nua'ni ganang ubu au ning guk mo' tinting. Mokngang sidi yak ka tim kuma unda' anga dekanting wara'ganang ningsa' iya' mugo ning tinting. ⁵ Ka sidi i anga yong nua'ni ganang kadofinga yong aming ka wari sidita' bibi' naknga kafakafa guk mo' tasabinga wa sidi yong ka wara'ganang guk mo' dekn'i, sidi kagabi sa' tanga anga kasi'

susu difimiama ibinga mani'. Ning tinga adi u kanga ning toni', o indining kadagang sa' ba. Ning tonga inga' Anutu wari kagaya kabiam waraga' sura kabaksi' mamareng nakni'. ⁶ Jisas wari ning ina yangkareinga arantagimni wari yong yong u yangara Anutuning midi kareng ituaima yaranga a bagana aming ifakarendanga ning tanga ingaging.

King Herot wari Jisas ning kane kigineng wara'ning midi ne naku'

Mat 14:1-2; Mak 6:14-16

⁷⁻⁹ Ka aming fam wari midi ne ka Jisas wari kane tangkunasi kuni' kuni' tanga yangagu' wara'ning u naknga ning toging, o Jon Baptis urang kumogu' wari tubobu marara tanga abara', a fam ka profet Ilaija wari tubobu kadofinga tanga abara' ning toging. A aming fam ka profet girii timini nua'ni wari nua'bu marara tanga abara' ning tonga yareging. Ka Herot adi tim Jon Baptis wa kadare kuma' doptagagu' wara' adi midi ka aming wari toingaging u naknga a Jon Baptis wa naga ininga kadare kuma' urang doptagaging udi, a u abara' kanga toing wa nisi' ning tonga sasuk mimeng tanga Jisas u ananing de wari sini' ubu kadidima ga' suku'.

Jisas wari aming 5 tausen ga' nana yamgu'

Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Jon 6:1-13

¹⁰ Ka Jisas ning aposel 12 ka tim Jisas wari kane anasapmo' tanga yangak ga' yangkaregu' wari kane u kuma' tasasu'nanga tubobu abanga kadofinga Jisas u midi ka adi kane tanga yangaging wara'ning u aninga yareging. Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagim 12 didimeng unggungsa' inagira kama bining ka Betsaida yong tara' waraga' ubu aging. ¹¹ Ka aming arantagim girii wari Jisas se' wari mugoging u kuma' naknga marara mandang iwara anga yaptuaging. Ka Jisas adi u yapma yapgurida tanga yangkagare guk mo' tugu'. Mokngang adi kureng karengsa' abing ning tonga inagira fonga kukyapma ning tanga midi kareng ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning u ituaima yaranga a aming bagana guk u ifakarendanga ning tugu'. ¹² Ka Jisas wari kane ka aming ga' midi ituaim a bagana aming ifimarak u ko fatinga kama kuma' kibiridagu'. Ka arantagimni wari u kanga Jisas u ning aniging, girii kama kuma' tara. Kama ka ya nana guk mokngang base sige urang wang wara' gu ami taming i yangkara tinga yongganang anga nana yapma nanga dekni'. ¹³ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', mo' nana wa sida yamni'. Ka arantagimni adibu ning toging, ai girii indi nana guk mokngang. Indi nana wa fama'sa' ka baret kababi' sini' ka faiv a ama ging kafo ka fama' ningsa' manggaram, ka wa aming arantagim girii ka ning yari nana ning guk mokngang sini'. Ma, adisita' nana toyamem ning tonga tanga uningkim mambong girii tipmiri ga' ning tonga ninarang wa. ¹⁴ Ka aming u abiging wara'sining nambasi' ka ami unggungsa' indangiking wa kabi' kabi'mo' arantagim girii sini' ka nambani faiv tausen ning wari kadofiging. Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi aming do kidayapma bak kababi fifti fifti ning kukyabinga mera yarani'. ¹⁵ Ning ininga arantagimni wari aming u kidayapma yareinga bak kababi' kababi' kura mera yareging. ¹⁶ Ning tinga Jisas wari baret pumpungaresi kababi' sini' ka faiv a ama ging kafo undu' kababi' sini' ka fama'sa' u manggara adenga kunimganang kuta tarang degaranga Anutu animamangnegu'. Ning tanga arantagimni ga' upma iminga arantagimni wari manggara fonga aming wara'siga' sabaranga ima yareging. ¹⁷ Iminga aming kabi'mo' dabiksa' didimengsa' nibera dibing kunik girii ka iibi tiging. Ka Jisas ning arantagimni wari nana dibing nagaremira ibiging u manggara fonga bak kura unup ari' usap ka 12 ning dasitoneging.

Pita wari Jisas u gu Kasira Aming girii ning anituagu'

Mat 16:13-19; Mak 8:27-29

¹⁸ Ka kama nua'ni ganang ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ibinga anapmo' dawang sasa'ning anga beni Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga ibang fatogu'. Ka arantagimni adi mandang inga' anga kaging. Ka Jisas wari ananing ki waraga' wa ning yangkagu', ka aming adi naga ya indining fanabing. ¹⁹ Ka arantagimni wari ning aniging, mo' wa aming fam ka Jon Baptis ning gapma fatoing a fam ka Ilaija wari tubobu abanga kane tangkunasi tara' ning fatoing a fam ka midi tokadofi aming profet timini nua'ni wari tubobu marara abara' ning fatoing ning aniging. ²⁰ Ka Jisas wari yanggu', a sida wa indining fananing. Ka Pita wari ning anigu', mo' indi ning fagabem ka gu Anutuning Kasira Aming beng guk sini' ning anigu'. ²¹ Ka Jisas wari yangsefi tangkunang ning tugu', wap ka i toing ya aming fam guk mo' sini' yangting, sidasa' naknga ikni' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari ana kungkumak tanga tubobu mamarak waraga' togu'

Mat 16:20-28; Mak 8:30—9:1

²² Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' urang sanirik kadapmang ka Amingning Tim Iyak nagaganang kadofinam ning wa ning, inga' aming girisi a pris girisi a sasuk aming arantagim wari nagata' bibi' naknga manda uknama kadagang naramira nugumak tini'ga'. Ning tinga kama famineng ibinga Anutu wari tubobu nifimararo'ga'.

²³ Ka Jisas wari ami taming u ning yanggu', aming ka naga nawara naganing kane tonga wa ananing sasukni u bema afasasu'nanga ning tanga nasi' mamareng ka aming fam wari naganing kane ga' tanga aminting u fikifiki kaba tiptangkanga bimbem sa' tanga nawara auta' wa giri. ²⁴ Ka aming ka anata'sa' sura ananing iik wari kareng ningsa' ira au ga'sa' naknga ananing sasukni sa' yaranga irota' wa inga' adi kadaga to'ga'. A aming ka naganing kane ga'sa' sura adining iikni wa napa' sigening ning kanga nasi' mamareng girii u bimbem sa' tota' wa inga' adi gi' giri ira ka' iyak kareng ningsa' tanga awa'. ²⁵ A aming ka ananing iik kamaganangni u tiptangka waraga'sa' sura mambong kamaganangni kabi'mo' unggungsa' manggaknanga irota' wa inga' adi kungkumak tota' ganang wa nasi' wari yotangkangaminga ka' irota', mokngang adi kadaga titining sa'. ²⁶ Abanga aming ka amine wari anikige titi waraga' sura nagata' bibi' naknga naganing midi kabinga sige irota' wa inga' Amingning Tim Iyak naga wap girii bema sibeng Anutuning tangkunang kigineng girii a adining kunung aming arantagim girii wara'guk kamaganangga' tubobu afok ganang wa nandu' adita' guk mo' naknga adining wap guk mo' towak. ²⁷ Ka beng sini' urang sanirik, aming ka i adeing fam sisi ko mo' kumakni' ganang kama kareng ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iikning wari kadofisirenda sini' to' udi kuma'sa' kani'ga' ning yanggu'.

Jisas ning fugu wari girigik tinga kaging

Mat 17:1-13; Mak 9:2-13

²⁸ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni midi u ina ning tanga iya' sande kubanik kabinga arantagimni famineng ka Pita a Jon iguyangguk Jems ya unggungsa' inagira ning tanga ibang tounge kama bubo ganang areging. ²⁹ Aranga kadofinga Jisas wari ibang u aratuguinga nonda wari girigik tanga kuni' nua'ni sini' kadofigu'. Ning tinga kwi'ni undu' fafa' sini' fagagu'. ³⁰⁻³¹ Ning tinga aming timini fama' ka Moses guk ka Ilaija guk wari diok kigineng girii guk urapsa' kadofinga Jisas guk u adenga midi ka inga' Jisas wari Jerusalem yongganang anga Anutuning sasuksa' yaranga tanga kungkumak wara'ning u tonga naking. ³² Ka Pita se' adi dasi' dama naknga dama dekantam ning tonga aratiging ganang ka diok girii wari Jisas wari ibang fatogu' ganang do kadofigu' u kanga tong kaging wa aming fama' wari kadofinga Jisas guk dabik adenga midi aratoging. ³³ Ning tanga aming fama' Moses guk ka Ilaija guk wari Jisas u kabinga mugo tonga tinga Pita wari Jisas u ning urapsa anigu', o girii indi gugok i arapmam wa karengsa' nakem wara' indi sidita' yak kababi' famineng masamtam, nua'ni ka

guta' a nua'ni ka Moses ga' a nua'ni ka Ilaija ga' ning masamtam. Ka Pita adi kafakafa guk mo' naknga midi u sige urapsa' togu'. ³⁴ Ka Pita wari midi u ko aratogu' ganang ka mungkong girii wari afanga tumukyapku'. Ka Pita se' adi u kanga mutu tiging. ³⁵ Ning tanga naking wa midi nua'ni ka mungkong mang wara'ganang u ning kadofigu', aming ka u kaing wa naganing sabana, Adi naganing kane titi waraga' kuma' tipkasireguk wara' sidi adining midi wa nakngam sa' tinting ning togu'. ³⁶ Ning tanga mungkong wari tarara' tanga sangangsa' adeinga kaging wa Jisas anapmo'sa' ubu adegu'. Ka Jisas ning arantagimni adi napa' u kaging waraga' wa aming fam urap mo' anga yangging, adi inga' sini' yangging.

Jisas wari saba uyamang nua'nining mini unggo kadagang tangkayongamgu'

Mat 17:14-21; Mak 9:14-29

³⁷ Ning tanga kama bubo ganang unggung deia' tipfanga marara yongganangga' tubobu mafiging. Afanga kadofiinga aming kabi'mo' wari abanga Jisas ganang u bak girii tiging. ³⁸ Ka aming nua'ni ka mindingni mini unggo kadagang guk wari Jisas u ning katingangu', o girii gu naganing sabana i kaname', Na sabane mimeng mo' kubanik inggingsa' ³⁹ ka adi fikifiki mini unggo kadagang wari amanga taramikinga paparap senga ku katinga mini fe siamo' dinita'. Ning tanga tipkadaga sini' tanga anganga adi kabi'sini' wadigi' kungkumak ga'sa' yainga wara'ganangsa' kabita'. ⁴⁰ Ka na tangkayongam titiga' ning tonga guning arantagim abanga yangak. Ka mokngang, adi tangkayongam guk mo' tinging. ⁴¹ Ka Jisas wari ning togu', a aming ka sidi kabaksi' a sasuksi' udi didimeng guk mokngang. Na sidigok ingging kama paramu' sini' kuma' ira tasama abirik, ka mokngang sidi Anutuning tangkunang ga' naktangka kabi'guk mo' ting sabarik. Ka sidi naktangka sini' wa dari tini'ga' ning yanggu'. Ning tanga saba kabasi' magi pipeng wara'ning beni u ning anigu', sabaga u nagiknam tanga abe'. ⁴² Ning aniinga saba kabasi' u nagira Jisas kaunga ko arabugumu'. Ka mini unggo kadagang wari saba u taramakinga saba wari kamaganang mangfanga girigiri' tiangagu'. Ka Jisas wari mini unggo kadagang u anikagarengama saba kabasi' u tipkarendanga ning tanga beni u ning anigu', girisa' kuma' tipkarendagamarik. Nagikna tanga mugo te'. Ning aniinga beni wari saba kabasi' u nagiknanga yaksingga' mugo tugumu'. ⁴³ Ning tinga aming kabi'mo' adi Anutuning tangkunang u kanga base tanga sasuk mimeng tiging.

Jisas wari ana kungkumak waraga' nua'bu togu'

Mat 17:22-23; Mak 9:30-32

Ka aming wari kane kiginesi ka Jisas wari tanga yaregu' u kanga waraga' base ko tanga adeging ka Jisas wari arantagimni u faranga yapma midi ka ana kungkumak ning waraga' nua'bu ning yanggu', ⁴⁴ ka sidi midi ka i toutik ya kafakafa nakni', inga' aming kamaganangni wari Amingning Tim Iyak naga bemnapma tonga amingga' yamni'ga' ning yanggu'. ⁴⁵ Ka arantagimni adi Jisas wari midi bupmosa' ka aming wari bimbem titiga' togu' u naknga midi wara'ning kiga' nafek tiging. Ka midi wara'ning ki wa Anutu ana tipfiferiam tugu' wara' adi nafek tiging. Ning tanga midi wara'ning kiga' Jisas u aniga ga' ning tonga suking ka kabibinga tanga anini guk mo' tiging.

Jisas wari kadapmang ka aming girii iikning waraga' togu'

Mat 18:1-5; Mak 9:33-37

⁴⁶ Ka inga' Jisas ananing arantagimni wari adisining nua'ni wari tim iyak aming ira arantagim fam u yaptatora waraga' anasa' aroking. ⁴⁷ Ka Jisas adi adisining sasuksi' u kuma' yapkedanga midi inonga saba kabasi' nua'ni u nagira tabanga kambiafinga ning tanga ⁴⁸ arantagimni u ning yanggu', ka ning sanotik aming wari tim iyak aming iik wara'ning kadapmang wa ning, aming ka nagata' naktangka tanga wa sababi' ka ningyara'siga' undu' naknga kafakafa sa' tiamting. A aming ka kafakafa ka sababi'

ningyara'ga' tiamiting ningsa' Amingning Tim Iyak nagata' naknga tanamota' wa adi sibeng Anutu ka nangkara tinga afuguk waraga' guk tangamara'. Ka aming nua'ni wari tim iyak aming ning ira amine fam u yaptatoronga wa adi ananing kaba a sasukni u bema afanga amine fam ning kapmik ka saba kabasi' ningda'ning irota' wa Anutu wari adining bining ganang iikning aming girii ning kauta' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari aming ka kane kareng ni ka adining wap guk tonga titi wa kuyasi' ning kaga waraga' yanggu'

Mak 9:38-40

⁴⁹ Ka arantagimni nua'ni ka Jon wari Jisas u ning anigu', ai girii gam indi aming nua'ni ning kangam ka adi guning wap tonga aming fam ning masi' unggo kadagasi u tanga fiugukyama'. Ka adi guning arantagim sini' ka indi ningyara' mo' wara' indi mini unggo kadagasi guning wap ganang sige guk mo' tanga yugurota' ning tonga anisefi tangam. ⁵⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', anisefi guk wa naga' tinging. Aming ka kane kareng ningwara' tinga wa kagabi sa' tinting, adi indining kane tipkadaga ning mo' wara' aming ka ningwara' wa indining amini' ning yanggu'.

Sameriani aming wari Jisas ga' bibi' naking

⁵¹ Ka kama ka Anutu wari Jisas u kunim ganangga' tubobu nagira ara wara'ning kama udi kuma' duduregu'. Wara' Jisas adi sasukni wari Jerusalem yongga' mugo ga'sa' tanga marara arantagimni u inagiknanga Jerusalem ga' mugoging. ⁵² Ka adi kadapmang nua'ni ka Sameria aming ning yongganang tara' ayaging u yaranga mugoging. Anganga Jisas wari Sameria yong ki u anga ininga nana a yak dekning u tugunungnanga ipmek waraga' sura arantagimni fam u Sameria yong nua'niga' tim yangkareinga aging. ⁵³ Ka Jisas se' adi Juda aming'. Ka Sameria aming adi Juda guk bak kabi'guk mo' tiaging wara' adi Jisas se' wari Juda ning yong girii Jerusalem waraga' maunga mugoging u kuma' nakedanga kafakafa tiapma adising yak ganang inagira fonga kukyabinga dek ga' bibi' nakyamging. ⁵⁴ Ka Jisas ning arantagim iguyanguk fama' ka Jems ya Jon ya adi Sameria wari Jisas ga' bibi' naknga kafakafa guk mo' tiapking u kanga kabaksi' kadagang naknga Jisas u ning anigumu', ai girii adi kadagang ning indaramiking wara' indi Anutuga' ibang tuguina Anutu wari kudip kamiaringa yong i wadigi' dasasu'no'. ⁵⁵ Ka Jisas adi midi kigesini togumu' u naknga faranga yapma aming fama' u ifangyang tugu'. ⁵⁶ Ning tanga yong ka wa tatarafik sa' tanga kabinga yong nua'niga' mugo tiging.

Jisas wari kadapmang ka aming wari adining kane titining waraga' togu'

Mat 8:19-22

⁵⁷ Ka Jisas se' wari kadapmang bining ko aramugoging ganang ka aming nua'ni wari kadofinga Jisas u ning anigu', i nake' na gugok kane kubap tanga yangak ga' nakarik. Gu yong fam ga' indeng autang wa nagok kubap sa' antam ning togu'. ⁵⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ka gu kuma'sa' nakedarang kugwang baseni wa dama dekning kama ginangsi' guk. Abanga yang undu' yorisi' guksa' yating. A Amingning Tim Iyak na mengkura kafakafa titining yak a dama dekning kama guk mokngang wara' gu naga nawuronga wa waraga' sura kafakafa nakedanga nawurotang ning anigu'.

⁵⁹ Ning tanga kabi'ning nua'bu anganga aming nua'ni ubu katuaging. Katuanga Jisas wari ning anigu', gu nagok kane kubap tanga anam. Ka aming wari ning togu', we' girii una kuma' giwarotik. Ka na sibeng tangandang ga' tanga sutik wara' na tim ka u anga katatoranga tanga tanga adi kumoina bema kamiinga inga' kuma' giwarok. ⁶⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', a babangga tangandang unafarafi ga' torang wa amine ka kungkumak titiningsa' wari kuma' unafarafini'. A gu nagok abanga kane ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang ikinga Anutu wari kafakafa tiap wara'ning midi kareng u ituaimea yara wara'ning u tantamuk ning anigu'. ⁶¹ Ning tanga kabi'ning

anga aming nua'ni nua'bu katuaging. Ka aming ka wari Jisas u kanga ning anigu', o girii nandu' gu gigiwak ga' nakarik de ka na tim ka tubobu anga naganing amine do yapma midi kafakafa yangdidimanga ning tanga inga' kuma' giwara awak. ⁶² Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ka beng sini' aming ka ni kane nua'ni titiga' kuma' touta' ka adi napa' fam ga' ubu sura kane ka kuma' tota' u tangkabi tangkabi ningsa' tanga fauta' wa mokngang. Aming ka kadapmang ka ningwara' titing adi Anutuning arantagim sini' ira Anutuning bining ning kane kareng titining guk mokngang ning yanggu'.

10

Jisas wari adining kane titiga' kane aming kabi'mo' 72 ning yangkaregu'

¹ Ka Jisas wari yong girisi a yong kababi' fam ka inga' ana anga yangara kane tanga yara waraga' sura kane aming 72 ning u ifakasiringa fama' fama' sabarayapma tim yangkareinga yong kubanik kubanik tanga yareging. ² Ka adi kane aming u yangkaranga midi tipfara kabi' ning tiamgu', nana ka feng ganang kuma' kuraing wa kabi'mo' siamo' sini' ka indi nana u manggara yak ganang dadasi wara'ning kane aming mimeng guk mokngang. Wara' sidi feng tuang ga' ibang tonting. Ning tinga feng tuang wari kane aming fam nua'bu yangkarasaminga anga yotangkasapma nana kuru' u manggara bak kura yaranting. ³ Ning ina ning tanga ning yanggu', ka kane ka ya kabasi' mo' mamareng guk wara' na sidi sangkararik ya maga sipsip nano wari kugwang baseni kagaya guk wara'sining bining ganang anasapmo'sa' urang auinga dipmiting ningda'ning tanga sangkareinga anting. ⁴ Ka sidi fuksi' yotangka ning mambong ka ari' a kasi' giknim su a napa' mambong fam ningwara'guk mo' manggakanting, sigesa' mani'. Anganga aming fam kadapmang bining ganang yaptuanga wa sidi tingginge tanga adisigok midi guk mo' adenga tonting, mugosa' tinting. ⁵ Anganga yong nua'niganang kadofinga wa tim ka Anutu adi yong aming wara'siga' kaba kugurang iminga kafakafa tasap waraga' ibang kabi' ka o Anutu wari sidita' kaba kugurang samota' ning tonting. ⁶ Ka aming ka sasuk karesi guk adi sidining ibang kabi' u naknga wa adisigok unggung dek ga' sangsefinting wang. A aming ka sasuk karesi guk mokngang wa sidining midi waraga' bibi' nakanting. Ning tinga midi sidi tonting wari adisigok mo' yotangkayapma sidata' unggung tubobu abota'. ⁷ Abanga aming ka sidi manggaksap ga' kuma' aiganga sinagirotu' wara'ganangsa' dek ning tinting. Sidi yak fam ganang mo' dera dera yangakanting. Ning tanga aming wari nana saminga wa sidi a indi kura' wa nasi' wari toyapmantam ning guk mo' sukanting. Mokngang kane aming wa toyap titining, ka sidi kane aming wara' adi nana u samting wa kane tinting wara'ning tosap ningda'ning tinting. ⁸⁻⁹ Ka sidi yong girii nua'niganang anga kadofinga aming fam wari nana ga' katisaninga wa sidi anga nana u nua'ni kanga igarang mo' tinting. Mokngang sidi nanasa' tinting. Ning tanga sidibu undu' yotangkayap tanga adisining bagana aming u ifakarendaima ning tanga ning yangting, kama ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iikning wari kadofisam wara'ning wa kuma' kadofonga tara' yang. ¹⁰ A sidi anga yong girii nua'niganang kadofinga yong wara'ning aming wari sidita' bibi' nakinga wa sidi adisining dasi'ganang unggung adenga midi sireng ning yangting, ¹¹ kama kareng ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning wa kuma' kadofonga tara'. Ka sidi indita' bibi' nakniming wara' indi kadapmang udanga wadigi' sibing maunga kani' susu difimisamem yang. Ning ina ning tanga kasi' giknim su u kifinga manggara yong wara'ning kama susu u difimiama ibing mugo tinting. ¹² Ka beng sini' sanirik, inga' Anutu wari aming tagagareyabo' ganang wa yong ka midi karangkang titisi ningwara' wa Anutu wari mamareng girii sini' kabiamo'ga'. Mamareng girii ka u bemni' wa mamareng ka tim aming ka yong kadagang Sodom ganang ikiaging wari bemni' u tarafaro'ga' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari yong fam ka adining midi ga' manda ukngamging wara'siga' midi kigineng yanggu'

Mat 11:20-24

¹³ Ka Jisas wari yong fam ka adining midi ninak ga' bibi' fanakiaging waraga' ning togu', ka yong fama' ka Korasin guk ka Betsaida guk sidi aming midi tarakayo tuang beng sini' iking wara' sidi inga' mamareng girii sini' bemni'ga'. Na kane tangkunasi kuni' kuni' Juda aming sidining dasi'ganang kabi'mo' kuma' tanga abarik. Ka mokngang sidi napa' sigening ningda'ning kanga kabaksi' mo' faranga bibi' naknga fengaking. A naga kane tangkunasi kuni' kuni' ka sidita' i fatasamirik ning i tim ka aming arantagim nua'ni Juda mo' ka yong fama' ka Taia guk ka Saidon guk wara'siga' anga tiamonga tuguk wa adi kabaksi' timinggi' kuma' faronga tiging. Ning tanga adi adisining kadagang waraga' sura megang naknga fuksi' kwip sufurunga ning tanga kwi' babam kadagasi tama marafakianing. A sidi ya ning guk mo' ting sabarik.

¹⁴ Wara' ning torik, inga' Anutu wari aming tagagareyabo' ganang wa adi sidita' mamareng girii sini' samo'ga'. Beng sini' mamareng ka sidi bemni' wa mamareng ka yong fama' Saidon guk ka Taia guk wari bemni' u tarafaro'ga'. ¹⁵ Ka Kapaneam aming sidindu' ningsa'. Sidi aming karesi ning tonga sidining wap bema aranga a indi kunim yongganang maranam ga ning fatoing. Ka ning sanotik, mokngang sini' sidi kudip kadagang ganangsa' mamasasu'nani'ga' ning togu'.

¹⁶ Ning tanga Jisas wari kane aming 72 u ning yanggu', aming ka sidining midi ninak sa' tinting wa naganing midi naking. A aming ka sidining midi ninak ga' bibi' naknga sidita' manda uksamting wa nagata' manda uknama ning tanga sibeng ka nangkara tinga afuguk waraga' undu' ukngaming. Ning yangkareinga aging.

Aming ka Jisas wari adining kane titiga' yangkaregu' wari tubobu abiging

¹⁷ Ning tanga kane aming 72 ning ka Jisas wari fama' fama' yangkaregu' wari kane u kuma' yangara tasasu'nanga tubobu abanga kadofinga kane tiging waraga' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga Jisas u ning aniging, o girii indi masi' unggo kadagasi tanga yuguronga guning wap fatoyam una. Adi naknim sa' tanga aming u ibinga mugoinga aming wari tubobu kaga'sa' fakarending. ¹⁸ Ka Jisas wari adisining midi u naknga ning yanggu', sidi mini unggo kadagasi u tanga igukinga aming kadagang Setan ning tangkunang wari tifik da'ning tanga sirengsa' mangfugu' udi kuma' kaguk. ¹⁹ Ka beng sini' na sidita' tangkunang fam undu' kuma' sanguk wara' sidi nasi' kagaya ka gimik a siknanggik abanga napa' kagaya fam ka aming kadagang Setan wari sidi sifikadaga ga' ning tonga saramikota' u tarakayo wara'ning tang guk ubu kuma' iking. Wara' sidi kagaya ni bimbem ning guk mokngang. ²⁰ Ka sidi masi' unggo kadagasi wari sidining midi naksam sa' ting u yapma waraga' kabaksi' karengsa' udi giri naknga toing. Ka ning sanotik, sidi kabaksi' kareng girii sini' wa sidi nagata' naktangka tinga Anutu wari sidi adining arantagim ning kuma' sabara' waraga' naknga fikifiki Anutuga' mesisiringa sa' tanga ikianting ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari beni Anutu wari kafakafa yotangkangamgu' waraga' sura kaba kareng naknga mesisiringa tangamgu'.

Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17

²¹ Ning tanga Anutuning mini unggo wari Jisas ganang amatoneinga Jisas wari kaba karengsa' naknga mesisiringa tanga Anutuga' animamangna ning tugu', o beng sini' sibeng gu kunim a kama wara'ning girii ka gu guning sasuk kareng wa sasuk aming ga' mo' imarang. Gu aming sige ga' imarang wara' na waraga' sura guta' mesisiringa tagama asekna ning torik. Ka gu u taranga wa sigesa' mo' tarang. Mokngang gu kuma' nakedanga didimengsa' tarang ning togu'. ²² Ka Jisas wari ibang u tonga biinga ning tanga aming u ning yanggu', ka na sibeng Anutu wari napa' napa' yaptatora waraga' kuma' nipmigu' ka aming adi Anutuning mindingni naganing ki sini' guk mo'

fanakeding. Mokngang sibeng anapmo'sa' wa giri nakedanga ita'. Abanga adi sibeng ning iik wara'ning ki undu' nakeda guk mo' ting. Mindingni nagasa' wa giri naknga itik abanga aming ka mindingni naga kuma' yangtintingneinga naking adindu' sibeng ning iik u nakeding.

²³ Ning tanga ananing arantagimni 12 u ning yanggu', ka sidi kane ka kami yara'ganang naga tinga kaing a midi ka naga tuguinga naking wa napa' girii sini' kadofinga kaing. ²⁴ Beng sini' tim profet a aming girisi king arantagim kabi'mo' adi napa' ka sidita' i tasaminga kaing a midi karesi ka i saninga naking i kaga a ninak waraga'sa' naknga ira abiging. Ka mokngang kaga guk mo' tiging. Ka kami yara'ganangsa' kadofinga sidisa' kaing ning yanggu'.

Sameriani aming wari digirapni kafakafa yotangkagu'

²⁵ Ka Juda ning sasuk aming nua'ni wari Jisas u taramikonga abanga Jisas u ning anigagu', tisa na nasi' tanga ka' iik fikifiki ningsa' tanga irotik. ²⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', a gu ka' iikning midi ka tim umpang ganang kuma' yoking wa indining indangira nakitang. ²⁷ Ka sasuk aming wari ning togu', mo' wa ning yoking, gu Anutu girii ga' wa uriga a tangkunangga a sasuka ganang sini' kufara nakotang. Ning tanga aming fam ga' undu' kabaka guk siamo' naknga kafakafa ka ganing fuka yotangka ga' titang ningsa' tanga yotangkangamotang ning yoking ning togu'. ²⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', weng midi ka u torang wa didimengsa' beng guk torang wara' gu midi ka unggungsa' yaranga totang wa ka' iyak kareng bema irotang. ²⁹ Ka sasuk aming adi aming fam wari kadapmang ka u kuma' yaranga didimeng giri ba tanga ikita' ning kaga waraga' sura Jisas u nua'bu ning anigagu', ka midi ka aming fam ga' kafakafa tiamotang ning yoking wa nisi' aming ga' sura yoking.

³⁰ Ka Jisas wari midi u sura nakeda waraga' midi tipfara nua'ni ka ning tangamgu'. Wa ning, Juda aming nua'ni wari Jerusalem yong u kabinga Jeriko yongga' mamota'. Ka kadapmang bining ganang ka kubu aming wari kadofinga aming u ukadanga kufara ning tanga kwi'ni mambong u iromanggaknanga kabinga mugoina adi anapmo'sa' unggung kumaronga tanga defarota'. ³¹ Ka wara'ganang ka Juda ning pris nua'ni adindu' kadapmang ka unggung mandang yaranga amota'. Amanga aming ura kufara manting u katuanga de wari ningsa' tong kanga gagaga sa' tarafira kabinga mamota'. ³² Ka Livai arantagimni aming nua'ni ka siring yak giri tempel kane tota' undu' inga' mandang amota'. Amanga aming ura kufakanting u katuanga undu' ningsa' tota'. Adi de warisa' kanga gagaga sa' tarafira anga mugo tota'. ³³ Ka Sameriani aming ka Juda wari yapgurada titing wara'ning nua'ni wari mandang inga' amota'. Amanga aming ura kufakanting u kanga bibiri' kauta'. ³⁴ Ning tanga aming wara'ganang didimeng anga dongkini u kabinga bemkura amanga kafakafa tangama ananing wel marasin guk ka wain ama guk u manggara uuk tinting wara'ning gipmam ganang u ipmangama yaranga tumukngam tanga ning tota'. Ning tanga bema ananing dongki ganang u kaminga nagira anganga yongganang do kadofota'. Ning tanga yong wara'ning narum yak nua'niganang tonga kaminga nana fam tonga aminga ning tanga kafakafa katatoranga unggung tonga kamiinga derota'. ³⁵ Deia' marara ning tanga yak wara'ning tuang ga' uningkim mambong dandameng aminga ning anota', aming i kafakafa katatora waraga' gamirik. Na mugo tirik, ka gu aming i yotangka ga' tanga guning uningkim mambong fam udep kabotang wa naga tubobu abanga ganang kura'bu kuma' gamok, ning anota'. Ka Sameria aming adi kadapmang kareng kuni' kuni' ka ning u tangamota'.

³⁶ Ka Jisas wari midi u aninga anganga ning tanga Juda ning sasuk aming u ning anigu', ka gu indining nakarang nisi' wari aming uuk tiging u amingni sini' ningda'ning kanga yotangkauta'. ³⁷ Ka sasuk aming adibu ning togu', mo' adining

amingni sini' ningda'ning wa aming ka bibiri' kanga yotangkangam tota' wang. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng guksa' torang. Ka gundu' kadapmang kareng ka adi u tota' ningsa' tanga aming kuni' kuni' yotangkayabotang ning anigu'.

Jisas wari Mata iguyangguk Maria ya u anga yapku'

³⁸ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk adi kadak ka u mugoging wa anganga yong nua'ni ka taming fama' iguyangguk Mata ya Maria ya wari ikiagumu' ganang u kadofing. Ka Mata wari Jisas ga' kafakafa tangama adining yak ganangga' nagira agu'. ³⁹ Tonga kaminga ning tanga adi nana tugunung kane fatugu'. A kuyangni Maria adi Jisas ganang unggung abanga mera Jisas wari midi fatogu' u kafakafa mera fanaku'. ⁴⁰ Ka Mata adi nana kane tanga Jisas ning midi u kafakafa mo' naku'. Ning tanga kane u tanga anganga inga' kuyangni Mata ga' kaba mamareng kabi' naknga Jisas u ning anigu', ai girii Maria u kaya' yotangkanam guk mo' tara'. Ka gu anini tinga abanga yotangkanam to'. ⁴¹ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ka Mata gu sasuk mimeng ka napa' fam ga'sa' tanga kane kareng sini' nua'ni waraga' guk mo' sutang gabarik. ⁴² A kuyaga Maria adi kane kareng ka waraga' naganing midi mera fanakara' wara' na adi naning midi u ninak waraga' kadapmang mo' udangamotik ning anigu'.

11

Jisas wari arantagimni u ibang tutugu ning kadapmang yanggeku'

Mat 6:9-15; 7:7-11

¹ Ka Jisas wari ibang tounga arantagimni u inagira ning tanga kama dawangsa' anga beni Anutuga' ibang fatogu'. Adi ibang u tonga biinga arantagimni nua'ni wari Jisas u ning anigu', girii gam, Jon Baptis adi arantagimni wa ibang tutugu ning kadapmang kafakafa kuma' yangdidimagu'. Ka indindu' gu ibang tutugu ning kadapmang didimeng u ningdidima ga' nakem ning anigu'.

² Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', sidi ibang tounga wa ibang ning kadapmang didimeng nua'ni ka naga i sanggerotik i yaranga toyanting. Wa ning, o sibengni' girii kunimanganang ikitang aming indi guning wap girii wa kareng nara'sa' ning kantam. Iik didimeng kareng ka guning bining ganang iikning unggungsa' tipkadofinimotang. Kunim aming wari guning midi nakam sa' titing ningsa' ka aming kamaganangni indindu' ai'sa' tagamtam.

³ Gusa' nana a nasi' kami ning didimengsa' nimotang.

⁴ Aming wari indita' kadagang tinimging u kuma' tipdidimem ka sibeng gu indining kadagang u suknakubenim totang. Gu napa' ka kadaga titiga' kigineng sini' indiramik ning wa kagabi sa' mo' tinga indiramikota'.

⁵⁻⁶ Ibang u yanggera ning tanga ning yanggu', ibang ka Anutu wari napa'ni sansam ga' sura tutugu wara'ning wa kadapmang ka aming nua'ni wari amine wari dama kuma' dekinga tiim bining sini' ganang abanga kadofinga faba kadakngam ga' urang katiting ningda'ning. Wa ning, aming nua'ni wari amine yabonga abanga amingni nua'ni ganang tiim bining sini' kadofota'. Ka amingni wari u kanga nana amimi ga' ning tonga surota'. Ka adindu' nana guk mokngang waraga' tanga adi kuyangni nua'ni ning yak ganang anga dama kuma' derota' u tipseganga ning anota', ai kuyana indining amini' nua'ni abara' ka na nana guk mokngang wara' gu gabonga abarik yang. Ka gu nana ka ni bemname' sangam totik. ⁷ Ka kuyangni adi dama kuma' derota' wara' adi gurudang naknga ning anota', a kureng tiim guk wa nasi'ga' tonga fentang, kamindapsa' inga' kuma' sangamtam. Taming sababi' dama kuma' deking. Abanga nandu' dama detik a faba undu' kuma' isefingak. ⁸ Ka kuyangni adi amisi' wari kama kamani abanga segi kagaya nakota' waraga' sura kuyangni nua'ni wara'ning midi u nakngam guk mo' tanga mimeng sini' anidideuta'. Ning tinga

kuyangni ka dama derota' adi kuyangni wari midi mimeng tonga dama daguguru tamarota' waraga' tanga inga' aigangam ubu tanga nana u bemamota'. Ka kuyangni adi o wa kuyani' yotangka ga' ba abanga tora' ning sura mo' bemamota'. Mokngang adi kuyangni wari midi mimeng tonga dama daguguru tamarota' waraga'sa' tanga marara amimi sa' tota' ning titing.

⁹ Ka beng sini' kadapmang ka Anutu wari yotangkasap tanga kadapmang karesi fam tasam waraga' ibang tutugu ning undu' ningsa' wara' sidi Anutu wari kadapmang kareng ka ni sangtintingna ga' sura aniganting wa Anutu adi kuma'sa' sangtinting-nota'. Abanga adining sasuk waraga' wena ningda'ning tinting undu' Anutu adi kuma'sa' sangtintingneinga kating. A sidi Anutu guk ngingeng kareng ning iikga' naknga adita' ibang ka faba ukngam ning ningda'ning aniganting wa adi kadapmang kuma'sa' tasaminga adigok ikanting. ¹⁰ Ka wa beng sini' urang torik, aming dabiksa' ka Anutu wari napa' ni iyam ga' sura kabaksi' kubaniksa' sura tonting wa ma adining sasuk kareng ga' wena tinting a adigok iikga' ibang ka faba kadakyam ga' ningda'ning katinganting wa Anutu adi nakyam sa' tanga kuma'sa' tiamota'. ¹¹ Ka sidi kadapmang ka sidaning sabase ga' tiamting waraga' sukni'. Indining, sidi sabase wari keng ama ging iyam ga' saninga wa sidi mandaga' iramira napa' ka nana titining guk mokngang gimik u imiting. Mokngang. ¹² Abanga adi kagare' mindip iyam ga' tuguinga wa sidi napa' kagaya guk siknanggik uba bema imiting. Mokngang sidi napa' kareng ka adi iyam ga' sura saniting unggung didimengsa' iminga nating. ¹³ Ka aming kamaganangni sansaramik adi' sidi sabase ga' kadapmang kareng ka ning u tiamiting. A babangsi' girii ka kunimganang ikita' adi ai'dap ning ki sini' wara' adi aming ka adita' ibang tonting waraga' napa' kigineng sini' ka adining mini unggo u imota' ning tita' ning yanggu'.

Aming wari Jisas udi Setan ning kane tara' ning toging

Mat 12:22-30; Mak 3:20-27

¹⁴ Ka kama nua'ni ganang ka Jisas wari aming nua'ni ka mini unggo kadagang guk midi map fentarugu' u kanga aming wara'ning mini unggo kadagang u tanga kayongama tipkarendainga midi kaga'sa' togu'. Ka ami taming adi Jisas ning kane kigineng u mamaram sa' kanga base tiging. ¹⁵ Ka aming fam adi anikige tanga a indi kuma' kayam idi masi' unggo kadagasi ning girisi' Bielsebul ning tangkunang warisa' tanga tara' ning toging.

¹⁶ Ka aming fam ka anikige tiging adi Jisas wari fe' titi waraga' sura mandaga' taramikonga kane tangkunang nua'ni ubu titiga' aniging. Ning aniging, indi gu kane tangkunang nua'bu tinga kanga wa o Anutu wari adiganang beng sini' ita' ning tontam ning aniging. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ka Jisas adi adisining sasuksi' mandaga' u kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', a sidi Bielsebul ning tangkunang wari tanga tirik ning ba toing. Ka waraga' wa ning toutik, aming dabiksa' ka gavman nua'ni ning kapmik ganang ikanting wari tubo kidagang tanga arantagim fama' ikanting wa adisining gavman undu' tang guk mo' ira kadaga tota'. Abanga aming arantagim ka ana kurene ning ikanting waraganang undu' ningsa', adi gi'sa' ikanting wa kigineng guk. A arantagim wari tubo kidagang tanga arantagim fama' ning ikanting wa adisining tangkunang undu' bibi' tinga kadaga tinting. Ka aming kadagang Setan ning arantagim undu' ningsa', adi anasa' tubo kidagang tanga marara fam ka mini unggo kadagasi u yotangkayap ga' tinting a fam ka mini unggo kadagasi u tanga yuguk ning kane tinting ning guk mo' titing, mokngang. ¹⁹ Abanga sidi sidining amise fam ka kane ka masi' unggo kadagasi tanga yugukiting waraga' sukni'. Adi nisi'ning wap kigineng tonga titing. Mokngang adi Anutuning wapsa' tonga titing. Wara' sidi u kanga ning nakedanting, o indi midi ka Bielsebul ning tangkunang wari tanga tara' ning toyam wa beng guk mokngang ning tonting. ²⁰ Ka naga mini unggo kadagang tanga fiugukitik wa Anutu

girii wari yotangkanabinga adining tangkunang warisa' fiugukitik wara' na ning torik, Anutuning bining ning kigineng wa kuma' kadofinga kaing yang.

²¹ Ka waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka ning toutik. Ning, aming kigineng nua'ni ka adi mambongni kiginesi u manggara fabanga yoring ganang u dasinga ning tanga fikifiki suguk kwak tanga kigineng guk ningsa' ira auta'. ²² Ka inga' aming nua'ni ka tangkunangni girii guk kigineng sini' wari ubu kadofota'. Kadofinga aming wara'guk ami' tanga aming u ura adining tangkunangni u tipmiringama ning tanga suguk kwak ka adi adining tangkunangni ning yapdamdanga tanga irota' u iromkadara manggarota'. Ning tanga adining mambongni kiginesi fam undu' dabiksa' manggara arantagimni ga' sabaraimota'. ²³ Ka beng sini' aming ka nagok dabik adenga yotangkanap mo' tota' wa naganing digirap ning irota'. Abanga aming ka sipsip bak fabang kukyap ning kane ka nagok dabik mo' tantamuk wa adi sipsip u iramira yubusara wara'ning aming ning ita'.

Mini unggo kadagang wari aming ganang tubobu abota' wara'ning midi

Mat 12:43-45

²⁴ Ka Jisas wari masi' unggo kadagasi waraga' nua'bu ning yanggu', kadapmang ka masi' unggo kadagasi wari aming ganang ikiting wara'ning wa ning. Tim mini unggo kadagang wari aming nua'ni ganang irota'. Ka inga' aming nua'ni wari anikagare tota'. Ning tinga mini unggo kadagang adi aming u kabinga kama nua'ni ganang anga aming nua'ni ganang iikga' ning tonga wenota'. Ka mokngang, kama ka wa kadagang. Adi yong iikning guk mokngang u kanga ning surota', a na yong ikinga nangkagareging ka tim urang tubobu unda' anga kautik. ²⁵ Ning tonga tubobu abanga kauta' ka yak ka tim adi iya' kabinga mauta' udi kafakafa kuma' sumunga tipgidabanga kabinga fideuta'. ²⁶ U kanga ningsa' kabinga masi' unggo kadagasi amine seven ning ka kadapmangsi' kadagasi sini' ubu inagiknonga tubobu mauta'. Anga inagira abanga aming wara'ning kaba ganang nua'bu amanga ikanting. Ka aming ka wa tim mini unggo kadagang kubaniksa' wari irota' ganang wa kadagang kabi'sa' tota'. Ka inga' wa kadapmang kadagang sini' ubu tanga irota', ning togu' Jisas wari.

Kaba kareng ninak wara'ning midi

²⁷ Ka ami taming kabi'mo' adindu' bak abanga kura Jisas ning midi u mera fanaking. Ka Jisas wari midi u tonga biinga taming nua'ni wari Jisas ning midi waraga' kaba karengsa' naknga ku ning katigu', o gu aming kareng, ka guning mamangga gigibe tugu' adi guning kadapmang kareng waraga' sura kaba karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sa' tota'. ²⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning togu', mokngang nagata' kaba kareng ninak ning wa naganing simeng ninibe tugu' warisa' mo' nakota', wa aming ka Anutuning midi kareng naknga yara sini' tinting adindu' nagata' kabaksi' kareng naknga mesisiringa sa' tanga ikanting ning togu'.

Aming wari Jisas wari kane tangkunang ni nua'bu tinga kaga waraga' aniging

Mat 12:38-42; Mak 8:12

²⁹ Ka ami taming kabi'mo' wari Jisas wari kane tangkunang u nua'bu tiaminga kaga waraga' sura anga adiganang u bak girii nua'bu tiging. Ka Jisas wari adising kabaksi' u kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', o aming kamaganangni sidining kadapmang wa kadagang karik. Sidi sasuk ka Anutu wari kane tangkunang dasi'ganang sireng sini' tinga kanga o beng sini' Anutu wari indita' naknga tinimara' ning tutugu waraga'sa' tanga nawara abing sabarik. Ka ning sanotik, na kane tangkunang ni nua'bu guk mo' totik, mokngang. Ka na kane tangkunang ka tim profet Jona wari tugu' unggungsa' wa giri tipkadofisaminga kani'ga'. ³⁰ Ka kane tangkunang ka wa tim Jona wari Niniva yong u tanga yangtintingneinga aming wari kudi ka u kanga Anutuga' tubobu urang suking ningsa' ka inga' yara'ganang undu' Amingning

Tim Iyak naga tinga kanga aming wari Anutuga' tubobu sukni'ga'. ³¹ Ka kadapmang ka midi ninaksa' titi wara'ning wa tim kwin taming girii ka kama tubo saut tara' u katatoranga itarugu' wari king Solomon ning sasuk kareng wara'ning midi ne u naknga abangka tonga kamani sini' unggung marara kane girii tanga abugu'. Ka inga' yara'ganang undu' aming nua'ni ka sasukni kareng sini' guk ka Solomon ning sasuk u tarafita' wari sidining bining ganang kuma' abanga ita'. Ka sidi adining midi ninak ga' bibi' naking, wara' inga' kama ka Anutu wari aming midiganang kukyapma tagagareyap to' ganang wa kwin taming wara'ning kadapmang kareng wari sidining kadagang u tipkadofisamo'ga'. ³² Abanga aming ka tim Niniva yong u ikiaging adindu' profet Jona ning midi u naknga kabaksi' fareging. Ka beng sini' aming nua'ni ka adining sasukni kareng wari Jona tarafita' wari sidigok ingging kuma' ita'. Ka mokngang, sidi adining midi ninak guk mo' ting wara' kama ka Anutu wari aming midiganang kukyapma tagagareyabo' ganang wa Niniva aming ning kadapmang kareng wari sidining kadagang u tipkadofisamo'ga'.

Kadapmang kareng wa kamang diok ningda'ning ikita'

Mat 5:15; 6:22-23

³³ Ka beng sini' aming wari kamang gareting wa adi garinga kapmo' sepma napa' ni wari tungkum mo' titing. Mokngang adi kamang u garinga bema furo'ning tabinga aming ka yak iyung u amoting wari sirengsa' desangandanga marekiting. ³⁴ Ka aming ning de undu' ningsa'. De wa aming fugu a uringni wara'ning kamang diok ning ikita' wara' aming ka deni kareng guk irota' wa adi fuguni a uringni undu' karengsa' irota'. A de wari kadaga tota' wa aming ning fugu undu' kadaga tanga tangkunang guk mokngang ning irota'. ³⁵ Ka aming sidi sasuksi' kareng ka kamang diok sangang ningda'ning u kafakafa katatoranting. Sasuksi' kareng ka kabaksi' ganang wari kadaga tinga sasuk kadagang guk gaa' kangkam ma ikni'. ³⁶ A sidi sasuksi' kareng ka diok da'ning u kafakafa katatoreinga sidining kabaksi' ganang u to'na sini' tanga irota' wa karengsa'. Sasuk kadagang ka kama kangkam da'ning wari sasuk kareng ka u tipkadaga ning kama guk mokngang. Beng sini' sidi kadapmang ka u torik ning u tanga ikanting wa sasuk kareng guk giri ira diok kigineng guk ning ikanting.

Jisas wari Judaning aming girisi ning kadapmang kadagang waraga' ituagu'

Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40; Luk 20:45-47

³⁷ Ka Jisas wari midi ka u tonga biinga Farisi arantagim ning aming nua'ni wari Jisas u adining yak ganang adigok nana angana ga' anigu'. Ning tinga Jisas wari anga adining yak ganang u amanga adigok nana u mera naging. ³⁸ Ka Jisas adi Juda ning kadapmang tapni fam ka nana tanga niaging u yaranga tanga kafong guk mo' yotira nagu'. Ka Farisi arantagim ning aming ka wari u kanga kigesini ning kanga sukadangam kabi' tanga mareiagu'. ³⁹ Ka Jisas wari aming wara'ning sasukni u kuma' kigedanga midi kigineng ning anigu', ai Farisi arantagim sidi kadapmang tapni tang ka napa' fuksi' using ningsa' ka gafa wa ma sungkwang ning u yotik waraga' wa kigineng sini' giri tanga ikiting. A sidining kabaksi' mang ganang wa kadagang girii ka sasuk kadagang a aming nua'ni tipkadaga ga' sasuk ningwari to'na sini' tanga fata'. ⁴⁰ Sidi aming masi' pipesi beng sini'. Anutu adi napa' kababi' fugang ning ka fukni' yaptatora ning unggungsa' kamigu' wara' sidi sasuk mimeng ka waraga'sa' fating. Mokngang, Anutu adi napa' girii sini' wa aming ning kaba u tugu'. Ka sidi waraga' sura kabaksi' u kafakafa katatoranga ikanting. ⁴¹ Ning tanga napa' karesi fam ka sidiganang iking u manggara amise fam ka napa'ga' nafek tanga tatafak ikiting wara'siga' ima yotangkayapmanting wa napa' isiotik titing wa beng guk ning tinting.

⁴² Ka beng sini' sanarik inga' Farisi arantagim sidi sidining kadagang waraga' mamareng bemni'ga'. Sidi sidining kadapmang tapni ka Anutuga' sura adita' napa'

amimi ning u yaranga didik a napa' kababi'sini' karesi fam dabiksa' wa ni ka kagabi guk mo' titing, mokngang, didimengsa' udanga kukngamiting. Sidi ning wa giri titing ka sidi napa' girii sini' ka aming fam ga' kadapmang didimeng tiam a kadapmang ka Anutuga' siamo' beng guk sini' ninak ning wa kagabi fating. A sidi kadapmang ka wara'guk dabik tianing ganang wa giri Anutu wari didimengsa' ning karo'.

⁴³ Abanga Farisi sidi kadapmang kadagang nua'ni ka ning fatiting, sidi aming arantagim wari aming girisi karesi ning sasap waraga' sura siring yak ganang amanga wa sidi fuksi' bema aranga tare karesi ka aming girisi wari mimek ning wara'ganangsa' marekiting. A kama ka aming wari bak titing ganang undu' ningsa' titing. Sidi ami taming wari sapma o aming girii ba ning tutugu waraga' sura sirengsa' arengating. Ka sidi kadapmang kadagang ka u titing waraga' wa inga' mamareng girii bemni'ga'. ⁴⁴ Ka Farisi sidi kafakafa naknga tinting. Sidi kadapmang ka fuksi' bema ara ning u fating wa aming kungkumong ka kwang ganang mang apa kubudanga fainga aming wari iyap guk mo' tanga kusik using urang tipminga ingating ningda'ning tanga iking. Ka inga' sidi wara'ning mamareng girii bemni'ga' ning yanggu'.

⁴⁵ Ka Juda ning kadapmang tang ning sasuk aming nua'ni wari Jisas wari midi kigineng sini' yanggu' u naknga Jisas u ning anigu', o gu midi mamareng ka wa Farisi arantagim sa' mo' inarang, sasuk aming indigok dabik ninarang nakarik ning togu'.

⁴⁶ Ka Jisas wari sasuk aming u ning yanggu', ka sasuk aming sidindu' kadagang ningsa' fating, sidi ami taming ga' midi tang a kane u ima adi mamareng girii u sanga fainga sidi yotangkayap titiga' kadapmang kareng ni kabi'sini' guk mo' tiamiting mokngang sini', wara' sidindu' wara'ning mamareng girii bemni'ga'. ⁴⁷ Abanga sidi profet arantagim ka timinggi' kuma' kumoging wara'siga' sura adisining kusiksi' u kamaranga kafakafa tanga napa' isasua karesi iropyama ning titing. Ning tanga sidi, a indi aming karesi wara' tem ning tuguting. Ka profet wa anasa' mo' kumoging, wa sidaning papase wari dipmikumoging. ⁴⁸ Ka kadapmang ka sidi profet ning kusik kafakafa fatiting wa sidi papase ka profet u dipmiging u yotangkayapma o papase' adi karengsa' tanga dipmiging ning tutugu ning ningda'ning fating wara' sidi wara'ning mamareng girii bemni'ga'. ⁴⁹ Ka beng sini' Anutu adi napa' ka inga' kagadofi u yapkeda wara'ning sasuk kareng guk ikita' wara' adi kuma' kanga midi ning ininga yoking, na profet a kane aming fam yangkarotik. Ka adi fam ka didipmi sini' tanga fam ka ifakadaga sa' tanga ibiinga mani'ga' ning yoking. ⁵⁰ Ka aming arantagim ka inga' yara'ganang iking sidi mamareng girii ka timinggi' profet dipminga abiging ababanga kami yara'ganang undu' ningsa' ko tanga ira abing wara'ning u bemni'ga'. ⁵¹ Tim munumung sini' ka Ken wari kuyangni Abel u ugumogu' u tanga ababanga inga' ganang undu' Sekaraia wari siring yak ganang amanga Anutuning kane tanga afuinga iyung bane kabasi' ka Anutuning iyung tapni ning toyaging a alta ning tanga bining sini' unggung ugumoging. Ka adi u titing wara'ning kadagang wara'guk ka profet fam dipmiting wara'guk dabiksa' wara'ning kadagang girii wa aming ka kami yara'ganang iking sidiganang ita' wara' sidi wara'ning mamareng girii bemni'ga'.

⁵² Beng sini' sasuk aming sidi sasuk kareng bimbem ga' bibi' naking wa sidi aming fam wari sidiganang sasuk bimbem ga' ning tonga tinting wara'ning kadapmang faisefiaming, wara' sidi waraga' undu' mamareng girii bemni'ga'.

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ Ka Jisas wari midi mamareng u ina ina ning tanga yak u kabinga mugo tinga Farisi arantagim guk ka Juda ning sasuk aming guk wari kabaksi' kadagang naknga banaksi' giptanga Jisas u midi kadagang animbenga ning tanga Jisas wari kadagang kabi' ni titi waraga' katatora tangkunang tanga marara mandang yaranga anga Jisas u midi mandaga' kabi'mo' animbenga yareging.

12

Jisas wari kadapmang mandaga' waraga' yangnatamgu'

Mat 10:26,27

¹ Ka ami taming kabi' kabi'mo' wari Jisas se' ganang u abanga bak girii tanga ifikagade sini' titing. Ka Jisas wari arantagimni 12 u ning yanggu', sidi Farisi ning yis ka kadapmang kadagang ka didimeng sini' mo' tanga ira midi karengsa' ka aming karesi da'ning tuguting waraga' kafakafa denga ikanting. ² Beng sini' nasi' kadapmang a sasuk ka aming wari kami yara'ganang kapmo' tem ning tonga tasebing wa inga' sirengsa' kadofisirendo'ga'. ³ A nasi' midi kapmo' ka aming wari tiim ganang ningda'ning ira toing wa inga' kama da'ning fagainga sirengsa' tokadofinga aming dabiksa' wari sirengsa' ubu naksasu'nani'ga'. Abanga yak iyung bane ganang mera midi sasagap kapmo'sa' tonting wa inga' aming wari sireng sini' ka yong bining ganang adenga tutugu ning ningda'ning nakni'ga'.

Aming adi mutu wa Anutu girii ga'sa' tinting

Mat 10:28-31

⁴⁻⁵ Ka amine sidi mutu wa aming wari fuksi'sa' sidifikumak ning waraga' mo' sura tinting. Mokngang sidi mutu kubanik wa Anutuga'sa' tinting. Anutu anapmo' kubaniksa' wa aming ning fugu a uringni guk dabiksa' u kudip kadaganng ganang tipmirisasu'na wara'ning kigineng girii guk ikita' wara' sidi mutu wa adita'sa' tinting. ⁶ Beng sini' Anutu adi yang kababi'sini' ka aming wari sigening ningda'ning yapma moni 2 toea warisa' ka usapning tonga manggeting wara'siga' wa adi nakube guk mo' tita'. Mokngang adi kafakafa sa' yaptatoreta'. ⁷ Ka aming sidi wa napa' kababi' ka yang ningwara' mo'. Sidi napa' girisi adining de ganang sirengsa' ikiting wara' Anutu adi sidita' wa nakube guk mo' tota'. Adi nasi' nasi' kababi'sini' ka sidining fuksi'ganang iking kisi' sasa' dumni kubanik kubanik wara'ning nambani udi nafek guk mo' tanga ita', kuma'sa' naksasu'nanga ita'. Wara' aming sidi napa' niga' mutu mo' tinting. Mokngang, Anutu wari kuma'sa' saptatorota' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari adining midi itua ga' bibi' guk mo' ninak waraga' togu'

Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20

⁸ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u nua'bu yanggu', beng sini' aming ka nagata' naktangka tanga naganing wap u aming fam ning bining ganang itua ga' mutu guk mo' naknga itua sa' tota' wa inga' Amingning Tim Iyak nandu' adita' kabakna karengsa' nakngama Anutuning kunim aming u ning inok, aming ka wa naganing arantagim. ⁹ A aming ka naganing wap a midi itua ga' mutu tanga bibi' naknga itua guk mo' tota' wa inga' nandu' Anutuning kunim aming u ning inok, aming ka wa naganing arantagim mo'.

¹⁰ Ka beng sini' aming ka midi kadagang ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga nangkadauta' ka inga' adi kaba tubobu kuma' tipfarota' wa giri Anutu wari adining kadagang wa suknakubengam guk tota'. A aming ka Anutuning mini unggo anikadauta' wa Anutu adi kadagang ka wa suknakube guk mo' tota', mokngang sini', kadagang ka wa ko ningsa' ira auta'.

¹¹ Ka i nakni', inga' naning arantagim sidi aming fam wari manggaksapma fonga siring yak ning aming girisi a kiap wa ma king wara'ganang kuksabinga midi toni'ga'. Ka sidi adising dimisi'ganang u adenga wa a nasi' midi indeng bema tontam ning tonga mutu tanga sasuk mimeng mo' tini', mokngang. ¹² Kama ka wara'ganang wa nasi' midi kadapmang ka sidi tutugu ning wa Anutuning mini unggo warisa' sidining sasuksi' ganang kuma' tipkadofisaminga toni'ga' ning yanggu'.

Aming ka kungkumakni guk mo' sura mambong kamaganangni manggakna waraga'sa' tanga iik wara'ning midi

¹³ Ka Jisas wari midi ka arantagimni yanggu' u tonga biinga aming nua'ni ka aming kabi'mo' Jisas ganang u bak girii abanga tiging wari Jisas u ning anigu', o tisa na sibeng udi kuma' kumogu' ka naganing kuyana adi nagata' guk mo' sura sibeng adi mambong wa anata'sa' kuma' manggaknagu'. Ka gu aming girii tangkunang guk wara' gu yotangkanap tanga kuyana u aniinga adi mambong u nagata' fam udanga namota'. ¹⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', mo' Anutu wari kane ka iguyangguk sidi tagagaresapma sidining mambong u sabaragam wara'ning waraga' mo' nipmugu', mokngang sini'. ¹⁵ Ning aninga ning tanga ami taming kabi'mo' wara'siguk dabik ubu yanggu', sidi sasuksi' kabaksi'ganang u kafakafa katatoranga ikanting, sidi mambong a napa' kamaganangni manggakna ga'sa' ma nakni'. Aming wari marek kareng titi wara'ning ki wa kadapmang ka mambong mimeng manggakna ga'sa' ninak wa mo', mokngang undu' ki a kadapmangni nua'ni ning yanggu'.

¹⁶ Ning tanga Jisas wari kadapmang ka aming wari mambong ga' siamo' ninak ning waraga' midi tipfara nua'ni ka ning tiamgu', ka aming kangasi nua'ni adi kamani girii guk. Ka adi fikifiki kama u dininga wit faipmota'. Ka wit wari karesi'sa' kadofinga garanga beng kabi'mo' tinting. ¹⁷ Ka feng tuang adi wit wari beng siamo' tinting u yapma ning touta', ai na wit i dopma kuguk wara'ning yak timini udi kababi'sa'. ¹⁸ Ka na kugwek tanga yak girisi ubu unda' mautik. Ning tanga mambongna tangkunasi fam wara'guk dabiksa' dasitangkanga kabiinga fideuta'. ¹⁹ Ning tanga sanagaming a mambong fam dabiksa' wari yak ganang u to'na sini' tanga iknaminga na fikifiki kane guk mo' tanga sigesa' mengkuranga mera nana kareng ningsa' nanga ira autik. Ning tonga kuma' tipdidimasasu'nanga tanga mera nauta'. ²⁰ Ka Anutu wari ning anota', ai, gu aming sasuk guk mokngang. Gu guning kungkumak waraga' kabi'guk mo' sura tarang. Ka gu kungkumak wara'ning kama wa kami tiim sa' yang. Gu mambong kabi'mo' ka ganang fuka yotangka ga' sura kane tang tanga manggara fadasitang wa gu kane girii sige fatitang. Kami gu kumakinga aming nua'ni adibu manggaknota' ning anota'. ²¹ Ka beng sini' aming kangasi kabi'mo' adindu' ningsa' titing. Adi anasining fuksi' yotangka ga'sa' sura mambong kamaganangni unggungsa' manggara tatangkanga ikiting wa Anutu adi adining sasuk kareng waraga' tatafak ning yabita' ning yanggu'.

Fuksi' yotangka ning mambong waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' titi wara'ning midi

Mat 6:25-34

²² Ka Jisas wari fukni' yotangka ning mambong ga' nafek tanga sasuk mimeng titi waraga' ka arantagimni u ning yanggu', ka sidi mamareng ka nana a kwi'ga' nafek titining wara'guk ira wa kabaksi' mamareng naknga sasuk mimeng tanga ai, kwi' wa indeng bemtam a nana wa nasi' nanga ikantam ning mo' toyanting. ²³ Beng sini' aming wari damdang sa' naknga tangkunang guk kareng giri iik wara'ning wa kadapmang ka nana a mambong manggakna wari ifitangkainga iik ning guk mokngang undu' kini nua'ni. Wara' nana guk ka tasase guk wa napa' kabasi' a aming sidining kabaksi' a sasuk wa napa' girii sini'. ²⁴ Ka sidi kadapmang ka yaang wari tanga ikiting waraga' sura nakedanting. Yaang adi fuksi' yotangka ga' sura feng kane tanga nana yak ganang manggara dadasi ka aming sidi titing ning guk mo' titing. Mokngang, yaang adi sigesa' ira Anutu warisa' yotangkayabinga yapma nanga damdang sa' giri ikiting. Ka yaang wa napa' kababi' unggung ka Anutu adi kafakafa sini' yaptatoreta'. A aming sidi wa Anutu wari napa' girii ning sabita' wara' adi kuma'sa' yotangkasabinga ikanting. ²⁵ Ka sidi sidining iiksi' waraga' wa kuma'sa' naking, sidi ka' kama paramu' ko ira au ga' naknga wa sidi iiksi' u nua'bu yorafa waraga' napa' ni sidaning tang ganangsa' tinga paramunda ning guk mokngang sini'. Sidining ka' iik wa Anutu warisa' katatoranga ita'. ²⁶ Beng sini' napa' napa' dabiksa' u defata' wa Anutu warisa' yaptatoranga ikita' wara' sidi sidining iiksi' u

yotangka waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' tinting. ²⁷ Abanga sidi napa' isasua daberim karesi waraga' sukanting. Isasua adi daberim wa kane girii ka aming wari kwi' karesi tanga mantofinating ning guk mo' titing. Mokngang wa Anutu warisa' ifikadofinga daberim karesi kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' u kadofiting. Ka tim king Solomon wari aming kangasi ira tanga itarugu' undu' kuma'sa' nakitam, Solomon adi kwi' inga'ni karesi kuni' kuni' tanga itarugu' de ka adining kwi' nua'ni ka kudini kareng sini' ka isasua ning daberim ningwara' sini' guk mo' yagu. Mokngang, daberim warisa' adining kwi' u tarafikiting. ²⁸ Ka daberim wa napa' kama paramu' iikning mo' unggung ka Anutu warisa' tiabinga kadofiting. Daberim adi sidii kubaniksa' kadofinga adeia' tubobu urapsa' kaforanga mangfuinga aming wari sumu tanga fonga bak tanga kudip seting. Ka aming sidi daberim ningwara' mo', sidi Anutu wari napa' girii ning sabita' wara' adi aming ka naktangkasi' girii guk mokngang sidindu' kuma'sa' yotangkasabinga karengsa' giri ikanting.

²⁹ Ka sidi napa' fuksi' yotangka ning waraga' nafek tanga a nana wa indeng kanga nantam ning tonga kabaksi' mamareng naknga sasuk mimeng mo' tanga ikanting, mokngang. ³⁰⁻³¹ (Kadapmang ka napa' fuksi' yotangka ning u manggakna waraga' sasuk mimeng titi ningwara' wa aming kamaganangni ka Anutuga' naktangka guk mo' titing wari tanga ikiting, wara' sidi kadapmang ka wa mo' tinting.) Beng sini' sidining babangsi' Anutu adi sidi nasi'ga' nafek tinting udi kuma'sa' kanga yotangkasabota'. Wara' sidi sasuk ka adining kane ka aming wari adining bining ganang iik wara'ning waraga'sa' tanga ning tanga adining midi u ninaksa' tinting wa Anutu wari yotangkasap tanga napa' ka sidi nafek titing undu' kuma'sa' saminga bemnanging ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari aming indi mambong tangkunang ningda'ning ka Anutuning kadapmang kareng unggungsa' titi waraga' togu'

Mat 6:19-21

³² Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u nua'bu ning yanggu', sidi aming arantagim girii mo' de ka sidi mutu mo' tinting. Sidi Anutuning sipsip arantagim ka Anutu wari yotangkasap tanga adining bining ganang kuksabinga iik waraga' kuma' totangkagu' wari iking. ³³ Ka sidi sasuk mimeng ka mambong kamaganangni ga' titi ning wa kagabi tanga kadapmang kareng ka ning tinting, sidi mambongsi' u manggara fonga aming fam ga' ima ning tanga mambong wara'ning uningkim u manggara aming ka mambong ga' nafek tanga tatafak iking u yotangkayapma wara'siga' sabaranga ima yaranting. Ning tanga sidi kunimganangni mambong tangkunang ka kadaga guk mo' tita' u manggara bak gi' kuguk waraga' sura wara'ning kane sa' tinting. Ka mambong ka u torik wa tangkunang beng sini'. Mambong ka wa nua'bu bibi' a kubu aming wari kubuna wa ma kagayang wari nadamirik ning titining guk mokngang sini'. ³⁴ Beng sini' aming ka mambongsi' guk adi fikifiki sasuksi' kigineng wa kama ka mambongsi' tangkunasi' kuknainga fideting waraga'sa' fatiting. Ka aming ka tatafak aming yotangkayapmanting sidindu' ningsa' sidi kane ka u tinting wa kunimganangni mambong tangkunasi u manggara bak kuknanging ning yanggu'.

Kane aming wari girisi' kapmera tugunung tanga ade wara'ning midi

³⁵ Ka Jisas wari ana kapmek waraga' arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi girisi' kapmera nip tamtangkanga a kamang garinga ning tanga adenting. ³⁶ Sidi kadapmang ka kane aming wari amingsi' girii wari taming kafauwe ning tangsana u kabinga abanga faba kadakngam ga' kationinga urapsa' urang kadakyamiting ningda'ning tanga ka'sa' adenting. ³⁷ Aming girisi' wari tubobu abanga kaneni aming wari adi kapmera ka' ningsa' ikanting u yapma kaba karengsa' nakyama

kafakafa tiamonga ning inota', sidi aming naning kane sa' tanam ning de, ka sidi kwang mekinga naga kane fam tasamotik. Ning ininga kane aming adi aming girisi da'ning kwang mera mengkuranga marekinga aming girii wari nana u sabaranga ima yareinga mera nanting. ³⁸ Beng sini' aming girisi' wari tiim bining wa ma inga'sini' ka 3 klok tiim bining ganang u kadofota'. Ka kane aming wari ka' ningsa' ko kapmefakanting wa adi aming girii wari karengsa' yabota' waraga' sura kabaksi' karengsa' nakanting. ³⁹ Abanga nua'ni ka ning, aming yak tuang nua'ni adi kubu aming wari mambongna ma abanga nuromkubuno' ning tonga fikifiki som tang ningsa' tanga ira auta' wa kubu aming wari mo' kadofingaminga kaba kugurang guk ningsa' irota'. ⁴⁰ Ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga tubobu abubu wara'ning undu' ningsa', sidi kama ka naga abubu wara'ning wara'guk mo' naking. Sidi ko ba ning tonga nakeda guk mo' tanga ikni' wara'ganang kubu aming da'ning kaga' urapsa' ma kadofisamok wara' sidi kafakafa suktangkanga som tang ningda'ning tanga ka'sa' ikanting ning yanggu'.

Girii ning arantagim wari kane didimeng tanga iik wara'ning midi tipfara

Mat 24:45-51

⁴¹ Ning tanga Pita wari Jisas u ning anigu', ka girii gu midi tipfara ka aming wari aming girii kapmek wara'ning u tanga torang wa indita'sa' sura torang wa ma aming fam ga' guk dabik sura u torang. ⁴² Ka Jisas wari arantagimni wari nakeda titi waraga' midi tipfara kabi' nua'bu tanga ning togu', kadapmang ka wara'ning wa kane aming kareng wari girini ning midi ninak sa' tanga titining ninda'ning. Wa ning, aming girii wari yong kamani maunga kane amingni ga' kane ka adining yak u katatorangama a kane aming fam u yaptatoranga nana didimengsa' sabaraim ning u tanga iik waraga' kaminga ning tanga mauta'. ⁴³ Ka kane aming adi kane ka girini wari titiga' anota' u didimengsa' kuma' tanga irota' wa adi girini wari tubobu abota' ganang girini u kanga kaba karengsa' naknga mesisiringa tota'. ⁴⁴ Beng sini' kane aming ka midi ninak sa' tanga kane didimengsa' tanga irota' wa girii wari tubobu abanga adining kane didimeng u kanga kaba karengsa' naknga bema napa' napa' dabiksa' u yaptatora wara'ning tim iyak aming girii kamiinga tanga irota'. ⁴⁵ A kane aming ka wari midi ka girini wari kane titiga' anota' u kuma' naknga karangkang tanga kane u tasasu'na guk mo' tanga ning touta', a girii udi urap mo' abo'ga' nakarik inga' sini' abo'ga' ning tonga kane u kabinga suknakube sa' tanga sige ira nana karengsa' nanga ning tanga ama kagaya topnanga papenga fugu bema aranga kane ami fam u dipminga a kane taming udi didipmi ning fatota'. ⁴⁶ Ning tanga kadapmang kadagang u tanga ira anganga kama ka girini wari tubobu abubu ning waraga' nakube kuma' tota' ganang ka girii wari abota'. Abanga kadofinga adining kadapmang kadagang u kanga kaba kadagang sini' naknga bane giptanga kane aming u bema kadagang sini' urota'. Ura ura ning tanga bema tonga aming kadagasi ka midi karangkang titisi wara'siguk dabik dawang naro' tarayabota'.

⁴⁷ Beng sini' urang torik kane aming ka girii ning sasuk a midi u kuma' kasasu'nanga irota' ganang ka inga' girini wari kabinga mugoina adi girini ning sasuk u kafakafa guk mo' yaranga tanga biritarak naknga sige ira auta' wa aming girii wari mimeng sini' ura tipkadaga sini' tota'. ⁴⁸ A kane aming ka girii ning sasuk kafakafa guk mo' kanga irota' wari kadagang kabi' tota' undu' dabik ningsa' uuk ning de, ka adi kafakafa guk mo' naknga tara' wara' aming girii adi kabi' gi' urota'. Abanga aming ka girii wari adining kane u kafakafa tangam ga' sura adining sasuk kareng kuma' amisasu'nota'. Ka adi kane u kafakafa guk mo' tota' wa girii adi midi kugurang sa' ka a, kafakafa guk mo' nakedanga tarang wara' giri, ning guk mo' anota'. Mokngang sini', adi sasuk guk kuma' ira kadapmang kadagang ka u tara' wara' girii adi aming ka waraga' kaba kadagang nakngama barap girii tota' ning togu' Jisas wari.

Jisas ning midi wa aming kidayapma arantagim fama' ning ifikadofita'

Mat 10:34-36

⁴⁹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', ka naga kamaganang i afuguk wa na kane kigineng ka kudip da'ning u seda waraga' afuguk. Wara' na kane ka u tinga wara'ning kigineng wari kudip ningda'ning mambaya' girii kadofinga kadagang u urapsa' danga tipmirisasu'na ga' nakarik. ⁵⁰ Ka na inga' mamareng girii nua'ni wari mungkupnanabinga ama mang amanga putip titining ningda'ning tok ga'. Wara' na fikifiki mamareng ka waraga' sura kabakna mamareng naknga sasuk mimeng tanga gi' guk mo' itik. Ka ning torik, ningwara' mamareng ka wa urap kadofinga biwa'. ⁵¹ Ka aming sidi nagata' wa ning ma sukni', a adi kane ka aming wari kagaya tanga iking u tipmirisasu'nanga manggara fabanga kuknibinga sibim kareng gi' iik waraga'sa' unda' afugu'. Mokngang, na aming kidayabinga arantagim fama' ning ubu iik waraga' guk afuguk. ⁵² Ka aming kidayap wara'ning ki wa ning, kami naga afanga kane tirik yara'ganang wa aming ana kurene faiv ning ka yak kubanik ganang kafakafa ga'sa' kuma' ikiting. Ka inga' naganing midi wari adiganang auinga adisining aming fama' wari nagata' naktangka tantamu' wa amise famineng wari adisita' bibi' nakyamting. Ning tanga tubo kidagang tanga fama' undu' naro' a famineng undu' naro' ning ikanting. ⁵³ Beng sini' aming adi kami yara'ganang wa kadapmang ka ning u tinting. Adi tubo kidagang tanga beni wari mindingni kagurudota', a mindingni undu' beni kagurudanga naro' irota'. Abanga mengni wari ibingini ga' bibi' nakngamota' a nabingi taming tangandang wari nabingini kagurudota'. Ning tanga adi dadawang sa' ikanting ning togu'.

Jisas wari tubobu abong tinga napa' fam kadofo' u kigeda wara'ning midi

Mat 16:2-3; Mak 8:11-13

⁵⁴ Ka Jisas wari ami taming u midi nua'ni ka ning yanggu', ka aming sidi kadapmang ka napa' ni wari kadofonga tinga kigedanga tugu wara'ning undu' fafongsa' titing. Sidi mungkong kangkam ka mayam de ararap tara' do kangkamareta' u kanga wa o gimak ba urota' ning tuguinga undu' gimak bengsa' ukita'. ⁵⁵ Abanga sidi gugubik kigineng ka saut tara' do abuta' u kanga wa ning tuguting, o mayam ubu ba dauta' ning tuguting undu' mayam bengsa' data'. ⁵⁶ Ka sidi aming nakedasi ning ira napa' ka ning wa giri yapkedanga tuguting. Ka kami yara'ganang Anutu wari kane tangkunang tara' wa sidi kigeda guk mo' wa indining ting. Wara' ning torik, sidi aming nakedasi mo' ning yanggu'.

Aming indi kuyane fam guk mamareng urapsa' tipdidima wara'ning midi

Mat 5:25-26

⁵⁷ Ka Jisas wari kadapmang ka Anutu wari aming ning kadagang suknakube waraga' inonga midi tipfara kabi' tanga aming u ning yanggu', ka sidi Anutu girii wari sidining kadagang u suknakubesam wara'ning kadapmang kareng urapsa' katua waraga' sukanting. ⁵⁸ Wa ning, gu aming nua'niga' kadagang tangamotang ka adi kaba kagaya naknga midi kigineng kot ganang gipmonga ginagira auta'. Ka gu kadapmang bining ko anga ganang wa sasuk kareng urapsa' katuanga aming wara'ning kaba kagaya u tipmiri waraga' kane tanga adigok midi tontamu' wa giri, aming wari kaba kuranga tubobu sura tipfaranga gigibi tinga yongga' tubobu mabotang. A gu kadapmang kareng ka ning u urap mo' sura adining kaba kagaya u urap mo' tipkurotang wa aming adi ginagira tonga jas ganang gipmota'. Ning tinga jas wari guning kadagang u kanga adibu plisman ga' iminga plisman adibu bemgapma tonga iyung kane kalabus ganang gipminting. ⁵⁹ Ning tinga gu kalabus iyung ganang u ira guning kadagang wara'ning toni u tipmiri waraga' kane kagaya ningsa' tanga fautang. Ka sidi Anutu girii ning kot kigineng ganang ma adeni' wara' sidi waraga'

sura kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari sidining kadagang suknakubesam wara'ning u tinting ning yanggu'.

13

Aming ka kaba faranga adining kadapmang kadagang u mo' kabota' wa kadaga sa' to'ga'

¹ Ka kama ka wara'ganang aming fam ka Jisas ganang abiging wari Jisas u ning aniging, ka gu kadagang ka kiap Pailat adining soldia fam yangkareinga anga siring yak girii ganang amanga Galili aming fam ka Anutuga' ofa tangamonga maga dipmonga tiging ganang didimeng gufadayapking waraga' wa gu indining sutang. ² Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ka sidi waraga' wa ning unda' fasukiting, a adi kadagang girii tiging wara' gufadayapking a aming fam indi kadagang guk mokngang wara' kareng giri ikem. ³ Mokngang sini', aming dabik sidindu' kadagang guk ningsa' iking. Ka kami yara'ganang sidi kabaksi' faranga kadangansi' u mo' kabinting wa sidindu' dabik ningsa' bisasu'nani'ga'. ⁴ Abanga nua'ni ka tim Jerusalem yong bibik ganang gwang wap ka Silom gaga wara'ganang yak paramu' maging wari tapanga manga aming 18 ning urang dipmigu' waraga' undu' sidi ning unda' fatuguting, a aming ka wa kadagang girii guk wara' adi yak wari tapanga dipmigu' wang. Mokngang. ⁵ Beng guk sini' urang sanirik, sidindu' kadagang guk. Ka kami sidi kabaksi' guk mo' faranga sidining kadagang u mo' kabinting wa sidindu' u kumoging ningsa' kumara bisasu'nani'ga'.

Aming ka iikni ganang ka firi ka beng guk mo' urang titing ningda'ning irota' wa tipmiri titi wara'ning

⁶ Ka Jisas wari midi tipfara nua'ni ka aming adisining iiksi' ning kadapmang kafakafa katatora wara'ning ka ning tugu', ka aming girii nua'ni wari firi ka mindip nana titining nua'ni u feng bining ganang iropma kabinga mauta'. Anga iya' inga' firi udi mindip kuma' unda' tara' ning tonga firi mindip u manggaknonga mabota'. Abanga kauta' ka firi udi beng guk mo' mindota', fisa' marafarota'. ⁷ Ka feng tuang adi u kanga kane amingni u ning anota', na firi idi beng guk udep mindira' ning tonga yangkweng gurak famineng sini' sige tanga karik ka mokngang, beng guk mo' tanga fisa' marafata'. Wara' gu dinkingayo totang, adi kama marang sige tipmirira' karik. ⁸ Ka kane aming ka feng u katatoranga irota' wari feng tuang u ning anota', o girii ko urap mo' dininga kayontamuk. Naga kau kuma manggara kama guk tipfaranga ki ganang u kura kama gira mugurotik. Ning tanga gurak kubanik ning kapmeia' kanga inga' kuma' dininga kayodam. ⁹ A naga kane u tinga beng guk kuma' udep mindota' wa giri kagabi sa' tinga ningsa' ira awa' ning touta' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari sabat ganang taming nua'ni tipkarendagu'

¹⁰ Ning tanga iya' inga' sabat ganang Jisas wari siring yak nua'ni ganang amanga ami taming u midi kareng fianggeku'. ¹¹ Ka taming nua'ni ka mini unggo kadagang wari adiganang kama paramu' gurak 18 ning sini' ira taramakinga siging dindimenga kadak didimeng guk mo' fentarugu' undu' unggung amanga mareiagu'. ¹² Ka Jisas wari taming u kanga bibiri' kanga katingana ning anigu', taming kami guning bagana wadigi' kuma' tipmirigamarik. ¹³ Ning aninga sasaro' tinga taming ning siging wari urapsa' karendanga tatare tugu'. Ning tinga taming adi karang didimengsa' ubu marara adenga kaba karengsa' naknga Anutu animamangnanga mesisiringa tugu'. ¹⁴ Ka siring yak wara'ning aming girii nua'ni wari Jisas wari taming u sabat tapni ganang tipkarendagu' u kanga kaba kadagang naku'. Ning tanga ami taming u ning yanggu', ai, sabat ya kama tapni mengkura titi wara'ningsa' ka aming sidi baganasi' u tanga yuguksam ga' naknga wa kama bining sige ka 6 ning wara'ganangsa' abuinga

tasamting. A mengkura ning kama tapni ganang abanga ting ya kareng sini' mo' karik ning togu'. ¹⁵ Ka girii Jisas wari ning anigu', beng sini' sidi yaptatora aming mandaga' ning sabarik. Sidi kama tapni sabat ganang wa kane ka magasi' kau a dongki wa ama topna ga' udi fafongsa' fadara ipmiting. ¹⁶ A naga taming i tipkarendarik ya maga u fadara ipmiting ningwara' mo', mokngang sini'. Ya Ebrahim ning iri kareng ka aming kadagang Setan wari kama paramu' gurak 18 ning sini' bema tofitangkainga ikita' u kami sabat ganang fadara kamirik wara' na didimeng giri tirik ning togu'. ¹⁷ Ning tinga aming girisi arantagim ka Jisas ga' bibi' nakngamging adi kadapmang ka ningwara' wa bengsa' tanga ikiaging waraga' tanga Jisas ning midi u naknga megang girii naking. A ami taming sige ka Jisas ning midi u mera fanaking adi Jisas wari kane kareng beng guk tanga yaregu' u kanga Jisas ga' kabaksi' karengsa' nakngamging.

Anutuning midi wa napa' kababi'sini' ningda'ning kadofinga giragata'

Mat 13:31-33; Mak 4:30-32

¹⁸ Ka Jisas wari aming u ning yanggu', na midi ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik waraga' sanotik. Ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning wa tim ka napa' kabasi' ning kanting. Ka inga' ganang wa napa' girii sini' ning kani'ga'. ¹⁹ Ka sidi firi mastet ning mindip wa kuma'sa' yabiting. Mastet ning mindip wa girisi mo' kababi'sini' yating, ka aming wari u bema tonga ipmota' wa wari kadofinga giranga firi kabasi' mo' ubu ikinga yang wari yori guk manga dekiting.

²⁰⁻²¹ Abanga sidi napa' nua'ni ka yis undu' kuma' yabiting. Yis wa napa' kababi'sini' ka sigening ningda'ning yating. Ka taming wari baret songa wa adi plaua mimeng gira ning tanga yis wa kabi'sini' sa' kamota' warisa' tanga girii bekinga seting ning yanggu'.

Anutu ganang au wara'ning kadapmang wa kabasi'sini' ka iming tugo ningda'ning

Mat 7:13-14,21-23

²² Ka Jisas wari yong ka u kabinga ning tanga Jerusalem yong girii ga' maronga mugogu'. Anga yong kababi' a yong girisi u dera Anutuning midi yanggera agu'. ²³ Ka yong nua'ni ganang ka aming nua'ni wari Jisas u ning anigagu', girii gam, Anutu adi kafakafa wa aming fama'sa' unda' tiabo'ga'. ²⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning togu', kadapmang ka aming wari Anutuning yongga' mugo wara'ning wa kabasi' ka iming tugo sini' ningda'ning adeta' wara' kane girii tanga mugoning. Ka sidi waraga' sura kane tangkunang sini' tinting. Beng sini' torik, aming kabi'mo' wari iming ka wara'ganang mugo ga' ning tonga tinting de, ka mokngang adi sang titi' tinting.

²⁵ Ka inga' wa kadapmang nua'ni ka ning tini'ga', yak tuang wari marara faba u kuma' isefitangkawa' ganang ka sidi inga'ga' anga kadofinga faba u ura ning katingangni', girii, faba i kadaknime', o giri faba i kadaknime'. Ka adibu ning sano', sidi indeng wara'ni wari abing. Na sidigok mo' sabitik. ²⁶ Ka sidibu ning toni', o indi guning amige ka tim gu anga ninggera ira gugok nana kubap urang nagum wang wari abem. ²⁷ Ka aming girii yak tuang adibu ning sano', a sidi indeng abing na sidigok mo' sabitik. Sidi aming kadagang titisi wari abanga toing nakarik, uri fong mugo tini'. ²⁸ Adi kuma' sangkagareinga adenga fonga yapni' ka Ebrahim a Aisak a Jekop a profet timini fam dabiksa' udi Anutuning yong kareng ganang marekni'. Ka sidi u fonga yapma kabaksi' mamareng sini' naknga kafasi' ki singa ku katinga yangakni' de, ka mokngang aming girii adi faba u kadaksam guk mo' tinga sidi fugang unggung ningsa' ikni'ga'. ²⁹ Ning tinga aming kabi'mo' ka Juda mo', arantagim nua'ni ka kama kamani ka mayam de ararap tara' a mayam de amama tara' ikiting a not a saut tanga u ira yareting wari abanga yak iyung u amanga ning tanga Anutuning bining kareng ganang mera kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sa' tanga nana u mera nani'ga'.

³⁰ Ka kama ka wara'ganang wa tipfara ning to'ga', aming ka sige ikiting adi inga' wap

guk ikni', a aming ka tim wap guk ikiting adibu wap guk mokngang sige ikni' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari Jerusalem aming wari Anutuga' kabaksi' guk mo' fareging u yapma kaba mamareng naknga mak kogu'

Mat 23:37-39

³¹ Ka kama ka Jisas wari aming midi u fianggu' wara'ganang didimeng ka Farisi arantagim ning aming fam ka Jisas ga' nakiaging wari abanga Jisas u ning aniging, ai, king Herot udi gugumak tonga tora' naknga abem. Ka gu kama ka i kabinga yong nua'ni ga' muto te'. ³² Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', sidi tubobu anga aming ka kugwang kadagang da'ning wa ning anini', na kane guk. Kami na kane ka masi' unggo kadagasi tanga yugukyam a bagana aming ifakarenda wara'ning u ko totik. A kamindap undu' ningsa' ko totik ga'. A sara wa kane ari' tok. ³³ Ka sidi naga urap mugo ga' naning wa kane ya kama nua'ni ga' mo' anga tirik, ya Jerusalem ga' anga tanga famarik. Beng sini' profet wa kama nua'ni ganang uuk ning guk mokngang, wa Jerusalem yong ganangsa' uukning. Wara' na Jerusalem ga' famarik yang ning yanggu'.

³⁴ Ning tanga Jerusalem aming ga' sura ning togu', Jerusalem aming sidi Anutuning midi tokadofi aming profet u dipmikumara fabing. Abanga sidi Anutuning aming ka Anutu wari sidita' sasuk sansam ga' ning tonga yangkarasamita' undu' uningkim kwak wari dipmikumakiting. Ka beng sini' na fikifiki sidi yotangkasap ga' sura kagare' wari nano firisi' kapmik ganang urang fabanga kiripyabiting ningda'ning tasabonga fatirik. Ka mokngang sidi nagata' bibi' fanaknaming. ³⁵ Ka sidi kadapmang ka ning u tanga fabing wara' Anutu adi sidining yong i kuma' kabiinga samap sigesa' ubu adera'. Beng sini' urang sanirik sidi naganing nondakna nua'bu guk mo' napmanting, Mokngang sidi narosi ningsa' tanga ira anganga inga' sini' afuinga napma o beng sini' indi adining wap bema arantam, adi Anutu wari yotangkangaminga kigineng girii guk afara' ning toni' wara'ganangga'sa', ning yanggu'.

14

Jisas wari bagana aming nua'ni ka fugu bibek guk u tipkarendagu'

¹ Ka Farisi arantagim adi Jisas wari kane ka bagana aming ifikarenda ning u sabat tapni ganang tugu' u kanga nua'bu tinga midiganang bema kami waraga' sura Jisas ga' som tang tanga fakiaging. Ka sabat nua'ni ganang ka Farisi ning aming girii nua'ni wari Jisas u adigok nana angana ga' anigu'. Ning tinga Jisas wari aming girii wara'ning yak ganang u anga adisigok nana u mera naging. ² Ka adi nana u mera naging ganang ka bagana aming nua'ni kayong kafong fugu bibek guk wari Jisas kaunga unggung agu'. ³ Ka Jisas wari bagana aming u kanga tipkarenda titiga' sura sasuk aming a Farisi arantagim ning aming fam ka anagok nana kubap mera nagging u ning yangkagu', ka ma', Juda indining kadapmang tapni wa indining, indi sabat ganang wa bagana aming ka ni guk mo' tipkarendantam wa. ⁴ Ka aming adi midi tubobu guk mo' aniging, mareksa' tiging. Ning tanga Jisas wari bagana aming u adisining dasi'ganang unggung kaga'sa' tipkarendanga anigara tinga yoringga' tubobu mugogu'. ⁵ Ning tanga Jisas wari Farisi aming u ning yanggu', ka sidi sidining saba kabasi' wa ma maga kau ni wari kwang ganang mantapanga fideuta' wa indining titing. A kami ya sabat tapni kane titining guk mokngang wara' kureng fidera' kamindapsa' kuma' wenga bemtam ning u tonga ibiting. Mokngang, sidi base tanga yotangkangam titining kane wa sabat ganang kaga'sa' undu' fafong titing. Ka sidi magasi'ga' tiamting ningsa' nandu' aming mamareng guk u sabat ganang girisa' yotangkaimotik ning yanggu'. ⁶ Ka Farisi aming adi midi tubobu anini ga' nafek tanga marek sa' tiging.

Aming wari fugu bema afu ning kadapmang titi wara'ning midi

⁷ Ka Jisas wari Farisi aming midi u ina ning tanga nana u mera naging. Ka aming fam ka nana u nonga aging udi tare karesi ka aming girisi wari mimek ning wara'ganangsa' anga mera naging. Ka Jisas wari u yapma midi tipfaraim tanga ning yanggu'. ⁸⁻⁹ Wa ning, aming nua'ni wari taming kafauwe titiga' tangsana girii tota'. Tanga aming wari adining nana u angana waraga' khatianota'. Ka adi aming girii sini' nua'ni undu' kuma' katinganota' wara' aming sige ka tim auta' adi anga tare kareng ka aming girii wari marek ning wara'ganang urapmo' merota'. Adi urapsa' anga merota' wa inga' aming girii wari kadofiinga tangsana tuang wari aming ka tim merota' u ning anota', aming gu tabangam tanga tare ka u kabinga dota' anga mere'. Ning aniinga adi tare kareng ka kuma' merota' u kabinga marara adi marek ning kama guk mokngang u kanga anga gaga sini' dota' merota'. Ning tanga adi tare kareng u aming bane ning dasi'ganang aniinga kabota' waraga' sura megang girii naknga marafarota'. Ka sidi waraga' sura kadapmang ka fuka bema aranga aming girisi ning tare kareng ganang mimek ga'sa' ninak wara'ning wa mo' tianting. ¹⁰ Ka tare kareng ganang mimek wara'ning kadapmang kareng wa ning, aming fam wari tangsana tanga katisananga wa sidi fuksi' bema afanga anga tim ka tare sige wa ma kamaganang mekanting. Ka inga' tangsana tuang anasa' sapma o amine gu tare ka uta' wara'ganang mere' ning tuguinga marara anga tare kareng wap guk wara'ganang wa inga' mekanting. Ning tinga aming fam ka nana kubap nana ga' anga marekanting wari aming wap guk ning sabinga sidi kabaksi' karengsa' naknga marekanting. ¹¹ Beng sini' aming ka ananing wap bema ara ning kadapmang sa' tanga irota' wa inga' Anutu adi tipmikurata tinga aming sige ning kadofu'. A aming ka ananing wap bema afu ning kadapmang tanga irota' wa Anutu wari yotangkangam tinga adi aming wap guk ning iro' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari kadapmang ka aming wari kafakafa ka aming wap guk waraga'sa' tiamiting waraga' togu'

¹² Ning tanga Jisas wari aming yak tuang ka nana ga' katianggu' u ning anigu', ka gu tangsana nua'bu tanga wa gu kura' tubobu tagam waraga' sura aming ka ganing tuang babangge mamangge kuyage namage a kagage wa ma aming kangasi fam ka ganing yongganangni ning unggungsa' mo' khatianarotang. Kadapmang ka ganing tuang sa' katiang wara'ning wa napa' girii mo'. ¹³ Wara' gu tangsana nua'bu tanga wa gu aming fam ka guning arantagim mo', wa ma tatafak aming ka aming kasi' ginggebingesi a dasi' kadagasi undu' katiang sa' tarotang. ¹⁴ Ka gu napa' kareng u tiamia adi kura' tubobu guk mo' tagaminga wa gu waraga' kabaka mamareng mo' nakarotang. Mokngang gu napa' tubosa' undu' girisa' tiamotang. Ka gu napa' tubosa' u tiamotang wara'ning tuboni wa inga' Anutu wari naktangka aming tubobu ifimararo' ganang napa' kareng sini' kuma'sa tagamo'ga'. Wara' gu waraga' sura kabaka karengsa' naknga tanga irotang ning anigu'.

Aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning wa kadapmang ka aming girii king nua'ni ning mindingni wari taming kafauwe titiga' tangsana kareng titining ningda'ning

Mat 22:1-10

¹⁵ Ka aming ka Jisas guk nana u kubap mera naging wara'ning nua'ni wari midi ka u naknga Jisas u ning anigu', beng sini' aming fam indi inga' Anutuning bining ganang mera kabakni' karengsa' ka aming wari tangsana girii ning bining ganang urang mera nakiting ningda'ning naknga mareknang ga' ning togu'. ¹⁶ Ka Jisas wari aming wara'ning midi u naknga kadapmang ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang marekning waraga' midi tipfara tanga ning togu'. Wa ning, aming girii nua'ni wari tangsana girii tonga tota'. Ka adi tangsana wara'ning nana u anga nana waraga' aming fam tim kuma' ina ibinga yarota'. ¹⁷ Ning tanga iya' tangsana beng titi wara'ning kama

wari kadofinga aming girii tangsana tuang wari kane aming anigarota'. Anigareinga anga aming ka tim guk kuma' ina ibinting u ning ina yarota', ai aminese', tangsana urang sanggum wa kami kuma' kadofira' kanga sinagik tonga abarik yang. ¹⁸ Ka aming tangsana waraga' au ning adi kanesi'ga' sura bibi' ubu naknga kane aming u midisa' aninga yaranting. Aming nua'ni adi kane aming u ning anota', o amina bibiri' sini' na mo' unda' autik. Kap sa' kama dibing nua'ni inga' toguk wara' na kami kama u anga kadidimautik. ¹⁹ A aming nua'ni adi ning anota', o bibiri' sini' amina, na feng ning kama dininam wara'ning maga kau ka sara toguk u anga yabonga aratirik yang wara' mo' autik. ²⁰ Ka aming nua'ni adindu' ningsa' touta', o amina na taming kafauwe udi inga'sini' tanga maretik wara' bibiri' sini' mo' autik, ningsa' aninga yaranting. ²¹ Ning tinga kane aming adi tubobu anga aming girini u ning anota', o mokngang, dabiksa' adi kanesi'ga' ubu sura bibi' naknga mo' antam ningsa' tonga yaring kanga nagapmo' abarik. Ka aming girii tangsana tuang adi midi ka u naknga kaba kadagang sini' naknga ning touta', a na aming karesi wari abubu ga' ning tonga katianak. Ka adi bibi' ba naking. Girisa', ningwara' aming kadagasisa' ubu kuma' yapma inagikantam. Ning tonga kane amingni u ning anota', gu tubobu anga kadapmang kababi' u yaranga yangara tatafak aming kadagasi kasi' kafasi' ginggebingsesi a dasi' kadagasi ka yong kababi' ganang kapmo' indeng iking unggungsa' yapma inagira abe'. Ning aninga anikareinga auta'. ²² Anga yong kababi' u yangaksasu'nanga aming u inagira anga aming girii u ning anota', girii na guning midi u yaranga didimengsa' kuma' tanga inagira abarik. Ka yak iyung ya to'na guk mo' tara' karik. ²³ Ka aming girii wari ning anota', beng sini' torang nandu' naganing iyung bane i aming wari mekto'na sini' titiga' nakarik. Wara' gu tubobu anga kadapmang u yaranga yangara aming fam ka feyang yak ganang indeng deking u yapma ininga abani'. Adi abubu sa' tinting, na nana a kama fam sige fade ga' bibi' nakarik. ²⁴ Beng guk sini' urang torik aming ka tim naganing nana yaraga' abubu ga' kuma' yangguk ka bibi' naking adi naganing nana i kabi'sini' nana ning guk mokngang sini'. Ning touta' ningda'ning ning yanggu'.

Aming wari Jisas ga' naktangka tonga wa tim ka mamareng waraga' kafakafa surota'
Mat 10:37-38

²⁵ Ka ami taming arantagim girii wari Jisas u yaranga aging. Ka Jisas wari u yapma faranga adenga midi kigineng nua'ni ning yanggu', ²⁶ aming ka naga naura naganing arantagim ira naganing kane tonga wa adi ananing napa' tangkunangni ka beni a mengni a kuyane a tamni a mindine ibingine mambong wara'siga' sasuk mimeng mo' tota'. Abanga kadapmang ka ananing sasuksa' yaranga tanga iikning undu' kagabi tanga naurota' wa adi naganing arantagim sini'. A adi ning guk mo' tanga naurota' wa adi naganing arantagim sini' mo' irota'. ²⁷ Beng sini' aming ka naga naura mamareng fam ka ana uuk ning firi ugari ningda'ning wara'guk mo' sanga ira naurota' wa naganing arantagim sini' mo' irota', mokngang. Wara' aming ka naga nauronga wa adi tim ka mamareng a kagaya udi girisa' u bimbemning ningwaraga' kafakafa sura naknga ning tanga inga' naurota'. ²⁸ Ka sidi kadapmang ka aming wari yak kareng manonga titining waraga' sukanting. Wa ning, aming nua'ni wari yak kareng manonga wa adi tim ka adining uningkim mambong waraga' kafakafa mera tanga kadidimota'. Adining uningkim mambong wa yak ka ningwara' udi girisa' manga tipmiri ning wa ma mokngang ning u tanga kadidimanga inga' tota' wa adi didimeng girisa' tanga tipmirota'. ²⁹ A adi kafakafa guk mo' sura parap marara mama sa' tota' wa simen sa' garota' ganang uningkim wari bingaminga adi tipmarak ga' nafek tanga kagabi tota'. ³⁰ Ning tinga amine fam wari u kanga anikige tanga ning tonting, magayam adi tangkunang guk naknga tipmarara' wa indeng tipmirira' wa. ³¹ Abanga nua'ni ka ning, aming girii king nua'ni wari king nua'nining arantagim guk ami' titiga' touta'. Ka adining soldia arantagim wa mimeng sini' mo' ten tausen ningsa', a king

nua'ning soldia arantagim wa usap sini' ka tuwenti tausen ning. Wara' adi adining soldia arantagim ka mimeng mo' u yangkara sa' mo' tota'. Mokngang, king adi tim ka kafakafa ning surota', o king ka wa adining soldia wa arantagim girii sini' a naganing soldia ya arantagim girii sini' mo' wara' indi arantagim ka wara'siguk ami' titi wa indi iirafik ning guk mokngang unda'. ³² Ka king ka ami' tipmarak ga' touta' wari mokngang ning sura wa adi king nua'ni wari ami'ga' ko mo' abuinga ganang adi kane aming fam urapsa' yangkareinga anga king nua'ni wara'guk midi tonga naknga adining kaba u tipkuranga ami' guk mo' tinting. ³³ Ka aming sidindu' ningsa', sidi naga nauronga wa sidining amise a mambongsi' tangkunasi u iibi sini' mo' tanga nawakanting wa sidi naganing arantagim sini' ning mo' ikanting ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari aming wari naktangka tang guk mokngang ka firing marang guk mokngang ningda'ning mo' iik waraga' togu'

Mat 5:13; Mak 9:50

³⁴ Ka sidi firing undu' kuma'sa' tanga yabiting. Firing wa nana ganang kura tipmarandanga nana ningwara'ning. Ka inga' firing wari timinira tanga marangni wari gisifa tota' ganang wa aming adi firing ning marang u nua'bu tipkadofi ning guk mokngang. ³⁵ Abanga firing ka ningwara' wa kane nua'ni ka feng tipkarenda waraga' kamaganang kuguk ning guk mokngang. Wara' firing wari timinira tanga marangni wari gisifa tinga wa kaneni guk mokngang ning yapma sigesa' kura yugukiting. Ka naktangka aming sidi midi ka waraga' sura naktangka tangkunang tanga ikanting. Sidi naktangka kabinga firing marang guk mokngang ningda'ning sigesa' ma ikni' ning yanggu'.

15

Aming wari maga sipsip ningda'ning kadaga wara'ning midi tipfara

Mat 18:12-14

¹ Ka aming takis mamanggesi guk ka aming sansaramik titisi ka Farisi wari kadapmang mumungguk titisi ning yapma bibi' nakiamiaging wari Jisas ning midi nakonga Jisas ganang ungun abiging. ² Ka Farisi arantagim a Juda ning kadapmang tapni ning sasuk aming wari Jisas wari aming kadagasi u yangkagare guk mo' tugu' u kanga anasa' ning toging, ai fikifiki adi aming kadagang titisi wa yangkagare guk mo' tanga ngingeng kubap mera adisigok nana kubap nana ning guk wa indining fatara' ning toging. ³ Ka Jisas wari Farisi wari midi ka u toging u yapma midi tipfara nua'ni ning tiamgu', ⁴ wa ning, aming nua'ni adi maga sipsip 100 ning ikngamting. Ka kubanik wari kapmo' surofara anga sebota'. Ka tuang wari sipsip u indangira yabota' ka kubanik wara'guk mokngang u kanga wa adi a kureng manga' ning touta' wa. Mokngang adi kubaniksa' u urosinga wa uring fungyanga base tanga wena tanga yarota'. Wenanga anganga katua sa' tota'. ⁵ Katuanga kaba karengsa' naknga ning tanga sipsip u bema barunnganga yongga' tubobu mabota'. ⁶ Ababanga yongganang i kadofinga adining amine a aming fam ka yong wara'ning dabiksa' u katiana fabanga kukyapma ning inota', maga urang sasunegu' irosinga fuwenetik wa kami kuma' anga katuanga bema abarik yang. Wara' indi dabiksa' kabakni' karengsa' naknga tangsana tanga defakantam. ⁷ Ka beng sini' torik kadapmang ka u titing ningsa' ka Anutuning yongganang wa kunim aming adindu' ningsa' titing. Kunim aming adi aming kamaganangni ka kadapmang didimeng giri kuma' tanga ira kadagang guk mokngang ning ikiting wara'siga' wa adi kabaksi' kareng kabi'gi' nakiting. A aming ka tim kadapmang kadagang tanga ira kadagang guk ikita' wari kaba tubobu tipfaranga inga' kadapmang kareng ubu tota' waraga' wa kunim aming adi kabaksi' kareng siamo' naknga mesisiringa girii beng sini' titing ning yanggu'.

Aming wari taming ning napa' tangkunang moni mangfangaminga wena ning ningda'ning titi wara'ning midi tipfara

⁸ Abanga nua'ni ka ning, taming nua'ni adi uningkim mambongni ten guk ka nua'ni wari mangfangam tota', wa taming adi waraga' sura kamang garinga sumu tanga wena tangkunang sini' fatota'. Tanga anganga uningkim u katuanga bema tanga wa kaba karengsa' nakota'. ⁹ Ning tanga tangsana kabi' tanga ananing amine a aming fam ka yong wara'ni u katiana ning inota', uningkim kubanik urang mangfanamgu' wa kami kuma' katuarik wara' naganing amine sidi abubu tanga nagok kabakni' karengsa' naknga tangsana tirik i mera nantam. Ning ina tanga marekanting. ¹⁰ Ka Anutuning yongganang undu' ningsa' titing. Anutuning kunung aming ensel adi aming ka tim kadagang tota' wari kaba faranga tubobu abota' waraga' wa kabaksi' kareng girii sini' nakiting ning yanggu'.

Aming ka beni kabinga kadagang tanga ira kaba faranga tubobu abubu wara'ning midi

¹¹ Ka Jisas wari midi tipfara ka tim kuma' tiamgu' wara'ning unggung ka nua'bu ning yanggu', ka aming nua'ni adi mindine fama' guk. ¹² Ka mindingni mandangni wari babangsi' u ning anota', ai sibeng gu inga' indita' guning mambong u sabaranim ga' urang togung wa kami sabaranim nagata' undu' nanam titiga' nakarik. Ka babangsi' adi mindingni ning midi u naknga aiga tanga mindine fama'ga' mambong u sabaraimota'. ¹³ Ka mindingni mandangni adi beni wari mambong u amiinga manggknanga kabi'sini' sa' iya' bene kuyane u ibinga marara yong kamani irona mauta'. Anga ira beni ga' suknakubenga kadapmang kadagang sansaramik tanga uningkim mambong u waraga' kuma' tipmirisasu'nanga sigesa' irota'. ¹⁴ Ka adi mambong kabi'guk mokngang sigesa' irota' wara'ganang ka kama tugumung wari yong ka wara'ganang u kadofota'. Ka adi uningkim mambong wa kuma' kayosasu'nota' wara' adi nana napa' tona ga' nafek sini' tanga sigesa' irota'. ¹⁵ Ning tanga nasi' notik ning tonga aming kama unggungni nua'ni u anga kainga aming ka wari adining maga yaptatorangam wara'ning kane kadagang ga' nagira tonga kamota'. Ning tanga adi kane mumungguk kadagang u tanga ira dama undu' maga guk unggung dabik dekiaging. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ka adi kane kadagang u tanga irota' ganang wa aming uwa ni guk mokngang anapmo' kubaniksa' irota'. Ka nana guk mokngang wara' adi segi kagaya sini' naknga maga ning nana kugo' udi manggara na titiga'sa' fiabota'. Ka aming ka ni nana kabi'guk mo' amiinga nauta'. Adi nafek ningsa' tanga ira anganga ananing iik kadagang waraga' sura tubobu suknatama ning touta', ai na aming mana pipeng ba. Nasi'ga' tanga na kama kamani i abanga saba kabak ningda'ning ira kane kadagang tanga mambong ga' nafera a tugumung ira sekna kagaya naknga itik. Sibeng ning kane aming dabiksa' adi nana nibek tanga karengsa' iking a na ananing mindingni sini' ka na iik kadagang ba tirik. ¹⁸ Ningwara' kami na kama ka i kabinga sibeng ning yongganangga' tubobu mautik. Anga sibeng ganang do kadofinga ning anotik ga', o sibeng na Anutuganang kadagang tuguk a gunganang undu' kadagang tuguk. ¹⁹ Wara' naga ningyara' wari guning sabaga kareng ka tim urang yaguk ningwara' nua'bu iik ning guk mokngang. Gu kane aming sige slev ningsa' ubu napma bema nipmiinga tagama irotik ning toutik. ²⁰ Ning tonga ning tanga marara yong ka u kabinga beni kaunga tubobu mauta'.

Anganga yongganang do kadofinga beni ning yak ganang sini' ko mo' kadofinga kamani ko ara mauta' ganang ka beni wari tonga kanga bibiri' naknga urapsa' unara anga bedirik tota'. Bedirira mak kanga karota'. ²¹ Ka mindingni wari ning anota', o sibeng na guning sabaga ka tim urang ikaruguk ning nua'bu mo' irotik. Mokngang na Anutu ganang a gu ganang undu' kadagang girii kuma' tuguk wara' guning sabaga ning nua' mo' napma nanotang. ²² Ka mokngang, beni adi irosi tanga fikifiki adining

nonda guk mo' kanga ira auta' wara' adi bibiri' naknga midi ka mindingni wari anota' u nakngam guk mo' tanga adining kane aming u ning katianota', ai sidi urapsa' unara anga kwi' kangkama inga'ni guk ka su a tungkum kareng ka gi' dasinga kuguk fideing wara'guk manggara fabanga ipmangamni'. ²³ Ning tanga bulmakau uyamang bokni sa' ubu anga ura bema abani'. Kabakni' karengsa' nakem wara' indi dabiksa' tangsana tanga defakantam. ²⁴ Beng sini' naganing sabana ka ya timinggi' sini' nibigu' wara' na irositangka sini' tanga ira wadigi' kuma' udep kumara nibigu' ning tonga ikitik. Ka adi ka' giri abanga nabinga tubobu kuma' bemnarik wara' indi kabakni' karengsa' nakantam. Ning ina kafakafa tangama bema tonga kaminga tangsana tanga mesisiringa girii tanga marafakanting.

²⁵ Ka beni wari mindingni u bema kaminanga tangsana tanga marafakanting ganang ka mindingni tangandang udi feng ganang do fenganga' yongga' tubobu mabota'. Abanga yongganang u kadofinga ning tanga nakota' ka beni ning yak iyung bane ganang wa mime bibiri' ka kabaksi' kareng naknga tutugu ning u tonga faukanting wari' fakadofi sa' tota'. ²⁶ U naknga beni ning kane aming nua'ni katingana ning anikauta', ai mime ka sibeng ning yak ganang do wa nasi' tanga fatoing a. ²⁷ Ka kane aming wari ning anota', mo' kuyaga urang mugogu' wari tubobu abanga kadofara' kanga babangga wari ka' tubobu bema kaminanga kaba karengsa' naknga bulmakau bokni sa' ura tangsana tanga mesisiringa tanga wa mime u mera fatoyam wang. ²⁸ Ka mindingni tangandang adi midi ka u naknga kaba kadagang naknga yak iyung wara'guk mo' anga amota', adi fugangsa' anga fideuta'. Ka beni wari fugangsa' anga fideuta' u kanga afanga midi kafakafa anididimanga yak iyung u amama ga' anota'. ²⁹ Ka mokngang, mindingni adi barap tangkunang sini' tota' wara' adi beni u ning anota', sibeng na gugok ingging ira guning kane aming sige slev ningda'ning ira kane girii kama paramu' sini' tagama ira abarik. Abanga na guning midi undu' karangkang guk mo' titik mokngang sini'. Ka na kane girii ka ning u tagama ira abutik waraga' wa sibeng gu nasi'guk namitang. Abanga gu naga kabakna kareng naknga naganing amine guk tangsana titiga' keng ni namgung wa indeng, wara' gu kami tangsana u tanga defatang. ³⁰ Ka sabaga ka u abuinga kanga tangamarang wa adi kane guk mo' tagamita'. Mokngang, adi taming kadagasi guk kadapmang kadagang sansaramik tanga uningkim mambong girii amigung u sansaramik sa' kayosasu'nanga tipmiringa abara'. Ka gu adita' kabaka kareng naknga marara maga boknisa' ba ura tanga sangamarang. ³¹⁻³² Ka beni wari ning anota', o ning nake' gu fikifiki nagok ingging kubap kuma' ikitamuk wara' naning napa'napa' wa guning sa'. A kuyaga ya timinggi' kuma' urang indibinga mugogu' irosinga ikitam wang. Indi wadigi' kuma' ba kumogu' ning tonga irosinga ikitam. Ka adi kami ka' tubobu abanga kadofinga bemnem wara' gu a naga indi dabiksa' indi kabakni' kareng sini' naknga mesisiringa girii tantamuk ning anota'.

16

Kane aming ka ananing fugu yotangka waraga' sasuk guk tanga iik wara'ning midi tipfara

¹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni ga' midi tipfaraim nua'ni ka ning tiamgu'. Wa ning, aming kangasi nua'ni adi adining kane u katatorangam waraga' kane aming nua'ni ka tim iyak aming ning kamiinga tanga irota'. Ka adi kane kafakafa sini' mo' tota' u kanga kane aming sige fam wari aming girii u ning anga aninting, ai girii guning kane katatora ning aming ka wa kane kafakafa sa' mo' fatara'. Mokngang adi guning mambong fam ka sige guk kura fayuguta'. ² Ka aming girii kane tuang wari midi ka u naknga kane katatora aming u katingana ning anota', na gu naganing kane kafakafa mo' katatoranga tarang wara'ning midi udi kuma'sa' nakarik wara' na gigibi totik.

Gu naganing kane nua'bu mo' totang. Ka naganing napa'napa' mambong wara'ning dinau ka umpang ganang yora fakabitang u anga bemnama abe', kanga tipdidima totik. ³ Ka kane katatora aming adi aming girii wari anikagare titiga' anota' u naknga sasuk mimeng tanga ning touta', ai aming girii udi nangkagare tonga tora' ka na indining totik. Na feng kane titining tangkunang guk mokngang. Abanga na sige ikinga amane wari'sa' yotangkanap undu' megang wara' na adi nangkagare tinga iik waraga' kadapmang kareng nua'ni ka ning unda' totik. ⁴ Wa i anga aming fam ka girii ganang dinau guk u urapsa' yotangkaima adisining dinausi' u dibing ka udaim totik. Na ning totik wara' naga sige ikinga wa aming ka wari yotangkanapni'. ⁵ Ning tonga urapsa' anga aming ka tim girii ganang mambong dinau guk u katiana ning yangkanga yarota', gu naganing girii ganang dinau wa indining tugung. ⁶ Ka aming nua'ni wari ning anota', na adi ganang dinau wa sana titining wel kandang ka 100 ning manggeguk wari fidera'. Ka kane katatora aming wari ning anota', ka guning dinau wara'ning wap wa yang. Gu 100 ya ifafe tanga 50 ningsa' ubu yore' ning aniinga tota'. ⁷ Ning tanga aming nua'ni ubu anigauta', a gu wa naganing girii ganang dinau wa indining tugung. Ka aming wari ning touta', naganing dinau wa wit bek 100 ning aninga manggeguk fidera'. Ka kane katatora aming wari ning anota', ningwara' gu 100 i ifafenga 80 ningsa' ubu yore'. Ning tanga adi aming kubanik kubanik dabiksa' ka adining girii ganang dinau guk udi yotangkayap tanga ningsa' tiama yarota'. ⁸ Ka aming girii kane tuang adi kane aming kadagang u kuma' anikagareuta'. Ka kane aming wari ananing fugu yotangka waraga' sura kadapmang kareng urapsa' kuma' tanota' u kanga aming girii wari ning touta', o adi aming kadagang de ka adi sasukni kareng guk ba kuma' nakedanga tara' ning touta'. Ka beng sini' aming kamaganangni kabi'mo' adi anasining marek kareng ka fuksi'ning u katua waraga' sura kane tangkunang tanga kadapmang kuni' kuni' siamo' nakedanga titing. A aming ka Anutuning kane suronga tanga ikiting adi kane tangkunang sini' ka aming kamaganangni wari u titing ning guk mo' titing. Mokngang adi tabarataraka da'ning titing wara' adi aming kamaganangni ning kane tangkunang wari irafikita' ning yanggu'.

⁹ Ning ina ning tanga ning yanggu', ka sidi uningkim mambong kamaganangni wara'guk iking wa sidi sidaning fuksi' yotangka ga'sa' mo' sura kayonting. Mokngang sidi aming fam u yotangkayabinga sidigok kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara iik wara'ning kane undu' titing. Ning tinga inga' sidining iiksi' wari bibi' to' ganang wa Anutu wari sidining kadapmang kareng u kanga sidita' kaba karengsa' naknga kafakafa tasapma manggara adining yong kareng ganang kuksabinga ikni'. ¹⁰ Abanga kadapmang nua'ni ka ning, aming ka ananing nasi' kane kabasi' u kafakafa sa' kuma' katatoranga tanga irota' wa inga' kane girii kabingamting undu' kafakafa sa' tota'. A aming ka tim ananing nasi' kane kabasi' ganang didimeng mo' tanga ira midi mandaga' a kuba ning guk tanga irota' wa inga' aming wari kane girii ni titiga' kaminting ganang undu' adi kadapmang kadagang ka unggungsa' yaranga tanga kane u kafakafa guk mo' katatoranga tota' ning titing. ¹¹ Ka Anutu ganang iikning undu' ningsa'. Sidi napa' mambong kamaganangni guk ira aming fam u kafakafa mo' yotangkayapmanting ganang ka Anutu wari adining mini unggo u samota' wa sidi kadapmang didimeng undu' mo' yaranga tinting, mokngang. ¹² Abanga sidi aming nua'ni ning kane kafakafa guk mo' katatoranga tinting wa Anutu adi napa' kigineng ni ka sida sini' katatoranga tanga iik wara'ning undu' mo' samota'.

¹³ Beng sini' aming ka aming girisi fama' ning kane ira tiamiting adi kabaksi' kubaniksa' guk mo' kufara tiamiting. Mokngang adi girini nua'ni ga' wa kaba guk kufara adita' siamo' naknga tangamota' a aming girii nua'ni ga' wa mokngang, manda da'ning ukngama usingsa' sige fatangamota' ning titing. Ka sidindu' ningsa', sidi

uningkim mambong kamaganangni ga'sa' siamo' nakanting wa sidi napa' kigineng sini' ka Anutu girii kareng waraga' kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara ninak ning guk mokngang ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari kadapmang kareng guk ka Moses ning midi tang waraga' togu'

¹⁴ Ka Farisi arantagim adi uningkim mambong kamaganangni waraga' siamo' naknga ikiaging. Wara' adi midi ka Jisas wari uningkim mambong kamaganangni ga' siamo' mo' ninak wara'ning togu' u naknga kabaksi' kadagang naknga Jisas u anikige tiging. ¹⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a aming ka sidi napa' kareng aming ning dasi'ganang sireng tinga aming wari karengsa' ning sapma sidining wap bema ara waraga'sa' fanaking. Ka Anutu adi aming ning wap bema ara wara'ning wa kadapmang nua'ni tita'. Wa ning, napa' ka aming wari kareng ning kanga wap bema areting wa Anutu adi napa' sigening ning kata' wara' Anutu adi sidining kadagang ka sidaning wap bema ara wara'ning ka kabaksi'ganang ita' wa kuma'sa' kara'.

¹⁶ Ka kadapmang ka aming wari Anutuganang anga iik wara'ning wa tim Jon Baptis wari ko mo' kadofigu' u tanga wa Moses ning midi tang guk ka profet ning midi guk wari yagumu'. Ka inga' kama ka Jon Baptis wari kadofinga midi kareng ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik wari kagadofi wara'ning u ituagu' u tanga ababanga kami naga kadofinga itawarik yara'ganang undu' aming kabi'mo' wari midi ka u naknga Anutuning bining ganang iikga'sa' naknga aming wari faba iming ganang urap tanga mamok ning tonga kura' urakayong guk urang tanga mamoting ningda'ning tanga mabing. ¹⁷ Ka na midi ka u torik wa Moses ning kadapmang tang u tipmikurita wara'ning mo' sura torik. Mokngang, Moses ning kadapmang tang wa Anutuning napa' kigineng ka bibi' titining guk mokngang. Beng sini' inga' kama kunim wari wadigi' biwa' ganang wa Moses ning kadapmang tang wara'ning midi dibing fam dabiksa' wa ni ka bibi' kabi'sini' guk mo' to'ga'. Mokngang, midi wara'ning dabiksa' wa tangkunang ningsa' ko ira awa' ning yanggu'.

¹⁸ Ka Jisas wari kadapmang ka ufi imaraming tanga iikning waraga' midi nua'ni ka ning yanggu', ka aming ka tamni kabinga taming nua'ni sanota' wa adi ufi imaraming tanga iik wara'ning kadapmang didimeng u tipkadanga kadagang tara'. Abanga aming ka taming ka kadagang tinga ufini wari kagabi tota' u sanota' undu' kadagang tara' ning yanggu'.

Aming kangasi guk ka tatafak aming Lasaras guk wara'sining iiksi' ning midi

Mat 5:31-32; 19:9; Mak 10:11-12

¹⁹ Ka Jisas wari kadapmang ka aming wari kangasi sini' tanga ira aming nua'ni yotangka ga' sasuk guk mo' titi waraga' midi tipfara ka ning tiamgu', ka aming kangasi nua'ni adi fikifiki kwi' a tasaseni udi inga'ni inga'ni karesi karesi sini'sa' faipmota'. Abanga adi nana undu' fikifiki karesi karesisa' nanga irota'. ²⁰ Ka tatafak aming kadagang nua'ni fugu udi adi' ka wapni Lasaras undu' unggung irota'. ²¹ Ka fikifiki Lasaras adi segi kagaya naknga aming kangasi wari nana dibing nanga kwasina u manggara nana waraga' sura anga aming kangasi wara'ning yak iming ganang mera fatota', Ning tinga kugwang wari adining udi fugu ganang u fipnanga fiaranting. ²² Ning tanga Lasaras adi marek kadaga ningsa' tanga ira anganga inga' kungkumak tota'. Kumakinga Anutuning kuning aming ensel wari bema tonga yong kareng ka papangni Ebrahim wari irota' wara'ganang kaminga Ebrahim guk kunim ning tangsana girii wara'ning bining ganang mera nana nabek a napa'ga' nafek guk mo' ubu tanga irota'. Ka inga' aming kangasi ka undu' kungkumak tinga unafarafi tinting. ²³ Ka aming kangasi adi kungkumak tota' ganang wa kudip kadagang ganang anga ira fikifiki kagaya girii ningsa' bema ira auta'. Adi kagaya u bema ira anganga ning tanga tonga kauta' ka papangni Ebrahim udi aming kadagang Lasaras

urang wara'guk yong kareng ganang marek kugurang kareng tanga kamani sini' marafakantamu'. ²⁴ U kanga yotangkangam titiga' sura ku ning tonga katinganota', o papa Ebrahim gu bibiri' napma yotangkanam te', fukna kagaya ya mokngangsa' ba nakarik. Gu Lasaras u anigaranaminga afanga kafong ama ganang farafinga mambapna i susungenaminga kugurang kabi'ning guk nakok. ²⁵ Ka Ebrahim wari ning anota', o papana bibiri' sini' gu kafakafa sura nakedanga toya'. Tim gu ka' ira kamaganang ko yagung u tanga wa gu napa' fuka yotangka ning wa karesi karesisa' tanga nana nabek ning tanga kabaka kareng guksa' ikarugung. A Lasaras adi tasase kadagasi a nana ga' nafek ning tanga ira fikifiki adi kaba mamareng girii guk itarugu'. Ka kami yong ka yara'ganang wa adi marek kareng sini' tanga kaba ararangeng karengsa' ubu naknga ita'. A aming ka tim kabaka kareng guk naknga yagung gubu kabaka mamareng a kagaya girii bema itang. ²⁶ Abanga napa' nua'ni ka indi a sidi ning tanga bining ganang wa Anutu wari kama sam girii ka bagi tangkunang ning kuma' kamigu' wara' indi u anga sap a sidi abanga nip ning ga' ning tonga tantam udi kadapmang guk mokngang sini' ning anota'. ²⁷ Ka aming kangasi wari ning touta', o bibiri' sini' papa, ningwara' gu Lasaras u anigareinga adi naganing yongganang do anga naganing kuyane faiv ning ka ka' ko iking u kudip kadagang ning kagaya girii yaraga' yangnatamota'. ²⁸ Ning tinga adi kabaksi' faranga kadagang u kabinga karengsa' ikanting wara' adi inga' kagaya girii yara'guk mo' bemni' ning touta'. ²⁹ Ka Ebrahim wari ning anota', ka gu kuyage ga' sura torang udi giri. Ka adi Moses ning midi a profet ning midi wara'guk kuma' ikiting wara' adi u kuma' kanga nakedanga tanga ikanting. ³⁰ Ka aming kangasi wari anota', o papa, Moses a profet ning midi udi giri ikita' de ka mokngang. Adi kafakafa guk mo' nakiting. Wara' aming nua'ni ka kungkumak tanga napa' i kuma' kadidimota' wari tubobu marara anga yangdidima sini' tota' wa giri, adi mutu tanga anasining iiksi' u tipdidimanting. ³¹ Ka Ebrahim wari ning anota', ka adi Moses a profet ning midi wa kuma'sa' kating, ka adi kafakafa yara waraga' bibi' naknga ikiting. Ka aming nua'ni wari kungkumak tanga napa' u kasasu'nanga marara tubobu anga inota' undu' adi nakngam guk mo' tinting. Mokngang ning anota' ning yanggu' Jisas wari.

17

Kadagang wari aming ning naktangka tipkadaga wara'ning midi
Mat 18:6-7,21-22; Mak 9:42

¹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', ka beng sini' aming sidi siramikinga kadagang titi wara'ning wa kadapmang kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' kadofisamarota' de. Ka aming ka kadagang ka aming nua'ni kadapmang kadagang titiga' anidideinga tota' wa adi inga' kagaya girii beng sini' bemo'ga'. ² Aming ka ningwara' wari ira naktangka aming ka sasuksi' tangkunang guk mokngang u iramikinga adi urapsa' mangfanga kadagang tanga kadaga ma tini' wara' aming ka ningwara' wa ka' ko mo' kabinga irota', kungkumak sa' tota'. Ka aming ka kadapmang ka ningwara' u tota' wa adi kadagang girii sini' tara' wara' sidi kadapmang u urapsa' udangama bimbem tanga uningkim mamareng girii bema kadare ganang tofinga gwang ganang kuragamainga wadigi' biwata'. Ka sidi kadapmang kadagang ka ningwara' u mo' titi waraga' wa kafakafa suktangkanga ikanting. ³ Ka sidi amisi' nua'ni wari kadagang tinga wa aninga tipdidima tinting. Ka adi sidining midi u naknga kaba faranga kadagang u kabiinga wa sidindu' adining kadagang waraga' suknakubengam tinting. ⁴ Ka kadagang suknakubengam wara'ning wa kubaniksa' tota' ungungsa' mo' suknakubengamotang. Mokngang wa kuyaga wari gunganang kadagang fikifiki tanga kaba tubobu faranga adining kadagang u suknakubengam waraga' ka sidii kubanik ganang wa seven ning sini' ganota' undu' girisa' suknakubengamotang ning yanggu'.

Naktangka wa kigineng girii guk

⁵ Ka Jisas ning aposel arantagim 12 wari Jisas ning midi ka u naknga Jisas u ning aniging, ka girii indi naktangka tang guk mokngang ka gu yotangkanip tinga indi naktangka kigineng guk iikga' nakem. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' kigineng iik wa aming ka naktangkani tangkunang guk warisa' kigineng guk iikning mo'. Sidindu' kuma'sa' naking, firi mindip fam wa kabasi' sini' de ka inga' wari girii girauta'. Ka aming ka naktangkani kabasi'sini' ka mindip kabasi' ka ningwara' guk irota' undu' kane kareng tangkunang girisa' tota'. Adi kane girii ka firi girii yari ki guk tamara anga gwang bining do kadofinga marek waraga' touta' wa firi udi didimengsa' beng guksa' kuma' tamara anga marerota' kanting ning yanggu'.

Naktangka aming wa Anutuning kane amingsa' ka slev ningda'ning

⁷ Ka sidi sasuk ka aming girisi ka kane aming slev guk wari titing waraga' sukni'. Wa ning, aming girii adi kane aming wari kane ka feng irop ning kama dindini wa ma maga yaptatora wara'ning u tanga anganga kibiri yak ganangga' tubobu mabota' wa aming girii adi kagabi sa' tinga nana nanga mengkura urapsa' mo' tota'. ⁸ Mokngang, aming girii adi kane aming wari yak ganang u abanga kadofinga wa ning anota', ai gu tim ka nagata' nana u sanama iya' naga nana a ama u mera nainga gu inga' kuma' sanga naya'. ⁹ Ning tinga kane aming adi girini ning midi u naknga kaba tiptangkanga kane u titisa' tota'. Ka kane aming sige slev adi kane girii ka ning u tangamota' ka girini wari o asekna karengsa' tanamarang ning guk mo' anota' wa adi waraga' sasuk mimeng guk mo' tota'. Mokngang, adi kane aming sige slev wara' adi ananing kane ningsa' kanga tota' ning titing. ¹⁰ Ka sidindu' ningsa' sidi Anutuning kane aming sige slev ning iking wara' sidi nasi' kane ka Anutu wari sidi titiga' kuma' sura samira' u tonga wa sidi o indi kane u tantam ganang wa Anutu wari indining wap bema arota' ning sura kane u tinting. Mokngang sidi ning sura tinting, a indi kane amingsa', indi kane u titiga' bibi' mo' nakem, indi titisa' tantam. Ning tonga kane u tasasu'na waraga'sa' sura tanga ira au sa' tinting ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari aming bagana kadagang lepa guk ka 10 ning u ifakarendagu'.

¹¹ Ka Jisas wari Jerusalem ga' anga kadapmang nua'ni ka Sameria a Galili tara' mayaging u yaranga mugogu'. ¹² Anganga yong nua'ni ganang kagadofi ga' dudure tanga yapku' ka aming 10 ning ka bagana tangkunang lepa kasi' kafasi' ki natugupmuresi guk wari abiging. Abanga Jisas wari agu' u kuma' tabang kanga bagana kadagang waraga' tanga kamani sa' adenga ¹³ ku ning tabanga katinganging, o girii Jisas gu nipbubure tanga yotangkanip te'. ¹⁴ Ka Jisas wari adisining ku u naknga fonga yapma ning yanggu', girisa' kuma' yotangkasabarik. Ka sidi i anga Juda indining kadapmang ka bagana aming wari tubobu kuma' karenda wara'ning titam u yaranga pris ganang kadofinga fuksi' u yangtintingneinga sapmanting. ¹⁵ Ning ininga aramugoging. Anga yapking ka fuksi' udi tubobu kuma' karendayapking. U kanga aming nua'ni adi bagana kadagang wari kaga'sa' kabinga aming karengsa' tubobu yagu' waraga' sura Jisas ga' kaba karengsa' naknga amine fam u ibinga Jisas kaunga tubobu abanga Anutuning wap bema aranga mesisiringa tang tanga abugu'. ¹⁶ Tanga ababanga Jisas ganang kadofinga Jisas ning kayong ganang u mang mungkupnanga mera Jisas u asekna ning aninga adining wap bema aregu'. Ka aming ka tubobu u abugu' wa Judani mo', Sameriani aming wari abugu'. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ka Jisas wari nakeda tanga tubobu abanga adining wap bema aregu' u kanga ning togu', na aming bagana kadagang guk wa ten ning dabiksa' ifikarendangak ka nakeda tanga tubobu wa aming kubaniksa' ka yong nua'nini gapmo' ba abarang. Aming dabik ka nain ning wa indeng anga maing. Nagabu Anutuga' kabaksi' kareng naknga mesisiringa wa sidi dabik udep abanga tangamting ning tonga aderik. ¹⁹ Ning tonga ning tanga aming u ning anigu',

giri, gu nagata' naktangka tarang warisa' tanga kami wadigi' kuma' karendarang. Mamarak tanga yakangga' mugo te'.

Jisas wari aming wari kadapmang ka Anutuning bining wari kadofinga kigeda waraga' yanggu'

Mat 24:23-28,37-41

²⁰ Ka Farisi arantagim wari Jisas u ning abanga anikaging, ai kama ka Anutu wari aming dabik indi manggaknipma fonga adining bining ganangsa' kuknipma niptatoreinga gi' iik wara'ning urang wa dari kadofo'ga'. Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', kama ka Anutu wari aming adining bining ganang kukyapma yaptatora wara'ning wa aming wari dasi' wari sareng sini' kaga ning guk mokngang, wa kapmo'sa' ikita'. ²¹ Kama ka wa sarengsa' adeinga aming wari kanga ai i adera' yang a do adera' wang ning tutugu ning guk mokngang. Beng guk sini' sanirik Anutuning bining wa sidining bining ganang ingging kuma' kadofinga ita' ka sidi kigeda guk mo' tanga iking ning yanggu'.

²² Ning tanga Jisas wari ananing arantagimni ubu yanggu', ka inga' na sidigok mo' ikinga sidi naganing nondakna narosi tanga ira Amingning Tim Iyak naga nua'bu abanga saptatora waraga' siamo' naknga ikni', ka mokngang na urap mo' abok. ²³ Ka kama ka naga urap mo' abok wara'ganang wa aming fam wari ai', Jisas urang udi tubo ning tara' kuma' abara'. Wa ma ita' ingging kuma' abara' yang ning tonga yarani'. Ka sidi u naknga nagata' sura bengsa' ba ning tonga mo' marara tini', mokngang. ²⁴ Kama ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga abubu wara'ning wa kadapmang ka tifik wari kama kama dabik kaga' urapsa' urang diokinga kating ningsa' tanga kaga' urapsa' kadofok ga'. ²⁵ Ka tim ka na kagaya girii bemotik. Ning tinga aming arantagim ka i iking yari nagata' bibi' naknga manda uknama ikni'ga'. ²⁶ Ka kama ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga abubu wara'ning wa kadapmang ka timinggi' Noa wari yagu' u tanga ka aming wari kama ka Anutu wari tagagareyap ning wari kagadofi waraga' suknakubenga tanga ikinga urang kadofiaminga tiging ningsa' kadofo'ga'. ²⁷ Kama ka u tanga wa ama gibung girii wari kadofonga tinga Noa wari waraga' sura sip fatarugu' wa ami taming adi suknakube sa' tanga nana nasi' kareng nanga marek kareng tanga taming kafauwe ning unggungsa' tanga ira aging. Ira anganga ama gibung girii wari kadofinga Noa kurene wari sip iyung amoinga adi bisasu'na sa' tiging. ²⁸ Abanga tim Lot wari yong kadagang Sodom u itarugu' u tanga undu' adi ningsa' tiging. Kudip wari yong ka u dada ga' dudure kuma' tugu', ka yong wara'ning aming adi wara'guk mo' sura marek kareng tanga nana nasi' kareng nanga a maket titi a mambong inga'ni tona a feng kane a yak inga'ni kareng mana ning unggungsa' tanga ira aging. ²⁹ Tanga ira anganga kama ka Lot wari Sodom yong u kabinga bima tanga mugogu' wara'ganangsa' ka Anutu wari kudip guk ka uningkim kuguduguk guk u kwasineinga Sodom yong wari danga dabiksa' bisasu'neging. ³⁰ Ka kama ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga tubobu abok wara'ning undu' ningsa' kadofinga kani'ga'. Aming kabi'mo' wari mambong ga'sa' sura suknakube sa' kuma' tanga ikni' wara'ganang kadofok ga'.

³¹ Ka kama ka naga abok wara'ganang wa ning tini', aming ka yak fugang marero' adi napa' u kanga parap marara mambongni bemnonga iyung bane mo' amo'. Abanga aming ka feng ganang anga fato' adindu' mambong ni bemnotik ning tonga yongganangga' tubobu mo' unara abo'. Mokngang adi tubosa' bimanga mawa'. ³² Ka wara'ning wa kadapmang ka tim Lot wari urang tugu' waraga' sukanting. Lot ning tamni adi kama kadagang wari kadofinga bima tanga abanga mambongni tangkunasi fam waraga' sura yong u tubobu faranga kanga kadaga wadigi' tugu'. ³³ Ka adi u tanga kadagagu' ningsa' ka aming ka napa' mambong ka fugu yotangka ning waraga'sa' sura fikifiki wara'ning kanesa' tanga irota' wa inga' adi fakara tanga kadaga to'ga'. A aming ka kadapmang ka ananing fugu yotangka ning waraga'sa'

sasuk ning u kabinga aming fam yotangkayap ga' tanga mamareng girii bema kumarota' wa adi inga' iik kareng ka ka' ningsa' iikning u bema iro'. ³⁴ Beng sini' urang torik, kama ka naga abok wara'ganang wa na kadapmang nua'ni ka ning tok, aming fama' ka basing kubaniksa' ganang deiakdemu' wa na kubaniksa' bemnanga kubanik ka unggung kabok. ³⁵ Abanga taming fama' ka sanggom mera fakarakdemu' undu' ningsa', na kubaniksa' bema nua'ni wa kagabi tok. ³⁶ A aming fama' ka feng kane fatademu' undu' na kubaniksa' bema nua'ni wa unggung kagabi ningsa' tanga yarokga' ning yanggu'. ³⁷ Ka arantagimni wari midi ka u naknga ning aniging, ka girii, kadapmang ka aming kidanga manggakyap ga' u torang wa kama wa indeng tara' abanga tiabe'ga'. Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', sidi yang mangambeng wari keng kubungni waraga' tanga bak kukiting u yapma wa nakeda sa' tanga o napa' kubungni unda', ning undu' beng guksa' tuguting. Ka kama ka wari kadofonga napa' ni kadofu' undu' sidi kuma'sa' kigedanga nakedani'ga' ning yanggu'.

18

Anutuga' ibang tutugu ning kadapmang wa taming wari jas ganang midi fikifiki anga tutugu ning ningda'ning

¹ Ka Jisas wari kadapmang ka Anutuga' ibang tutugu baritarak guk mo' naknga fikifiki ningsa' tonga ira au waraga' arantagimni u yangdidimonga midi tipfara tanga ning yanggu', ²⁻³ ka yong nua'ni ganang wa tamkasa' nua'ni guk irota', Ka aming nua'ni wari tamkasa' waraga' mamareng famota'. Ka taming adi mamareng u tipdidimangam wara'ning aming nua'ni guk mokngang wara' adi yong wara'ning aming girii nua'ni ka aming ning mamareng u naknga tipdidimayam ning wara'ganang anga ning anota', o aming girii gu yotangkanap tinga aming ka wari nagata' mamareng nua'bu mo' namota'. Ning udi fikifiki anga fanota'. Ka aming girii ka udi Anutuga' guk mo' naknga aming kafakafa tiap ga' undu' bibi' naknga ananing sasuk ganangsa' tanga irota'. ⁴ Ka aming girii adi taming wari yotangkangam titiga' fikifiki anga fanota' u kanga tim ka bibi' nakngamota'. Ka inga' ubu sura ning touta', a na kadapmang ka aming yotangkayap ning wara'guk mo' titik. Ka tamkasa' adi fikifiki yotangkangam titiga'sa' abanga fananara'. ⁵ Ka nagabu kagabi sa' totik wa adi ko ningsa' abanga fanananga nakguridangam sini' ma tok. Wara' na nagata' kane girii kabinam u udaga waraga'sa' tanga kubase' yotangkangamotik ning tonga tamkasa' u yotangkangam tota'. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari midi tipfara u ina ning tanga ning yanggu', beng sini' aming girii kamaganangni adi aming kadagang ai' dap titiing mo' de ka adi taming wari fikifiki anota' u kanga undu' aigangam tanga kuma'sa' yotangkangamota'. ⁷ Ka aming girii adi ai' dap wa kadapmang ka taming wari adita' kane girii amimi wara'ning u udaga waraga'sa' tanga tangamota'. A aming girii ka Anutu adi aming girii kamaganangni ningwara' mo'. Adi ai' dap ning ki beng sini' ikita' wara' adi aming ka ananing arantagim ning ikanting wari mamareng guk ira yotangkaim titiga' sura tiim sidii fikifiki katingana ira anting wa Anutu adi yotangkayap titiga' bibi' guk mo' nakota', mokngang sini'. ⁸ Anutu adi adisining ibang u nakyam sa' tanga adi nasi' mamareng guk ira tonting u urapsa' kuma' yotangkaima tipdidimaiminga adi kabaksi' kareng guk ubu ikanting. Ka sidi waraga' sura naktangka tanga ira wa sidi Anutuga' ibang fikifiki ningsa' tonga ira anting. Inga' Amingning Tim Iyak naga kamaganangga' tubobu abok ganang wa na aming fam ka naktangka tangkunang tanga ibang ko ningsa' tonga ira ausi wara'guk mo' ma yabok ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari ibang beng guk tutugu wara'ning waraga' aming fama' wara'sining kadapmang u yora togu'

⁹ Ka Jisas wari Juda aming fam ka kadapmang didimeng giri tanga ikem ning tonga anasining wap bema aranga aming fam wa kadagasi ning yabiaging wari nakedanga adisining iiksi' u tipdidima waraga' sura midi nua'ni ka ning yanggu'. ¹⁰ Wa ning, aming fama' nua'ni ka Farisi a nua'ni ka aming kadagang takis mamanggeng wari siring yak girii tempel ganang amanga Anutuga' ibang tontamu'. Ka Farisi adi tim mauta' a aming takis mamanggeng ka Farisi wari kadapmang mumungguk titiing ning yapma bibi' nakyamiting adi mandang mauta'. ¹¹ Anga siring yak iyung u amanga adenga Farisi adi aming kadapmang didimengsa' titiing wara' adi iikni ganang wa kadagang ni guk mokngang ning sura naknga Anutuga' ibang ning touta', o Anutu na aming ka kadapmang kadagang ka kubu a ami taming fam guk sansaramik titi a kadagang fam ka ning u tanga ikiting ka i adera' ningyara' mo'. Abanga na kadapmang mumungguk kadagang titiing ka aming ka do abanga adera' ningwara' mo' wara' na asekna ning torik. ¹² Na kadapmang didimeng tanga sande kubanik kubanik fikifiki guta' sura nana tapni kama fama' ning sini' titik. Abanga na fiki uningkim mambong a napa' mambong fam manggetik undu' guta' sura ten ning indangira wa guta' kubanik didimengsa' udanga gamitik ning touta'. ¹³ Ka aming takis mamanggeng adi wap aming kadagang wara'guk irota' wara' adi anga adining kadagang waraga' sura kaba mamareng naknga siring yak iyung bane sini' do mo' agu'. Mokngang adi iming ganang gaga sa' amanga mungkupna tanga mera ananing mamamni u ura kaba guk kufara Anutuga' ibang ning touta', o Anutu na aming kadagang tuang beng sini' tanga ikitik wara' gu bibiri' napma yotangkanam te' ning touta'. ¹⁴ Ka beng sini' urang sanirik, Anutu adi ibang tutugu ning kadapmang ka aming takis mamanggeng wari tanga touta' wa didimeng ning kanga adita' nakota'. A ibang ning kadapmang ka Farisi wari tanga touta' wa Anutu adi didimeng mo' kanga bibi' nakngamota'. Beng sini' aming ka kadapmang ka ananing wap bema ara wara'ningsa' tanga irota' wa Anutu adi napa' sigening ning kanga adining wap bema afota'. A aming ka kaba bema afanga kadapmang ka ananing wap bema afu wara'ning u tanga irota' wa Anutu adi didimeng ning kanga adita' naknga adining wap bema arota' ning yanggu' Jisas wari.

*Jisas wari sababi' u adiganang fabanga kukyapma kisi' suroyapma ibang toyamgu'
Mat 19:13-15; Mak 10:13-16*

¹⁵ Ning tanga yong unggungni aming wari Jisas wari adisining sababi' u kisi' suroyapma ibang totangkaim waraga' sura Jisas ga' sababi' u inagikngama abiging. Ka Jisas ning arantagimni adi u yapma yangkagare tiging. ¹⁶ Ka Jisas wari yangkagare tiging u yapma sababi' u katiana fonga kukyapma arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi yangsefi mo' tinting. Anutuning bining wa aming kabaksi' kareng guk ka saba kababi' ningyara' wari iik ning. ¹⁷ Beng sini' sanirik aming ka Anutuning bining ganang iikga' naknga wa adi kabaksi' inga'ni kareng guk ka sababi' ningyara' naktangkanga ikanting wa giri, Anutuning bining ganang ikanting. A adi ning guk mo' tinting wa adi Anutuning bining ganang iikning guk mokngang sini' ning yanggu'.

Aming girii nua'ni mambongni siamo' guk wari gi' iikning kadapmang waraga' Jisas anigagu'

Mat 19:16-30; Mak 10:17-31

¹⁸ Ning tanga unggung mareiaging. Ka Juda ning aming girii nua'ni wari abanga Jisas u ning anikagu', o ninggek aming girii kareng na indining da'ning tanga ka' iik fikifiki ningsa' irotik. ¹⁹ Ka Jisas wari adining sasukni u kadidima waraga' ning anigu', ai gu aming kareng ning guk wa indining nanarang. Wap ka kareng wa Anutu kubaniksa' urang anitam udi. ²⁰ Ka gu nasi' kareng ni titiga' sura abanga torang. Kadapmang kareng ka aming wari tanga kareng iik wara'ning wa midi ka Anutuning midi tang wari tonga yareta' wa gundu' kuma'sa' nakitang. Ka midi ka u

tuguta' wa ning, gu tamga a ufiga kabinga kadagang sansaramik mo' totang a aming mo' ugumarotang a kubu mo' totang a midi mandaga' mo' toutang. Ning tanga gu mamangga babangga ning kapmik irotang ning tuguta' u yaranga totang wa napa' kareng sini'. ²¹ Ka aming wari ning togu', o beng sini' midi kadapmang ka u torang wa na timinggi' kabasi' ganang yaranga tanga ababanga kami yara'ganang undu' didimeng ko ningsa' tanga itik yang. ²² Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ka gu kadapmang tang u yaranga didimengsa' udi giri tanga ikitang, ka gu napa' tangkunang kubaniksa' wa kagabi fatitang. Napa' ka wa ning, gu i anga guning mambong dabik u manggara fonga aming fam ga' ima yaranga mambong wara'ning uningkim u manggara tatafak aming ga' sabaraimsasu'notang. Ning tanga gu naga nawara abotang. Gu kadapang ka u ganirik u totang wa inga' gu Anutuning yongganang napa' kareng sini' katuaya' ning anigu'. ²³ Ka aming girii adi mambongni siamo' guk, aming kangasi sini'. Wara' adi midi ka Jisas wari mambongni u sabaraim ga' anigu' u naknga kaba mamareng naknga bibi' naknga Jisas u kabinga mugo tugu'. ²⁴ Ka aming kangasi wari kaba mamareng naknga mugo tinga Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' torik aming ka mambongsi' siamo' guk adi Anutuning bining ning kadapmang u yaranga au waraga' wa kane girii sihni' tinting. ²⁵ Ka wara'ning wa sidi maga girisi kamel waraga' sukanting. Maga girii wari napa' ginang kabasi' sini' ganang au ning guk mokngang kirikna tota'. Ka aming ka mambong siamo' guk undu' ningsa'. Adi mambongsi' waraga' sura Anutuning bining iikga' wa kane girii sini' tintin, ning yanggu'. ²⁶ Ka aming wari u naknga fam ka ning togang, ai, ka gu midi ka mamareng ning guk torang aming kamaganangni ka ni Anutuning bining ganang guk mo' unda' iro'ga'. ²⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' napa' ka aming wari mo' titining ning kating wa Anutu adi girisa' titining ning kata'. Wara' Anutu warisa' kuma' tiaminga ikanting ning yanggu'. ²⁸ Ka Pita wari Jisas u ning anigu', girii, a guning arantagim indi ya indining. Indi guning kane ga' sura marara indining yak ning ki a mambongni' tangkunasi a mamangne babangne u ibisasu'nanga abanga gu giwara guning kane ubu tanga yangakem yang. ²⁹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni dabik u ning yanggu', beng guk sini' sanirik aming ka Anutuning bining ning kane titiga' saimo' naknga marara adining yong ki a yak a tamni a mindine ibingine mambong a kuyane a mengbe u ibinga mauta' wa adi napa' niga' nafek guk mo' tanga irota' mokngang. ³⁰ Adi napa' mambong ka u ibota' wara'ning tuboni wa Anutu wari napa' fam kabi'mo' ubu aminga auta'. Ning tinga adi kamaganang ingging irota' ganang wa napa' niga' nafek guk mo' tanga ira anganga inga' Anutuning yongganang undu' napa' girii sini' ka ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik u amiinga tanga iro' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari ana kungkumak tanga tubobu mamarak waraga' nua'bu togu'

Mat 20:17-19; Mak 10:32-34

³¹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni 12 u inagira naro' fonga kukyapma ning yanggu', i nakni' idi Jerusalem yongga' wadigi' urang famayam. Ka midi ka tim profet wari napa' napa' ka inga' Amingning Tim Iyak wari titi waraga' urang yoking wa kami yara'ganang beng guk kuma' kadofonga tara'. ³² Ka adi Amingning Tim Iyak u bema tonga aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' waraga' iminga wari bema midi kadagang aninga anikige tanga yuguk sombakni'ga'. ³³ Ning tanga aya tangkunang wari fefinga ugumak tini'ga'. Ugumakinga kumara deia' kama fama' ibinga famineng ning fawa' ganang wa adi ka' tubobu seranga mararo'ga' ning yanggu'. ³⁴ Ka arantagimni ning sasuksi' ganang wa midi ka wara'ning kini udi mang sini' ningda'ning adegu' wara' adi Jisas ning midi u naknga midi wara'ning kiga' nafek tiging.

Jisas wari aming de kadagang nua'ni tipkarendagu'

Mat 20:29-34; Mak 10:46-52

³⁵ Ka Jisas guk ka arantagimni a aming sige fam wara'siguk wari anga Jeriko yong u kadofinga aramugoging, ka aming de kadagang nua'ni udi unggung merafagu'. Adi fikifiki kadapmang gaga ganang u mera aming wari mambong fam amimi waraga' fakatianarugu'. ³⁶ Ka adi aming kabi'mo' ka Jisas yaranga aging wari midi ganggarang tonga aging u naknga amine u ning katianggu', ai do wa nasi' tanga tonga maing nakarik. ³⁷ Ka amine yong ki unggungni wari ning aniging, wa Jisas Nasaretni wari abara'. ³⁸ Ka adi Jisas Nasaretni ning togging u naknga yotangkangam titiga' sura ku ning katigu', ai Jisas Devit ning mindingni gu napbubure tanga yotangkanap te'. ³⁹ Ka aming fam ka tim abiging wari kuguruda tanga ai, kabap ning anisefiging. Ka mokngang adi nakyam guk mo' tanga ku bang sini' nua'bu katigu', o Devit ning mindingni gu bibiri' napma yotangkanap te'. ⁴⁰ Ka Jisas wari adining ku u naknga bibiri' naknga abanga adenga ning yanggu', aming u i nagiknama abani'. Ning ininga nagikngama abuinga Jisas wari aming de kadagang u ning anigagu', ka gu nasi' tagam ga' naknga fakatinanarang. ⁴¹ Ka aming de kadagang wari ning togu', o girii na dana nua'bu karendanam ga'sa' nakarik. ⁴² Ning tuguinga Jisas wari ning anigu', we' tubobu kuma' karendagabara', degara te'. Ganing naktangka tang ka nagata' kabaka kubaniksa' kufara tarang warisa' tanga kami gu wadigi' kuma' karendarang ning anigu'. ⁴³ Ning tinga de kadagang udi kaga' urapsa' karendainga karengsa' ubu degaranga marara Jisas u yaranga anga kaba karengsa' naknga Anutuning wap bema aranga mesisiringa tanga tanga mugogu'. Ka ami taming fam adindu' Jisas wari napa' girii tugu' u kanga Anutuning wap bema aranga mesisiringa tinging.

19

Aming nua'ni Sakias wari Jisas kagu' wara'ning midi

¹ Ning tanga anga Jisas wari Jeriko yong bining u kadofinga aramugogu'. ² Ka yong wara'ni aming nua'ni wapni Sakias ka adi kane aming arantagim ka takis manggakiaging u yaptatorarugu' wara'ning aming girii ira mambong kanggasi tanga itarugu'. ³ Ka adi aming kabi'mo' wari Jisas u kanga abanga adiganang bak girii tinging u yapma adindu' Jisas u kafakafa sini' kadidima ga' sura abugu'. Ka mokngang, adi aming pumpurum sini' wara' adi Jisas u kaga ga' ning tonga tugu', udi mokngang kaga guk mo' tugu'. ⁴ Ning tanga kadapmang ka Jisas wari au ga' wara'ganang tim unara anga firi nua'ni ka wapni sikamo wara'ganang furo'ning aranga mera fadegaregu'. ⁵ Ka Jisas wari anganga adiganang u kadofinga tarang kanga adenga ning anigu', ai Sakias gu afufu te'. Kami na gugok guning yak ganangga' mantamuk. ⁶ Ka Sakias adi Jisas ning midi u naknga urapsa' afanga Jisas u kanga kaba karengsa' naknga ning tanga Jisas u nagiknanga adining yak ganangga' mugogumu'. ⁷ Ka aming kabi'mo' adi Jisas wari Sakias ning yak ganangga' mugogumu' u kanga kabaksi' kadagang naknga ai' adi aming kadagang ning yak ganang guk wa nasi'ga' mara' ning tonga yareging. ⁸ Ka Jisas adi Sakias guk adining yakang ganang u kuma' anga kadofinga mareiagumu'. Ka Sakias wari Jisas u ning anigu', o girii tim kadagang tanga ikitik. Ka kami na kabakna ubu kuma' fararik wara' na naganing napa' napa' mambong girii i bining didimeng udanga manggara tatafak aming u yotangkayapma yarotik. Abanga aming ka naga tim takis manggara mandaga' iramira uningkim mambong girii naminga dibing ka nagata' kubu tanga famanggaknatik wa na ning torik, kami kura'bu uya' ka girii sini' kuma' imotik. ⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', o beng sini' kami Anutu wari aming ka yak ka yara'ganang iking u kuma' manggakniabara'. Gu aming kadagang ning gapma aming fugang iikning ning ganiting de, ka kami gu Ebrahim ning arantagim didimeng sini' ubu kuma' kadofirang. ¹⁰ Amingning Tim Iyak naga kama ganangga' afuguk wa aming ka Anutuning kadapmang didimeng

kabinga kadaga titi ningsa' iking u yapma inagira fabanga kukyabinga gi' ubu iik waraga'sa' tanga afuguk ning anigu'.

Jisas wari aming wari Anutuning midi u iminga bema kane aming karesi ka aming girii king wari uningkim iminga kane tang urang titing ningda'ning titi waraga' togu'

Mat 25:14-30

¹¹ Ka Jisas wari midi ka Sakias anigu' u naknga Jisas ananing arantagim guk ka aming fam guk wari ning suking, o ya Jerusalem yong girii u kagadofi ga' dudure kuma' tem. Ka indi yong girii do kadofintam ganang wa Jisas adi Anutuning bining munumung sini' unda' tipkadofoga'. Ka Jisas adi kuma' yapkedanga midi tipfara tanga ning yanggu', ¹² Wa ning, aming girii king nua'ni ka adi tim ka aming arantagim kamaganang unggungsa' yaptatoranga irota'. Ka inga' aming ka kama nua'ni ganang ikanting wari adisining girii king ira adindu' yaptatora waraga' naknga katinganina marara wap ka adisining king ning guk ubu iik wara'ning u bemonga kama kamani u auta'. Anga wap ka u bema tubobu abanga mera kama fama' guk ubu yaptatorota'. ¹³ Ka aming girii king adi wap ka u bemonga aunga wa adi tim ka adining kane aming ten ning u katiana abuinga aming kubanik kubanik wara'siga' 20 kina 20 kina ning u dabiksa' ima yarota'. Ning tanga ning inota', sidi uningkim i samarik ya manggara fonga sige mo' kukinga fidenting. Sidi i manggara fonga uningkim yari kane tanga uningkim yara'ning dibing kunik ka' nua'bu ifakadofinga yaranting. Ka inga' naga tubobu abok ganang wa na uningkim i kuma' ifigaranting wara' girii bemnok. Ning ina ning tanga ibinga mauta'. ¹⁴ Ka aming arantagim ka ananing yong ki ganang tim yaptatorota' adi adita' guk mo' nakanting wara' adi aming girii wari kuma' mugoinga kabaksi' kadagang naknga aming nua'ni mandang inga' aninga kamiinga anga king u ning anota', indi gu niptatora ga' bibi' nakem. Ka king adi midi ka u naknga midi tubobu guk mo' anota', adi ningsa' kabiamota'. ¹⁵ Ka adi inga' wap ka kama wara'ning king u bema yong kini ga' tubobu mabota'. Abanga kadofinga mera kane aming ka tim uningkim mambong ima mauta' wara'sining kanesi' u kadadima waraga' sura kane aming u urapsa' katianota'. ¹⁶ Katianinga abanga adenga kane aming nua'ni wari ning anota', o girii tim gu 20 kina urang namgung wa na kane tang tanga 200 kina ning kuma' tipkadofigamarik. ¹⁷ Ka girini wari adining midi u naknga kaba karengsa' nakngama ning anota', o karengsa' gu tim napa' kabasi' gamguk ka kafakafa sa' katatoranga tanga ikitang wara' kami na napa' girii ubu gaminga gu yong girisi ten ning u yaptatora wara'ning kigineng guk ubu ira yaptatorotang. ¹⁸ Ning tanga aming nua'ni adibu anota', o girii tim gu nagata' 20 kina namgung wa na kane tangkunang tanga ka' nua'bu wa dandameng sini' ka 100 kina ning kuma' tipkofigamarik. ¹⁹ Ka girii wari ning anota', o karengsa' tarang. Gu kane aming kareng gu didimengsa' giri taranga wara' na gundu' aming girii gipmotik. Ning tinga gu yong girisi ka faiv ning u yaptatorotang.

²⁰ Ning tanga kane aming nua'ni adibu anota'. O girii gu tim nagata' 20 kina urang namgung wa na bema tonga kwi' kugo' wari yananga kapmo' gi' sepkaminga fideta'. Ka kami gata' didimengsa' tubobu bemgamarik yang. ²¹ Girii na gu kuma'sa' gabitik gu aming kagaya, nana a nasi' fam ka gu tanga nanga ikitang wa gu ganing tangkunangsa' mo' tanga ikitang. Mokngang gu aming wari tanga ifikadofigaminga manggakna sa' titang. Gu kadapmang ka ning u titang gabitik waraga' tanga na uningkim namgung wa gi' bema yananga kamigamguk ning touta'. ²² Ka girii wari ning anota', ai, gu kane aming kadagang sini'. Midi ka ganing maga wari u torang warisa' gata' mamareng gamara'. Beng ba, gu naga idi aming kadagang ira kadapmang ka aming fam ning napa' iromanggakniap a aming ning feng u nagata'sa' sura manggakna ning ba titik nabitang. Wara' gu nagata' mutu tanga uningkim u sige sebinga fideta'. ²³ Ka gu nasi'ga' tanga naganing uningkim ya sige sebinga fideta'. Gu

bema tonga kane tanga tipgaranam titiga' wa. ²⁴ Aming girii wari ning kafanga aning aninga ning tanga kane aming fam u ning inota', sidi 20 kina u iromkadak tanga bema tonga kane aming ka kane tangkunang tanga 200 kina guk kuma' tipkadofigu' waraga' nua'bu amini'. ²⁵ Ka kane aming fam adibu ning aninting, ai girii adi mambong girii 200 kina ning kuma' bemgu' ka gu 20 kina nua'bu guk wa indining amonga torang. Ka aming girii wari ning inota', naga kuma' torik amimi sa' tini'. ²⁶ Beng sini' torik naganing kadapmang wa ning, aming ka naga napa' amotik ka tangkunang surouta' wa na fam nua'bu amotik. A aming ka naga napa' kabasi' amotik ka adi kafakafa guk mo' katatorota' wa na irombem tinga adi nafek sini' tota' ning titik. ²⁷ Ka aming arantagim ka tim naga adisining girisi' ning ira yaptatora ga' bibi' urang naknamging wa sidi inagik tanga fabanga naganing dana ganang ingging dipmikumakni' ning inota' ning yanggu' Jisas wari.

Jisas wari Jerusalem yong girii u kadofinga aming wari aming girii king ning kanga mengnagik tiging

Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Jon 12:12-19

²⁸ Ka Jisas wari midi ka u ina biinga ning tanga adi Jerusalem yongga' tim ira muguinga arantagimni guk ka aming fam guk adi mandang ira ning tanga mugoging. ²⁹ Anganga yong kababi' fama' ka Betfasi guk ka Betani guk ka Jerusalem yong girii du' ka kama bubo wap Oliv ganang adeyagumu' waraga' arantagimni fama' tim yangkareinga agumu'. ³⁰ Ning yanggu', sidi yong kabasi' do anga dongki uyamang nua'ni kuni'sa' ka aming wari tim guk mo' meking ka adi aya wari kuma' tofinga irakinga fidera' u kanga fadara bemnama abantamu'. ³¹ Ka aming tuang wari sapma ai, dongki wa nasi'ga' fadakiamu' ning udep saninga wa sidi ning anintamu', mo' girii wari dongki yara'ganang kane tonga ningkarara' kanga abanga fadakiamuk ning tontamu'. ³² Jisas wari aming fama' u ning ina yangkareinga anga kadofinga nasi' midi ka Jisas wari yanggu' u didimengsa' yapma ³³ ning tanga dongki ning aya u arafadagumu'. Ka dongki tuang wari yapma ning yangging, ai dongki wa nasi'ga' fadakiamu'. ³⁴ Ka adibu ning yanggumu', mo' girii wari kane tonga ningkarara' kanga abanga fadakiamuk. ³⁵ Ning tanga dongki u fadara bema ababanga Jisas ganang kadofinga anasining kwi' u manggara dongki ning fugu faro'ning ingamging. Inga ning tanga Jisas u bema dongki furo'ning u kamiinga meku'. ³⁶ Ning tinga aming dabik ka Jisas u yaranga kubap mugoging wari anasining kwi' u manggara kadapmang ganang u ingama yareinga Jisas adi dongki wara'ganang mera kwi' furo'ningsa' tipminga aramugogu'. ³⁷ Ning tanga kadapmang u yaranga anganga Jerusalem yong girii u dudure tanga kadapmang bining ka kama bubo Oliv u kabinga amayaging u kadofinga aming arantagim girii ka Jisas ga' fanakiaging wari Jisas wari kane tangkunang mirakel tinga fakayaging waraga' sura kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa tanga Anutuning wap bema aranga ku bang ning katiging, ³⁸ o karengsa' indi gu Anutu girii wari aming girii gipminga indiganang abarang waraga' kabakni' karengsa' nakem. O beng sini' kami Anutu wari indita' kaba kugurang kuma' naknima ai' dap tinimara' wara' indi kabakni' karengsa' naknga Anutu girii ning wap bema arantam ning kating katinga abiging. ³⁹ Ka Farisi arantagim ning aming fam ka aming ku katiging wara'sining bining unggung adeging adi aming kabi'mo' wari Jisas ning wap bema areging u kanga kigesini naknga Jisas u ning aniging, ai yanggek aming, adi kadapmang ka wa kareng mo' ting yabem. Gu arantagimka u sangsefi te'. ⁴⁰ Ka Jisas adibu ning yanggu', naga aming u yangsefotik wa ku ka u kating ning udi uningkim adibu undu' kuma'sa' marara katinting ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari Jerusalem aming ga' kaba mamareng naknga mak kogu'

⁴¹ Ka Jisas wari Jerusalem yong girii bibik u anga kadofinga Juda aming ka Jerusalem yong ki ikiaging wari adining midi tarakayonga ira abiging waraga' sura kaba mamareng naknga mak kara midi ning togu', ⁴² o bibiri' sini' Jerusalem aming gu mamareng bimbem wara'ning kama wa kuma' dudurera'. Ka na kamisa' gu guning kadapmang u kafakafa sura gi' iikga' nakarik. Ka mokngang, kadapmang ka gu napa' waraga' sura kabaka faranga naga yotangkasap ga' ninang wara'ning wa gu sareng kaga ning guk mokngang, kapmo' adera' wara' gu kaga guk mo' tarang. ⁴³ Ka inga' kama mamareng ka ning kadofigamo'. Guning digirapka wari kadofinga kadapmang a base indeng u isefigamsasu'nani'. Ning tanga ami'ga' kwang unanga du' sini' unggung ira gukni'ga'. ⁴⁴ Adi gura gifikadaga sini' tanga yak undu' dipmisasu'nanga ning tanga yak wara'guk wadigi' kuma' ifikadagamsasu'nani'. Ning tinga yak wa ma sinim ning uningkim ka ni furo'ning unggung ko guk mo' garinga adewa'. Mokngang sini', uningkim dabiksa' wa adi ifikadasasu'na tinga kamaganangsa' kuma' mangfasasu'nani'ga'. Beng sini' gu Anutu wari yotangkagap tonga abara' wa gu kafakafa guk mo' kigedanga adining midi ninak ga' bibi' nakngama manda ukngamarang wara' inga' gu mamareng ka ning u beme'.

Jisas wari tempel ganang amanga aming ka mambong maket fatiging u yangkaregu'
Mat 21:12-17; Mak 11:15-19; Jon 2:13-22

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Ka Jisas wari midi ka u tonga biinga ning tanga anga Jerusalem yong u kadofinga siring yak girii tempel wara'ganang amanga yapku' ka aming wari napa' mambong u manggara fabanga maket tanga kura fatonaging. U yapma barap naknga aming u yangkagare tanga ning yanggu', Anutuning midi ka siring yak yara'ga' wa ning yoking, naganing yak wa nagata' ibang tutugu wara'ningsa' ning yoking. Ka sidi yak ka kubu aming wari kapmo' sepma iikning ningda'ning tipigironga ting sabarik ning yanggu'.

⁴⁷ Ka Jisas wari aming u yangkagarenga ning tanga fikifiki adi siring yak girii wara'ganang amanga aming u midi kareng fianggetarugu'. Ka Juda ning pris girisi a sasuk aming a ami taming wara'sining tim iyak aming fam wari u kanga kabaksi' kadagang naknga Jisas u uuk titiga' bemtam ning tonga fatiaging. ⁴⁸ Ka mokngang, fikifiki ami taming kabi'mo' wari adining midi u kafakafa sini' nakonga anga adiganang bak siamo' fatiaging wara' adi Jisas anapmo'sa' adeinga bimbem ning kadapmang kabi'guk mo' kanga bimbem guk mo' tiging.

20

Juda aming wari Jisas u anikige tonga wap girii wa nisi' wari amigu' waraga' anigaging

Mat 21:23-27; Mak 11:27-33

¹ Ka Jisas adi Jerusalem yong ganang unggung ko ira ning tanga siring yak girii tempel ganang u amanga ami taming ga' midi kareng faituaingu'. Ka pris girisi a Juda ning kadapmang tang ning sasuk aming a aming wara'sining tim iyak aming fam wari Jisas ganang u abanga ² ning anigaging, ai gu kane ka u tanga fiararang wara'ning wap guk wa. A gu kane ka u titiga' wa nisi' wari gipmigu', wa nining tinga naknam. ³ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ka ningwara' nandu' napa' nua'ni ga' sangkautik. ⁴ Ka sidi tim Jon Baptis wari kadofinga aming ama iyama yaregu' waraga' wa indining fasukiting, Anutu wari kamiinga tugu' wa ma aming warisa' kamiinga tugu'. ⁵ Ka aming girisi adi Jisas ning midi u naknga anasa' ning togging, indi weng Anutu wari kamigu' ning tontam wa adi ning ma nino', ka nasi'ga' tanga sidi Jon ning midi wa nakngam guk mo' tiging. ⁶ A indi aming warisa' kamiinga tugu' ning tontam wa aming kabi'mo' adindu' Jon ning kane kuma' kanga o adi profet beng ning tonga

Jon ga' naktangka kuma' tiging. Wara' aming adi indining midi u naknga kabaksi' kadagang naknima uningkim kwak wari ma indifini'. ⁷ Ning tonga naknga Jisas u ning aniging, indi Jon ning kane wara'ning ki guk mo' nakedem. ⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', sidi nafek ting ning naning wara' nandu' nisi' wari nipmiinga tirik wara'ning kini undu' mo' sanotik ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari Farisi wari Juda arantagim kafakafa guk mo' yaptatoreging waraga' midi tipfara tiamgu'

Mat 21:33-46; Mak 12:1-12

⁹ Ka Jisas wari ami taming u midi tipfara nua'ni ka ning tanga yanggu', ka aming girii nua'ni wari grep mindip feng tota'. Tanga kane aming fam manggara fonga feng u katatora waraga' kukyabinga tanga ikanting. Ning tanga aming girii adi kama ka u kabinga anga kama kamanii nua'ni ganang unggung fafong irota'. ¹⁰ Ka aming girii grep feng tuang wari grep feng wari mindip mimindi ning kama wari kadofota' u kanga ning touta', o grep wari beng titining kama kuma' kadofira' karik wara' na kane aming ka ni anigarotik. Adi anga aming ka grep feng katatoranga iking u yapma grep wara'ning uningkim mambong guk udep bema kaming u bemnama abota'. Ning tonga kane aming nua'ni anigareinga abota'. Abanga kadofinga nasi' midi ka girini wari aninga kamota' u inota'. Ka aming ka feng u katatoranga ikanting adi feng tuang ning midi u naknga bibi' nakngamting. Ning tanga marara kane aming u bema uuk tanga tubobu sige anigareinga mauta'. ¹¹ Anga aming girii feng tuang ganang do kadofinga aming girii wari sigesa' auta' u kanga kane aming nua'ni ubu anigarota'. Ka wari anga kadofinga undu' adi ningsa' taramikanting. Adi kane aming u bema uuk tanga kadapmang kadagang sini' taramira ning tanga tubobu sigesa' anigareinga auta'. ¹² Ning tinga aming girii wari u kanga kane aming nua'ni ubu anigareinga auta' undu' ningsa'. Adi aming u bema uuk tanga anigara tinga tubobu sigesa' auta'. ¹³ Ka aming girii feng tuang adi aming ka feng u katatoranga ikanting wari kadapmang kadagang ka ning u tanga abinting u kanga kaba mamareng naknga ning touta', ai na kane aming fayangkararik ka adi ning ba ting. Aming fam ning nondaksi' yapma udep ting ningwara' na naganing sabana kubaniksa' ingging kuma' anigarotik. Ning tinga adi sabana ning nonda sini' kanga wa giri adining midi nakngamsa' udep tinting. Ning tonga ananing mindingni unggung sini' ubu anigareinga abota'. ¹⁴ Abanga kadofinga aming ka feng u katatoranga ikanting wari feng tuang ananing mindingni u kanga ning tonting, ai feng tuang ananing mindingni ana sini' uba abara' sam. Indi bimbem tanga ugumak tanam. Ugumara ning tanga feng ya indita' wadigi' ubu bemnanga katatoranantam. ¹⁵ Ning tonga igiranga aming dabiksa' marara feng tuang ning mindingni u bema tamanga feng wara'ning sinim gaga ganang kaminga ugumakanting. Ka inga' feng tuang wari tubobu abota' ganang wa indining, adi aming arantagim ka mindingni ugumara feng irombemnanting udi iibi tota' wa. ¹⁶ Mokngang sini', aming girii adi abanga aming ka kadapmang kadagang tanga ikanting wa dipmisasu'na tota'. Ning tanga feng u katatora waraga' wa aming arantagim inga'ni sa' ubu manggara kukyabota' ning yanggu'. Ka aming adi Jisas wari midi tipfara tanga yanggu' wara'ning kini u nakeda guk mo' tanga ning toging, ai adi kadapmang ka ning guk wa indining tinting. Ning wa indi kadagang nakem ning toging. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas wari aming u ifang yaranga ning yanggu', ka adi midi nua'ni ka tim Anutuning midi umpang ganang ning yoking,

“yak mama ning uningkim nua'ni ka tim aming wari kadagang ning kanga kabiging wa inga' aming fam adibu uningkim ka wa kigineng kareng sini' ning kanga bema yak ning mangkap tim iyak kigineng ning ubu kamiinga ita' ning yoking.” Ka sidi midi ka wara'ning kini waraga' sura nakedanting. ¹⁸ Ka uningkim ka wa fasi' sini' a mini siamo ikita'. Ka aming ka ni uningkim ka wara'ganang manga urota' wa

uningkim ka wari adining fugu u wadigi' dopsasu'geinga kugo'sa' kadofota'. Abanga uningkim ka wari aming nua'ni ning fugu furo'ning mangfota' udi aming u wadigi' upapekaranga kayoinga kugo'sa' kadofota' ning yanggu'.

Juda ning aming girisi wari Jisas wari midi fe' tinga bimbem waraga' sura Rom ning girii ga' takis amimi waraga' sige anigaging

Mat 22:15-22; Mak 12:13-17

¹⁹ Ka sasuk aming a pris girisi adi Jisas wari midi ka u togu' wa anasita' unggung sura togu' ning u kuma' nakedanga Jisas ga' kabaksi' kadagang nakngamging. Ning tanga bimbem titiga'sa' kuma' suking. Ka ami taming kabi'mo' ka Jisas ning midi nakonga Jisas ganang bak girii tiging waraga' tanga kagabi tiging. ²⁰ Ka adi Jisas u bimbem ga' ning tonga fatiaging, ka mokngang fe'sa' fatiaging. Ning tanga adi indining tanga bemtam sam ning tonga Jisas u bimbem ning kadapmang u katua waraga' aming fam u inagira fonga ning yangging, sidi anga Jisas u midi mandaga' taramikinga adi fe' tinga indi wara'ganang bema tonga kiap ning kot ganang kamintam. Ning ina yangkareinga aging. ²¹ Anga Jisas ganang u kadofinga mandaga' taramironga ning aniging, ai yanggek aming, indi ning fagabem ka nasi' kadapmang a midi ka gu faninggetang udi didimengsa'. Abanga gu midi ka nasi' kadapmang ka Anutu wari aming girisi wa ma aming sige indi titiga' nakita' u ituanimonga undu' gu megang a mutu tanga tipfara da'ning guk mo' tanga tugutang. Mokngang gu kadapmang kubaniksa' yaranga didimengsa' ituanimitang. ²² Ka kami indi napa' nua'ni ga' gangkaunga abem undu' gu sarengsa' nininga naknam. Ka Juda aming indining kadapmang tang wa indining adera', Juda aming indi Romni girii Sisa ga' takis udi girisa' amintam wa ma mokngang ning anigaging. ²³ Ka Jisas adi mandaga' tantaramik ning sasuk ka adisining kabaksi' ganang udi kuma' yapkedagu' wara' adi didimengsa' ning yanggu', ²⁴ ningwara' uningkim ka ni namni'. Ning ininga bema amiinga Jisas wari uningkim u bema yangtintingnanga ning yangkagu', aming uuring ka uningkim ganang i adera' ya nisi'ning uuring tiging. Ka adibu ning togging, mo' wa Romni girii Sisa ning uuring tiging. ²⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', wa giri didimeng toing wara' ning sanotik, napa' ka Sisa ga' amimi wara'ning wa adita' aminting. A napa' ka Anutuning undu' Anutuga' didimengsa' aminting ning yanggu'. ²⁶ Ka aming adi Jisas wari aming kabi'mo' ning dasi'ganang fe' tinga bimbem waraga' sura anga aniging. Ka mokngang, Jisas adi sasuk guk wara' adi Jisas ning midi warisa' irafiku' u kanga kagabi tanga mugo tiging.

Satyusi arantagim wari aming kungkumosi wari tubobu mamarak waraga' Jisas u anigaging

Mat 22:23-33; Mak 12:18-27

²⁷ Ka Juda aming ning aming arantagim wap guk nua'ni ka Satyusi ning iniaging ka adi naktangka aming kungkumosi wa tubobu mamarak ning guk mokngang ning tanga ikiaging, ka wari Jisas ganang kadofinga ²⁸ kadapmang ka aming kungkumosi wari tubobu mamarak ning waraga' nakdidimonga didimeng u ninota', ma fe' u tota' ning sura Jisas u ning aniging, tisa gam gu midi nua'ni ka tim Moses wari aming wari taming sananga saba guk mo' ibenga kungkumak waraga' ka Juda aming indita' yokningu' wa gundu' fafongsa'. Ka midi ka Moses wari u yoku' wa ning togu', aming ka ni taming sananga saba guk mo' ibenga ganang kumarota' wa kuyangni wari taming u sananga saba tipkadofinga kuyangni ka kungkumak tota' wara'ning uni yokantamu' ning yoku'. ²⁹ Ka gu midi ka inga' aming kungkumosi wari tubobu mamarak ga' fatorang wa indining. Aming se'kuyane ka seven ning ikanting. Ka kuyasi' timini wari taming sananga saba guk mo' ibenga ganang kumarota'. ³⁰ Ning tinga kuyangni nua'ni adibu adining taming u sanota' undu' ningsa' tanga saba guk

mo' ibenga kumarota'. ³¹ Kumakinga kuyasi' biningni adibu adisining tamkasa' u sananga undu' ningsa', adi saba guk mo' ibenga sigesa' kabinga kumarota'. Ning tinga kuyasi' biningni nua'ni adibu sanota' undu' ningsa' tanga sigesa' kabinga kumarota'. Ka aming se'kuyane seven ning dabiksa' adi ningsa' tanga kumara kumara anganga kumaksasu'na tinga ³² inga' tamsi' undu' kungkumak tota'. ³³ Ami wa usap a taming wa kubaniksa' ning adeing ka gu waraga' wa indining sutang. Inga' aming kungkumosi wari tubobu marakni' ganang wa taming wara'ning ufini sini' wa indeng u todidimainga naknam ning aniging.

³⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' ning sanotik, kamaganang i ira wa kadapmang ka ufi imaraming iikning guk wara' sidi taming a ami saniapma ufi imaraming tanga iking. ³⁵ Ka inga' kama ka aming ka Anutu wari ka' iikga' kuma' ifakasiregu' wari tubobu marara ikni' ganang wa adi imaraming ning guk mo' ikni'. ³⁶ Mokngang adi Anutu wari ifimarakinga Anutuning mindine arantagim ning ira naro' naro'sa' ka adining kunung aming ensel wari urang ikiting ningsa' ira kungkumak guk mo' tanga ka' fikifiki ningsa' ira ani'. ³⁷ Ka midi ka aming kungkumosi wari tubobu marara ka' iik wara'ning wa tim Moses wari undu' kuma'sa' kanga yokningu'. Ka midi ka wa Anutu wari firi nua'ni ganang kadofinga adenga Moses ning de ganang firi sasa' wari kudip da'ning tanga midi ning anigu', na Ebrahim a Aisak a Jekop adisining Anutu wari itik. Ning togu' u yokningu' undu' kuma'sa' katam. ³⁸ Ka aming ka wari kungkumak tanga wadigi'sa' kuma' bisasu'nianing ganang wa Anutu adi na adisining Anutu itik ning guk mo' tounge tugu'. Mokngang adi anagok unggung ka' yaging u yapma wa u togu' wang. Wara' indi midi wap ka itik ning togu' u kanga ning tontam, o beng sini' Anutu wa napa' kungkumosi sige wara'sining Anutu mo', adi napa' napa' ka ka' iik guk u yaptatoreta' wara'sining Anutu. Wara' adi inga' aming kungkumosi tubobu kuma'sa' ifimararo'ga' ning yanggu' Jisas wari. ³⁹ Ka Farisi arantagim adi aming kungkumosi udi tubobu kuma' marakni' ning toyaging wara' adisining sasuk aming fam ka unggung adeging adi Jisas wari midi ka adisining sasuk ganang didimengsa' togu' u naknga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga o tisa gu midi karengsa' torang nakem ning toging. ⁴⁰ A aming ka anga aniga' tiging Satyusi arantagim adi Jisas wari iirafik tugu' u kanga o kureng nua'bu mo' anigantam ning tonga kagabi tanga mugo tiging.

Jisas wari wap ka Kasira Aming wara'ning ki waraga' togu'

Mat 22:41-46; Mak 12:35-37

⁴¹ Ka Jisas wari Juda aming u ananing ki waraga' yangnatamonga ning yanggu', ka ma' sidi Kasira Aming wa Devit arantagim ganangsa' kadofoga' ning fatuguting wa. ⁴² Ka Devit adi aming girii de, ka adi Kasira Aming waraga' sura umpang wap ka Sam wara'ganang wa midi nua'ni ka ning yoku',

"Anutu girii wari naganing girina u ning anira', gu naganing kafana kareng ganang i abanga mareke'. ⁴³ Ning tinga na aming arantagim ka guta' bibi' naknga guning digirap ning iking wa manggara fabanga guning kaga kapmik ganangsa' kukyabinga gusa' tipmikuritiapma yaptatoreinga adi tangkunang guk mokngang ning ikanting ning yoku'."

⁴⁴ Ka sidi Kasira Aming wa Devit ning iri ka aming kamaganangsa' wari kadofoga' ning fatuguting. Ka sidi midi ka Devit wari girii wari naning girina anira' ning togu' waraga' sukanting ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari Juda ning yanggek aming ning kadapmang kadagang u sireng tokadofigu'

Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40; Luk 11:37-54

⁴⁵ Ning tanga ami taming kabi'mo' ka Jisas ning midi mera fanaking undu' unggung ko mareiaging ganang ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', ⁴⁶ ka sidi sasuk

aming wa aming karesi sa' ning tonga ma yapni' wara' na ning sangnatamotik, beng sini' sasuk aming adi aming wari aming karesi ning iyap waraga'sa' naknga kwi' inga'ni karesi ipmanga anga maket ganang a kama ka aming wari bak titi ganang u fideyangating. Abanga adi siring yak iyung bane ganang a kama tangsana titi ganang wa adi tare karesi ka aming girisi wap guk wari mimek ning wara'ganangsa' anga marekiting. ⁴⁷ Abanga adi tamkasa' u mandaga' iramira adisining yak a mambong fam u iromanggakniabiting. Adi kadapmang mandanga' ka ning u kuma' tanga ira siring yak iyung amanga ibang tuguting ganang wa aming wari aming karesi ning iyap waraga' sura ibang paramu' sini' sige tonga auting. Ka adi kadapmang kadagang ka ning u titing wara' inga' Anutu wari mamareng girii sini' kabiamo'ga' ning yanggu'.

21

Jisas wari tatafak taming nua'ni wari Anutuga' uningkim kabi'sini' kamigu' u kanga ofa kangkami ning ki waraga' togu'

Mak 12:41-44

¹ Ka Jisas wari siring yak girii tempel ganang u amanga mera yapku' ka aming kangasi fam wari Anutuga' uningkim ofa u fakamiging. ² Ka tamkasa' nua'ni ka tatafak sini' itarugu' adindu' uningkim mambong kababi' sini' fama' ka 2 toea ningsa' kamigu'. ³ Ka Jisas wari aming ka mambong fakamiging u fonga yapma tamkasa' u kanga ananing arantagimni u ning yanggu', beng sini' sanirik sidi tamkasa' do kani'. Adi uningkim girii mo' kamira' de ka adi aming ka uningkim mambong girii kaming u irafita'. ⁴ Wa ning, aming ka uningkim mambongsi' guk adi dibing kunik wa unggung udanga kabinanga Anutuga' dibingsa' tabanga kaming. A tamkasa' adi ning mo' tara'. Mokngang adi Anutuning kane u yotangka waraga' kaba guk sini' kufara adining uningkim kabi'sini' wa adi ananing fugu yotangka ga' guk mo' sura wadigi'sa' kuma' bema tabanga kamira' wara' adi aming kangasi u irafita' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari inga' siring yak tempel wari kadaga waraga' yanggu'

Mat 24:1-2; Mak 13:1-2

⁵ Ka inga' aming fam wari siring yak girii tempel u daranga kanga ning toging, ai yak girii ya uningkim tangkunasi a uningkim diding guk karesi sini' ka aming wari Anutuga' sura fabanga fugukiting wari' wadigi' sini' tiging wara' karengsa' kayam ning toging. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', sidi yak girii ya uningkim karesi warisa' tiging u kanga napa' kigineng sini' ning udi giri kanga toing. Ka beng sini' ning sanotik, inga' mamareng nua'ni wari kadofinga aming fam wari yak girii ning uningkim a napa' karesi u yapma toing udi wadigi' kuma' tipkadanga itataranga ipmasasu'neinga kamaganangsa' mangfani'ga'. Ning tinga uningkim kareng ka ni ka gipmamni ganang ning guk mo' garinga adewa', mokngang sini' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari inga' aming wari arantagimni wara'siga' mamareng kuni' kuni' iyam waraga' yangnatamgu'

Mat 24:3-14; Mak 13:3-13

⁷ Ka aming adi Jisas ning midi u naknga base tanga sasuk mimeng tanga Jisas u ning anigaging, ka tisa mamareng ka u torang wa kama wa nasi' ganang sini' kadofo'ga'. Abanga indi kanga o kama ka urang udi kuma' kadofonga tara' ibanda' ning nakedanga tutugu waraga' wa tim wa nasi' kudi wari kadofanimo'ga' ning aniging. ⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' sidi midi ka i torik yaraga' sura aming ka mandaga' tuang wara'siga' kafakafa suktangkanga ikanting. Inga' aming kabi'mo' ka ningwara' wari abanga mandaga' siramikonga ning sangni'. Kasira Aming wa nagasa' kuma' abarik yang. A kama ka tim urang toguk wa kami kuma' kadofonga tara' yang ning sangni'. Ka sidi adisining midi u naknga ai, Kasira Aming urang udi

kuma' abara' ibanda' ning tonga mo' marara iwakni', mokngang. ⁹ Abanga kama ka wara'ganang wa sidi aming kama yong fam wari ami' girii tanga yarani' wara'ning midi ne undu' nakni'. Ka sidi u naknga o kama ari' urang udi kuma' kadofonga tara' ibanda' ning tonga mutu mo' tini'. Mokngang napa' mamareng udi giri tim kadofo' a kama ka kama yari ari' bibi'ning wa urapmo' inga'sini' kadofo'ga' ning yanggu'. ¹⁰ Ning tanga Jisas wari nua'bu ning yanggu', beng sini' urang sanirik kama ka wara'ganang wa sidi kudi nua'ni ka ning kadofo' kani'. Kama yara'ning kama dibing fam dabiksa' wara'ning aming arantagim girii nua'ni wari aming arantagim girii nua'ni guk ami' ning tanga yarani'. ¹¹ Abanga kining girii a kama tugumung girii iik a bagana kadagang kuni' kuni' ning wari kama dibing fam ganang u kadofinga yaro'. Ning tanga kunim ganang kutandu' napa' girisi girisi a kudi kuni' kuni' ka aming sidi kanga mutu titining wari undu' kadofinga kani'ga'.

¹² Ka napa' napa' u tonga yararik wari ko mo' kadofo' ganang wa tim ka aming wari naganing arantagim sidi nagata' naktangka tini' u sapma sidita' bibi' naknga naganing wap u tipkadaga ga' sura manggaksap tanga kadagang saramira sidifi tini'ga'. Ning tanga sinagira fonga siring yak iyung ganang kuksabinga midi fatoni'ga'. Abanga adi fiking ni ka sidita' kabaksi' kadagang naksama sinagira fonga aming girisi king a gavman ning girisi fam wara'sining dimisi' ganang sifikadofini'ga'. ¹³ Ka sidi nasi' midi tontam ning tonga sasuk mimeng mo' tini'. Mokngang sidi kama ka wara'ganang wa aming girisi ga' Anutuning midi kareng ituaim ning kadapmang guk ning kanga tangkunangsa' adenga ituaim sa' tini'. ¹⁴ Ka kama ka aming wari midiganang u kuksapni' ganang wa sidi nasi' midi ka sidi tutugu ning waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' tini'. Mokngang ¹⁵ wa nagasa' midi kadapmang didimeng u sidining sasuksi' ganang kamisama sifadidimainga sidi midi wa didimengsa' kuma' toni'ga'. Ning tinga aming ka sidita' digirap tonga midiganang fonga kuksapni' adi sidining midi kadapmang didimeng u naknga karangkayosam guk mo' tini'. Mokngang adi mera naksamsa' tini'ga'. ¹⁶ Ka aming ka sidita' digirap ira midiganang kuksap ga' sifikadofi wa aming fam warisa' mo' tini'. Mokngang wa arantagim ka sidaning tuang sini' ka mamangse babangse a kuyase amaa dabik a amise yong dabik ana undu' sifikadofani'ga'. Ning tinga digirapsi' adibu manggaksapma kadapmang kadagang saramira fam ka sidifikumak sini' tini'ga'. ¹⁷ Beng sini' sidi nagata' naktangka tanga wap ka naganing arantagim ning guk ikni' u sapma kabaksi' kadagang naknga sidita' bibi' sini' naknga kadagang kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' ning saramikni' de. ¹⁸ Ka adi urisi' guk mo' sifikadani'. Mokngang urasi' wa kareng ningsa' ko iro'. ¹⁹ Ka sidi napa' mamareng girii ka u tonga yararik wari kadofo' wara'ning bining ganang ira kabaksi' u tiptangkanga tangkunang ko ningsa' ira ani' wa sidining ka' iiksi' wa bibi' guk mo' to'. Mokngang sidi ka' ningsa' ko ira ani' ning yanggu' Jisas wari.

Jisas wari inga' Jerusalem yong girii wari kadaga waraga' yanggu'

Mat 24:15-21; Mak 13:14-19

²⁰ Ka Jisas wari inga' Jerusalem yong girii wari wadigi' kadaga waraga' aming u ning yanggu', ka sidi inga' yong nua'ni ning ami'ning aming soldia arantagim girii wari kadofinga abanga Jerusalem yong girii i karamaknga du'sa' adeni' u kanga nakeda tanga ning toni', o yong i tipkadaga wara'ning kama urang udi kuma' kadofira' iba. ²¹ Ka sidi u kigedanga aming ka kama tubo Judia tara' u ikni' sidi marara bima tanga kama karang base do marani'. A aming ka yong girii ganang ingging marakni' sidindu' base ga' urapsa' bimanga mani'. A aming ka yong girii gaga base indeng ikni' sidi napa' u kanga marara yong bane ganangga' tubobu mo' abani'. Sidi base ga'sa' bimanga mani'. ²² Kama ka wara'ganang wa Anutu wari aming wari kadagang tanga ikiting waraga' mamareng kura'bu kamiama'ga'. Ning tinga Anutuning midi ka napa' u kadofo' waraga' ka umpang ganang timinggi' kuma' yoking fideta' wari kama

ka wara'ganang wa beng guk ning kadofo'. ²³ Beng sini' kama ka wara'ganang wa Anutu wari Juda aming ka kami yara'ganang iking yara'sining kadagang waraga' kaba kagaya nakita' u kura' tubobu tiaminga ami taming adi mamareng girii bemni'ga'. Ka mamareng wari kadofo' ganang wa taming ka kabaksi' guk a saba ginggiming inga' ibenga deiakni' waraga' wa ning torik, bibiri' sini' adi mamareng girii sini' bimbem ning. ²⁴ Ka wara'ganang wa kama dibing fam ning aming arantagim ka Anutuga' kabi'guk mo' nakedanga ikiting wari abanga Juda aming i dipmisasu'nanga ning tanga fam ka manggakyap tanga inagira fonga anasining kama indeng indeng wara'ganang kukyapma yaptatorani'ga'. Ning tanga adisining yong girii kareng Jerusalem ya adisining digirapsi' ka aming arantagim nua'ni wari sansaramik sa' ubu tanga ira tipminga yangakni'. Kama paramu' sini' ningsa' tanga ira anganga inga' Anutu ana tubobu udayabinga ganangsa' kabinga mani'ga'.

Jisas wari inga' Amingning Tim Iyak ana tubobu abonga tinga napa' fam kagadofi waraga' togu'

Mat 24:29-31; Mak 13:24-27

²⁵ Ka inga' kama ka Amingning Tim Iyak naga tubobu afonga tok wara'ganang wa Anutu wari mayam mayap a bam u ififareinga kuni' sini' ubu dainga yapni'ga'. Abanga gwang undu' tipmarakinga sasabara girii wari marara gigii sa' aratawa'. Ning tinga aming kabi'mo' adi napa' u kanga a gwang sasabara girii wara'ning gigii u naknga mutu tanga kabaksi' mamareng girii naknga paparap senga yarani'ga'. ²⁶ Ning tanga adi bam a napa' napa' ka kunimanganang kuta ikiting wari tuntumurum tanga kadapmangsi' ganang didimeng mo' yaranga sansaramik sa' yangakni' u faranga yapma mutu sini' tanga kabaksi' mamareng girii naknga mamareng a mutu wari ifikadaga sini' tinga adi kadaga sini' tini'ga'. ²⁷ Ka napa' mamareng ka u torik wari kadofinga napni' wa Amingning Tim Iyak naga mungkong ganang tangkunang girii a diok kigineng guk arafok ga'. ²⁸ Ka napa' u tonga yararik wari munumung ko arakadofinga aming fam kabi'mo' wari u kanga mutu tini' wa aming ka nagata' naktangka ting sidi mutu mo' tini'. Mokngang sidi u kanga nakeda tanga kabaksi' tiptangkanga dasi' kunimanganang kuta taranga degaranga adenga o indi kugurang gi' marek wara'ning kama urang udi kuma' kadofanimara' yang ning tonga ade sa' tini' ning yanggu'.

Anutuning bining wari kagadofi ning kama wa aming wari firi fam ning sasa' yapkedating ningda'ning titi wara'ning

Mat 24:32-35; Mak 13:28-31

²⁹ Ning tanga Jisas wari kama ka ana tubobu abubu ning wari kadofonga tinga napa' fam kadofo' u kanga nakeda waraga' aming u ning yanggu', ka sidi kadapmang ka firi wap fik a firi fam wari tinga yabiting waraga' sukanting. ³⁰ Wa ning, sidi firi wari sasa' timini afasasu'nanga inga'ni kadofonga titing u yapma wa sidi o mayam ning kama ba kadofira' ning nakedanga tuguting. ³¹ Ka sidi kadapmang ka firi u yapkedanga tuguting ningsa' ka napa' napa' ka naga u tonga yararik wari kadofinga yaro' u kanga nakeda sa' tanga ning toni', o kama ka Anutu wari aming dabik adining bining ganang manggara kuknipma niptatoreinga iik wara'ning urang udi kuma' kadofasirendonga tara' yang ning toni'. ³² Beng sini' urang sanirik, kama ka u torik wa aming ka kami yara'ganang iking wa fam ka ko mo' kumakni' ganang kadofo'ga'. ³³ Ka kama a kunim a napa' napa' tangkunasi fam u defata' wa tubobu wadigi' kuma'sa' bisasu'no'. A napa' kigineng ka naganing midi kareng a nasi' kadapmang didimeng ka naga kamitik wa kadaga a bibi' kabi'guk mo' to', mokngang sini' wa kareng a tangkunang ko ningsa' ira awa'ga' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari arantagimni wari iiksi' kafakafa katatoranga kapmera iik waraga' yanggu'

³⁴ Ka Jisas wari midi u tonga ning tanga ananing arantagimni ubu yanggu', ka naganing arantagim sidi kama ari' ka wari kagadofi waraga' sura kafakafa suktangkanga ikanting. Sidi kamaganang ning napa' tangkunasi ka fuksi' yotangka ning nana kareng nibek a ama kagaya siamo' topna ning waraga'sa' ma sura ikni'. Sidi napa' ka ningwaraga'sa' sura ikanting wa kama ka Anutu wari manggaksap titining wari kaga' urapsa' kadofo' wa sidi tugunung titiga' nafek tanga sige marek sa' ma tini' wara' sidi kafakafa suktangkanga tanga ikanting. ³⁵ Ka kama ka wa kamaganang yara'ning kama dibing fam dabiksa' ka indeng ira yareting wara'guk dabiksa' kaga' urapsa' kadofinga yaro'ga'. ³⁶ Ka sidi waraga' sura fikifiki Anutuga' ibang tangkunang tonga ira anting. Ning tinga Anutu wari yotangkasap tinga sidi tangkunang guk giri ikanting wara' napa' mamareng ka u torik wari mo' sifikadauta'. Ning tanga inga' sidi Amingning Tim Iyak naganing dimina ganang ararangeng karengsa' naknga sasoeng sa' adeni' sabok ning yanggu'.

³⁷ Ning tanga fikifiki Jisas adi siring yak girii tempel wara'ganang amanga ami taming u Anutuning midi kareng fiangetarugu'. Yanggera anganga kama garonga tinga wa adi Jerusalem yong girii u kabinga ning tanga kama bubo wapni Oliv u deronga famarugu'. ³⁸ Ka ami taming kabi'mo' adi Jisas ning midi u karengsa' naknga kabaksi' marara fikifiki siring yak girii ga' kamindap gaa' sini' timsa' marara fabiaging.

22

Judas wari Jisas u uuk titiga' tipsirendaim waraga' Juda aming girisi anga yanggu' Mat 26:1-4,14-16; Mak 14:1-2,10-11; Jon 11:45-53

¹ Ka Juda aming wari tim Anutu wari yotangkayap tugu' waraga' sura baret yis guk mo' sanga niaging wara'ning sande girii wapni Pasova wari kagadofi ga' dudure kuma' tugu'. ² Ka pris girisi a sasuk aming wari Jisas ga' bibi' naknga bak kura Jisas u ugumak waraga' midi tonga naking. Ka adi Jisas u ami taming ning dasi'ganang sarengsa' uuk wa aming wari adisita' bibi' nakyam waraga' sura kapmo'sa' ura tafafera da'ning titi wara'ning kadapmang u katua waraga' tonga naking.

Judas wari Jisas tipkadofi ga' midi totangka tugu' Mat 26:14-16; Mak 14:10-11

³ Ka aming kadagang Setan wari Jisas ning arantagim 12 wara'ning nua'ni ka wapni Judas Iskariot wara'ganang ira sasuk kadagang ka Jisas u tipkadofaim wara'ning u kuma' amigu'. ⁴ Ning tinga Judas adi kadapmang ka Jisas u tipkadofaiminga bimbem wara'ning u sura kataunga ning tanga marara sasuk aming a aming arantagim ka siring yak girii tempel u katatoranga som tanga ikiaging wara'sining girisi u yabonga agu'. Anga aming girisi wara'ganang kadofinga kama ka Jisas wari fagu' u yangdidimanga yaregu'. ⁵ Ning tinga aming girisi adi Judas ning midi u naknga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga Judas u to tanga uningkim mambong amimi waraga' totangkaging. ⁶ Ka Judas adi aming girisi wari uningkim amimi ga' togging u naknga waraga' aiga sa' tugu'. Ning tanga adi kama ka Jisas wari aming fam guk mo' anapmo' kubaniksa' adeinga kanga anga ininga abanga bimbem waraga' sura Jisas u kafatatora tangkunang tugu'.

Jisas ning arantagim fama' wari tangsana Pasova u nana waraga' tugunung tugumu' Mat 26:17-25; Mak 14:12-21; Jon 13:21-30

⁷ Ning tanga iya' sande girii Pasova ka Juda aming wari Anutuga' sura baret yis guk mo' sanga nana a sipsip uyamang dipminga sana ning tiaging wara'ning kama

didimeng udi kuma' kadofigu'. ⁸ Ka Jisas wari nana Pasova u sangana waraga' sura ananing arantagimni fama' ka Pita guk ka Jon guk u ning yanggu', sidi yongganang do tim anga yak nua'ni ganang amanga indi mera nantam waraga' nana Pasova tugunung tantamu' ning ina yangkaregu'. ⁹ Ka adibu ning anigumu', ka girii, yak wa indeng wara'ganang tantamuk ga'. ¹⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', sidi anga yong girii do kadofinga kantamu' ka aming nua'ni ama kandang gira barungnanga abota' u kanga aming ka u yaranga anga yak ka adi anga amota' wara'ganang adigok dabik amanga ¹¹ yak tuang u ning anintamu', ai, girii udi arantagimni guk nana merana wara'ning iyung ka ni kabingam ga' tora'. ¹² Ning aniinga adi yak wara'ning basing nua'ni ka using kuta adera' u sinagira aranga iyung bane girii nua'ni u sangtintingnota'. Ning tinga sidi nana tugunung wa iyung bane ka wara'ganang tantamu' ning yanggu'. ¹³ Jisas wari ning ina yangkareinga anga nasi' ka adi kuma' yanggu' wara'ganang didimengsa' kadofaiminga tanga yaranga anga yak wara'ganang amanga tangsana Pasova u tugunungnegumu'.

Jisas wari arantagimni guk nana nanga ama gom ning ki munumung sini' tanga yanggu'

Mat 26:26-30; Mak 14:22-26; 1 Kor 11:23-25

¹⁴ Ka Jisas adi arantagimni fam guk inga' anga kadofinga yak iyung u amanga nana Pasova u naunga kura mareiaging. ¹⁵ Ka Jisas wari adining aposel arantagim 12 u ning yanggu', na kagaya bimbem ning. Wara' na tim ka sidigok dabik mera nana Pasova i nana waraga' siamo' nakarik. Ning tanga kagaya wa inga' kuma' bemotik. ¹⁶ Ka beng sini' urang sanirik, na kamaganang i ira sidigok nana kubap nanga ira abutam wara'ning nana ari' wa kami mera nantam yang. Sidi nagok nana kubap nua'bu guk mo' nanga ira anganga inga' indi dabik ngingeng beng guk kareng ka Anutuning bining ganang u kura mera nanam waraga' sa' ira anting ning yanggu'. ¹⁷ Ning tanga Jisas wari wain ama u bema kap ganang tagara beni Anutuga' ibang asekna ning tonga arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi dabiksa' ama i bema topnanga yarani'. ¹⁸ Beng sini' torik wain mindip ama ka ningyara' wa na sidigok kamaganang i nua' mo' topnok. Mokngang na inga' Anutuning bining wari sareng kadofu' ganang fabanga kuksapma mera topnanam waraga'sa' irotik. ¹⁹ Ning ina ning tanga gom imonga nana kafo baret bema Anutuga' ibang asekna ning aninga ning tanga arantagimni wara'siga' upma ima yaranga ning yanggu', nana ka i samarik ya naganing fukna gom ka naga sidi yotangkasap ga' sura naganing fukna ingging kabiaminga nukanting wara'ning kamaga tanga samarik. Sidi i bema nanga nagata' tubobu sukmatam tinga wari sidining iiksi' u sifitangkauta' ning ininga naging. ²⁰ Adi u nanga marekinga ama ubu imonga undu' ningsa' tugu' adi ama u tagara kaminga ning tanga ning yanggu', sidi ama i bema topnani'. Ama ka i samarik ya naga sidi yotangkasap ga' sura naganing fukna amaa kwasinotik wara'ning kamaga tanga samarik. Amaa ka yaris' wa kami Anutu wari sidi yotangkasabinga kareng gi' giri iik wara'ning midi totangka inga'ni tanga iptara'.

²¹ Ka aming nua'ni ka naga mamareng waraga' nifikadofi ning wa aming ka indigok ingging kubap kuma' marekem wari'sa' tota'. ²² Beng sini' Amingning Tim Iyak naga inga' mamareng u bimbem waraga' wa kadapmang ka na sibeng Anutu ana timinggi' kuma' kanga tanga kabigu' wara'ganangsa' yaranga totik de. Ka aming ka naganing digirapna ganang nifikadofota' waraga' wa ning torik, bibiri' sini' adi ana kadaga wara'ning kadapmang tota' ning togu'. ²³ Ka arantagimni adi Jisas wari midi mamareng ka anasining bining ganang unggung yora togu' u naknga kabaksi' mamareng naknga base tanga anasa' kura' anigang tanga ning togging, ai kadapmang kadagang ka ning wa nisi' wari tota' waraga' tora' ning tonga yareging.

Jisas ning arantagim wari adisining nua'ni wari tim iyak ning ira yaptatora waraga' anasa' arok tiging

²⁴ Ning tanga kama ka wara'ganangsa' arantagimni wari aming ka ni adisining bining ganang wari fam u irafira tim iyak aming ning ira yaptatora waraga' arok tiging. ²⁵ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni wari wap girii bimbem ga' arok tiging u yapma ning yanggu', ka sidi aming girisi iikga' toing wa ning sanotik, aming girisi king kamaganangni adi tangkunang guk ikiting wara' adi girii wa anasining tang ganangsa' ira yaptatoreinga aming wari girii kareng ning yapma adisining wap bema areting. ²⁶ Ka naganing arantagim sidi tim iyak aming wa ma aming wap guk ning irona wa kadapmang ka adi u titing ning mo' tinting. Mokngang aming ka tim iyak aming irona wa adi fugu a kabani u bema afanga aming sige wap guk mokngang ning ira amine fam yotangkayap wara'ning kaba guk ira adisining kane aming sige slev ning ira tota' wa giri. ²⁷ Ka sidi kamaganang yara'ning kadapmang wa kuma'sa' naking. Wa ning, nana tugunung wa aming girisi wari guk mo' titing, mokngang. Adi marek sa' tinga nana tugunung kane wa kanesi' aming warisa' tiamiting. A naganing kadapmang ka aming wari girii iikning wa nua'ni ka ning, tim ka aming wari kane aming sige ning ira tota'. Wara' na kadapmang ka u yaranga tanga nasi' kane ga' wa na aming girii ningda'ning mera sidisa' mo' saninga tanamiting. Mokngang na naganing kabakna a wap girii u bema afanga sidining kane aming ningsa' ira yotangkasabitik. ²⁸ Ka sidindu' nasi' mamareng wari kadofinamita' wa sidi mo' nibiting. Mokngang sidi nagok ira kuma'sa' yotangkanabiting. ²⁹ Ka sidi nagok ira kadapmang kareng ka ning u kuma' tanga iking wara' na sibeng Anutu wari aming yaptatora ning girii nipmigu' ning wa nagabu sidindu' sipmotik. ³⁰ Ning tinga inga' kama ka naga aming dabik mera yaptatorok ganang wa sidindu' nagok dabik mera nana kubap nanga ning tanga Isrel ning papase timini ka 12 wara'sining arantagim dabik u yaptatoranam ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari Pita wari adining wap isisebe waraga' sareng totuagu'
Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Jon 13:36-38

³¹ Ning tanga Jisas wari inga' mamareng wari kadofingaminga arantagimni wari bima titi waraga' Pita u ning anigu', i nake' Saimon, Setan wari sidi siramira kadapmang ka aming wari wit beng tagagarenga urang titing ningda'ning tasabinga sidining naktangka wari sareng kadofiinga sapkeda waraga' Anutu adindu' aiga kuma' tara' karik. ³² Ka na waraga' sura Anutu wari Saimon gu gfitangkainga mangfu guk mo' titi waraga' wa na ibang undu' kuma' togamarik. Ka inga' gu kabaka faranga nagata' tubobu sura naktangka tanga kuyage fam yara'sining yotangkayap aming ning ire'ga'. ³³ Ka Pita wari ning anigu', a girii na idi mangfu titi guk mokngang gam. Na tangkunang guk wara' gu iyung kane kalabus ganang gipmiting wa ma nasi' mamareng ni bemotang udi mo' gibotik, nagok kubapsa' tantamuk. Abanga kungkumak totang undu' na guta' tanga gugok dabik kumakantamuk ning togu'. ³⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', o Pita beng guk sini' urang ganarik kami tiim yara'ganangsa' anganga kama fauna kagare' wari ku munumung ko mo' katota' ganang wa aming wari naganing arantagim ning u kuma' gapkedanga ganinga gu naganing wap waraga' isasura tangkunang famineng ning sini' totang ga' ning anigu'.

Jisas wari kama ka mamareng wari kagadofi waraga' arantagimni u ifitangkagu'

³⁵ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni dabik ubu yanggu', ka sidi tim naga Anutuning midi itua kane ga' sangkareguk u tanga wa fuksi' yotangka ning napa' mambong ka ari' a uningkim mambong a kasi' giknim su a kwi' ning wara'guk mo' manggara sigesa' aging udi anga inga' napa' nafek guk tiging wa. Ka adibu ning toging, mokngang indi midi ituagum wa ami taming wari karengsa' naknga yotangkanimatinga mambong a

nana ni ga' nafek guk mo' tanga karengsa' giri tanga yangagum. ³⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' kami ya kama ka tim u sangkareguk kama kareng ningwara' mo' kadofota'. Wara' sidi nakeda tanga ari' a nasi' mambongsi' fam wara'guk kubap manggakanting. A aming ka bainat guk mokngang adi ananing saket kareng wa ma mambong tangkunang ni u bema tonga aming fam ga' ima kura'bu wa bainat u amiinga bemnota'. ³⁷ Ka kama mamareng u kadofota' waraga' wa adi midi nua'ni ka tim Anutuning midi umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking, adi aming wari aming kadagang ka kubu a aming dipming sep titiing wara'guk dabiksa' kaing. Ka beng sini' midi ka u yoking a midi fam dabiksa' ka nagata' sura yoking wa kami yara'ganang wari nagaganang beng guk kadofota'. ³⁸ Ka arantagimni adi Jisas ning midi u naknga bainat beng ga' ba sura tora' ning tonga ning aniging, girii, bainat fama' wa giri yang. Ka Jisas adi yangtua guk mo' tanga giri ningsa' yanggu'.

Jisas wari kama bubo kabasi' Oliv ganang aranga ibang fatogu'

Mat 26:36-46; Mak 14:32-42

³⁹ Ka Jisas wari midi u ina ina ning tanga marara yak u kabinga fugang kadofinga afanga kadapmang ka ana fikifiki fatarugu' ning u nua'bu tonga arantagimni u inagiknanga kama bubo Oliv ga' mugogu'. ⁴⁰ Ning tanga anga kadofinga Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', napa' sansaramik titining wari kadofinga siramikinga kadaga ma tini' wara' sidi dabiksa' ibang tangkunang toni'. ⁴¹ Ning ina ning tanga arantagimni u ibinga anapmo'sa' kabi'ning anga kaba mamareng sini' naknga mangmungkupnanga mera Anutuga' ibang ning togu', ⁴² o sibeng kagaya i kadofinamonga tara' ya gu tubobu udi girisa' usefinamotang. Ning tinga mo' kadofinamota'. Ka wa naganing sasuk mo' ganing sasuksa' wara' gu nasi' tonga wa girisa' totang ning togu'. ⁴³ (Ning tinga Anutuning kunim aming nua'ni wari urapsa' afanga yotangkangam togu'. ⁴⁴ Ning tanga Jisas adi kaba a fugu mamareng girii sini' naknga ibang tangkunang sini' tonga agu'. Ning tinga fugu mandagam wari aming wari fuksi' gufinga amaa urang kadofiting ningda'ning kabi'mo' kadofiging.)

⁴⁵ Ibang u tonga biinga ning tanga marara arantagimni yabonga tubobu abugu'. Abanga kadofinga yapku' ka arantagimni udi kabaksi' mamareng girii naknga fengaging wara'ning ka adi fuksi' baraganeng naknga dama defaging. ⁴⁶ U yapma yubusega tanga ning yanggu', ai mamarak tini' dama guk wa nasi'ga' defaking. Mamarak tanga kigineng adenga ibang tangkunang toni', napa' mamareng ka sansaramik sa' titining wara'ganang ma kadani' ning yanggu'.

Juda ning plisman arantagim wari Jisas kadofinga bemging

Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Jon 18:3-12

⁴⁷ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u midi ko araininga aming arantagim ka Jisas u bimbem ga' abiging udi kuma' kadofiging. Ka Jisas ananing arantagimni 12 wara'ning nua'ni ka tipkadofiam titiga' yanggu' wapni Judas adi aming u ibinga tim abanga Jisas u bedirira tutu' tangangu'. ⁴⁸ Ka Jisas adi kuma' kigedanga ning anigu', aa gu aming wari Amingning Tim Iyak naga kadapmang ka yara'ganang napkedanga abanga bemnap waraga' ba abanga tarang. ⁴⁹ Ning tinga Jisas ning arantagimni adi aming arantagim girii wari kadofinga Jisas bemonga tiging u kanga Jisas u ning aniging, ai girii indu' bainat guk kura'bu undu' girisa' dipmintam. ⁵⁰ Ka adining arantagimni nua'ni adi bainatni u urapsa' wenga bema pris arantagim ning tim iyak girisi' ka wapni Kaiafas ning kane aming wara'ning magi kafong kareng tara' u urapsa' kuma' doptagagu'. ⁵¹ Ka Jisas wari u kanga ai ning mo' totang, kagabi te' ning anisefinga ning tanga aming wara'ning magi u suroinga magi wari tubobu kaga'sa' karendagu'.

⁵² Ning tanga Jisas wari pris girisi guk ka aming arantagim ka siring yak girii u katatoriaging a aming girisi fam ka bimbem tonga aging u ning yanggu', aa na

idi aming digirap titiing ba wara' sidi kami naga bemnabonga kwak suguk tanga maraknaming. ⁵³ Na fikifikasi siring yak girii ganang unggung anga famotik ka sidi bemnap ga' naknga wa ning ganang kuma' bemnabonga tiging. Ka indining tanga sidi kami tiim yara'ganangsa' bemnabonga abing. Beng sini' tiim kangkam ya aming kadagang Setan guk sidining kama sini' wara' sidi kamisa' bemnabonga abing yang ning yanggu'.

Pita wari Jisas ning wap isisebegu'

Mat 26:57-58,69-75; Mak 14:53-54,66-72; Jon 18:12-18,25-27

⁵⁴ Ka Jisas wari midi u ina adeinga aming ka bimbem titiga' marakngamging wari Jisas u bema nagira anga pris arantagim ning girisi' Kaiafas wara'ning yak ganang u tonga kamiging. Ka Pita adindu' aming wari Jisas u nagira auinga mandang kubap yaranga anga bangap naro' ira ira famugogu'. ⁵⁵ Anganga yak ganang u kadofinga Jisas u yak iyung bane nagira amonga aming fam adi sibim naknga yak wara'ning sinim iyung bane unggung kudip sanga merafaging. Ka Pita adindu' aming wara'siguk kudip u dabik sanga mareiaging. ⁵⁶ Ka Kaiafas ning kunung taming nua'ni wari Pita u kanga kagafa mimeng tanga ning togu', a idi kuma' kigedarik aming ka idi Jisas guk kubap fengating u fagatik. ⁵⁷ Ka Pita adi isasura tanga ning togu', a na aming ka u torang wara'guk mo' sini' katik. ⁵⁸ Ning tanga kabi'ning nua'bu mareia' aming nua'ni wari ubu kanga anigu', a gu udi kuma' gapkedem Jisas ning arantagim wara'ning nua'ni wari merafatang. Ka Pita adi isasura nua'bu tanga ning togu', a mokngang na adining arantagim mo'.

⁵⁹ Ning tanga fafong da'ning mareia' aming nua'ni wari nua'bu kanga togu', a na midini kuma' nakedarik idi Galili aming Jisas guk beng fengating. ⁶⁰ Ka Pita wari togu', beng sini' urang torik na aming ka u torang wa nafek sini' tirik. Pita wari Jisas ning wap ari' u isisebenga ning tanga naku' wa kagare' wari ku katigu'. ⁶¹ Ka Jisas ana undu' tuboning u tonga kamiinga kuma' tabanga fagagu' wara' Pita adi kagare' wari ku katigu' u naknga tonga kagu' ka Jisas wari kagafa tugu'. U kanga midi ka tim Jisas wari adining wap u isisebegu' waraga' anigu' waraga' tubobu suknatamgu'. ⁶² Ning tanga kaba mamareng naknga sinim fugang amanga adining kadagang waraga' sura mak fidenga fakogu'.

Juda aming wari Jisas u kadagang taramiking

Mat 26:67-68; Mak 14:65

⁶³⁻⁶⁴ Ning tanga aming ka Jisas u bemging wari Jisas u kadagang taramikonga kwi' kugo' bema Jisas ning de u iptasefingama uuk tanga anigige ning tiging, a gu profet urang udi. Ka gu profet sini' ganang wa aming guguk tara' wara'ning wap u didimengsa' nininga naknam. ⁶⁵ Ning aninga ning tanga midi kadagasi fam kabi'mo' undu' yora anikigenga yareging.

Juda ning kaunsil girisi arantagim wari Jisas u midiganang bema kamiging

Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Jon 18:19-24

⁶⁶ Ning tanga kama fagainga Juda ning kaunsil arantagim a pris girisi a sasuk aming ning wari bak tanga Jisas u bema midiganang kamiging. ⁶⁷ Kaminga ning anigaging, ka gu Mesaia Kasira Aming sini' udep wa ningtua sini' tinga naknam. Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', naga sangtua totik wa sidi naganing midi udi sigening ningda'ning naknamting. ⁶⁸ Abanga naga midi ki fam waraga' sangkautik undu' sidi midi tubobu ninang ga' nafek tinting wara' na mo' sanotik. ⁶⁹ Ka kabi'sini' Amingning Tim Iyak adi aranga Anutu kigigeng ning kafong kareng ganang u mera aming dabik ning girii ira yaptatorota'. ⁷⁰ Ka kaunsil arantagim wari midi ka u naknga ning aniging, aa gu Anutuning mindingni ning ba torang. Ka Jisas wari yanggu', sida kuma' toing una udi didimengsa' toing. ⁷¹ Ka aming girisi wari Jisas ning midi u naknga ning toging,

ai indi nua'bu wa nasi'ga' nakdidimonga kapmekantam. Midi kadagang wa ananing mini wari sini' kuma' tora' nakem yang. Indi aming fam nua'bu mo' yangkantam ning toging.

23

Juda aming wari Jisas u bema tonga kiap Pailat ning midiganang kamiging

Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Jon 18:28-38

¹ Ning tanga Juda ning aming girisi wari Jisas wari midi ka na Anutuning mindingni ning tutugu ningda'ning togu' midi kadagang ning u naknga Jisas u nagira Romni kiap Pailat ganang ubu aging. ² Anga kiap Pailat ning de ganang u kamiinga adeinga midi ki guk mokngang ka ning tongamging, indi aming ka idi ning fakayam ka adi Juda indining amine kabi'mo' u mandaga' ning iramira fiarara', sidi Romni girii Sisa ning uningkim takis wa mo' kaminting. Abanga adi midi nua'ni ka ning fatora', na Anutuning Kasira aming girii. ³ Ka Pailat wari u naknga Jisas u ning anigagu', ka ma' gu Juda ning girii beng wa. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ga kuma' torang una ningsa'. ⁴ Ning tanga Pailat wari pris girisi guk ka aming arantagim girii guk u ning yanggu', na aming yara'ning kadagang girii ka ni ka kagaya amimi ning guk mo' karik. ⁵ Ka aming girisi adi u naknga midi tangkunang ning toging, a mokngang adi kadagang fatita'. Adi kane ka ami taming u aming girisi ning midi karangkang titi waraga' yanggek wara'ning wa tim kama tubo Galili do tipmarara tanga ababanga kama tubo Judia tara' i tasasu'nanga ning tanga wa Jerusalem yong girii ganang ibu tara' yang ning toging.

Pailat wari mamareng ka Jisas u midiganang sige kangkami ning u tarafironga Jisas u Herot ga' ubu anigarangamgu'

⁶ Ka kiap Pailat wari adisining midi u naknga ning yanggu', ka ma' idi Galili aming wa. ⁷ Ka adibu weng Galili aming ning toging. Ka kama tubo Galili u katatorarugu' wara'ning king Herot undu' Jerusalem yong girii ganang unggung kuma' anga yagu'. Wara' Pailat adi aming wari Galili aming ning toging u naknga aming u ning yanggu', ningwara' king Herot ga' ubu nagikngama auinga nakngamo'. Ning ininga aming wari Jisas u nagira king Herot ubu kaunga aging. ⁸ Ning tanga nagira anga Herot ganang u kadofiging. Ka Herot adi timinggi' Jisas wari kane tangkunang mirakel tanga fiararugu' wara'ning midi ne u naknga Jisas u kaga ga'sa' fanakarugu'. Ka mokngang, kaga guk mo' fatarugu' wara' adi Jisas u kanga kaba karengsa' naknga o girisa' nagiknama abing. Kami adi napa' u naganing dana ganang sini' ubu tinga kautik ning suku'. ⁹ Ning tanga king Herot wari Jisas u adining midiganang kaminga midi kadapmang kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' aniganga yaregu'. Ka mokngang, Jisas adi midi tubobu kabi'guk mo' togu'. ¹⁰ Ka pris girisi a sasuk aming arantagim adindu' du' unggung adenga midi mandaga' ki guk mokngang sige kabi'mo' u kigineng sini' animbenga yareging. ¹¹ Ning tinga Herot guk ka adining ami'ning aming arantagim guk adindu' Jisas u kaguruda tanga anikigenga kadagang taramiking. Ning tanga kangkama kareng ka aming girisi king warisa' ipmayaging u bema tabanga sige kamingama anigara tanga kiap Pailat ga' tubobu nagikngama au ga' yangging. ¹² Ka Herot guk ka kiap Pailat guk wa tim adi digirap ningda'ning naro' naro'sa' ikiagumu'. Ka inga' aming wari Jisas u bema adisining midiganang kamiinga Pailat wari nakngama Herot ga' ubu anigarangam a Herot adibu nakngama undu' Pailat ga' tubobu anigarangam ning u tugumu' wara'ganangsa' wa adi kabaksi' kubaniksa' ning ubu yagumu'.

Kiap Pailat wari Jisas u bema tonga firi ganang ugari waraga' togu'

Mat 27:15-26; Mak 15:6-15; Jon 18:39—19:16

¹³ Ning tanga Jisas u nagira kiap Pailat ganang tubobu abanga kadofinga adeging.
¹⁴ Ka Pailat wari pris girisi a aming girisi a ami taming sige wara'guk dabik u katiana abanga adiganang u bak kura adeinga ning yanggu', i nakni' sidi aming yaraga' wa ning tonging, adi ami taming ning kadapmang kareng tipkadanga fiarara'. Ka na waraga' wa sidining dasi'ganang kuma' anigangak. Ka mokngang, na midi ka sidi napa' sansaramik tanga fiarara' ning fatoing wara'ning ki sini' guk mo' katuarik.
¹⁵ Abanga Herot adindu' adining kadagang ni guk mo' katuanga wa nagata' tubobu anigaranamira' yang. Ka sidi ugumak titiga' toing wa adi nasi' kadagang guk tugu' wara' ugumakantam. Na adining kadagang ni gu mo' katuarik wara' na ugumak titiga' sige guk mo' aigasamotik, mokngang sini'. ¹⁶ Wara' ning torik, na naganing arantagim u ininga wari natam titiga' fifefi sa' tanga kabiinga mugo tota' ning yanggu'.

¹⁷ Ka Romni kiap ka Juda ning kamaganang u ikiaging adi gurak kubanik kubanik fikifiki wa Juda aming ning kabaksi' ifikarenda waraga' sura Juda ning sande girii Pasova wara'ganang adisining aming fam ka iyung kane kalabus ganang iik u kubanik ning ka sige fadara kabiaminga mugo waraga' kuma' totangkaging. ¹⁸ Ka adi sande Pasova fikifiki wa kadapmang ka u yaranga tiamiaging wara' kama ka wara'ganang wa Juda aming adi Jisas wa sige ma kabiinga mawa' ning tonga ku ning katiging, gu Jisas wa ugumak te' a Barabas wa sige kabanaminga mawa' ning katiging. ¹⁹ Ka Barabas ka wa aming kareng mo', adi tim Jerusalem yong girii aming fam wara'sining kabaksi' u ifimarakinga adi gavman ga' digirap tanga marara ami' girii tiging. Abanga adi aming nua'ni ura sepku' waraga' tanga Romni gavman wari bema tonga kalabus iyung dasiinga tanga itarugu' u kabiam ga' toging. ²⁰ Ka Pailat adi Jisas ugumak titining ki guk mo' kagu'. Wara' adi Jisas u sige kabiinga mugo ga' sura aming u midi ka tim kuma' yanggu' unggung nua'bu yanggu'. ²¹ Ka aming arantagim girii adi Pailat ning midi u naknga sige kabiinga mugo ga' bibi' naknga ku ning katiging, a gu Jisas wa mo' kabotang ugari tini' firi ganang ugarini', ning u dabiksa' kating yareging. ²² Ning tanga Pailat wari aming u midi ka tim kuma' yanggu' unggung ka gipmam ganang nua'bu yanggu', ka adi nasi' kadagang tugu', kadagang ni guk udep tugu' wa ninang tinga nakok. Na adi ugumak ning kadagang ni guk mo' karik mokngang sini' wara' na naganing arantagimna ina fifefi sa' tanga kabiinga mauta', ning yanggu'. ²³⁻²⁴ Ka mokngang aming arantagim girii adi Jisas u ugumak titiga' naknga ku bang sini' ning nua'bu katiging, a wa firi ganang ugarini' firi ganang ugarini', ning u kabi'mo' katinga yareging. Ning tanga adisining ku bang katiging wari tanga Pailat ning sasuk u bema afanga kaba tipfareinga adi uuk titiga' aigaim ubu tugu'. ²⁵ Ning tanga Pailat adi adisining sasuk u yaranga aming kadagang Barabas ka tim aming ifimarakinga ami' girii tiging a aming dipming sep titiing wa kabiam tanga Jisas wa Juda aming arantagim wari napa' anasining sasuksi' ganangsa' tonga tantaramik waraga' soldia ning kafasi'ganang kabiamgu'.

Jisas u firi ganang ugariging

Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Jon 19:17-27

²⁶ Ning tanga soldia wari Jisas u firi ganang ugari waraga' ananing firi ugari u bema barungnangama nagira aging. Anganga kadapmang bining ganang yong Sairini wara'ni aming nua'ni ka wapni Saimon u katuaging. Adi yoring u kabinga abanga Jerusalem yong girii u kabi'sini' kagadofi ga' dudure kuma' tugu' u katuanga suronga ning aniging, gu Jisas ning firi ugari i barungnangama aya'. Ning tinga Saimon adi nakyam sa' tanga Jisas ning firi ugari u bema barungnanga adisigok kubap aging.

²⁷ Ka aming arantagimni kabi'mo' ka Jisas ga' naknga yaranga fengakiaging adindu' kubap iwara anga taming fam adi Jisas ga' sura mak kara famugoging. ²⁸ Ka Jisas wari adisining mak u naknga faranga yapma ning yanggu', Jerusalem taming sidi

bibiri' wa nagata' mo' naknga kakanting. Mokngang sidi kabaksi' mamareng a bibiri' beng ka mamareng girii ka inga' sidi a sidining sabase ganang kadofisamo' waraga' naknga kakni'. ²⁹ Beng sini' kama ka wara'ganang wa aming wari taming ka kami yara'ganang saba guk mo' ibenga sigesa' iking u yapma ning toni'ga', o adi saba guk mokngang wara' mamareng wa anasa' beming wara' sia da'ning yabem. A aming fam indi saba guk wara' indi mamareng girii sini' bemem ning toni'ga'. ³⁰ Ning tanga kama ka wara'ganang wa adi kama kadagang sini' kadofiamo' u kanga kabaksi' mamareng girii naknga kama bubo u ning yangni', o kama bubo sidi urapsa' danga abanga farafanipsasu'na tini'. Ning tinga indi bisasu'na tanga mamareng girii i kabinam ning toni'ga'. ³¹ Beng sini' na aming didimeng kareng ka firi ka' ameng guk ka kudip wari dada ning guk mokngang ningda'ning unggung ka adi kami kadagang naramikonga ting. A aming ka kadagang titisi sidi firi kafo ningda'ning iking wara' sidi mamareng wari kudip da'ning wadigi'sa' dasapsasu'no'ga'. Wara' sidi mak wa waraga' sura kakni' ning yanggu'.

³² Ka adi aming kadagang titisi fama' undu' Jisas guk dabik ugariap waraga' kubap inagiking. ³³ Inagira ning tanga anganga kama wap ka Golgota ka ki kati ganang ning aniaging u kadofinga aming famineng u manggara firi ugari ganang ugariapking, Jisas ana ka bining a aming fama' wa nua'ni ka Jisas ning gagaa ka kafong kareng ganang tara' a nua'ni ka kafong kesini ganang tara' ning ugariabinga adeging. ³⁴ Ka Jisas adi firi ugari ganang u tapma adenga beni Anutuga' ibang ning togu', o sibeng adi napa' i ting ya kafakafa guk mo' naknga ting wara' gu adising kadagang wa suknakubeyam te' ning togu'. Ning tanga aming arantagim ka Jisas se' ugariapking adi Jisas ning kwi' a kangkama karesi u tanga manggakna waraga' kat tiging. ³⁵ Ka aming arantagim sige kabi'mo' undu' unggung adenga Jisas se' ugariapking u fidenga fiapking. Ka Juda ning aming girisi adindu' unggung adenga Jisas u kanga anikige ning tiging, a adi Anutuning Kasira Aming sini' udep wa aming fam yotangkaimita' ning wa kami ananing fugu ubu yotangkanaina kanam ning toging. ³⁶ Ning tanga Rom ning soldia ka fonga ugariap tiging adindu' unggung adenga wain ama kiptang ka viniga u yogubura aminga anikige ning tiging, ³⁷ ai, gu Juda ning girii beng udep wa ganing fuka ubu yotangkanaina gapnam. ³⁸ Ka adi tim midi pumpurum kabi' ka parang dibing ganang ning kuma' yoking, aming ka ya Juda ning girii. Ning yora bema Jisas ning firi ugari furo'ning ka Jisas ning ki ganang didimeng tapking waraga' sura wa soldia adi midi anikige ka u tiging wang.

³⁹ Ka aming kadagasi fama' ka Jisas guk dabik ugariapking wara'ning nua'ni wari Jisas u ning anikigegu', ai, gu Kasira Aming urang udi gu ganing fuka yotangkanga a indi yotaangkanipma ning guk mo' wa indining tarang. ⁴⁰ Ka amingni nua'ni wari adining midi u naknga ning kafanga anigu', ai gu midi kadagang torang. Gu kami indi dabiksa' kungkumak tanga Anutuning de ganang adentam wara'guk mo' u sura torang. ⁴¹ Gugok ka nagok indi indining kadagang girii wara'ning kagaya didimeng bemiamuk. A adi kadagang ni guk mokngang kagaya sigesa' bemara' waraga' sure' ning anigu'. ⁴² Ning tanga Jisas ubu anigu', o Jisas inga' gu yong kareng ganang mera girii ira aming yaptatore' ganang wa gu nagata' undu' sure'. ⁴³ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng sini' ganirik kami kaga'sa' gu nagok yong kareng paradisi ganang anga marekantamuk ning anigu'.

*Jisas wari firi ugari ganang u adenga kungkumak tugu'
Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Jon 19:28-30*

⁴⁴ Ning tanga Jisas u ugaringa anganga kama wari sidii sini' ka 12 klok didimeng kadofinga mayam de wari kangkamara tanga kama kama dabiksa' kama garinga yaregu'. Garinga kangkamaranga anganga kama wari 3 klok kibiri ning kadofinga

wa kama kangkam wari tubobu fagagu'. ⁴⁵ Ning tinga kama ka wara'ganang kaga'sa' siring yak girii tempel ning kwi' girii ka iyung bane kabasi' tapni wara'ning bagi tapsaseinga fiderugu' wari bining unggung ibaramara tubo kidagang tinga iyung kabasi' tapni wari sangansa' ubu fidegu'. ⁴⁶ Ning tanga Jisas wari kungkumak tonga ku ning katigu', o sibeng naganing urana guning kafaga ganang kuma' kabirik wang. Ning tonga kungkumak wadigi' tugu'. ⁴⁷ Ka Romni soldia arantagim wara'sining yaptatora aming girii nua'ni adi Jisas ning midi ka u naknga kaba ubu faranga Anutuning wap bema aranga ning togu', o beng sini' aming ka idi aming didimeng beng guk karik ning togu'. ⁴⁸ Ning tinga ami taming kabi'mo ka Jisas se' ugariapking u yabonga aging adi napa' girii ka Jisas ning kungkumak ganang kadofigu' u kanga base ubu tanga kafasi' ki singa yaksingga' tubobu mugoging. ⁴⁹ Ka Jisas ning amine a taming fam ka tim Jisas yaranga Galili yong u kabinga Jerusalem yongga' kubap areging dabiksa' adindu' aming wari Jisas u uronga nagira aging wa mandang iwara anga dokning adenga napa'napa' ka Jisas u ura ganang tiging wa adi kuma'sa' fonga fiapking.

Aming nua'ni wari Jisas ning fugu kungkumong u bema tonga kama ginang ganang dasinga kufagu'

Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Jon 19:38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵² Ka yong Arimatiani Juda aming nua'ni ka wapni Josep wari Jisas ning fugu kungkumong u bema tonga unafarafi waraga' sura kiap Pailat u anga anonga agu'. Ka Josep adi aming didimeng kareng adi Anutuning midi u naknga kama ka inga' Anutu wari aming dabik u adining bining ganang fonga kukyapma yaptatora wara'ning wari kagadofi waraga'sa' sura itarugu'. Abanga adi Juda ning kaunsil arantagim wara'ning nua'ni ka adi tim bak kura kaunsil fam wari Jisas uuk ga' midi totangkaging wa adi kadapmang ka waraga' bibi' nakyama aiga guk mo' tugu' wari agu'. ⁵³ Anga kadofinga Pailat u anigu'. Ka adi aigangam sa' tinga anga Jisas ning fugu kungkumong firi ugari ganang ukinga kumara fidegu' u tataranga bema kwi' fafa' wari tumura ning tanga bema tonga kama ginang ka tim kuma' unanga kabiging wara'ganang dasinga kufagu'. Ka kama ginang ka wa kama bubo ganang dabak uneging. Ka adi aming kungkumong nua'ni tim guk mo' tonga kufaging, inga'ni sa' sige unanga kabiging wara'ganang tonga kufagu'. ⁵⁴ Ka kama ka Jisas ning fugu u tonga kamigu' wa fraide kibiri ka Juda aming wari adisining mengkura ning kama sabat u kanga defak waraga' tugunung ari' tiaging wara'ganang didimeng bema tonga kamiging.

⁵⁵ Ka taming fam ka tim Jisas guk kama tubo Galili do kabinga Jerusalem yongga' kubap dabik areging adindu' Josep u yaranga anga Josep wari Jisas ning fugu kama ginang ganang dasonga tugu' u adenga kadidimaging. ⁵⁶ Kanga ning tanga anga taming adi Jisas ning fugu kungkumong wara'ganang sufurungam waraga' sura napa' mupmu guk karesi ka sanda a wel a firi amum mupmu guk karesi fam u yapma manggeging. Ka adi mengkura ning kama sabat ganang wa kane titiga' tapni tang tiaging wara' adi sabat udi kuma' kadofigu' u kanga tugunung sa' tanga fonga kura.

24

Jisas wari kama ginang u kabinga tubobu maragu'

Mat 28:1-10; Mak 16:1-8; Jon 20:1-10

¹ Ka Juda aming adisining mengkura ning kama sabat kadofigu' wari biinga taming fam ka Jisas ning fugu ganang sufurungam ga' napa' mupmu guk ka kuma' fonga kura deking wari sande kamindap gaa' sini' marara napa' mupmu guk tugunungneging u manggara Jisas ning fugu kama ginang ganang u kaunga aging. ² Anga kama ginang ganang do kadofinga kaging ka uningkim pampangareng girii ka tim Jisas

ning kama ginang u tipdaranga tabanga isefiging udi kuma' kadara kama ginang u kabinga daranga anga dokning defagu'. ³ U kanga anga kama ginang iyung u mindigera amanga Jisas ning fugu u kaga ga' ning tonga deyangaging wa mokngang kamasa'. ⁴ U kanga ai, ya indeng manga' ning tonga kama ginang iyung unggung ko basenga fideyangaging ka aming fama' wari anaganang ungung urapsa' kadofinga adegu'. Ka adisining kwi'si' wa diok kigineng guk. ⁵ Ka taming adi aming fama' wara'sining diok kigineng u kanga desansoringa tanga mutu tanga mungkupna sa' tanga adeging. Ning tinga aming fama' wari midi ning yanggumu', sidi aming ka ka' ningsa' ikita' adita' wa aming kungkumosi ning kama ganang yara'guk wa nasi'ga' abanga fawening. ⁶ Jisas adi kama ginang ganang ingging ko mo' defata'. Tubobu kuma' marara manga'. Sidi midi ka tim adi Galili do yaging u tanga sanggu' waraga' sura nakedani'. ⁷ Adi ning togu', inga' aming nua'ni wari Amingning Tim Iyak u tipkadofiaminga aming kadagasi arantagim wari bema tonga firi ganang ugariinga kungkumak to'ga'. Kumara kama fama' ibinga nua'bu fawa' ganang uya' ka tubobu mararo' ning urang sanggu' waraga' sukni' ning yanggumu'. ⁸ Ning tinga taming adi adisining midi u naknga midi ka tim Jisas ana yanggu' waraga' tubobu sura nakedanga o beng guk ning tonga kama ginang u kabinga yongga' tubobu mugoging. ⁹ Anga yongganang do kadofinga Jisas ning arantagim 11 guk ka naktangka aming fam guk dabik u napa' u kaging wara'ning midi u ininga naking. ¹⁰ Ka taming ka Jisas ning kama ginang u kanga anga aposel arantagim yangging wara'sining fam ning wapsi' wa Maria ka yong Makdalani a Joana a Maria ka Jems ning mengni abanga taming fam ka Jisas se' guk fengakiaging undu' dabik aging. ¹¹ Ka aposel arantagim adi midi ka taming wari anga yangging u naknga ai, beng guk unda' ning sura naktangka guk mo' tiging. Mokngang adi midi sigening da'ning naknga mareiaging. ¹² Ka Pita adi taming ning midi u naknga kadidima tonga marara urapsa' unara anga Jisas ning kama ginang ganang donggung mindigera amanga deyangagu' ka mokngang, aming beng guk mo' kagu'. Kwi'ni ka gipmam defak tugu' ganang ibinga mugogu' unggungsa' yapku'.

Jisas wari naktangka aming fama' kadapmang ganang yaptuagu'

Mak 16:12-13

¹³⁻¹⁴ Ning tanga kama ka wara'ganangasa' ka naktangka aming fama' wari amise fam u ibinga Jerusalem yong girii u kabinga yong kabasi' Emeas ga' mugogumu'. Ka kadapmang ka yong kabasi' waraga' ayaging udi paramu' gi' ka 11 kilomita ning ayaging. Ka adi u yaranga anga nasi' nasi' ka Jisas ura ganang tiging wara'ning midi u tong tonga famugogumu'. ¹⁵ Ka adi midi u tonga famugogumu' ganang ka Jisas udi sigisi' ganang unggung kadofinga iwara aramugogu'. ¹⁶ Ka adi u kanga faranga kanga aming nua'ni ba ning tonga kafera adegumu'. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning yangkagu', sidi midi wa nasi'ga' tonga fabayamu'. ¹⁸ Ka aming fama' adi Jisas uking waraga' sura kabaksi' mamareng naknga tonga famugogumu'. Wara' adi Jisas wari yangka tugu' u naknga aming nua'ni ka wapni Kliopas wari Jisas u ning anigu', ai, gu Jerusalem yongga' wa kamisa' abarang wa, a napa' girii nua'ni ka Jerusalem yong girii ganang i kadofigu' udi gu mo' ba kagung. Aming yong indeng wara'ni dabiksa' ka Jerusalem yongganang ingging fagum indi napa' ka u kuma'sa' kasasu'negum ning anigu'. ¹⁹ Ka Jisas wari nua'bu yanggu', nasi' kadofigu'. Ka adibu ning anigumu', mo' sara aming wari Jisas Nasaretni ugumoging waraga' tonga fabayamuk gam. Ka aming ka wa indi Anutuning profet nua'ni fagatam. Adi Anutu girii ning de ganang a ami taming ning dasi'ganang kane kigineng a midi itua tangkunang tanga yareinga ami taming dabik adi kuma'sa' fagating. ²⁰ Ka indining pris girisi guk ka aming girisi fam guk wari bema Romni gavman ning kiap Pailat ga' amiinga kiap wari kungkumak titiga' tuguinga bema tonga firi ganang ugariging. ²¹ Ka indibu aming ka udi tim aming girii

nua'ni ka inga' Juda aming indi gavman nua'ni ning kapmik ganang ira kane kagaya tanga ikitam u tubobu udanga manggaknip ning wari abubu ga' urang fatuguting ubadep ning tonga yaranga fengatam. Ka mokngang kuma' ugumoging. Ka adi u uking wara'ning wa kama fama'sa' mayamu' a famineng ning uya' kami fanga' yang. ²² Abanga napa' nua'ni ka undu' kami kamindapking ganang ka taming fam ka indining arantagim ganang wari gaa' marara anga Jisas ning kama ginang ganang do amanga ²³ kamasas' denga abanga nining waraga' undu' sasuk mimeng ko tanga fengakem. Adi ning abanga tonging, indi kama ginang ganang wa Jisas ning fugu guk mo' kayam. Ka Anutuning kunim aming ensel warisa' adenga ning niniamu', aming ka u kaunga abing wa ingging ko mo' defata', ka' tubobu kuma' marara ita' ning tonging. ²⁴ Ka indi adisining midi u naknga aming fam wari kadidima sini' tonga marara anga Jisas ning kama ginang ganang do amanga Jisas ning fugu ga' ning tonga dencing undu' mokngang kamasas', kaga guk mo' tinging. Adi napa' ka taming wari tim kuma' yapma abanga tonging unggung didimengsa' yapma yaranging ning aninga yaregumu'.

²⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a sidi sasuksi' guk mokngang. Sidi midi ka tim profet wari umpang ganang kuma' yoking wara'guk mo' ba indangira nakitamu'. ²⁶ Midi wa ning urang yoking udi, Kasira Aming adi tim ka kagaya bema ning tanga aming girii wa inga' iro' ning yoking. ²⁷ Ning ina ning tanga midi tangkunasi fam ka tim Anutu wari inga' Jisas ana kadofinga kane a kungkumak ka u tugu' waraga' tim Moses a profet fam ininga umpang tang ganang kuma' yoking wara'ning ki u yangdidimanga yaregu'.

²⁸ Ning tanga Jisas wari midi u ina ina anganga yong kabasi' u kadofinga aming fama' wari yong waraga' mugoinga Jisas adi kadapmang ka yaranga au tiging u ko yaranga maunga tugu'. ²⁹ Ka kama udi kuma' kibiridagu' wara' aming fama' adi Jisas wari ko maunga tugu' u kanga ning anisefigumu', ai amina, mayam de kuma' mara' i kaya'. Mo' mautang, indigok ingging anga deknam. Ning aniinga nakyam sa' tanga aming fama' u iwara adisining yongganangga' mugoging. ³⁰ Anga yongganang kadofinga mareia' nana naunga tiging. Ka Jisas wari nana kafo baret u bema Anutuga' ibang aseknang ning tonga adisita' upma yamgu'. ³¹ Ning tinga aming fama' adi kadapmang ka nana tanga yamgu' wara'ganang urapsa' kigedanga nakedagumu'. Ka Jisas adi urapsa' tafaferanga ibinga mugoinga aming fama' adi adining nonda nua'bu guk mo' kagumu'. ³² Ning tanga aming fama' adi u kanga nakeda tanga ning togumu', ai beng sini' idi Jisas ane' unda' gam. Adi kadapmang ganang do Anutuning midi umpang ka tim profet yoking wara'ning ki u ningdidimanga fabanga' ganang u tanga wa indi adining midi wari kabakni' guk indifimarakinga karengsa' nakngamuk ning togumu'.

³³ Ning tong tonga marara Jisas ning arantagim u inonga Jerusalem yong girii ga' tiim kaga'sa' tubobu agumu'. Anga kadofinga Jisas ning arantagim 11 guk ka naktangka aming fam guk u anga yapma nasi' midi ka adi tanga agumu' wara'ning u ko inonga tugumu' ka adi aming fama' u ning urapsa' yangging, ³⁴ ai, girii urang udi tubobu beng marara' Saimon Pita wari ubu kuma' anga kanga abanga ninara' yang. ³⁵ Ning tinga aming fama' adindu' nasi' midi ka Jisas wari kadapmang ganang kadofinga tiamgu' a nana ibang tonga iminga kigedagumu' wara'ning u ina yaregumu'.

*Jisas wari arantagimni ganang kadofinga kaging
Mat 28:16-20; Mak 16:14-18; Jon 20:19-23*

³⁶ Ka arantagimni wari nasi' midi ka Jisas wari tubobu marara adiganang kadoflama napa' fam tiaminga kaging wara'ning u ko mera aratoging ka Jisas wari urapsa'

kadofinga adisining bining ganang unggung adegu'. ³⁷ Ka arantagimni adi u kanga aming uring ba ning tonga mutu girii tanga mareiaging. ³⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ai sidi nagata' mutu tanga sasuk mimeng mo' tinting. Na aming uring mo', naga urang warisa' abanga aderik. ³⁹ Sidi naganing kana kafana nil gipmam i abanga yapma sasaro' tanga nakni'. Aming uring adi fuksi' gom a kati guk mo' yating. ⁴⁰ Ning ina ning tanga kayong kafong u yangtintingneinga arantagimni dabiksa' marara kasasu'neging. ⁴¹ Ka arantagimni adi Jisas u kanga kabaksi' karengsa' udi giri naking de ka adi o Jisas ana beng sini' ba ning guk mo' naktangkaging. Mokngang, adi sasuk usap ko tiangaging. Ka Jisas adi kigeda sini' titiga' sura yangitintingna sini' tonga ning yanggu', sidi nana dibing guk udep nanga kuring wa bemnam tini', nana totik. ⁴²⁻⁴³ Ning ininga arantagimni wari ama ging kafo dibing nanga kamiging u bema tabanga amiinga adisining dasi'ganang unggung mera nainga adi dabiksa' kasasu'neging.

⁴⁴ Ning tanga Jisas wari midi ning yanggu', ka sidi napa' ka nagaganang i kadofinaminga kaing yaraga' wa na sidigok kubap ira yangatam u tanga kuma'sa' sana abutik. Napa' yara'ning midi wa Moses ning midi kadapmang tang ganang a midi umpang ka profet fam wari yoking abanga midi dibing fam ka umpang wap ka Sam wara'ganang u yora yareging wari tuguting wa adi nagata'sa' sura yoking. Ka na midi ka wara'ning bengni wari kagadofi ga' urang sanitik wa kuma' kadofira' yang ning yanggu'. ⁴⁵ Ning tinga arantagimni adi Jisas wari yangdidimanga yaregu' u naknga Anutuning midi ka tim profet wari yora yareging wara'ning ki wa inga' sura nakedaging. ⁴⁶ Ning tinga Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' midi nua'ni ka timinggi' Anutuning midi umpang tang ganang yoking wa ning fideta', Kasira Aming adi kagaya bema kungkumak tanga kama famineng ning ibiinga wa Anutu wari tubobu tipmararo'ga'. ⁴⁷ Ning tinga aming wari adining wap a midi u bema anga aming wari midi ka u naknga kabaksi' fareinga Anutu wari adisining kadagang u suknakubeyam waraga' ina yarani'ga' ning yoking. ⁴⁸ Ka sidi naganing midi i bema ituanga yara wara'ning wa tim munumung ka Jerusalem yong girii ganang ingging tipmarara tinting. Tanga anganga kama dibing dabiksa' u tasasu'nanga yarani' ning yanggu'. ⁴⁹ Ka na tim ka sidi yotangkasp ning napa' tangkunang nua'ni ka tim sibeng Anutu wari sidita' sansam ga' totangkagu' u aranga anigarasamotik. Wara' sidi yong fam ga' wa urap mo' papusinanga manting, sidi Jerusalem yong girii ganang ingging bak dabiksa' kura ikni'. Iya' inga' tangkunang wari sidiganang afuinga u bema wa giri yong fam ga' ubu mani' ning yanggu'.

Anutu wari Jisas u kunim ganangga' tubobu nagira aregu'

Mak 16:19-20; Ap 1:9-12

⁵⁰ Ka Jisas wari midi ari' u ina ina ning tanga arantagimni u inagira Jerusalem yong girii u kabinga yong kabasi' Betani waraga' inagira aging. Anga kadofinga arantagimni u fonga bak kukyapma Anutu wari yotangkayap waraga' kisi' u suroyapma ibang totangkayamgu'. ⁵¹ Jisas wari ibang u ko aratuguinga beni Anutu wari kunim ganangga' nagira areinga iibi tugu'. ⁵² Ning tinga arantagimni adi u kanga o adi indining girini' beng guk ning tonga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa girii tanga Jerusalem yongga' tubobu mugoging. ⁵³ Anga kadofinga Jerusalem yongganang unggung ira fikifiki siring yak girii tempel ganang u amanga Anutuning wap bema aranga mesisiringa sa' tanga ikiaging.

Anutuning midi kareng Jon wari yoku'

Midi wari aming igiku'

¹ Ka timinggi' timinggi'sini' napa' ni guk mo' kadofigu' ganang ka Midi adi ningsa' itarugu'. Ka Midi ka wa Anutu guk kubap ikiagumu'. Midi ka undu' Anutu. ² Beng sini' Midi adi Anutu guk timinggi' ningsa' ira abugumu'. ³ Ka kama kunim a napa' napa' fam dabiksa' wa kadapmang nua'ni ganang guk mo' kadofigu', mokngang sini', Anutu wari Midi beng guk ka wara'ganangsa' tasasu'negu'. ⁴ Ka Midi ka wa ka' iyak a iyak didimeng ning ki sini' wara' amingga' ka' iyak a sasuk kareng ka diok sangang da'ning u nimita'. ⁵ Ka Midi wara'ning iik kareng ning kigineng ka diok sangang da'ning wari iik kadagang ning kama kangkam u dioksangandainga kama kangkam ka wari tipkangkamara guk mo' tita' mokngang sini'.

⁶ Ka diok kareng ka wari kagadofi ga' wa tim ka Anutu wari aming nua'ni tipkadofinga anikaregu'. Aming ka wa aming ama iyam ning ka wapni Jon. ⁷⁻⁸ Ka diok wa Jon u mo', mokngang, adi Anutu wari kane ka diok wari kagadofi wara'ning midi ka aming u yangnataminga aming wari diok waraga' naktangka tanga iik waraga'sa' anikaregu'.

⁹ Ka diok ka Jon wari kagadofi ga' u togu' wa diok kareng kigineng guk ka ami taming ning kabaksi' ifasangandainga iik didimeng titi wara'ning ki beng sini'. ¹⁰ Ka beng sini' aming a napa'napa' wa anasa' tugu' wari kamaganangga' afugu' ka aming adi kigeda tanga o tuang ana ba abara' ning guk mo' toging. ¹¹ Abanga adi yong nua'ni ganang mo' kadofigu'. Mokngang adi ananing amine ning yong ki ganang sini' kadofigu'. Ka amine adi adita' naknga kafakafa guk mo' tanga bema kamiging. ¹² Ka aming fam ka kafakafa tangama adita' naktangka tiging wa giri, adi yotangkayap tinga naktangka tanga wap ka Anutuning mindine wara'guk ira aging. ¹³ Ka wap ka Anutuning minding wara'guk iikning wa mengbe anasa' ibenga iyok a kadapmang ka aming anasa' kaba marara titi ning wa ma aming ananing sasuk kigineng wari tanga iikning guk mokngang sini', wa Anutu warisa' ifikadofinga ikiting.

¹⁴ Ka Midi ka wari afanga indining bining ganang i aming ubu igira kadofinga indigok ingging kubap yagum. Adining iik a midi wa didimeng kareng sini', ka adining kigineng girii wa kuma'sa' kagum. Adi Anutuning mindingni kubaniksa' beng sini' wara' adining kigineng wa beni Anutuning kigineng guk dabiksa'. ¹⁵ Ka Midi ka wari aming kuma' igira anga kadofinga Jon Baptis wari u kanga aming u ning yanggu', aming ka wa tim na waraga'sa' sura midi ka ning urang fatoruguk wang, inga' aming girii sini' nua'ni ka naga ningyara' mo' wari abo'ga'. Aming ka wa timinggi' nagok mo' kadofiguk ganang ningsa' ira abugu' wari abara'. Beng sini' adi naga ganang inga' abara' de ka adi girii tim iyak sini' wara' adi naga narafata' ning togu' Jon wari. ¹⁶ Ka beng sini' aming girii ka wa kadapmang kareng ning tuang sini' wara' adi bibiri' nipma yotangkanip tanga adining sasuk kareng a tangkunang kabi' kabi'mo' u nimita'. ¹⁷ Ka Anutuning midi tapni tang u nakitam wa Anutu wari Moses ning kafong ganang amiinga nimgu'. A napa' tangkunang kareng sini' nua'ni ka kadapmang didimeng kareng sini' a midi beng guk kareng wa Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas ning ning kane ganangsa' tipkadofaniminga kayam. ¹⁸ Ka aming indi Anutu kabi'guk mo' katam wara' indi adining iik a sasuk ning ki u sura nakeda ning guk mokngang sini'. Ka adining mindingni kubaniksa' ka anagok iiksi' kubaniksa' titamu' warisa' afanga nininga wa indi Anutuning iikning ki u nakedasasu'nem.

Jon Baptis wari midi ituagu'

Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18

¹⁹ Ka tim Jon Baptis wari Juda aming ga' midi tokadofigu' wa ning, Juda aming girisi ka Jerusalem yong u ikiaging wari Jon ning midi ne u naknga pris a Livai arantagim ning aming girisi fam u katiana ning tanga Jon u anga kadidima waraga' yangkareinga aging. Anga kadofinga Jon u ning anigaging, gu wa nisi' Anutuning Kasira Aming wa. ²⁰ Ka Jon adi anining wap wa isisebe guk mo' tugu', adi sareng urapsa' ituaimgu'. Ning yanggu', na Kasira Aming mo'. ²¹ Ka nua'bu anigaging, ka gu wa nisi', midi tokadofi aming Ilaija wa. Ka Jon wari ning yanggu', na Ilaija mo'. Ning tanga nua'bu anigaging, ka gu wa nisi', profet nua'ni ka inga' kagadofi waraga' kapmekitam uba. Ka Jon adibu ning yanggu', mokngang na aming ka u toing ningwara' mo'. ²² Ning tanga ari' nua'bu ning aniging, ka gu nasiga' abugung, wa nining sini' te'. Ning tinga indi aming girisi ka ningkara tinga abangam wa didimeng anga yangtam. ²³ Ka Jon adi midi u inonga tim ka Anutuning midi nua'ni ka tim profet Aisaia wari yoku' wara'ning u yanggu'. Ning yanggu', kane ka naga abanga tirik yaraga' wa midi nua'ni ka tim profet Aisaia wari ning urang tuguinga yoking wang, aming nua'ni wari kama bining sigesa' ganang adenga ku ning katira', ai, aming sidi girii wari abubu waraga' kadapmang tipdidimangamni' ning togu' waraga' sukni', ning yanggu'.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Ka aming ka Farisi arantagim wari yangkareging wari Jon u ning aniging, ka indining, gu midi ka na Kasira Aming mo' a na Ilaija mo' abanga na midi tokadofi aming girii ka ningwara' mo' ning torang, ka gu ami taming wa ama wa nasiga' faiyamarang. ²⁶⁻²⁷ Ka Jon wari ning yanggu', na ama udi giri iyamarik. Ka na ama warisa' iyamarik a aming nua'ni ka sidining bining ganang unggung kuma' kadofinga ita' ka sidi kigeda guk mo' ting adi naning gipmam bemota'. Ka adi naga ningyara' mo', na aming sigesa' wap guk mokngang a adi aming girii sini' ning yanggu'. ²⁸ Midi ka u toging wa Jon Baptis wari aming ama iyamgu' u tanga ka Betani yong ka Jodan ama fugung tubo do ning tara' u adenga toging.

Jisas wa Anutuning sipsip nano

²⁹ Ning tanga deking. Ka kamindapking marara Jon wari Jisas wari kadofinga aramugogu' u tabang kanga aming u ning yanggu', do kani' Anutuning sipsip nano ka aming kamaganangni dabiksa' indining kadagang tanga kayonim wara'ning wa kuma' do abara' wang. ³⁰ Ka aming ka waraga' wa na midi ka ning urang fatugutik wang, aming ka naganing mandang abo' adi nanarafik to'ga'. Aming ka wa tim naga mo' nibeging ganang timinggi' timinggi' ningsa' ira abuta', ning urang fatugutik warisa' abara'. ³¹ Ka aming ka ama isamarik naga undu' kaga guk mo' titik. Ka na inga' aming beng ka wari kadofinga Isrel aming sidi ama isamarik yaraga' sura nakeda waraga' tasamarik. ³² Ning tanga midi ning ituaimgu', beng sini' urang sanarik na aming u ama iyamguk ganang ka na Anutuning mini unggo wari yang mimbep da'ning igira kunimganang kuta afanga aming ka wara'ning ki ganang meku' wa nandu' kuma'sa' kaguk. ³³ Ka na kigeda guk mo' tuguk. Ka na tim Anutu wari aming ama iyam ga' nangkaranga ning togu', inga' gu naganing mana unggo wari aming nua'ni ning ki furo'ning amanga mero' u kanga nakeda te', aming ka warisa' wa aming ga' naganing mana unggo u ama da'ning iyamo'ga' ning nanggu'. ³⁴ Ka wari didimengsa' kuma' kadofigu' wara' inga' na naning dana wari kanga nakeda tanga ning torik, ka wa Anutuning mindingni beng guk sini'. Ning togu' Jon wari.

Jisas wari kane aming fam munumung inagiku'

³⁵ Ka kamindapning ganang Jon Baptis guk ka adining kane aming fama' wara'guk dabik mareiaging. ³⁶ Ka Jisas wari nua'bu anga kadofinga irafara agu'. U kanga Jon wari ning yanggu', aming ka do wa Anutuning sipsip nano wari mara'. ³⁷ Ka aming

fama' adi u naknga marara Jon u kabinga ning tanga Jisas ubu yaranga mugogumu'.³⁸ Ka Jisas wari faranga yapma ning yanggu', ai nasiga' naknga wenanga abiamu'. Ka adibu ning anigumu', o Rabai gu yak wa indeng detang. Ka wap ka Rabai wa yanggek aming tisa ning anigumu'.³⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ningwara' naura abu tademu'. Ning ininga aming fama' adi Jisas u yaranga kubap mugoging. Anga yak ka adi deku' u 4 klok kibiri ganang anga kadofinga adigok ngingeng kubap merafaging. Merafafa' ning tanga tubobu wa inga' kabinga mugogumu'.⁴⁰ Ka aming fama' ka Jon ning midi naknga Jisas u yaranga agumu' wara'ning nua'ni wa Saimon Pita ning kuyangni ka wapni Andru wara'guk agumu'.⁴¹ Ka Andru adi inga' tubobu anga kuyangni Saimon u ning urapsa' anigu, ai Saimon gam indi kami aming girii Mesaia urang u kayamuk. Ka wap ka Mesaia wara'ning kini wa Anutuning Kasira Aming.⁴² Ning tanga deia' kuyangni Saimon ubu nagira Jisas kaunga tubobu agumu'. Anga kadofinga Jisas wari Saimon u kanga ning anigu', a Jon ning mindingni Saimon udi gu iba. Ka kami guning wap inga'ni Sifas ning ubu gotik. Ka wap ka Sifas guk ka Pita guk wara'ning kini wa kubaniksa' ka uningkim katapineng ning toyaging u anigu'.

Jisas wari Filip ya Nataniel ya inagiku'

⁴³ Ning tanga deia' marara ka Jisas wari kama tubo Galili ga' maunga tanga aming nua'ni Filip u kanga ning anigu', gu nagok kubap antamuk.⁴⁴ Ka Filip wa Andru iguyangguk Pita ya adisining yong dabik Betsaida wara'ni.⁴⁵ Ka Jisas wari Filip u aniinga Filip adibu naknga anga amingni nua'ni Nataniel ubu anigu'. Ning anigu', ai amina, aming ka wari kagadofi wara'ning midi ka Moses wari umpang ganang yoku' a profet arantagim wari urang yoking wa kami kuma' kayam. Aming ka wa Josep ning mindingni Jisas, Nasaret yongni.⁴⁶ Ka Nataniel adibu ning anigu', ai indining, napa' kareng ka ni Nasaret yong do wara'guk kagadofi ning ba, Ka Filip wari ning anigu', ningwara' mamarak tanga sa'abanga kaya'. Ning aniinga yaranga anga Jisas ganang u kadofigumu'.⁴⁷ Ka Jisas adi Nataniel wari arabugu' u tonga kanga ning togu', u kani' aming ka u abara' wa kadapmangni didimengsa', mandaga' kabi'guk mokngang. Aming ka ningyara' wa Isrel aming aming sini'.⁴⁸ Ka Nataniel adi Jisas ning midi u naknga ning anigu', ai gu urapsa' wa indining tanga napkedanga torang. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', mo' na Filip wari ko mo' anga ganinga mambang ki ganang merafarang u tanga timinggi' kuma' tonga gapmak.⁴⁹ Ka Nataniel wari ning anigu', o tisa gu Anutuning mindingni, gu Isrel ning aming girii beng sini'.⁵⁰ Ka Jisas wari u naknga ning anigu', a Nataniel gu naga Filip wari ko mo' ganinga firi ki ganang do kuma' tonga gapmak ning torik waraga'sa' ka gu napa' girii ning kanga nagata' naktangka ba taring. Ka beng sini' ning ganotik, inga' napa' fam ka kigineng sini' napa' ka kami i karanga i tatarafik sini' tinga yabe'ga'.⁵¹ Ning aninga ning tanga nua'bu wa dabik ubu yanggu', beng guk sini' urang sanarik inga' kunim wari tubo kidagang tanga sangang sa' adeinga Anutuning kunung aming ensel kabi'mo' wari Amingning Tim Iyak nagaganang afangara afangara tini' u kuma'sa' kani'ga', ning yangu'.

2

Jisas wari aming nua'ni taming kafauwe tugu' u anga kagu'

¹ Ka kama fama' wari binga aming nua'ni ka Kena yong kama tubo Galili tara' wara'ning wari taming kafauwe tanga tangsana tugu'. Ka Jisas ning mengni Maria adindu' adisigok ungunng kuma' anga marafagu'.² Ka tangsana u nana waraga' wa Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk u kationinga aging.³ Ka wain ama ka tangsana u tanga fiamging udi kuma' biwanga tugu'. Ka Jisas ning mengni wari u kanga Jisas u midi kapmo' ka ning anigu', ai wain ama kuma' biamara' u yabe'.⁴ Ka Jisas

wari ning anigu', simeng gu mo' naninga totik. Naga kane titining kama wa ko adera'. ⁵ Ka mengni wari Jisas ning midi u naknga anga aming ka nana iyam kane tiging u midi sasagap ning yanggu', kuma' anirik, adi nasi' kane ni ka titiga' udep saninga wa sidi nakngam sa' tanga tinting. ⁶ Ka kama kabak fam ka 6 ning ka Juda aming ana anasining kadapmang yaranga kasi' kafasi' yotikiaging waraga' ama ka' tagara kukiaging wara'ning udi ama dibing beng guk unggung marafaging. Ka kabak kubanik kubanik wara'sining banaksi' gipmam wa girisi sini' ka 100 a 120 lita ning. ⁷ Ka Jisas wari aming ka nana sabara kane tiging u ning yanggu', sidi ama ka' anga gira abanga kabak ganang tagak yarani'. Ning ininga gira fabanga kabak ganang u tagara yareging. ⁸ Ning tanga Jisas wari ning yanggu', we' kabi'ning gira bema tanga aming ka tangsana katatorara' do waraga' amini'. Ning ininga gira bema tonga aming waraga' amiging. ⁹ Ka aming ka tangsana u katatoregu' wari kabi'ning gira topnagagu' udi marang siamo'. Ka adi wain kareng ka wa indeng bemging wara'ning guk mo' nakedagu', aming ka mamanggak tanga aging adi giri nakedaging. Ka adi marang siamo' u topnanga naknga aming ka kafauwe tugu' u sasa' kabi'ning nagira anga ¹⁰ ning anigu', ai, gu kadapmang kareng sini' tarang. Aming fam adi ning guk mo' titing. Adi nataraga titi waraga' tanga wain ama kareng wa tim gama anganga kiptang kabi'guk wa inga' gamting ning titing. A gu ning mo' tarang. Tim munumung wa kareng gi' nima ning tanga kareng sini' wa kapmo' sepmang. Ka inga' nimminga nem yang ning togu'. ¹¹ Ka Jisas wari ama marang guk ka Kena yong Galili tara' ganang u tipigiku' wa Jisas wari adining tangkunang wari kane tangkunang mirakel munumung sini' tugu'. Ning tinga aming adi Jisas wari adining tangkunang yangtintingnegu' u kaging. Ka adining arantagimni adi u kanga a dita' naktangka titing.

¹² Ning tanga Jisas guk ka mengni Maria a kuyane fam abanga adining arantagimni wara'guk dabik adi Kena yong u kabinga Kapaneam yongga' mugoging. Anga Kapaneam u kadofinga unggung kabi'ning yaging.

Jisas wari aming siring yak girii ganang napa' isito fatiging u yangkagaregu'

Mat 21:12-13; Mak 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-46

¹³ Ka Juda ning sande girii nua'ni wapni Pasova u kayaging wari kagadofi waraga' dudure kuma' tugu'. Ka Jisas adi sande girii u kaga waraga' sura Jerusalem yongga' aregu'. ¹⁴ Ka adi Jerusalem yong u kadofinga siring yak girii tempel wara'ning sinim iung bane u amanga yapku' ka aming kabi'mo' wari yak wara'ganang bisnis kane tanga magaa kau a sipsip a yang ning u manggara fabanga iminga aming wari fatonaging. Ning tinga aming fam ka kane ka moni sini' iminga kura'bu wa siring yak ning moni tipfaranga iyam wara'ning tiaging adindu' kanesi' ka u anga mera fatiging. ¹⁵ Ka Jisas adi u yapma barap naku'. Ning tanga aming yangkagare tonga aya dibing bema titiri tanga anga sipsip a kau u fefiapma yubusara tinga fugang kadofinga bima tanga mugoging. Ning tanga anga aming ka moni kura' aming kane mera fatiguing wara'sining basing ubu manggara kwasinaiminga monisi' wari kamaganang do mangfayangaging. ¹⁶ Ning tanga aming ka yang tona ga' fong kura mafaging undu' yangkagare tanga ning yanggu', uri mambongsi' u manggaknanga fonga mugo tini'. Sidi maket kane wa yak ka yara'ganang nua' mo' abanga tinting, ya naming sibeng ning yak. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas ning arantagimni adi Jisas wari temple ga' sura wara'ning midi umpang timinggi' yoking waraga' sura nakedaging. Midi ka u yoking wa ning, na guning yak wari didimeng kareng ningsa' iik waraga'sa' nakarik, ning yoking. ¹⁸ Ka Juda aming adi Jisas wari aming yangkagaregu' u kanga kabaksi' kadagang nakngama ning aniging, ai gu kadapmang ka ning guk wa nasi'ga' abanga tarang. Nisi' wari kane u titiga' gipmugu'. Ka indining dani'ganang kane tangkunang ni wa sa' tinga kanam. ¹⁹ Ka Jisas wari midi nua'ni ning yanggu', sidi siring yak girii temple i kwetatarani'.

Ning tinga naga kama faminengsa' tubobu kuma' tipmararotik. ²⁰ Ka adibu ning toging, ai siring yak girii ya kane girii tanga kama paramu' sini' ka gurak foti siks ning ibinga inga' sini' tipkarendaging. ²¹ Ka Jisas adi midi ka u togu' wa adi siring yak tempel ga' mo' togu'. Mokngang adi inga' ana kungkumak tinga Anutu wari tubobu tipmarak waraga' sura midi tipfara tanga togu'. ²² Ka Jisas adi midi ka ning u kuma' togu' wara' adi inga' kungkumak tanga tubobu maragu' ganang wa arantagimni adi midi ka timinggi' u yoking wara'guk ka midi ka ananing mini wari inga' togu' waraga' sura Jisas anata'sa' suktangkaging.

Jisas adi aming ning kabaksi' kuma'sa' yapkedata'

²³ Ka Jisas adi Jerusalem yong ganang unggung ko ningsa' ira sande girii Pasova wari kadofanga kaging. Ning tanga adi kane tangkunasi mirakel fam tugu'. Ka ami taming kabi'mo' wari u kanga ning toging, o adi aming girii beng sini' ba ning tonga adiganang abiging. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Ka Jisas adi aming ning kabaksi' mang yapkeda tuang wara' adi aming wari o beng sini' ning wa masi' wari usingsa' toging u kuma' yapkedanga aming arantagim ka wa adining kapmik ganang beng sini' iik ning, ning mo' yapku' mokngang.

3

Jisas wari Nikodimas guk midi togumu'

¹⁻² Ka Juda ning aming girii nua'ni wapni Nikodimas ka adi arantagim ka Farisi wara'ni wari Jisas kaunga tiim ganang agu'. Anga kadofinga Jisas u midi kugurang ning anigu', o tisa indi kuma' gapkedem gu udi Anutu ana aming yanggek ga' gangkaregu' wara' gu nasi' nasi' tarang udi beng guksa' kadofira' kayam. A aming sigesa' wa ning titining guk mokngang. ³ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng guk sini' ning ganotik, aming wari Anutuning bining ganang kadofinga iik wara'ning wa ning, adi inga'ni sini' ka taming wari saba ginggiming inga' iibe ning ningda'ning nua'bu mo' irota' wa adi Anutuning bining ganang kadofinga iikning guk mokngang. ⁴ Ka Nikodimas adibu ning togu', ai indining. Aming ka kuruga kuma' titi udi saba ginggiming nua'bu guk u ikinga ibeyabiting. Ma, mengni ning kaba ganang nua'bu amanga dekinga iibe ga' ba torang. Mokngang unda'. ⁵ Ka Jisas wari nua'bu anigu', beng sini' ganarik aming ka mengni warisa' ibeinga irota' wa Anutuning bining ganang iikning guk mokngang. A aming ka mengni wari ibeinga inga' Anutuning mini unggo wari undu' inga'ni ning tipigirota' warisa' wa giri Anutuning bining ganang iik ning. ⁶ Ka wara'ning kini wa ning, aming kamaganangni wari tinga aming wari inga'ni iigik ning guk mokngang. Aming adi aming fugu sa' ibeting. A uringni wa napa' girii sini' wara' Anutuning mini unggo warisa' inga'ni ning tipkadofita'. ⁷ Ka gu midi ka naga inga'ni sini' ka taming wari saba ginggiming iibe ning ninda'ning nua'bu iigik ga' ganak u naknga base tanga waraga' sasuk mimeng sini' mo' totang. Mokngang wa kadapmangni ganang didimengsa' kuma' yaranga tota'. ⁸ Ka gu kadapmang ka gugubik wari abuta' waraga' sure'. Gugubik wara'ning gigi wa giri nakitang de ka gugubik wara'ning beng wa indining da'ning abanga mugota' wara'guk mo' katang, mokngang wa ananing sasuk ganangsa' kadofinga mugota'. Ka aming ning kaba ka Anutuning mini unggo wari inga'ni tipigirota' undu' ningsa', kini sareng guk mo' kautang. ⁹ Ka Nikodimas adibu ning anigu', ka napa' u torang wa indining da'ning tanga kadofota'. ¹⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ai gu Isrel ning tisa girii ka gu nakeda guk mo' wa indining tarang. ¹¹ Beng sini' ganarik na napa' ka wa sige mo' fatorik mokngang. Na naganing dana wari kaga sini' tanga nakedanga fatorik ka Juda aming sidi ninak guk mo' fating. ¹² Na midi ka wa napa' ka aming kamaganangni ganang kagadofi ning waraga' torik unggung ka sidi nafek ba ting. A naga napa' ka

kunimganang kuta unggungsa' kagadofi ning waraga' torok wa nakeda titining guk mokngang. ¹³ Aming ka ni kunimganang guk mo' aregu' wara' wari todidimainga nakonga, mokngang. Kunim ganang kuta ning tara' wa Amingning Tim Iyak napmo' kubaniksa' afuguk wara' napa' kunimganang ning midi wa nagasa' toutik. ¹⁴ Ka tim Moses wari kama bining sige ganang Isrel aming wari kadaga guk mo' titi waraga' ain kopa wari gimik uuring tanga kuyang furo'ning tapma iragu', ningsa' inga' aming wari Amingning Tim Iyak naga bema firi furo'ning tapnapni'ga'. ¹⁵ Ning tinga aming ka nagata' naktangka tini' adi kadaga guk mo' tanga fikifikasi ka' ningsa' ira ani'.

¹⁶ Ka beng sini' Anutu adi aming kamaganangni dabiksa' wari kadaga titiga' mo' naku'. Mokngang adi aming wari kareng gi' giri iik waraga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap titi waraga' ananing mindingni kubaniksa' unggung kabiamgu'. Ning tinga aming ka adita' naktangka tinting wa kadaga guk mo' tini', mokngang adi kareng gi' giri ira fikifikasi ka' ningsa' ikni'. ¹⁷ Ka Anutu wari mindingni u anigaregu' wa adi aming u adisining kadagang waraga' midi ganang kukyapma yangbenga ifikadaga titi waraga' mo' anikaregu'. Mokngang sini' adi aming ka kadagang ganang iik u manggara kafakafa tanga kuyabinga kareng gi' ubu iik waraga'sa' sura anikareinga afugu'. ¹⁸ Wara' aming ka adita' naktangka tinting adi Anutu ganang midi ni guk mokngang. A aming ka adita' naktangka guk mo' tinting wa Anutu ganang midi guk wari iking. Beng sini' adi Anutuning mindingni kubaniksa' waraga' naktangka guk mo' ting wara' adi midi guk. ¹⁹ Ka adi midiganang adenga mamareng bimbem wara'ning ki wa ning, Anutu ananing mindingni wari afanga kama i tipsangandainga aming dabiksa' adi adining diok sangang ganang kuma' kadofisarendasasu'ning. Ka aming adi kadapmangsi' wa kadagangsa', wara' adi sangang wara'ganang iikga' bibi' naking. Ning tanga adi kangkam ganang iikga'sa' naking. ²⁰ Beng sini' aming ka kadagang titiga'sa' naknga titing adi adisining kadagang wari sareng kagadofi ga' bibi' nakiting. Wara' adi diok sangang ga' bibi' naknga kangkam ganang unggung ningsa' ko ikiting. ²¹ A aming ka kadapmang kareng beng guk u yaranga didimeng titing adi diok u kanga abanga wara'ganang iikga' nakiting. Ning tinga aming fam wari u yapma o adi Anutuning midi u naknga didimeng beng sini' ting ning tuguting.

Jon Baptis wari Jisas ning ki sareng tokadofigu'

²² Ning tanga iya' Jisas guk ka arantagimni guk kama tubo Judia tara' waraga' mugoging. Anga kadofinga ning tanga ami taming u ama iyanging. ²³ Ka kama ka wara'ganang wa Jon Baptis adindu' Inon yong kabasi' ka Selim yong tara' wa ama guk wara' u anga yagu'. Ikinga ami taming wari adiganang auinga ama faiyamarugu'. ²⁴ Ka Jon wari u yagu' wa girii Herot wari kalabus iyung ko mo' bema dasigu' u tanga ganang yagu'. ²⁵ Ka Jon ning arantagimni guk ka Juda aming girii nua'ni guk adi Juda anasining kadapmang ka fuksi' a gafa napa' wara'guk dabik yotikinga aming karesi iyak wara'ning waraga' tonga naking. ²⁶ Ning tanga Jon ning arantagim wari Jon u ning anga aniging, ai tisa, aming nua'ni ka tim gugok Jodan ama tara' do yagumu' ka adining midi kuma' urang ninggung wang udi ami taming kabi'mo' wari adiganang bak girii ubu tinga ama faiyamara' kayam ning aniging. ²⁷ Ka Jon wari ning yanggu', undu' girisa', wa kadagang mo' tara'. Aming ka kane kareng ni ka u tara' ningwara' tinga wa ning nakedanting, Anutu ana tangkunang kuma' amira' wara'ganang didimengsa' tara'. ²⁸ Ka sidi midi ka naga tim sangguk undu' kuma'sa' nakeding. Na sareng ning kuma' sangguk, na Kasira Aming mo'. Mokngang na Anutu wari Kasira Aming wari abubu wara'ning kadapmang u tipdidimangam waraga'sa' nangkaregu'. ²⁹ Ka kadapmang ka aming ka wara'guk indi kane tiamuk wara'ning wa ning. Aming ka ni taming sanonga tota', ka kuyang kabasi' adi aming fam guk mesisiringa tanga fakanting. Ka adi midi ka kuyang tangandang wari kafauwe

titiga' kuma' abota' wara'ning u naknga wa kuyang kabasi' adindu' kaba karengsa' naknga marara yotangkangam tanga dabik adentamu' ning titing. Ka nandu' kami yara'ganang wa kadapmang ka u titing ningda'ning tanga adita' kabakna karengsa' naknga mesisiringa girii sini' tirik. ³⁰ Ning tinga adining wap wari giraga tinga naganing wap wa kabisira ubu tota'.

³¹ Ka beng sini' aming ka kunim kuta wara'ning wa girii sini'. A aming ka kama ganangni indi kama ganang inggingni sa' wara' indi midi wa kama ganangni napa' waraga'sa' tugutam. A aming ka kunim ganangni adi aming aming ning tim iyak girii sini'. ³² Adi kunim ganangni napa' girisi u yapma nakeda tanga ning kuma' tanga tora' ka aming adi adining midi waraga' bibi' nakngaming. ³³ A aming ka adining midi u naknga beng ning tonting wa adi o Anutuning midi wa didimeng beng guksa' ning tutugu ning ningda'ning tinting. ³⁴ Ka beng sini' aming girii ka Anutu wari anikareinga afugu' wa Anutu wari adining mini unggo dabiksa' kuma' dasito'nangamgu' wara' adi Anutuning midi kareng didimengsa' ituata'. ³⁵ Ka beni Anutu adi mindingni ka waraga' siamo' nakita' wara' adi napa'napa' dabik wa adisa' yaptatora waraga' kamigu'. ³⁶ Ka aming ka Anutuning mindingni ga' naktangka tota' wa adi ka' iik kareng ka fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'guk irota'. A aming ka adining mindingni ning midi wara'guk mo' yarota' wa adi ka' kareng bema iik ning guk mokngang. Adi Anutu wari kagaya amimi wara'ningsa' irota'.

4

Jisas wari Sameria taming guk midi togumu'

¹ Ka Farisi arantagim wari midi nua'ni ka aming fam wari ning toging u naking, ami taming kabi'mo' ka Jisas wari ama iyaminga adining arantagim iik waraga' famaying wa aming arantagim girii ka tim Jon Baptis ganang famayaging u tarafita'. ² Ka ama wa Jisas ana sini' mo' iyamgu', mokngang wa arantagimni warisa' iyamging wara'ning midi u naknga toging. ³ Ka Jisas adi Farisi wari midi ka adi kane tiging wara'ning udi kuma' naking u naknga marara arantagimni u inagiknanga kama tubo Judia tara' u kabinga kama tubo Galili tara' waraga' tubobu mugoging. ⁴ Ka kadapmang ka Judia u kabinga Galili tara' ga' mugo wara'ning wa kama bining Sameria tara' u mayaging ka adi u yaranga mugoging. ⁵ Anganga kama tubo Sameria wara'ning yong nua'ni ka Saika u kadofiging. Ka yong ka wa kama dibing ka tim Jekop wari mindingni Josep ga' kabingamgu' wara'ning du' u anga kadofiging. ⁶ Ka yong bibik ganang wa ama kwang ka timinggi' Jekop wari unegu' wara'ganang anga kadofigu'. Ka mayam de sidii sini' ganang kadofinga kama paramu' aging wara' Jisas adi mengkura tanga ama kwang gaga ganang unggung anapmo' mareiagu'. ⁷⁻⁸ Ka arantagimni adi nanasi' kuma' biamgu' waraga' tanga adi nana tononga yongga' tim kabinga mugoging wara' Jisas anapmo'sa' mareiagu'. Ka Sameria yong ki wara'ning taming nua'ni wari ama kwang u giknonga mabugu'. Abanga kadofinga Jisas wari taming u ning anigu', ai taming gu ama kabi' giknaminga topnok. ⁹ Ka taming adibu ning anigu', ai gu udi kuma' gabarik Juda aming a na Sameria taming, ka gu ama gikam ga' guk wa indining nanarang. Ka taming wari midi u togu' wara'ning ki wa ning, Sameria aming wa Juda mo' arantagim nua'ni wara' Juda aming adi Sameria aming guk bak kabi'sini' titiga' tapni tang sini' tiaging waraga' tanga wa adi midi ka u togu' wang. ¹⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng sini' na ama giknam ga' ganarik ka gu naganing tangkunang kareng ka aming yotangkayap ning wara'guk itik wa napkeda guk mo' tarang. Abanga gu Anutuning kigineng ka Anutu wari aming ga' ai' dap tiamita' wara'ning kadapmang undu' kaga guk mo' tarang, mokngang. A gu tim guk kuma' naknga napkeda ganang wa ama ganggam ga' tim wa gu urapsa' kuma' nanonga tangang. Ning tinga na ama nua'ni ka ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning u gamonga tangak. ¹¹ Ka taming adibu ning

anigu', a tisa gu ama nanam ga' torang ka gu ama wa indeng girang, ama kwang ya paramu' sini' ka gu nasi' wari tanga gironga tangang. Abanga ama ka ka' iikning u torang wa indeng bemang, mokngang unda'. ¹² Ama kwang ya timinggi' sini' papani' Jekop wari unegu'. Ka Jekop ana nanga anganga inga' adining arantagimni a magasi' mambong dabiksa' wa ama kwang ka kubanik inggingsa' nanga ikiaging. Ka inga' irisi' indibu kadofinga undu' kubanik inggingsa' bema nanga ira abutam. Ka indining, gu ama kuni' nua'ni tipkadofi ning tang guk wa. A gu papani' Jekop ba tarafaronga torang. ¹³ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng guk sini' ganarik taming, aming ka ama kwang inggingsa' topnota' wa adi inga' ama ga' mini nua'bu guk pamparangauta'. ¹⁴ A aming ka ama ka naga amotik u topnota' wa adi inga' ama ga' mini nua'bu guk mo' pamparangauta'. Mokngang adi ama ka wari amanga kaba ganang do ira ama de da'ning fikifiki ningsa' fakadofota'. Ning tanga aming u yotangkangaminga adi fikifiki ka' ningsa' ira auta'. ¹⁵ Ka taming wari ning anigu', a tisa ningwara' ama kareng ka u torang wa nanam tinga topna tok. Ning tanga na ama ga' mana guk mo' pamparanganga ama kwang yara'ganang ama gikna ga' wa kane girii nua'bu mo' abanga tarotik ning togu'.

¹⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', gu ufaga ubu anga nagira abademu'. ¹⁷ Ka taming adibu ning togu', a na ufana guk mokngang. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', a beng guk torang ufaga guk mokngang. ¹⁸ Ka na kuma' gapkedarik gu tim ami siama abutang wa siamo' ka faiv ning sini' siamung. Ka ami ka inga' yara'ganang ikiamu' undu' guning ufaga sini' mo', aming nua'ni guk ikiamu' wara' gu midi ka ufaga guk mokngang ning torang wa beng guksa' torang ning anigu'. ¹⁹ Ka taming wari ning anigu', o beng sini' tisa gu ning gabarik ka gu Anutuning sasuk aming nua'ni. ²⁰ Ka indining, tim Sameria indining papane adi Anutu ga' ibang tounga wa adi kama bubo girii kubanik yara'ganangsa' aranga toyaging. Ka Juda aming sisi ning fatuguting, Anutu ga' ibang tutugu wara'ning kadapmang didimeng wa Jerusalem yong girii ganangsa' anga toutang ning tuguting. Ka wa indining nangdidima tinga nakok. ²¹ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', o beng sini' taming ning ganotik, gu ibang tutugu ning kadapmang ka timini wara'ningsa' sura torang. Ka kadapmang inga'ni nua'ni kabi'sini' kadofota'. Kama ka wara'ganang wa aming wari Anutuga' ibang tounga wa adi kama bubo nua'ni ganang aranga tugu wa ma Jerusalem yong ganangsa' anga tugu ning nua'bu mo' tinting. Mokngang adi sibeng ga' ibang tounga wa kama nua'ni ganang indeng adenga undu' girisa' tonting. ²² Ka Sameria aming sisi ibang udi giri tuguting ka sisi Anutuning ki kafakafa sini' mo' nakedanga tuguting. A Juda aming indi Anutu wari aming manggara gi' kukyap wara'ning tim iyak ning ikitam wara' indi ibang wa Anutu beng guk waraga'sa' nakedanga tugutam. ²³ Ka kadapmang inga'ni kabi'sini' kadofota' ning urang tongak wara'ning kama wa kami kuma' kadofara' yang. Wara' aming arantagim ka sibeng Anutuga' naktangka sini' titing adi ibang tounga wa mini ungo guk ka kadapmang beng guk wara'ganang sini' suktangkanga tonting. Sibeng Anutu adi aming wari ibang ning kadapmang ka beng guk ningwara' unggungsa' titiga' siamo' nakita'. ²⁴ Ka beng sini' Anutu wa mini ungo sa' wara' aming wari adita' ibang tongamonga wa mini ungo guk ka kadapmang didimeng beng guk sini' wara'ganangsa' kaba guk kufara touta'. ²⁵ Ka taming wari ning togu', o kuma' nakedarik, inga' girii Mesaia ka wap nua'ni Kasira Aming ning aniting wari abo'ga'. Ka aming ka wari abo'ganang wa adi napa'napa' waraga' ningsasu'nanga yaro'ga' ning tuguting wara'ning wa giri nakedarik. ²⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng sini' aming ka u torang wa gagok kami kubap adenga midi kuma' toyamuk nagasa' yang ning anigu'.

²⁷ Ka Jisas wari taming guk midi u fatogumu' ganang ka adining arantagimni ka yong ganangga' aging wari tubobu abiging. Abanga kadofinga Jisas wari taming

nua'ni guk midi fatogumu' u kanga Juda aming anasining kadapmang tapni ka Sameria aming guk midi kabi'sini' guk mo' tutugu wara'ning waraga' sura yuguk aranga sasuk mimeng tiging. Ka adi midi wa nasi'ga' fatoyamu' wa ma indining tanga anirang ning guk mo' anigaging, mokngang adi mutu tiging. ²⁸ Ning tinga taming adi Jisas ning midi kuni' sini' u naknga kaba karengsa' naknga marara ama kandang wa sige ningsa' kabinga yong girii ga' tubobu unara anga aming u ning yanggu', ²⁹ ai, aming nua'ni kanga abarik do anga kanam. Adi naga nasi'nasi' tanga abutik wa kuma'sa' napkedanga nana yarara'. Sa' abanga kani', Kasira Aming urang fatuguting ubanda'. ³⁰ Ning ininga aming wari u naknga Jisas u kaunga marara abiging.

³¹ Ka aming wari ko mo' anga kadofiging ganang ka adining arantagimni wa Jisas u ning aniging, tisa gam nana kabi'ning naya'. ³² Ka adibu ning yanggu', na nanana guk. Ka naganing nana wa sidi kaga ning guk mokngang. ³³ Ka arantagimni adi u naknga anasa' ning toging, ai nasi' nana ga' tora', aming fam wari kuma' unda' tabanga amiinga nanga'. ³⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', na nana sini' ka fukni' yotangka ning waraga' mo' torik, mokngang. Naganing nana wa ning, sibeng Anutu wari adining kane titiga' nangkaregu' wara' nasi' midi a kane adi namara' wa nakngam sa' tanga urapsa' tipmiri waraga' sura kanesa' totik. Ning tinga wari nifitangkainga damdang sa' nakotik. ³⁵ Ka naga kanesa' titi ga' torik wara'ning waraga' wa ning sanotik, aming wari adisining fesing u yapkedanga ning tuguting, mayap fama'gong ibinga wa beng wari kuraga tinga dopma manggak tanam ga'. Ka sidi aming do arabing u fonga yapni', na aming wa nana feng ganang wari kuma' kuraga ning ningda'ning yabarik. Ka naga aming u manggakyap wara'ning kama wa kuma' kadofira' yang' ³⁶ Ka sidi aming u Anutuning bining ganang iikga' manggara bak kukyapmanting wa kane aming wari nana kuru' feng ganang u manggaksasu'nanga tipmiringa kane aming guk ka feng tuang guk kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sa' urang titing ningda'ning ka sidi inga' kane ka nana fikifiki ningsa' iikning u manggakanting wara'ning toni kareng sini' u bema kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sa' tanga ikni'ga'. ³⁷ Ka midi nua'ni ka nana kuru' feng ganang mamanggak ning waraga' ka ning tuguting undu' beng guksa', kane aming arantagim nua'ni ka iipmi sa' tinting a nua'ni ka beng dopma manggara kuk wara'ning kane sa' tinting. ³⁸ Ka beng sini' naga sidi kane ga' sangkararik wa sidi anga feng ka aming nua'ni wari kuma' tanga iropking u anga tanga beng unggungsa' manggakanting ning yanggu'.

³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Ka Sameria yong ki wara'ning aming arantagim girii abiging udi Jisas se' ganang kuma' abanga kadofiging. Adi taming wari midi ka Jisas wari nasi' nasi' adi tanga itarugu' u kuma' kigedanga anigu' waraga' anga ininga naknga naktangka kuma' tanga Jisas u kaunga abiging. Abanga kadofinga Jisas u kanga adisigok dek ga' anisefi tiging. Ning tinga Jisas adi adisigok unggung tiim fama' deku'. ⁴¹ Dera ning tanga midi kareng ininga yong wara'ni aming kabi'mo' wari adining midi u naknga adita' naktangka tiging. ⁴² Ning tanga aming wari taming ka Jisas u kanga anga yanggu' u ning aniging, o beng sini' tim wa gusa' abanga nininga naktangkangam. Ka inga' nana sini' ubu kanga naktangka sini' tanga ning toyam, aming ka ya Anutu girii wari aming kamaganangni dabiksa' u manggara gi' kuknip waraga' urang anigaregu' wa kuma' abara' yang ning toging.

Jisas wari aming nua'ni ning mindingni tipkarendagu'

⁴³ Ning tanga deia' Jisas se' adi Sameria tibi ning yong Saika ka u kabinga kama tubo Galili tara' waraga' mugo tiging. ⁴⁴ Ka Jisas adi ananing yong ki Galili aming wari bibi' nakngam wara'ning u tim kuma' nakedanga ning togu', midi tokadofi aming profet wa anasining yong ki adi bibi' nakyamiting. Ka Jisas adi kadapmang ka aming wari bibi' nakngam ning u kuma' nakedagu' de ka adi bibi' mo' naku', mokngang adi au

sa' tugu'. ⁴⁵ Ning tanga anganga kama tubo Galili u kadofigu'. Ka Galili aming adi tim Juda ning sande girii Pasova u kaunga Jerusalem ga' areging u tanga ka Jisas wari kane tangkunasi fam tugu' udi kuma' kaging. Wara' adi Jisas wari anga kadofigu' u kanga wa kabaksi' karengsa' naking.

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷ Ka Jisas adi kama tubo Galili wara'ning yong nua'ni Kena ka tim ana ama kaa' tipfareinga wain urang igiku' u nua'bu anga kadofigu'. Ka kama tubo Galili tara' wara'ning king ning kane aming ofisa girii nua'ni ka Kapaneam yong u itarugu' wara'ning mindingni udi bagana agik mamareng sini' tanga defagu'. Ka saba kabasi' wara'ning beni adi Jisas wari kama tubo Judia kabinga Galili u kuma' anga kadofigu' wara'ning midi u naknga Jisas u kaunga Kena yongga' urapsa' abugu'. Abanga kadofinga Jisas u tangkunang sini' ning anigu', o girii naning sabana udi bagana agik mamareng sini' kabi'sini' kumarota'. Ka gu naganing yongganang do unggung anga tipkarendanam te'. ⁴⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning togu', a na aming sidining kadapmang wa kuma' fasabarik, sidi nagata' naktangka wa naganing midi naknga wara'ganangsa' mo' fanaktangkaing. Mokngang sidi naga napa' tangkunang ni tasaminga kanga wara'ganangsa' wa giri fanaktangkaing wara' sidi napa' tangkunang titiga' kuma' abanga naning iba. ⁴⁹ Ka aming girii adi tangkunang sini' nua'bu anigu', o girii, sabana kumaknam ma to' nagok urapsa' anga yotangkanam te'. ⁵⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', o sabaga mo' kumakamota', ka' giri irota'. Yakangga' tubobu girisa' mautang. Ning aniinga aming girii adi Jisas ning midi u naknga naktangka sa' tanga kagabi tanga mugo tugu'. ⁵¹ Anganga kadapmang bining ko aramugogu' ka adining kane aming fam wari kadak abanga katuanga ning aniging, sabaga udi giri mo' kumarota'. Kuma' karendanga karang marara merafata'. ⁵² Ka aming girii adi u naknga wara'ning kiga' nakdidimonga ning yanggu', ka kama wa nasi' ganang karendagu'. Ka adibu ning aniging, mo' wa kap wan klok sidii ganangsa' ka fugu kagaya wari kabiinga karenda tugu'. ⁵³ Ka beni adi kama didimeng ka adi u toging indik sini' ganang ka Jisas wari mindingni wari karendangam titiga' anigu' waraga' sura nakedanga o bengsa' ba nanggu' ning tonga Jisas ga' naktangka tugu'. Ning tinga ana kurene dabiksa' a kaneni aming fam undu' naktangka tiging. ⁵⁴ Ka Jisas adi kama tubo Judia tara' u kabinga anga kama tubo Galili u kadofinga kane tangkunang ka u nua'bu tinga wa kama tubo Galili wara'ganang adining kane tangkunang mirakel wari fama' ning ubu kadofigu'.

5

Jisas wari aming nua'ni gwang Betesda ganang tipkarendagu'

¹ Ka Jisas adi kama tubo Galili unggung yagu'. Ka inga' Juda anasining sande girii nua'ni wari kadofonga tugu'. Ka Jisas adi sande u kaunga Jerusalem yong girii ga' nua'bu aregu'. ² Ka Jerusalem yong wara'ning sinim girii ning iming nua'ni ka wap sipsip ning aniaging wara'ganang ka iyung bane tara' wa ama iyi ning gwang kabasi' kareng nua'ni tiging. Ka Hibru anasining midiganang wa gwang wara'ning wapni ka Betesda ning aniaging wari aderugu'. Ka gwang wara'ning gaga ganang wa ayong marek waraga' yak kababi' faiv ning guk maging. ³ Ka yak kababi' wara'ganang wa bagana aming kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' ka dasi' kadagasi a kasi' kadagasi a kasi' kafasi' kungkumosi ning wari anga merafakiaging. ⁴ (Ka bagana aming adi ning sura anga kapmekfakiaging, fiking ni ganang ka Anutuning kunung aming ensel nua'ni wari afanga gwang u tantumurum tinga bagana aming ka tim munumung sini' amota' wa baganani tangkunang wari urapsa' bingaminga karenda tota' ning sura anga kapmefakiaging.) ⁵ Ka bagana aming wara'sining nua'ni wa kayong kadagang. Ka adi kayong kadagang wara'guk kama paramu' sini' ka gurak 38 ning sini' kuma' ira kabigu' adindu' anga merafagu'. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari Jerusalem yong u aranga kadofinga aming ka u kanga bagana guk kama paramu' sini' yagu' u kuma' kigedanga ning

anigu', ma' gu tubobu karenda ga' nakarang wa. ⁷ Ka adibu ning anigu', o beng sini' girii na tubobu karenda ga'sa' nakitik de ka na yotangkanap tinga karenda ning amane guk mokngang. Waraga' tanga na ama wari tantumurum tinga ko yanga fatinga bagana aming fam wari urapsa' kuma' narafira mamoiinga na karenda guk mo' tirik ning togu'. ⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', mamarak tanga kwi'ga mambong u manggagnanga kadak maya'. ⁹ Ning aniinga aming wari kaga' urapsa' karendanga ning tanga marara mambongni u manggagnanga mugo tugu'. Ka Jisas wari aming u tipkarendagu' wa mengkura ning kama sabat ganang tugu'.

¹⁰ Ka Juda aming adi bagana aming wari mambong ka sabat ganang manggara agu' u kanga ning aniging, ai kami ya sande sabat kanga defakem. Ka indining kadapmang tangkunang wa sande ganang kane kabi'sini' guk mo' titi waraga' tapni tang titam. Ka gu kami ya mambong guk wa nasiga' manggara yentang. ¹¹ Ka adibu ning yanggu', mo' aming nua'ni ka nifikarenda tanga' wari ning nana', mambongga u manggagnanga mugo te' waraga' tanga wa mambong guk manggara abarik yang. ¹² Ka adi u naknga nua'bu aniging, ka aming ka mambong mamanggak ga' gana' wa nisi'. ¹³ Ka Jisas adi aming u tipkarendanga wa unggung fafong da'ning guk mo' adegu'. Mokngang adi urapsa' kuma' kabinga anga aming kabi'mo' ning bining ganang amanga fiferanga mugogu'. Ning tinga aming adi nonda kafakafa mo' kigedagu' wara' adi Jisas ning wap u iyang ga' nafek tanga iyang guk mo' tugu'. ¹⁴ Ka inga' Jisas wari siring yak girii ganang amanga aming ka tipkarenda tugu' u kataunga ning anigu', tubobu kuma' karendangang u kaya'. Ka gu kadagang nua' mo' totang, inga' mamareng girii sini' wari ubu ma kadofigamo'. ¹⁵ Ning tinga aming adi Jisas udi wara'ganang kigedagu'. Ning tanga anga Juda aming u ning yanggu', aming ka kana urang nifikarendanga' wara'ning wapni wa Jisas wari tanama' ning yanggu'. ¹⁶ Ka Juda aming adi Jisas wari bagana aming ka sabat ganang tipkarendagu' wa sabat ganang kane tugu' ning kaging. Ning tanga kabaksi' kadagang naknga kadapmang kadagang tantaramik ga' suking. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas adi Juda aming wari adita' kabaksi' kadagang nakngamging u kuma' yapkedanga ning togu', naning sibeng adi kane ningsa' tanga auta' wara' nandu' kanesa' tanga autik. ¹⁸ Ka Juda aming adi Jisas ning midi u naknga kabaksi' kadagang sini' nua'bu naknga ning tanga sasuksi' kigineneg sini' ka uuk titi waraga'sa' tiging. Ka adi Jisas wari kama tapni sabat ganang aming tipkarendagu' a nua'ni ka midi ka Anutu wa naganing babangna ning togu' wa adi na Anutu guk dabik ningsa' ning tutugu ning ningda'ning kaging. Ning tanga adi Jisas wari adisining dasi'ganang napa' fama' u tugu' wa kadagang girii ning kaging wara' adita' kabaksi' kadagang nakngamging.

Anutuning mindingni adi kane titining wap girii guk

¹⁹ Ka Jisas wari sareng sini' ning yanggu', beng sini' ning sanotik Anutuning mindingni na nasi' kane wa naganing sasuk ganangsa' nakedanga titining guk mokngang. Na sibeng wari tita' u kanga unggungsa' yaranga titik wara' sibeng guk ka mindingni nagok indining kaneni' wa kubnaniksa' titamuk. ²⁰ Beng sini' sibeng Anutu adi mindingni nagata' siamo' nakita'. Ning tanga nasi' ka adi tita' wa adi mindingni naga kuma' nangtintingneinga kasasu'nanga tanga itik. Ka beng sini', inga' mindingni nagaganang wa napa' tangkunasi girisi sini' tanamo'ga'. Ning tinga sidi u kanga base tanga sasuk mimeng tini'ga'. ²¹ Wa ning, sibeng Anutu wari aming kungkumosi u tubobu ifimarara ka' iyak iminga ikiting ningsa' ka mindingni nandu' aming ka ni naganing sasuk ganangsa' wa na ka' iyak kareng u girisa' amotik. ²² Abanga kane kigineng ka aming ning iik u yapma tagagareyap titi wara'ning wa sibeng Anutu ana mo' tita', mokngang wa mindingni nagata' kuma' namgu'. ²³ Ning tinga aming wari sibeng ning wap girii u bema areting ningsa' mindingni nagata' undu' tanamting.

Ka aming ka mindingni nagata' bibi' naknga mesisiringa guk mo' tanamota' wa adi sibeng Anutu ka nangkara tinga afuguk waraga' bibi' naknamara'.

²⁴ Beng guk sini' urang sanarik, aming ka naning midi u ninaksa' tanga sibeng ka nangkara tinga afuguk waraga' undu' naktangka tota' wa giri, adi ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning. Adi Anutuning midi kigineng ganang guk mo' adewa', mokngang adi bagi ka kungkumak titi wara'ning u kabinga ka' iikning ganang ubu kuma' ita'. ²⁵ Beng sini' torik aming ka kadagang ganang ira kuma' kungkumak ning ningda'ning iking wari Anutuning mindingni naganing midi ninak wara'ning kama wa kuma' kadofira'. Ka aming ka naning midi u naknga yara tinting wa adi ka' ningsa' ikni'ga'. ²⁶ Ka sibeng Anutu adi ka' iikning ki sini' wara' adi mindingni nandu' anagok ka' dabik ningsa' iik waraga' nipmugu'. ²⁷ Ka mindingni na Amingning Tim Iyak ning itik wara' sibeng adi aming aming ning iik a kabaksi' u yapdidimanga tagagareyap wara'ning girii nipmugu'. ²⁸ Ka sidi midi ka u torik u naknga iguk aranga ning ma sukni', ai, Anutu adi tangkunang ka udi beng wa amigu'. Mokngang wa beng guksa'. Kama ka aming kungkumosi wari mindingni naganing midi naknga ²⁹ tubobu maraksasu'na wara'ning wa kuma'sa' kadofo'ga'. Ka aming ka kadapmang didimengsa' tanga ikanting wa marara ka' ningsa' ikni'. A aming ka kadapmang kadagang tanga ikanting adi marara Anutuning midi kigineng ganang adenga ning tanga mamareng girii bemni'ga'.

Jisas wa Anutu wari yotangkangamita'

³⁰ Ka beng sini' na sibeng Anutu wari kane ka aming tagagareyap waraga' nipmiinga wap guk udi giri itik. Ka na kane ka u tonga wa naganing sasuk ganangsa' titining guk mokngang, na kadapmang didimeng ka sibeng wari nanita' wara'ganangsa' yaranga titik. Beng sini' na nasi' kane wa naganing sasuk ganangsa' mo' titik. Mokngang na girina ka nangkara tinga afuguk wari titiga' nakita' unggungsa' titik wara' naning kane ka aming midiganang kukyapma tagagareyap wara'ning wa fe' kabi'sini' guk mokngang, didimengsa' titining.

³¹ Ka midi ka na aming girii, ning u aming kubanik nagasa' torok ganang wa giri sidi naknam guk mo' tianing. ³² Ka naganing ki u sangnatam wara'ning wa aming nua'ni ka sibeng wari undu' kuma'sa' tuguta'. Ka midi ka sibeng wari naganing ki waraga' u tuguta' wa na ning torik, beng guksa'. ³³ Abanga tim sidi aming fam yangkareinga anga Jon Baptis u anigainga naganing iik wara'ning midi beng guk wa Jon wari kuma' saninga naking. ³⁴ Beng sini' nagapmo'sa' tangkunang guk giri wara' na aming nua'ni wari yotangkanama tonam waraga' guk mo' sukitik, mokngang na nagapmo'sa' undu' girisa' toutik. Ka na sidi midi u kafakafa nakdidimanga kadagang guk mo' tanga kareng gi' giri iik waraga' sura naganing midi u tiptangka waraga' wa midi beng guk ka tim Jon Baptis wari sanggu' waraga' u torik wang. ³⁵ Ka beng sini' tim Jon wari kadofinga sanggu' wa adi sidi diok sangang ganang abubu waraga' kadapmang sangtintingnegu'. Ka sidi adining midi ka kama pumpurumsa' ira sanggu' u naknga wa waraga' kabaksi' marara karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sa' tiging. ³⁶ Ka midi ka Jon wari u togu' wa nagata'sa' sura togu'. Wara' sidi ning nakanting, Jon ning midi wari naning midi i tiptangkainga naganing midi wa beng guk ning kadofira'. Ka naning midi u tiptangkara' wara'ning girii sini' wa Anutu wari kane nanging napa' tangkunasi fam u tanga yararik wang. Wara' sidi u kanga o beni Anutu wari beng sini' anigaregu' ning tonting. ³⁷ Ka naning midi u tiptangka wara'ning wa midi fam ka sibeng Anutu ka nangkara tinga afuguk wari undu' tim aming fam ininga adining midi wa kuma' yoksamging. Ka Anutu ka wa sidi adining iikning ki u nakedanga nonda kanga a adining bane sini' naknga ning guk mo' titing. ³⁸ Abanga sidi adi nangkareinga afuguk nagata' naktangka guk mo' ting wara' adining midi wa sidining

kabaksi' ganang kabi'sini' guk mo' ita', mokngang sini'. ³⁹ Ka sidi tangkunang bema ka' iik titi waraga' sura midi kiginesi ka tim Anutu wari aming fam ininga yoking u kane girii sini' tanga indangira tonga fanakiting. Ka midi ka ka' iik titiga' u yoking wara'ning ki wa nagasa' yang, nagata'sa' sura yoking. ⁴⁰ Ka sidi nagata' naktangka tianing wa giri sidi ka' fikifiki ningsa' beng sini' iikning. Ka mokngang, sidi nagata' naktangka titiga' bibi' naking wa sidi ka' iikga' bibi' ninak wara'ning kadapmang ting. ⁴¹ Ka beng sini' na midi ka u torik wa na sidi nagata' ninak wa ma nagata' mo' ninak waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' tanga torik, mokngang. ⁴² Ka sidi nagata' mo' naking wara'ning wa na ning sabarik ka sidi aming arantagim didimesi mo'. Abanga sidi kabaksi' ganang wa Anutuga' beng guk mo' naking waraga' tanga wa u torik wang. ⁴³ Ka beng sini' na sibeng wari ananing kigineng girii guk nangkareinga abuguk. Ka mokngang, sidi naganing midi u naknga kafakafa kabi'guk mo' fatanabing. A aming ka anasining sasuk ganangsa' abanga tuguting wa sidi nakyam sa' tanga adisining wap bema aranga kafakafa sa' tiabiting. ⁴⁴ Ka sidi sasuk ka sidining wap kura' bema arang titi waraga'sa' wa giri fasuking. A sidi napa' girii sini' ka Anutu wari sidining iiksi' u didimeng wa ma didimeng mo' ning u sasap waraga' sura sidaning iiksi' u tipdidimanga iikga' guk mo' fasuking wara' sidi nagata' naktangka guk mo' ting wang. ⁴⁵ Ka sidi naganing midi waraga' nafek tanga wa ning mo' sukanting, a adi inga' indining kadagang waraga' beni Anutuning de ganang adenga midiganang kuknip ning wari unda' abanga tora'. Mokngang, aming ka midiganang kuksapma sangbe wara'ning wa Moses wari adining kadapmang tang ka sidi kafakafa guk mo' yaranga yotankasap titining napa' kigineng kareng ning wa usingsa' kanga titing waraga'sa' tanga wa midiganang manggara kuksapma sangbewa'. ⁴⁶ Ka beng sini' midi kadapmang tang ka Moses wari aming wari iik didimeng titiga' u yoku' wara'ning ki beng sini' wa nagasa'. Ka sidi Moses ning midi waraga' naktangka beng sini' tanga ikianing ganang wa kami naga kadofarik yara'ganang undu' sidi nakeda sa' tanga nagata' naktangka kuma' tianing. ⁴⁷ Ka mokngang, sidi Anutuning midi tangkunang ka tim Moses wari bema yoku' waraga' naktangka guk mo' titing wara' sidi naning midi u naknga nakeda tanga nagata' naktangka titining guk mokngang.

6

Jisas wari aming faiv tausen ga' nana tipkadofinga yamgu'

Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17

¹ Ka inga' Jisas wari kama tubo Galili u nua'bu anga yagu' ganang ka bot nua'ni ganang aranga mera Galili gwang wara'ning fugung tubo do ning tara' waraga' mugogu'. Ka gwang wara'ning wapni nua'ni wa Taibirias ning aniaging. ² Ka aming arantagim girii adi kane tangkunasi ka tim bagana aming ifikarendainga kuma' kaging wari Jisas ning tang u kanga nua'bu tiam ga' naknga mandang yaranga aging. ³ Ka Jisas adi gwang fugung u anga kuma' kadofinga ning tanga arantagimni wara'guk kama bubo nua'ni ganang aranga mareiaging. ⁴ Ka kama ka wa Juda ning sande girii wapni Pasova u kanga tiaging wari kagadofi waraga' dudure kuma' tugu' wara'ganang aging. ⁵ Ka Jisas wari aming arantagim girii wari aging u fabanga yapma Filip u ning anigu', ai Filip se' indi aming arantagim girii do abing wara'siga' nana wa indeng tonga bema yamtam. ⁶ Ka Jisas adi nana tipkadofi ning kadapmang waraga' nafek mo' tanga togu', mokngang adi kuma'sa' kagu' de ka adi Filip wari adining tangkunang ga' naktangka guk udep tugu' u kadidima waraga'sa' sura wa u anikagu' wang. ⁷ Ka Filip wari midi ka Jisas wari anigu' u naknga base tanga ning togu', ai girii, nana udi aming kabi'mo' ningyara'guk u iminga nating. Abanga indi nana stoa ganangni ga' uningkim mambong girii ka 200 ning u kabinga manggara fabanga yamtam undu' mokngang, nibek kabi'sini' guk mo' tinting ning yabarik. ⁸ Ka arantagimni nua'ni Saimon Pita

ning kuyangni wapni Andru wari Jisas u ning anigu', ⁹ ka girii, saba uyamang nua'ni adi nana kafo kababi' faiv ning a ama ging kafo undu' fama' ningsa' wa giri manggara' yang, ka ya aming kabi'mo' ka ningwari nana ning guk mokngang. ¹⁰ Ka kama ka Jisas se' wari anga merafaging udi bingking kareng wara' Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', sidi ami taming do ininga kwang mera yarani'. Ning ininga arantagimni wari ami taming u ininga kwang unggung mera yareging. Ka aming u meking wa kabi' kabi'mo' arantagim girii sini', ka adi ami unggungsa' yapking wa bak girii sini' ka faiv tausen ning yapking, a taming guk ka sababi' guk wara'guk mo' indangiking. ¹¹ Ka aming wari kamaganang u mekinga Jisas wari baret kababi' ka saba uyamang wari manggegu' u manggara Anutuga' ibang ka asekna ning togu'. Ning tanga arantagimni ga' iminga wari manggara fonga aming wara'siga' ima yareging. Ning tanga ama ging kafo kababi' fama' undu' ningsa' tanga ima yareinga naging. Ka aming dabiksa' giri nibeking. ¹² Nibera ning tanga fam wa nagaremik tanga ibiging. Ka Jisas wari nana dibing nanga ibiging waraga' arantagimni u ning yanggu', nana ka nanga iibi ting wa sige ma kadani' wara' sidi manggara fabanga bak tanga unup ari'ganang tubobu gi' dasani'. ¹³ Ning tanga arantagimni wari nana didibing nanga ibiangaging u manggara fabanga unup ari' usap ka 12 ning sini' dasitoneging. Tim baret kababi' ka wa faiv ningsa' adeging ka inga' wari kabi'mo' ubu kadofigu' wara'ning dibing u fabanga dasiging.

¹⁴ Ka aming ka nana u naging adi Jisas wari napa' girii sini' ka adisining dasi'ganang sarengsa' tugu' u kanga ning toging, o beng sini' tim aming wari profet girii nua'ni wari abubu ga' urang toging wa kuma' abanga tinimara' ina yang. ¹⁵ Ning tanga aming adi Jisas ning kigineng girii u kanga adisining girisi' ka fuksi'ning sareng ira yaptatora waraga' bema kamina ga' suking. Ka Jisas adi adisining sasuksi' ka udi kuma' yapkedagu'. Ning tanga Jisas adi kapmo' urapsa' tafaferanga ibinga anga kama bubo nua'ni ganang aranga aming uwa kabi'guk mokngang anapmo'sa' merafagu'.

Jisas wari gwang furo'ning tipminga mugogu'

Mat 14:22-33; Mak 6:45-52

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ning tanga defafa' kibiri ka Jisas ning arantagimni adi Jisas wari tubobu guk mo' abanga yapku' u kanga kama kuma' tugu' waraga' sura gwang gaga ga' mama tiging. Amanga kadofinga kama kuma' garegu' waraga' tanga botsi' wara'ganang anasapmo' aranga mera Kapaneam yongga' tubobu mugoging. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ka gugubik kigineng wari abanga gwang u figikbibingeinga adi kane girii ko tanga famugoging. Anganga gwang bining sini' ka 5 wa ma 6 kilomita ning kuma' kabinga anga tabanga kaging ka Jisas udi mandang inga' iwara anga gwang furo'ning u kamaganang da'ning tang sa' tipminga agu'. Ka arantagimni adi Jisas wari ana ganang unggung iwara ara mugogu' u tabanga kanga ai, wa nasi' kayam wa ning tonga kasara tanga mutu siamo' tiging. ²⁰ Ka Jisas adi bot ganang u anga kadofinga ning katianggu', ai mutu mo' tinting, naga urang warisa' abarik. ²¹ Ka arantagimni adi inga' kikedanga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga ning tanga adisigok bot ganang u anga mek ga' ubu aniging. Ning tanga Jisas wari u anga mekinga wa bot wari gaga tubo do urapsa' kuma' anga kadofigu'.

Ami taming wari Jisas ga' weneging

²² Ning tanga deia' kamindapning ka aming arantagim girii ka Jisas wari nana tipkadofinga yamgu' ka gwang fugung unggung ibinga mugoging wari Jisas u irosi tangka sini' tanga ning toging, ai, aming ka udi indeng agu' sam, bot kubaniksa' bema abiging wa arantagimni anasapmo'sa' ba mera mugoging yapkum. ²³⁻²⁴ Ning tong tonga inga' nakedanga ning toging, mokngang idi arantagimni wari mugoging u yapma adindu' mandang kuma' unda' iwara agu'. Ning tonga marara bot fam ka

Taibirias yong aming wari inga' manggara anga kama ka girii wari aming ga' nana ibang tonga yamgu' wara'ganang didimeng fonga kuing wara'ganang ubu aranga mera Jisas ga' wenonga Kapaneam yongga' mandang iwara aging.

Jisas wa ka' iyak ning nana tangkunang beng sini'

²⁵ Ka ami taming wari Jisas ga' u wenanga anganga gwang fugung do kadofinga Jisas u kataunga ning aniging, ai tisa gu wa dari mabugung. ²⁶ Ka Jisas adibu ning yanggu', a sidi kuma' sapkedarik sidi nagata' wena wa naga napa' tangkunang tinga kaging waraga' naktangka mo' tanga wening. Mokngang sidi nana tipkadofisaminga karengsa' nanga naking waraga'sa' sura wenanga nawara abing. ²⁷ Ka beng sini' ning sanotik, sidi kane tangkunang ka nana ka tangkunang guk mokngang urapsa' kuma' bataga ning waraga' mo' sura tinting. Mokngang sidi nana tangkunang guk kareng ka yotangkasap tinga ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning waraga'sa' wa giri sukanting. Ka nana tangkunang ka wa sibeng Anutu wari Amingning Tim Iyak naga girisa' iyamning ning napma nagata' tangkunang kuma' namgu' wara' nana ka wa nagasa' sansam wara'ning. ²⁸ Ka aming wari ning aniging, ka ningwara' indi nasi' kadapmang tinga Anutu wari didimeng girisa' ting ning nipma touta'. ²⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', kadapmang ka Anutuning sasuk ganang didimengsa' titi wara'ning ki wa ning, sidi aming ka Anutu wari nangkareinga afuguk nagata' naktangka sa' tanga ikanting. ³⁰ Ka adibu ning aniging, ka ningwara' gu napa' tangkunang ka ni tanga ningtintingneinga kanga wa giri o adi aming girii beng sini' ba ning tonga guta' naktangka tantam. ³¹ Ka tim indining papane adi kama bining sigesa' ganang anga ira nana tangkunang wap mana u iminga manggara nanga ikiaging. Ka wara'ning wa umpang tang ganang ning kuma' urang yoking wang, adi kunimganangni nana iminga nanga yaging. ³² Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng guk sini' ning sanotik, nana ka Moses wari papase ga' u yamgu' undu' kunimganangni yamgu' de ka wa tangkunang sini' mo'. Mokngang nana tangkunang ka kunimganang ning sini' wa naning sibeng anasa' sansam wara'ning. ³³ Ka nana tangkunang ka Anutu warisa' sansam ga' u torik wa aming ka kunim kuta kabinga afanga ami taming dabik sidi ka' iik waraga' yotangkasabita'. ³⁴ Ka aming wari u naknga ning aniging, o girii, ningwara' nana tangkunang ka u torang wa fikifiki nimminga nanga ikiantam.

³⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng guk sini' urang sanarik, nagasa' wa amingga' ka' iyak tipkadofiaminga iik wara'ning nana tangkunang beng sini'. Wara' aming ka nagata' naktangka tanga nagaganang sini' irota' adi nana ga' segi ninak a ama ga' mini nua'bu pamparanga ning guk mo' sini' tota'. Mokngang adi fikifiki damdang naknga tangkunang ningsa' ira auta'. ³⁶ Ka na kuma' sapkedanga tim ning urang sanak wang, sidi naganing tangkunang wa naga napa' tangkunang tuguk u tanga sareng sini' kuma' kaging ka sidi waraga' sura naktangka guk mo' ting. ³⁷ Beng sini' aming dabiksa' ka sibeng wari nagata' nanam ning wa nagata' naktangka tanga nagaganang iik wara'ning. Ka aming nagananang kuma' ikanting wa na tubobu yangkagare ning guk mokngang sini', adi nagok kafakafa gi' ningsa' ira au wara'ning. ³⁸ Ka na kunimganang kuta afuguk wa napa' ka naganing sasuk ganangsa' titi waraga' mo' afuguk. Mokngang na sibeng ka nangkara tinga afuguk adining sasuk ganangsa' yaranga titi waraga'sa' afuguk. ³⁹ Ka sibeng ning sasuk wa ning, na aming ka adi nagata' kuma' ibinamita' wa kafakafa yaptatoreinga ni ka kadaga kabi'guk mo' titi waraga'sa' nakita'. Ning tinga kareng gi' giri ningsa' ira anganga inga' kama wari ari' biwa' ganang wa tubobu dabiksa' ifimaraksasu'nok. ⁴⁰ Abanga sibeng ning sasuk kigineng nua'ni wa ning, aming ka mindingni naganing kane u kanga nagata' naktangka tinting wa yotangkayap tinga ka' ningsa' iikning kigineng guk ikanting.

Wara' inga' kama wari ari' biwa' ganang undu' tubobu dabiksa' abanga ifimarakinga ka' ikni' ning yanggu'.

⁴¹ Ka Juda aming adi midi ka Jisas wari na kunimganangni nana tangkunang wari afuguk ning togu' u naknga kabaksi' kadagang naknga anasa' arora yareging. ⁴² Ning toging, ai adi kunim kabinga afuguk ning guk wa indining tora' nakem, ya Jisas ka Josep ning mindingni urang udi. Adining mengbe undu' indi kuma'sa' yabitam adindu' amingsa' ka indigok ningsa'. ⁴³ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a sidi midi gangarang mimeng mo' arokanting. ⁴⁴ Aming wari naga ganang abubu wara'ning wa anasa' sura nakedanga abubu ning guk mokngang. Mokngang sini' wa sibeng ka nangkara tinga afuguk warisa' amingning kaba u tipdidimanga sasuk amiinga wa giri adi napkeda tanga nagananang abota'. Ning tinga na kama ari' biwa' ganang wa tubobu tipmarakinga adi ka' ningsa' ira awa'ga'. ⁴⁵ Ka midi ka waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka tim profet wari kuma' yoking wa ning, Anutu warisa' aming aming ga' sasuk imo'ga' ning yoking. Wara' aming ka Anutuning midi u naknga nakeda guk kuma' tinting warisa' wa nagaganang abanting. ⁴⁶ Ka beng sini' aming kamaganangni ka ni sibeng kabi'guk mo' kata'. Mokngang sini' nagapmo' kubaniksa' wa sibeng guk kubap iya' kabinga afuguk nagasa' wa sibeng ning iik u nakedanga itik. ⁴⁷ Ka beng guk sini' urang sanarik, aming ka nagata' naktangka tota' adi ka' iyak kareng ka fikifiki ningsa' bema irota'. ⁴⁸ Nagasa' na amingga' ka' ningsa' iyak kareng u tipkadofiam wara'ning nana tangkunang beng sini'. ⁴⁹ Tim sidining papase adi kama bining sige ganang ira nana wap ka mana u kuma' nanga ikiaging de. Ka adi mana wari yotangkayabinga ka' ningsa' ko mo' ikiting. Mokngang aming dabik ka mana u nanga ikiaging wa inga' kungkumak kuma' tiging. ⁵⁰ Ka nana tangkunang sini' nua'ni ka kunim ganang kuta afugu' ka ingging kuma' adera' wa kigineng guk. Ka aming wari nana ka u nanting wa kungkumak titining guk mokngang. ⁵¹ Ka nana tangkunang ka' iyak titining ka kunim ganangni ka u torik wa nagasa' yang. Ka aming wari nana ka u nauta' wa ka' fikifiki ningsa' irota'. Nana ka u torik wa naganing fukna gom ka aming dabiksa' wari nanga ka' ningsa' iik waraga' kabiamotik waraga' torik.

⁵² Ka Juda aming adi midi ka Jisas wari ananing fugu gom u nana ga' togu' u naknga kabaksi' kadagang sini' naknga anasa' ning toging, ai, aming ka ya fugu gom ka nana da'ning niminga nana ga' ba tora'. ⁵³ Ka Jisas adi adisining sasuksi' u kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', beng sini' ning sanotik, sidi Amingning Tim Iyak naganing fukna gom u nanga a amaa u topnanga ning guk mo' tinting wa ka' iyak titining guk mokngang. ⁵⁴ Aming ka naganing fukna gom a amaana u nanting wa adi ka' ningsa' iyak wara'ning kigineng guk ikinga inga' kama wari ari' biwa' ganang wa na tubobu ifimarakinga adi ka' ningsa' ikni'. ⁵⁵ Beng sini' naning fukna gom wa nana beng guk, a naning amaana undu' ama kigineng guk. ⁵⁶ Wara' aming ka naganing gom a amaa u nanting wa adi nagaganang sini' yorafanga ikinga nandu' adiganang sini' irotik. ⁵⁷ Ka sibeng ka nangkara tinga afuguk wa ka' iyak ning ki. Ka na adigok kubap ikitamuk wara' na adining tangkunang u bema ka' ningsa' ikitik. Ka aming ka naganing amaa gom u nauta' undu' ningsa', adi nagaganang tangkunang bema ka' ningsa' irota'. ⁵⁸ Ka nana ka kunimganang kuta afugu' urang tongak wa i torik yang. Nana ka ya tim papase wari nana wap ka mana u manggara nanga ira inga' kungkumak guk urang tiging ningwara' mo', mokngang. Nana ka naga i torik ya kigineng guk wara' aming ka i nauta' wa bibi' guk mo' tota', ka' fikifiki ningsa' ira auta' ning yanggu'. ⁵⁹ Ka Jisas wari midi ka u yanggu' wa Kapaneam yong ning siring yak ganang amanga yanggeku' u tanga ina yaregu'.

Jisas wa ka' iyak ning midi beng guk

⁶⁰ Ka aming arantagim kabi'mo' ka Jisas ning midi ga' naknga kubap yaranga fengaging wari Jisas wari midi kigineng yanggu' u naknga nakigesinga tanga anasa' ning tonga yareging, a indi midi ka mamareng sini' ningwara' u yaranga titining guk mo' nakem. ⁶¹ Ka Jisas adi aming wara'sining sasuksi' u kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', indining, midi ka u torik wa sidining sasuk ka nagata' ninak ning u tipkadasaminga kabaksi' mamareng naking wa. ⁶² Ka ning sanarik, sidi midi ka u torik wa mamareng ning mo' nakanting. Inga' Amingning Tim Iyak naga yong ka tim iya' afuguk waraga' tubobu dasi'ganang sareng aramarok u napma wa sidi o adi midi ka tim urang ninggu' wa beng sini' ba ninggu' ning toni'ga'. ⁶³ Ka midi ka i torik ya napa' ka aming wari natangka titiga' nating wari yotangkainga iik ning guk mokngang, wa Anutuning mini ungggo warisa' amingga' ka' iyak u tipkadofingamota'. Ka midi ka u sanarik wa mini ungggo ning wara' wa ka' iyak tipkadofi ning kigineng guk u sanarik. ⁶⁴ Ka na kuma'sa' sabarik, aming fam sidi nagata' naktangka sini' guk mo' ting ning yanggu'. Ka Jisas adi nisi' aming ka adita' naktangka kuma' tiging a fam ka adita' naktangka guk mo' tiging abanga aming nua'ni ka inga' ana tipkadofi wara'ning wa timinggi' kuma' yapkedagu' wara' adi midi sarengsa' u yanggu' wang. ⁶⁵ Ning tanga nua'bu yanggu', ki ka waraga'sa' tanga wa midi ka tim ning urang sanak wang, aming ka naga ganang abubu ning wa anasa' sura nakedanga abubu ning guk mokngang, wa naganing sibeng warisa' amingning kaba u tipdidimanga sasuk amiinga wa giri adi napkeda tanga nagaganang abota' ning yanggu'.

⁶⁶ Ning tinga aming arantagim kabi'mo' ka Jisas ning midi ga' naknga yaranga fengaging wari Jisas ning midi kigineng ka u naknga bibi' ubu nakngama kagabi tanga wadigi' mugoging. ⁶⁷ Ka Jisas adi aming wari kabinga mugo tiging u yapma adining arantagimni 12 u ning yangkagu', a sidi wa, sidindu' nibinga mugo tinting wa. ⁶⁸ Ka Saimon Pita wari ning anigu', o girii indi gu i gibinga anga wa nisi' ganang irona. Mokngang gapmo' kubaniksa' wa ka' iyak titi wara'ning midi kareng guk nimarang. ⁶⁹ Wara' indi kuma' gapkedem aming kareng ka Anutu wari kasiringa kabinagu' udi gusa' wara' indi guta' naktangka kuma' tem. ⁷⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', na sidi wa naganing arantagim sini' ning iik waraga' aming ka 12 ning didimengsa' sifikasireguk. Ka aming nua'ni sidining bining ganang wa aming kadaganang Setan ning kane aming wari ita' ning yanggu'. ⁷¹ Ka aming kadagang u togu' wa Saimon Iskariot ning mindingni ka wapni Judas u kanga togu'. Aming ka wa arantagim 12 ka Jisas wari anaganang sini' iikga' ifikasireinga anagok kubap unggung kuma' ikiaging wara'ning nua'ni wari' inga' uuk titiga' tipkadofiamgu' waraga'sa' togu'.

7

Jisas ananing kuyane wari adita' naktangka guk mo' tiging

¹ Ka Jisas adi kama tubo Galili tara' u urap mo' kabinga agu'. Adi Juda ning aming girisi ka kama tubo Judia tara' wari uuk tonga kapmeking wara'ning midi u naknga unggung ningsa' ira ami taming yanggek kane tanga yagu'. ² Ka sande girii nua'ni ka Juda aming anasining papase wari tim kama bining sige ganang ira yangara sel yak uusi tanga mangkwetataranga fengakiaging waraga' tubobu sura nakeda wara'ning wari kagadofi ga' dudure kuma' tugu'. ³ Ka Jisas ananing kuyane adi aming wari sande girii waraga' anga bak girii titi waraga' sura anikige tanga Jisas u ning aniging, ai gu napa' kane fatarang wa kapmo' inggingsa' mo' tanga fiarotang. Gu kama tubo Judia tara' do anga guning arantagimnga bak tinting wara'sining dasi'ganang sareng undu' tiaminga gapmanting. ⁴ Aming ka wap girii bimbem ga' naknga wa adi kane kareng kapmo'sa' mo' fatota'. Mokngang adi amingning dasi'ganang sareng tinga kanga wa giri adining wap bema aranga adisining girisi' ning kanting. Wara' gu aming dabik ning dasi'ganang sareng ubu anga tinga aming wari dabik gapsasu'nanting. ⁵ Ka Jisas

ananing kuyane arantagim sini' ana undu' adita' naktangka guk mo' tiging wara' adi midi ka anakige titining u aniging. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', kama ka naga kane tangkunang amingning dasi'ganang tinga kaga wara'ning wa ko mo' kadofinamara', mokngang. Adi aming fam sidi wa giri, ⁷ aming wari sidita' bibi' naksam ning guk mokngang wara' sidi napa' ni kami a kamindap wa ma fiking ni ganang tonga wa titi ningsa'. Aming wari napa' ni tasap ning guk mokngang, sisibi sa' tinga tinting. A naga tanga fiararik wa na adisining kadagang waraga' sarengsa' fainirik waraga' tanga kabaksi' kadagang sini' naknama bibi' fanaking. ⁸ Ka kami ya naga mugo ning kama didimeng mo' wara' na urapsa' mo' autik, sidisa' wa giri mani'. ⁹ Ning ina ning tanga Jisas adi kama tubo Galili unggung defagu'.

Jisas wari Jerusalem ga' aranga sande girii kagu'

¹⁰ Ning tanga Jisas ning kuyane adi sande girii u kaunga tim mugoging, ka Jisas adi mandang anapmo'sa' inga' agu'. Adi aming fam guk mo' yanggu', anapmo' kapmo' da'ning mugogu'. ¹¹ Ka Juda ning aming girisi ka sande girii u kaunga kura faging adi sasuk ka Jisas wari auinga katuanga bimbem wara'guk tanga kapmeking. Ka degisifa tanga ning toging, ai aming ka wa indeng sepma fata' sam. ¹² Ka ami taming kabi'mo' undu' Jisas ning kane waraga' tonga yareging. Aming fam ka ning toging, aming ka wa kadapmang didimeng fatara'. A fam ka a wa aming kareng mo', adi ami taming u kadapmang mandaga' yanggera fiarara' ning toging. ¹³ Ka aming ka Jisas wa aming kareng ning toging adi girisisi' wari Jisas ga' bibi' naking u yapma Jisas ning wap sareng sini' guk mo' toging. Adi mutu tanga anasa' midi kapmo'sa' tonga kabiging.

¹⁴ Ka sande girii kanga faging wara'ning kama fam ko adeinga Jisas adi inga' anga kadofinga ning tanga siring yak ganang amanga ami taming yanggeku'. ¹⁵ Ka aming girisi wari adining midi u kuni' nua'ni sini' ning naknga base tanga ning toging, ai adi skul guk mo' urang tugu' udi, sasuk ka wa indeng bema tora'. ¹⁶ Ka Jisas wari adisining sasuksi' u kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', midi ka i torik ya naganing sasuk sa' mo' tanga torik, mokngang ya Anutu girii ka nangkara tinga afuguk wara'ning midi bema sanirik. ¹⁷ Ka aming ka Anutuning sasuksa' yara ga' nakota' adi midi ka ya naganing sasuk ganangsa' torik wa ma Anutuning sasuk yaranga torik ning u kuma'sa' nakedota'. ¹⁸ Ka wara'ning wa ning, aming ka ananing sasuksa' tanga fatota' adi ananing wap bema ara waraga'sa' sura tota'. A aming ka girini wari anigareinga girini ning wap bema ara ga' sura tota' adi aming midi mandaga' tutugung mo'. Mokngang adi aming midi beng guk tuang. ¹⁹ Beng sini' Moses wari Anutuning kadapmang tang wa aming ka sidita'sa' samgu'. Ka sidi kadapmang didimeng ka wa kafakafa guk mo' yareting wara' sidi nugumak titiga' suking udi kuma' sabarik. ²⁰ Ka Juda aming kabi'mo' ka bak tiging wari midi ka u naknga ning tonga yareging, a mandaga' torang. Aming ka ni gu guguk ga' guk mo' suta', mini unggo kadagang wari yuagapma sasuka gifikadagainga sige torang. ²¹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', tim sabat nua'ni ganang kane tangkunang kubaniksa' tuguk waraga' wa sidi kafek tanga midi ganggarang mimeng aroknama yareging. ²² Ka sidi sabat ganang wa sabase ning fuksi' giknim undu' fafong dopiamiting. Ka sidi kadapmang ka wara'ning wa timinggi' Moses wari sidining papase ga' yamgu' u yaranga titing wara' sidi didimengsa' tem ning tonga sabat ganang tiamiting. Ka kadapmang ka wa Moses wari mo' yamgu', wa timinggi' timinggi' sini' ka papase timini wari tanga abiging wara'ning u titing. ²³ Ka sidi ning tuguting, indi saba ami ginggiming ning fuksi' giknim wa kama eit ning didimeng mo' ibinga dopiamtam wa kadapmang tang u ma kabinam ning tonga kama sige wa ma sabat ganang wa kureng ning guk mo'tuguting. Mokngang sidi midi tang ning tapni waraga' sura dopiam sa' titing. Ka sabat nua'ni ganang tim na napa' kareng sini' tanga aming nua'ni u wadigi' sini' tipkarendaguk, ka sidi u

kaging waraga' wa kabaksi' kadagang ko ba fanaknaming. ²⁴ Ka u ting wa sidi napa' yapkedanga tagagareyap ning kadapmang didimeng mo' yaranga ting. Mokngang sidi dasi' wari usingsa' kanga a kadaganang ning wa sige urapsa' toing. Wara' ning sanarik, sidi kadapmang ka usingsa' ting wa kagabi tanga kadapmang didimengsa' yaranga tagagarenting ning yanggu'.

Aming wari Jisas ning ki ga' toyangaging

²⁵ Ning tanga aming ka Jerusalem yong ki unggungni wari Jisas wari aming ning dasi'ganang adenga yanggeku' u kanga ning toging, ai aming ka aming girisi wari uuk titiga' urang toging udi iba unda' ina. ²⁶ Ka adi midi sarengsa' kuma' abanga fidenga fatora' ya sasuk aming ka ni adining midi karangkang ni guk mo' tangaming. Ya kagabi sa' tinga fidenga fatora' idi. Ma, aming girisi adi Kasira Aming sini' ning ubu kanga kagabi ubu unda' ting. ²⁷ Ka mokngang, adi Kasira Aming mo' unda'. Kasira Aming sini' ganang wa adining yong ki guk mo' nakedianam. A Kasira Aming mo' wara' indi adining yong ki wa kuma'sa' nakedem ning toging. ²⁸⁻²⁹ Ka Jisas adi siring yak girii ganang unggung ami taming u yanggera adenga midi sarengsa' ning togu', a sidi naga napkedanga a naganing yong ki nakedanga ning ba ting. Ka ning sanotik, na yong ka sidi ikiting yara'ni mo'. Abanga na naganing sasuksa' mo' tanga abuguk. Mokngang na aming kadapmang beng guk tuang adigok kubap iya' nangkareinga abuguk. Aming ka wa sidi mo' kating. Na kubap ikitamuk wara' nagasa' wa giri katik ning togu'.

³⁰ Ka aming girisi adi Jisas ning midi u naknga kabaksi' kadagang naknga ning tanga uuk titiga' bemtam ning tonga kuma' tiging. Ka mokngang, adining kama wa ko mo' kadofigu' wara' mamareng tanga kabiinga mugo tugu'. ³¹ Ka ami taming kabi'mo' adi Jisas ning kadapmang u kuma' kigedanga ning toging, o idi Kasira Aming ane'sa' udi. Indi aming girii nua'ni wari abanga kane tangkunasi fam nua'bu titi waraga' mo' sura kapmekantam, mokngang wa kuma' abanga tinga kayam yang ning toging.

Aming girisi wari Jisas bimbem ga' aming fam yangkareging

³² Ka Farisi arantagim adi midi ka ami taming wari Jisas ga' naknga tonga yareging u naknga kabaksi' kadagang naknga pris girisi guk midi ka Jisas u iyung bema dasi waraga' tonga naknga ning tanga siring yak girii ning plisman fam u yangkareinga aging. ³³ Anga kadofinga adeging. Ka Jisas wari ami taming u ning arayanggu', na sidigok ingging wa pumpurumsa' iya' aming ka nangkara tinga afuguk u kaunga tubobu mautik. ³⁴ Ning tinga sidi narosi tanga nagata' wena tanga yarani'ga'. Ka mokngang, kama ka naga autik wa sidi au ning guk mokngang wara' sidi ninap guk mo' tini'ga'. ³⁵ Ka adising aming girisi fam adi midi ka u naknga anasa' ning toging, ai adi indeng sini' auinga indi mo' kaga guk tora'. Ma, indining amine fam ka kama kamani Grik ning kamaganang anga ira yareting u anga yapma ning tanga Grik aming ubu unda' yanggeronga tora'. ³⁶ Adi midi ka nagata' wena tinting ka naptua guk mo' tinting, abanga yong ka naga autik undu' sidi au ning guk mokngang ning guk wa indining tora' ning toging.

Jisas wa ka' iyak ning ama tangkunang

³⁷ Ning tanga mengkura girii u kanga anganga mengkura wara'ning kama ari' wa kama tapni girii sini' ka tim Juda anasining papase wari ama ga' nafek tanga ikiaging ganang ka ama wa Anutu warisa' imarugu' u kayaging waraga' tubobu sura nakeda wara'ning wari ubu kadofigu'. Ka wara'ganang didimeng ka Jisas wari adising bining ganang adenga midi bang ning katigu', o aming ka ama ga' masi' pamparanganga wa nagaganang i abuinga saminga topnani'. ³⁸ Ka timinggi' Anutuning midi nua'ni umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking, ka' iyak ning ama wari kaba ganang kadofira' ning urang yoking waraga' sukni'. Aming ka nagata' naktangka

tota' wa ama kareng ka wari adining kaba ganang ira fikifiki fakadofota'. ³⁹ Ka ama ka ka' iyak ning ka Jisas wari u togu' wa Anutuning mini unggo waraga' sura togu'. Kama ka wara'ganang wa adi kungkumak tanga marara beni Anutu ganang wap girii ko mo' bemgu'. Abanga Anutu wari amingga' adining mini unggo undu' ko mo' yamgu'. Wara' Jisas adi midi ka u togu' wa inga' ana kungkumak tinga aming ka adita' naktangka titi wa Anutu wari adining mini unggo u kabaksi' ganang kamiaminga ama da'ning ira fakadofi waraga' togu'.

Ami taming wari sasuk fama' tanga tubo kidagang tiging

⁴⁰ Ka ami taming wari Jisas wari midi kigineng togu' u kanga fam ka ning toging, o beng sini' aming ka idi profet girii urang warisa' abanga tora'. ⁴¹ A fam ka ai, Kasira Aming girii urang udi kuma' abara' yang ning toging. A fam adi ning toging, a mokngang ya Galilini aming. Kasira Aming wa kama tubo Galili do kagadofi ning guk mo' nakitam. ⁴² Ka waraga' tim Anutuning midi yoking u katam wa Kasira Aming wa Devit ning arantagim a yong ki Betlehem wara'ganangsa' kagadofi ga' wa giri tuguinga nakitam ning toging. ⁴³ Ning tanga ami taming adi Jisas ning ki waraga' sasuk fama' ka adita' ninak a fam ka adita' bibi' ninak ning tanga tubo kidagang tiging. ⁴⁴ Ning tanga aming ka adita' bibi' nakngamging adi Jisas u bema iyung dadasi ga' ning tonga tiging. Ka mokngang mamareng tanga bimbem guk mo' tiging.

Aming girisi wari Jisas ga' naktangka guk mo' tiging

⁴⁵ Ka siring yak girii ning plisman ka Farisi a pris girisi wari Jisas bimbem ga' yangkareinga aging wari tubobu sigesa' aging. U yapma aming girisi wari ning ifang yangging, ai aming nagira abu ga' sangkarangam wa nagira abu guk mo' wa naga' ting. ⁴⁶ Ka adibu ning toging, mokngang indi bimbem tantam ning tonga kuma' angam de ka adining midi wa aming girisi fam wari tuguting ningda'ning mo', adining midi wa kigineng guk ka kuni' nua'ni sini' tonga' nakngam. ⁴⁷ Ka Farisi aming wari ning yangging, ka sidindu' bengsa' ning tonga u nakngama kabinga mabing. ⁴⁸ Ka sidi kafakafa nakni', sidining girisisi' fam a Farisi arantagim indining aming ka ni adita' naktangka kabi'guk mo' ting, mokngang sini'. ⁴⁹ Aming arantagim ka wa masi' papesi, adi Moses ning kadapmang tang kabi'sini' guk mo' naknga ikiting wara' adi adining midi wa bengsa' ba ning tonga nakngam sa' ting. Ka aming arantagim ka ningwara' wa kadaga wadigi' sini' titi wara'ningsa'.

⁵⁰ Ka Farisi arantagim wara'sining aming girii nua'ni ka wapni Nikodimas ka tim Jisas ganang anga midi urang togumu' wari marara Farisi amine u ning yanggu', ⁵¹ o amine kadapmang ka aming tagagareyap ning waraga' wa indining kadapmang tapni ganang wa aming nua'ni kafakafa sini' mo' kigedanga midiganang urapsa' bema kami waraga' wa tapni urang titam udi. Ka indi kigeda sini' ko mo' tanga a wa aming kadagang ning wa urapsa' u tontam. Mokngang, tim ka adining midi u naknga a adi kane tara' u kafakafa kadidimanga kareng wa ma kadagang ning wa inga' wara'ganang tontam wa giri, ning togu'. ⁵² Ka Farisi amine fam adibu anikige midi ning toging, a gundu' Galilini aming sasuk guk mokngang ningda'ning gabem. Uri, Anutuning midi umpang u kafakafa anga indangiksasu'nanga nakdidime'. ⁵³ Midi dibing kabi'sini' ka profet ka ni kama tubo Galili tara' u kagadofi ga' guk mo' yoking, mokngang sini' ning toging.

8

Juda ning aming girisi wari taming nua'ni kadagang tugu' u midiganang kamiging

¹ (Ka aming arantagim girii ka Jisas ning midi mera fanaking wari yaksingga' kabinga mugosasu'neinga Jisas adi kama bubo Oliv waraga' aregu'. ² Anga deia' kamindap gaa' sini' siring yak girii tempel ga' tubobu abugu'. Ka tempel gaga

wara'ganang ka ami taming kabi'mo' wari adiganang bak nua'bu abanga kukinga mera yanggek fatugu'. ³ Ka sasuk aming girisi guk ka Farisi guk wari taming ufini guk nua'ni ka kadagang tinga katuaging u bema tonga aming bak tiging wara'sining de ganang u kamiging. ⁴ Ning tanga Jisas u ning anigaging, ai tisa gam taming ka ya aming nua'ni guk kadagang fatangamu' u anga katuanga nagira abem. ⁵ Ka midi tapni ka Moses wari nimgu' wa ning tuguta', taming ka kadagang ka ningwara' tinga kanga wa uningkim kwak wari wadigi'sa' ugumakanting. Ka waraga' wa gu indining sutang. ⁶ Ka midi ka u anigaging wa adi Jisas wari kadapmang ka wara'ning sasuk waraga' fe' tinga Jisas u midiganang bema kaminga animbe waraga' kuma' tonga naknga abanga anigaging. Ka Jisas adi midi tubobu urap mo' yanggu'. Mokngang adi ningsa' kamanakiamera mera kafong wari kama kudi gwinanga arayoku'.

⁷ Ka adi nua'bu ko anigaging u naknga marara adenga ning yanggu', ningwara' sidi uuk tonga wa tim munumung sini' wa sidining bining ganang aming ka ni kadagang kabi'sini' guk mo' tita' wari urota'. ⁸ Ning ina ning tanga tubobu gwinanga mera kama kudi nua'bu arayoku'. ⁹ Ka aming dabiksa' adi Jisas ning midi u naknga megang naknga kubanik kubanik kabinga famugoging, tim ka tangandasi wari mugoina saba adi inga' mugoging. Ning tanga kabinga mugosasu'neinga Jisas guk ka taming wara'guk anasapmo'sa' adegumu'.

¹⁰ Ning tanga Jisas wari marara adenga taming u ning anigu', ai taming, aming ka midiganang gipmonga ginagira abinging wa indeng, kuma'sa' ba gibinga masasu'ning. ¹¹ Ka taming wari ning togu', weng girii kuma' maing, ni ka inggingk guk mo' adera'. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', weng nandu' mamareng sini' mo' gangbeutik, girisa' mautang. Ka gu i anga kadagang ning kadapmang ganang itang wa wadigi' kabotang ning anigu'.)

Jisas wa aming ning kabaksi'ning diok kareng

¹² Ka siring yak girii ganang unggung Jisas wari ami taming u nua'bu yanggu', na kamaganang i diok sanganda wara'ning kamang diok ning itik. Aming ka naga nawara naning sasuk kareng unggungsa' yarota' wa adi sasuk kadaganang ka kama kangkam da'ning wara'ganang mo' irota'. Mokngang adi kaba ganang wa diok kareng ka ka' ningsa' iikning wara'guk sangangsa' irota'. ¹³ Ka Farisi arantagim wari ning aniging, a gu ganing wap ka gasa' tonga bema ararang, aming nua'ni guk mo' yotangkagama tora', Wa beng guk mo' nakem. ¹⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' na naganing midi wa napmo' kubaniksa' torik de. Ka na napa' girii ka yong ka naga iya' kabinga abuguk, abanga inga' tubobu anga iik wara'ning wara'guk kuma' nakedanga fatorik wara' naning midi wa beng guksa'. A sidi wa naganing yong ki ka u torik wara'guk mo' sini' nakeding. ¹⁵ Sidi aming kamaganangni ning kadapmang sa' yaranga ikiting wara' sidi aming tagagareyap undu' didimeng mo' tanga a wa aming kadagang ning urapsa' tuguting. A na aming ka ni a wa aming kadagang ning guk mo' anitik. ¹⁶ Ka naga kane ka aming tagagare ning u tonga wa nagapmo'sa' mo' totik, na sibeng ka nangkara tinga afuguk wara'guk dabik tantamuk wara' didimengsa' kadofota'. ¹⁷ Ka sidining kadapmang tang wa ning fideta', aming fama' wari napa' niga' midi kubaniksa' ka aming nua'ni wari kuma' touta' unggungsa' tontamu' wa aming fam wari u naknga o beng guk ning tuguting. ¹⁸ Ka nandu' ningsa' na naganing midi wa nagapmo'sa' mo' torik. Mokngang sibeng ka nangkara tugu' adindu' naganing ki waraga' wa kuma'sa' yotangkanama tuguta'. ¹⁹ Ka Farisi aming wari ning aniging, ka guning babangga u torang wa nisi'. Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' sidi naga napkedanga a sibeng kikedanga ning kabi'guk mo' ting, mokngang. Ka sidi naga i napkeda guk kuma' tianing ganang wa giri, sibeng undu' kayaning ning yanggu'.

²⁰ Ka Jisas wari midi ka u yanggu' wa adi siring yak girii tempel ning sinim iyung bane gaga ka Anutuga' ofa kukngamiaging ganang tara' u ami taming mera fayanggeku' u tanga yanggu'. Ka wara'ganang wa Jisas adi midi mamareng sarengsa' ininga Farisi aming adi kabaksi' kadagang sini' nakngamging de, ka adining kama ko mo' kadofigu' waraga' tanga adi kadagang tantaramik ga' mo' bemging.

Jisas wari kunim ganang mo' au ga' yanggu'

²¹ Ka Jisas wari Farisi aming u ning nua'bu yanggu', na sibinga mugo kuma' totik. Ka inga' sidi naga yotangkasam ga' sura nagata' wena tini', ka mokngang ninap guk mo' tini'ga'. Ning tanga sidi sidining kadagang wara'guk kubap ningsa' ira anganga kumakni'ga'. Beng sini' yong ka naga u autik wa sidi au ning guk mokngang ning yanggu'. ²² Ka aming girisi adi midi ka u naknga nafek tanga anasa' ning toging, ai kama ka naga autik wa sidi au ning guk mokngang ning guk wa nasiga' tora', ma ananing fugu udep uronga tora'. ²³ Ka Jisas wari nua'bu yanggu', ka ning sanarik, sidi kamaganang yara'ni wara' kamaganang inggingsa' iik ning. A na kamaganang yara'ni mo', na furo'ning kuta wara'ni. ²⁴ Ka beng sini' sidi napkeda tanga o aming ka idi aming girii ka urang wari'sa' ning guk mo' tonting wa midi ka sidining kadagang guk ningsa' kungkumak ga' urang sanarik ning wa bengsa' tini'ga'. ²⁵ Ka Juda aming girisi adibu ning aniging, ka gu wa nisi'. Gu aming girii ning torang wa kafakafa nininga naknam. Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', naganing ki wa kama paramu' kuma' fasanirik ningsa'. ²⁶ Ka na midi kabi'mo' ka sidining kadagang waraga' wa ko sanotik. Ning tinga sidi waraga' kabaksi' mamareng naknga nagata' bibi' naknamting de, ka aming ka naga nangkaregu' wa midi beng guk tuang wari nangkareinga abuguk. Wara' na nasi' midi ka adi nanita' unggungsa' wa ami taming kamaganangni ga' faituaimitik. ²⁷ Ka Jisas wari aming ka anigara tinga abugu' waraga' yanggu' wa adi beni Anutuga' unda' tora' ning guk mo' sura nakedaging. ²⁸ Ka Jisas wari nafek sa' tanga mareiaging u yapma ning nua'bu yanggu', beng sini' sanirik kami ya nafek ting ka inga' sidi Amingning Tim Iyak naga furo'ning bemnapma arani' wara'ganang wa nakeda tanga o aming girii ka urang wa anasa' faninarugu' udi beng ba ning kuma'sa' toni'ga'. Ning tanga midi a napa napa' u titik wa naganing sasuk ganangsa' mo' titik, sibeng wari nanita' unggungsa' yaranga titik wara'ning undu' o adi beni ning sasuk beng guksa' ba yaranga tita' ning nakedanga toni'ga'. ²⁹ Ka sibeng ka nangkara tinga afuguk adi ninibi tinga napmo'sa' guk mo' ikitik. Mokngang na fikifiki nasi' ka adi titiga' nakita' u titik waraga' tanga adi nagok kubap ningsa' ikitamuk ning yanggu'. ³⁰ Ning tinga ami taming ka Jisas ning midi u mera fanaking wara'ning fam kabi'mo' wari midi ka u tonga yaregu' u naknga Jisas ga' naktangka tiging.

Midi beng guk warisa' aming yotangkayabinga ararangeng kareng iik ning

³¹ Ka Jisas wari Juda aming ka adining midi u naknga beng ning toging u ning yanggu', sidi fikifiki naning midi i ninaksa' tinting wa sidi naganing arantagim sini' ning ikanting. ³² Ning tanga midi beng guk ning ki u nakeda sini' tinga midi beng guk wari yotangkasapma kadagang ning kigineng girii wari tofisabinga iking u udasaminga ararangeng karengsa' ubu naknga ikanting. ³³ Ka Juda aming adi midi ka Jisas wari mamareng ning kapmik ganang iking ning yanggu' u naknga ning toging, ai indi Ebrahim ning arane wari ikem gam. Ka indi slev ira kane kagaya wa indeng tanga ira abem wara' gu kane kagaya u udanim guk torang, mokngang.

³⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ka beng sini' sanarik, aming ka kadagang tanga ikiting wa kadagang wara'ning kigineng wari tofiaptangkainga kadagang wara'ning slev ning ikiting. ³⁵ Aming ka slev ira kane kagaya titing adi kane tuang wara'ning arantagim ganang sini' yorafanga adisigok fikifiki ningsa' ira au ning guk mokngang. A kane tuang wara'ning mindingni sini' wa giri, beni ganang sini' yorafanga ana kurene

ning ira ararangeng kareng ira beni ning kigineng guk ikita'. ³⁶ Ka mindingni naga yotangkasapma mamareng ka u tofasabinga iking u udasamotik wa sidi ararangeng kareng beng sini' ira anting. ³⁷ Ka sidi Ebrahim ning arane arantagim ning toing wa giri nandu' kuma' nakarik beng guk toing. Ka sidi ning sanarik, naning midi ga' naktangka kabi'guk mo' tanga naga nugumaronga ting. ³⁸ Na napa' karesi ka sibeng wari nangtintingneta' unggungsa' yapma sanitik, ka sidibu napa' kadagasi ka babangsi' wari sangtintingneta' u yaranga tanabonga ting ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari Juda aming u sidining babangsi' wa Setan ning yanggu'

³⁹ Ka Juda aming wari Jisas u ning aniging, ai indining babangni' wa Ebrahim urang udi. Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', udi giri ka sidi Ebrahim ning mindine sini' ganang wa kadapmang ka Ebrahim wari tanga itarugu' unggungsa' yaranga tianing. ⁴⁰ Ka mokngang, sidi kadapmang didimeng ka wara'guk mo' titing wara' na midi beng guk kareng ka Anutu anaganang bema fasanarik ka sidi waraga' bibi' naknga nanuk titi ga'sa' suking. Ka Ebrahim adi kadapmang kadagang ka ningwara'guk mo' tanga yagu', mokngang sini'. ⁴¹ Ka na ning sabarik ka sidi kadapmang ka u ting wa sidining babangsi' ning kadapmang sa' yaranga ting. Ka adibu ning aniging, a indi simeng se' wari kadagang sansaramik tanga indibeinga wap kadagasi guk mo' ikitam, mokngang wara' indining babangni' girii kubanik wa Anutu sa'. ⁴² Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', a mokngang Anutu wa sidining babangsi' mo'. Sidi Anutuning mindine ganang wa adining mindingni nandu' napkeda tanga nagata'sa' nakianing, na ga' tanga na Anutuganang abuguk wara' na naganing sasuksa' mo' tanga abuguk, mokngang Anutu ana nangkareinga abuguk. ⁴³ Ka sidi naning midi ka u tonga yararik u ninak ga' bibi' naking wara' sidi midi wara'ning kiga' nafek ko ting. ⁴⁴ Ka sidining babangsi' wa Setan wara' sidi sasuk ka adi tita' u yara waraga'sa' fasuking. Beng sini' aming ka wa midi beng guk wari adiganang kabi'sini' guk mo' ikita' wara' timinggi' timinggi' adi midi beng guk ning kadapmang kareng u kabi'guk mo' yaranga aming dipming sep tuang ningsa' ira abuta'. Abanga adi midi mandaga' ning tuang sini'. Wara' nasi' midi adi sanita' wa adi adining kadapmang mandaga' unggungsa' yaranga sanita' wara' beng guk mokngang, fisa'. ⁴⁵ Ka na midi beng guk u sanarik ganang wa Setan wari sasuksi' kuma' sifikadagagu' wara' sidi naning midi kabi'guk mo' naking. ⁴⁶ Ka indining, na sidining dasi'ganang wa nasi' kadagang ni guk tinga napking wara' sidi naga midi beng guk fasanarik waraga' bibi' fanaking. ⁴⁷ Beng sini' sidi Anutuning arantagim ganang wa adining midi kareng u ninak sa' tianing. A sidi Anutuning arantagim mo' wara' adining midi kareng u nakngam guk mo' ting.

Jisas wa Ebrahim wari ko mo' kadofigu' ganang timinggi' ningsa' itarugu'

⁴⁸ Ka Juda ning aming girisi wari Jisas u midi tangkunang ning aniging, gu adi kuma' gapkedem Juda sini' mo', Sameria aming kadagasi wara'ni, mini unggo kadagang guk wari abanga torang. ⁴⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', na mini unggo kadagang ni guk mokngang wara' na midi kadagang ni guk mo' tugutik. Na midi kareng ka sibeng ning wap bema ara wara'ning unggungsa' tugutik. Ka sidi naning wap tipkadaunga mini unggo kadagang guk ning wa sige toing. ⁵⁰ Na aming wari naganing wap bema ara waraga' mo' sura tirik, mokngang. Aming girii nua'ni ka napa' napa' ning ki u kuma'sa' yapsasu'neta' wari naning iikna u kuma'sa' kanga naning wap bema ara waraga'sa' sukita'. ⁵¹ Ka beng sini' ning sanotik, aming ka naning midi ninaksa' tanga yaranga tanga irota' wa adi kungkumak guk mo' to'ga'. ⁵² Ka Juda aming adi midi ka u naknga ning toging, a midi ka u torang u naknga gapkeda sini' kuma' tem gu mini unggo kadagang guk beng sini'. Ka gu aming ka guning midi ninaksa' titi wa kungkumak titi guk mokngang ning torang. Ka indining aming girisi timini ka Ebrahim a profet arantagim dabiksa' undu' kungkumak kuma' tiging. ⁵³ Ka guning tangkunang wa

indining ningwara'. Gu papani' Ebrahim a aming girisi fam ka u tanga ira kumoging u irafironga tarang wa. ⁵⁴ Ka Jisas adibu ning yanggu', na naganing wap nagasa' bema ararok ganang wa giri, sigening ning napma a mandaga' giknarang ning toyaning. Ka mokngang na naganing wap guk mo' bema aretik. Naning wap wa naganing babangna ka sidi sidining Anutu ning tonga fatuguting warisa' bema areta'. ⁵⁵ Anutu ka wa sidi mo' kating, nagasa' wa giri katik. A naga mo' katik ning torok ganang wa midi mandaga' ka sidi tuguting ningsa' torok. Ka na sibeng Anutu u nakeda tanga a adining midi u yaranga ning titik wara' na midi ka u torik wang. ⁵⁶ Ka sidining papasi' Ebrahim adi kama ka inga' naga i abuguk wari kadofinga kaga waraga' sura kaba karengsa' naknga itarugu'. Wara' adi inga' naga kadofiguk u napma wa kaba karengsa' naku'. ⁵⁷ Ka Jisas wari midi ka u tuguinga Juda aming wari u naknga anikige ning tiging, a gu aming timini mo' gabem. Ka gu Ebrahim ning iik wa indining tanga kagung. ⁵⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng guk sini' ning sanotik, timinggi' timinggi' sini' Ebrahim wari ko mo' kadofigu' ganang wa na ningsa' ira abutik. ⁵⁹ Ning tinga Juda aming wari u naknga kabaksi' kadagang sini' naknga uningkim kwak wari ukantam ning tonga tiging. Ka mokngang Jisas adi fugang kapmo'sa' kuma' kadofinga afanga siring yak girii u kabinga mugo tugu'.

9

Jisas wari aming de kadagang nua'ni tipkarendagu'

¹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni guk kadak mugoging. Anga aming de kadagang nua'ni u katuaging. Aming ka wa mengni wari de kadagang guk ningsa' ibegu'. ² Ka Jisas ning arantagim wari u kanga Jisas u ning anigaging, ai tisa, ki wa nasi' wari tanga de kadagang guk ningsa' kadofigu'. Ananing kadagang wa ma mengni beni ning kadagang. ³ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', aming de kadagang ya ananing kadagang wa ma mengni beni wari kadagang titi wari mo' tanga kadofigu'. Mokngang wa Anutu wari aming ka yara'ganang kane tinga aming wari adining kigineng u sareng kaga waraga' kuma' sura kabiinga kadofinga ikita'. ⁴ Ka sidi aming wari kane titing wara'ning kadapmang wa kuma'sa' naking, adi kane wa sidii ganangsa' tanga anganga kama gareinga wa kagabi titing. Ka nandu' ningsa', na Anutu wari adining kane titiga' nangkaregu' wara' na kane wa kama sidii ningda'ning adera' yara'ganangsa' titi ning. A inga' mamareng nua'ni ka kama kangkam ningda'ning wari kadofu' wara'ganang wa kane titi ning mo'. ⁵ Beng sini' kama ka naga kamaganang ingging ko itik ganang wa ami taming ning diok ning ikinga kama wari sangang ko adera' ning yanggu'. ⁶ Ka Jisas adi midi u ina ning tanga yuguk kamaganang songa kama susu guk kasi ninimbenga manggara aming wara'ning de ganang kukngamgu'. ⁷ Ning tanga ning anigu, gu daga ya Silom gwang wari anga yotire'. Jisas wari ning aniinga anga gwang ama wari de u yotikinga de wari kaga'sa' karendangamgu'. Ning tanga yoring ga' tubobu wa kafakafa degaranga mugogu'. Ka gwang wap Silom wara'ning ki ka Juda adisining midiganang wa anigara gwang, ning aniaging. ⁸ Ka aming de kadagang wari yongganang tubobu abanga kadofinga amine a aming fam ka tim kadapmang ganang mera uningkim mambong amimi ga' fakatianarugu' u tanga kuma' fakayaging wari kanga kafek ubu tiging. Kafera ning tanga ning toyangaging, ai i kani' aming ka idi mambong amimi ga'sa' urang mera fakataninita' uba unda' udi. ⁹ Ka aming fam adi ning toging, a ane'sa' udi. A fam ka a mokngang, aming nua'ni ka nondani adigok dabiksa' wari abara' sam ning toging. Ka aming de kadagang karenda tugu' wari u naknga ning yanggu', a aming nua'ni mo', naga urang warisa' abarik. ¹⁰ Ka aming wari ning anigaging, ka daga kadagang urang wa indining tanga karendarang. ¹¹ Ka aming wari ning yanggu', mo' aming ka wapni Jisas ning aniting wari kama susu amameng kabi' tanga dana ganang i kuknama ning nana', gwang Silom do anga daga

i yotire'. Ning naninga anga yotikinga kaga'sa' karendanabinga denga mabarik ina.
¹² Ka ning aniging, ka aming ka wa indeng ita'. Ka adibu ning yanggu', mokngang kaga guk mo' tirik.

¹³ Ning tanga aming ka wari aming de kadagang karenda tugu' u nagira Farisi arantagim ning aming girisi u yabonga aging. ¹⁴ Ka kama ka Jisas wari aming de kadagang u tanga tipkarendagu' wa kama tapni sabat ganang didimeng tugu'. ¹⁵ Wara' Farisi adi aming u kanga sabat waraga' kuma' sura indining da'ning tanga karendagu' wara'ning ki waraga' aming u anigaging. Ka adibu ning yanggu', mo' wa adi kama susu amameng guk u manggara kasininimbenga dana ganang i kuknama ama wari yotik ga' nana'. Ning tinga ama ganang yotikinga wara'ganang karendanapma'. ¹⁶ Ka Farisi fam wari u naknga ning toging, a aming ka wa sabat ning kadapmang tapni wara'guk mo' sura tara' nakem. Aming ka ningwara' wa Anutu ganang abubu ning mo'. Ka fam adi ning toging, ka sidi aming kadagang ning toing wa aming kadagang adi napa' tangkunang kareng ka ningwara' u titining guk mokngang. Ning tonga sasuk fama' tanga arantagim fama' ningda'ning ubu yaging. ¹⁷ Ning tanga aming u nua'bu anigaging, a aming ka daga tipkarendagama' ning tonga torang gu wa indining sutang. Ka adibu ning yanggu', mo' na ning nakarik ka adi Anutuning midi togadofi aming girii nua'ni.

¹⁸ Ka Juda aming girisi adi tim aming ka wari de kadagang guk itarugu' udi mo' fakayaging wara' adi midi ka de tubobu karendagu' wara'ning u naknga wa waraga' naktangka guk mo' tiging. Ning tanga aming wara'ning mengbe ubu inagira fonga ¹⁹ ning yangkaging, ma' idi sidining sabasi' wa. Ka mengni wari de kadagang guk ningsa' udi beng u ibegu'. Ka indining da'ning tanga tubobu degarara'. ²⁰ Ka mengbe wari ning togumu', weng ya indining sabani'. Abanga mengni wari de kadagang guk ningsa' ibegu' wara'ning wa giri nakedanga beng guk ning toyamuk. ²¹ Ka de wa indining tanga karendanga' a nisi' wari tipkarendanga' wa kaga guk mo' tangamuk wara' wara'ning wa mo' nakediamuk. Ka adi aming kabasi' mo', aming sini' wara' sidi ana unggung aniinga ana kuma' todidimota'. ²² Ka mengni beni adi Juda anasining girisisi' wari midi tangkunang ka aming ka ni Jisas wa Anutuning Kasira Aming beng guk ning kanga touta' wa indi siring ganang anigareinga adi wap aming kadagang ning ira fugang sa' itarota' ning toging ²³ waraga' sura mutu tanga wa midi ka adi aming sini' wara' ana unggung aniinga sano' ning togumu' wang.

²⁴ Ning tanga aming girisi wari aming de kadagang karendagu' u nua'bu katingana ning aniging, beng sini' ganem guning midi wa Anutu wari kuma' nakamara' wara' gu indi midi fam gangkainga wa beng guksa' nine'. Ka indi aming ka wa kuma' fagayam aming kadagang. ²⁵ Ka adibu ning yanggu', adi aming kadagang wa ma aming kareng wa giri kafakafa guk mo' nakedarik. Ka ki kubaniksa' ka tim na dana kadagang guk ikitik ka inga' yara'ganang wa tubobu tanaminga degararik wara'ningsa' wa giri nakarik. ²⁶ Ka adibu nua'bu anigaging, ka daga wa nasi' guk tanga tipkarendagama'. ²⁷ Ka aming wari ning yanggu', a midi wa kuma' sanarik wang ka sidi ninak guk mo' ting. Ka indining da'ning tanga nua'bu nakonga toing. Ka sidi kafakafa sini' nakdidimanga sidindu' adining arantagim ba kadofonga toing. ²⁸ Ka adi kabaksi' kadagang naknga midi kadagang ning anikigeging, a adining kane aming irona tarang wa gu wang. Indi Moses ning kadapmang yaranga adining arantagim sa' ikitam. ²⁹ Moses wa giri, Anutu wari adiganang midi guk anigu' wara' indi Moses ning arantagim. A aming ka wa indeng kadofinga abugu' wara'guk mo' sini' nakem. ³⁰ Ka adibu ning yanggu', ai napa' girii sarengsa' tanama' ka sidi nafek ba ting. Aming ka dana sarengsa' nifikarendanga' wa sidi aming ka wa indeng wara'ni abugu' ning wa kabi'sini' guk mo' ba naking. ³¹ Ka indi kuma'sa' tanga nakitam, Anutu adi aming ka kadagang guk wara'ning ibang guk mo' naknga yotangkaimita', mokngang. Anutu

adi aming ka adita' mesisiringa tanga adining midi ninaksa' titi wara'ning midi sa' naknga yotangkaimita'. ³² Ka aming ka tim sini' ira abiging wara'ganang a kami inga' ira abem yara'ganang wa aming ka ni ka mengni wari de kadagang guk ningsa' iibe u tipkarenda wara'ning midi bumara' ni guk mo' nakitam, mokngang sini'. ³³ Ka kami yara'ganangsa' wa aming ka wari naning dana i nifikarendara' wara' na ning torik, Anutu wari tangkunang guk mo' aminga anigararo' ganang wa adi kane kigineng ka ningyara' i titining guk mokngang. ³⁴ Ka Farisi wari midi ka u naknga banaksi' giptanga ning aniging, a gu aming kareng mo'. Gu mamangga wari kadagang tanga gibegu' wara' gundu' aming kadagang sini' ikitang. Indi aming ka kadagang adi' gu ningwara' wari ninggek guk mokngang. Ning kafang aninga ning tanga siring yak ganang nua'bu guk mo' au waraga' wadigi' anikagareging.

Jisas wari Farisi aming u dasi' kadagasi da'ning yapku'

³⁵ Ka Jisas adi Farisi aming wari aming de kadagang tipkarendagu' u siring yak ganang anikagareging wara'ning midi u naknga aming u kaunga agu'. Anga kataunga ning anigu', ka gu Amingning Tim Iyak ga' naktangka guk u tarang. ³⁶ Ka aming wari ning togu', o aming girii Amingning Tim Iyak u torang wa nisi', nangdidima tinga naknga wa giri naktangka totik. ³⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', aming ka wa kuma'sa' karang, kami gugok midi kubap adenga ara toyamu' anasa'. ³⁸ Ka aming wari Jisas ning midi u naknga nakeda tanga ning anigu', o girii guta' naktangka kuma' tirik. Ning tonga mandaa upma Jisas ning kayong ganang u irema mera animamangna tangamgu'. ³⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning togu', kane ka naga kamaganang i titi waraga' afuguk wa ning, aming ning iik a kabaksi' u tagagareyap waraga' afuguk. Wara' aming ka degara guk mo' tanga iking wa degara ningda'ning tanga sasuk kareng guk ubu ikanting. A aming ka dasi' karesi guk ningsa', karengsa' giri ikem ning tonga iking wa dasi' ifikangkamareinga de kangkamara tanga nakeda guk mo' ubu tinting ning togu'. ⁴⁰ Ka Farisi fam ka unggung adeging wari midi ka u naknga ning aniging, a indi dani' kadagasi ningda'ning ba nipma midi ka u torang. ⁴¹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' sanarik sidi sasuk guk mokngang ka dasi' kadagasi ningda'ning ikianing ganang wa giri sidi kadagang guk mokngang. A sidi sasuk guk ira a indi dani' karesi guk giri ikem ning fatuguting wara' sidi kadagang guk ningsa' ko iking.

10

Aming wari sinim iyung ka sipsip ningda'ning iik wara'ning midi tipfara

¹ Ka Jisas wari naktangka aming ning iik waraga' touna ami taming u ning yanggu', beng sini' ning sanotik aming ka sipsip sinim iyung ikanting u amanga yabonga iming ganang didimeng gi' mo' abanga amota' sinim binimba' ganang bemkura amota' wa aming kareng mo, kubu aming. ² A aming ka sinim iming ganang didimeng gi' abanga amota' wa sipsip u yaptatora wara'ning aming kareng. ³ Ka yaptatora aming ka wari sinim iming ganang u abanga kadofiinga wa kane aming ka sinim katatorota' adi kuma' kigedanga faba u kadakngaminga adi iyung amota'. Amanga adining sipsip wara'ning wap kubanik kubanik u katianinga sipsip dabiksa' wari babangsi' ning bane u nakedanga ninaksa' tanga yaranga abuinga nana imonga fugang inagira afota'. ⁴ Afanga ning tanga adi tim ira katianinga sipsipni adi adining kuuni u naknga adining kumo ganangsa' yaranga anting. ⁵ Beng sini' sipsip adi aming nua'ni ka tuang mo' wara'ning ku u naknga wa mo' yaranga anting. Mokngang adi kasaranga bima sa' tinting. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari midi tipfara u tanga yanggu' ka ami taming adi midi wara'ning ki waraga' nafek tanga nakeda guk mo' tiging.

Jisas wa sipsip yaptatora ning aming kareng ningda'ning

⁷ Ka aming wari adining midi nakeda guk mo' tiging u yapma Jisas wari nua'bu ning yanggu', beng sini' urang sanarik nagasa' na sipsip ning sinim wara'ning iming beng sini'. ⁸ A aming fam ka midi ka indi sipsip yaptatora ning aming sini' ning sige fatuguting dabiksa' wa kubu aming. Adi mandaga' gikneting wara' sipsip adi adisining midi guk mo' nakiamiting. ⁹ Beng sini' nagasa' wa sinim wara'ning iming ning itik. Aming ka iming ka wara'ganang abanga amanting wa napa' kadagang ni wari mo' ifikadauta'. Mokngang adi kugurang kareng gi' giri ikanting. Ning tanga nana fam yapma naunga fugang amama a iyung bane tubobu afanga kugurang gi' iik wa iming tangkunang kareng ka u torik wara'ganangsa' tinting. ¹⁰ Ka kubu aming adi sinim iyung wa sasuk kadagang kubaniksa' ka sipsip u kubu titi a didipmi tanga ifikadaga titi waraga'sa' tanga abanga amoting. A naga ya ningwara' ning mo'. Mokngang na sasuk kigineng kubaniksa' ka sipsip u yotangkayap tanga kafakafa tiapma ka' iyak iminga ka' iyak ka wari adisining kabaksi' ganang do tona sini' tinga damdang karengsa' naknga iik waraga' abuguk.

¹¹ Na sipsip yaptatora ning aming kareng wari itik. Ka sipsip yaptatora ning aming kareng adi napa' kadagang ni wari sipsipni u ifikadangamonga tinting u kanga wa ananing fugu guk mo' surota'. Mokngang adi sipsipni u yotangkayap waraga' tanga ananing fugu u girisa' kabiaminga tipkadagainga kumarota'. ¹²⁻¹³ A sipsip yaptatora ning aming ka tuang sini' mo', mambong kane sa' tanga yaptatoreting adi sipsip u yotangkayap ga' sasuk mimeng mo' titing. Mokngang adi kugwang kagaya wari abota' u kanga wa ananing fugu ga' sura bima tanga ibinga mugoina kugwang kagaya wari kadofinga sipsip fam u dipming nainga fam wa bima tanga naro' naro' papusananga mugoting. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Beng sini' na sipsip yaptatora aming kareng beng guk. Sibeng wari naga nabita' a naga sibeng katik ningsa' wa na naning sipsip undu' yapkeda sa' titik. Ning tinga adindu' napkeda sa' titing. Abanga na kafakafa sini' yaptatoretik wara' na adi yotangkayap ga' tanga naning iikna kabiam sa' tirik. ¹⁶ Ka naning sipsip fam undu' ko manggakyabotik. Ka wa sipsip arantagim ka i iking yara'ning mo, arantagim naro' ikiting. Ka na u kationinga naning banakna u nakedanga ninaksa' tanga naura abanting. Ning tinga na sinim kubaniksa' ganang fabang dasiapma sipsip arantagim nua'ni wara'guk bak dabiksa' kukyapma arantagim kubaniksa' ning ikinga yaptatora titining aming undu' kubanik nagasa' irotik. ¹⁷ Beng sini' na sipsip u yotangkayabinga kareng gi' iik waraga' siamo' sura naganing iikna guk mo' sura nifikadaga titiga' kabiam sa' tirik. Ka na ka' iyak tubobu kuma' tok wara' sibeng adi naganing kadapmang ka naga sipsip ga' sura naganing iikna guk mo' sutik u kanga nagata' siamo' nakara'. ¹⁸ Ka aming wari anasining sasuk sa' wa ning nanuk ning guk mokngang. Na kungkumak a tubobu mamarak wara'ning tangkunang guk wara' na aigaim sa' tinga nukanting wang. Kane ka u totik wa sibeng wari kuma' namgu' wara'ganangsa' yaranga totik ning yanggu'.

¹⁹ Ka Juda aming girisi adi Jisas ning midi ka u naknga sasuk fama' guk nua'bu tiging. ²⁰ Ning tanga fam ka ning toging, ai mo' nakngamting, udi mini unggo kadagang wari amanga tipkangkaranga sini' tinga tonga yarara'. ²¹ A fam ka ning toging, a mokngang, aming mini unggo kadagang guk adi midi kigineng ka ningwara' guk mo' touta'. Abanga adi mini unggo kadagang guk ganang wa aming nua'ni ning de tipkarendanga' undu' mo' tipkarendaro' waraga' sukni' ning toging.

Juda aming wari Jisas uronga tiging

²² Ka Juda aming ning sande girii nua'ni ka tim siring yak girii tempel ka aming arantagim nua'ni wari abanga tipmumunggara tiging u tubobu bema tipgadabaging waraga' tubobu sura naknga defakiaging wara'ning wari kadofiinga Jerusalem yong girii ganangga' areging. Ka sande ka wa kama ka sibim girii kadofarugu' wara'ganang

didimeng kanga defaging. ²³ Ka Jisas adindu' siring yak girii tempel waraga' kuma' agu'. Anga amanga siring yak girii wara'ning sinim kapmik ka iyung bane do ning tara' nua'ni ka wapni Solomon ning Iming ning aniaging wara'ganang amanga arengagu'. ²⁴ Ka Juda aming girisi wari u kanga anga Jisas u karamaknga adenga ning aniging, ai indi fikifiki guning midi waraga' tanga sasuk fama' guk fatem. Ka gu Kasira Aming sini' udep wa kami sarengsa' nine'. Ning tinga nakdidima sini' tanam ning aniging. ²⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', na midi wa kuma'sa' fasanarik. Ka sidi kuma' naknga bibi' naknga naktangka guk mo' ting. Ka sidi napkeda ga' wa nasi' kane tangkunasi ka sibeng ning tangkunang ganang fatirik wara'ganang kuma' napkeda ning. ²⁶ Ka mokngang sidi sipsip ka naganing sipsip arantagim wara'ganang iikning mo' wara' sidi naning midi kuma' naknga bibi' fanaking. ²⁷ A sipsip arantagim ka naganing sini' adi giri, naning midi ninaksa' ting. Abanga na kuma'sa' yapkedanga yararik. Ning tinga adindu' kuma' napkedanga nanawak sa' ting. ²⁸ Ning tanga na adisita' ka' iyak kareng ka fikifiki ningsa' iikning u kabiaminga adi kadaga guk mo' tini'. Abanga aming nua'ni wari nua'bu nuromkubuna ning guk mokngang. ²⁹ Ka naning sibeng ka u ibinamgu' wa kigineng girii sini' guk ikita' wara' napa' ka adi naganing kafana ganang kuma' ibinamgu' wa sibeng ana yaptatoreinga iking. Wara' aming nua'ni wari nua'bu udayap ning guk mokngang. ³⁰ Beng sini' nagok ka sibeng guk indi kubaniksa' ning ikitamuk ning yanggu'.

³¹ Ka Juda ning aming girisi wari Jisas ning midi ka u naknga banaksi' giptanga uuk tonga uningkim kwak do manggakyangaging. ³² Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ai na sibeng ning kane karesi kabi'mo' kuma'sa' tanga sangtintingnanga abarik. Ka sidi napa' ka u fatirik wara'ning nua'ni wa kareng mo' ning kanga waraga' tanga udep nuronga ting. ³³ Ka adibu ning aniging, a indi guning napa' kane karesi u tanga torang waraga' tanga mo guronga tem. Indi gu amingsa' ning fagabem ka gu midi kadagang ka na Anutu ning tonga Anutuning wap tipkadarang waraga' tanga guronga tem. ³⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ka sidi kadapmang tang ganang wa midi nua'ni ka tim Anutu wari aming girisi fam u yanggu' wara'ning u yoking waraga' sukni'. Wa ning, sidi dabiksa' sidi Anutu arantagim wari iking ning yoking. ³⁵ Ka beng sini' Anutuning midi ka u yoking wa beng guk tangkunang sini' ningsa' ko ira au wara'ning. Ka wap tangkunang ka sidi Anutu arantagim wari iking ning u togu' wa adi profet arantagim ga' beng guk togu' waraga' sukni'. ³⁶ Ka na profet sa' ka u yanggu' ningwara' mo'. Na aming kuni' nua'ni ka sibeng wari nagapmo' nara'sa' nifikasiranga nangkaregu' wara' na Anutuning mindingni ning torik wang. Ka sidi na Anutuning wap tipkadarik ning tonga ba nangbeing. ³⁷ Abanga naga sibeng ning kane tangkunasi guk tarok ganang wa sidi a gu udi mandaga' giknarang ning toyaning. ³⁸ A na sibeng ning kane tangkunasi wa kuma'sa' tinga fakaing wara' na ning torik, sidi naning midi u mandaga' ning udep sura naking wa sidi kane tangkunang ka u tinga kating waraga' sura nakeda tanga o beni Anutu wari adiganang ikinga adindu' beni ganang beng sini' ba ikita' ning tonting ning yanggu'. ³⁹ Ning tinga aming girisi adi Jisas wari midi kigineng ka u yanggu' u naknga kabaksi' kadagang sini' naknga banaksi' giptanga nua'bu bemtam ning tonga tiging. Ka mokngang Jisas adi urapsa' kuma' irafira fugang kadofinga anga ibinga mugo tugu'.

⁴⁰ Ka Jisas adi u ibinga anga ning tanga Jodan ama u yama anga kama ka tim Jon Baptis wari ami taming ama iyanggu' u tubobu anga kadofinga unggung yagu'. ⁴¹ Ning tinga ami taming kabi'mo' wari Jisas ning midi u nakonga marara anga Jisas u kanga ning fatoyaging, o beng sini' tim Jon adi kane tangkunang ka ni guk mo' tugu'. Mokngang adi midisa' faituarugu'. Ka adining midi ka aming ka yari inga' titiga' togu' wa beng guksa' ba tonga yaregu'. ⁴² Ning tanga kama ka wara'ni aming kabi'mo' wari Jisas ning midi u naknga adita' naktangka tiging.

11

Lasaras wari kungkumak tugu'

¹⁻² Ka aming nua'ni wapni Lasaras ka adi kuyane taming fama' guk Betani yong u ikiaging. Kuyane taming fama' ka wara'sining wapsi' wa Maria guk ka Mata guk wara'siguk ikiaging. Ka Maria ka warisa' wa inga' girii Jisas ga' sanda mupmu guk kareng tagara sufurangama ning tanga ki sasa' wari kayong u ururafanangamgu'. Ka adising kuyasi' ami Lasaras udi bagana agik mamareng tugu'. ³ Ka kuyane taming fama' wari u kanga Jisas ga' midi ning kamingamgumu', girii guning amiga ka adita'sa' urang nakitang udi bagana mamareng tara'. ⁴ Ka Jisas wari adising midi ka u naknga ning togu', o bagana ka wa kungkumak titi ning mo' tara'. Mokngang wa Anutu wari adining tangkunang u sareng tipkadofinga aming wari u kanga Anutuning wap bema areinga adining mindingni naning wap undu' giraga titi wara'ning waraga' tara' ning togu'.

⁵ Ka Jisas adi se' kuyane famineng ka Mata ya Maria ya abanga kuyasi' ami Lasaras wara'siga' siamo' nakarugu'. ⁶ Ka adi kane tangkunang nua'ni u tipkadofi waraga' sura Lasaras ning midi udi giri kuma' naku' de ka adi unggung kama fama' ko nua'bu fagu'. ⁷ Ning tanga kama fama' u kuma' ibinga marara arantagimni u ning yanggu', abubu tini', kama tubo Judia tara'ga' tubobu antam. ⁸ Ka arantagimni wari ning aniging, ai tisa gu sara sini' Juda aming wari uningkim kwak wari urang guronga tiging wara'guk mo' ba sura tubobu mugo ga' torang. ⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', udi giri ka indi au sa' tantam. Kami ka naga ko itik yara'ganangsa' wa kane titining kama guk. A naga inga' sibinga mugo tok ganang wa kama guk mokngang. Ka sidi kuma'sa' naking, sidii kubanik wa kama paramu' mo', tubobu urapsa' kuma' garota' wara' aming ka kama sidii ko kanga wa adi tanga au sa' tota'. Ning tanga adi kane sangang ko ganang desangandanga tota' wara' manguk guk mo' tota'. ¹⁰ A aming ka gimanggi' sini' titi' ka kama kuma' gareinga kangkam ganang inga' auta' wa adi deangkamara tanga kayong ki yora manguk guk tota'. Wara' naga kane titining kama kabi'guk ka sidii ning da'ning kuma' adera' ning ganang antam. ¹¹ Ning ina ning tanga Lasaras ning bagana wara'ning midi wa inga' yanggu', indining amini' Lasaras urang wa dama kuma' dera'. Ka na i anga wa tipsega tinga tubobu kuma' mararota'. ¹²⁻¹³ Ka arantagimni adi nakeda guk mo' tanga damasa' ba defata' ning tonga ning aniging, a girii, damasa' defata' wa kuma' karendanga irota' ka wang. ¹⁴ Ka Jisas wari sareng sini' ubu yanggu', Lasaras wa wadigi' kuma' kumara defata'. ¹⁵ Ka sidi napa' tangkunang tipkadofitik u kanga naktangka titi waraga' tanga ning torik, Lasaras wari naga unggung mo' fakinga ganang tanga kumogu' undu' giri karengsa'. Ka uri angaka tanam. ¹⁶ Ka adining arantagimni Tomas ka wapni nua'ni Didimas ning guk aniaging adi Judia tara' tubobu mugo ga' mutu guk tugu' wara' arantagim fam u ning yanggu', uri, ningwara' do auinga adigok kubap kuma' indifini' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wa aming tubobu ifimarakinga ka' iyak titi wara'ning ki

¹⁷ Ning tanga anga Betani yong u kadofinga naking ka Lasaras unafarafiging udi kama fama'gong fama'gong sini' kuma' deku'. ¹⁸ Ka Betani yong wa Jerusalem yong girii ganang du' ka 3 kilometa ningsa' aderagu'. ¹⁹ Wara' Jerusalem aming kabi'mo' adindu' Mata iguyangguk Maria ya u yotangkaimonga kuma' abiging.

²⁰ Ka Mata adi midi ka Jisas udi kuma' abara' ning toging u naknga marara yong u kabinga anga kadak anga katuagu'. A kuyangni Maria adi yak ganang unggung ningsa' mareiagu'. ²¹ Ka Mata wari Jisas u ning anigu', ai girii, gu ingging ganang wa naning kuyana ami udi mo' kumaronga tugu'. ²² Ka na kuma' nakedarik kami yara'ganang undu' girisa' titining. Gu napa' niga' sura Anutu anotang wa kuma'sa' nakamota'. ²³ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', guning kuyaga ami udi tubobu kuma'

mararota'. ²⁴ Ka Mata adi inga' sini' mamarak ga' ba tora' ning sura ning anigu', o beng guk kuma' nakarik wa inga' kama wari ari' biwa' ganang wa tubobu kuma' mararo'. ²⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng sini' torik aming wari tubobu mamarak wara'ning ki wa naga yang. Abanga ka' iyak ning ki undu' nagasa'. Aming ka nagata' naktangka kuma' tanga irota' adi kungkumak udi giri tota' ka adi ka' tubobu kuma'sa' irota'. ²⁶ A aming ka naktangka guk ka ka' ko ita' adindu' kungkumak titining guk mokngang, ka' ningsa' ira au wara'ning. Ka Mata gu midi ka u torik waraga' suktangka guk u tarang. ²⁷ Ka Mata wari ning anigu', weng girii na guta' naktangka kuma' tirik. Gu Kasira Aming girii, Anutuning mindingni ka kamaganang i afufu ga' fatuguting wa gusa' yang ning togu'.

Jisas wari amingni kumogu' waraga' sura mak kogu'

²⁸ Ning tanga Mata adi Jisas u kabinga tubobu anga kuyangni Maria u midi sasagap kabi' ka ning anigu', Maria gam tisa udi kuma' abanga guta' tora' kanga abarik. ²⁹ Ka Maria adi u naknga urapsa' marara ning tanga Jisas kaunga agu'. ³⁰ Ka Jisas adi yongganang urap mo' kadofigu'. Adi yong bibik ka Mata guk midi togumu' wara'ganang ningsa' ko mareiagu' u anga kagu'. ³¹ Ka Juda aming ka Maria guk mak mera fakoging adi Maria wari urapsa' marara agu' u kanga Lasaras ning kusik ganang donggung udep anga karonga ara' ning tonga marara mandang yaranga aging.

³² Ka Maria adi Jisas ganang u kuma' anga kadofinga ning tanga Jisas ning kayong ganang u upma mera ning anigu', o girii, gu ingging ganang wa naning kuyana ami udi mo' kumaknamonga tugu'. ³³ Ning aninga ning tanga Jisas u mak kanga kogu'. Ning tinga Juda aming ka Maria guk abiging adindu' mak kara yareging. Ka Jisas adi u yapma kaba mamareng sini' yapma bane serira mak karonga tugu'. ³⁴ Ning tanga ning yanggu', ka Lasaras wa indeng tonga kamiging. Ka aming wari ning aniging, girii i abanga kaya'. ³⁵ Ning tinga Jisas adi mak kogu'. ³⁶ Ka Juda aming adi Jisas wari mak kogu' u kanga ning toging, ai adi adita' siamo' naknga mak kata' u kani'. ³⁷ Ka fam adi ning toging, a adi kigineng guk ikita' wara' adi aming de kadagang wa giri urang tipkarendagu' udi. Ka adi Lasaras ga' undu' napa' ni urap guk mo' wa naga' tangamgu'.

Jisas wari Lasaras u tubobu tipmaragu'

³⁸ Ning tanga Jisas adi kaba mamareng girii sini' nua'bu naknga yaura agu'. Anganga kama ginang ka Lasaras kamiging wara'ganang kadofiging. Kama ginang ka wa kama bubo ganang dabak unanga aging ka ginang u tubobu iisefi wara'ning wa uningkim pampangareng girii wari isefinga kabiging. ³⁹ Ka Jisas wari aming u ning yanggu', sidi kama ginang de i kagadak tini'. Ka aming kungkumong wara'ning kuyang taming Mata wari u naknga base tanga ning togu', ai girii idi inga' mo' kumara', ya kama fama'gong fama'gong ning sini' kuma' deta', Ningyara'guk mo' kadakitam mupmu kadagang ganang. ⁴⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', o taming gu tim ning urang anak waraga' sure'. Gu naktangka totang wa Anutuning tangkunang girii u kautang ning anigu'. ⁴¹ Ning tanga aming wari uningkim u kadakinga Jisas wari kunimganang kuta taranga denga beni Anutuga' ibang ning togu', o sibeng gu naning midi naknam sa' tarang waraga' tanga na guta' asekna ning ganarik. ⁴² Ka na kuma'sa' nakedarik gu naning midi naknam sa' wa fikifiki undu' ningsa' titang. Ka kami sareng sini' i torik ya aming i adeing yari naknga o adi beni wari beng sini' ba anigaregu' ning tutugu waraga' sura wa i torik yang. ⁴³ Ibang u tonga ning tanga midi bang ning katigu', Lasaras mamarak tanga afe'. ⁴⁴ Ning tuguinga aming kungkumong Lasaras wari urapsa' marara kwi' wari kayong kafong a nonda ka kuma' furasitangkaging wara'guk afanga adegu'. Ning tanga Jisas wari aming u ning yanggu', kwi' tumuk

tangamging u fadara kabiinga mugo to'. Ning ininga aming wari kwi' u fadakngama kabiinga aramugogu'.

Aming girisi wari Jisas uukga' midi tonga naking

⁴⁵ Ka Juda aming kabi'mo' ka Maria yaranga kubap aging wara'sining fam adi Jisas wari kane kigineng ka aming kungkumong tipmaragu' u kanga Jisas ga' naktangka tiging. ⁴⁶ Ka fam adi anga Jisas wari napa' u tugu' waraga' Farisi aming girisi u yangging. ⁴⁷ Ning tinga Farisi guk ka pris girisi guk wari kaunsil girisi arantagim guk bak dabiksa' tanga napa' ka Jisas wari u tugu' waraga' midi tonga naking. Ning tanga adi midi ning toging, ai aming ka napa' kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' tanga yarara' kanga toing wa indining, kagabisa' tinga tanga yarota' wa. Mokngang. ⁴⁸ Indi kagabi tinga adi ningsa' tanga fiarota' wa ami taming kabi'mo' dabiksa' wari adita' naktangka tanga adi ganangsa' ma ausasu'nani'. Ning tinga Rom ning gavman wari u kanga adi tipkadaga ning napa' girii ning kanga kadapmang udanga siring yak girii tempel u tipkadanima a Juda arantagim tangkunang guk ikem i indifikadanga ning ma to'. ⁴⁹ Ka kaunsil wara'ning nua'ni wapni Kaiafas ka gurak ka wara'ganang pris girii kamiinga tanga mareiagu' wari marara ning togu', ai sidi kafakafa guk mo' sura toing naksamarik. ⁵⁰ Sidi kadapmang kareng ka ni unggung adera' waraga' sukni'. Wa ning, aming kubaniksa' wari tinga aming dabiksa' sige ma kadani' wara' aming kubanik warisa' aming dabik ning kama u bema kumarota'. Ning tinga aming arantagim girii beng wa gi' giri ikanting. ⁵¹ Ka midi kadapmang ka Kaiafas wari u togu' wa anasa' sura tutugu ning mo'. Mokngang adi gurak ka wara'ganang aming girii tanga mareiagu' wara' midi dibingsa' ka Jisas wari kumakinga Juda arantagim dabiksa' wari gi' iik wara'ning ka Anutuning midi tokadofi aming profet wari tutugu ning ningda'ning u togu' wang. ⁵² Ka midi ka u togu' wa Jisas wari Juda amingsa' yotangkayap ning mo'. Mokngang wa Anutuning mindine arantagim ka kama kama indeng ira yareting u manggara Juda aming guk bak kubaniksa' tanga dabiksa' yotangkayap wara'ning u togu'. ⁵³ Ka Juda ning aming girisi adi Jisas u ugumak wadigi' titi waraga' kadapmang katua ning midi munumung wa kama ka bak tiging u tanga toging. Tonga anganga ning tanga uuk titining kadapmang sini' wa inga' katuanga totangkanga kabiging.

⁵⁴ Ka Jisas adi uuk tonga toging wara'ning u kuma' sura naknga Juda aming ning dasi'ganang sareng nua'bu guk mo' yangagu'. Mokngang adi arantagimni u inagiknanga anga yong kabasi' nua'ni wapni Ifrem ka dawang ning aderagu' u anga dekiaging.

⁵⁵ Ka inga' Juda ning sande girii nua'ni wapni Pasova ning tonga kayaging wari kagadofi ga' kuma' duduregu'. Ka Juda aming ka yong fam ira yariaging adi sande u kaga waraga' sura kadapmang tang ka Pasova u kaga ga' wara'ning kadagang tipmiri waraga' tiaging u tonga Jerusalem yong girii ga' areging. ⁵⁶ Ka aming kabi'mo' adi Jisas undu' udep abara' ning tonga siring yak girii ganang u amanga deyangaging, ka mokngang. U kanga anasa' kura' anigang ning tiging, indining suking adi sande girii yaraga' udi mo' unda' abota'. ⁵⁷ Ka aming girisi ka Farisi a pris girisi adi aming wari Jisas u indeng kataunga wa adiganang urapsa' anga kadofinga ininga adibu Jisas u bimbem waraga' kuma' yangtangkaging.

12

Maria wari Jisas ga' sanda tagakngamgu'

Mat 26:6-13; Mak 14:3-9

¹ Ka sande girii Pasova wari kagadofi waraga' kama 6 ning ko adegu' wara'ganang ka Jisas wari yong Betani waraga' agu'. Yong ka wa tim Lasaras kungkumong urang tipmaragu' wara'ning yong waraga' agu'. ² Anga kadofinga Lasaras se'kuyane wari

Jisas ga' sura tangsanangam kabi' tiging. Ka Mata adi nana iyam kane fatugu'. A kuyasi' ami Lasaras adi aming fam guk dabik mera ning tanga Jisas guk nana kubap naging. ³ Ka kuyasi' taming nua'ni Maria adi ananing wel mupmu guk kareng sini' u bema tabanga Jisas ning kayong ganang u tagara sufurangama ning tanga ananing ki sasa' paramu' wari urarafanangama yaregu'. Wel kareng ka wa botol dandameng sini' ka uningkim girii warisa' toning u tagakngamsasu'neinga mupmuni kareng sini' wari iyung bane u napa' yanga tumnanga yangagu'. ⁴ Ka Jisas ning arantagim nua'ni wapni Judas Iskariot ka inga' Jisas u uuk titiga' tipkadofiaminga bemging wari Maria wari wel kwasinegu' u kanga ning togu', ⁵ ai wel kareng ka ya toni girii sini' wa sige guk wa naga' kwasinara'. Adi aming fam ga' ima uningkim mambong girii ka 300 denarii ning u bema tatafak aming ba yotangkayabitam. ⁶ Ka Judas adi midi ka u togu' wa tatafak aming ga' beng mo' sura togu'. Mokngang adi Jisas se' anasining uningkim mambong kabi' katatoranga ira dibing ka kubu guk fatarugu' wara' adi anata'sa' sura midi ka u togu'.

⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning togu', gu kadapmang mo' isefingamotang. Kagabi sa' tinga adi nasi' sura tara' u tanamo'. Adi wel ka wa naga kungkumak tinga tanam wara'ning kamaga ningda'ning tanamara'. ⁸ Ka tatafak aming yotangkayap ga' wa ning toutik, adi sidigok ingging fafong iik ning wara' adi yotangkayap titining kama paramu' ko ita'. A na ya sidigok ingging fafong sini' iikning guk mokngang wara' kureng tanamara' ning yanggu'.

Juda ning aming girisi wari Lasaras uuk ga' midi toging

⁹ Ka Juda aming adi midi ka Jisas wari Lasaras tipmaragu' wara'ning udi kuma'sa' naknga yareging. Wara' adi Jisas wari Betani yongga' agu' wara'ning midi u naknga ami taming kabi'mo' wari Jisas u kaunga aging. Ka adi Jisas sa' mo' kaunga aging. Mokngang adi aming kungkumong Lasaras tipmaragu' undu' kadidima ning titi waraga' sura aging. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ka pris girisi adi aming arantagim girii wari Lasaras kaunga aging u yapma ning toging, ai adi Jisas wari aming tipmaragu' u anga kanga Jisas ga' naktangka ubu tanga indi ya indibi ma tini'. Ning tonga Jisas ana u ugumara ning tanga aming ka tipmarak tugu' undu' dabik dipmigumak waraga' midi totangkaging.

Jerusalem aming wari Jisas menga nagiking

¹² Ning tanga kamindapning ka Jisas wari Betani yong u kabinga Jerusalem yong girii ga' agu'. Ka ami taming kabi'mo' ka sande girii Pasova u kaunga abanga Jerusalem yong u dera yareging wari Jisas udi kuma' arabara' ning toging u naknga ¹³ menga nagik tonga dabiksa' marara firi sasa' karesi u urara manggara afanga ning tanga Jisas u yong bibik ganang katuanga ning tanga kabaksi' kareng naknga mesisiringa tangama ku bang ning katinga aging,

"O Anutu beng guk kareng sini'. Indi aming girii ka adiganang abara' adining wap bema arantam. O adi Isrel indining king girii beng sini' ning kating katinga nagira aging."

¹⁴ Ka Jisas adi dongki uyamang nua'ni u kanga wara'ganang mera ara mugogu'. Ka midi nua'ni ka u menga nagiking waraga' wa tim umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking,

¹⁵ "o yong girii Saion gu mutu mo' totang, guning girii king wari dongki uyamang ganang mera arabara' u kaya' ning yoking wari beng guk kadofigu'."

¹⁶ Ka Jisas ananing arantagim adi kadapmang ka aming wari Jisas menga nagiking u kanga wa adi midi ka u yoking waraga' urap mo' nakedaging. Ka inga' Jisas wari kungkumak tinga Anutu wari kigineng girii guk tubobu tipmaragu' wara'ganangsa' inga' nakedanga ning toging, o midi ka umpang ganang timinggi' yoking wa menga nagik urang tiging wara'ning ba yoking, ning tonga suktangka tiging.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ka ami taming kabi'mo' wari Jisas ga' kafakafa tangama menga nagik tiging wara'ning wa tim Jisas wari Lasaras katingananga kama ginang ganang seranga marara afugu' wa ami taming kabi'mo' adindu' kubap adeging ganang tinga kuma'sa' kasasu'neging. Wara' adi midi ka kane tangkunang u tugu' wara'ning wa kuma' ininga naksasu'neging waraga' tanga wa adining wap bema areging wang. ¹⁹ Ka Farisi arantagim adi ami taming wari Jisas ga' kabaksi' kareng naking u yapma base tanga ning toging, indi kagabi sa' urang fatem wa indining kane mangfonga tara' u kani'. Ami taming wa kuma' do yaranga masasu'ning wang ning toging.

Grik aming fam wari Jisas kaga ga' toging

²⁰ Ka Juda aming ka sande girii kaunga Jerusalem yongga' areging wa aming arantagim nua'ni ning ka Grik fam wara'siguk areging. ²¹ Ka wari Jisas ning arantagimni nua'ni Filip ganang abiging. Filip ka wa Betsaida yong ka kama tubo Galili tara' wara'ni. Ka adi Filip ganang u abanga ning aniging, o amini' indi Jisas guk midi kabi' udi giri wa tontam. ²² Ka Filip wari Andru u anga aninga ning tanga dabik anga Jisas u anigumu'. ²³ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', kama ka Anutu wari Amingning Tim Iyak naga kafakafa tanabinga naning wap girii wari sareng kagadofi wara'ning wa kuma' kadofonga tara' yang. ²⁴ Beng sini' sidi wit mindip undu' kuma'sa' yabiting. Wit mindip kafo kubaniksa' ka sige ningsa' fideuta' wa kubanik anasa' ko ningsa' fideuta'. Ka kubaniksa' u bema kamaganang ipmotang wa bataga ningda'ning kuma' tota' ka mundung ubu kadofinga giranga kubaniksa' wari mindip usap tanga siamo' ubu kadofinga mirirota'. ²⁵ Ka aming ning iik undu' ningsa'. Aming ka ananing iik wari kareng ninsa' iik waraga'sa' nakota' wa mokngang, adining iikni wari sige ningsa' biwata'. A aming ka aming nua'ni yotangka ga'sa' sura adining iikni wari kadaga titi waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' tota' wa adi ka' ningsa' ira au wara'ning. ²⁶ Ka aming ka naning kane tota' undu' ningsa'. Adi naga naura nasi' kane mamareng ka naga totik ningwara' u tanga au sa' tota' wa naganing sibeng wari karengsa' kanga adining wap bema arota'. Ning tanga kama ka naga autik wa adindu' awa'.

Jisas wari ana kungkumak waraga' togu'

²⁷ Ka Jisas wari nua'bu togu', o naning kabakna ganang ya mamareng girii sini' nakarik. Ka yaraga' wa na o sibeng gu mamareng ka wa mo' kabiinga kadofinamota', usefinam te' ning guk mo' anotik. Mokngang na mamareng ka u bimbem waraga'sa' tanga wa i abuguk yang. ²⁸ Wara' na ningsa' toutik, sibeng gu guning wap bema ara waraga' girisa' nibiinga totik. Ka Jisas wari midi ka u tuguinga midi nua'ni wari kunim ganang kuta ning kadofinga afugu', o na naning wap kuma' bema ararik. Ka inga' undu' nua'bu bema areinga kanting ning togu'.

²⁹ Ka ami taming ka adigok unggung adeging adi gururu' da'ning gigi sa' naknga ning toging, ai gururu' tora' u nakni'. Ka fam adibu ning toging, mo' kunim aming ensel nua'ni wari midi unda' anira'. ³⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', midi ka u tora' naking wa nagasa' mo' nanira'. Mokngang wa sidi yotankasap ning waraga' tora'. ³¹ Ka kama ka Anutu wari aming ka nagata' naktangka guk mo' ting wara'siga' mamareng kabiam a adisining girisi' aming kadagang adining tangkunang u tipmakurati tinga wadigi' bibi' wara'ning wa kuma' kadofonga tara' yang. ³² Ka aming wari naga furo'ning bemnapma arani' ganang wa naganing kigineng wari aming aming u manggara fabanga naga ganangsa' kukyapma yotangkayap tok ga' ning togu'. ³³ Ka Jisas adi midi ka u togu' wa ana kumaronga tugu' wara'ning ki u nakeda waraga' yanggu'.

³⁴ Ka ami taming adi Jisas ning midi u naknga ning aniging, ai indi midi tangkunang ka umpang ganang yoking wa ning ba katam, Kasira Aming girii wa kungkumak titining guk mokngang fikifiki ningsa' ira awa'ga', ningsa' wa giri katam. Ka gu midi

ka Amingning Tim Iyak furo'ning bema aranting ning guk wa nasiga' torang. Abanga Amingning Tim Iyak wa nisi'ga' fatorang. ³⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', na sidigok ingging pumpurum sa' itik wa sidining kamang diok ningda'ning itik. Wara' sidi diok u kanga kini ga' nakedanga sidining iiksi' u tipdidima tinting. Inga' kabi'sini' naga sibotik ganang wa kadapmang ga' wena ma tini'. Wa ning, aming ka kangkam ganang yangarota' adi kadapmang guk mo' kanga sansaramik anga kadaga tota'. ³⁶ Beng sini' sanarik, diok wari sidiganang kabi' ko adera' ning ganang sidi diok ka waraga' naktangka tini'. Ning tanga sidi diok ning mindine arantagim ning ira sasuk kareng guk ikanting. Ka Jisas adi midi u ina ning tanga ibinga kapmo'sa' mugogu'. Ning tinga aming adi nua'bu guk mo' kaging.

Juda aming kabi'mo' wari Jisas ga' naktangka titi ga' bibi' naking

³⁷ Ka fikifiki Juda aming adi Jisas wari kane tangkunang mirakel kabi'mo' tanga fiararugu' udi giri fakayaging, ka naktangka guk mo' tiging. ³⁸ Ka adi naktangka guk mo' tiging waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka timinggi' profet Aisaia wari tuguinga yoking wari beng guk kadofigu'. Adi ning togu',

“o girii, indi guning midi inem ka ninak guk mo' ting. Guning tangkunang kuma' kaing de ka adi naktangka guk mo' ting.”

³⁹ Ka midi ka tim Aisaia wari aming wari naktangka guk mo' titi waraga' nua'ni undu' togu' wa ning,

⁴⁰ “Anutu wari dasi' isefiama a sasuksi' ifikatapinaima ning kuma' tugu' wara' adi kigeda tanga a nakeda tanga ning guk mo' ting. A adi kigeda tanga a nakeda tanga ning tianing ganang wa giri, Anutu ganang auinga Anutu wari ifikarenda sini' taro'.”

⁴¹ Ka midi ka u tuguinga yoking wa Aisaia adi Kasira Aming ning tangkunang girii u kuma' kagu' wara' adi aming ka inga' Jisas ning kane u kuma' kanga naktangka guk mo' tiging wara'siga' didimengsa' togu'. ⁴² Ka beng sini' dabiksa' adi naktangka guk mo' tiging. Ka adisining girisisi' kubanik kubanik fam warisa' wa giri, Jisas ning midi waraga' naknga naktangka tiging. Ka adi sareng tutugu wa Farisi arantagim wari bibi' nakyama siring yak ganang wadigi' yangkagare waraga' sura adisining naktangkasi' wa itua guk mo' tiging. ⁴³ Adi sasuk ka Anutu wari kareng ning iyap wara'guk mo' suking. Mokngang adi sasuk ka amise wari adisita' ninak waraga'sa' tiging wara' adi mutu tanga adisining naktangka u tipsarenda guk mo' tiging wang.

Jisas ning midi wa aming tagagareyap wara'ning

⁴⁴ Ka Jisas wari nua'bu abanga adenga midi bang sareng ning tokadofigu', aming ka nagata' naktangka tota' wa nagata'sa' mo' naktangkara'. Mokngang wa sibeng ka nangkara tinga afuguk waraga' undu' naktangkara'. ⁴⁵ Abanga adi naga napkedota' wa sibeng undu' kigedara'. ⁴⁶ Beng sini' torik, na kamaganang i afuguk wa amingning kamang diok ningda'ning afuguk. Ning tinga aming ka nagata' naktangka tinting adi kangkam ganang nua'bu mo' ikanting. ⁴⁷ Ka aming ka naning midi u kuma' naknga bibi' naknga naktangka guk mo' tota' wa adi midi guk. Ka midiganang wa naga mo' kukyabok. Mokngang na aming midiganang kukyap waraga' mo' afuguk, na aming yotangkayap tanga gi' manggara kukyap waraga'sa' afuguk. ⁴⁸ Ka na midi kareng kuma'sa' ituarik ka aming adi manda uknama midi u ninak ga' bibi' nakanting. Wara' kama wari ari' biwa' ganang wa midi kareng ka manda u ukngamting warisa' wa midiganang manggara kukyapma yangbewa'. ⁴⁹ Beng sini' midi ka manda u ukngamting wa naganing midisa' mo', sibeng ka nangkara tinga afuguk wari kuma' nangsasu'neta' wara'ganang didimengsa' tugutik. Wara' aming ka wa adi kadagang guk midiganang adeni'ga'. ⁵⁰ Ka aming wari sibeng ning midi u ninak wara'ning ki ka

ka' fikifikasi ningsa' iik wara'ning wa na u kuma' kanga nasi' midi ka sibeng ana kuma' nanita' wara'ganang didimengsa' u tugutik wang ning togu'.

13

Jisas wari arantagimni ning kasi' yotikyamgu'

¹ Ka sande girii Pasova wari kamindap ning kagadofi ga' adegu' wara'ganang ka kibiri Jisas wari arantagimni guk mareiaging. Ka Jisas adi fikifikasi adining aming karesi arantagim ka adigok kubap ikiaging waraga' siamo' fanakarugu'. Ka adi kama i kabinga beni kaunga tubobu mugo wara'ning kama kuma' dudurengamgu' u kanga ning tanga arantagimni wari adisita'sa' siamo' fanakarugu' u kama ari' iibi tonga undu' adisita' bibiri' siamo' naku' ning u kigeda waraga' yangtintingnonga tugu'. ² Ning tanga nana mera naging. Ka Jisas ananing arantagimni nua'ni ka Judas ka Saimon Iskariot ning mindingni wa aming kadagang Setan wari adining sasuk u kuma' tipkadagagu' wara' adi Jisas u tipkadofaim ga'sa' suku' adindu' dabik mera naging. ³ Ka Jisas adi beni Anutu wari napa' napa' u yaptatora wara'ning girii kamigu' wa kuma' nakedagu'. Abanga adi beni Anutu ka tim iya' kabinga abugu' wara'ganang tubobu mugo wara'ning undu' kuma' nakedagu'. ⁴ Wara' adi arantagimni u kafakafa ari' tiabonga nana mera naging u ibinga marara slev ning kadapmang tanga ananing fugu bema afanga ananing saket u kifang kaminga taul bema kaing ganang tamgu'. ⁵ Ning tanga ama bema gafa ganang tagara ning tanga arantagimni ning kasi' titipmi ning u yotikyama yaranga ning tanga taul ka kaing ganang u tamgu' wari urarafanaima yaregu'. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari kasi' u yotikyama anganga Saimon Pita ning kayong u yotikngamonga tugu'. Ka Pita wari parapsa' marara Jisas u anisefi tangkunang ning tugu', ai naning girina gu naning kana ba yotiknamonga tarang. A ning wa kesini nakarik. ⁷ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', o Pita gu kaga yotikngamonga tirik yara'ning ki guk mo' naknga torang. Ka inga' wa giri, kini sareng kanga nakeda totang. ⁸ Ka Pita adi bibi' naknga midi tangkunang sini' nua'bu ning anigu', a girii gu naning kana mo' sini' yotiknamotang, kami a inga' undu' mokngang ningsa'. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng sini' ganarik Pita, naga yotikgap guk mo' totik wa gu nagaganang yorafinga iikning guk mokngang. ⁹ Ka Saimon Pita adi midi ka u naknga ning ubu anigu', o beng sini' girii ningwara' kana sa' mo' yotiknamotang, kafana a kina wara'guk dabiksa' yotiknabe'. ¹⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', mokngang aming ka ama kuma' iwata' wa fafandangeng kareng kuma' ita' wara' kayong kama titipmi ning unggungsa' yotikning, wara' na kaaga sa' yotikamotik. Ka naning arantagim sidi aming fafandangesi karesi ning kuma' iking. Ka fafandangeng kareng wa sidi dabiksa' mo'. ¹¹ Ka Jisas adi aming nua'ni ka uuk titiga' tipkadofiam ning u kuma' kigedanga wa midi ka kareng wa dabiksa' mo' u togu' wang.

¹² Ka Jisas wari kasi' u yotikyama yaranga ning tanga saketni u tubobu bema kaminanga mera arantagimni u ning yanggu', ka sidi kadapmang ka u tasamirik waraga' kafakafa sura nakanting. ¹³ Ka wa ning, sidi wap ka tisa a girii ning fananing wa sidi naganing kane wara'ning wap didimeng beng guksa' fananing. ¹⁴ Ka sidi sidining girisi' a tisa naga kafakafa tasama sidining kasi' yotiksamirik u kanga sidindu' sidining fuksi' bema afanga se'kuyane sidasa' kasi' kura' yotikngam ka ningsa' tianting. ¹⁵ Kadapmang ka naga u tirik wa sidi kanga titi waraga' sangtinting tirik. ¹⁶ Beng sini' kane aming wari wa girini mo' tarafakita'. Abanga aming ka girini ning midi bema auta' adi girini u mo' tarafata'. Mokngang adi girini ning kapmik ganang ningsa' ikinga girini undu' girii ningsa' irota'. ¹⁷ Ka naganing kane aming sidindu' ningsa'. Sidi kadapmang kareng titi wara'ning ki ka u sangtintingnanga fabarik u kanga yaranga titisa' tinting wa Anutu wari kabaksi' kugurang saminga sidi kabaksi'

kareng guk nakgna ikanting. ¹⁸ Ka kadapmang kareng titiga' u torik wa sidi dabiksa' ga' mo' torik. Mokngang wa aming karesi ka nagata' kuma' ifakasirinaguk warisa' titining waraga' torik. A nua'ni wa mokngang. Ka kubaniksa' waraga' wa midi nua'ni tim umpang ganang kuma' yoking wara' kagadofi sa' tota'. Midi ka wa ning yoking, aming ka nagok nana kubap mera niamuk wari'sa' faranga nifikadara' ning yoking. ¹⁹ Ka na midi wa napa' mamareng u torik wari ko mo' kadofiinga ganang tim sangnatamarik. Wara' sidi inga' napa' ka wari kadofiinga kanga wa o beng sini' Jisas wa aming girii ka urang warisa' ba ning toni'. ²⁰ Beng sini' sanarik, naning arantagim sidi kane ga' sankararik. Ka aming wari naganing kane aming ning sapma manggara kafakafa tasapmanting wa nagata' naktangka tanga tanam ning ningda'ning ting. A aming wari naga bemnapma kafakafa tanapmanting wa sibeng Anutu ka nangkara tinga afuguk waraga' naknga tangaming ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari Judas ning sasuk kadagang u kigedanga togu'

Mat 26:20-25; Mak 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23

²¹ Ka Jisas wari midi u ina ning tanga kaba mamareng sini' naknga arantagimni u sareng ning yanggu', beng sini' ning sanotik aming nua'ni ka sida ganang warisa' digirapna ganang nifikadofota'. ²² Ka arantagimni adi midi ka u naknga ai, wa nisiga' tora' udi ning tonga base tanga anasa' kura' kafang tanga yareging. ²³ Ka Jisas ning arantagimni nua'ni ka Jisas wari adita'sa' nakarugu' udi Jisas ning gagaa ganang du' sini' mareiagu'. ²⁴ Ka Pita wari kafatinting tangamiinga adiganang du' arareng auinga midi sasagap ning anigu', ai sa' anigaya', nisi'ga' sura tora'. ²⁵ Ning aniinga adibu Jisas ning magi ganang sini' u mafara anga ning anigu', girii nisi'ga' sura torang. ²⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', uba, wa aming ka baret dibing nagasa' bema didik ama ganang yogubura amotik u kautang. Ning aninga ning tanga baret dibing u bema didik ama ganang yogubura Saimon Iskariot ning mindingni Judas waraga' amigu'. ²⁷ Ning tinga didimeng ka Judas wari baret u bemgu' ganang wa aming kadagang Setan wari adining kaba ganang urapsa' kuma' abanga amanga sasukni u tipkadaga sini' tugu'. Ka Jisas wari u kigedanga Judas u ning anigu', gu napa' ni titiga' kuma' sutang wa urapsa' tanga tipmire'. ²⁸ Ka arantagimni fam dabik mera naging adi midi ka Jisas wari Judas u anigu' wara'ning ki guk mo' nakedaging. ²⁹ Fam ka ning suking, a Judas adi indining moni beng katatoreta' wara' fam kidanga manggara anga sande girii ning nana fam to wa ma tatafak aming yotangkayapma uningkim fam iyam waraga' unda' sura anira' ning tonga sura mareiaging. ³⁰ Ka Judas adi nana dibing ka Jisas wari amigu' u bema nanga ning tanga Jisas se' u ibinga fugang kadofiinga amanga mugo tugu'. Ka u mugogu' wa tiim kangkam sa' ganang mugogu'.

Jisas wari adining kadapmang inga'ni kareng sini' yangtintingnegu'

³¹ Ka Judas wari kuma' ibinga mugoinga arantagimni fam guksa' mareiaging ganang ka Jisas wari midi ning yanggu', beng sini' Amingning Tim Iyak naganing tangkunang girii wari sareng kadofiinga kaga wara'ning kama wa kuma' kadofira' yang. Ning tinga naning kane kigineng wara'ganang wa aming wari Anutuning kigineng girii u sareng kasasu'nanting. ³² Ka kane ka wara'ganang wa Anutu ana mindingni naganing tangkunang u tipkadofiinga kaga waraga' tota'. Ka wa ko mo', inga' ingging kabi'sini' tota'. ³³ O beng sini' sabane na sidigok ingging wa kabi'sini' sa' ikantam. Ka naga sibinga mugoinga wa sidi nagata' wena tini'ga'. Ka mokngang naptua guk mo' tini'ga'. Midi ka tim Juda aming urang yangguk ning wa sidibu sanotik wa ning, kama ka naga autik wa sidi au ning guk mokngang. ³⁴ Ka na sibinga mugo totik wara' kami naganing kadapmang tang kareng inga'ni u samotik wa ning, sidi kuyase ga' siamo' nakanting. Naga sidita' siamo' nakitik ningsa' sidindu' kuyase fam ga' siamo' naknga

kafakafa kura' tangam tianting. ³⁵ Sidi kadapmang ka u tanga ikanting wa aming fam wari sapkedanga o adi adining arantagim beng sini' iking ning tonting ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari inga' Pita wari adining wap isisebe waraga' togu'

Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34

³⁶ Ka Saimon Pita wari Jisas wari midi ka kama ka naga autik ning togu' u naknga ning anigu', ai girii indeng maya'ga'. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', yong ka naga autik wa gu kaga' dabik naura au ning mo'. Mokngang gu inga' kuma' naura aya'. ³⁷ Ka Pita wari ning anigu', ka girii na kaga' giwara au ning guk mokngang ba. Nandu' tangkunang guk, guta' tanga nukinga kumarotik undu' girisa'. ³⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', Pita gu naga girisa' yotangkanama kungkumak ning ba. Beng sini' ning ganotik, kama fafaga ga' kagare' wari ku munumung ko mo' katota' ganang wa gu naning wap famineng sini' ning isisebeutang ga' ning anigu'.

14

Jisas wa Anutu kaga wara'ning kadapmang kubaniksa'

¹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', ka sidi midi ka u torik u naknga waraga' kabaksi' mamareng naknga sasuk mimeng mo' tinting. Mokngang sidi Anutuga' naktangkanga a nagata' naktangka tanga ningsa' tanga ikni'. ² Beng guk sini' urang sanarik sibeng ning yak girii kareng ganang wa iyung bane kabi'mo' guk ikita'. Ka na tim anga iyung bane u sidita' fam tugunungnanga ibisamotik. Ka na sidita' yong anga tugunungnasam ga' u torik wa mandaga' mo' giknarik. Ka yong ka wara'guk mo' itaro' ganang wa na i sanarik ning guk mo' sanarok. ³ Ka na iyung bane u anga tugunungnanga ibinga wa tubobu abanga sidi ubu sinagira anam ga'. Anga ning tanga yong ka naga u anga irotik wara'ganang nagok dabik ikiantam. ⁴ Ka yong ka naga au ga' u torik wara'ning kadapmang wa sidi kuma'sa' kaing. ⁵ Ka arantagimni nua'ni ka Tomas wari u naknga Jisas u ning anigu', ai girii yong ka gu aunga torang wara'guk mo' nakedem. Ka gu sidi yong ka wara'ning kadapmang wa kuma'sa' kaing ning guk wa indining torang. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', yong ka wara'ning kadapmang wa nagasa'. A midi beng guk ning ki a ka' iyak ning ki undu' nagasa'. Aming wari sibeng ganang kagadofi wara'ning kadapmang nua'ni guk mokngang, nagaganang sa' abanting. ⁷ Ka sidi naning sasuk a kadapmang u kuma'sa' kaing wa sidi sibeng kaing. Ka kami yara'ganang wa sidi sibeng sareng sini' ubu kanga nakeda wara'ning kuma' kadofisamara'.

⁸ Ka arantagimni nua'ni ka Filip wari ning anigu', o girii ningwara' sibeng u ningtinting sini' tinga kanam wara' indi nua'bu guk mo' gangkantam. ⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', o Filip na sidigok wa kama paramu' sini' ira abem ka gu ko mo' ba napkedarang. Beng sini' torik aming ka naga kuma' nabara' wa sibeng kara'. Ka gu sibeng nua'bu sangtintingna guk wa indining nanarang. ¹⁰ Beng sini' Filip, midi ka na sibeng ganang ikitik a sibeng wari nagaganang ikita' ning tanga indi napa' kubaniksa' ning ikitamuk wa beng guksa' ka gu waraga' kafakafa suktangkautang. Sibeng Anutu anasa' nagaganang ira ananing midi u tipkadofisaminga nakiting wara' midi ka u fasanitik wa naning midi mo', sibeng ananing midi sa'. ¹¹ Ka sidi naganing midi ka sibeng guk ka nagok indi dabik ningsa' ikitamuk wa beng guksa' ning suktangkanting. A sidi mandaga' ning udep sura wa napa' girii ka kane tangkunang tasaminga fagaing waraga' sura naknga ning tanga wara'ganang naktangkanting.

¹² Ka beng sini' ning sanotik, aming ka nagata' naktangka tota' wa adi kane tangkunang ka naga titik ningwara' undu' kuma'sa' tota'. Ka na kamaganang i kabinga sibeng ganang kuma' marik wara' aming ka naktangka tanga kane tangkunang u tota' adi ko ira usap sini' tanga auta'. Wara' kane ka naga pumpurumsa' ira tirik i

tarafarota'. ¹³ Ka sidi nasi' nasi' u tasam ga' naknga naganing wap nangting ka wa kuma'sa' tasamotik. Ning tinga aming wari u kanga mindingni naganing wap bema areinga sibeng ning wap wari girii girauta'. ¹⁴ Beng sini' urang torik sidi napa' niga' sura naganing wap tonting udi na kuma'sa' tasamsasu'notik.

Jisas wari arantagimni ga' mini unggo anigaraim waraga' yanggu'

¹⁵ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u nua'bu yanggu', sidi nagata' sini' naknga wa kadapmang kareng ka midi ka naga sidi titiga' sanitik u yarasa' tinting. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ning tinga na sibeng u aniinga sibeng wari yotangkasap aming nua'ni u anigarasamota'. Ka wari afanga sidigok ingging fikifiki ningsa' ikianting. Aming ka wa Anutu ananing mini unggo ka midi beng guk tuang waraga' torik. Ka ami taming ka kamaganangni sa' adi wara'guk mo' kanga nakedating wara' adi mini unggo ka u bimbem ning guk mokngang. A sidi wa sidigok kubap ikinga kuma'sa' kaing. Ka inga' wa sidiganang sini' ubu iro'ga'.

¹⁸ Ka na sidi wa sigesa' sibinga mugoina sabagabak ningda'ning mo' ikanting. Mokngang na tubobu kuma'sa' abanga yotangkasabok ga'. ¹⁹ Ka na kabi'sini' mautik. Ning tinga aming ka kamaganangni ga'sa' sura iking adi nua' mo' napminting. Ka sidi giri, tubobu kuma'sa' napni'ga'. Ka na ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning. Ka sidindu' nagaganang yorafanga iking wa ka' ningsa' ikanting. Ka sidi naga ka' ningsa' irok wa kuma' napni'ga'. ²⁰ Ning tanga kama ka inga' wara'ganang wa naga sibeng ganang ikinga sidi nagaganang iik a nandu' sidiganang iik ning titi wara'ning ki u kani'ga'. ²¹ Aming ka naganing midi ga'sa' naknga ninaksa' tanga tota' warisa' wa nagata' beng sini' nakara'. Ning tinga sibeng adi aming ka waraga'sa' nakota' a nandu' adita'sa' naknga naning sasuk mang sini' u anatintingneinga kasasu'nanga irota' ning yanggu'.

²² Ka Jisas ning arantagimni nua'ni ka Judas ka Iskariot mo' wari Jisas ning midi u naknga ning anigu', girii gu na ga' tanga guning sasuk wa indisa' ningtintingnanga aming fam wa mo' yangtintingnotang. ²³ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng sini' aming ka nagata'sa' nakota' wa naganing midi ninak sa' tota'. Ning tinga naning sibeng adi adita'sa' naknga ning tanga nagok ka sibeng guk indi adiganang abanga adigok unggung fikifiki ningsa' ira antam. ²⁴ A aming ka nagata' sini' mo' nakota' adi naganing midi guk mo' yarota'. Ka beng sini' midi ka naga u tuguinga fanaking wa naganing midi mo', wa sibeng ka nangkara tinga abuguk wara'ning midi u tugutik.

²⁵ Ka na sidigok inging ko itik wara' midi ka u naga sini' sana yararik. ²⁶ Ka inga' naga sibinga mugoina yotangkasap titining mini unggo ka sibeng wari naning kane tiptangka ga' sura anigarasamo' adibu Anutuning kadapmang kareng kuni' kuni' u sanggeksasu'nanga yaro'. Ning tanga nasi' nasi' midi ka naga sana yararik waraga' sifimarakinga tubobu sura naknga tini'. ²⁷ Ka na sibinga mugo tonga wa na naganing kaba kugurang u kabisaminga sidi kabaksi' kugurang guk gi' ikanting. Ka kabakna kugurang ka wa aming kamaganangni wari o sidi kabaksi' kugurang gi' ikni' ning u masi' wari usingsa' urang tuguting ningwara' mo'. Mokngang na sidining kabaksi' ganang napa' tangkunang sini' kamisamirik. Wara' na ning torik, sidi kabaksi' mamareng naknga sasuk mimeng tanga mutu guk mo' tanga ikanting. ²⁸ Ka midi ka naga sibinga anga tubobu abanga sap wara'ning wa tim kuma' saninga naknging. Ka sidi nagata' sini' udep naking wa sidi midi ka naga sibeng kaunga mugo ga' torik u naknga wa waraga' kabaksi' karengsa' nakanting. Ka beng sini' sibeng ka u kaunga autik wa naganing ki sini' waraga' tubobu autik. ²⁹ Na ko mo' sibinga ganang ka midi i tim kuma' sanarik. Wara' inga' naga sibinga mugo tinga wa sidi nakeda tanga sasuk guk ira naktangka tangkunang ningsa' tanga ikni'. ³⁰ Ka na midi mimeng sini' nua' mo' sanotik. Aming ka kama ganangnisa' wara'sining girisi' aming kadagang udi naga nifikadaga ga' kuma' abara' karik. Beng sini' adi naga nifikadaga ning guk mokngang. ³¹ Ka sibeng wari kuma' togu' wara' na kagabi tinga u tanabota' wang.

Ning tinga aming wari napa' ka nagaganang u kadofinamo' u kanga ning toni', o adi beni ga' siamo' beng sini' nakita' wara' nasi' nasi' beni wari anita' u didimengsa' kuma' tasasu'nara', ning toni'. Ning ina ning tanga ning yanggu', uri mamarak tanga mugo tanam.

15

Jisas wa firi mindip kareng ning ki sini' ningda'ning ikita'

¹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni u ning yanggu', beng sini' na firi mindip kareng nana titining ka beng siamo' minditing wara'ning ki wari itik. A naganing sibeng wa firi mindip ki u katatora wara'ning tuang. ² Ka naganing bang nua'ni wari beng guk mo' tinga wa tuang wari doptaga tita'. A bang ka mindip kareng minditing wa tuang adi bang u pumpurumsi doptanga kafakafa tanga ibita'. Ning tinga inga' beng siamo' minditing. ³ Ka naning arantagim sidi wa midi kareng ka naga fasanitik wari tanga Anutu wari sidining kadagang u kuma' tanga yuguksamgu'. Ning tinga sidi fafandangesi karesi ka bang u pumpurumsi kuma' doptanga iibi ning ningda'ning iking. ⁴ Ka sidi nagaganang kuma' iking wa ningsa' ira anting. Ning tinga nandu' sidiganang irotik. Sidi firi ning bang wa kuma'sa' yabiting. Bang wari bapmo ganang sini' mo' yora adeuta' wa kafakafa mo' adera' wara' beng guk mo' titing. Ka sidindu' ningsa', sidi beng kareng titining ki naga nibinga nagaganang sini' mo' yorafanga ikanting wa sidi kane kareng ni titining guk mokngang. ⁵ Beng sini' na firi mindip kareng wara'ning ki. A sidi wa naganing bang ning iking. Aming ka ki nagaganang yorafanga adeinga naning tangkunang wari adiganang auta' wa adi tang guk ira beng kareng siamo' tota'. A sidi nagaganang mo' ikanting wa sidi napa' kareng ni guk mo' tinting. ⁶ Beng sini' aming ka nagaganang mo' yorafanga irota' wa adi bang nua'ni ka tatapa tanga mangfuinga urang manggara yugukiting ningda'ning tota'. Ning tanga sige kaforanga defainga aming wari manggara fonga bak kura kudip ganangsa' santing. ⁷ Ka sidi nagaganang sini' ikinga naganing midi kareng wari undu' sidining kabaksi' ganang u tangkunang irota' wa sidi napa' ni sansam ga' sura nangting wa na sansam sa' totik. ⁸ Sidi beng karesi sini' tinga aming fam wari sapma o adi adining arantagimni beng sini' ba iking ning tonting wa sibeng ning wap girii wari sareng kadofota'. ⁹ Ka na sidita' siamo' nakitik wa sibeng wari nagata' nakita' ningsa' nakitik. Ka sidi kadapmang ka naga sidita' siamo' nakitik wara'ning kapmik ganangsa' ira anting. ¹⁰ Ka sidi midi kadapmang kareng ka naga fasanitik u ninaksa' tinting wa kadapmang ka naga sibeng ning midi ninaksa' tinga sibeng wari nagata' siamo' nakita' wara'ning kapmik ikitik ningsa' ka sidindu' naga sidita' siamo' nakitik wara'ning kapmik ganang beng sini' ikanting. ¹¹ Ka na midi ki kareng ka u sanarik wa sidi waraga'sa' sukinga naning kabakna kugurang a mesisiringa kareng wari sidiganang u tonasap sini' tanga iik waraga' sura sanarik.

¹² Ka naning midi kareng girii sini' wa ning, sidi kuyase fam ga' siamo' naknga kafakafa kura' tangam ka naga sidita' siamo' naknga titik ningsa' tinting. ¹³ Beng sini' aming nua'ni wari amine fam ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap titi waraga' tanga kumarota' wa aming nua'ni ga' siamo' ninak wara'ning kadapmang kareng tim iyak beng sini'. Kadapmang kareng nua'ni ka u tatarafik ning guk mo' adera' mokngang sini'. ¹⁴ Ka amine ka adisita' siamo' naknga yotangkayap ga' u torik wa naganing arantagim sidisa'. Wara' sidi naning midi ninaksa' tinting wa naganing amane arantagim sini' ning ikanting. ¹⁵ Ka tim wa sidi naning kane aming sige slev arantagim sa' ningda'ning ikiting. Ka inga' yara'ganang wa sidi kane aming slev ning nua' mo' ikanting. Mokngang sidi naning amane sini' ning ubu kuma' iking. Ka kane aming slev ning kadapmang wa sidindu' kuma'sa' naking. Kane aming slev adi girini wari nasi' ni titiga' kapmo' surota' wara'guk mo' yangtintingneinga kating, mokngang. A

sidi wa beng sini', nasi' nasi' midi a kadapmang ka sibeng wari nagasa' nanggu' wa na kuma'sa' sangsasuneinga naking wara' sidi naganing amane ning ubu kuma' iking sabarik. ¹⁶ Ka sidi nagata' wa ning ma sukni', a adi indining girini' iknim ga' ning tonga sura yaranga fengatam. Ka na sidi mo' katinangging. Mokngang nagasa' naning kane u tanga anganga kane wara'ning bengni ka tangkunang ningsa' iik wara'ning u tipkadofi waraga' sinagikuk. Wara' sidi napa' ni tonga sibeng u naganing wap aninting wa adi kuma'sa' samota'. ¹⁷ Ka beng sini' naning midi kareng girii sini' ka urang waraga' wa nua'bu ning sanotik, sidi kuyase fam ga' siamo' naknga kafakafa kura' tangam tanga ikanting.

Jisas wari aming wari arantagimni u yaptutugwe waraga' yanggu'

¹⁸ Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u nua'bu yanggu', ka ning sangnatamotik inga' sidi aming ka kamaganangnisa' wari sidita' bibi' naknga sapgurida tinga wa sidi nakeda sa' tanga ning toni', o adi tim indining girini' wa taramiking wara' indindu' ningsa' indiramiking ina. ¹⁹ Ka sidi kadapmang ka adi tanga ikiting ningwara' dabiksa' tanga iik ganang wa giri, adi amise ning sapma sidita'sa' nakianing. Ka sidi adisinining amise kamaganangni sa' mo'. Mokngang sidi nara'sa' iikga' kuma' sifikasireguk waraga' tanga wa adi bibi' naksama sapgurida tinting wang. ²⁰ Ka sidi midi ka tim kane aming sige slev adi girini' mo' tarafikita' ning urang sanak waraga' kafakafa sukanting. Wa ning, nasi' nasi' kadapmang ka girisi' naga kuma' naramikiting wara' sidindu' naganing kane aming arantagim ning sapma wa bibi' sini' naknga sifikadaga sa' tinting. A adi naganing midi naknam sa' tianing ganang wa giri sidining midi undu' naksam sa' tianing. ²¹ Ka adi sibeng ka nangkara tinga afuguk wara'guk mo' kating wara' adi sidi kane ka naganing wap ganang tinting waraga'sa' tanga wa sidita' bibi' naknga kadapmang kuni' kuni' u saramikanting wang. ²² Ka aming ka wara'siga' wa ning toutik, adi naga midi kareng abanga initik u kuma' naknga waraga' bibi' nakiting wara' adi kadagang girii guk iking. A naga mo' abanga inarok ganang wa giri, adi kadagang girii ka midiganang kukyap ning guk mokngang. ²³ Beng sini' aming ka nagata' bibi' naknaming wa sibeng ga' bibi' nakngaming. ²⁴ Ka kane ka naga tiamitik ningwara' wa aming nua'ni wari tim guk mo' tinga kaging. Mokngang sini' wa nagapmo' kubaniksa' titik. Ka adi kane ka u titik wara'guk mo' kayaning ganang wa adi kadagang guk mokngang. A adi naning kane kuni' ni u kuma' kanga nagata' bibi' naknama a naning sibeng waraga' bibi' nakngama ning titing wara' na ning torik, adi kadagang girii guk. ²⁵ Ka adi kadapmang ka bibi' ninak ning ka u ting wa tim Anutuning midi nua'ni ka umpang ka ana kuma' indangikiting wara'ganang kuma' yoking wara'ning bengni tipkadofi waraga'sa' ting. Ka midi ka wa ning yoking, adi digirap sigesa' tanabing ning yoking. ²⁶ Ka na yotangkasap titi wara'ning mini ungo ka sibeng guk ikitamu' u kuma' anigarasaminga abo'. Mini ungo ka wa midi beng guk tuang. Ka na sibeng ganang anga kadofinga u anigarasaminga wari abanga naning midi fam u ituasamsasu'no'ga'. ²⁷ Ka naning arantagim sidi nagok kama paramu' sini' ira midi a nasi' kane ka naga tanga abutik wa kuma'sa' napsasu'nanga iking wara' sidindu' naning midi u ituani' ning yanggu'.

16

Jisas wari mini ungo ning kane waraga' yanggu'

¹ Ka midi ka u sana yararik wa inga' mamareng beng wari kadofisaminga kabaksi' mamareng naknga nagata' naktangka ting u kagabi waraga' tanga sanarik. ² Ka inga' aming wari sidita' bibi' naknga siring yak ganang mo' au ga' wadigi' udasapni'ga'. Ning tanga adi Anutu yotangkangama tem ning tonga mamareng kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' u saramira anganga sapgiminda sini' tanga sidifigumak titiga'sa' sukni'ga'. ³ Ka adi

u saramikni' wara'ning ki wa adi sibeng guk ka mindingni nagok indining sasuk ki ki u kabi'sini' guk mo' nakedating wara' wa adi u saramikni' wang. ⁴ Ka napa' ka u fasanarik wa inga' mamareng wari kadofisaminga nakeda tanga tangkunang sa' ade waraga' sasuk tim samarik. Beng sini' tim na sidigok ingging ko iik ning wara' na midi kigineng ka ningwara'guk mo' sangguk, mokngang. ⁵⁻⁶ Ka inga' yara'ganangsa' ka sibeng nangkara tinga abuguk wara'ganang tubobu sibinga mautik wara' na midi i sanarik. Ka na midi kigineng ka sasuk sansam ning u sanarik ka sidi waraga' kabaksi' mamareng naknga naganing yong ki ka naga autik u nakdidima sini' titi waraga' kabi'guk mo' nangkaing sabarik. ⁷ Ka beng sini' urang torik naga sibinga mugo totik undu' karengsa'. Na anga Anutuning mini unggo ka yotangkasap titining u anigarasamotik, wara' naga autik wa karengsa'. A naga mo' sibinga au wa adi sidiganang abubu ning guk mokngang. ⁸ Ka mini unggo ka wari afanga wa aming ka sasuk ka kamaganangni ga'sa' tanga ikiting wara'sining sasuksi' didimeng mo' ka kadagang ning ki a kadapmang didimeng ning ki abanga Anutuning kot kigineng wara'ning ki waraga' yangdidimainga nakni'. ⁹ Ning tinga adi adisining kadagang ning ki ka adi nagata' naktangka guk mo' ting waraga' nakeda ¹⁰ a adi kadapmang didimeng ka naga titik wa adi mo' titing ning u sura nakedanga ning tini'. Na sibeng wari wadigi' ninagira auinga aming sidi nua'bu guk mo' napmanging. Ka adi sibeng wari ninagiknota' u kanga nakeda tanga o adisa' kadapmang didimeng beng sini' ba tanga yagu' a indi mokngang ning tutugu waraga' undu' inota'. ¹¹ Ning tanga mini unggo wari midi kigineng girii ka aming kadagang Setan u bema kami waraga' kuma' totangkagu' wara'ning ki undu' yangtintingneinga naknga ning toni', o beng sini' indi kadagang girii guk wara' indi midi kigineng ka wara'ganang ba kuknibinga adenam ga'.

¹² Ka na midi kareng fam kabi'mo' ko sansang ning de ka na ning sabarik ka sidi kami yara'ganang wa midi u naknga suktangka ning tang guk mokngang wara' na sangsasuna' mo' tirik. ¹³ Ka inga' mini unggo ka midi beng guk tuang wari abanga sangtintingneinga wa midi beng guk ki ki u naksasu'na sini' tini'. Midi kareng ka wa mini unggo anasa' mo' tipkadofo', mokngang wa naga kuma' aniinga nakita' unggungsa' sano'. Ning tanga napa' napa' ka inga' ko kagadofi wara'ning undu' kanga saninga nakni'. ¹⁴ Ka naganing sasuk a midi ka adi u naknga bema sano' wa napa' girii sini' ka naganing napa' napa' u naksasu'nani'. Ning tinga naganing wap wa girii girawa'. ¹⁵ Beng sini' sibeng ning napa' napa' girisi wa naganing wara' na midi ka mini unggo wari naganing kigineng girii u sangtintingnota' ning urang tongak wa waraga' sura tongak.

Jisas wari arantagimni wari kabaksi' mamareng naknga inga' ararangeng ubu ninak waraga' yanggu'

¹⁶ Ka beng sini' urang sanarik kabi'sini' wa sidi narosi tinting. Ka kabi'sini'sa' iya' tubobu naptuani'ga'. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas ning arantagimni fam adi midi ka u naknga anasa' ning togging, ai adi midi ka kabi'sini' narosi tinting a kabi'sini' tubobu naptuanging, abanga adi midi ka sibeng kaunga mautik ning guk wa nasiga' sura fatora'. ¹⁸ Midi ka kabi'sini' kabi'sini' ning fatora' wa nasi', kini wa indining. Indi midi ka udi nafek sini' mo' tem ning tonga yareging.

¹⁹ Ka Jisas adi arantagimni wari midi wara'ning kiga' aniga ga' suking u kuma' yapkedanga ning yanggu', ma' sidi midi ka naga kabi'sini' narosi tinting a kabi'sini' tubobu napmanging ning fatorik waraga' wa nafek ba tanga toing. ²⁰ Beng guk sini' ning sanotik sidi nagata' kabaksi' mamareng girii naknga bibiri' naknga mak kakni'ga'. A aming ka kamaganangni sa' iking adi kabaksi' mamareng guk mo' nakni'. Mokngang adi waraga' wa mesisiringa sa' tini'ga'. Ka sidi mamareng udi giri nakni', ka inga' mamareng wari biinga kabaksi' ararangeng kareng naknga mesisiringa sa'

ubu tini'ga'. ²¹ Ka mamareng ka waraga' wa ning toutik, sidi kadapmang ka taming wari saba ibeunga titing waraga' sukni'. Adi iibe titiga' kagaya nakiting ganang wa base tanga kugurang gi'sa' mo' mareiating, adi kabaksi' mamareng naknga titing. Ka inga' saba u iibe tanga bema wa saba kabasi' kareng u kanga kabaksi' ararangeng karengsa' naknga mesisiringa siamo' ubu titing. Ning tanga mamareng girii waraga' urapsa' suknakubeting. ²² Ka u titing ningda'ning ka sidindu' kami yara'ganang wa tim ka kabaksi' mamareng nakanting. Ka inga' naga tubobu abanga sabinga wa sidi naning nondakna napma kabaksi' ararangeng karengsa' naknga mesisiringa ningsa' ubu tanga ira ani'ga'. Ka mesisiringa kareng ka wa aming fam wari nua'bu udasam ning guk mokngang. Fikifiki wara'guk ningsa' ira au wara'ning. ²³ Ka kama ka wara'ganang wa sidi nafek tanga a kadapmang ka naga urang nangkainga sanitik ning guk mo' tini'ga'. Mokngang sidi napa' niga' sura nanonga wa sibeng unggungsa' ka naganing wap ganang anini'. Ning tinga sibeng adi kuma'sa' samo'ga'. ²⁴ Beng sini' tim wa sidi kadapmang ka naning wap ganang sibeng anini ning guk mo' titing mokngang. Ka kami yara'ganang wa naganing wap ganang undu' girisa' aninting. Ning tinga adi kuma'sa' saminga bemting. Ning tanga sidi waraga' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa kareng ka u tongak wari sidiganang u tonasap sini' tinga ikanting.

Jisas wari aming kadagang u tarakayogu'

²⁵ Ka na fikifiki sidita' sasuk sansam waraga' wa na midi tipfara sa' tanga sana fabarik. Ka inga' kama nua'ni ubu farota' wara'ganang wa na midi tipfara nua'bu mo' tasamotik. Mokngang na sibeng ning ki wa sarengsa' ubu sanotik. ²⁶ Ning tanga kama ka wara'ganang wa sidi naganing wap wa sibeng ana didimengsa' ubu aninting. Ka wa sidi naga naninga nagabu sibeng anisam ning titing mo'. ²⁷ Mokngang sidi nagata' naknga sibeng ana beng nangkareinga afuguk waraga' naktangka ting waraga'sa' tanga wa sibeng wari sidita' siamo' nakara' wara' sidi sibeng anasa' ubu undu' girisa' aninting. ²⁸ Beng sini' tim na sibeng anagok iya' kabinga afuguk wara' kami yara'ganang wa na kamaganang i kabinga sibeng kaunga tubobu mautik ning yanggu'.

²⁹ Ka Jisas ning arantagimni wari midi ka u naknga ning togging, o girii gu inga' yara'ganang wa midi tipfara mo' tarang nakem. Mokngang gu sareng sini' ubu ninarang. ³⁰ Abanga indi kuma' gapkedem gu napa' napa' ning ki wa kuma'sa' yapsasu'netang wara' midi ka indi nafek tanga gu ko gangkaunga tinga wa gu urapsa' kuma' nipkedanga bengsa' ninitang. Ka indi u gapma ning toyam, o gu Anutuganang beng sini' abugung. ³¹ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', beng sini' sidi nata' naktangka udi giri kuma' ting sabarik. ³² Ka ning sanotik, kabi'sini' kama kadagang nua'ni kadofota'. Ka wara'ganang wa sidi dabiksa' naga nibinga hima tanga papusananga sidining yaksing ga' kubanik kubanik fosananga manting. Ning tinga napmo'sa' adeutik ga'. Ka na napmo'sa' mo', sibeng guk kubap adentamuk. ³³ Ka midi ka u sana yararik wa sidi nagok kabakni' kubaniksa' ira mutu guk mo' tanga kabaksi' kugurangsa' naknga ade waraga' sura sanarik. Beng sini' sidi kamaganang ya aming kamaganangni wara'sining bining ganang ikanting wara' mamareng guk katuaunting de ka sidi mutu mo' tainting. Mokngang kamaganang yara'ning kadagang ning kigineng girii wa naga kuma' tipkurarik wara' sidi waraga' sura tangkunang ningsa' adenting ning yanggu'.

17

Jisas wari arantagimni yotangkayap ga' sura ibang togu'

¹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni midi ka u ina ina ning tanga kunimganang kuta taranga denga beni Anutuga' ibang ning togu', o beng sini' sibeng kama ka gu napa' tinga guning wap wari girii kagadofi ga' togung wa kuma' kadofonga tara' yang. Ning

tinga gu sabaga naganing wap bema areinga nandu' guning wap bema arotik. ² Gu sabaga nagata' wap girii ka Amingning Tim Iyak aming iik u kuma' namgung wara' aming arantagim ka gu nagata' kuma' ibinamgung wa naga ka' iyak iminga adi ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning. ³ Ka aming wari ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning wa ning, adi Anutu girii beng guk kubanik gusa' a Kasira Aming Jisas ka gu nangkaregung indita' nakeda sini' tanga ikanting wa adi ka' iyak wara'guk ikanting. ⁴ Na kamaganang i itik ganang wa gu kane namgung u kuma' tasasu'narik wari tanga wa aming ning dasi'ganang guning wap girii wari giraga tara'. ⁵ O sibeng tim kama a kunim wari ko mo' kadofigu' ganang wa na gugok wap girii guk ningsa' ikiagumuk. Ka kami yara'ganang na gu ganang tubobu autik wa gu wap girii ka tim urang ikiagumuk ningsa' nua'bu tanaminga ikantamuk.

⁶ Ka aming arantagim ka aming kamaganangni ning bining ganang i ibinamgung yara'siga' wa na guning iik wara'ning midi wa kuma' yamsasu'neinga naking. Aming ka wa nagata' ko mo' ibinamgung ganang undu' guning ning kuma' yaging unggungsa' ibinamgung. Ning tinga adi guning midi u naknga ninaksa' titing. ⁷ Ning tanga kami yara'ganang wa adi kuma'sa' nakeding, nasi' nasi' tangkunasi ka gu naminga titik wa gu ganangsa' bema titik. ⁸ Abanga nasi' nasi' midi ka gu nagata' namgung wa na adisita' kuma' yamsasu'neinga o karengsa' ning tonga bimbem sa' ting. Ning tanga tim na gugok kuta beng sini' iya' afuguk ning undu' napkeda sini' tanga o adi Anutu wari anikareinga afugu' beng sini' ning kuma' toing. ⁹ Ka na aming ka u yotangkayap waraga' wa sibeng gu ganarik. Na aming ka kamaganangni ga'sa' sura iking waraga' mo' torik, mokngang na aming ka ganing arantagim ibinamgung i yotangkayap wara'ga'sa' torik. ¹⁰ Beng sini' aming arantagim ka naga ganang iking wa guning a aming arantagim ka gu ganang ikiting undu' naganing. Ka aming ka wara'sining iik didimeng ganang wa aming wari naganing kigineng u kanga naning wap bema aring. ¹¹ Ka kami yara'ganang wa na gu ganang kuma' anga kamaganang i nua'bu mo' irotik. A naning arantagim adi kamaganang ingging ko ikanting. Ka sibeng didimeng sini' wap kigineng guk kuni' nua'ni sini' gu wap tangkunang ka wa nagata' undu' namgung. Ka aming arantagim ka wa guning tangkunang wara'ning wap girii wara'ning kapmik ganang kukyapma yaptatorotang. Ning tinga adi kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara napa' kubaniksa' ka gugok ka nagok indi ikitamuk ningsa' ikanting. ¹² Nagok ikitam ganang wa na kafakafa sa' yaptatoreinga adi tangkunang ka gu nagata' urang namgung wari yotangkayabinga gi' giri iking. Ka kubaniksa' ka wap kadaga titining guk kuma' ikita' warisa' kadara'. Ning tinga midi ka umpang tang ganang yoking wari beng guk kuma' kadofira'. ¹³ Ka kami na gu ganang u autik wara' kamaganang i kabi'sini' ko adenga adi kabaksi' kugurang kareng ka naga naknga ikitik ningsa' siamo' naknga iik waraga' sura torik. ¹⁴ Beng sini' na kamaganang yara'ning mo' wara' aming adi nagata' bibi' naking. Ka naning arantagim undu' guning midi u kuma' ininga ninaksa' tanga kamaganang yara'ning nua'bu mo' iking waraga' tanga aming ka kamaganangni sa' adi adisita' bibi' nakyaming. ¹⁵ Ka na ibang wa gu kunimganang ga' inagira auinga mamareng u tatarafik waraga' mo' torik. Mokngang na gu kamaganang ingging ko ikanting wara'ganang kafakafa yotangkayabinga aming kadagang Setan wari ifikadaga guk mo' titi waraga' toyamirik. ¹⁶ Na kamaganang yara'ning mo' wara' adindu' kanaganangni sini' mo'. ¹⁷ Gu midi beng guk kareng unggungsa' yanggera ning tanga guning aming arantagim didimeng kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' ka guning kane titi wara'ning ning ifikadofinga ikanting. Beng sini' midi beng guk wa tuang gu ganangsa' kadofita'. ¹⁸ Ka na guning kane titiga' gu kamaganang i nangkareinga afuguk ningsa' ka nagabu undu' naning arantagim i aming ka kamaganangni ga'sa' sura iking wara'sining bining ganang yangkararik. ¹⁹ Ka na adi yotangkayap ga' sura naganing iikna guning kafaga ganang kuma' kamarik. Ning tinga gu aming ka u

didimeng kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' ning tiabinga ikanting.

²⁰ Ka na ibang ya aming arantagim ka u torik waraga'sa' mo' sura torik. Mokngang na aming ka inga' midi kareng ka adi anga ituani' u naknga nagata' naktangka tini' u yotangkayap waraga' undu' torik. ²¹ Ning tinga sibeng gu nagaganang ikinga nandu' gu ganang ira kubaniksa' ikitamuk ningsa' naktangka aming dabiksa' adindu' kabaksi' kubaniksa' ira napa' kubaniksa' ning ikanting. Ning tanga sibeng gugok indiganang sini' yorafanga dabiksa' ikantam. Ning tinga ami taming kamaganangni wari u kanga o adi beni Anutu wari ananing kigineng guk beng sini' anigaregu' ning tonting. ²² Gu wap girii kareng ka nagata' namgung wa nagabu adisita' kuma' imirik. Ning tinga adi wap kareng ka wara'guk ira kabaksi' kubaniksa' ka sibeng gugok indi ikitamuk ningsa' ikanting. ²³ Na adiganang itik a gu nagaganang itang ningsa' adindu' kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara napa' kareng kubaniksa' ning ikanting. Ning tinga aming wari u kanga ning tonting, o beng sini' adi Anutu wari beng anigareinga afugu'. Afanga aming arantagim ka u inagira fonga kafakafa sini' ka beni wari adita' tangamita' ningsa' beng sini' tiamara'. ²⁴ O sibeng na aming arantagim ka gu nagata' kuma' ibinamgung ya yong ka naga marerotik wara'ganang nagok dabik marek ga' nakarik. Ning tinga adi naganing kigineng girii ka tim kama kunim guk mokngang ganang nagata' siamo' naknga namgung wara'ning ki sini' u sarengsa' kani'. ²⁵ O beng guk sibeng didimeng kareng sini' aming ka kamaganangni ga'sa' sura iking adi guta' kabi'guk mo' nakeding. Sabaga nagasa' wa guning iik u nakedanga itik. Abanga naganing arantagim adindu' gusa' beng sini' nangkareinga afuguk ning u kuma' nakeding. ²⁶ Aming arantagim ka wa guning nasi' nasi' wara'ning ki u kuma' yangnatamarik. Ka na nua'bu ko yangnataminga adi nakeda sini' tanga ikanting. Ning tanga adi kuyase fam ga' siamo' ninak ka sibeng gu nagata' siamo' nakitang ningsa' tinga na adiganang sini' irotik ning togu'.

18

Judas wari Jisas u uuk titiga' tipkadofiamgu'

Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53

¹ Ka Jisas wari ibang u tonga biinga ning tanga arantagimni u inagira Jerusalem yong u kabinga kabi'ning amanga ama kubak Kidron u fenga aranga Oliv feng gwaya bingking kareng u anga amoging. ² Ka aming tipkadofi titining Judas adindu' Jisas wari fikifiki arantagimni guk gwaya ka wara'ganang bak anga fatiaging wara' adi fafong. ³ Ka Judas adi Jisas wari arantagimni guk mugoging u kuma' nakedanga ning tanga soldia a plisman arantagim ka pris girisi a Farisi wari yangkareging u inagira ning tanga Jisas u bemonga suguk kwak tanga marara kamang garanga gwaya kabasi' waraga' mandang yaura aging. ⁴ Ka Jisas adi mamareng wara'ning nasi' nasi' ka adiganang kadofingamonga tugu' udi kuma'sa' nakedagu'. Wara' adi adita' wenanga aging u kuma' yapkedanga anasa' ararenga abanga ning yanggu', nisi'ga' fawening. ⁵ Ka adibu ning aniging, mo' Jisas Nasaretni waraga' wenanga abem. Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', u toing wa nagasa' yang. Ka Judas ka tipkadofi tugu' adindu' aming wara'siguk kubap unggung adenga Jisas ning midi u kuma' naku'. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari aming ka bimbem titiga' u aging adi Jisas wari aming ka u toing wa nagasa' ning yanggu' u naknga yuguk aranga paparap senga kumade kadak tubobu sungnanga anga kamaganang mangdek yangaging. ⁷ Ning tinga Jisas wari ning yanggu', nisi'ga' wening ning sanarik. Ka adibu toging, mo' Jisas Nasaretni ga' wenem. ⁸ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', wa kuma' sanirik wang naga'sa' yang. Sidi nagata' wening wara' aming arantagim ka i adeing ya iibi tinga gi' mani'. ⁹ (Ka Jisas adi midi ka arantagimni ga' u togu' wa tim beni Anutuga' ibang tonga ganang ka arantagim ka gu namgung ya ni ka kadaga guk mo' tara' ning urang togu' wara'ning wa gi'sa' ibiinga mugo ga' u

yanggu' wang.) ¹⁰ Ka Saimon Pita adi bainat guk sosipma fentaragu' wara' adi aming wari Jisas bemonga tiging u yapma bainatni u wengbema pris girii ning kane aming wapni Malkas u gufonga tanga magi sa' gufadagagu'. ¹¹ Ka Jisas wari u kanga Pita u ning anisefigu', ai gu ning guk mo' totang. Bainat u yorini ganang tubobu dase'. Napa' ka sibeng wari kuma' kabiinga kadofinamonga tara' wa na bimbem sa' totik.

Jisas u bema tonga pris girii Anas waraga' amiging

¹² Ning tanga soldia arantagim a adisining girisi' guk ka Juda ning plisman arantagim wara'guk wari Jisas u bemging. Bema ning tanga aya tangkunang wari kafong fama' u iptatangkaging. ¹³ Ning tanga tim ka pris girii timini Anas ka pris girii tim iyak inga'ni Kaiafas ning ipmangni waraga' nagira aging. ¹⁴ Pris girii Kaiafas ka wa tim Jisas ga' midi toging ganang wa adi aming kubaniksa' wari kumakinga aming beng wa gi' giri iikga' urang togu' warisa' ka pris girii gurak ka wara'ganang tanga mareiagu' wara'ning ipmangni ga' nagira aging.

Pita wari Jisas ning wap isisebegu'

Mat 26:69-70; Mak 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57

¹⁵ Ka Saimon Pita guk ka Jisas ning arantagim nua'ni guk adi Jisas nagira aging u kubap yaranga agumu'. Ka arantagimni nua'ni adi pris girii Anas udi fafong wara' adi Jisas u yak wara'ning sinim iyung nagira amoging undu' unggung yaura amogu', a Pita adi fugang unggung fidegu'. ¹⁶ Ka arantagimni nua'ni ka Anas wari fafong karagu' wari Pita ga' sura taming nua'ni ka yak ning sinim wara'ning iming u katatorarugu' u aniinga aigangam tinga sinim iyung bane ga' wa inga' nagira amogumu'. ¹⁷ Ka taming wari Pita ning nonda u kanga ning anigu', ai gundu' aming ka adining arantagim unda'. Ka Pita adi isasura tanga ning togu', mokngang na adining arantagim mo'. Ning aninga sinim iyung u amogu'. ¹⁸ Amanga ning tanga aming girii ning kane aming a plisman fam wari sibim ning kama kadofigu' wara' adi sibim naknga kudip sanga mafaging wara'ganang anga adisigok kudip u kubap sanga fideging.

Pris girii Anas wari Jisas u midiganang kaminga anigagu'

Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71

¹⁹ Ning tanga pris girii Anas wari Jisas u adining midiganang kaminga ning tanga midi ka ki ka nasi'ga' tanga adi arantagimni u inagiku' abanga midi ka arantagimni u fianggetarugu' wa nasi' midi faingetarugu' waraga' anigagu'. ²⁰ Ka Jisas adi ning togu', na midi wa kapmo' guk mo' tugutik. Mokngang na aming dabik ning maasi' ganang sarengsa' tuguinga nakiting. Na fikifiki siring yak fam a siring yak girii tempel a kama ka Juda aming wari bak kukiting wara'ganangsa' yangara sarengsa' ituanga yaretik. ²¹ Ka waraga' wa naga mo' nanotang. Gu aming ka midi ka naga u faituatik fanakiting u yangkautang udi kuma'sa' gangting. ²² Jisas wari ning tuguinga plisman nua'ni ka du' unggung adegu' wari Jisas ning fangi fefinga ning kafang anigu', ai gu pris girii wa kadapmang didimeng mo' tanga anirang gabarik. ²³ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', midi kadagang udep tuguinga nutang wa sareng toya'. A mokngang udep wa sigesa' nutang. ²⁴ Ning tanga pris girii wari midi fam nua'bu guk mo' aniganga ning tanga pris girii tim iyak inga'ni Kaiafas ga' ubu anigareinga kafong iip guk ningsa' nagira aging.

Pita wari Jisas ning wap nua'bu isisebegu'

Mat 26:71-75; Mak 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62

²⁵ Ka Saimon Pita adi kudip sanga fideging ganang unggung ningsa' ko fidegu'. Ka aming ka kudip kubap sanga fideging wari Pita u kanga kigeda tanga ning aniging, ai adining arantagim nua'ni ka gu ibanda' ina. Ka Pita adi isasura tanga mokngang na adining arantagim mo' ning togu'. ²⁶ Ning tanga adeging. Ka pris girii ning kane

aming nua'ni ka Pita wari magi urang doptagagu' wara'ning amingni nua'ni wari Pita u nua'bu anigu', ade gwaya kabasi' ganang do adigok adenging udi, gaga'sa' gapmak udi. ²⁷ Ka Pita wari isasura tanga mokngang ning nua'bu togu'. Ning tinga wara'ganangsa' wa kagare' wari ku katigu'.

*Jisas u kiap Pailat ganang ubu kamiging
Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5*

²⁸ Ning tanga aming wari Jisas u nagira tonga pris girii Kaiafas ning yak-ganang kamiging u nua'bu nagira anga Romni kiap girii Pailat wara'ning yak girii wara'ganang ubu tonga kamiging. Ka kamindap gaa' fabubureng sini' ka Juda aming wari Pasova ning tangsana wara'ning kama fagagu' wara'ganang nagira aging. Wara' adi aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'ning yakganang amanga geng nua'bu tanga Pasova guk mo' ma nanam ning tonga sura Pailat ning yak iyung bane ganang guk mo' amoging. Mokngang adi fugang ningsa' anga adeging. ²⁹ Ning tinga Pailat warisa' afanga fugang adenga aming u ning yangkagu', aming ya nasi' kadagang tugu' kanga midiganang kamonga nagira abing. ³⁰ Ka adibu ning toging, adi aming kadagang titiing. Aming kareng ganang wa gu ganang ning guk mo' nagira abianam. ³¹ Ka Pailat wari ning yanggu', a wa naning kane mo'. Sidasa' bema tonga Juda sidining kadapmang ganangsa' yaranga kaminga kani'. Ka Juda aming girisi wari Pailat u ning aniging, udi giri ka Juda aming indi kadapmang ka aming ugumak ning waraga' wa Rom sidi tapni tang urang tanipking wang ning aniging. ³² Ka tim Jisas adi kadapmang ka adi kungkumak ning ka aming wari ukinga kungkumak waraga' undu' kuma'sa' togu'. Wara' wara'ganang wa adisining midi wari midi ka Jisas ana u togu' wara'ning beng u tipkadofiging.

³³ Ning tanga Pailat wari adining midi yak wara'ganang tubobu amanga adenga Jisas u katingana ning anigagu', ma' gu Juda aming ning girii king wa. ³⁴ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', midi ka u torang wa ga'sa' u sura torang, ma aming nua'ni wari ganinga torang. ³⁵ Ka Pailat wari ning anigu', a na Juda aming mo' wara' nakeda tanga tounga. Ganing amige a ganing girisiga warisa' naganing kafana ganang ginagira tabanga gipming. Ka gu nasi' kadagang tugung wara' i ginagira abing. ³⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning togu', beng sini' torik kadapmang ka naga girii ira aming yaptatora wara'ning wa kamaganang i titining mo'. Naga kamaganang ingging sa' tanga iik ning ganang wa naning kane aming arantagim wari marara ami' tinga Juda aming girisi adi bemnap guk mo' tianing, mokngang. Ka naning tangkunang ka aming yaptatora wara'ning wa kamaganang yara'ning mo', undu' kadapmang nua'ni. ³⁷ Ka Pailat wari u naknga ning anigu', a beng sini' ningwara' gu king nua'ni ba. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ga kuma' torang una, na king wari aderik. Ka na kamaganang i afuinga simeng wari nibegu' wa kane kubaniksa' ka midi beng guk itua waraga' afuguk. Ning tinga aming ka midi beng guk waraga' naking adi naganing midi u ninaksa' ting. ³⁸ Ka Pailat wari ning anigu', ka midi beng guk wa nasi', aming wari waraga' ninak ning guk wa. Ning tonga ning tanga fugang tubobu amanga Juda aming girisi u ning yanggu', mokngang, na adiganang kadagang ni guk mo' katuarik wara' na mamareng sigesa' amimi ning guk mokngang. ³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Ka sidi kadapmang nua'ni ka fikifiki sande Pasova ning ganang wa na ai' tasama aming kalabus ganang ikiting wara'ning kubanik sige fadara ipmasamitik. Ka kami ya indining totik, Juda sidining king iba kabisamotik, ma'. Ka Juda aming kabi'mo' adibu ku urapsa' ning katiging, a wa mo', sige wa Barabas u kabiniminga mawa' ning katiging. Ka Barabas ka u kabiam ga' toging wa aming kareng mo' aming kadagang digirap tanga kubu sasop titiing waraga' toging.

19

Pailat wari Jisas ugari ga' togu'

¹ Ning tanga kiap Pailat wari adining soldia u ininga Jisas u bema tonga fifefi tiging. ² Fefanga ning tanga aming girii king ning tigigira tangamonga aya kusung guk ka ni bema gusi tanga ki ganang kamingama a kangkama giming kareng paramu' ka king wari ipmiaging ningwara' u kamingama ning tanga ³ adiganang du' unggung anga o gu Juda ning girii kareng sini' gabem ning anikigenga ning tanga fangi u papenga ning tiging. ⁴ Ning tanga Pailat wari Jisas u fugang tubobu nagira amanga Juda aming arantagim girii ka bak tanga adeging u ning yanggu', i kani' sidi fugang nagira afarik i kanga ning sura nakedanting, o adi kadagang guk mo' kataunga wa fugang nagira afara' yang. ⁵ Ka Jisas adi aya kusung guk ki ganang kamingamging a kangkama giming paramu' kamingamging wara'guk ningsa' afanga adeinga Pailat wari aming u ning yanggu', aming i kani'. ⁶ Ka Juda ning pris girisi a siring yak ning plisman arantagim wari u kanga ning katiging, a wa ugari tini' firi ganang ugarani'. Ka Pailat wari ning yanggu', sidisa' tonga ugarani'. Na adiganang kadagang ni guk mo' katuari. ⁷ Ka Juda aming adibu ning toging, mokngang, Juda indining kadapmang wa ning, aming ka ni indining Anutuning wap tipkadauta' wa ugumak titi wara'ningsa'. Ka adi na Anutuning mindingni ning fatora' wara' adi kungkumak tit ning. ⁸ Ka Pailat adi midi ka Anutuning mindingni ning toging u naknga base tanga mutu ubu tugu'. ⁹ Ning tanga Jisas u nagira iyung bane tubobu amanga ning anigagu', ka gu indeng wara'ni. Ka Jisas adi midi kabi' guk mo' togu', adesa' tugu'. ¹⁰ Ka Pailat wari Jisas wari midi kabi' guk mo' togu' u kanga midi tangkunang ning anigu', ai gu midi tubobu guk mo' wa indining tuguinga nakamarik. Gu nakeda guk mo' u tarang na tangkunang guk wara' naga gigibi tinga mugo ga' toutik undu' kareng gi' giri mautang. A naga ugarigap titiga' toutik undu' ugarigap sa' tinting. ¹¹ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', beng sini' gu tang guk de ka Anutu girii furo'ningni wari tangkunang u mo' ganggam ganang wa gu napa ni tanap ning guk mokngang. Ka aming ka naga bemnapma tabanga guta' gama nugumak titiga' totangkaing wara'sining kadagang wa girii sini' guning kadagang u tarafita'.

¹² Ka Pailat wari Jisas ning midi kigineng u naknga Jisas u sige kabiinga mugo ga'sa' kuma' suku', Ka mokngang Juda aming wari tangkunang sini' tanga midi tangkunang nua'ni ka ning ubu katingangging, a mo' kabiinga mauta'. Adi na king ning fatuguta' wa adi Rom sidining king Sisa wara'ning digirap wara' gu kagabi totang wa gu Sisa yotangkangam ning kane aming ning nua'bu mo' irotang. ¹³ Ka Pailat wari midi ka u naknga Jisas u fugang tubobu nagira afugu'. Ning tanga Pailat wari adining tare girii ka amingning midi mera nakdidima wara'ning ka uningkim veranda dibing ka Hibru midiganang wap Gabata ning aniaging wara'ganang mareiagu'. ¹⁴ Mera ning tanga Juda aming u ning katianggu', i kani' ya Juda sidining girisi'. Ka kama ka Pailat wari u mera togu' u tanga wa sidii sini' ka 12 klok ka Juda aming wari kamindap tangsana girii Pasova u titi waraga' tugunung tiging wara'ganang didimeng togu'. ¹⁵ Ka Juda aming adi ku nua'bu katiging, uuk sa' te' uuksa' te', firi ganang ugarare'. Ka Pailat wari ning yanggu', indining, sidi girisi' ya ugarisam titiga' ba toing. Ka pris girisi wari ning katiging, a indi girini' nua'ni guk mokngang, Sisa anapmo' kubaniksa'. ¹⁶ Ning tanga Pailat wari Jisas u ugari titiga' aigaim tanga Juda aming anasining kafasi' ganang kabiamgu'.

Jisas firi ganang ugariging

Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43

¹⁷ Ning tanga Rom ning soldia wari Jisas u ugari titi waraga' nagira aunga ananing firi ugari u bema amiinga Jisas ana barungneinga nagira aging. Anganga kama

dibing nua'ni ka Hibru midi ganang ka Golgota ning aniaging u anga kadofing. Ka wap Golgota wara'ning kini wa aming ki kati. ¹⁸ U anga kadofinga ning tanga Jisas u bema firi ganang ugariging. Ning tanga aming kadagasi fama' undu' Jisas ning gagaa ganang Ugariapking, nua'ni ka kafong kareng ganang a nua'ni ka kafong kesini ganang tara' ning tinga Jisas wa bining adegu'. ¹⁹ Ning tanga Pailat wari aming fam u ininga firi dibing ganang midi pumpurum kabi' nua'ni ka ning yoking, aming ka ya Jisas Nasaretni ka Juda ning king. Ning yora Jisas ning ki ganang using u ugaringa kabiging. ²⁰ Ka midi ka u yoking wa Hibru midiganang yora a Rom midi a Grik midiganang yora ning tiging. Ka Jisas u ugariging wa Jerusalem yong girii bibik ganang unggung ugariging wara' Juda aming kabi'mo' adi midi dibing ka u yoking u kuma'sa' kasasu'neging. ²¹ Ka Juda ning pris girisi wari kudi ka u kanga bibi' naking. Ning tanga kiap Pailat ganang anga ning aniging, ai gu Juda ning king ning guk wa naga' yorang. Gu midi nua'ni ka aming ka ya na Juda ning king ning fatuguta' ning ubu yore'. ²² Ka Pailat wari ning yanggu', mokngang midi ka naga kuma' yorak wa ningsa' adeuta' ning togu'.

²³ Ka Rom ning soldia ka Jisas u ugariging wa fama'gong fama'gong ning wari Jisas u ugaringa ning tanga Jisas ning kwi' u kubanik kubanik didimengsa' sabaranga manggknaging. Ka siotni kubanik ka fugu mang ning warisa' adegu'. U kanga ibaramak tanga manggakna ga' ning tonga tiging. Ka ibaramak titining gipmam guk mokngang kwi' kuni' nua'ni waraga' tanga ningsa' kabiging. ²⁴ Ning tanga ning togging, ningwara' kat tanam. Tanga aming kubanik warasa' bemnota'. Ning tonga kat tanga aming nua'ni wari irafira wara'ganang bemnagu'. Ka kat u tiging waraga' wa timinggi' Devit wari midi nua'ni ka ning kuma' yoku',

“naning kwi' mambong u anasita' sabaranga manggknanga ning tanga naning kangkama paramu' u tanga bemna waraga' kat ting.”
Ning yoku' wara'ganang didimengsa' tinga midi wari beng guk kadofigu'.

²⁵ Ka taming fama'gong fama'gong ka Maria ka Jisas ananing mengni wara'guk ka kuyangni Maria nua'ni ka Klopas ning tamni abanga Maria ka yong Magdalani ning adindu' Jisas ning firi ugari ganang du' unggung fidenga fakaging. ²⁶ Ka Jisas wari mengni guk ka ananing arantagim nua'ni ka adita'sa' fanakaragu' udi du' unggung adegumu' u degaranga yapma mengni u ning anigu', simeng aming ka u adera' wa guning sabaga ning kautang. ²⁷ Ning tanga arantagimni ka ubu anigu', u adera' wa guning mamangga. Ning tinga kama ka wara'ganangsa' arantagimni ka wari Jisas ning mengni u nagira anga ananing yakganang tonga kaminga kafakafa tangama katatoregu'.

Jisas wari kungkumak tugu'

Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49

²⁸ Ning tanga Jisas adi ugari ganang unggung adenga adi kane tanga yaregu' u ari' tipmirigu' u kuma' nakedagu'. Ning tanga ning togu', o ama ga' mana pamparangara'. Ka u togu' wa Anutuning midi nua'ni ka umpang ganang timinggi' kuma' yoking wara'ganang didimengsa' tuguinga midi wari beng guk kadofigu'. ²⁹ Ka aming wari Jisas wari ama ga' togu' u naknga wain ama kiptang ka botol ganang tanga bema aging u kuyang ka gwang ning gunggurang kuma' manggara iptagaging u bema yogubura Jisas ning mini ganang do kamingamging. ³⁰ Ning tinga Jisas adi ama u sumuknanga ning togu', giri ari' kong kuma' bisasu'nara' wang. Ning tonga ki wari mungkupna tanga uringni u kagabi tinga mugoinga kungkumak tugu'.

Jisas ning gagaa suguk wari yoking

³¹ Ka Juda aming adi kamindapning wa sande girii Pasova u kaga waraga' tugunung kuma' tiging. Ka adi waraga' tanga aming famineng u ugariapking wari

urap guk mo' kumara sande girii tapni wara'ganang ko ningsa' ma fideni' ning tonga kasi' kati u utapiabinga urapsa' kumakinga manggara unafarafiap waraga' sura kiap Pailat u anga aniging. ³² Ning tinga Pailat wari aigaim tanga adining soldia fam u yangkareinga anga aming kadagang titisi fama' ka Jisas guk dabik ugariapking wara'sining kasi' u utapiama yareging. ³³ Ning tanga Jisas ning kayong ubu utapangam ga' ning tonga abanga kaging ka mokngang, kuma' kumogu'. U kanga sige ningsa' kabiging. ³⁴ Ka soldia nua'ni wari u kanga suguk bema Jisas ning gagaa u yoku'. Yokinga amaa guk ka fugu ameng guk wari urapsa' kadofinga kwasinegu'. ³⁵ Ka midi ka wa beng guksa', aming ka umpang i yotik naga beng guk ning kuma' kanga wa midi ka i yotik yang wara' sidi i kanga waraga' naktangka tinting. ³⁶ Ka napa' u tiging wa midi umpang ganang timinggi' kuma' yoking wara'ganang didimengsa' yaranga tinga midi wari beng guk kadofigu'. Ning yoking, kati nii guk mo' utapangaming. ³⁷ Abanga nua'ni ka ning yoking, suguk wari yoking u kaing. Ning yoking wari beng guk kadofigu'.

Jisas ning fugu kungkumong kama ginang ganang bema kamiging

Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56

³⁸ Ning tanga yong Arimatiani aming nua'ni ka wapni Josep wari Jisas ning fugu u bema kama ginang ganang tonga kami waraga' sura kiap Pailat anga anigu'. Aming ka wa Jisas ga' naktangka tanga itarugu' ka adi tim Juda ning aming girisi amine waraga' mutu tanga adining naktangkani u tipsarenda guk mo' fatarugu'. Ka wari inga' anga aniinga kiap Pailat wari aigangam sa' tinga Josep wari anga Jisas ning fugu kungkumong firi ugari ganang fidegu' u tataranga bemgu'. ³⁹ Ka Juda ning aming girisi wara'ning nua'ni ka wapni Nikodimas, aming ka wa tim Jisas tiim ganang anga kanga midi urang togumu' adindu' Josep u yotangkangama ananing sanda kareng ka firi fama' ning amum wari tiging ka yana girii sini' mamarengni wa 35 kilogram ning u bema abugu'. ⁴⁰ Ning tanga Jisas ning fugu u tataranga bema kufara Juda anasining kadapmang ka aming kungkumosi tanga ipmi ning u tanga sanda u bema Jisas ning fugu ganang u tagara sufurungama yaranga ning tanga kwi' fafa' wari muropma iptatangka tugumu'. ⁴¹⁻⁴² Ning tanga kama ginang ga' tagimnonga bema agumu'. Kama ginang ka wa Jisas ugariging wara'ning du'sa' ka gwaya kabasi ganang inga'ni kuni'sa' unanga kabiging wara'ganang tonga kufagumu'. Ka aming fama' adi kamindapning wa sande girii Pasova u kanga defak waraga' tanga kama ginang ka du' wara'ganang urapsa' tonga kamigumu'.

20

Jisas wari tubobu seranga maragu'

Mat 28:1-8; Mak 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12

¹ Ning tanga tiim fama' deia' sande kamindap gaa' fabubareng sini' ganang ka Maria Magdalani wari Jisas ning fugu ka kama ginang ganang kamiging u kaunga marara agu'. Anga kadofinga kagu' ka uningkim ka kama ginang wara'ning de isefinga kabiging udi kuma' kadara fidegu'. ² U kanga tubobu urapsa' unara anga Saimon Pita guk ka arantagimni nua'ni ka Jisas wari waraga'sa' fanakarugu' wara'ganang kadofinga ning yanggu', ai girii urang udi aming wari kuma' beming. Kama ginang ganang udi mokngang, kama sa' derik. Kama nua'ni ubu unda' tonga kamiging ning yanggu'. ³ Ning tinga Pita ya adi u naknga marara Jisas ning kama ginang u kaunga unara agumu'. ⁴ Adi dabiksa' unara agumu' de ka arantagimni nua'ni adi Pita u tarafira unara anga kama ginang ganang do tim kadofigu'. ⁵ Anga kadofinga iming ganang unggung ninsa' adenga kama ginang u mafadenga kwi' ka Jisas ning fugu mukngamging unggungsa' yapku', aming beng guk mo' kagu'. ⁶ Ka Saimon Pita adi

mandang inga' unara anga kadofinga kama ginang iyung bane unggung sang mugo sa' tugu'. Amanga kwi' unggungsa' yapku'. ⁷ Ka kwi' nua'ni ka Jisas ning ki mugap tangamging wa gusi guk ki gipmam ganang naro' defagu'. ⁸ Ning tanga arantagimni nua'ni ka tim anga kadofigu' adindu' mandang yaranga amanga kwi' u yapma o beng sini' ba ning tonga naktangka tugu'. ⁹ Ka adi napa' wa giri kagumu' de ka midi ka timinggi' Anutu wari Jisas wari tubobu mamarak ga' tuguinga yoking wara'ning wara'guk mo' sura naknga ai, ya ning guk wa indining tanga' ning tonga nafek sa' tugumu'. ¹⁰ Ning tanga kama ginang u kabinga yongga' tubobu mugogumu'.

Jisas wari Maria Magdalani ganang kadofinga kagu'

Mak 16:9-11

¹¹ Ka Maria Magdalani adindu' mandang tubobu iwara agu'. Anga kadofinga kama ginang iming ganang unggung mak fidenga fakogu'. Kara ning tanga kama ginang ganang u mafadenga ¹² degaranga fonga yapku' ka Anutuning kunung aming ensel fama' wari kwi' fafa ipmanga Jisas ning kwi' gipmam ganang u mareiagumu', nua'ni ka ki ganang a nua'ni ka kayong ganang tara' ning mareiagumu'. ¹³ Ka wari Maria u kanga ning anigumu', ai taming gu mak guk wa nasiga' fagatang. Ka Maria adibu ning yanggu', mo' naning girina i tabanga kamigum ka unda' ubu tonga kamiging u irosinga fagatik. ¹⁴ Ning ina ning tanga faranga kagu' wa Jisas udi siging ganang unggung adegu'. Ka Maria adi kigeda guk mo' tanga aming nua'ni ba ning tonga adegu'. ¹⁵ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', taming gu mak wa nasiga' fagatang, a gu niga' fawenarang. Ka Maria adi aming kusik wara'ning bingking ning katatora aming wari ba ning tonga ning anigu', mo' amina naning girii wa gu kama nua'ni ubu udep tonga kamigung wa nangtinting tinga tubobu anga bemnok. ¹⁶ Ka Jisas wari wapni didimeng ning anigu', Maria. Ka Maria wari tubobu faranga kigeda sa' tanga Hibru anasining midiganang o rabonai ning anigu'. Ka wap rabonai wara'ning ki wa yanggek aming ning anigu'. ¹⁷ Ning tanga Jisas wari suronap ma to' ning tonga ning anisefigu', ka gu suronap guk mo' totang. Na sibeng kaunga ko mo' ararik. Ka gu i anga naganing kuyane arantagim u ning inotang, na ka' tubobu kuma' mararak. Ka na naning sibeng a sidining babangsi' ka naning Anutu a sidining Anutu u kaunga arotik ning anigu'. ¹⁸ Ning tinga Maria Magdalani adi Jisas ning midi u naknga yongga' tubobu anga Jisas ning arantagim fam u Jisas u kagu' a Jisas wari midi anigu' wara'ning u ina yaregu'.

Jisas wari arantagimni ganang kadofinga kaging

Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49

¹⁹ Ning tanga defafa' sande wara'ning tiim ganang ka Jisas ning arantagimni adi Juda aming ning girisi ga' mutu tanga yak iyung bane nua'ni ganang amanga dua u isefitangkanga ning tanga bak unggung kura mafaging. Ka Jisas wari adisining bining ganang iyung bane unggung urapsa' kadofinga adenga ning yanggu', amine sidi kabaksi' kugurangsa' naknga marekni'. ²⁰ Ning ina ning tanga kigeda titi waraga' ka ugarit tiging wara'ning kafong nil kwang abanga gagaa suguk kwang u yangtintingnanga yaregu'. Ka arantagimni adi girisi' u tubobu kanga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa girii tiging. ²¹ Ning tanga Jisas wari nua'bu yanggu', sidi kabaksi' kugurangsa' naknga marekni'. Sibeng wari naga nangkareinga afuguk ningsa' nagabu sidi sangkararik. ²² Ning ina mini unggo u figikiama ning tanga ning yanggu', wa Anutuning mini unggo samarik. ²³ Na sidita' tangkunang kuma' samarik wara' aming ka ni kaba faranga wa sidi guning kadagang kuma' bira' ning tonting undu' adining kadagang kuma' biuta'. A aming ka kaba guk mo' farota' u kanga sidi a gu kadagang guk ko itang ning toyanting wa adi kadagang guk ko ningsa' irota' ning yanggu'.

Tomas wari Jisas kanga naktangka tugu'

²⁴ Ka kama ka Jisas wari arantagimni ganang kadofiinga kaging ganang wa arantagimni nua'ni ka Tomas wapni nua'ni ka Didimas adi kubap mo' mareiaging ganang kadofiinga kaging. ²⁵ Ka inga' amine fam wari Tomas u ning aniging, ai amini' gam indi girii urang udi kuma' kadofiniminga kangam. Ka Tomas adi u naknga naktangka guk mo' tanga midi tangkunang ning yanggu', a mokngang. Beng guk sini' sanarik na kafong kwang u dana wari sini' kanga sasaro' tanga naknga a gagaa suguk kwang undu' kafana wari sisingna sini' tanga naknga wa giri wara'ganang naktangkarok. A mokngang wa na mo' naksamotik ning yanggu'.

²⁶ Ning tanga iya' sande kubanik u kuma' kabinga ning tanga yak wara'ganang ka Jisas ning arantagimni fam wara'guk ka Tomas anagok dabik ubu amanga mareiaging. Ka dua udi kuma' isefitangkaging. Ka Jisas wari iyung bane ganang unggung urapsa' kadofinga arantagimni ning bining ganang u adenga ning yanggu', amane sidi kabaksi' kugurangsa' naknga marekni'. ²⁷ Ning ina ning tanga Tomas u ning anigu', Tomas gu naning kafana i yapma sasaro' sini' tanga nakede'. Abanga gagakna suguk kwang indu' kafaga wari abanga sisingnanga nake'. Gu kadapmang ka sasuk fama' guk tarang wa kagabi tanga naktangka sa' te'. ²⁸ Ka Tomas wari u kanga inga' urapsa' naktangkanga ning togu', o gu naning girina a naning Anutu. ²⁹ Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', a Tomas daga wari napma inga'sa' naktangkanga tarang iba. Ka beng sini' ning torik aming ka nanap guk mo' tanga ninaksa' tanga naktangkaing adi karengsa' ting.

Jon wari umpang i yoku' wara'ning ki togu'

³⁰ Ka umpang ka ya napa' tangkunasi ka Jisas wari adining arantagim indining dani' ganang tinga kagum wara'ning fam unggungsa' yotik. A girisi girisi fam kabi'mo' tugu' wara'guk dabik mo' yoksasu' narik. ³¹ Ka fam sa' ka kuma' yotik wa sidi indangira kanga o Jisas wa Kasira Aming girii a Anutuning mindingni beng sini' ning ba tonting. Ning tinga Jisas ning tangkunang girii wari wara'ganang yotangkasabinga sidi ka' fikifikasi ningsa' iik waraga' sura wa midi ka i yotik yang.

21

Jisas wari arantagimni seven ganang nua'bu kadofiinga kaging

¹ Ka inga' Jisas ning arantagimni adi Jerusalem yong girii u kabinga kama tabo Galili ga' tubobu mugoging. Anga Galili gwang ka wapni nua'ni Taibirias u anga defaging ganang ka Jisas wari nua'bu kadofiamgu'. ² Ka arantagimni ka u anga defaging wara'sining wapsi' wa ning, Saimon Pita a Tomas ka wapni nua'ni Didimas a Nataniel ka Kena yong Galili tara' unggungni a Sebedi ning mindine fama' a arantagimni fama' nua'ni dabiksa' ka ning wari anga defaging. ³ Ka Saimon Pita wari marara arantagim fam u ning yanggu', na gwang ganang do anga ama ging ga' fatianganronga marik. Ka amine fam adindu' a una dabik anga fengakantam udi ning tonga dabiksa' marara anga bot ganang aranga ama ging ga' umben fakamiangaging. Ka mokngang tiim paramu' ka wara'ganang wa ama ging kubanik guk mo' bemging, mokngang sini'. ⁴ Ning tanga kama kuma' fagagu'. Ka kamindapking sini' mayam de munumung arakadofigu' ganang ka Jisas udi gwang gaga u anga kadofinga adegu'. Ka arantagimni adi bot ganang gwang bining do adenga kuma' tabanga kaging de ka adi kigeda guk mo' tiging. ⁵ Ka Jisas anasa' ning tonga katianggu', ai amine se' ama ging fam guk u manggaking. Ka adibu ning tabanga katingangging, mokngang sa'. ⁶ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ningwara' umben u bema kafasi' kareng tara' ubu kamani' udi kuma' manggakanting. Ning ininga ninaksa' tanga bema kamiging wa ama ging kabi'mo' wari abanga amanga umben u tiptona sini' tinga wengbem titiga' nafek ubu tanga

tiangaging. ⁷ Ka Jisas ning arantagimni nua'ni ka Jisas wari adita'sa' fanakaragu' wari inga' nakedanga Pita u ning anigu', ai idi girii anasa' karik gam. Ka Saimon Pita adi midi ka idi girii ning togu' u naknga marara adining kwi' paramu' ka kifanga kami tugu' u urapsa' bema kaing ganang u tamtangkanga ning tanga Jisas u kaunga gwang ganang bemkura amanga iira' kinga agu'. ⁸ Ning tinga amine fam adi bot ganang unggung mera ama ging umben ganang amatonegu' u mandang weng wenga yaranga abiging. Ka Pita wari amine ibugu' wa gwang bining sini' mo' gaga ging ka 100 mita ningsa' ganang ibinga abugu'.

⁹ Ning tanga ababanga gaga kadofing. Kadofinga ning tanga kaging ka Jisas wari fidegu' ganang wa kudip udi unggung fadagu'. Ka kudip wara'ganang wa ama ging busung segu' undu' unggung aradaging a nana kafo baret fam wa kudip wara'ning gaga ganang adeging. ¹⁰ Ka Jisas wari ning yanggu', ama ging ka sida manggaking u fam manggara abani'. ¹¹ Ning tuguinga Saimon Pita wari bot tonga iraging wara'ganang aranga umben mini iptanga kabiging u fadara bema afanga ning tanga ama ging umben u gaga wenga arapku'. Ka ama ging ka umben wara'ganang amatoneging wa kabi'mo' girisi girisisa' ka 153 ning wari amatoneging de ka umben wa dadaga guk mo' tugu', tangkunang sa' adegu'. ¹² Ning tanga Jisas wari ning yanggu', nana i abanga nani'. Ka arantagimni adi kigedasa' kuma' tanga a idi girii ane'sa' udi ning tonga base tiging. Ka adi kabibinga da'ning tanga gu nisi' ning kabi'guk mo' aniging. ¹³ Ning tanga Jisas anasa' marara nana kafo baret kababi' u manggara ima yaranga ning tanga ama ging busung segu' undu' ningsa' tanga yamgu'. ¹⁴ Ka Jisas wari u kadofinga tiamgu' wa adi kungkumak tanga tubobu kuma' marara arantagimni ganang kadofiaminga kaging wara'ning ka nua'bu u kadofiamgu' wari tanga famineng ning tugu'.

Jisas wari Pita wari adining midi itua kane titi waraga' anigu'

¹⁵ Ka nana u nugura ning tanga mareiaging ka Jisas wari Saimon Pita u ning anigu', ma' Saimon, Jon ning mindingni ka gu nata' siamo' ninak wara'ning tim iyak sini' wa gusa' tarang wa. Ka Pita adibu ning anigu', weng girii ga kuma'sa' nabarang na guta' nakarik. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ningwara' gu naganing sipsip nano waraga' nana imotang. ¹⁶ Ning tanga Jisas wari Pita u nua'bu anigu', Saimon, Jon ning mindinni gu nata' siamo' nakarang wa. Ka Pita wari ning anigu', weng girii ga kuma'sa' nabarang na guta' nakarik. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ningwara' gu naganing sipsip u kafakafa yaptatorotang. ¹⁷ Ning tanga Jisas wari Pita u nua'bu anigu', ma' Saimon, Jon ning mindingni gu nagata' nakarang wa. Ka Pita adi Jisas wari midi ka nagata' u nakarang ning u famineng sini' anigu' waraga' tanga kaba mamareng naknga ning anigu', girii gu nasi' nasi' wa kuma'sa' yapedatang wara' gu nandu' kuma'sa' napkedarang na guta' nakarik. Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', ningwara' gu naning sipsip ga' nana imotang. ¹⁸ Ning aninga ning tanga ning anigu', beng sini' ganarik Saimon gu uyamang kigineng ko ira wa gu indeng maunga wa nip wa gasa' tamtangkanga ganing sasuk ganangsa' yangatang. Ka inga' tanganda tinga ganang wa kafaga yugura adesa' tinga aming fam wari tamgama ning tanga kadapmang ka gu au ga' bibi' nakotang u ginagira ani'ga'. Ning aninga ning tanga ning anigu', Pita naga i naure'. ¹⁹ (Ka Jisas wari midi ka u togu' wa inga' aming wari Pita u ugumakinga aming kabi'mo' wari adining kadapmang kareng u kanga Anutuning wap bema ara waraga' sura wa u anigu' wang.)

Pita wari Jon ga' Jisas anigu'

²⁰ Ka Pita wari Jisas u yaranga anga ning tanga Jisas ning arantagimni nua'ni ka Jisas wari adita'sa' nakarugu' wari mandang yaura agu' u faranga kagu'. Aming ka wa tim nana mera naging u tanga Jisas ning gagaa ganang du' sini' u mera aming ka tipkadofi titining waraga' Jisas urang anigagu' wari yaura agu'. ²¹ Ka Pita wari arantagimni ka

u kanga Jisas u ning anigu', girii, a aming ka i abara' ya indining. Midi ni guk mo' u anotang. ²² Ka Jisas wari ning anigu', a Pita wa guning mo', naganing napa'. Naga adi ningsa' ira anganga ka' ko ikinga ganang tubobu abuinga nanap ga' toutik undu' naganing sa'. Gundu' gata' sura nanawak sa' te'. ²³ Ka arantagimni fam adi Jisas ning midi u kafakafa guk mo' naknga Jon wari inga' kungkumak guk mo' to' ning ba tora' ning tonga anasa' sige basenga toging. Ning tanga anga kuyase fam u aming ka wa kungkumak guk mo' to'ga' ning sige ina yareging. Ka Jisas adi kungkumak guk mo' to', ning mo' togu'. Mokngang adi midi ka ningsa' ira anganga ka' ko ningsa' ikinga ganang tubobu abanga ka ga' toutik undu' naganing sa' ningsa' togu'. ²⁴ Ka arantagimni nua'ni ka Jisas wari adita' sura midi ka u togu' wa aming ka midi i yotik nagasa' yang. Ka arantagimni indi midi ka u tonga yararik wa beng guksa' kuma' kasasu'nanga wa i yotik yang.

²⁵ Ka napa' tangkunasi ka Jisas wari tugu' u tonga yararik wara'ning fam wa kabi'mo' ko fideing, yoksasu'na sa' yanga tanga wa kabi' kabi'mo' ka aming wari indangik sasu'na titining guk mokngang.

Aposel arantagim ning kane wara'ning midi

¹⁻² O amana kareng Tiofilas Luk na nasi' nasi' midi ka tim Jisas wari kane munumung sini' tipmarara tanga ami taming u Anutuning midi kareng yanggeku'. Yanggera yaranga anganga kama ka inga' Anutu wari kunim ganangga' tubobu nagira aronga tinga Anutuning mini unggo ning tang ganang aposel arantagimni 12 ka anata' ifakasirinagu' wara'siga' kane ka adining midi itua ning u titi wara'ning u yanggu'. Ima ning tanga ibinga kunim ganangga' mara tugu'. Ka wara'ning midi wa na tim umpang nua'ni ganang kuma' urang yokamguk wang. Ka umpang ka yara'ganang wa na midi ka u gangguk wara'ning fam nua'bu ganotik.

³ Ka midi ka wa ning, tim girii Jisas wari Anutuning kane u tasasu'nanga kagaya bema kungkumak tugu'. Kumara tubobu seranga marara ka' ira kamaganang ingging kama 40 ning nua'bu yagu'. Ira ning tanga arantagimni ganang kadofaimonga wa kadapmang kuni' kuni' tanga kadofaiminga arantagimni wari kigedanga o beng guk girii urang udi tubobu beng sini' ba marara' ning fatoyaging. Ning tanga Jisas wari arantagimni u nua'bu kukyapma Anutuning bining ning midi kareng u fainggetarugu'. ⁴ Ning tanga adisigok unggung ko yagu' ganang midi ning ina yangsefigu', tim naning sibeng Anutu wari midi ka napa' tangkunang nua'ni u sidita' sansam waraga' totangkagu' wara'ning wa kuma' sangguk. Wara' sidi Jerusalem yong girii i urap mo' kabinga manting, mokngang sidi napa' ka u kapmera inggingsa' iya' napa' u saminga inga' wara'ganang wa giri kabinga mani'. ⁵ Ka napa' tangkunang ka wa tim Jon Baptis wari ama sini' sa' wari urang iyamgu' ningwara' mo'. Mokngang napa' ka wa kigineng sini' ka sidi kabi'sini'sa' iya' wa Anutu wari ananing mini unggo ning kigineng wari isamota' ning yanggu'. ⁶ Ka arantagimni dabiksa' bak kura adeging wari Jisas u ning anigaging, ka girii midi ka u torang wa indining. Kami gu Isrel aming indi nananing kama i nanasa' katatora wara'ning tangkunang u nua'bu tipmararonga tarang wa, ma'. ⁷ Ka Jisas adibu ning yanggu', a iik kareng ka wari kagadofi wara'ning wa sidi sura nakeda ning guk mokngang. Sibeng Anutu warisa' wa wara'ning ki wara' kama ka u kuma' kasiringa kabinga katatoraranga ita'. ⁸ Ka ning sanotik, Anutu anasa' adining mini unggo kareng u kamisaminga wa sidi tangkunang bema ning tanga naga napa' napa' u tinga yapsasu'ning wara'ning midi itua aming ning ikanting. Ning tanga sidi naning midi kareng wa munumung sini' ka Jerusalem yong ingging ituaima yaranga inga' kama tubo Judia a Sameria tara' ubu anga ituaimni'. Ning tanga anganga inga' kama yong yong dabiksa' ka kamaganang ira yaring waraga' ubu ituaima yareinga naksasu'nani' ning yanggu'.

Jisas wari kunim ganangga' tubobu aregu'

⁹ Ka Jisas wari arantagimni midi ari' u ina ina ning tanga kaging wa Anutu wari Jisas u kunim ganangga' tubobu nagira aregu'. Araranga mungkong ganang sebinga deirosi sa' tanga ko fidenga fadegareging. Ka mokngang, nua'bu guk mo' kaging. ¹⁰ Ka Jisas wari u ibinga mareinga adita' ko fidenga fadegareging ganang ka aming fama' kwi' fafa' guk wari urapsa' kadofinga adenga midi ning yanggumu', ¹¹ ai Galili aming, sidi kunim ganang kuta ko sini' wa nasiga' fidenga fadegaring. Ning nakni', Jisas ka kunim ganangga' u nagira areinga kaing wa adi inga' kama ganangga' tubobu undu' kadapmang ka wara'ganang sa' yaranga afuinga kani'ga' ning yanggumu'.

Aming nua'ni ka aming kadagang Judas ning gipmam iik waraga' tipkasireging

¹² Ka aposel arantagim adi ensel fama' ning midi u naknga ning tanga kama bubo kabasi' wapni Oliv ka fade tiging u kabinga afanga Jerusalem yong girii ga' tubobu

mabiging. Kama bubo kabasi' ka wa kamani mo', Jerusalem yongganang unggung du'sa' aderugu'. ¹³ Ka adi Jerusalem yongganang u abanga kadofinga yak iyung bane kabasi' ka dek tiaging wara'ganang tubobu amoging. Ka aming arantagim ka wara'sining wapsi' wa ning, Pita a Jon iguyanguk Jems ya a Andru a Filip a Tomas a Batolomyu a Matyu a Jems nua'ni ka Alfias ning mindingni a Saimon ka Selot arantagimni, abanga Judas ka Jems nua'ni ning mindingni, ning wari abanga amoging. ¹⁴ Ka aming arantagim ka wara'guk ka taming ka Jisas ning mengni Maria anagok ka taming fam guk abanga Jisas ning kuyane arantagim wara'guk dabik adi fikifiki kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara Jisas ga' sura bak kura ira ibang fatoyaging.

¹⁵ Ka kama ka wara'ganang naktangka aming arantagim dabik ka nambani 120 ning wari bak dabiksa' kura mareiaging. Ka Pita wari adisining bining ganang u marara adenga ning togu', ¹⁶ o beng sini' kuyane Anutuning midi tangkunang ka Judas wari Jisas tipkadofiaminga bema uking wara'ning waraga' ka tim mini unggo wari Devit aniinga yoku' wari Anutuning sasuk u yaranga beng guksa' kuma' kadofinga kayam. ¹⁷ Ka Judas wa Jisas wari adining kane titi waraga' nagikinga indigok kane dabik kuma' tanga yagum wari' tipkadofigu'. ¹⁸ (Ka Judas adi kane kadagang u tanga wara'ning toni bema kama dibing tonagu'. Ka kamani wara'ganang didimeng anasa' kumara mangfanga kaba wari tatua tinga kumoni wari kadofinga dadawang danga mugoging. ¹⁹ Ning tinga adi u kumogu' wara'ning midi ne wari Jerusalem yong girii do urapsa' kadofinga naknga yareging. Ning tanga Jerusalem aming wari kama ka Judas wari tanga kumogu' wara'ning wapni ka Juda ning midiganang wa Akeldama ning aniging. Ka midi wap Akeldama wara'ning kini wa amaa kwasina.) ²⁰ Ning tanga Pita wari nua'bu yanggu', aming ka u tanga kumogu' waraga' midi nua'ni ka umpang wap ka Sam wara'ganang wa tim Devit wari ning kuma' yoku', "adining yong bingking wa aming uwaa ni guk mokngang, sigesa' ubu iik wara'ning." Abanga midi nua'ni undu' ning yoking,

"adining kane wara'ning gipmam wa aming nua'ni wari ubu bema tara' ning yoking."

²¹⁻²² Adi midi ning kuma' yoking wara' indi aming nua'ni kataunga bema kamiinga Judas ning gipmam bema midi kane ka girii Jisas wari tubobu maragu' wara'ning u tanga ikantam. Ka indi aming ka wa aming ka sigesa' iik u mo' bemtam. Mokngang indi aming ka girii Jisas guk indi indaura kama paramu' sini' ka tim Jon Baptis wari Jisas ama ingangu' ganang do yodanga ababanga Anutu wari Jisas tubobu nagira aregu' wara'ganang dabiksa' kuma' kasasu'neta' unggungsa' kanga bema kamintam ning yanggu'. ²³ Ning ina ning tanga aming nua'ni katua ga' ning tonga aming fama' ning wap toging. Nua'ni wara'ning wapni wa Josep. Aming ka wa wapni usap, nua'ni ka Basabas a nua'ni ka Jastas. Wara'guk ka aming nua'ni wapni Mataias, wara'sining wap u toging. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Tonga ibang ning toging, o girii gu aming aming ning kabaksi' yapsasu'netang wara' gu aming fama' u toyam wara'ning nua'ni u nimotang. Tim Judas wari aposel kane tanga kabinga ananing kama kadagang ga' mugogu' wara'ning gipmam bimbem waraga' wa gu kuma'sa' karang, wara' u niminga bema kamintam. ²⁶ Ibang u tonga ning tanga aming fama' wara'sining wap toging. Ning tanga aming ifikadofi ning kadapmang fam tiaging u yaranga tiging. Ka Mataias ning wap wari sirendagu'. U kanga Mataias u bema aposel 11 fam wara'ganang dabik kamiinga aposel arantagim ning namba wari 12 ning nua'bu kadofigu'.

2

Anutuning mini unggo wari aming yotangkayap waraga' afugu'

¹ Ka Jisas ning arantagimni adi Jerusalem yong unggung ko ningsa' ira anganga kama girii ka Juda aming wari tangsana wap ka Pentikos ning tonga tiaging u katuaging. Ka wara'ganang didimeng ka Jisas ning arantagim guk ka naktangka

aming fam guk adi yak nua'ni ganang bak kuma' tanga faging. ² Ka napa' gigi girii nua'ni ka gugubik sarafaga girii da'ning wari kunim ganang kuta urapsa' kadofinga afugu'. Afanga yak ka adi kura faging ganang u kadofinga tiptona sini' tugu'. ³ Ning tanga kaging wa Anutuning mindi unggo wari napa' ka kudip mambem da'ning kadofinga sabara tanga naktangka aming kubanik kubanik wara'sining kisi' ganang u danga yareging. ⁴ Ning tanga Anutuning mini unggo wari aming u amatoniapma yotangkayap tinga aming wari Anutuning midi kareng u aming yong fam ning midi kuni' kuni' ganang u tokadofinga yareging.

⁵ Ka kama ka wara'ganang wa Juda aming fam ka Anutu ga' naktangka guk tanga ikiaging ka adi kama dibing kamani fam indeng ira yariaging adindu' tangsana Pentikos u tonga Jerusalem yong girii ga' dabiksa' kuma' abanga kura faging. ⁶⁻⁷ Ka adi napa' gigi girii wari yak kubanik wara'ganangsa' kadofigu' u naknga abanga yak ganang bak girii tiging. Tanga ning tanga Anutuning mini unggo wari Jisas ning naktangka aming ganang ira midi kuni' kuni' ka yong ka adi ikiaging wari toyaging u didimengsa' toging u naking. Naknga base tanga ning toging, ai aming ka midi ka u toing wa adi Galili aming sa'. ⁸ Ka adi indining da'ning tanga midi ka yong ka indi ira yaretam wara'ning wa didimengsa' tuguinga nakem. ⁹ Kama tubo ka indi u ikitam wa usap sini' ka Patia a Midia a Ilam a Mesopotemia a Judia a Kapadosia a Pontas a Esia. ¹⁰ Abanga Frisia a Pamfilia a Isip a Libia ka kama tubo Sairini tara' abanga aming ka Juda aming fam indigok ka aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda indining kadapmang ubu yaranga tanga iking ka yong girii Rom do abanga ikem wara'guk ¹¹ ka kama tubo Krit a Arebia tara' wara'ni wara'guk dabiksa' indi Anutuning kane tangkunang wara'ning midi wa indining midi sini' ganang ubu ba tuguinga nakem ning tonga yareging. ¹² Ning tanga basenga sasuk mimeng tanga ning tonga yareging, ai nasi'ning ki ting ya. ¹³ Ka aming fam adi yangkige midi ning toging, a wain ama inga'ni kigineng guk mimeng sini' topninging wari tanga masi' papenga toing u mo' yabing ning toging.

Pita wari Anutuning mini unggo wara'ning ki ituagu'

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ka Pita guk ka aposel arantagim 11 fam wara'guk dabik adenga Pita wari midi bang sini' sareng ning tokadofigu', o Juda aming kuyane a Jerusalem yong ki aming ning sanotik u nakni', sidi aming ka midi kuni' kuni' toyam i nipma ama unda' nanga papenga toing ning tonga mo' tonting. Mokngang ya 9 klok kamindapking sa', aming wari ama topna ning guk mokngang wara'ganangsa' kadofira' i kani'. ¹⁶ Beng sini' napa' kareng ka kami i kadofaniminga tem yaraga' wa profet Joel wari timinggi' ning kuma' tuguinga yoking,

¹⁷ "Anutu wari ning tora', inga' kama wari wadigi' biunga tinga wa na ami taming dabik wara'siga' naning mana unggo ning tangkunang girii sini' sabaraimok. Ning tinga sidining sabase yapse wari naning midi sangnatam ka napa' inga' kagadofi wara'ning u tanga yarani'. A saba uyamang ganang wa naning kane kuni' kuni' ifakadofiaminga kani'. Abanga tangandasisi' ganang undu' naning kane ning ki u aramak ganang yangtintingneinga iyap ning tini'. ¹⁸ Beng sini' kama ka wara'ganang wa na naning kane aming a kane taming wara'siga' mana unggo ning tangkunang u iminga naning midi u tokadofini'ga'. ¹⁹ Ning tonga na kudi tangkunasi fam ka napa' amaa a kudip a kudugo girii u kunim a kamaganang u tinga kani'ga'. ²⁰ Abanga na mayam de tipkangkamaranga a mayap wa amaa da'ning tipigarok. Ka napa' wari kadofinga girii naganing kama kigineng a diok girii guk wari ubu kadofinga kani'. ²¹ Ka aming dabik ka girii naga yotangkayap ga' toni' wa na yotangkayap sa' tinga adi gi' ikni'. Anutuning midi ka profet Joel wari togu' u yoking wa ningsa'."

²² Ka Isrel aming sidi midi ka i sanotik i kafakafa nakni'. Sidi aming ka Jisas Nasaretni adining iikni wa kuma'sa' kaging. Adi sidining bining ganang ikinga Anutu wari sidi kanga nakeda waraga' Jisas u tiptangkainga kane a napa' tangkunasi kuni' kuni' tinga kasasu'neging. Wara' sidi waraga' sura o adi aming Anutu ana beng sini' ba anigaregu' ning tonting. ²³ Ka Jisas ka sidi bema kadagang taramiking wa sidasa' mo' tiging. Mokngang wa Anutu wari kadapmang ka ana timinggi' kuma' tanga kabigu' wara'ganangsa' yaranga kabisaminga bemging. Bema aming arantagim nua'ni ka Anutuning kadapmang tang ganang mo' ikiting wara'sining kafasi'ganang iminga firi ugari ganang uking undu' sidisa' uking. ²⁴ Adi wadigi' kuma' kumogu' de, ka mokngang aming ka ningwara' wa kungkumak ning kigining wari kadapmang isefingam ning guk mokngang. Wara' adi Anutu wari napa' kigineng ka u udanga kayongaminga tubobu seranga maragu'. ²⁵ Ka Devit adi tim Jisas waraga' wa midi ning kuma' tuguinga yoking,

“fikifiki na girii wari naga ganang sini' ita' karik. Ning tanga nagata' tangkunang beng sini' naminga napa' ni wari nifikadaga ning guk mokngang. ²⁶ Wara' na waraga' sura kabakna karengsa' naknga naning mana ganang wa mesisiringa titi wara'ning midi fatokadofirik. Ning tanga na napa' kareng u kapmek waraga' baratarak guk mo' nakarik. Mokngang na suktangka ningsa' tanga itik. ²⁷ Ka na kungkumak titi undu' gu ninibi titi ning guk mokngang. Na guning kane beng sini' tanga itik wara' gu ninibi tinga fukna undu' kadaga guk mo' tota'. ²⁸ Gu kadapmang karesi ka aming wari yaranga ka' iik wara'ning wa kuma' nangtintingneinga karik. Ning tanga gu naga ganang itang waraga' sura kabakna ararangeng sa' naknga mesisiringa sa' totik. Devit wari tuguinga yoking wa ningsa'.”

²⁹ Ka beng sini' kuyane, papani' Devit ning iik wa indi dabik kuma'sa' nakem. Wara' sareng ning sanotik, Devit adi ananing iik waraga' mo' sura togu'. Mokngang adi timinggi' kuma' kumoinga unafarafiging. Ning tinga adining kusik wa indi ganang ingging ikinga indi dabik kuma'sa' kanga ikitam. ³⁰ Ka Devit adi Anutuning midi tokadofi aming profet tanga ira midi tangkunang kareng nua'ni ka Anutu wari inga' na guning papaga nua'ni girii kamiinga gu yaptatoretang ningsa' beng sini' ira yaptatoro' ning anigu' waraga' undu' kuma'sa' sura yagu'. ³¹ Ka Devit adi midi ka Anutu wari u anigu' wara'ning ki ka inga' kagadofi ning undu' kuma'sa' nakedagu'. Wara' adi midi ka Kasira Aming ka yotangkanip titi ning wari tubobu mamarak waraga' wa ning urang togu' wang, Anutu adi kagabi sa' tinga aming kungkumosi guk mo' ikni'. Ning tanga adining fugu undu' kama ginang ganang unggung mo' kadawa' ning togu'. ³² Ka aming ka Jisas ka Devit wari u sura togu' wa beng sini' Anutu wari tubobu kuma' tipmaragu'. Ning tinga aming fam ka i adeyam dabik indi dani' wari kuma'sa' kanga wa midi i sanem yang. ³³ Ka beni Anutu wari u tipmarara nagira taranga adigok girii kubap ira tim adi mindingni waraga' mini unggo amimi ga' togu' wa kuma' kabingaminga adibu indita' siamo' kuma' dasito'nanimara'. Ning tinga aming sidi wara'ning tangkunang u kanga a wara'ning gigi girii u naknga ning kuma' ting. ³⁴ Ka beng sini' kunim ganangga' wa Devit ana sini' guk mo' aregu'. Mokngang wara' midi ka adi kunim ganangga' arara ning u togu' wa Kasira Aming ga'sa' togu'. Adi ning togu',

“Anutu girii wari naning girina u ning anira', gu naganing kafana kareng ganang i mera nagok girii dabik tanga ikantamuk. ³⁵ Ning tanga na aming ka guning digirap arantagim wa tangkunangsi' tipmiraima fabanga guning kaga kapmik ganangsa' kukyabinga gusa' yaptatorotang ning togu'.”

³⁶ Ka Isrel aming dabiksa' sidi midi ka waraga' sura kafakafa nakedanting, Jisas ka Devit wari naganing girina ning togu' ka sidi bema ugariging unggungsa' wa Anutu

wari bema wap girisi fama' ka tim iyak aming girii a Kasira Aming u amiinga tanga ita', Pita wari ning tokadofiamgu'.

Ami taming kabi'mo' wari naktangka tiging

³⁷ Ka aming arantagim ka Pita ning midi u adenga naking adi midi ka wari adisining kabaksi' u iidefi sini' tugu' u naknga sasuk mimeng tanga Pita guk ka aposel arantagim fam wara'guk u ning yangging, kuyane indi kadagang beng sini' tugum. Ka indi nasi' kareng tanga indining iik u tipdidimantam. ³⁸ Ka Pita wari ning yanggu', sidi sidining kadapmang kadagang u wadigi' kabinga abuinga indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap ganang ama isamtam. Ning tinga Anutu wari sidining kadagang u tanga kayonga suknakubesama ning tanga napa' kigineng ka adining mini unggo u sama ning tota'. ³⁹ Beng sini' indining girini' Anutu adi adining mini unggo u kabinim waraga' kuma' totangkagu'. Wara' adi sidi a sidining sabase papase a aming arantagim nua'ni ka adita' guk mo' sukiting ka Anutu wari adiganang iikga' kataininga auting wara'guk dabiksa' sidita' adining mini unggo kareng undu' kuma'sa' samota' ning yanggu'. ⁴⁰ Ning tanga Pita wari midi yangnatam fam kabi'mo' nua'bu tanga midi tangkunang ning yangdidegu', o aming sidi aming arantagim ka sasuksi' kadagasi sa' tanga kadaga titi ning iking wara'siguk dabiksa' ma kadani'. Wara' sidi sidining kadagang u kabisasu'na tanga kareng gi' ubu ikanting. ⁴¹ Pita wari midi u ininga naknga kama ka wara'ganang kaga'sa' aming kabi'mo' ka 3 tausen ning dabiksa' wari kabaksi' faranga Pita ning midi waraga' naktangka tinga aposel wari ama iyamging. Ning tanga naktangka aming arantagim fam wara'guk dabik ubu yorafaiinga adisining namba wari girii kadofigu'.

Aming naktangka tiging wari kadapmang inga'ni kareng tiging

⁴² Ka fikifiki naktangka aming adi kadapmang kareng ka bak kura mera aposel wari midi yanggekinga wa kafa kafasa' ninak a kura' yotangkangam titi, abanga nana baksa' kura nana a ibang bak kura tugu ning ubu tiging. ⁴³ Ning tanga adi kugurang gi' mo' mareiaging. Mokngang adi iiksi' inga'ni kuni' nua'ni sini' ubu tanga kadagang kabi' nua'bu tinga Anutuning kigineng girii wari ifikadaga waraga' sura mutu guk tanga didimengsa' yaging. Ning tanga Anutu wari aposel ning kafasi' ganang wa napa' tangkunasi fam undu' ifakadofinga yaregu'. ⁴⁴ Ning tanga naktangka aming dabiksa' adi sasuksi' kubaniksa' kufara ira napa' napa' mambong u kura' yotangkangam tanga yaging. ⁴⁵ Aming ka mambongni usap wa adi mambongni fam u aming fam ga' iminga to tinga wara'ning to u manggara naktangka aming amise ka napa' ga' nafek tanga iik u yotangkayap ning tiging. ⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷ Ning tanga dabiksa' adi siring yak girii tempel ga' fikifiki famayaging. Abanga adi nana naunga undu' bak sa' kura nanga yaranga ning tanga kabaksi' ararangeng karengsa' naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa sa' tanga yaging. Ning tinga aming ka naktangka guk mo' tiging wari adisining kadapmang kareng u kanga adisita' kabaksi' karengsa' nakyamging. Ning tanga sidii kubanik fikifiki wa Anutu wari aming fam ka kadaga titi ning u tubobu inagira fabanga gi' kukyabinga naktangka aming guk ikinga naktangka aming arantagim ning bak wari girii giranga giranga agu'.

3

Aming kayong kadagang wari tubobu karendagu'

¹ Ka Pita ya Jon ya wari kama ka Juda wari ibang toyaging ka 3 klok kibiri u kanga ibang tounga siring yak girii tempel ga' agumu'. ² Ka aming kayong kungkumosi nua'ni mengni wari wara'guk ningsa' ibegu' ka fikifiki adi amine wari nagira tabanga siring yak girii wara'ning iming nua'ni ka wap Iming Kareng Sini' ning aniaging wara'ganang kamiinga mera aming ka siring yak iyung u anga famayaging wari

mambong fam amimi waraga' fakatainarugu' wari merafagu'. ³ Ka adi Pita ya Jon ya wari anga tarafira amogumu' u yapma mambong fam amimi waraga' katianggu'. ⁴ Ka Pita ya wari u naknga faranga kagafa tanga Pita wari ning anigu', indi i nibe'. ⁵ Ka aming adi mambong ni ba namonga toyamu' ning tonga ifadodenga yagu'. ⁶ Ka Pita wari ning anigu', o amina na uningkim mambong moni wa giri mokngang. Ka na napa' tangkunang sini' nua'ni ka nagaganang ita' unggungsa' wa giri gamotik. Wa ning, Kasira Aming Jisas Nasaretni adining wap kigineng ganang ning ganarik, gu mamarak tanga kadak yangare'. ⁷ Ning aninga aming wara'ning kafong kareng u suronga tipmarak tinga kayong a kayong mung wari kaga'sa' tangkangaminga karenda tugu'. ⁸ Karendanga fungsa' marara ning tanga kadak kaga'sa' yangagu'. Ning tanga Pita ya Jon ya u yaura siring yak iyung bane ganangga' kubap amanga kaba kareng siamo' naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga ping ping sa' menga yangagu'. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Ning tinga ami taming kabi'mo' ka siring yak girii iyung amanga mera yareging wari fanasa' yangara Anutuga' mesisiringa tugu' u kuma' kigedanga ning toging, ai aming kayong kadagang ka idi Iming Kareng Sini' ganang mambong ga' urang mera fakatita' wari' karendanga tonga yenta' udi. Nasi' wari tanga karendara' ning tonga napa' kuni' nua'ni sini' kaging waraga' base tanga sasuk mimeng tanga toging.

Pita wari siring yak girii tempel ganang midi ituagu'

¹¹ Ka Pita ya Jon ya adi fugang afonga abanga tempel ning veranda ka wapni Solomon ning Iming ning aniaging u ko afanga adegumu' ka aming karenda tugu' wari adisita' kaba kareng siamo' nakyama surotangkayap tinga ami taming adi base ko tiging, wara' u kanga dabiksa' unara abanga adiganang u bak girii tiging. ¹² Ka Pita wari u yapma ning yanggu', ai Isrel aming sidi napa' i kadofingamara' i kanga base ba ting. Abanga sidi indi aming kadapmang didimeng titisi a kigineng girii guk wara' indining tangkunang warisa' tinga karendara' ning tonga ba nibing. ¹³ Mokngang, aming u karendara' wara'ning kini wa ning, Anutu girii ka Juda aming indining papane ka Ebrahim a Aisak a Jekop u yotangkayabarugu' warisa' wa adining kane aming kareng ka Jisas wara'ning wap u tipgaraga waraga' tara'. Aming ka wa sidi bema aming arantagim nua'ni ga' yamging. Ka adisining girii Pailat wari kagabi tinga mugo ga' giri kuma' togu' de ka sidi bibi' naknga a wa indining girini' mo', aming kadagang ning tonga manda ukngama ugumak titi ga'sa' urang toging wang. ¹⁴ Ka aming ka sidi bibi' nakngamging wa aming sige kamaganangni mo'. Mokngang wa Anutuning aming didimeng kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' waraga' bibi' nakngama ning tanga aming ka kadagang digirap titiing u kabisam ga'sa' toging. ¹⁵ Beng sini' aming ka sidi u uking wa aming dabiksa' indi ka' iik wara'ning ki u uking. Ka Anutu adi kagabi guk mo' tugu'. Mokngang adi tubobu tipmarainga marara ka' nua'bu yagu'. Ka aming ka i adeiamuk indi adi tubobu marara ka' yagu' u kuma' kagum wari adenga saniamuk. ¹⁶ Ka sidi fikifiki aming ya kayong kadagang guk ningsa' fakating ka kami tubobu karendara' wara'ning ki wa indi aming ka Jisas waraga' naktangka tiamuk wara'ning kigineng warisa' tanga karendara'. Beng sini' indi adita' naktangka tinga adi indining naktangka u yotangkanim waraga' tanga kane kigineng u tipkadofinga sidi dabik aming kadagang i wadigi' ubu karendara' wa kuma'sa' kaing.

¹⁷ Ka beng sini' kuyane na kuma'sa' nakarik, sidigok ka sidining girisi' guk sidi tim kadapmang ka Jisas u taramiking wa kafakafa guk mo' naknga tiging. ¹⁸ Ka sidi u tiging waraga' wa tim Anutu ana undu' profet kabi'mo' u ininga midi ka adining Kasira Aming kareng wari kagaya bema kungkumak waraga' wa kuma'sa' toging. Ka sidi u taramiking wa Anutu wari midi wara'ning bengni u tipkadofigu'. ¹⁹ Ka inga' yara'ganang wa sidi kadagang ka u tiging waraga' suknatam tanga kadagang u kabinga kabaksi' ubu faranga Anutu wari sidining kadagang u ufafesam waraga' aninting. Ning tinga Anutu wari sidining kadagang u ufafesama adining tangkunang

ka yotangkasap tinga ararangeng kareng iik wara'ning ubu samota'. ²⁰ Ning tanga Kasira Aming ka sidi saptatora wara'ning ka tim kuma' kasirasama kabigu' wa Jisas urang torik u kabisaminga sidigok ira saptatora tota'. ²¹ Ka kami yara'ganang wa Jisas adi kunim ganang kuta ita'. Adi kunim ganang kuta unggung ningsa' ira anganga kama ka inga' Anutu wari napa' napa' u inga'ni nua'bu ifakadofi waraga' ka tim ananing profet arantagim karesi u kuma' ininga tonga abiging wari kadofiinga sa' afo'ga'. ²² Ka timinggi' Moses adindu' Jisas ga' wa ning kuma'sa' togu', sidining girii Anutu adi inga' sidining arantagim ganang didimeng u aming girii profet nua'ni ka naga itik ningwara' u tipkadofisaminga saptatoro'ga'. Ning tinga sidi adining midi u naknga adining kadapmang kareng kuni' kuni' wa yarasa' tanga ikni'. ²³ Ka aming adi profet girii wara'ning midi u naknga bibi' nakngamni' wa Anutu adi iibi sa' mo' to'. Mokngang adi wadigi' ifamiriinga bisasu'na tini'. Moses wari inga' Jisas wari kagadofi waraga' sura wa u yoku' wang. ²⁴ Abanga profet arantagim ka Samuel a profet fam ka adining mandang ganang inga' kadofiging dabiksa' adindu' kama ka inga' I ikem yara'ganang wa nasi' wari kagadofi waraga' undu' kuma'sa' toging. ²⁵ Ka sidi profet arantagim ka wara'sining arase sini' wari iking wara' sidi midi totangka kareng ka tim Anutu wari sidining papase u yotangkayap waraga' Ebrahim anigu' waraga' sukanting. Anutu adi ning anigu', inga' na guning arage arantagim u kafakafa tiapma yotangkayap tinga aming arantagim kabi'mo' ka kamaganang yara'ni adindu' adisining kadapmang kareng wara'ning kapmik ganang kareng gi'sa' ikni' ning anigu'. Ka Ebrahim ning araane wa sidi wang wara' midi totangka kareng ka wa sidiganang undu' ita'. ²⁶ Ka Anutu adi midi totangka ka waraga' sura wa tim munumung ka Juda aming sidi yotangkasabinga kadagang u kabisasu'nanga karengsa' ubu iik waraga' adining kane aming kareng Jisas u anigarasamgu'.

4

Pita ya Jon ya kalabus manggara dasiapking

¹⁻² Ka Pita ya Jon ya wari ami taming u midi ko fianggumu' ka pris girisi a tempel ning polis wara'sining girisi' a Satyusi arantagim ning aming fam wari kadofiging. Adi Pita ya Jon ya wari midi ka Jisas wari tubobu maragu' wara' aming undu' tubobu marakni' ning yanggekumu' u naknga kabaksi' kadagang naknga manggakyap tonga abiging. ³ Abanga manggakyapma ning tanga kama kuma' kibiridagu' u kanga midi kot ganang wa kamindap kuma' kukyapmantam ning tonga iyung bane sa' manggara fonga dasiabinga dekumu'. ⁴ Ka adi Anutuning midi u ituagumu' ganang wa ami taming kabi'mo' wari adisining midi u beng guk ning naknga naktangka tiging. Ka naktangka aming ning namba ka tim naktangkaging wara'guk ka inga' wara'ganang naktangkaging u ami ning namba sa' indangiking wa faiv tausen ning kadofigu'.

⁵ Ning tanga deia' marara Juda ning aming girisi arantagim ka kaunsil wara'guk ka sasuk aming a aming girisi fam guk wari Jerusalem yong girii ganang bak tiging. ⁶ Ka pris girii tim iyak wapni Kaiafas wara'guk ka adining pris girisi arantagim ka Anas a Jon a Aleksanda abanga adisining aming girisi fam guk dabiksa' wari bak u tiging. ⁷ Ka aming girisi wari bak u tanga ning tanga Pita ya Jon ya u inagira fonga dasi'ganang kukyapma ning yangkaging, ka sidi aming u tipkarendagumu' wa nisi'ning tangkunang a wap ganang tonga tugumu' aa. ⁸⁻⁹ Ka Anutuning mini unggo wari Pita ganang u amatona sini' tanga yotangkainga Pita adi tangkunang sa' adenga midi ning yanggu', o Juda aming indining niptatora aming girisi a indining girisi fam sidi kaap indi kane kigineng nua'ni ka aming kayong kadagang u kafakafa tangaminga karenda tugu' waraga' ninonga ting wa. ¹⁰ Ka na wara'ning midi wa sidigok ka Isrel aming dabiksa' wa ning sangnatamotik, Kasira Aming Jisas Nasaretni ka sidi ugumakinga Anutu wari tubobu tipmaragu' wara'ning wap girii kigineng

guk warisa' tanga wa aming wari karenda tinga kaing ina. ¹¹ Aming ka Jisas wa tim sidi kadapmang ka yak maunga uningkim karesi sa' manggara uningkim nua'ni ka kadagang kanga bibi' naknga kagabi titi ning ningda'ning tanga manda urang ukngamging ka kami yara'ganang wa Anutu adibu uningkim ka u bema yak ning mangkap kigineng tim iyak ning ubu kamiinga ita'. ¹² Beng sini' Anutu adi indi yotangkanibinga gi' iik wara'ning wa kama ganang yara'ni aming nua'ni guk mo' kamigu'. Mokngang sini' adi aming kubaniksa' ka Jisas unggungsa' wa yotangkanip titi wara'ning tangkunang guk kamigu' ning yanggu'.

¹³ Ka aming girisi arantagim adi Pita ya Jon ya udi kuma' yapkedaging adi aming sige skul guk mo' tugumu'. Wara' adi tangkunang sa' adenga togumu' u yapma base tanga ning toging, ai aming ka idi tim Jisas guk ikiaging fiabiagum ka udi warisa' unda' tanga tiamu' ning toging. ¹⁴ Ning tanga adi midi mamareng fam sige yangbe ga' ning tonga kuma' suking. Ka mokngang, adi aming kayong kadagang karendagu' wari anasigok unggung kubap kuma' amanga adeging waraga' tanga midi tubobu iyang ning kadapmang waraga' iyok tanga marek sa' tiging. ¹⁵ Ning tanga iiramik titi ning kadapmang u katua waraga' sura Pita ya u fugang kabi' yangkaranga ning tanga midi tonga naking. ¹⁶ Adi ning toging, o indi aming fama' ka wa indining da'ning tiapmantam. Aming kabi'mo' dabiksa' ka Jerusalem yong yara'ni adi kane ka u tugumu' wa kuma'sa' kaging. Ning tanga adi o wa napa' tangkunang sini' tiamu' kayam ning kuma' tonga naktangkaing. Ka indi, a adi mandaga' gikniamu' ning wa indining tanga tontam, mokngang. ¹⁷ Ka indi iibisa' tantam wa adi kane ka u tiamu' u nua'bu tanga auinga aming wari unggungsa' ma yarani'. Wara' indi midi tangkunang ka wap ka Jisas u nua'bu mo' tutugu waraga'sa' wa giri ifangyang tantam ning toging. ¹⁸ Ning tanga Pita ya Jon ya u katiana iyung tubobu amoinga midi tangkunang ka Jisas ning wap a midi u nua'bu kabi' sini' guk mo' yorafiap waraga' ina yangsefi tang tiging. ¹⁹ Ka Pita ya Jon ya adibu ning yanggumu', u toing wa giri kuma' nakiamuk ka indi sidining midi u nakantamuk wa ma Anutuning midi nakantamuk waraga' sukni'. ²⁰ Ka indi napa' napa' karesi ka Jisas wari ifakadofigu' a midi karesi ka adi togu' u naknga a kaga tanga ning tugumuk u itua waraga' wa indi kagabi guk mo' tantamuk. Mokngang indi tokadofi sa' tantamuk ning togumu'. ²¹ Ka aming girisi Juda ning kaunsil arantagim wari ami taming kabi'mo' wari kane tangkunang u kuma' kanga Anutuning wap bema areging u yapma o indi napa' ni tiapmantam wa aming adi indita' bibi' ma naknimni' ning tonga napa' ni tiap ga' nafek tanga midi tangkunang sa' nua'bu ifang ina ning tanga yangkara tiging. ²² Ka aming ka u tipkarendagumu' wa inga'ni mo'. Adi kama paramu' sini' ka gurak foti ning u kayong kadagang wara'guk ningsa' ira abugu' u tipkarendagumu' wara' aming adi napa' kigineng kuni' nua'ni sini' ning kaging.

Naktangka aming wari midi kareng itua ning tangkunang waraga' ibang toging

²³ Ka Juda aming girisi wari Pita ya Jon ya u ibiinga naktangka aming amise yabonga tubobu mugogumu'. Anga kadofinga yapma ning tanga midi tangkunang ka pris girisi a aming girisi fam wari kane u mo' titi waraga' yangsefi tiging wara'ning u ina yaregumu'. ²⁴ Ka naktangka aming dabiksa' wari midi ka u naknga ning tanga Anutuga' ibang tounge kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara ibang ning toging, o Anutu girii gusa' kama kunim gwang a napa' napa' ka wara'ganang iking dabiksa' u beng sini' tasasu'negung wara' guning kigineng wa aming kamaganangni wari tipmikurata ning guk mokngang. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Ka aming ka guning midi ga' bibi' nakiting waraga' wa tim guning maga unggo wari indining papani' Devit ka guning kane tanga itarugu' u aniinga wari ning kuma' togu',

“aming arantagim nua'ni ka kama fam indeng ira yareting adi girii ga' bibi' naknga tipkadaga tonga ting. Abanga adising girisisi' adindu' girii guk ka adining

Kasira Aming guk u tipkadaga waraga' bak kura midi kubaniksa' kuma' iptaing. Ka mokngang, adi girii tipkadaga ning kigineng guk mokngang ning tuguinga yoking."

²⁷ Ka beng guk sini' aming girisi kuni' kuni' ka Herot a Pontias Pailat ka aming arantagim nua'ni guk ka Isrel aming guk dabiksa' wari guning kane aming didimeng kareng sini' ka gu kasiregung Jisas u tipkadaunga Jerusalem yong girii yara'ganang bak tiging. ²⁸ Ka adi u tiging wa anasining sasuk ganangsa' mo' tiging. Mokngang adi napa' napa' ifakadofi ning kigineng tuang guning sasuk ka timinggi' napa' wari ning kagadofi ga' kuma' tanga kabigung wara'ganangsa' yaranga tiging. ²⁹ Ka girii gu aming ka guning kane i udanimonga toing wa kuma'sa' yabarang wara' gu guning kane aming indi yotangkanibinga indi kane ka guning midi itua waraga' wa mutu guk mo' tantam. Mokngang indi tangkunangsa' ira tokadofinga yarantam. ³⁰ Ning tanga gu indita' tangkunang nimminga indi guning kane aming didimeng kareng sini' ka Jisas wara'ning wap ganangsa' tanga bagana aming u ifakarenda a kane tangkunasi fam undu' kigineng sini' tanga yarantam. Ning tinga aming wari u kanga guning kigineng wara'ning ki ga' sukanting, ibang wa ning toging.

³¹ Adi ibang u tuguinga Anutu wari adining mini unggo u kamiaminga yak ka adi mareiaging warisa' kining da'ning megu'. Ning tanga mini unggo wari aming dabiksa' wara'ganang amatoniapma ifitangka tinga adi mutu guk mo' tanga Jerusalem yong girii u yangara Anutuning midi kareng wa tangkunang sa' ituanga yareging.

Naktangka aming dabiksa' wari sasuk kubaniksa' tanga yaging

³² Ka naktangka aming dabiksa' adi mambong a nanasi' waraga' wa kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara adisining dabiksa' ning yapking. Wara' adi amise fam wari napa' ga' nafek tinga yapma wa adi bagi tanga a wa naning mo' gamotik ning tonga yotangka guk mo' titi ning guk mo' tiging. Mokngang adi ai' dap sa' tanga kura' yotangkangam tanga yaging. ³³ Ning tanga Anutu wari aposel arantagim 12 u ifitangkainga midi kareng ka girii Jisas wari kigineng girii guk tubobu seranga maragu' wara'ning u yangara ituanga yareging. Ning tinga Anutu wari naktangka aming dabiksa' u kafakafa tiabinga adi kabaksi' kugurang guk gi'sa' yaging. ³⁴ Ning tanga adi kura' yotangkangam tanga ira aming ka ni napa' niga' nafek guk mo' tugu'. Ning tanga naktangka aming fam ka kangasi da'ning yaging adi naktangka aming amise ka tatafak u yotangkayap waraga' sura adisining kama dibing a mambongsi' fam u aming fam ga' ibiaminga wari toyap tinga adi uningkim mambong ka u manggara fonga ³⁵ aposel arantagim ga' faimiaging. Ning tinga aposel adibu manggara aming ka napa'ga' nafek titi u yapma wara'siga' sabaraim ning tanga yaging.

³⁶ Ka Livai ning arantagim aming nua'ni wapni Josep ka kama tubo Saipras tara' wara'ni ka inga' Jerusalem yong ubu abanga itarugu' ka adindu' kane kareng taragu'. Wara' aposel arantagim wari wapni inga'ni ka Banabas ning ubu aniging. Ka wap wara'ning kini wa aming ning kabaksi' ifitangka tuang. ³⁷ Ka wari adining kama dibing nua'ni u kabiamia wara'ning uningkim mambong u bema tatafak aming yotangkayap waraga' sura kunik dabiksa' bema tabanga aposel arantagim ga' yanggu'.

5

Ananias imaraming Sapaira ya wari aposel mandaga' iramikumu'

¹⁻² Ka naktangka aming nua'ni wapni Ananias wara'guk ka tamni Sapaira adindu' kama dibingsi' nua'ni guk. Ka adi kama u aming fam ga' ima wara'ning uningkim u manggara ning tanga amise fam u yotangkayap waraga' aposel arantagim ga' tonga yangumu'. Ka adi uningkim ka wa kunik wadigi'sa' mo' yangumu'. Mokngang

midi kapmo' tonga naknga igumu' mandaga' giknanga dibing ka unggung udanga sepnanga ning tanga wadigi'sa' kuma' iyam ning da'ning tanga ufini wari aposel ga' wa dibingsa' tonga yamgu'. ³ Ka Pita adi kadapmang ka Ananaias wari mandaga' iiramik ning tugu' u kuma' kigedanga ning anigu', o Ananaias gu Setan wari sasuka tipkadagainga uningkim dibing ka gata' kapmo' unggung udanga sepnanga dibingsa' tabanga nimarang wa gu Anutuning mini unggo mandaga' ba taramitang. ⁴ Ka kama ka wara'ning tuang wa ga sa' wara' gu napa' ni tanonga wa ganing sasuk ganangsa' tanotang, kama u ko katatoranga iik wa ma kama u aming fam ga' ima uningkim mambongga manggaknanga gata'sa' manggakna wa ma dibing ka aming fam ga' iyam, ning wa ganing sasuk ganangsa' totang. Ka kadapmang ka dibing ka kapmo' sepma wadigi'sa' kuma' nimsasu'na ningda'ning tarang wa mandaga' gikna wara'ning tarang. Ka gu mandaga' wa aming indisa' mo' indiramitang. Mokngang gu mandaga' wa Anutu ana taramitang waraga' sure' ning anigu'. ⁵ Ka Ananaias adi midi ka u naknga kaga' wara'ganangsa' mangfanga kungkumak wadigi' tugu'. Ning tinga wara'ning midi ne wari urapsa' yangainga naktangka aming adi u naknga mutu girii tiging. ⁶ Ning tanga saba uyamang fam ka du' unggung adeging wari abanga Ananaias ning fugu kungkumong u kwi' wari tumura ning tanga bema tonga kama ginang ganang kufara unafarafiging.

⁷ Ning tanga kabi'ning mareia' tamni Sapaira adibu abugu'. Ka adi ufini wari kumogu' wara'guk mo' naknga sigesa' ba ning tonga abugu'. ⁸ Abanga kadofinga adegu'. Ka Pita wari ning anigagu', ma' Sapaira sidi kama dibing wara'ning toni uningkim bemamu' wa ufaga wari kuma' tabonga nima' ningsa' wa. Ka tamni adindu' mandaga' giknanga ning togu', weng una ningsa'. ⁹ Ka Pita wari ning anigu', a gu mandaga' giknarang. Imaraming sidi Anutuning mini unggo ga' kadagang udi kabaksi' kubaniksa' ba kufara tangamu'. Sidi kadagang sini' tangamu'. Ka aming u ara abing u yabe', wa guning ufaga kumata' u bema tonga kama ginang ganang kaminga abing, ka gubu bemgapma anting. ¹⁰ Ning tuguinga Sapaira adindu' kaga'sa' kumara mangfugu'. Ning tinga saba uyamang ka ufini tonga kamiging wari tamni wari ubu kumogu' u kanga bema tonga kama ginang ka ufini kamiging wara'ganang unggung dabik ipmiging. ¹¹ Ning tinga naktangka aming a aming sige kabi'mo' ka kama kama indeng ira yareging dabiksa' wari midi ka u naknga Anutuning tangkunang waraga' mutu girii tiging.

Aposel wari Jerusalem aming ning bining ganang kane tangkunasi fam tiging

¹² Ka aposel arantagim wari Jerusalem aming ning bining ganang kane tangkunasi ka bagana aming ifamarak a kane tangkunasi fam u tanga yareging. Ning tanga aposel guk ka aming ka naktangka tiging wara'guk dabiksa' adi fikifikasi siring yak girii tempel ning veranda ka Solomon ning iming ning aniaging wara'ganang abanga bak kura Anutu ga' mesisiringa fatangamiaging. ¹³ Ning tinga Jerusalem yongni ami taming fam wari adisining kadapmang wa giri kareng kaging de, ka adi adisining kadapmang wa kuni' nua'ni sini' ubu tiging u yapma adisigok bak dabik kuguk waraga' mutu tiging. ¹⁴ Ka aming fam kubanik kubanik warisa' wa giri, aposel ning midi u naknga kabaksi' faranga girii ga' naktangka tinga naktangka ami a taming ning bak wari girii giranga giranga agu'. ¹⁵ Ning tanga aming kabi'mo' wari Pita wari bagana aming u ifakarendaim waraga' sura inagira fabiaging. Ka adi ning toging, bagana aming wa Pita ana sini' mo' suroyabota', wa adining uwarani warisa' kuma' tifemiabinga karendanting. Ning tonga inagira fabanga kadapmang gaga ganang kwi' iyama ipmafaiinga defakiaging. ¹⁶ Ning tinga aming ka yong kababi' fam ka Jerusalem yong girii du' ira yariaging adindu' amise bagana guk a aming masi' unggo kadagasi

guk u inagira fabiaging. Ning tinga aposel wari bagana aming kabi'mo' dabiksa' ifakarenda tiging.

Aposel kalabus iyung dasiapking

¹⁷ Ka pris girii tim iyak guk ka adining arantagim aming girisi fam wara'guk ka Satyusi arantagim guk wari aming kabi'mo' wari aposel ning kane u kanga adita'sa' naking u yapma aposel ga' kabaksi' kadagang sini' nakiamging. ¹⁸ Ning tanga adising aming fam u yangkareinga anga aposel u manggara fonga kalabus tangkunang ka aming kadagasi dasiap ning wara'ganang dasiapking. ¹⁹ Ka tiim ganang Anutuning kunung aming ensel nua'ni wari abanga kalabus ning faba u fadakiamgu'. Ning tanga fugang inagira amanga ning yanggu', ²⁰ sidi i anga kamindapking wa siring yak girii tempel iyung amanga Anutu wari iik inga'ni tipkadofisamira' wara'ning nasi' nasi' midi u ituaimsasu'nanga yaranting. ²¹ Ning ininga naknga ning tanga anga kamindapking wa siring yak ganang amanga adenga ami taming ga' Anutuning midi kareng u faituaimging.

Ka kamindapking pris girisi fam wari Isrel ning kaunsil girisi arantagim u dabiksa' fabanga kukyapma ning tanga aposel udi kalabus iyung ganang ko ba ning tonga inagikiamau au titi waraga' plisman fam yangkareinga aging. ²² Anga kalabus yak ganang do kadofinga aposel ga' ning tonga amanga deingaging ka mokngang, yaptua guk mo' tiging. Ning tanga tubobu anga aming girisi u ning yangging, ²³ ai kalabus yak ning dua wa tangkunang ningsa' isefinga fidenging anga yapmam. Abanga aming kalabus katatora ning undu' unggung ningsa' fidenging. Ka indi aming u inagikantam ning tonga kadara amanga dengam wa mokngang, kama sa' ning yangging. ²⁴ Ka tempel ning polis ka u yangkareging wara'sining girisi guk ka pris girisi arantagim wara'guk adi midi ka u naknga base tanga ai, indining tanga manging sam ning tonga yareging. ²⁵ Ka aming nua'ni wari ning abanga yanggu', ai aming ka urang fonga dasiapking wa tubobu kuma' abanga siring yak girii ganang ami taming do fidenga fainggeking wang. ²⁶ Ning ininga siring yak ning polis ning girii wari adining polis arantagim u inagira anga aposel arantagim u manggakyapking. Ka adi ami taming ning dasi'ganang waraga' tanga napa' ni tiapmantam wa uningkim kwak wari ma indifini' ning tonga kugurang gi'sa' inagira aging.

Aposel wari midiganang wa mutu guk mo' tanga adeging

²⁷ Ning tanga aposel u inagira fonga kaunsil girisi arantagim wari bak kuma' tiging wara'ganang kukyabinga pris girii tim iyak wari ning ifangyanggu', ²⁸ ai indi aming wara'ning wap a adining midi u nua'bu guk mo' itua waraga' wa tapni tang tasama midi kigineng kuma' sanggum. Ka indining tanga sidi naknim guk mo' tanga Jerusalem yong girii i kuma' yangara yangsasuning. Abanga sidi aming ka u kumogu' wara'ning ki wa indisa' tinga kumogu' ningsa' suknim waraga' ba ina fiaring ning yanggu'. ²⁹ Ka aposel arantagim Pita se' adibu ning toging, beng sini' sidi midi udi giri kuma' ningsefiging de ka Anutu wari adining kane titiga' ninara', wara' indi Anutuning midisa' yaranga tanga au sa' tem. ³⁰ Ka wara'ning wa ning, sidi Jisas u bema firi ganang kuma' ugariging. Ka Anutu ka tim indining papane yotangkaimarugu' warisa' tubobu tipmaragu'. ³¹ Tipmarara nagira taranga adining kafong kareng ganang kamiinga kane kiginesi fama' ka girii tim iyak ning ira niptatora a Isrel aming indi yotangkanibinga indi kabakni' fareinga adi indining kadagang u suknakubenim wara'ning kigineng guk iik waraga' kamigu'. ³² Ka aming ka i adeyam indi Anutu wari aming ka wara'ganang kane kigineng beng sini' tugu' u kuma' kasasu'nanga wa i ituasamem yang. Ka napa' wara'ning midi wa aming indisa' mo' toyam. Mokngang Anutuning mini unggo adindu' ami taming ka Anutuning midi naking wara'sining kabaksi'ganang undu' ira ininga nakiting.

Aming girii Gamaliel wari aposel u mo' didipmi waraga' Juda ning kaunsil arantagim yangsefigu'.

³³ Ka Juda ning aming girisi arantagim adi midi ka u naknga kabaksi' kadagang sini' naknga ning tanga adi dipmakumak titiga'sa' toging. ³⁴ Ka Farisi arantagim ning sasuk aming girii nua'ni wapni Gamaliel ka ami taming kabi'mo' wari adining kane u karengsa' kanga adita' nakiaging wari marara aposel arantagim u fugang ga' yangkaregu'. ³⁵ Ning tanga kaunsil fam u ning yanggu', o Isrel aming kuyane sidi aming ka i didipmi wa ma napa' ni tiabonga wa kafakafa sura wara'ganang tiapmanging. ³⁶ Ka sidi tim aming fam wari kadapmang ka ningwara' undu' kuma'sa' tinga yapking waraga' sukanting. Tim aming wap ka Tiudas wari marara na aming girii itik ning tuguinga aming kabi'mo' ka fo handret ning wari manga yareging. Ka inga' gavman wari Tiudas u ukinga arantagimni undu' wadigi' papusananga mugoging. Ning tinga Tiudas ning kane undu' wadigi' bigu'. ³⁷ Abanga aming nua'ni ka inga' kama ka Romni girii wari aming aming ning wap manggara yaregu' wara'ganang ka Galalini aming nua'ni wapni Judas adindu' marara aming fam yanggagarenga inagira Romni gavman tipkadaga waraga' digirap tanga yareging. Ka undu' ningsa', Judas u ugumakinga arantagimni wari papusana tinga kaneni undu' wadigi' bigu'. ³⁸ Wara' ning sanarik, sidi kadapmang ka u tiging waraga' sura aming i iibi sa' tinga mani'. Adi sasuk a kane ka u ting wara'ning ki wa aming ning sasuksa' ka aming fama' wari u tugumu' ningsa' udep tanga ting wa bibi' tota' wang. ³⁹ A Anutuning sasuk ganang udep ting wa sidi udaim guk mo' tinting. Wara' sidi napa' ni tiapmanging wa Anutu guk ami' titi ning ningda'ning ma tini' ning yanggu'.

⁴⁰ Ka aming girisi kaunsil arantagim wari Gamaliel ning midi u naknga ning tanga aposel arantagim u katianinga iyung bane tubobu amoging. Ning tanga plisman u ininga fefiap sa' tanga midi tangkunang ka Jisas ning wap a midi u mo' sini' itua waraga' nua'bu yangsefinga yangkara tinga mugo tiging. ⁴¹ Ka aposel adi yak u kabinga fugang amanga fefiap titing waraga' sura ning toging, a indi kane kareng ga' tanga fefanibing waraga' wa kabakni' mamareng naknga sasuk mimeng mo' tantam. Mokngang indi Anutu wari aming arantagim ka Jisas ning wap u itua wara'ning mamareng girisa' bimbem ning ning kuma' nibara' wara' indi asekni' ning tonga mesisiringa sa' tantam ning tonga mugoging. ⁴² Ka aposel adi a kureng ning tonga kagabi guk mo' tiging. Mokngang adi anga siring yak girii ganang a yong girii wara'ning yak fam u yangara midi kareng ka Jisas wa Anutuning Kasira Aming girii beng sini' ning u ina a Anutuning midi fam yanggera ning tanga yareging.

6

Aming seven ning ka aposel ning kane yotangkayam waraga' ifakasireging

¹ Ka Kasira Aming ning naktangka aming arantagim bak wari girii giranga giranga agu'. Ka wara'ganang Juda ning naktangka aming ka Grik midi toyaging wari naktangka aming arantagim ka Juda anasining Hibru midi u toyaging wara'guk barap kabi' tiging. Adi ning yangging, a sidi naktangka aming fam ka tatafak u yotangkayapma nana fasabaraiming wa sidi Grik indining tamkasa' yara'siga' guk mo' fasuking ning yangging. ² Ka aposel arantagim 12 wari mamareng kabi' ka wari naktangka aming ning bining ganang kadofigu' u kanga naktangka aming u dabiksa' katiana ning yangging, o kuyane, aposel indi mamareng ka wari tanga indining kane sini' ka Anutuning midi kareng tokadofi wara'ning wa kagabi tanga kane ka nana sabaraim ning unggungsa' ma tanam. ³ Wara' kane ka nana a mambong u sabara waraga' undu' aming fam dawang sa' kukyapmantam. Ka kuyane sidi aming wap karesi guk seven ning ka naktangka aming sidining bining ganang ka Anutuning mini unggo wari adiganang ikinga sasuk karesi guk iking unggungsa' yaptuanting.

Ning tanga indi kane ka wa aming ka wara'siga' iminga warisa' tianting. ⁴ Ning tinga aposel indi kane didimeng kubanik ka ibang a midi kareng itua wara'ning unggungsa' tantam ning yangging. ⁵ Ning tinga naktangka aming dabiksa' wari midi kadapmang ka wa kareng ning kanga aming seven ning u ifakasireging. Aming ka wara'sining wapsi' wa ning, Stiven ka naktangka tangkunang tinga Anutuning mini unggo wari amatoneinga itarugu' wara'guk ka Filip a Prokoras a Naikena a Taimon a Pamenas abanga Nikolas ka Antiok yongni ka Juda mo' ka adi inga' Juda arantagim ganang ubu ira Juda ning kadapmang sa' tanga itarugu', adi aming arantagim ka u ifakasireging. ⁶ Ning tanga aposel arantagim ga' inagikiama auinga Anutu wari mambong sabara ning kane u yotangkayap waraga' aposel wari kisi' u suroyapma ibang tangkunang toimging.

⁷ Ning tagna adi kane u tiptatarenga kane didimengsa' tanga auinga Anutuning midi wari yong girii Jerusalem u mugoina naksasu'neging. Ning tinga aming wari naktangka tanga naktangka aming ning namba u yorafainga nambasi' wari girii girang giranga agu'. Ning tanga Juda ning pris kabi'mo' adindu' Anutuning midi u naknga kabaksi' faranga Jisas ga' naktangka ubu tanga yaging.

Juda aming wari Stiven bemging

⁸ Ka Anutu wari Stiven u yotangkainga adi Anutuning tangkunang girii guk ira ning tanga kane tangkunasi kuni' kuni' fam u tanga yareinga kaging. ⁹ Ka Juda aming fam adi midi a kane ka Stiven wari tugu' waraga' bibi' naking. Aming ka wa yaksing ki ka yong Sairini a Aleksandria a kama tubo ka Silisia guk ka Esia tara' u abiging ka adi siring yak nua'ni ka wapni Friman ning anigaging wara'ganang bak tiaging wari Stiven ga' bibi' nakngama midi ning aniging, a Jisas ning kadapmang ka u yararang wa didimeng mo' nakem ning tonga Stiven guk arok tiging. ¹⁰ Ka mokngang, Anutuning mini unggo wari Stiven u yotangkanga sasuk kareng sini' kuma' amigu' wara' adi Stiven ning midi u utapangam guk mo' tiging. ¹¹ Ning tanga adi kabaksi' kadagang naknga anga aming fam u midi mandaga' taramira animbe waraga' kapmo' yangbaberanga yareging. Adi ning yangging, sisi indi yotangkanipma midi mandaga' ning tonting, indi aming ka wa ning fanakem ka adi Moses ning kadapmang tang u anikigenga a girii Anutu anikigenga ning fatara' ning ina ibiging. ¹² Ning tinga adi anga yangara aming fam u midi mandaga' ka u ina ami taming sige kabi'mo' a Juda ning aming girisi a sasuk aming wara'sining kabaksi' u ifamarakinga adi kabaksi' kadagang naking. Ning tanga marara anga Stiven u bema tonga kaunsil girisi arantagim wara'sining bining ganang kamiging. ¹³ Ning tanga aming ka midi mandaga' togging u inagira auinga wari midi mandaga' ning animbeking, aming ka idi fikifiki Anutuning siring yak kareng tempel i anikadanga a Moses ning midi tapni undu' anikadanga ning fatara' fanakem. ¹⁴ Abanga adi ning fatora', aming ka Jisas Nasaretni wari siring yak girii tempel i kwetataranga ning tanga midi tapni ka tim Moses wari indining papane ga' yangu' undu' utapa tanga inga'ni ubu kamota' ning fatora', ning animbenga yareging. ¹⁵ Ning tanga kaunsil arantagim dabiksa' wari Stiven u kafaging ka Stiven ning nonda wari girigik tanga iyingeng kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' ka ensel ningda'ning ubu igira adegu'.

7

Stiven wari kaunsil arantagim ganang midi togu'

¹ Ka Stiven wari Juda ning kaunsil arantagim ning dimisi' ganang u adeinga pris girii tim iyak wari Stiven u ning anigagu', ma' midi ki ka u tonga yaring udi beng guk wa ma mokngang. ² Ka Stiven wari ning togu', o kuyane babangne indining papane ning bumara' kabi' toutik u mera nakni'. Wa ning, timinggi' sini' Juda aming

indining papani' Ebrahim adi Haran yongga' ko mo' anga yoring ki ka kama tubo Mesopotemia unggung ko yagu' ganang ka Anutu kigineng guk kunim ganangni wari Ebrahim ganang kadofingamgu'. ³ Kadofinga ning anigu', gu yong ki a arantagimga i ibinga marara kama nua'ni ka naga gangtintingnotik waraga' maya'. ⁴ Ning aniinga Ebrahim adi ninaksa' tanga marara kama tubo Kaldia u kabinga beni tangandang u nagiknanga Haran yong ubu anga yagu'. Ka inga' beni wari kumoinga Anutu wari nua'bu anigareinga Haran yong u kabinga marara kama ka inga' indi i mirira ikem yaraga' ubu abugu'. ⁵ Ka wara'ganang wa Anutu adi Ebrahim u na kama dibing ka gata' sini' bemna waraga' kabigamirik kong ning wa urap mo' anigu', mokngang. Ka Anutu adi Ebrahim wari saba nii guk mokngang sigesa' ko yagu' ganang ka midi ning anigu', kama ka i marerotang yaraga' wa beng sini' ning ganotik, inga' na kama ka ya gu a guning papage arantagim guk sidita' wadigi' kabisamok, midi ka ningsa' wa giri anigu'. ⁶ Ka kama i kabiam wara'ning kadapmang waraga' wa Anutu adi ning togu', ka guning arantagim adi aming arantagim nua'ni ning kamaganang miririp ning anga ikni'ga'. Ikinga aming arantagim nua'ni wari anasining kane ganang manggara kukyapma ning tanga kama paramu' sini' ka gurak fo handret ning u mamareng guksa' ira ani'ga'. ⁷ Ka aming arantagim ka mamareng u kabiamni' wa na kagaya kura'bu kabiamok. Ning tinga guning arantagim adi kama ka u kabinga tubobu abanga kama ka yara'ganang mera nagata' siring ibang nua'bu tonama ikni'. ⁸ Ning tanga Anutu wari adi yotangkayap waraga' midi totangka tugu' u tiptangka waraga' wa Ebrahim ga' kadapmang tang nua'ni ka fugu giknim dudop wara'ning u anatintingnegu'. Wara' inga' Ebrahim adi saba kabasi' Aisak u ibenga kama eit ning ibinga saba kabasi' wara'ning fugu giknim u dopmaminga wap Anutuning arantagim ning ubu kadofigu'. Ka Aisak wari giranga inga' Jekop ibenga undu' fugu giknim dopmamgu'. Ning tinga inga' Jekop adibu Juda indining papane arantagim 12 u ifakadofinga undu' fuksi' giknim ningsa' dopiamgu'.

⁹ Ka papane 12 adi kuyasi' nua'ni ka Josep wa babangsi' wari adita'sa' nakarugu' u kanga kagurida tanga bema aming arantagim nua'ni ga' ima uningkim mambong bemging. Ning tinga adi bema tonga kama tubo Isip do kamiinga adisining kane aming sige slev ning ubu kadofinga tanga yagu'. Ka Anutu wari Josep ganang ira ¹⁰ yotangkangam tanga nasi' mamareng kuni' kuni' wari adiganang kadofingamgu' wa udangam tinga karengsa' itarugu'. Ning tanga Anutu wari Josep ga' sasuk kareng amiinga Isip ning girii Fero wari Josep wa aming didimeng kareng ning ubu kanga kama Isip a ananing mambong girisi fam u yaptatora wara'ning girii ubu kamiinga tanga yagu'. ¹¹ Ning tanga ira anganga inga' tugumung girii wari kama tubo Isip a Kenan indu' dabiksa' kadofinga aming wari mamareng girii bema yaging. Ka wara'ganang ka indining papane adindu' seksi' naknga nana ga' wena tiging, ka mokngang. ¹² Ka inga' babangsi' Jekop wari midi ne ka Isip wa nana kabi'guk giri ning toging u naknga nana anga to waraga' wa mindine arantagim ka indining papane u yangkareinga marara Isip ga' aging. ¹³ U anga abanga iya' nua'bu aging ganang wa Josep wari kuyane arantagim u kapmo' ira fentarugu' u yangtuagu'. Ning tinga girii Fero adindu' Josep ning arantagim u wara'ganang yapkedagu'. ¹⁴ Ning tanga inga' Josep wari beni tangandang Jekop guk ka arantagimni usap sini' ka 75 ning dabik wari Isip ga' wadigi' mugo waraga' midi kamigu'. ¹⁵ Ning tinga Jekop kurene dabiksa' adi marara anga Isip do ubu yaging. Ira ning tanga Jekop anagok ka papane arantagim wara'guk dabiksa' wa kama tubo Isip do ira kumara kumara anganga bisasu'neging. ¹⁶ Ka inga' tubobu mabiging ganang wa adisining arantagim wari fuksi' kungkumosi u tubobu manggara fabanga kama ginang nua'ni ka Sekem yongganang u ipmiging. Kama ginang ka wa kama dibing ka timinggi' papasi' Ebrahim wari Hemo ning arantagim ganang uningkim mambong wari to tanga kabigu' wara'ganang u

dasiapking.

¹⁷ Ning tanga ira anganga Isrel indining papane arantagim ka Isip u anga yaging wari siamo' mirira arantagim wari girii sini' ubu kadofigu'. Ning tinga midi ka tim Anutu wari Ebrahim ning arantagim wari girii kagadofi ga' anigu' wari beng guk kadofonga tugu'. ¹⁸ Ka inga' Isip ning girii king nua'ni wari ubu kadofigu'. Ka king adi Josep wari adining kama Isip u yotangka wara'ning kane kareng tanga yagu' u kigeda guk mo' tugu'. ¹⁹ Ning tanga adi Josep ning arantagim Isrel aming u kafakafa guk mo' ubu tiapku'. Mokngang adi mandaga' iramira mamareng girii kabiamgu'. Ning tinga Isrel aming adi mamareng waraga' mutu tanga saba ibenga kapmo' sisep ga' sura fugang igukinga kumakiam sa' fatiaging. ²⁰ Ka u tanga wa Moses undu' ibeking. Ka Moses wa Anutuning sasuk ganang wa kane guk wara' adi saba kabasi' sige ning mo' kagu'. Ka mengni wari Moses u ibenga wa mayap famineng wa anasining yak ganang unggung katatoranga yagumu'. ²¹ Ka inga' mamareng waraga' tanga ugumak ma tini' ning tonga mutu tanga saba kabasi' u bema tonga fugang kapmo' ubu sepkumu'. Ning tinga inga' king Fero ananing ibingini wari' katuagu'. Katuanga anata' wadigi' ubu bemnanga tonga tipgiragagu'. ²² Ning tanga Isip anasining midi a sasuk karesi fam u aninggeksasu'neinga Moses adi aming kane kareng kuni' kuni' titi a midi kigineng tutugu wara'ning tangkunang guk ning kadofinga yagu'.

²³ Ning tanga iya' Moses adi aming sini' gurakni foti ning kuma' ira adining amine Isrel ka Isip ning kalabus kane kagaya fatiaging u iyap ga' kaba marara anga yap tonga agu'. ²⁴ Anga kadofinga yapku' ka Isipni aming nua'ni wari Isrel aming nua'ni u uku'. U kanga Moses adi Isrel amingni u yotangkangama marara Isipni aming u wadigi' ugumogu'. ²⁵ Ka Moses adi ning suku', a girisa' naning arantagim Isrel adi napa' i tirik i kanga o aming ka wa Anutu wari indi kane kagaya tanga ikem i yotangkanip ga' ba anigaranimara' ning tonga nagata' ba nakanting ning suku'. Ka mokngang Isrel aming adi kuma' kanga adita' guk mo' naking. ²⁶ Ning tanga abanga deia' kamindapking tubobu marara agu'. Anga yapku' ka ananing amine fama' Isrel anasa' ami' tugumu'. U yapma kusefaim tonga ning yanggu', ai kuyane fama' sidi sidasa' guk wa nasi'ga' amiamu', ning mo' tantamu'. ²⁷ Ka aming ka amingni uku' wari Moses u tarakayonga ning kafang anigu', ai gu wa nisi'. Nisi' wari gipmanga' girii wa, wara' gu indining kadapmang u kanga tagagarenibonga tarang. ²⁸ Gu kap Isipni aming ugumogung ning wa nagabu ba nuronga tarang ning anigu'. ²⁹ Ning tanga Moses adi midi ka u naknga o napa' kapmo' tuguk u kuma' ba naptuanga toing ning tonga mutu tanga bima tugu'. Bimanga Isip yong u kabinga kama kamani ka Midian tara' waraga' mugogu'. Anga anapmo' naro'sa' ira anganga taming ubu sananga saba ami fama' ifakadofinga ning tanga unggung itarugu'.

³⁰ Ira anganga kama paramu' sini' ka gurak foti ning ibinga ka fiking nua'ni ganang ka Moses wari kama bining sigesa' kama bubo Sainai wara'ning du' ganang u fengaronga mugogu'. Anga kagu' ka kudip wari firi nua'ni ning sasa' ka' furo'ning u aradagu' ka Anutuning kunung aming ensel nua'ni wari kudip wara'ning bining ganang u kadofingamgu'. ³¹ Ka Moses adi kudip u kanga base tanga kafakafa sini' kadidimonga du' unggung ubu anga naku' wa girii wari kudip wara'ning bining ganang ira midi ning anigu', ³² ai Moses na Anutu ka guning papage Ebrahim a Aisak a Jekop u yaptatoretik wari ira ganarik ning anigu'. Ka Moses adi midi ka u naknga paparap senga firi u kaga ga' mutu tanga mungkupna sa' tanga adegu'. ³³ Ning tanga girii wari ning anigu', kama ka ya naga kadofinga maretik wara' kuni' nua'ni sini' ning kuma' igita', ka gu kaga giknim wa kifanga yuguk te'. ³⁴ Ka i ganotik i nake', na naganing arantagim wari Isip do mamareng girii bema iking wa kuma'sa' yabarik. Adi mamareng u bema nagata' mak kaking u kuma' naknga yotangkayap titi waraga'

sura afarik. Ka na yotangkayap titi waraga' wa gu gangkarotik wara' gu mamarak tanga Isip ga' tubobu aya' ning anigu'.

³⁵ Ka Moses ka wa tim Isrel amine wari kadagang ning tonga a gu indining girii iikga' wa ni' wari gipmigu' ning aninga bibi' kuma' nakngamging unggungsa' ka Anutu wari adiganang kadofinga ensel ka firi kudip dagu' wara'ning mini sanom ganang ning anigu', gu Isrel aming ning girii a yotangkayap aming ning gipmirik. ³⁶ Ning tinga Moses adi tubobu anga Isip do kane tangkunang kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' u tanga Isrel arantagim u inagira abiging. Abanga ning tanga gwang ka wap Gwang Giming a kama bining sigesa' wara'ganang kama paramu' gurak foti ning yaptatoranga ira abiging wara'ganang undu' kane tangkunasi milaikel kabi'mo' tiamgu'. ³⁷ Abanga Moses ka warisa' Isrel aming u midi nua'ni ka ning yanggu', inga' Anutu wari sidining kuyasi' nua'ni u bema profet nua'ni kamiinga naga saptatoranga itik ning ira saptatoranga awa'. ³⁸ Ka indining papane wari kama bining sige ganang bak tinga Anutu wari midi tangkunang ka ka' iyak titi wara'ning u imonga wa Anutuning kunung aming ensel wari kama bubo Sainai ganang Moses ka waraga'sa' amigu'. Ning tinga adibu papane ga' iminga papane adibu indita' nimging.

³⁹ Ka Moses adi gi' iik waraga' kadapmang kareng ning kuma' tiama abugu' de ka papane adi adining midi ga' bibi' nakngama manda ukngama Isip ga' tubobu mugo ga'sa' fatoyaging. ⁴⁰ Ning tanga Moses ning kuyang kabasi' Eron u ning aniging, o indi Moses ka indagik tanga abugu' wa irosi sini' ba tem wara' gu napa' tangkunasi fam ka indi katangka waraga' tinime' ning aniging. ⁴¹ Ka wara'ganang Eron wari bulmakau nano uuring nua'ni tanga wari adisining Anutu mandaga' ning ikyaminga adi napa' ka anasining kafasi' wari tiging u kigineng sini' ning kanga waraga' mandaksi' upma napa' karesi fam tangama ning tanga mesisiringa fatangamiaging. ⁴² Adi kadapmang ka ning u tiging waraga' tanga Anutu wari manda ukiamgu'. Ning tinga adi napa' ka ka' iikning guk mokngang ka furo'ning kuta ikiting mayam a mayap a bam ningwara' ga' mandaksi' upma mesisiringa tiamging. Ka kadapmang ka u tiamging waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka umpang ka tim profet wari kuma' yoking wari tuguta' wa ning,

“o Isrel aming sidi tim kama bining sige ganang kama paramu' sini' gurak foti ning ira sidining napa' kareng nua'ni ga' sura tangsana tanga keng dipminga seging wa nagata' mo' sura tanamging. Mokngang sidi murak mandaga'ga' tiamging. ⁴³ Ning tanga murak mandaga' ka Molok ning sel yak manga a Refan ning bam uuring u tanga manggara fengakiaging wa sidi mesisiringa tiam waraga' tanga tiging. Ka sidi kadapmang ka ning u ting wara' na sidining kamaganang i sangkagarenga kama kamani ka kama tubo Babilon tara' do waraga' sangkararik ning yoking.”

⁴⁴ Ka tim indining papane wari kama bining sigesa' ganang yaging wa sel yak nua'ni ka Anutu wari wara'ganang ita' ning tonga mesisiringa tangam waraga' undu' kuma' manga yaging. Yak ka wa didimeng ka Anutu wari tim Moses kuma' anatintingnegu' wara'ganangsa' nakedanga maging. ⁴⁵ Ka adi siring yak sel wara'guk ningsa' ira anganga kumara kumara bisasu'neinga inga' Josua wari adisining iri ka indining papane arantagim ubu yaptatoregu'. Ning tanga kama ka aming arantagim nua'ni ning u bemnanga iik waraga' siring yak sel ka wara'guk bema inagira abuinga Anutu wari kama tuang u yangkagarenga adi kama u wara'ganang kadofinga bema yaging. Ning tanga adi siring yak sel wara'guk ko ningsa' ira anganga inga' Devit wari ubu kadofigu'. ⁴⁶ Kadofinga ira kadapmang karengsa' tanga yagu'. Ning tinga Anutu wari Devit ga' siamo' naku'. Ka Devit adindu' Anutu ga' napa' kareng ni tangamonga wa Anutu u ning anigu', o gu papane Jekop ning Anutu girii wara' na guta' mesisiringa tagam wara'ning yak didimeng undu' naro'sa' magamotik. ⁴⁷ Ka mokngang, Anutu

adi urap mo' aigangamgu' wara' Devit ana mo' magu'. Inga' Devit ning mindingni Solomon warisa' wa giri mangamgu'.

⁴⁸ Ka beng sini' Solomon adi siring yak tempel udi giri magu'. Ka Anutu girii sini' adi yak ka aming wari mating wara'ganang iikning guk mokngang. Ka midi ka Anutu wari aming ning yak ganang iikning guk mokngang waraga' tim profet wari tokadofiinga yoking wa ning,

⁴⁹ “girii wari ning tora', kunim wa naga marekitik wara'ning tare. A kama wa naganing kana wari tipminga marekitik wara'ning bintip ning adeta'. Ka sidi nagata' yak manamting wa indining da'ning amanga marerotik. ⁵⁰ Mokngang, napa' girisi girisi ka kunim a kama u torik wa naning kafana warisa' tuguk wara' na yak kabasi' ganang marek ning guk mokngang ning yoking.”

⁵¹ Ning tanga Stiven wari Juda ning kaunsil arantagim u ning ifangyanggu', sidi aming midi karangkang titisi beng sini'. Sidining kabaksi' a sasuksi' wa aming ka kangkam ganang sini' ikiting ningda'ning iking. Sidi kadapmang ka Anutuning mini unggo tarakayo ning u fitting wa kadapmang ka tim sidining papase wari tanga abiging u torik ning sini' tanga iking. ⁵² Ka sidining papase adi Anutuning profet timini ka ni kagabi sa' guk mo' tiging. Mokngang adi kadagang sa' iramiksasu'neging. Profet adi midi kareng ka aming girii didimeng kareng wari abubu wara'ning u ituayaging de ka papase adi dipmisasu'na sa' tiging. Ka sara inga' sini' yara'ganang wa aming didimeng ka wari kadofiinga undu' sidasa' tipkadofiinga ugumoging. ⁵³ Beng sini' sidi Anutuning kadapmang tang wa aming warisa' mo' sangging. Mokngang wa Anutu ananing kunung aming ensel wari sini' tabanga samging, ka sidi ninak tanga yara guk mo' fitting ning yanggu' Stiven wari.

Juda aming wari Stiven uningkim kwak wari ugumoging

⁵⁴ Ka Juda ning kaunsil arantagim adi Stiven ning midi wari kabaksi' u iidefi sini' tugu' u naknga banaksi' giptanga midi kagaya toging. ⁵⁵ Ka Anutuning mini unggo wari Stiven ganang u tona sini' tinga Stiven wari kunim ganang kuta taranga kagu' wa Anutuning diok kigineng wari sarengsa' adeinga Jisas wari Anutuning kafong kareng ganang girii ning kigineng guk adegu'. ⁵⁶ U kanga ning togu', o u kani' kunim wari tubo kidagang tinga Amingning Tim Iyak wari Anutuning kafong kareng ganang tara' adera' kuta kani'.

⁵⁷ Ka Juda aming adi midi ka wa Anutu anikige ning midi mumungguk kadagang sini' ning naknga bibi' sini' naking. Ning tanga maasi' isefinga ku bang katinga marara abanga sasaro' tiging. ⁵⁸ Suronga yong girii wara'ning sinim fugang nagira tamanga aming ka tim midi sige animbeking wari Stiven uronga adisining kwi' paramusi u kifanga manggara saba uyamang nua'ni wapni Sol adining kayong ganang kukngaminga yaptatoraima adegu'. Ning tanga adi uningkim kwak manggara Stiven u uking. ⁵⁹ Ka adi Stiven u arauking ganang ka Stiven adi ibang ning togu', o girii Jisas gu naganing urana i beme'. ⁶⁰ Ning tonga mangfanga mungkupnanga mera ku bang ning katigu', o girii gu i nuking yaraga' mamareng kura' tubobu mo' tiamotang. Ning tonga kungkumak wadigi' tugu'.

8

¹ Ka Sol adi Stiven uking u kanga wa kaba karengsa' naknga a girisa' uking ning togu'.

Sol wari naktangka aming ifakadaga wara'ning kane tugu'

Ka kama ka wara'ganangsa' Juda aming wari naktangka aming ka Jerusalem yong girii yaging u ifakadaunga marara tanga yareging. Ning tinga naktangka aming dabiksa' adi yong girii u kabinga bima tanga papusananga anga kama tubo Judia

a Sameria tara' u ira yareging. Ka aposel arantagim 12 warisa' wa Jerusalem yong ganang unggung ko yaging. ² Ka Juda aming fam ka Anutuning kadapmang sini' yaranga yaging warisa' Stiven ga' bibiri' naknga fugu kungkumong u anga bema mak kang kara kama ginang ganang tonga kamiging. ³ Ka Sol adi naktangka aming arantagim ifakadaga ga'sa' sura kane aming fam inagira Jerusalem yong girii ganang u yangara yak ganang amanga ufini bema tamni undu' bimbem, ning tanga inagira fonga kalabus dasiapma yaregu'.

Naktangka aming wari Anutuning midi kareng kama tubo Sameria tara' u anga ituaging

⁴ Ka naktangka aming ka Stiven uking waraga' tanga Jerusalem yong kabinga bimanga aging adi anga yong fam ganang naro' naro' ubu ira Anutuning midi kareng u itua wara'ning kane tanga yaging. ⁵ Ka naktangka aming nua'ni Filip ka aposel mo', adindu' aming ka Juda mo' Sameria aming ning yong girii nua'ni waraga' amogu'. Amanga ira midi kareng ka Jisas wa Anutuning Kasira Aming beng sini' wara'ning u ituaimgu'. ⁶ Ning tinga yong wara'ni ami taming kabi'mo' wari Filip ning midi a kane tangkunasi fam tugu' u kanga adining midi u ninak ga'sa' naking. ⁷ Ning tanga ami taming ka masi' unggo kadagasi guk wa masi' unggo kadagasi wari ku katinga iibi tanga mugoging. Abanga aming kasi' kafasi' kungkumosi a kasi' kadagasi undu' tubobu karenda ning tiging. ⁸ Ka yong wara'ni aming adi napa' u kanga kabaksi' kareng siamo' naknga mesisiringa sa' tanga yaging.

⁹ Ka yong wara'ni aming nua'ni wapni Saimon undu' unggung itarugu'. Ka adi ning fatorugu', na aming girii kigineng kuni' nua'ni guk. Abanga adi se kadagang a kugwe mamanak titiing. ¹⁰ Wara' Sameriani aming girisi a ami taming sige dabiksa' adi adining kane u kanga mutu tanga ning tanga nasi' midi Saimon wari torugu' wa adi nakngam sa' tanga o beng sini' aming ka wa Anutuning tangkunang ka wap kigineng girii wara'guk ita' ning toyaging. ¹¹ Ka adi kadapmang ka wa kama paramu' sini' tanga ira abugu' wara' ami taming adi napa' kuni' nua'ni ning kanga kasara tanga adita' naktangka tanga ikiaging. ¹² Ka inga' Filip wari ubu anga Anutuning midi kareng ka kama ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning udi kuma' kadofira', abanga girii Kasira Aming Jisas ning ki wara'ning u ituaima yareging ami a taming dabiksa' wari u naknga kabaksi' faranga naktangka ubu tinga Filip wari ama iyamgu'. ¹³ Ka Saimon adindu' Filip ning midi u naknga naktangka tinga ama ingamgu'. Ning tanga Filip wari indeng auinga udi kubap yaranga au ning tanga yangara Filip wari mirakel kiginesi fam tinga adi u kanga base tarugu'.

¹⁴ Ka aposel arantagim 12 ka Jerusalem yong donggung yaging wari midi ka Sameria tibi wari Anutuning midi naking wara'ning u naknga Filip u yotangkangam ga' sura Pita ya Jon ya u yangkareinga agumu'. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ka Filip wari girii Jisas ning wap ganang ama wa giri kuma' iyamgu'. Ka adi mini unggo wa ko mo' bemging wara' Pita ya Jon ya wari anga kadofiinga wa adi ibang ka mini unggo bimbem waraga'sa' toiamgumu'. ¹⁷ Ning tanga Pita ya wari kisi' u saroyabinga Anutuning mini unggo wari Sameriani ami taming wara'ganang u afuinga bemging.

¹⁸ Ka aming se titiing Saimon adi aposel fama' wari kafasi' warisa' suroyabinga ami taming wari Anutuning mini unggo bemging u kanga moni bema tonga ima ning yanggu', ¹⁹ o sidi tangkunang ka aming suroyabinga mini unggo bimbem wara'ning wa nagata' undu' namdemu'. Ning tinga nandu' aming fam ga' tiama yarotik. ²⁰ Ka Pita wari ning kafang anigu', ai gu napa' kareng ka Anutu wari amingga' sige iyam ning wa gu moni wari ba tonibonga torang. Gugok ka mambongga u kanga torang wara'guk sidi kadaga titi wara'ning. ²¹ Anutu wari guning kabaka wa kuma'sa' kara' wa didimeng mo' kadagang, wara' gu kane ka indi tem ningyara'

titining guk mokngang sini'. ²² Ka gu sasuka kadagang sini' ka ko tanga itang u wadigi' kabisasu'notang. Ning tanga Anutu wari kadagang ka kabaka ganang mang sini' u suknakubegam waraga' ibang toutang. ²³ Na kuma' gapkedarik guning kabaka ganang wa sasuk mumungguk kadagang wari tona tanga defainga Setan wari kadagang ganang iik waraga' gangsefira'. ²⁴ Ka Saimon wari ning yanggu', o beng sini' kuyane, ningwara' sidi ibang tonaminga girii wari yotangkanaminga mamareng girii ka u toyamu' wari mo' kadofinamo' ning yanggu'. ²⁵ Ning tanga aposel fama' wari ami taming ga' nasi' kane a midi ka tim adi Jisas guk ira tinga kasasu'neging wara'ning u ina yaregumu'. Ning tanga yong ka u kabinga Jerusalem yong girii ga' tubobu anga Sameria ning yong fam wara'siga' Anutuning midi kareng u ina ina agumu'.

Filip wari Itiopiani aming katuagu'

²⁶ Ka Filip wari kama tubo Sameria tara' u anga yagu' ganang ka Anutuning kunung aming ensel nua'ni wari adiganang kadofinga ning anigu', Filip gu mamarak tanga anga kadapmang ka saut tara' ka Jerusalem yong u kabinga kama bining sige ka Gasa yong tara' waraga' mugoting u anga kadofotang. ²⁷ Ning aniinga marara mugogu'. Anga kadapmang ka u kadofinga kagu' ka kama Itiopia tara' wara'ni aming girii nua'ni wari karis ganang mera arabugu'. Aming girii ka wa Itiopiani kwin taming ka adi Kandesi ning aniaging wari adining mambong girisi u yaptatora wara'ning kane aming girii kamiinga itarugu'. Ka wari yoring u kabinga Anutu girii ga' ibang tounga Jerusalem ga' agu' wari tubobu maunga abugu' u katuagu'. ²⁸ Ka aming girii adi karis furo'ning mera Anutuning midi umpang timini ka profet Aisaia wari yoku' u indangira indangira famugogu'. ²⁹ Ka Anutuning mini unggo wari Filip u ning anigu', gu aming do anga kanga adining karis u yaranga aya'. ³⁰ Ning aniinga Filip wari uunak unara anga aming wara'ganang kadofinga naku' ka adi Aisaia ning midi umpang u indangira tonga fagu'. U naknga Filip wari ning anigagu', ka ma', gu midi ka u indangitang wara'ning ki guk u nakedarang. ³¹ Ka adibu ning anigu', mokngang. Aming ni wari naninga wa giri nakedarok. Ning tanga Filip u ning anigu', ningwara' gu ararap tanga nagok kubap mera midi wara'ning ki u nangdidimanga adam ning anigu'. ³² Ka Anutu ning midi ka u indangira fagu' wara'ning dibing nua'ni wa ning, "adi uuk tonga wa aming wari sipsip ka uuk titiga' urang tanga bemiting ningda'ning tanga nagira abing. Abanga adi napa' ni tangamonga tinga wa adi aming wari sipsip ning dumni dopsasu'naimonga tinga sipsip wari kugwak guk mo' urang tuguting ningda'ning tanga midi kabi'guk mo' tora'. ³³ Ning tanga adining wap u ufafeunga napa' kadagang sini' tubosa' tanga tipmakurating. Adi adining iikni u binimba' urapsa' udangaming wara' adi aming wari inga' adining arantagim u yapma o adining iri ba ning tutugu ning guk mokngang. Ning yoking, u indangiku'."

³⁴ Ka aming girii wari midi ka u yoking wara'ning ki waraga' Filip u ning anigagu', ka profet adi midi ka u yoku' wa adi nisi' aming wari kumogu' waraga' sura yoku', anata' wa ma aming nua'ni ga' yoku'. ³⁵ Ka midi ka wara'ning ki wa Jisas ga' sura yoku' wara' Filip adi Jisas ning midi kareng u anonga munumung ka Aisaia ning midi wara'ganang tipmarara aninga anganga Jisas ning midi kareng fam undu' inga' anisasu'nanga yaregu'. ³⁶ Ning tanga anganga ama kabisi' nua'ni kadapmang bining ganang u kadofigumu'. Ka Itiopiani aming girii wari Filip u ning anigagu', ai ama ganang kuma' kadofiamuk ka gu wa indining sutang, na ama inam ga' nakarik.

³⁷ (Ka Filip wari ning togu', guning kabaka ganang wa naktangka kuma' tarang wara' girisa' igamotik. Ka aming girii wari ning togu', weng na Kasira Aming Jisas wa Anutuning mindingni beng sini' ning kuma' naktangkarik.) ³⁸ Ning tanga aming girii wari kane amingni u anisefinga karis wari anga marek tinga aming girii wara'guk

ka Filip guksa' bemkura ama ganang amanga Filip wari ama ingamgu'. ³⁹ Ingama ning tanga arapma adeinga Anutuning mini unggo wari Filip u urapsa' nagira agu'. Ning tanga aming girii adi Filip u nua'bu guk mo' kanga irosi sa' tanga adegu'. Ning tanga aming girii adi karisni wara'ganang tubobu aranga mera kaba karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sa' tanga tanga mugogu'. ⁴⁰ Ka Filip adi yong Astot tara' u anga kadofigu'. Kadofinga ning tanga yong fam ka kama bining u ira yariaging wara'siga' Anutuning midi kareng u ituaima yaranga anganga Sisaria yong do kadofigu'.

9

Sol wari kaba faranga naktangka aming ubu kadofigu'

Ap 22:6-16; 26:12-18

¹ Ka Sol adi sasuk mimeng ka naktangka aming ifakadaga waraga'sa' tanga ifakadasasu'na tonga kane girii sini' ko tanga yaregu' wara' adi pris girii tim iyak ganang u anga kadofinga anigu'. ² Ning tanga pris girii wari Juda aming girisi ka siring yak fam ka Damaskas yong girii do yaptatoranga ikiaging wara'siga' midi umpang kabi' yora amigu'. Ka midi ka wa ning yokiamgu', Sol u anigararik wari anga yabota'. Ka ami wa ma taming fam wari kadapmang inga'ni u yaranting wa adi manggakyap tanga Jerusalem yong i kalabus iyung fabanga dasiap waraga' inagira abo' ning yokiamgu'. ³ Yora amiinga Sol adi u bema Damaskas yongga' agu'. Anganga yong ka u kagadofi waraga' dudure kuma' tugu' ka diok kigineng girii nua'ni wari kunim ganang kuta urapsa' kadofinga kama ka Sol wari aramugogu' ganang didimeng u kafagu'. ⁴ Ning tanga Sol adi desansoranga tanga kamaganang mangfugu'. Ning tanga naku' ka midi nua'ni wari ning kadofigu', o Sol naga' tanga gu naga nifakadaunga tanga yararang. ⁵ Ka Sol wari ning togu', ai gu nisi', girii wa'. Ka girii wari ning anigu', na Jisas ka nifakadaga tonga tarang nagasa' torik. ⁶ Ning aninga ning tanga ning anigu', ka gu mamarak tanga Damaskas yong dota' aya'. Auinga nasi' nasi' ka gu inga' titi wara'ning wa aming nua'ni wari kuma'sa' ganinga nakotang. ⁷ Ning tanga aming ka Sol guk kubap aging adi napa' u kadofigu' wara'ning gigi a midi wa giri naking de ka adi kaga guk mo' tanga sige dengati sa' tiging. ⁸ Ning tanga Sol adi kamaganang mangfugu' u tubobu marara degaregu' wa mokngang, de wa wadigi' kangkamaregu'. U kanga amine wari kafongsa' wenga nagira Damaskas yong ganangga' aging. ⁹ Anga kadofinga deking. Ka Sol ning de udi urap mo' karendagu'. Kama famineng sini' de kangkam wara'guk ko ningsa' ira nana a ama kabi'guk mo' nagu'.

¹⁰ Ka Damaskas yong wara'ganang wa naktangka aming nua'ni ka wapni Ananaias undu' unggung yagu'. Ka girii wari dama deramak ganang Ananaias u ning anigu', Ananaias gam. Ka adibu ning togu', o girii, nasi' nanonga torang. ¹¹ Ka girii wari ning anigu', gu mamarak tanga kadapmang ka wapni tatareng ning urang aniting u yaranga anga Judas ning yak ganang u kadofinga Tasas yongni aming nua'ni wapni Sol waraga' yangkautang, aming ka wa ibang unggung mera fatora'. ¹² Ka adindu' aramak kuma' tanga gapma' ka Ananaias gu adining deni u anga suroinga de wari tubobu kuma' karendangama' ning anigu'.

¹³ Ka Ananaias adi midi ka u naknga base tanga ning anigu', ai girii, na aming ka u torang wari kadapmang kadagang tanga yarara' wara'ning midi ne kabi'mo' kuma'sa' fanakarik, adi ami taming ka guta' naktangka tanga Jerusalem yongganang ikiting u faifakadara'. ¹⁴ Abanga na midi ka pris girisi wari guning naktangka aming ka yong yara'ganang ikem u abanga manggara fonga dasinip waraga' umpang kuma' yora amiging wara'ning undu' kuma'sa' nakuk. ¹⁵ Ka girii wari ning anigu', ka Ananaias gu au sa' te'. Aming ka wa naning kane titi waraga' kuma' tipkasireguk. Adi aming arantagim nua'ni a adisining girisi king arantagim ka kama kama indeng ira yaring, abanga Isrel aming dabiksa' wara'siga' naning wap a midi kareng u ituaima yara

wara'ning kamirik. ¹⁶ Ka adi naganing kane tanga nasi' mamareng kuni' kuni' katua wara'ning undu' kuma' anadidimotik ning anigu'. ¹⁷ Ning tinga Ananaias wari u naknga ninaksa' tanga marara anga yak ka Sol wari defagu' wara'ganang amogu'. Amanga Sol u kanga ning tanga Sol ning ki u suronga ning anigu', o kuyana Sol, girii Jisas ka kadapmang ganang do urang kadofigamgu' warisa' guning daga u tagaminga gu tubobu degareinga Anutuning mini unggo wari gunganang tona sini' ubu tanga iik waraga' nangkareinga abarik ning anigu'. ¹⁸ Ning tinga Sol ning de wari tubobu urapsa' karendagu'. Karendaininga Sol adi napa' mamareng ni wari de u kabinga mangfu ning ningda'ning naku'. Ning tanga de u karengsa' tubobu degaranga marara adeinga Ananaias wari ama ingamgu'. ¹⁹ Ning tanga Sol adi nana kafakafa ubu nanga tangka tugu'. Ka Sol adi naktangka aming fam guk Damaskas yongganang unggung kabi'ning nua'bu yagu'.

Sol wari Damaskas yongganang midi kareng ituagu'

²⁰ Ka Sol adi naktangka aming ubu ira yong girii Damaskas wara'ni siring yak ganang u urapsa' yangara midi kareng ka Jisas wa girii, Anutuning mindingni beng sini' ning u ituanga yaregu'. ²¹ Ning tinga aming kabi'mo' wari Sol ning midi u naknga base tanga ning tonga yareging, ai, u kani' aming ka wa Jerusalem yongganang do ami taming ka wap ka ana u tora' waraga' naktangka titing urang faifakadagata', ane'sa' kayam. Abanga adi i abanga naktangka aming ka yara'ni u manggara fonga pris girisi ga' iyam waraga' ning tonga urang anigareinga abugu' ubunda' ning tonga yareging. ²² Ka Anutu wari Sol u yotangka sini' tinga Sol ning tangkunang wari girii giranga giranga agu'. Ning tinga adi midi ka Jisas wa Anutuning Kasira Aming girii beng guk sini' ning u kigineng sini' ituanga yareinga Juda aming ka Damaskas yong ikiaging wari adining midi u udangam ga' ning tonga suking ka mokngang, adi Sol ning midi kigineng ki guk u naknga midi tutugu ning kadapmang kareng ga' nafek tanga kagabisa' tiging. ²³ Ka Sol adi Damaskas yong unggung ira midi itua kane ningsa' tanga ira anganga inga' Juda aming fam ka u ikiaging wari Sol ga' bibi naknga uuk titiga' bak tanga midi tonga naking. ²⁴ Ning tanga uuk tonga yong wara'ning sinim iming u sidii fikifiki ganang som tangkunang fatiaging. Ka aming fam wari u naknga Sol u aniging. ²⁵ Ning tanga aming fam ka Sol ning midi naknga naktangka kuma' tiging wari Sol u yotangkangama tiim ganang kapmo' nagira areging. Nagira taranga sinim furo'ning kuta adenga Sol wari unup ari' girii wara'ganang amanga marekinga aya wari tubo tofinga tanga kamainga gi'sa' afanga kadofinga bemkura bima tanga mugo tugu'.

Sol wari Jerusalem yongga' tubobu agu'

²⁶ Ka Sol adi Damaskas yong u kabinga Jerusalem yongga' tubobu agu'. Anga kadofinga naktangka aming arantagim guk kubap iik ga' ning tonga tugu', ka mokngang naktangka aming adi Sol wari tim ifakadaga ning kane tanga yagu' waraga' sura mandaga' ba giknara' ning tonga mutu tanga kasara tanga bangap tiging. ²⁷ Ka naktangka aming kubanik ka Banabas adi midi ka Sol wari kaba faranga naktangka ubu kuma' tugu' wara'ning ki u kuma' naku' wara' adi Sol u yotangkangama aposel arantagim ning bining ganang nagira agu'. Anga yapma midi ka Sol wari kadapmang ganang girii Jisas kainga Jisas wari anigu', abanga Sol wari Damaskas yong u anga ira girii Jisas ning wap u tangkunang sini' tokadofinga yaregu' wara'ning u ina yaregu'. ²⁸ Ning tinga aposel wari adining midi u naknga naktangka tanga Sol u bema adisining bining ganang kaminga adisigok dabik ubu yaging. Ning tanga Sol adi Jerusalem yong girii bining u yangara mutu guk mo' tanga girii Jisas ning wap u ituaima yaregu'. ²⁹ Ning tanga adi Juda aming fam ka yong kamani ira Grik midi guk nakiaging ka Jerusalem yong girii ubu abanga yaging wara'siga' Jisas ning midi u ituaimgu'. Ka adi

adining midi u naknga bibi' nakngama adigok arok tanga Sol u ugumak titi waraga'sa' suking. ³⁰ Ka naktangka aming kuyane fam wari midi ka uuk tonga tiging wara'ning u naknga ning tanga Sol u nagira Jerusalem yong u kabinga Sisaria yong do tamanga kaminga ning tanga Sol ananing yoring ki Tasas waraga' anigareinga mugogu'.

³¹ Ka kama ka wara'ganang wa naktangka aming ka kama tubo Judia a Galili a Sameria tara' u ira yareging adi Juda aming ka naktangka guk mo' tiging wari ifikadaga titiga' guk mo' sura iibi sa' tinga naktangka aming adi karengsa' yaging. Ning tanga Anutuning mini unggo wari ifitangka tinga tangkunang guk ira girii ning midi sa' yaranga tanga yaging. Ning tinga ami taming kabi'mo' wari Anutuga' naktangka ubu tiging.

Pita wari Inias tipkarendagu'

³² Ka Pita adi midi itua kane tanga yong fam u yangagu'. Ning tanga naktangka aming fam ka Lida yong yaging ubu yabonga agu'. ³³ Anga kadofinga kagu' ka yong wara'ni aming nua'ni wapni Inias udi bagana agik mamareng guk defagu'. Ka adi bagana ka wa fugu a kayong kafong kungkumak ka kama paramu' gurak 8 ning sini' tanga ira kabigu' wari defagu' u anga katuagu'. ³⁴ Katuanga Pita wari ning anigu', Inias gu kami Kasira Aming Jisas wari kuma' gifakarendara'. Mamarak tanga karengsa' ira kwi'ga mambong i utiringa manggknanga mugo te'. Ning aniinga Inias wari kaga' urapsa' karendanga maragu'. ³⁵ Ning tinga aming ka Lida yong a Saron yong u yaging wari u napa' girii ning kanga kabaksi' faranga girii ga' naktangka tiging.

Pita wari taming nua'ni wapni Tabita u tipkarendagu'

³⁶ Ka kama ka wara'ni yong nua'ni Jopa wara'ganang wa naktangka taming nua'ni wapni Tabita ka Grik midiganang wa Dokas ning aniaging wari itarugu'. Ka adi kadapmang kareng tanga ami taming ka napa'ga' nafek titi u fayotangkayabarugu'. ³⁷ Ka wari bagana tanga kungkumak wadigi' kuma' tugu'. Ning tinga amine wari unafarafi tonga fugu kungkumong u yotira napa' napa' tangama bema taranga iyung bane nua'ni ka furo'ning kuta kuma' kufakinga defagu'. ³⁸ Ning tanga naktangka aming wari midi ka Pita wari Lida yong du' unggung kuma' anga yagu' wara'ning u naknga aming fama' yangkareinga agumu'. Anga kadofinga Pita u ning anigumu', ai Pita gu indigok kubap urapsa' anga yotangkanip te'. ³⁹ Ning tinga Pita wari adisigok kubap aging. Anga kadofiinga iyung bane ka taming kungkumong kaminga fakoging waraga' nagira areging. Areinga tamkasa' kabi'mo' wari bak kura kwi' nasi' ka Dokas wari yotangkayap tanga muntofinga faimarugu' u manggara fabanga mak yapma kara Pita u anitintingneging. ⁴⁰ Ka Pita wari ami taming bak tiging u yangkarasasu'nanga ning tanga manda upma mungkupna tanga mera ibang togu'. Tonga ning tanga faranga taming kungkumong u ning anigu', Tabita mamarak te'. Ning aniinga Tabita wari tubobu urapsa' degaregu'. Degaranga Pita u kanga ki warisa' maragu'. ⁴¹ Ning tinga Pita wari kafong u suronga tipmarak tinga marara karang sini' ubu adegu'. Ning tanga Pita wari naktangka aming a tamkasa' u katianinga amoinga ning yanggu', girisa' Tabita ya ka' tubobu kuma' seranga marata'. ⁴² Ka Pita wari napa' girii u tugu' wara'ning midi ne wari Jopa yong u urapsa' feradanga mugogu'. Ning tinga ami taming kabi'mo' wari u naknga kabaksi' faranga girii ga' naktangka tanga yareging. ⁴³ Ning tanga Pita adi Jopa yong unggung naktangka aming nua'ni ka wapni Saimon ka bulmakau giknim ifagidiba kane fatarugu' adining yong ganang u kama paramu' gi'sini' yagu'.

¹ Ka Sisaria yong ganang wa Romni ami' ning aming girii nua'ni ka wapni Konilias udi u itarugu'. Ka ami' ning aming arantagim ka adi yaptatararugu' wa wan handret ning ka wapni Itali ning toyaging u yaptatararugu'. ² Adi Rom aming de, ka adi kurene dabiksa' adi Juda ning Anutu girii ning midi ninak ga'sa' nakiaging. Abanga adi Juda aming ka napa'ga' nafek tanga ikiaging u yotangkayapma Anutuga' ibang tonga ning tanga ikiaging. ³ Ka kama nua'ni ka 3 klok kibiri ganang ka Konilias wari aramak da'ning tanga sareng sini' kagu' ka Anutuning kunung aming ensel nua'ni wari afanga wapni katingangu'. ⁴ U kanga mutu tanga kagafa tanga ning togu', girii nasi'. Ka ensel wari ning anigu', mo' Anutu girii wari guning ibang a kadapmang kareng ka aming yotangkayap ning titang wa kuma' kanga karengsa' nakara'. ⁵ Ning tanga ning tora', kami gu aming fam yangkareinga aming nua'ni Saimon ka wapni nua'ni Pita ning aniting ka Jopa yong do ita' u anga kanga nagira abanting. ⁶ Adi Saimon nua'ni ka yong ki unggungni ka bulmakau giknim ifagidiba kane tita' adining yak ka gwang gaga adeta' wara'ganang adigok ikiamu' u anga kanting ning anigu'. ⁷ Ka ensel wari midi u aning aninga kabinga mugoinga Konilias wari adining kane aming fama' guk ka adining ami'ning aming kubanik ka Anutuga' ibang guk torugu' wara'guk u katiangu'. ⁸ Katiana napa' napa' ka adiganang kadofingamgu' wara'ning u kafakafa ina ning tanga Jopa yongga' yangkaregu'.

Pita wari napa' nua'ni kagu'

⁹ Ka Konilias wari aming u yangkareinga anganga kadapmang bining deking. Deia' marara nua'bu aging. Anganga Jopa yong u kagadofi ga' dudure kuma' tiging ganang ka sidii sini' 12 klok ning ka Pita adi ibang touna yak ki kubing ganang kuta aregu'. ¹⁰ Ka Pita adi segi naknga nana nana ga' suku'. Ka adi nana udi ko faseging ka wara'ganang didimeng ka napa' nua'ni wari adiganang kadofingamonga kumade da'ning tugu'. ¹¹ Ning tanga kagu' ka kunim wari tubo kidagang tinga napa' nua'ni ka kwi' girii da'ning u sanom tubo tofing tanga kamainga anaganang unggung arafugu'. ¹² Ka kwi' wara'ganang wa keng a kagayang kuni' kuni' ka maga a yang a gimik a garam ningwara'guk wari afugu' u kagu'. ¹³ U kanga ning tanga naku' wa midi nua'ni wari ning kadofigu', Pita gu mamarak tanga keng ka i yabarang i dipminga sane'. ¹⁴ Ka Pita wari ning togu', o mokngang sini' girii, mo' dipminga sanotik. Juda aming indi Anutu wari keng ka ningwara' wa mo'sini' nana ga' tapni tangkunang tinimgu' wara' indi mumungguk ning yabitam wara' mo' natik mokngang sini'. ¹⁵ Ka midi wari kunimganang kuta nua'bu kadofinga ning anigu', o Pita gu napa' ka Anutu wari kareng ning kuma' tipkadofi wa mumungguk ning kanga bibi' nua'bu mo' nakotang. ¹⁶ Ning aninga ning tanga napa' ka u fama' nua'bu tipkadofingama famineng ning tinga napa' kwi' da'ning u kunim ganangga' tubobu urapsa' bema aregu'. Ning tinga kamasa' ubu adegu'.

¹⁷ Ning tanga marara Pita adi napa' ka u kadofingaminga kagu' wara'ning kini waraga' sasuk mimeng tugu'. Ka adi waraga' ko mera arasuku' ganang ka aming famineng ka Konilias wari yangkaregu' udi kuma' anga kadofing. Anga kadofinga ning tanga aming fam u ininga Saimon ning yak u yangtintingneinga abanga yak wara'ning iming ganang aradeging. ¹⁸ Adenga ning toging, ma' aming ka Saimon ka wapni nua'ni Pita ning guk aniting udi iba ita'. ¹⁹ Ka Pita adi napa' u kagu' waraga' ko mera fasuku' ka Anutuning mini unggo wari ning anigu', u nake' aming famineng guta' wenanga toing. ²⁰ Mamarak tanga amanga yap te'. Ka adi adisigok mugo ga' gangting wa gu sasuk mimeng mo' totang, mokngang wa nagasa' yangkareinga abing wara' gu yaura au sa' totang ning anigu'. ²¹ Ning tanga Pita adi marara fugang afanga aming famineng u yapma ning yanggu', aming ka u tonga fawening wa nagasa' yang. Ka sidi naga ya nasi'ga' nabonga abing. ²² Ka aming wari ning aniging, mo' ami' ning

aming girii Konilias wari ningkareinga abem. Adi aming didimeng kareng Anutu girii ning kapmik iik ga'sa' nakita'. Ning tinga Juda arantagim adi adita'sa' nakiting. Ka Anutuning kunung aming ensel nua'ni wari adiganang kadofinga ning anigu', gu aming ka Saimon Pita u katingananga abanga nasi' midi adi ganota' wa nakngam sa' totang ning anigu'. Wara' gu abanga ginagik ga' ningkareinga abem yang ning aniging. ²³ Ning tinga Pita wari inagira fonga kukyapma adigok unggung deking. Deia' marara Pita wari adisigok maunga tinga yong wara'ni naktangka aming fam adindu' Pita u yaranga adisigok kubap dabik mugoging.

Pita wari Konilias kaunga agu'

²⁴ Ning tanga Pita se' adi Jopa yong u kabinga marara anganga kadapmang bining deking. Deia' marara nua'bu anganga Sisaria yong u kadofing. Ka Konilias adi ipmek tanga adi kurene a amine fam u katiana abanga adining yongganang unggung baksa' kuma' kura ipmefaging. ²⁵ Ka Pita wari Konilias ning yongganang u kadofinga Konilias wari Pita u kanga urapsa' marara abanga kadapmang ka Anutu girii animamangnonga titi ning da'ning tanga Pita ning kayong ganang u abanga manda upma mera anigu'. ²⁶ Ka Pita wari u kanga ning anigu', o gu ning guk mo' tanamotang. Mamarak te' nandu' aming sa'. Ning aninga tipmarak tugu'. ²⁷ Ning tanga Pita wari adigok u midi kabi' adenga tong tonga Konilias wari iyung bane ga' nagira amogu'. Amanga kadofinga yapku' ka aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wari bak girii kuma' tanga kapmefaging. ²⁸ U yapma Pita wari ning yanggu', o amine sidindu' Juda aming indining tapni tang wa kuma'sa' naking. Kadapmang ka Juda aming indi aming arantagim nua'ni ka sidi ningwara' guk bak kabi' titi wa ma ngingeng mera midi kabi' tonga nak ning titi waraga' wa tapni tang sini' ikita'. Ka kami yara'ganang wa Anutu wari aming ka ni kadagang a napa' mumungguk ningda'ning nua'bu guk mo' kaga waraga' kuma' nanira'. ²⁹ Wara' sidi nagata' midi kamiging wa na bibi' guk mo' nakuk. Mokngang ninak sa' tanga marara abarik yang. Ning ina ning yangkagu', ka indining, sidi nasi' tasam ga' sura katinaning.

³⁰ Ka Konilias wari ning togu', naga gu abubu waraga' midi kamiguk wara'ning ki wa ning, kama fama'gong fama'gong ning kuma' kabem wara'ganang ka 3 klok kibiri i marekem indik sini' ka naning yak ganang ingging ibang Anutuga' fatoguk ka aming nua'ni kwi'ni kangkama fafa' sini' ka diok da'ning wari urapsa' kadofinga adegu'. ³¹ Ka wari ning nanggu', o Konilias Anutu wari gu adita' ibang fatorang a kadapmang kareng ka aming ka napa'ga' nafek tanga ikiting u fiotangkayabarang wa kuma' gapma kaba karengsa' nakamara'. ³² Ka kami gu aming fam yangkareinga Jopa yong do anga aming nua'ni Saimon ka wapni nua'ni Pita ning guk aniting ka Saimon nua'ni bulmakau giknim ifagidiba kane tita' adining yong ka gwang gaga ganang adeta' u ikiamu' u anga nagira abani' ning nanggu'. ³³ U naknga aming fam urapsa' yangkareguk. Ka gu abubu sa' tarang u gapma wa na o karengsa' ning torik. Ka Anutu anasa' bak kuma' fabanga kuknibinga nasi' midi ka girii wari gu indita' ninim waraga' ganggu' u nininga ninak waraga'sa' sura gipmefakem ina ning togu', Konilias wari.

Pita wari Konilias ga' midi ituangamgu'

³⁴ Ka Pita wari midi u ituaimonga ning togu', beng sini' kami yara'ganang wa na kuma' nakerik Anutu adi fuksi' usingsa' yapma arantagim fam wa iibi tanga kafakafa wa fam sa' tiap ning mo' tita'. ³⁵ Mokngang, Anutu adi aming ka arantagim nua'ni ning wari adita' naknga kadapmang kareng tota' wa adi aming ka undu' bimbem sa' tota' ning tita'. Wara' adi aming ka Juda indi wa ma aming arantagim nua'ni sidi wa napa' kubaniksa' ning nibita'. ³⁶ Ka sidi midi ka Anutu wari Isrel arantagim indita' nimgu' wa kuma'sa' naking. Midi ka wa kareng sini' ka Kasira

Aming Jisas wari aming kamaganangni dabik indining girini' ning ira ning tanga indi Anutuning digirap ikitam u udanga fabanga Anutu guk kabakni' kubaniksa' iik wara'ning kadapmang ubu tinimara' wara'ning. ³⁷ Abanga sidi kuma'sa' naking, Jisas wari kane tugu' wara'ning wa tim Jon Baptis wari ama iyam kane tugu' u tanga ka Jisas ning kane munumung sini' wa kama tubo Galili tara' do marara anganga kama tubo Judia tara' undu' dabiksa' kuma' kadofinga yaregu'. ³⁸ Ka Jisas Nasaretni ka wa Anutu wari kasiranga ananing mini unggo guk ka kigineng girii guk u amiinga tanga yaregu'. Ning tanga adi kama yong yong yangara ami taming kabi'mo' u yotangkayapma yaregu'. Ning tanga Anutu wari aming ka wara'ganang ikinga adi aming kabi'mo' ka aming kadagang Setan wari kuma' ifakadagagu' u ifakarendasasu'nanga yaregu'. Ka u tugu' wara'ning midi ne wa sidindu' kuma'sa' naknga iking. ³⁹ Ka nasi' nasi' kane ka Juda indining kama a Jerusalem yong girii ganang tugu' wa aming fam indi kuma' kanga napa' u kagum wara'ning midi tokadofi kane titi wara'ning aming ikem. Ka Jisas ka wa aming wari bema firi ganang ugariinga kungkumak tugu'. ⁴⁰ Ka kama famineng ibinga Anutu wari tubobu tipmarara sareng tipkadofiniminga kagum. ⁴¹ Ka u tipkadofigu' wa Juda aming dabik adi kaga guk mo' tiging mokngang, wa Anutu wari aming ka adining kane titi waraga' kuma' indifakasiregu' indiganang sa' tipsarendaniminga kagum. Ning tanga adigok nana kubap undu' kuma' nagum. ⁴² Ning tanga indi Jisas wari ami taming ga' adining midi u ituaima yara waraga' indipmigu'. Ning nina indipmigu', sidi i anga midi kigineng ka Anutu wari naga aming ka ka' ko iking a aming ka kuma' kumakiting wara'guk dabiksa' wara'sining iiksi' u yapkedanga tagagareyap wara'ning girii kubaniksa' beng sini' nipmugu' wara' ning u ituayama yaranting, ning ninggu'. ⁴³ Ka tim profet kabi'mo' wari Anutuning midi ituanga abiging ganang undu' ning kuma' fatoyaging, aming wari Kasira Aming ga' naktangka tinting wara'ganangsa' wa Anutu wari adining kane kigineng waraga' sura adisining kadagangsi' u wadigi' suknakubeimota' ning fatoyaging wara'ganang didimengsa' kadofigu'.

Anutuning mini unggo wari aming arantagim nua'ni ganang amayapku'

⁴⁴ Ka Pita wari midi u ko tokadofaima fagu' ganang ka Anutuning mini unggo wari afanga aming dabiksa' ka Pita ning midi u mera naking wara'ganang amayapma yaregu'. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Ning tinga midi kuni' kuni' tonga Anutuning wap bema aranga mesisiringam tiging. Ka Juda ning naktangka aming fam ka Pita guk kubap aging wari u kanga base tanga ning togging, ai, Anutu adi adining mini unggo wa aming arantagim nua'ni ning wara'siga' undu' ba dasiama yarara'. ⁴⁷ Ning tanga Pita wari Juda aming fam ka adigok kubap aging u ning yanggu', u kani' tim Anutu wari adining mini unggo ka Juda indita' urang niminga bemgum ning wa kami aming arantagim nua'ni yara'siga' ubu kuma' imara'. Ka nasi' wari ama iyam ning kadapmang isefara', mokngang iyam sa' tantam. ⁴⁸ Ning tanga ning yanggu', kami na girii Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap ganang ama isamotik. Ning ina ama iyamgu'. Ning tanga Konilias guk ka adining arantagim guk wari Pita u ning aniging, kuyane indigok ingging kabi'ning iya' inga' kuma' mani'. Ning aninga unggung isefiging.

11

Pita wari kane ka aming arantagim nua'ni ganang anga tugu' wara'ning midi yanggu'

¹ Ka aposel arantagim fam a Juda aming ka naktangka kuma' tiging ka kama tubo Judia tara' u ira yareging adindu' midi ne ka aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wari Anutuning midi naknga naktangka tiging wara'ning u kuma' naking. ² Ka Pita wari Jerusalem yong do tubobu aranga kadofinga wa naktangka aming ka

Juda unggungni wari marara kadapmang ka Anutuning arantagim irona fuksi' giknim guk dudopning waraga' sura Pita u ning kafang aniging, ³ ai Pita, gu kadapmang kadagang tarang, gu aming arantagim nua'ni ka fuksi' giknim guk mo' dobiting adising yak ganang au a adisigok nana kubap nana ning guk wa nasiga' taranga. ⁴ Ka Pita adi nasi' nasi' ka aming arantagim nua'ni ning bining ganang kadofingaminga kagu' wara'ning u kafakafa ina yaronga ning yanggu', ⁵ beng sini' kuyane sidi kadagang ning kanga toing de ka wara'ning wa ning sanotik, na Jopa yong do ira ibang futoguk ganang ka kumade da'ning tanga napa' nua'ni aramak ganang da'ning kadofinaminga kaguk. Napa' ka u kaguk wa kwi' girii da'ning ka kunimganang kuta sanom tubo tofing tanga kamainga nagaganang didimeng arafugu'. ⁶ Ka na kadidima sini' tonga degaranga kaguk ka kwi' wara'ganang wa keng kuni' kuni' ka maga a yang a gimik a garam ning wari adeging. ⁷ Ning tanga nakuk wa midi nua'ni wari ning kadofigu', Pita gu mamarak tanga keng ka i yabarang i dipminga sane'. ⁸ Ka nabu ning toguk, o girii mokngang sini' mo' dipminga sanotik, Juda aming indi Anutu wari keng ka ningwara' wa mo'sini' nana ga' tapni tangkunang tinimgu', wara' indi mumungguk ning yabitam wara' mo' natik mokngang, ka mokngang sini' ning toguk. ⁹ Ka midi wari kunimganang kuta nua'bu kadofinga ning nanggu', o Pita napa' ka Anutu wari kareng ning ubu kuma' tipkadofi wa gu mumungguk ning kanga bibi' nua'bu mo' nakotang. ¹⁰ Ning tanga napa' ka wari famineng sini' ning kadofinama ning tanga kunimganangga' tubobu bema areging. ¹¹ Ka kama ka wara'ganang didimeng sini' aming famineng ka aming nua'ni wari Sisaria yong do naga ninagik ga' yangkareinga abiging wari kadofinga abanga yak ka naga dekuk wara'ning iming ganang aradeving. ¹² Ka Anutuning mini unggo wari ning nanggu', Pita gu aming ka wa arantagim nua'nining yapma adisigok mugo ga' bibi' mo' nakiamotang mokngang, gu mugosa' tini'. Ning tinga kuyane 6 ning ka i adeyam adindu' nagok kubap agum. Anga Sisaria yong do kadofinga aming ka wapni Konilias ka nagata' midi kamigu' wara'ning yak ganang amogum. ¹³ Ning tinga aming ka wari marara midi ka girii ning ensel wari adiganang kadofinga anigu' wara'ning u nina yaregu'. Adi ning togu', ensel wari naganing yak ganang i kadofinga ning nanggu', gu aming fam yangkareinga Jopa yong do anga aming nua'ni Saimon ka wapni nua'ni Pita ning aniting u anga kanting. ¹⁴ Aming ka warisa' abanga midi fam saninga Anutu wari midi ka wara'ganangsa' sidi kurene dabiksa' yotangkasinga sidi gi' ira karengsa' ubu ikanting, ensel wari ning anigu' wara'ning u nina yaregu'. ¹⁵ Ning tinga nagabu girii ning midi kareng u ituaimguk. Ina anganga midi u ko araininga Anutuning mini unggo wari tim Juda aming indiganang munumung sini' urang afugu' ningsa' adiganang undu' kadofiamgu'. ¹⁶ Ning tinga na u kanga midi ka tim girii Jisas wari Jon adi ama warisa' iyanggu' a sidi wa Anutuning mini unggo wari isamo'ga' ning urang ninggu' waraga' sukuk. ¹⁷ Abanga na Anutu wari adining napa' kigineng mini unggo ka tim naktangka tinga kafakafa tinipma urang niminga bemgum ningsa' kuma' tiamgu' u kanga ning toguk, o beng sini' napa' kigineng sini' wa Anutu ana kuma' iminga beming wang, ka amingsa' na kane ka Anutu wari aming arantagim nua'ni ganang tonga tara' wara'ning kadapmang u udangam ning ningda'ning mo' totik ning tonga titisa' tuguk, ning yanggu'.

¹⁸ Ning tinga Juda aming adi Pita ning midi u naknga nakdidima sini' wa inga' tanga midi nua'bu guk mo' aniging, adi kabaksi' kareng naknga o beng guk aming arantagim nua'ni wari kabaksi' faranga ka' iik waraga' kadapmang wa Anutu ana ba tiamara', ning tonga Anutuga' mesisiringa tiging.

Naktangka aming bak ning ki munumung sini' wa Antiok yongganang tipmaraging

¹⁹ Ka tim Juda aming wari Stiven u ugumura ning tanga naktangka aming fam ka kama tubo Judia tara' u yaging wara'siga' mamareng imonga tinga fam ka bima tanga kama kamani ka kama tubo Finisia a Saipras a Antiok yong ning waraga' bimanga aging. Anga ira adi Anutuning midi kareng wa Juda aming ka yong ka wara'ganang ikiaging waraga'sa' faituaimiaging. ²⁰ Ka inga' Judani naktangka aming fam adi Saipras a Sairini tara' u anga iya' Antiok yongga' ubu aging. Ning tanga adi Anutuning midi kareng ka girii Jisas ning iik a kane wara'ning wa aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' Grik wara'siga' undu' ituaima yareging. ²¹ Ka adi Anutuning tangkunang guk ira tiging wara' aming kabi'mo' wari kabaksi' faranga girii Jisas ga' naktangka tiging.

²² Ning tanga naktangka aming bak arantagim ka Jerusalem yong u yaging wari midi ka Antiok yongni aming kabi'mo' wari Jisas ga' naktangka tiging u naknga yapdidima titi waraga' Banabas u anigareinga Antiok yongga' agu'. ²³ Anga kadofinga yapku' ka Anutu wari kafakafa beng sini' tiamgu'. U kanga kaba karengsa' naku'. Ning tanga adi kane ka kabaksi' ifimarakinga naktangka tangkunang ningsa' tanga iik wara'ning u tanga yagu'. ²⁴ Ka Banabas wa aming kareng, adi Anutuning mini unggo wari amatoneinga naktangka tangkunang tanga itarugu' wara' adi kane u tugu' ganang wa ami taming kabi'mo' wari abanga girii Jisas ga' naktangka tanga adining arantagim ganang ubu yaging.

²⁵ Ka Banabas adi u anga iya' ning tanga Sol kaunga Tasas yongga' ubu agu'. ²⁶ Anga kadofinga wenanga katuanga ning tanga Antiok yongga' kubap tubobu abugumu'. Abanga kadofinga Antiok yong unggung Banabas guk ka Sol guk dabik gurak kubanik ning sini' ira fikifikasi kane ka naktangka aming bak arantagim kabi'mo' u yanggek wara'ning u tanga ira agumu'. Ning tanga kama ka wara'ganang wa aming wari naktangka aming bak ning wap inga'ni ka Kristen ning u munumung sini' tipkadofinga tanga yangging, tim wa wap ka wara'guk mo' toyaging.

²⁷ Ka naktangka aming fam ka tangkunang ka Anutu wari napa' ka inga' kagadofi ning u nakedanga tokadofi wara'ning u iminga profet kane ka Jerusalem yong u tanga ikiaging wari Antiok yongga' ubu amoging. ²⁸ Ka profet wara'sining nua'ni ka wapni Agabas adi Anutuning mini unggo wari aniinga midi ning tokadofigu', inga' tugumung girii wari kama kama dabiksa' kadofinga yaro'ga'. (Ka inga' kama ka Klodias wari Rom ning girii tanga mareia'ganang wa tugumung girii ka wari bengsa' kadofigu'.) ²⁹⁻³⁰ Ka naktangka aming adi Agabas ning midi ka tugumung girii wari kagadofi ga' togu' wara'ning u naknga naktangka aming kuyase fam ka kama tubo Judia tara' u yaging wari nana ga' nafek tanga tugumung ma ikni' ning tonga yotangkayap tanga uningkim mambong fam u kura manggakima au waraga' midi tonga naking. Ning tanga naktangka aming kubanik kubanik dabiksa' wari anasining uningkim mambongsi' wa anasining iiksi' u nakedanga wara'ganang didimengsa' udanga kaminga yareging. Adi mambong u kubungira ning tanga Banabas ya Sol ya anasita' iminga bema anga kadofinga Jerusalem yongni naktangka aming bak wara'ning girisi wara'siga' yamgumu'.

12

Herot wari Jems ugumara a Pita bema dasinga ning tugu'

¹ Ka wara'ganang wa kama tubo Judia tara' wara'ning king Herot wari marara naktangka aming bak ka Jerusalem yong yaging u tipkadaunga naktangka aming fam ifakadagagu'. ² Ning tanga Jems ka Jon ning kuyangni u bema bainat wari kadare doptagagu'. ³ Ka Herod adi Juda aming ka Jisas ga' naktangka guk mo' tiging wari Jems uku' waraga' kabaksi' karengsa' naking. U kanga Pita ubu bemgu'. Ka Herot wari u tugu' wa adi kama ka Juda aming wari baret yis guk mo' sangana wara'ning

tangsana girii tiaging wara'ganang didimeng tugu'. ⁴ Ka Herot adi Pita u bema kalabus iyung dasinga bima titi ganang ning tonga ananing soldia arantagim ka foa ning u ininga wari adisining aming foa foa udayabinga kigineng sini' fakatatoriaging. Ka Herot adi Juda ning tangsana Pasova wari biinga Pita u bema tonga ami taming ning dasi'ganang kaminga ugumak waraga' sura wa u bema dasiinga katatoreging wang. ⁵ Ka Pita wari kalabus iyung defagu' ganang wa naktangka aming adi Pita ga' sura Anutu wari yotangkangam titi waraga' ibang tangkunang fatongamging.

Ensel wari Pita yotangkangaminga kadofinga mabugu'

⁶ Ka kamindapning Herot wari Pita u bema ugumak titi waraga' dudure kuma' tugu' ka Pita udi sen fama' wari kayong kafong tofinga soldia fama' ning bining ganang kamiinga deku'. Ning tanga soldia fama' wari kalabus ning iming u katatoranga fidegumu'. ⁷ Ka tiim ganang Anutuning kunung aming ensel nua'ni wari urapsa' kadofinga adining diok girii kalabus ning iyung bane u dioku'. Ning tanga ensel wari Pita ning gagaa u suronga tipseganga ning anigu', ai Pita urapsa' marake'. Ning tuguinga sen wari anasa' fadara mangfugumu'. ⁸ Ning tanga ensel wari ning anigu', nipka u tamtangkanga a kaga giknim dasinga ning te'. Ning aninga ning tanga nua'bu anigu', saketga u dasinga naga naura abe'. ⁹ Ning aniinga Pita wari iyung bane u kabinga yaranga abugu'. Ka Pita adi nakeda guk mo' tugu', magi papenga aramak ba tirik ning tonga tanga abugu'. ¹⁰ Ning tanga ababanga soldia ka iming nua'ni ganang fidegu' u tarafira abanga soldia ka iming nua'ni ganang fidegu' ubu tarafira ning tanga kalabus wara'ning iming girii kigineng sini' ari' wara'ganang ubu kadofigumu'. Ning tinga iming girii wara'ning faba wari anasa' kadak yaminga fugang kadofinga mabugumu'. Ababanga yong ning kadapmang nua'ni ganang u kadofinga wa ensel wari Pita u kabinga mugo tugu'. ¹¹ Ning tinga Pita adi sasukni ubu kadofinga natam tanga ning togu', o idi girii wari adining kunung aming anigareinga sareng beng ba amanga ninagira abara'. Adi Herot wari nifikadaga titiga' kuma' sura tonga dasinapku'. Abanga Juda aming adindu' adisining dasi'ganang nukinga napma karengsa' ninap waraga' siamo' naking unggung beng wa bema tabanga nipmira' a. ¹² Ning suknatama tong tanga ning tanga Maria nua'ni ka Jon Mak ning mengni ning yak ganang waraga' mugogu'. Ka yak ka wara'ganang wa naktangka aming kabi'mo' wari Pita anata' sura bak kuma' anga kura ibang fatoging. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Ning tanga anga yak ka wara'ganang kadofinga faba u adenga arauku'. Ka kunung taming nua'ni wapni Roda wari naknga anga faba u kadakngam ga' ning tonga anga naku' ka Pita ning bane. U naknga uring fung tanga kaba karengsa' naku'. Ning tanga faba u ningsa' kabinga tubobu unara anga aming u ning yanggu', ai, Pita urang udi kuma' abanga fidera' yang. ¹⁵ Ka adibu ning kafang aniging, a gu udi mandaga' giknarang, maga papenga torang wa. Ka taming adi tangkunang sini' togu'. U kanga ning ubu toging, a mokngang Pita ning katatora aming ensel ning bane unda' nakarang. ¹⁶ Ka Pita adi iming ganang unggung ko ningsa' fidenga faba u nua'bu uku'. Ka aming adi inga' nua'bu anga faba u kadara kaging wa Pita anasa' beng adegu'. U kanga base tanga adeging. ¹⁷ Ning tanga Pita wari iyung bane u amanga midi ganggarang mimeng mo' tutugu waraga' yangsefi tugu'. Ning tanga midi ka girii wari yotangkangama tanga nagira abuinga kalabus iyung kabinga abugu' wara'ning u ina yaregu'. Ning tanga ning yanggu', sidi napa' ka naga ganang i kadofinamara' yaraga' Jems guk ka naktangka aming kuyane fam undu' anga ininga nakanting. Ning ina ning tanga iibi tanga amanga kama nua'ni ga' mugogu'.

¹⁸ Ka kamindapking ganang soldia wari Pita u irosinga ai, ya indeng manga' ya ning tonga base tanga iyung bane u wenanga unara yangaging. ¹⁹ Ka Herot adi midi ka u naknga midi tangkunang ka kafakafa nua'bu wenanga katua sini' titi waraga' yanggu'.

Ka mokngang adi katua guk mo' tiging. U yapma soldia u inagira fonga midiganang kukyapma ning tanga adining soldia fam u ininga soldia u dipmagumak tiging. Ning tanga iya' Herot adi kama tubo Judia u kabinga marara Sisaria yong ubu anga yagu'.

Herot wari kungkumak kadagang tugu'

²⁰ Ka king Herot adi Sisaria yong u ira aming ka yong fama' ka Taia guk ka Saidon guk wara'ganang ikiaging wari kadagang nua'ni tiging waraga' tanga kaba kadagang nakyama naro'sa' yagu'. Ka aming yong fama' wara'ni adi nana nasi' wa kama ka Herot wari katatorarugu' wara'ganangsa' abanga manggakniaging wara' adi barap wari ko fade ga' bibi' naknga tipdidima tonga bak dabiksa' tanga marara Herot kaunga abiging. Abanga kadofinga Herot guk midi u tounga tim ka adining kane aming kareng nua'ni ka wapni Blastas u anigagareging. Ning tinga wari anga king Herot u ning anigu', o girii gu aming yong fama' u bibiri' tubobu yapma yotangkayap te'. ²¹ Ning tinga Herot wari adisigok midi u tutugu ga' aiga tanga we' kama ka wara'ganang kuma' tonam ning yanggu'. Ning tanga kama ka Herot wari midi tutugu ga' kamigu' wara'ganang ka aming wari bak sa' kura faging. Ka Herot adi midi u tounga king ning kangkama kareng u kaminga ning tanga king ning tare girii ganang u mera midi arayangu'. ²² Ka ami taming wari adining kaba u tipkarenda waraga' adining wap bema aranga ku bang ning katiging, o midi ka wa aming ning mini sanom mo' nakem, Anutu girii nua'ni wari tora' nakem. ²³ Ka Herot adi adining wap bema areging waraga' yangsefi tanga a naning wap mo' bema aranting, Anutuning wap kubaniksa' bema arantam ning guk mo' yanggu'. Mokngang adi iibisa' tugu' wara' Anutuning kunung aming ensel wari kaga' urapsa' afanga ukinga ging kabi'mo' wari Herot ning kaba ganang u tona sini' tanga kungkumak tugu'. ²⁴ Ka aming fam wari Anutuning midi u bema anga yong fam ganang yorafa yorafa tanga ituanga yareinga Anutuning midi wari girii giranga giranga agu'.

²⁵ Ka Banabas ya Sol ya adi kane ka Jerusalem ning naktangka aming u yotangkayap wara'ning tanga agumu' u tipmirisasu'nanga ning tanga Jon ka wapni nua'ni Mak u nagira ning tanga Antiok yongga' tubobu mugoging.

13

Banabas ya Sol ya Anutuning midi itua kane ga' yangkareging

¹ Ka naktangka aming arantagim bak ka Antiok yong u ikiaging wara'ganang wa Anutuning profet a yanggek aming fam guk yaging. Ka kane aming ka wara'sining wapsi' wa ning, Banabas a Simion nua'ni ka fugu kangkam wara' wapni Naisa ning aniaging, abanga Lusias ka kama tubo Sairini tara' wara'ni, a Maneyan ka king Herot ning yak ganang sini' giragagu' a Sol ning wara'siguk yaging. ² Ka naktangka aming adi Anutu wari kadapmang fam yangtinting waraga' sura bak kura Anutuga' mesisiringa tangama ibang tounga wa nana tapni tanga toging. Ka wara'ganang Anutuning mini unggo wari ning yanggu', sidi Banabas guk ka Sol guk wa kane ka naga kuma' sura katiangguk u titi waraga' ifakasiranga yangkaranting. ³ Ka adi u naknga nana tapni nua'bu tanga kisi' u suroyapma ibang totangkaima ning tanga midi itua kane waraga' yangkareging.

Banabas ya Sol ya wari ailan Saipras u anga Anutuning midi kareng ituagumu'

⁴ Ka Anutuning mini unggo wari Banabas ya Sol ya u Anutuning midi kane titiga' yangkareinga adi marara Antiok yong u kabinga Salusia yongga' amogumu'. Anga kadofinga sip ganang aranga mera kama dibing gwang bining ganang ka wapni Saipras waraga' agumu'. ⁵ Anga kadofinga bemkura anga yong Salamis u ira yong wara'ganang yangara Juda aming ning siring yak ganang amanga Anutuning midi

kareng u ituaimea yaregumu'. Ka adi yotangkaim titi waraga' sura Jon Mak undu' nagira kubap aging.

⁶ Ka adi yong Salamis u kabinga ning tanga kama tubo Saipras wara'ning yong fam u yangaksasu'nanga anganga yong ari' ka Pefos u kadofiging. Ka yong ka wara'ganang wa Juda arantagim ning aming nua'ni wapni Bajisas ka adi profet mandaga' kane tanga kugwe a se kadagasi tanga itarugu' u katuaging. ⁷ Ka adi Romni gavman ning girii wapni Sesias Polas wara'guk ira sasuk inga'ni fam anatintingna wara'ning kane tanga itarugu'. Ka Sesias Polas adindu' sasuk aming, ka adi aming nua'ning sasuk u ninak waraga' siamo' nakarugu' wara' adi midi ka Banabas ya Sol ya wari Anutuning midi ituanga yaregumu' u naknga midi u ituangaminga ninak waraga' midi kamiaminga adining yongganang unggung agumu'. ⁸ Anga aming girii waraga' Anutuning midi u ituangamgumu'. Ka aming kugwe a se kadagasi titiing ka wapni nua'ni Grik midiganang ka Elimas ning aniaging adi midi ka waraga' bibi' naknga aming girii Sesias Polas wari waraga' naktangka ma to' ning tonga midi u udaga wara'ning kane fatugu'. ⁹ Ka Anutuning mini unggo wari Sol ka wapni nua'ni ka Pol ning undu' aniaging wara'ganang to'na sini' tanga tiptangka tinga Elimas u kagafa mimeng tanga midi tangkunang ning anigu', ¹⁰ a gu udi Setan ning mindingni gabarik. Gu napa' napa' ka kadapmang kareng wara'ning digirap sini' itang. Midi mandaga' a buburap wari gu ganang u to'na sini' tanga fata'. Ning tanga gu fikifiki girii ning midi didimeng u tipfara tanga midi mandaga'sa' fatugutang. Ka gu kadagang sini' fatarang ¹¹ wara' i nake', gu kami girii wari gurota'. Ning tinga gu daga wadigi' kangkamaranga daga kangkam guk irotang. Pol wari ning tuguinga Elimas wari ning naku' ka napa' kangkam girii ka mungkong kangkam da'ning wari de u urapsa' isefingamgu'. Ning tinga deyotekna tanga aming nua'ni ning kafong suroinga kadapmang anatintingna waraga' tifiangagu'. ¹² Ning tinga gavman girii adi napa' girii ning kanga midi ka tim Pol wari ituangaminga naku' waraga' sura o Anutu ka wa kigineng guk beng sini' ba ning tonga naktangka tugu'.

Pol se' wari Antiok yong nua'ni ga' aging

¹³ Ka Pol se' adi Pefos yong u kabinga sip ganang aranga Pega yong ka kama tubo Pamfilia tara' waraga' ubu aging. Ka Jon Mak adi unggung ninga' fonga ibinga Jerusalem yongga' tubobu mabugu'. ¹⁴ Ning tinga Pol ya Banabas ya adi Pega yong u kabinga anga Antiok yong nua'ni ka kama tubo Pisidia tara' ubu kadofigumu'. Kadofinga iya' ka sabat ganang Juda aming ka yong u ikiaging wara'sining siring yak ganang amogumu'. ¹⁵ Ka Juda ning aming girisi wari Anutuning midi umpang ka Moses ning kadapmang tang a profet ning midi u aranga indangira indangira biinga ning tanga Pol ya u yapma ning yangging, kuyane sidi Anutuning midi karesi fam ka aming ning kabaksi' ifitangka wara'ning guk udep bema abugumu' undu' girisa' abanga ituaniminga nakantam ning yangging. ¹⁶ Ka Pol wari marara adenga adining midi u kafakafa nakngam waraga' kafong kayonga ning togu', o Isrel aming a aming arantagim nua'ni ning ka Anutuga' ibang guk tuguting sidi naga midi toutik I nakni'. ¹⁷ Beng sini' Isrel arantagim indining Anutu girii wari indining papane wa adining arantagim sini' ning iik waraga' ifakasirinagu'. Ka adi kama tubo Isip u miririp ning anga yaging wara'ganang wa Anutu wari yotangkayap tinga arantagim girii kadofinga kigineng guk yaging. Ning tanga inga' Anutu ananing kigineng girii ganangsa' tubobu inagira auinga kama tubo Isip u kabinga aging. ¹⁸ Anga kama bining sige wara'ganang kama paramu' sini' gurak foti ning ira Isrel aming adi kadapmang didimeng mo' tiging de, ka Anutu adi mamareng waraga' guk mo' sura kafakafa sa' yaptatorarugu'. ¹⁹ Ning tanga Anutu wari yotangkayam tanga adining tangkunang ganangsa' kama Kenan wara'ning aming, yong ki arantagim girisi girisi ka seven

ning sini' u dipmisasu'nanga ning tanga adisining kama wa ananing arantagimni Isrel wara'siga' ubu yamgu'. Ning tinga papane Isrel adi kama ka wara'ning yong ki ning ubu kadofinga ²⁰ kama paramu' sini' ka gurak fo handret fifti ning ira aging. Ning tanga inga' Anutu wari Isrel arantagim u yaptatora waraga' aming girisi arantagim ka ami taming ning midi naknga tipdidima wara'ning jas u ipmiinga tanga ira anganga ari' ka kama ka Anutu wari profet Samuel ubu tipkadofiinga yaptatoregu' u tanga yaging waraga'sa'. ²¹ Ka kama ka wara'ganang Isrel arantagim wari king nua'ni kamiaringa yaptatora waraga' sura Anutu aniging. Ning tinga Anutu wari aming nua'ni ka Bensamin ning arantagim ganang wapni Kis ning mindingni ka Sol u kasiringa tipkadofiamgu'. Ka Sol wari aming girii king tanga ira kama paramu' gurak foti ning yaptatoreinga ira abiging. ²² Ka inga' Anutu adi Sol wa kagabi tanga aming girii king wa Devit ubu kamiangu'. Ka Anutu wari Devit waraga' wa ning yanggu', na sidi saptatora wara'ning aming ka ni karik, adining sasukni wa aming ka iikni ka naga iikga' nakitik ningwara'. Aming ka wa Jesi ning mindingni Devit, adi nasi' nasi' ka naga titiga' sutik unggungsa' yaranga to'ga' ning yanggu'. ²³ Ka Anutu adi Devit ning arantagim wara'ganang napa' ni tipkadofi ga' kuma' totangkagu' wara' adi Devit ning arantagim ganang Isrel arantagim indi yotangkanip waraga' wa aming nua'ni ka Jisas ubu tipkadofigu'. ²⁴ Ka Jisas wari kadofinga adining kane u ko mo' tinga ganang ka Jon Baptis wari Isrel aming u ning ina yaregu', sidi kabaksi' faranga kadagang tanga iking u kabiinga ama isamotik. ²⁵ Ka Jon wari adining kane u tanga anganga ari' tipmironga aming u ning yanggu', sidi naga i napma o aming ka idi urang kapmefakitam unggungsa' udi ning mo' sukanting, mokngang aming ka wa mandang kabi'sini' kadofota'. Na adi ningwara' mo', adi girii a na aming sigesa' ning togu' Jon wari.

²⁶ Ka beng sini' kuyane, Isrel aming ka papani' Ebrahim ning arantagim indigok ka aming arantagim nua'ni ka Anutuga' ibang guk tuguting sidigok indi yotangkanip wara'ning midi kareng wa Anutu wari kuma' nimara'. ²⁷ Ka Jisas wa Jerusalem yong do ikinga Jerusalemni ami taming guk ka aming girisi guk dabiksa' adi kuma' kasasu'neging de, ka adi adining ki ka aming indi yotangkanipning wara'guk mo' kigedaging. Abanga adi aming ka wari kagadofi wara'ning midi ka tim profet wari yoking ka ana sabat ganang fikifiki kuma' faindangikiting waraga' kafakafa guk mo' sura nakedaging. Mokngang adibu marara midi animbe tanga kadapmang didimeng mo' taramikinga midi ka tim profet arantagim wari napa' ka ningwari kagadofi ga' tuguinga yoking wari bengsa' kadofigu'. ²⁸ Ka adi midiganang bema kamiging wa adining kadapmang kadagang sini' ni ka ugumak titi wara'ning guk mo' katuaging de, ka adi Pailat wari sigesa' ugumak ga' aigaim waraga' katiinga Pailat wari aigaim tinga sigesa' ugumoging. ²⁹ Adi napa' napa' ka tim profet wari kama ka wara'ganang kagadofi ga' kuma' yoking u tasasu'nanga ning tanga fugu kungkumong ka firi ugari ganang u tataranga bema tonga kama ginang ganang ubu dasiging. ³⁰ Ka Anutu wari tubobu kuma' tipmaragu'. ³¹ Ning tinga aming fam ka adigok kama tubo Galili u ikiaging ka Jisas wara'guk Jerusalem yongga' kubap areging adi Jisas wari tubobu maragu' u fikifiki fagayaging. Ning tanga kami yara'ganang wa aming arantagim ka wa napa' u kaging wara'ning midi u Juda aming indita' ituanima fiaring. ³²⁻³³ Ka indibu u naknga marara abanga wara'ning midi kareng u sidita' ibu ituasamem yang. Ka na waraga' wa ning sanotik, tim Anutu wari indining papane u kafakafa tiap ga' yanggu'. Ka kami yara'ganang Anutu wari Jisas u tubobu tipmaragu' wa adisining papase indita' kafakafa tinim ga' fatorugu' wara'ning ki u tipkadofigu'. Midi ka wara'ning ka umpang Sam nua'ni ganang yoking wa Anutu wari ning togu', gu naganing sabana kami gifikadofirik. ³⁴ Ka midi nua'ni ka Anutu wari Jisas u tubobu tipmarakinga bataga guk mo' tugu' waraga' togu' wa ning,

“na naning napa' karesi beng guk ka Anutu naga ganang sini' ikiting ka tim Devit ga' amimi waraga' totangkaguk u sidita' kuma' samirik.”

³⁵ Ka midi ka wara'ning waraga'sa' ka Sam nua'ni ganang yoking undu' ning fidera', “gu guning kane aming didimeng kareng wa kagabi sa' tinga bataga guk mokngang.”

³⁶ Ka midi ka wa Devit ga' mo' sura togu' u yoking. Mokngang. Devit adi kane ka Anutu wari adi titiga' sura anigu' u tasasu'nanga kungkumak tinga papane fam guk dabik unafarafiabinga kuma' batagaging. ³⁷ Ka aming ka Anutu wari tubobu tipmaragu' u torik wa beng sini' bataga guk mo' tugu'. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Wara' kuyane sidi midi ka i sanotik i kafakafa nakni', aming ka Jisas warisa' indining kadagang tanga iguknim wara'ning kigineng guk u kanga wa i ituasamem yang. Kadapmang tangkunang ka tim Anutu wari Moses ga' amigu' warisa' aming indining kadagang tanga iguknimminga wap ka aming didimeng ning wara'guk iikning guk mokngang. A kadapmang nua'ni ka aming wari Jisas ga' naktangka tantam wara'ganangsa' wa giri, Anutu wari indining kadagang u tanga iguknimminga wap aming didimeng ning wara'guk ubu ikantam wara' indi i abanga ituasamem yang. ⁴⁰ Ka sidi kafakafa nakanting, mamareng kagadofi ning midi ka tim profet wari toging wa sidiganang ma kadofisamo'. Midi ka wa ning toging,

⁴¹ “aming arantagim ka midi igige adi' sidi i iking yara'ganang kane kigineng kuni' nua'ni tirik, ka sidi u kanga waraga' sasuk mimeng tanga sigesa' kumakanting. Ka napa' wara'ning midi wa aming nua'ni wari sareng sini' kuma' sanota' de. Ka mokngang sidi waraga' naktangka kabi'guk mo' tinting ning toging.”

⁴² Ka Pol wari midi ituagu' u tonga biinga siring wari ari' bigu'. Ka Pol ya Banabas ya wari fugang kadofinga mabonga tinga aming kabi'mo' wari ning yangging, ai midi ka wa sabat nua'ni ganang nua'bu abanga ituaniminga ninak ga' nakem. ⁴³ Ning ina ning tanga fugang kadofinga afiging. Afanga Juda aming guk ka aming arantagim nua'ni ning ka Juda guk siring dabik toyaging wara'siguk dabik kabi'mo' wari Pol ya Banabas ya wari midi nua'bu toimminga ninak waraga' yaura aging. Ning tinga Pol ya wari midi u nua'bu ina ning tanga adi sasuk ka Anutuning ai'dap wara'ning bining ganangsa' iikga' ninak ka munumung ganang u naking ningsa' naknga ira au waraga' kabaksi' ifitangkanga ning tugumu'.

⁴⁴ Ning tanga sabat nua'ni ganang wa yong wara'ni ami taming kabi' kabi'mo' wari Pol ya wari Anutuning midi u ituaiminga ninak waraga' dabiksa' marara abanga Juda ning siring yak ganang u amatoneging. ⁴⁵ Ka Juda aming adi aming kabi'mo' abiging u yapma Pol ya ga' kabaksi' kadagang nakiamma Pol wari midi kareng u faituainga adi midi u tipkadaunga midi kadagasi fam animbeking. ⁴⁶ Ka Pol ya Banabas ya adi waraga' mutu guk mo' tanga midi tangkunang ning yanggumu', Anutuning sasuk wa ning, adi adining midi kareng wa tim munumung ka Juda aming indi ninak ga' nakita'. Ning tanga inga' wa aming ka Juda mo' waraga' ubu iminga nakanting. Wara' indi u yaranga tim munumung wa Juda sidita' didimeng abanga ituasamiamuk. Ka sidi midi kareng waraga' bibi' naknga manda ukning wa sidi kadapmang ka ka' ningsa' iyakning waraga' bibi' ninakning ki ting. Wara' kami indi sisibi tanga aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' waraga' ubu mayamuk. ⁴⁷ Ka beng sini' indi aming arantagim nua'ni ga' mantamuk waraga' undu' midi nua'ni ka girii wari timinggi' tuguinga yoking wa ning tuguta',

“gu aming arantagim nua'ni ning biningganang kamang diok ningda'ning gipmirik. Ning tinga gu kadapmang yangtintingneinga na kamaganang yara'ning aming kabi'mo' dabiksa' u yotangkayap tinga adi kareng gi' giri ikanting ning yoking waraga' sukiamuk ning yanggumu'.”

⁴⁸ Ka aming arantagim nua'ni ka kama unggungni ka siring yak ganang unggung kuma' amoging adi midi ka u naknga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga girii ning midi

waraga' mesisiringa sa' tiging. Ning tanga aming ka Anutu wari adigok ka' ningsa' iikga' kuma' ifakasiregu' adi Jisas ga' naktangka beng sini' tiging. ⁴⁹ Ning tanga Anutuning midi wari kama tubo ka wara'ning yong yong u mugoinga naksasu'neging.

⁵⁰ Ka Juda aming adi kabaksi' kadagang naknga marara Antiok yong unggungni taming fam wap guk ka Juda ning kadapmang yaranga Juda guk siring kubap toyaging a yong wara'ning aming girisi fam u yangging. Ning tinga adibu ami taming sige fam u ifimarakinga wari marara Pol ya Banabas ya u kadagang iramira adisining kama Siria tara' u kagabi waraga' yangkagare tiging. ⁵¹ Ning tinga Pol ya Banabas ya adi ibinga mugo tonga aming ka wari yapma adisining kadagang waraga' sura o idi nua'bu guk mo' abubu ning ba ning tutugu waraga' adisining su u kifang manggara kama kururu u difimiama tubobu ipmanga ning tanga Aikoniam yongga' mugo tugumu'. ⁵² Ka aming ka adisining midi u naknga naktangka kuma' tiging adi Anutuning mini unggo ning tangkunang wari adiganang tona sini' tinga mesisiringa sa' tanga yaging.

14

Aikoniam yong aming wari Anutuning midi naking

¹ Ka Pol ya Banabas ya adi Aikoniam yong u kadofinga Anutuning midi u tokadofonga wa kadapmang ka ana fatiagumu' ningsa' tanga tim ka Juda aming ka u ikiaging wara'sining siring yak ganang u amanga Jisas ning midi u ituaimgumu'. Ka adi Anutuning kigineng girii guk ituagumu' wara' Juda aming guk ka aming arantagim nua'ni Grik wara'guk dabik kabi'mo' wari adisining midi u naknga Jisas ga' naktangka tiging. ² Ka Juda aming fam ka bibi' naknga naktangka guk mo' tiging adi marara aming arantagim nua'ni ning aming fam u yangbibereinga wari aming ka kabaksi' faranga naktangka kuma' tiging wara'siga' kabaksi' kadagang nakyamging. ³ Ka Pol ya Banabas ya adi mutu guk mo' tugumu'. Mokngang adi Aikoniam yong unggung sande fam nua'bu ira girii Jisas ning midi u kigineng sini' ituanga yaregumu'. Ning tanga aming wari Anutuning tangkunang u kanga o girii adi aming indita' ai' dap kareng beng sini' tanga yotangkanipku' ning tutugu waraga' Anutu wari Pol ya u yotangkayabinga kane tangkunasi fam undu' tanga yareinga kaging. ⁴ Ning tanga aming yong wara'ni adi fam ka Juda arantagim ka aposel ga' bibi' naking wara'siguk kabaksi' kubanik kufaging. A fam adi arantagim ka aposel fama' ning midi ga' naking wara'siguk kabaksi' kubanik yaging. Ning tanga adi tubo kidagang tanga arantagim fama' ning ubu kadofing. ⁵ Ning tanga inga' aming arantagim nua'ni guk ka Juda aming guk abanga yong wara'ning aming girisi ka bibi' nakyamging wari Pol ya Banabas ya u uningkim kwak wari didipmi waraga' midi tonga naking. ⁶⁻⁷ Ka Pol ya adi didipmi titiga' toging wara'ning midi u kuma' naknga yong u kabinga bima tanga anga kama tubo Likaionia tara' u anga yong girisi fama' ka Listra guk ka Debi guk a yong kababi' fam ka wara'ning du' adeiaging wara'siga' Anutuning midi kareng u ituaima yaregumu'.

Pol ya wari midi itua kane Listra yong u anga tugumu'

⁸ Ka Listra yong wara'ganang wa aming nua'ni udi kayong kadagang guk ningsa' merafatarugu'. Aming ka wa mengni wari kabasi' ganang ningsa' ibegu' ka kadak guk mokngang, kwang ningsa' mafatarugu'. ⁹ Ka adi Pol wari midi faituagu' u kafakafa gi' mera fanaku'. Ka Pol wari midi u ituanga aming u tonga kagu' ka adi Anutuning kigineng wari girisa' tipkarenda ning ning naktangkagu'. U kanga kagafa mimeng tanga ¹⁰ midi tangkunang ning anigu', ai aming gu mamarak tanga didimengsa' tipminga adeya'. Ning aniinga aming wari kaga' urapsa' karendanga fungsa' marara tipminga yangagu'. ¹¹ Ning tinga ami taming kabi'mo' wari napa' girii u kanga Likaionia anasining midiganang ku ning katinga yareging, o idi amingsa'

mo', kami indining murakni' wari aming kuma' igira afiamu'. ¹² Ning tanga Banabas wa adisining murak girii nua'ni ka Sus ning aniaging ningda'ning kanga Sus ning aniging. A Pol wa aming midi tutugung wara' adi adisining murak girii nua'ni ka Hemis ningda'ning kanga Hemis ning aniging. ¹³ Ka adisining murak Sus wara'ning mesisiringa ning yak girii wa Listra yong wara'ning gaga ganang aderagu'. Ka wara'ning aming girii pris wari marara bulmakau amang fam dipminga a isasua karesi ka manggara tatofi kuma' tiging u manggara ning tanga adigok ka ami taming kabi'mo' guk Pol ya ga' tangsaniam tonga yong girii wara'ning iming ganang u kuma' abanga kuing.

¹⁴ Ka aposel fama' Banabas ya Pol ya adi midi ka u naknga bibi' sini' nakumu'. Ning tanga aming fam wari yapkeda waraga' adisining kwi' kangkamasi' u ibaramara aming wara'sining bining ganang unara anga ning katinga yangagumu', ¹⁵ o amine sidi kadapmang ka wa mo' sini' tinting, indindu' amingsa' ka sidigok dabiksa'. Indi midi kareng ka u ituasamiamuk wa sidi kabaksi' faranga kadapmang ka napa' beng guk mokngang ka u tanga iking u kabinga Anutu girii ka ka' iyak guk beng sini' wara'ganangsa' abusasu'na waraga' saniamuk. Anutu ka warisa' kunim a kama a gwang girii a napa' napa' dabiksa' ka wara'ganang ira yareting u beng sini' tasasu'negu'. ¹⁶ Ka beng sini' tim Anutu adi sidining papase a arantagim fam wa iibi sa' tinga anasining sasuksi' yaranga muraksi' fam waraga' naktangkanga yaging. ¹⁷ Ka adi wadigi' sini' ibinga kap mo' naro' mo' yagu' wara' aming adi Anutuning ki ga' nafek tonga. Mokngang adi napa' karesi fam undu' kuma'sa' tiaminga kating wara' aming adi adita' wa girisa' sura nakeda ning. Wa ning, Anutu adi kunim ganang kuta ira gimak tipkadofisam a nana karesi karesi anasining kama didimeng ganang tipkadofisam ning tinga sidi tugumung guk mo' ira mesisiringa sa' tanga ikiting ning ina ina yangsefi tugumu'. ¹⁸ Ka Pol ya adi tangsanayam mo' titi waraga' wa kane girii sini' tanga yangsefigumu'. Ning tinga ami taming adi tangsanayam titiga' kigineng sini' kuma' tiging u kabiging.

Aming wari Pol u uningkim kwak wari uking

¹⁹ Ka Juda aming fam ka tim Pol ya Banabas ya wari Antiok a Aikoniam yong do midi ituainga adisita' bibi' nakyamging wari marara mandang yaura anga Listra yong u kadofinga ami taming kabi'mo' u Pol ya ga' bibi' nakiam waraga' kabaksi' ifimarara yareging. Ning tinga wari marara Pol u uningkim kwak wari uking. Ura ura kuma' ba kumata' ning tonga darawenga tafanga yong girii wara'ning sinim fugang ganang u kufaging. ²⁰ Ka aming ka Pol ning midi naknga Jisas ga' naktangka tiging wari yotangkangam tonga abanga karamaknga adeinga tubobu seranga maragu'. Marara ning tanga yong girii u tubobu amanga unggung deku'. Deia' marara Listra yong u kabinga Banabas guk Debi yongga' ubu mugogumu'.

²¹⁻²² Anga Debi yong do kadofinga ira Anutuning midi kareng u ituaima yareinga yong wara'ni ami taming kabi'mo' wari adisining midi u naknga Jisas ga' naktangka tiging. Ning tanga yong ka u kabinga yong famineng ka midi tim ina ina auinga naktangkaging ka Listra a Aikoniam a Antiok ning u tubobu anga yong wara'ni naktangka aming arantagim u yotangkayapma midi ka ifitangka titi wara'ning u ina ina abugumu'. Ning yanggumu', sidi naktangka ka i ting ya nua'bu mo' kabinting, sidi tangkunang ningsa' naktangkanga ira anting. Ka naktangka ka i tem i tanga ira anganga inga' Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning kadapmang wa kugurangsas' mo'. Mokngang wa tim ka mamareng fam undu' bemtam ning ina ina abugumu'. ²³ Ning tanga naktangka aming arantagim bak ka yong kubanik kubanik wara'sining aming kareng ka ni kanga yaptatora titi waraga' tim iyak aming kukyapma yaregumu'. Ning tanga Anutu girii ka inga' u naktangkaging warisa' yotangkayap waraga' sura

nana kabinga kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara ibang toima ning tanga ibinga mabu tugumu'.

Pol ya Banabas ya wari Antiok yong ka Siria tara' waraga' tubobu mabugumu'

²⁴ Ka Pol ya adi Antiok yong u kabinga kama tubo Pisidia tara' bining u ababanga kama tubo Pamfilia tara' u kadofigumu'. ²⁵ Kadofinga ning tanga kama tubo wara'ning yong ka Pega wara'ning ami taming wara'siga' Anutuning midi kareng u ituaingumu'. Ning tanga ibinga Atelia yongga' ubu afugumu'. ²⁶ Afanga sip bema Antiok yong ka kama tubo Siria tara' waraga' tubobu mabugumu'. Ka yong ka wara'ganang wa tim naktangka aming wari kane ka u tugumu' u anga titi waraga' ifikasiranga ning tanga Anutu wari yotangkayap waraga' ibang toimging u tubobu abanga kadofigumu'. ²⁷ Abanga kadofinga ning tanga naktangka aming ning bining ganang mera Anutu wari yotangkayabinga nasi' nasi' kane u tanga yaregumu' wara'ning midi u yanggumu'. Ning tanga ning yanggumu', beng sini' Anutu wari aming arantagim nua'ni kabi'mo' wara'siga' kadapmang tiaminga adi Jisas ga' naktangka kuma' ting yapma abiamuk. ²⁸ Ning ina ning tanga naktangka aming wara'siguk Antiok yong ungung kama paramu' ging yagumu'.

15

Naktangka aming wari Jerusalem yong ganang midi bak girii tiging

¹ Ka inga' naktangka aming fam ka kama tubo Judia tara'ni wari Antiok yongga' afanga naktangka aming u ning ina yareging, sidi Anutuga' naktangka tonga wa fuksi' giknim dudop ka Moses ning kadapmang tang yaranga titam wara'guk mo' tinting wa Anutu adi yotankasap guk mo' tota' ning yangging. ² Ka Pol ya Banabas ya adi midi ka waraga' bibi' naknga ning togumu', naktangka sigesa' tinting undu' girisa'. Ning tonga aming ka fuksi' giknim dudop ga' amanga yangging wara'siguk arok girii tiging. Ning tanga yong wara'ni naktangka aming arantagim bak wari midi mamareng ka u aranga tonga naknga tipdidima waraga' Pol ya Banabas ya guk ka naktangka aming fam guk ifakasireging, arantagim ka wari Jerusalem yong do aranga aposel arantagim guk ka aming girisi guk midi u tipdidima ga' yangkareging. ³ Ning tinga adi Jerusalem ga' marara aging. Anganga yong fam kadapmang bining ganang ka kama tubo Finisia a Sameria tara' u kadofinga wara'ni naktangka aming fam u midi ka Anutu wari aming arantagim nua'ni ning kabi'mo' u yotangkayabinga kabaksi' fareging wara'ning u ina ina aging. Ning tinga adi u naknga waraga' kabaksi' karengsa' naking. ⁴ Ning tanga araranga Jerusalem yong kuta aranga kadofinga aposel arantagim a naktangka aming ning girisisi' abanga naktangka aming arantagim sige fam kabi'mo' wara'siguk dabik adi u yapma kabaksi' karengsa' naknga kafakafa tiapma inagira fonga kukyapking. Ning tanga Pol ya Banabas ya wari midi ka adi kane tanga yangagumu' ganang Anutu wari adisigok ira yotangkayap sini' tinga tugumu' wara'ning u ina yaregumu'. ⁵ Ka Farisi arantagim ning aming fam ka inga' Jisas ga' naktangka ubu tiging wari marara ning toging, ka udi giri toyamu' ka adi aming arantagim nua'ni wara' adi fuksi' giknim dudop ka Juda indi titam ning tinting. Abanga Moses ning kadapmang tang undu' yaranga wara'guk dabiksa' tinting wa giri naktangka aming sini' ikanting. ⁶ Ka aposel arantagim guk ka Judani naktangka aming girisi fam guk wari midi ka u mamareng ning kaging. Ning tanga tiptatare titi waraga' midi tonga naking. ⁷ Midi u tonga anganga ning tanga Pita wari marara ning togu', o kuyane sidi kuma'sa' naking, tim Anutu wari aming fam indita' kane ka adining midi yangara itua waraga' u ningu' ganang wa adi adining midi kareng aming arantagim nua'ni ga' anga ituaingana naknga naktangka titi waraga' wa naga nipmigu'. ⁸ Ka naga u anga ituainga adi naktangka tinga Anutu adi aming

aming ning kabaksi' kuma'sa' yapsasu'neta' wara' adi adita' naktangka beng sini' tiging u kuma' yapma adining mini unggo u yamgu'. Wara' indi u kanga nakeda tanga ning tontam, o beng sini' Anutu adi Juda aming indita' naknga adining mini unggo ka tim indita' urang nimgu' ningsa' ka adi aming arantagim nua'ni adisita' undu' kaba karengsa' nakiamia adining mini unggo u yamgu'. ⁹ Adi Anutuga' naktangka ting wara'ganangsa' wa Anutu wari adisining kadagang kabaksi' ganang u tanga igukiamia ifigidabara'. Ka Anutu wari u tara' wa adi kadapmang nua'ni mo' yaranga tiamara'. Mokngang adi kadapmang kubaniksa' ka Juda indita' kuma' tinimita' ningsa' adisita' undu' tiamara' wara' naktangka aming indi ning sura nakantam, Anutu adi Juda indigok ka aming arantagim nua'ni guk wa dabiksa' ning ubu kuma' nibara'. ¹⁰ Ka Juda aming indi a papane arantagim timini wara'siguk dabiksa' indi Moses ning kadapmang tang u yarasasu'na wara'ning mamareng wa kuma'sa' katam. Ka indi mamareng ka ningwaraga' mutu tanga bimbem guk mo' titam. Ka indi aming arantagim nua'ni wari fuksi' giknim dudop ga' toyam wa indi mamareng ka u ma yamnam. Indi ning tantam wa kadapmang ka Anutuning midi wari aming ning kabaksi'ganang au ning u isefingaminga Anutu wari kadagang ubu ma nibo'. ¹¹ Wara' indi ningsa' suktangkanga ikantam, kane tangkunang ka girii Jisas wari bibiri' nipma tugu' wara'ganangsa' wa Anutu wari indi manggaknipku' ningsa' wa aming arantagim nua'nini undu' yapma manggakyabara'.

¹² Ka Pita wari midi ka u tuguinga aming dabiksa' adi midi nua'bu guk mo' toging. Mokngang adi sige mera Banabas ya Pol ya ning midi unggungsa' mera nakyamging. Ning tinga Banabas ya wari midi bumara' kareng ka Anutu wari yotangkayabinga napa' napa' tangkunasi fam ka aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' adisining bining ganang do tanga yaregumu' wara'ning u yanggumu'. ¹³ Adi u ina mekinga Jems adibu marara ning togu', o kuyane sidi midi ka i toutik i mera nakni', ¹⁴ midi ka Anutu wari aming arantagim nua'ni ga' bibiri' naknga adisining fam u tim munumung kuma' manggaknagu' wara'ning wa Saimon wari kuma'sa' nininga nakem. ¹⁵ Ka nandu' midi ka u naknga beng guk ning torik. Midi ka aming arantagim nua'ni wara'siga' ka tim Anutu wari profet ininga yoking wa midi ka Saimon wari tora' wara'guk dabiksa'. U yoking wa ning,

¹⁶ "girii wari ning tora', inga' wara'ganang wa na tubobu abok. Abanga Devit ning yong ki ka kuma' kadagagu' u tubobu tipmararok. Arantagim ka wa wadigi' sini' kuma' mangfugu' ka na tubobu tipmarakinga inga'ni sini' ubu kadofinga karengsa' tubobu iro'. ¹⁷ Ning tinga aming arantagim nua'ni kabi'mo' ka wap naning arantagim ning iikga' ifakasirinaguk wari nagata' wena tinting. ¹⁸ Girii ka timinggi' sini' kuma' togu' warisa' nua'bu tuguinga nakem ning yoking."

¹⁹ Ka indi midi ka u kanga ning kuma' nakedem, Anutu adi midi ka wa Devit ning arantagim ka Juda indi a aming arantagim nua'ni Juda mo' wara'guk dabik yotangkayap ga' sura togu'. Wara' na ning torik, Juda indi aming arantagim nua'ni ka Anutuga' naktangka titi ning wari Anutuning midi ninak ga' kadapmang mo' udaimtam. ²⁰ Mokngang indi ifadidima titi waraga'sa' midi tapni fam ka napa' fam ka murak mandaga'ga' kuma' tiamiting u kagabi, a kadapmang ka taming a ami nua'ni guk sansaramik guk mo' titi, abanga keng ka aming wari kafakafa guk mo' ukinga amaa siamo' guk u mo' nana a amaa beng undu' mo' topna ningwaraga'sa' wa giri umpang ganang yokiamia yangsefi tantam. ²¹ Ka midi ka keng kafakafa guk mo' tanga nana wara'ning wa inga' indisa' mo' ininga nakanting. Mokngang waraga' wa tim Moses wari undu' kuma' yoku'. Ka Juda aming fam ka adisining yongganang u ira yareting wari sabat fikifiki ganang Juda anasining siring yak ganang amanga indangikiaminga kama paramu' sini' kuma' naknga ira abuting, wara' indi yangnatam titi waraga' pumpurumsa' yokyamtam ning togu' Jems wari.

Aposel wari aming arantagim nua'ni ga' kudi yokiamging

²² Ka aposel arantagim a aming girisi abanga naktangka aming arantagim bak sige dabik wari Jems ning midi u naknga o beng guk torang ning toging. Ning tanga aming arantagim nua'ni ga' kudi umpang yokiam u bema Pol ya Banabas ya guk Antiok yongga' tubobu kubap amoinga aming wari u yapma o beng guk ning tutugu waraga' yong anasining naktangka aming fama' u ifakasireging. Aming fama' ka wa Judas ka wapni nua'ni Basabas, a Sailas ka adi naktangka ning kadapmang kareng wara'ning wap kareng guk ikiagumu' u ifakasireging. ²³ Ka midi ka umpang ganang u yokyaminga bema aging wa ning yoking, o kuyane sidining naktangka aming kuyase ka aposel arantagim a naktangka aming arantagim bak ning girisi ka Jerusalem i ikem indi aming arantagim nua'ni ning ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga iking ka Antiok yong a kama tubo ka Siria a Silisia tara' u ira yaring sidita' midi umpang ganang i yoksamem. Ka yong yara'ni naktangka aming dabiksa' indi sidita' kabakni' karengsa' naknga toyam. ²⁴ Ka indi midi ka aming fam ka indi ganang yari indigok mo' yabinga anga anasining sasuksa' tanga midi tangkunang ka kadapmang fam ka mo' titining u titi waraga' sangdidenga sidining naktangka tipkadasamonga ting wara'ning wa kuma'sa' nakem. ²⁵ Wara' indi yotangkasap titi waraga' midi tonga naknga ning tanga indi dabiksa' sasuk kubaniksa' kufara kuyase fama' nua'bu ifakasiranga indining kuyane karesi ka Banabas ya Pol ya wara'siguk kubap yangkareinga aying wang. ²⁶ Adi girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane tanga mamareng ganang wa anasining fuksi' guk mo' sukritamu'. ²⁷ A aming fama' ka Judas ya Sailas ya u yangkarem wa midi ka umpang ganang i yokem wara'ning u anasining masi' wari kafakafa sangdidimanga yareinga ninak waraga' yangkarem. ²⁸ Ka midi ka i yokem ya Anutuning mini unggo wari indining bining ganang ira sasuk kareng ka sidita' midi mamareng fam mo' sansam wara'ning u nininga totangkangam wa sidi kadapmang ka ning unggungsa' titi waraga' tongam. ²⁹ Midi ka wa ning, sidi keng ka aming wari murak mandaga' ga' kuma' dipminga tiamiting, abanga keng amaa beng a keng ka aming wari amaa kafakafa guk mo' tanga igukiting ning u mo' nana, abanga kadapmang ka taming a ami nua'ni guk kadagang sansaramik titining u mo' sini' tanga tapni sini' tanga iik waraga' tongam u yoksamem. Ka sidi kadapmang didimengsa' yaranga napa' tapni ka i yoksamem i wadigi' sini' kabisasu'nanting wa karengsa'. Indining midi ka kuyane sidita' yoksamem wa ningsa' ning yoking.

³⁰ Yora ning tanga aming wara'siga' ima Antiok yongga' yangkareinga amoging. Amanga kadofinga yong wara'ni naktangka aming bak dabiksa' u fabanga kuyapma midi umpang u yaming. ³¹ Ning tanga yong wara'ni naktangka aming bak adi midi ka wa adisining naktangka u tiptangkaim wara'ning midi kareng ning kanga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa tiging. ³² Ka aming fama' ka Judas ya Sailas ya adi naktangka aming ning bining ganang ira tangkunang ka profet kane tanga Anutuning midi ki mang u tokadofi ning wara'guk tiagumu' wara' adi ifitangka titi wara'ning midi karesi kabi'mo' undu' yanggumu'. ³³ Ning tanga adi Antiok yong unggung paramu' ging iya' ning tanga Jerusalem yongni naktangka aming u yabonga tubobu arong tinga naktangka aming wari adisita' kabaksi' karengsa' nakyama kafakafa sini' tanga ipmiinga maregumu'. ³⁴ (Ka Sailas adi Antiok unggung ko iikga' guk suku'.) ³⁵ Ka Pol ya Banabas ya adi Antiok unggung ira ning tanga adisigok ka kane aming kabi'mo' fam wara'siguk dabik ami taming u girii ning midi kareng u yanggera a ituaime titi, ning tanga yaging.

Pol ya Banabas ya wari dadawang mugogumu'

³⁶ Ning tanga iya' ka Pol wari Banabas u ning anigu', kuyana indi yong ka tim girii ning midi kareng urang ituanga yangagumuk waraga' tubobu anga naktangka

aming kuyane wari indining da'ning iking u yapma ifitangka tanga yarantamuk. ³⁷ Ka Banabas adi Jon Mak wara'guk nagira au ga' togu'. ³⁸ Ka Pol adi Jon Mak wa midi itua kane tim munumung sini' tanga aging u tanga kama tubo Pamfilia tara' do fonga ibinga mabuinga anasapmo'sa' tanga yaregumu' waraga' sura Jon Mak u nanagik ga' bibi' naku'. ³⁹ Ning tanga Banabas guk arok tangkunang sini' tugumu'. Ning tanga tubo kidagang tanga dadawang ubu maunga Banabas adindu' midi itua kane tonga Jon Mak u nagira sip ganang aranga kama gwang bining ganang ka Saipras waraga' mugogumu'. ⁴⁰ Ka Pol adindu' adigok ngingeng kubap yotangkangama au waraga' Sailas u tipkasiregu'. Ning tinga naktangka aming arantagim bak kuyase wari girii wari yaptatora waraga' ibang toyama ibiinga mugogumu'. ⁴¹ Anga yong ka kama tubo Siria a Silisia tara' wara'ning bining ira yariaging u anga naktangka aming arantagim bak u ifitangka wara'ning kane tanga tanga agumu'.

16

Pol wari Timoti nagiku'

¹ Ka Pol ya Sailas ya adi kane ka naktangka aming ifitangka wara'ning u tanga anganga Debi yong u anga kadofigumu'. Kadofinga ning tanga yong ka u kabinga Listra yongga' ubu agumu'. Ka yong ka wara'ganang wa naktangka aming uyamang nua'ni ka wapni Timoti u katuagumu'. Adining mengni wa Juda taming ka adi Jisas ga' naktangka kuma' tugu', a beni wa aming arantagim nua'ni Grik unggung wara'ni. ² Ka naktangka aming ka yong fama' ka Listra guk ka Aikoniam guk u ikiaging dabiksa' adi Timoti ning kadapmang kareng u kanga aming kareng ning aniaging. ³ Ka Pol adi Timoti u kanga adigok kane kubap tanga au waraga' nanagik ga' suku'. Ning tanga Pol adi sasuk ka Juda aming ka kama tubo u ira yariaging adi Timoti ning beni wa Juda mo' aming arantagim nua'ni wara'ni, ning u kuma' naksasu'nanga ikiaging wara' adi kadapmang ka Pol wari Timoti nagiku' u kadagang ning kanga Pol ning midi ga' bibi' ninak waraga' sura Juda ning kadapmang yaranga Timoti ning fugu giknim ubu dopmamgu'. ⁴ Ning tanga Pol wari Timoti u nagira adisigok kubap anga yong yong u yangara midi ka aposel a aming girisi wari Jerusalem yong do totangkanga umpang ganang yokyamging waraga' naktangka aming arantagim u bak kukyapma ina yareging. Ning tanga Po se' adi midi ka umpang ganang yoking unggungsa' yaranga tanga iik waraga' yangging. ⁵ Ning tinga kama tubo wara'ning naktangka aming arantagim bak wari girii giranga tangka tangka tanga agu'.

Pol wari Masedoniani aming aramak ganang kagu'

⁶ Ka Anutuning mini unggo wari Pol u Anutuning midi kama tubo Esia tara' wara'guk mo' anga itua waraga' aniseifi tanga kadapmang ka Frisia a Galesia tara' u au waraga' anatintingneinga marara aging. ⁷ Anganga kama tubo Misia tara' ubu aging. Anganga wara'ning ari' u kadofinga ning tanga kama tubo Bitinia tara' u au ga' ning tonga tiging, Ka mokngang girii Jisas ning mini unggo wari yangsefi tugu'. ⁸ Ning tinga adi kadapmang ka u kabinga fara tanga kadapmang nua'ni ka kama tubo Misia tara' unggungsa' yaranga anganga Troas yong u amanga kadofinga deking. ⁹ Ka tiim ganang Pol wari dama deramak tanga kagu' ka aming nua'ni ka kama tubo Masedonia tara' wara'ni wari adenga ku tangkunang ning katinganggu', o gu Masedonia indu' abanga yotangkanibe' ning togu'. ¹⁰ U kanga o napa' ka wa Anutu anasa' adining midi kareng u anga ituaim waraga' ningtintingnara' ning tonga Pol se' guk ka Luk nagok indi marara mambongni' u utiringa Masedonia ga' mugo wara'ning kadapmang ga' kaga'sa' wenegum.

Taming Lidia wari naktangka tugu'

¹¹ Ning tanga sip nua'ni ganang aranga Troas yong u kabinga anga kama dibing kabasi' gwang bining ganang ka Samotres waraga' didimengsa' agum. Anga kabi'sini' sa' mareia' Samotres u kabinga kamindapning wa Niapolis yong do kadofigum. ¹² Kadofinga sip u kabinga bemkura anga Filipai yongga' agum. Yong ka Filipai wa Rom aming warisa' nua'bu tipmarara Rom aming kabi'mo' udi u ikiaging. Ka wa kama tubo Masedonia tara' wara'ning yong girii tim iyak, u anga kadofinga ning tanga unggung kama fam ning dekum. ¹³ Deia' ning tanga sabat ganang ka Juda aming ka u ikiaging wari ibang tutugu ning bingking waraga' deyangaronga agum. Anga yong wara'ning sinim fugang afanga ama ganangga' anga yapkum ka taming fam udi ama ganang unggung kuma' anga kura faging. U yapma ning tanga anga adisigok kubap mera girii ning midi fam u ininga mera fanaking. ¹⁴ Ka taming wara'sining nua'ni ka wapni Lidia adi midi ka Pol wari ituagu' u naknga Anutuning mini unggo wari adining sasukni u tipfareinga kaba faranga girii ga' naktangka tugu'. Ka adining yoring wa Taiataira yong wara'ni wari anga bisnis kane ka kwi' giming tanga kukinga tona wara'ning u tanga Filipai yong u ituaragu'. Ka adi Juda mo', arantagim nua'nini, ka adi Juda ning Anutuga' ibang guk torugu'. ¹⁵ Ka wari naktangka tinga adi kurene dabiksa' Pol guk indi ama iyangum. Ning tanga Lidia wari ning ninggu', sidi naga girii ga' naktangka sini' kuma' tirik ning udep nabing wa indigok naning yak ganang i abanga iknam. Ka indi adining yak ganang anga dek ga' mimeng sini' ninggu' u kanga adining yak ganangga' ubu agum.

Pol ya Sailas ya kalabus manggara dasiapking

¹⁶ Ning tanga iya' indi ibang tutugu ning kama ka waraga' nua'bu mugogum. Ka slev taming nua'ni wari abanga niptuagu'. Taming ka wa mini unggo kadagang wari amanga ira tangkunang ka napa' inga' kagadofi u nakedanga tugu wara'ning u amiinga adi kane ka ningwara' u tinga aming fam wari waraga' to tinga adining girini wari mambong girii wara'ganang bemiaging wari niptuagu'. ¹⁷ Niptuanga ning tanga Pol se' guk indi indaura ku ning katinga abugu', ai, aming ka u yabing wa Anutu girii kigineng beng guk sini' adining kane aming wari aramaing u yapni'. Adi midi ka aming sidi gi' iik wara'ning urang faituaing wang wari maing u yapni' ning katigu'. ¹⁸ Ka adi fikifiki indi nipma wa kadapmang ka u tugu' ningsa' fatarugu'. Ka Pol adi Anutuning kane u ufafenim ga' da' tugu' u kanga kaba mamareng naknga faranga mini unggo kadagang u ning anikagaregu', ai mini unggo kadagang Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap ganang ning ganirik, kami gu taming u kabinga wadigi' maya'. Ning tuguinga mini unggo kadagang wari kaga' wara'ganangsa' kabigu'. ¹⁹ Ka slev taming wara'ning tuang adi u kanga uningkim mambong manggakiaging wara'ning kadapmang u wadigi' tipmiriamgu' u kanga kabaksi' kadagang naknga marara Pol ya Sailas ya u manggakyapma inagira fonga midiganang ipmonga kama ka aming wari bak tanga midi tutugu wara'ning ka yong bining ganang u fong kukyapming. ²⁰⁻²¹ Ning tanga Rom ning aming girisi ka midi nakdidima wara'ning ubu ina inagira fabanga Pol ya u yangtintingnanga ning yangging, aming fama' ka ya Judani ka adi indining yongganang i abanga nasi' midi a kadapmang ka Rom aming indi mo' titi ning u titi waraga' ifimarara ning tanga indining yong i tipkadanimonga tiamu'. ²² Ka ami taming kabi'mo' adindu' midi sige fam kabi'mo' yangbeking. Ning tinga aming girisi ka midi u mera naking wari nip fadakiama fefiap titiga' yangging. ²³ Ning tanga aming wari nip u fadakiama fefiap tang sini' tanga tanga inagira fonga kalabus iyung dasiapking. Ning tanga aming ka kalabus katatora ning undu' tangkunang sini' yaptatora waraga' aninga ning tiging. ²⁴ Ning tinga adi midi tangkunang aniging u naknga Pol ya u inagira famanga iyung bane tangkunang ka mang sini' naro' wara'ganang dasiapma prang girisi fama' wari kasi' u kuratanga iptatangka ibigu'.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Ka Pol ya Sailas ya adi kalabus iyung ganang u mera kabaksi' mamareng guk mo' nakumu'. Mokngang adi Anutuga' ibang tonga mesisiringa tanga siring fatogumu'. Ka aming fam ka kalabus tiging adindu' siring fatogumu' udi kuma' mera fanaking. Ka adi siring a ibang u tonga anganga tiim bining sini' ganang kining girii wari kadofinga kalabus yak u mimeng sini' bema fafareinga yak wara'ning faba kiginesi wari anasa' kadaging. Abanga aming ka kalabus iyung bane fonga dasiapma tofiapking wara'sining sen undu' anasa' fadara manga fiangaging. ²⁷ Ka kalabus katatora ning aming adindu' dama kuma' deku'. Ka adi kining u naknga seganga marara anga kuruma yapyangagu' wa faba udi anasa' kuma' kadara fadeingaging. U yapma kalabus aming kuma' ba kadofinga masasu'ning ning tonga base tanga adining aming girii wari ugumak titi waraga' sura mutu girii tanga bainat u wengbema ananing fugu urotik ning tonga tugu'. ²⁸ Ka Pol wari u kanga anisefi tonga ku bang ning katinganggu', ai gu ganing fuka sige mo' urotang. Indi dabiksa' inggingsa' giri fakem ning katinganggu'. ²⁹ Ning tinga yaptatora aming adi kamang garingaminga yapdidima waraga' aming fam katiana kalabus iyung bane u unara amogu'. Amanga kadofinga mutu tanga ingagu' wara' paparap senga Pol ya ning kasi' ganang u mangfanga irema mareiagu'. ³⁰ Ning tanga marara Pol ya u fugang gi' inagira amanga ning yanggu', o aming fama' sidi bibiri' napma yotangkanap tidemu'. Indining da' tanga na kadapmang ka Anutu wari nanuk titining u kabotik. ³¹ Ka Pol ya wari ning anigumu', gu girii Jisas ga' naktangka te'. Ning tanga wa gi' giri irotang, ga a gu kurene dabiksa'. ³² Ning aninga ning tanga adining arantagim dabiksa' u fabanga kukyapma girii Jisas ning midi u tokadofiama yaregumu'. ³³ Ning tanga tiim bining kaga' ka wara'ganangsa' kalabus katatora ning aming wari Pol ya Sailas ya ning fuksi' udi ka fefiap tiging wara'ning u yotikyama kafakafa tiamgu'. Ning tanga Pol ya wari aming wara'guk ka adining arantagim guk dabiksa' u ama iyangumu'. ³⁴ Ning tanga kalabus ning yaptatora aming adi adining yak ganang inagira famanga nana kafakafa iminga nagumu'. Ning tanga adi arantagimni guk Anutuga' naktangka tiging waraga' sura kabaksi' kareng naknga mesisiringa giri tiging.

³⁵ Ka kama fagainga aming girisi midi nakdidima ning wari kamindapking ganang tubobu sura tipfaranga Pol ya Sailas ya u fadara ipmi tinga sige mugo waraga' ubu toging. Ning tanga plisman fam yangkareinga anga kalabus ning katatora aming u ning aniging, aming fama' urang wa fadara ipmi tinga mademu'. ³⁶ Ning aniinga kalabus ning yaptatora aming wari Pol u ning anigu', ai, aming girisi wari sige tubobu sibinga mugo ga' ubu toing wara' sidi kabaksi' kugurang sa' naknga mademu'. ³⁷ Ka Pol wari plisman u ning yanggu', ning nakni' indindu' Rom ning gavman ning kapmik iik wara'ning wap guk ka adi indining midi kafakafa guk mo' nakdidimanga kadagang ni guk mo' kataunga ami taming ning dasi'ganang sigesa' fefinipma a kalabus ganang fabanga dasinipma ning tiging. Ka kami adibu undu' sige kapmo'sa' fadara indipmi ga' toing wa. Ka ning sanirik, mokngang indi urap mo' mantamuk, aming girisi anasa' abanga nina fadara indipmiinga wa giri mantamuk. ³⁸ Ning ininga plisman wari anga aming girisi u ininga midi ka Pol ya Sailas ya adi wap Rom ning aming ning yangging u naknga mutu tiging. ³⁹ Ning tanga aming girisi anasa' marara anga Pol ya Sailas ya u kadagang iramiking waraga' midi kugurang ubu ina ning tanga fadara ipmi tanga yong girii ka u kagabi tanga mugo waraga' kugurang gi' yangkaging. ⁴⁰ Ning tanga Pol ya adi kalabus yak u kabinga naktangka taming ka Lidia adining yak ganangga' mugogumu'. Anga kadofinga yong wara'ni naktangka aming fam wari abanga yabinga ifitangka titi waraga' midi fam ima ima ning tanga ibinga yong nua'ni ga' mugo tugumu'.

17

Pol wari Anutuning midi kareng Tesalonaika yong u anga ituagu'

¹ Ka Pol ya Sailas ya adi Filipai yong u kabinga anga yong fama' ka Amfipolis guk ka Apolonia guk wa iirafik sa' tanga anga Tesalonaika yong u kadofigumu'. Ka yong ka wara'ganang wa Juda aming ka u ikiaging wara'sining siring yak guk. ² Ka Pol adi Anutuning midi indangik ning kadapmang ka yong fam ganang fatarugu' ningsa' tanga siring yak ka wara'ganang ubu amogu'. Ka adi midi wa sabat famineng sini' amanga indangikiamgu'. ³ Ning tanga ning yangdidimanga yaregu', midi ka u yora yareging wara'ning ki sini' wa Mesaia ka aming indi yotangkanipma kagaya bema kungkumak tanga tubobu mamarak waraga' Anutu wari tipkasiregu'. Ka Mesaia ka u tipkasiregu' wa aming ka Jisas urang sanirik wang unggungsa' wa Kasira Aming, ning yanggu'. ⁴ Ka Juda aming fam adi midi ka u naknga kafakafa sura naknga o beng sini' ning tonga Pol ya Sailas ya ning midi waraga' naking. Ning tanga Grik aming kabi'mo' ka Juda aming guk Anutuga' ibang kubap amanga toyaging abanga adisining taming kabi'mo' ka wap kareng guk wara'siguk dabik adindu' Pol ya ning midi waraga' naking.

⁵ Ka Juda aming fam adi aming kabi'mo' wari Pol ya Silas ya ning midi ga' naking u yapma kabaksi' kadagang naknga aming fama' u ifakadaga titi waraga' yong wara'ni aming kadagasi u yapma inagira fabanga yongganang u napa' kadagasi fam sige tipmarara tanga yara waraga' yanggagareging. Ning tinga aming kadagasi wari bak kura yong wara'ganang napa' sansaramik tanga yareinga yong wara'ni ami taming dabiksa' adi gi' guk mo' mareiaging. Ning tanga aming kadagasi wari Pol ya u manggakyapma fonga ami taming ning bining ganang kukyapma midi sige yangbe waraga' ning tonga aming nua'ni Jeson adining yongganang u anga karamaknga deingaging. ⁶ Ka mokngang, yaptua guk mo' tanga Jeson guk ka naktangka aming fam guk unggungsa' inagira ning tanga yong wara'ning aming girisi wara'ganang fonga kukyapma midi sansaramik sige yangbeking. Ning tanga midi bang ning katinga yangaging, oi aming arantagim ka kama yong yong yangara kadapmang kadagang urang tanga fiaring ⁷ udi Jeson yari yotangkayapma adining yongganang manggara fonga dasiapku'. Ka aming ka wa karesi mo', adi indining girini' Sisa waraga' manda ukngama ning fatoing, a king nua'ni undu' ita' wa wapni Jisas ning tonga fiaring ning toging. ⁸ Ka yong wara'ni ami taming a aming girisi wari midi ka u naknga ai, aming arantagim ka wa kadapmang kareng mo' ting nakem ning tonga kabaksi' kadagang naking. ⁹ Ning tanga aming girisi wari Jeson guk ka naktangka aming fam guk ka u inagira aging wari midi mamareng u to titi waraga' yangging. Ning tinga to tinga iibi tinga mugoging.

Pol ya Sailas ya wari Beria yongga' mugogumu'

¹⁰ Ka naktangka aming wari mamareng ka u kanga mutu tiging. Ning tanga kama gareinga Pol ya Sailas ya u yotangkayapma kapmo' gi' yangkareinga Beria yong ga' tiimsa mugogumu'. Anganga kadofinga deia' Juda aming ka u ikiaging wara'sining siring yak ganang amogumu'. ¹¹ Ka Juda aming ka Beria yong u ikiaging adisining sasuksi' wa Juda ka Tesalonaika yongganang ikiaging ningwara' mo', adi aming karesi sasuk guk wara' adi midi ka Pol wari ituagu' u naknga waraga'sa' naknga fikifikasi adi midi ka wa beng guk wa ma mokngang ning waraga' kadidimonga Anutuning midi umpang ka tim yoking u indangira fanakiaging. ¹² Ning tanga yong wara'ni Juda aming kabi'mo' wa naktangka tiging. Abanga yong ki wara'ni taming ka wap kareng guk kabi'mo' a ami kabi'mo' undu' naktangka tiging. ¹³ Ka Juda aming ka Tesalonaika yong u yaging wari midi ka Pol wari Beria yongga' ubu anga Anutuning midi ituagu' u naknga mandang anga Beria yong u kadofinga yong ki aming fam wari Pol ya u

kadagang iiramik ga' kabaksi' ifimarakinga aming wari marara Pol se'ga' kabaksi' kadagang naknga midi sansaramik toingaging. ¹⁴ Ka naktangka aming adi kadagang iramaronga tiging u kanga marara Pol u nagira gwang gaga ga' amoging. A Sailas ya Timoti ya adi Beria yong unggung fagumu'. ¹⁵ Ning tanga aming ka Pol nagira aging adi Atens yong do tonga kaminga ning tanga Beria yongga' tubobu mabiging. Ka Pol wari Sailas ya Timoti ya ga' midi ning ina ipmigu', Sailas ya Timoti ya adindu' unggung fafong sini' mo' ikantamu', mandang urapsa' nuara abademu'.

Pol wari Atens aming u Anutu beng guk waraga' yanggu'

¹⁶ Ka Pol adi Sailas ya Timoti ya u ipmera Atens yong unggung dera ning tanga yong girii u yangara yong ki aming ning se kati kabi'mo' u yapma adi Anutu beng guk ga' nafek sini' tanga yaging waraga' kaba mamareng naku'. ¹⁷ Ning tanga adi Anutu beng guk ning ki u tipsarendaiminga kaga waraga' sura Juda aming ka u ikiaging wara'sining siring yak ganang u amanga Juda aming guk ka Grik aming ka Juda guk ibang kubap toyaging wara'siga' Anutuning midi ituaima ning tanga waraga' kafakafa tonga naking. Ning tanga Pol adi fikifiki sidii ganang kama bingking ka aming wari bak tiaging wara'ganang yangara midi u ituaima aming yong ki wara'siguk undu' tonga nakiaging. ¹⁸ Ning tanga aming fam ka arintagim ka sasuk kigineng nua'ni ka Epikurian waraga' naktangka tiaging wara'guk ka aming fam ka sasuk ka Stoik ning toyaging wara'ning wari Anutuning midi ka Pol wari ituagu' waraga' tonga nak kigineng ka arok da'ning tiging. Fam ka ning toging, a wa beng guk mokngang midi buburap sige tora' nakem. A fam ka ning toging, a kama yong fam ning murak wara'ning midi ituanga fiarara' nakem. Adi Pol wari midi kareng ka Jisas ning iik a Jisas wari kungkumak kuma' tanga tubobu maragu' wara'ning u yanggu' waraga' tanga wa midi ka murak fam ning midi faituara' ning toging wang. ¹⁹ Ning tanga adi Pol u nagira tonga sasuk aming ning arantagim ka kaunsil Ariopagas ning toyaging wara'ganang ubu kamiging. Ning tanga kaunsil wari ning anigaging, o kadapmang inga'ni ka gu tanga yanggetang wara'ning u nininga nakgamnam. ²⁰ Indi guning sasuk a midi fam wa kuni' nua'ni da'ning nakgamem wara' kafakafa ningdidime'. ²¹ Ka aming ka Atens yong ki guk ka aming yong kamanini ka Atens u anga ikiaging adi fikifiki napa' ka inga'sa' ifakadofi a sasuk inga'ni fam ning u tongafanak waraga'sa' naknga unggungsa' tanga ikiaging wara' adi Pol ning midi u kafakafa nakngam ga' toging wang.

²² Ning tanga Pol wari kaunsil arantagim Ariopagas ning bining ganang u adenga midi u ning yanggu', o Atens aming na ning sabarik ka Atens aming sidi nasi' nasi' u tanonga wa kadapmang ka murak guksa' ina titi wara'ning u tangkunang sini' tanga iking. ²³ Na yong yara'ganang yangara murak ka sidi yangmamangneting wara'ning wa kuma'sa' yapsamarik. Ka murak nua'ni ka wapni guk mokngang ka sidi midi ka murak ka ya wapni kapmo' adeta' wara'ning alta ning yoking undu' kuma' anga kaguk. Ka murak ka sidi wapni guk mo' naknga sigesa' animamangneting wara'ning ki wa na fafong nakitik wara' wara'ning midi sanotik u mera nakni'. ²⁴ Ka wa ning, Anutu girii ka kama i tanga a napa' napa' ka kamaganang ikiting u tasasu'negu' wa girii, kunim a kama i yaptatoreta' wara' adi aming wari yak mangaminga wara'ganang iikning guk mokngang. ²⁵ Abanga adi napa' niga' nafek guk mo' tita' wara' aming wari adising kafasi' wari tanga bema amimi ning guk mokngang. Adi girii wara' aming indi ka' ikem wa ka' iyak a napa' napa' ka ka' iyak u tiptangka wara'ning wa anasa' tinimita'. ²⁶ A kama yara'ganang aming kabi'mo' kadofinga ikem wara'ning ki undu' anasa'. Tim munumung wa ana aming kubaniksa' tugu' warisa' mirira kama yong yong ira yaretam. Abanga kama ka simengse' wari indibe titi wara'ning undu' anasa' kuma' kamigu' wara'ganangsa' kadofitam. A yakning ki ka kama ka indeng wara'ganangsa' iik wara'ning bagi undu' ana didimengsa' kuma' tinima yaregu'

wara'ganangsa' ikitam. ²⁷ Ka Anutu adi napa' napa' u kafakafa tinipsasu'nanga sasuk kubanik ka aming wari napa' napa' wara'ning ki u itua waraga' sura adita' wena tanga anga adiganang iik wara'guk ikita'. Wara' aming wari Anutuning ki waraga' wena tanga yaranting wa adi kuma'sa' kantung. Ka wa beng sini' Anutu adi indiganang kamani mo' ikita'. Mokngang adi indiganang du'sini' ikita'. ²⁸ Aming indi ka' iik a kane kuni' kuni' titam wara'ning ki wa indi adiganang yorafinga ikem warisa' tanga titam. Ka midi nua'ni ka Grik sidining sasuk aming fam wari yoking waraga' sukni'. Ning yoking, indi dabiksa' adining mindine wari ikem. ²⁹ Ka indi Anutu ka naga u sura torik wara'ning mindine arantagim ka ka' iyak guk ning ikem wara' indi ning mo' sukantam, Anutu wa aming wari napa' kamaganangni ka' iyakning tang guk mokngang ka gol wa ma silva wa ma uningkim kareng ni u manggara kafasi' wari tiging ningwara' unda', ning mo' sukantam mokngang. ³⁰ Ka tim aming adi Anutuning ki u kaga waraga' kabi'guk sukiting. Ka Anutu adi waraga' kaba mamareng naknga ifakadaga guk mo' tanga iibi sa' tinga adi kadapmang kuni' kuni' ka anasining sasuk ganangsa' u yaranga tanga ikiting. Ka kami yara'ganang wa Anutu ka wari ning tora', aming kamaganangni ka kama yong yong dabiksa' wari kabaksi' faranga adisining kadagang u kabisasu'na tini'. ³¹ Ka Anutu wari aming dabik indi kabakni' fara waraga' u tora' wara'ning ki sini' wa ning, Anutu adi aming dabik indi midiganang kuknipma nipkedanga tagagarenip waraga' kama girii kubanik wari kagadofi waraga' kuma' kasiranga kabigu'. Abanga adi aming girii kubanik ka kama ka wara'ganang kane ka aming kubanik kubanik indining iikni' u didimengsa' nipkedanga tagagarenip waraga' undu' kuma' tipkasiranga kabigu'. Aming ka wa wadigi' kuma' kumogu' unggung ka Anutu wari tubobu tipmarakinga seranga maragu'. Ka aming adi kane kigineng ka Anutu wari tubobu tipmaragu' u kanga o Anutu adi aming ka wa beng sini' ba kamigu' ning suktangkating wa giri karengsa'ning yanggu' Pol wari.

³² Ka kaunsil arantagim adi midi ka aming wari tubobu mamarak wara'ning u yanggu' u naknga fam ka bibi' naknga anikige tiging. A fam ka kareng ning naknga fiking nua'bu ininga ninak waraga' aniging. ³³ Ning tanga Pol adi aming guk midi bak tiging u ibinga mugo tugu'. ³⁴ Ka aming fam adi Pol ning midi u naknga Pol ning sasuk u yaranga naktangka tiging. Ka aming naktangka tiging wa nua'ni ka kaunsil arantagim ka Ariopagas wara'ning nua'ni, a nua'ni ka taming wapni ka Damaris, abanga aming fam undu' naktangka tiging.

18

Pol wari Korin yong kadofinga midi ituagu'

¹ Ka Pol adi u iya' Atens yong u kabinga marara Korin yongga' ubu agu'. ² Ka yong ka wara'ganang wa Judani imaraming fama' ka adisining yak ganang unggung anga yaptuagu'. Adi Rom yong girii do ikiagumu' ka Romni girii Klodias wari Juda aming ka Rom yong ikiaging wara'siga' bibi' naknga yangkagareinga yong fam ganang anga ira yareging u tanga ka imaraming adindu' Rom yong u kabinga anga Korin yong ubu ikiagumu' u yaptuagu'. Ka ufini wa wapni Akwila adining yoring wa kama tubo Pontas tara' wara'ni a tamni wa wapni Prisila. ³ Ka imaraming fama' adi kane ka yak ning kwi' tangkunasi sel muntofinga aming wari tonga manggakna wara'ning u tanga ikiagumu'. Ka Pol adindu' tim aming sige yagu' u tanga wa kane ka ningwara' u kuma'sa' tanga yagu' wara' adi imaraming fama' u yapma uningkim mambong kabi' manggakna waraga' sura unggung ira kwi' muntofi kane u kubap fatiaging. ⁴ Ning tanga ira sabat fikifiki ganang Pol adi Juda aming ka u ikiaging wara'sining siring yak ganang amanga Juda aming guk ka Grik fam guk wari naknga Jisas ga' naktangka titi waraga' adisining sasuksi' u ifimarara fiararugu'.

⁵ Ka inga' Sailas ya Timoti ya wari kama tubo Masedonia tara' do kabinga abugumu'. Ning tinga Pol adindu' kane kabi' ka fugu yotangka ning guk tanga yagu' u kabinga kane ka midi itua ning unggungsa' ubu tanga Juda aming u midi tangkunang sini' ka ning fainarugu', midi ka tim Kasira Aming wari kagadofi ga' urang toging wa Jisas wari kuma' kadofigu' waraga'sa' toging. ⁶ Ka Juda aming adi Pol ning midi u naknga anganga bibi' ubu nakngama manda ukngama midi kadagang aniging. U yapma Pol adi Juda anasining kadapmang ka bibi' nakinga wadigi' ibinga mugo u yapkeda wara'ning tiaging u yaranga ibinga mugo tonga ananing saket u kifanga bema adisining dasi'ganang u kururu difimaingu'. Ning tanga sareng ning yanggu', sidi naning midi ninak ga' bibi' naking wara' giri kuma' sibirik. Ka inga' Anutu wari mamareng kabisamo' wa naganing kadagang mo' sidaning kadagang sa'. Na aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'siga' ubu anga ituaimotik. ⁷ Ning tanga siring yak u kabinga afanga yak nua'ni ka siring yak wara'ning gaga ganang du' aderugu' wara'ganang ubu amogu'. Yak ka wara'ning tuang wa wapni Tisias Jastas, adi Juda mo' ka adi Anutu beng guk waraga' ibang guk torugu'. ⁸ Ka Juda ning siring yak wara'ning tim iyak aming wapni Krispas adigok ka adi kurene dabiksa' adindu' Pol ning midi u naknga girii Jisas ga' naktangka tiging. Ka Korin yong ki aming kabi'mo' undu' midi kareng ka Pol wari ituagu' u naknga naktangka tinga ama iyamging.

⁹ Ka Pol wari dama deramak tugu'. Ka girii Jisas wari adiganang kadofinga ning anigu', Pol gu aming wari guta' manda ukngaming u yapma mutu tanga kane u kagabi mo' totang. Mokngang gu naning midi unggung ituanga au sa' te'. ¹⁰ Ka yong yara'ning aming kabi'mo' wa nagata' naktangka tanga naga ganang abubu wara'ning wari iking wara' na gunganang ira yotangkagap kuma' totik. Ning tinga aming ka gu gifakadaga ning wari mo' sini' gifakadanting ning anigu'. ¹¹ Ning tanga Pol adi Anutuning midi u yanggera Korin yong unggung kama paramu' ka gurak kubanik tanga gurak nua'ni ga' wa mayap 6 ning sini' tanga yagu'.

¹² Ka inga' Galio wari Rom ning girii tanga kama tubo Grik tara' ubu katatoregu' ganang ka Juda aming ka Pol ga' bibi' fanakngamiaging wari Pol u tipkadaga waraga' sasuk kubaniksa' kufara marara anga Pol u bema tonga aming girii Galio ning de ganang kaminga ning toging, ¹³ aming ka ya ami taming u yanggagareinga Anutuga' mesisiringa ning kadapmang ka indining gavman ning lo wari mo' titi ga' tuguta' u tanga fiaring. ¹⁴ Ka Pol wari adisining midi u tubobu inonga tinga Galio wari Juda aming u ning urapsa' yanggu', ning sanotik midi ka u toing wa napa' kadagang ka Rom indining lo u tipkadaga wara'ning guk mo' karik mokngang. ¹⁵ Na ning naksamarik ka midi ka u toing wara'ning kini wa Juda aming sidaning kadapmang ganang wara'ning unggungsa' toing nakarik. Ka midi ka wa naga naknga tipdidima ning guk mokngang, wara' ning torik, tubobu bema anga sidasa' tonga naknga tipdidimani'. ¹⁶ Ning ina midi u udanga ning tanga yangkagare tugu'. ¹⁷ Ka yong ki unggungni ami taming sige adindu' Juda aming ka Galio wari yotangkaim ga' anga toging wara'siga' kabaksi' kadagang naknga Juda ning siring yak katatora ning tim iyak aming wapni Sostenis u sige animbenga midi yak iming ganang unggung bema uuk tiging. Ka aming girii Galio adi u yapma yangsefi guk mo' tugu', mokngang adindu' mera yap sa' tinga uking.

Pol wari Antiok yongga' tubobu mugogu'

¹⁸ Ka Pol adi Korin yong unggung nua'bu iya' kama tubo Siria tara' waraga' tubobu mabonga tim ka Senkria yong ka Korin yongganang du' aderagu' waraga' agu'. Anga kadofinga ning tanga inga' Anutuga' napa' kareng ni tangam waraga' midi totangka tonga sura Juda anasining kadapmang ka midi totangka tanga tiaging u tanga ki sasa' dopkatiregu'. Ning tanga Korin yongni naktangka aming kuyane u ibinga Prisila imaraming Akwila ya wara'siguk dabik mabu tonga sip ganang areging. ¹⁹ Aranga mera ababanga Efesas yong u kadofinga bemkura amoring. Ka Pol adi Prisila

imaraming u ibinga ning tanga anga Juda aming ka Efesas yong u ikiaging wara'sining siring yak ganang amanga midi kareng ituaima ning tanga Jisas ning midi kadapmang waraga' tonga nak tiging. ²⁰ Ka Juda aming adi Pol wari unggung ira midi u nua'bu ininga ninak waraga'sa' naknga unggung iikga' anisefiging. Ka Pol wari ning yanggu', o kuyane kama paramu' guk mokngang wara' na sibinga mugo totik. ²¹ Ka inga' tubobu guk udep abanga sabok wara'ning wa Anutu anasa' nakara'. Ning ina iibi tanga anga sip nua'ni ganang aranga mera Efesas yong u kabinga mugo tiging.

²² Anganga Sisaria yong do kadofiging. Ka Pol adi naktangka aming arantagim bak ka Jerusalem yong yaging u yabonga Jerusalem ga' aregu'. Aranga yapma midi kareng itua kane tanga ira yangagu' wara'ning midi u ina ning tanga tubobu afanga Antiok yongga' ubu mugogu'. ²³ Anga kadofinga unggung itarugu'. Iya' ning tanga Antiok yong u kabinga yong ka kama tubo Galesia a Frisia tara' ka tim kuma' agu' u nua'bu anga naktangka aming u yapma ifitangka tanga midi ina ina agu'.

Apolos wari Efesas yongganang midi ituagu'

²⁴ Ka kama ka wara'ganang Judani aming nua'ni wapni Apolos ka adi yoring Aleksandria yong u kabinga Efesas yong u anga yagu'. Aming ka wa Anutuning midi umpang udi fafongsa', adi aming midi itua kareng titiing. ²⁵ Adi tim aming fam wari giri' Jisas ning iik a kadapmang wara'ning u kuma'sa' aninggeking wara' adi midi ituaimonga wa fe' guk mo' tanga tangkunang sini' tokadofirugu'. Ka adi ama iyam ning ki waraga' inonga wa ama iyam ning kadapmang ka tim Jon Baptis wari tanga iymarugu' wara'ning unggungsa' naku' wara' adi wara'ning unggungsa' fainarugu'. ²⁶ Ka Prisila imaraming Akwila ya wari Efesas yong u yagumu' ganang ka Juda ning siring yak ganang amanga nakumu' ka Apolos wari Anutuning midi u tangkunang sini' ituagu'. U naknga ning tanga Apolos u nagira anga adisining yakganang anga mera Anutuning kadapmang didimeng sini' ka Pol wari faingekarugu' u anididimanga yaregumu'.

²⁷ Ka inga' Apolos adi Efesas u kabinga kama tubo Grik tara' ubu anga Anutuning midi itua kane tonga tuguinga naktangka aming ka Efesas yong u yaging wari yotangkangam tanga midi umpang kabi' ka Grikni naktangka aming wari Apolos u kigeda tanga kafakafa tangama bema kami waraga' yora Apolos ananing kafong ganang amiinga wara'guk bema agu. Ning tanga Apolos adi u ibinga anga kama tubo Grik tara' do kadofinga ira aming arantagim ka Anutu wari yotangkayabinga naktangka tiging u yotangkayapma kafakafa yanggera itarugu'. ²⁸ Ning tanga adi yong yong u yangara ananing amine Juda ning midi ararok u utapaim waraga' tangkunang sini' ina ning tanga midi ka Anutuning midi umpang wari Jisas wa Kasira Aming ning tuguta' wa beng guk sini' ning u sareng sini' tokadofaima fiararugu'.

19

Pol wari Anutuning midi itua kane Efesas yongganang anga tanga yagu'

¹ Ka Apolos wari Efesas yong u kuma' iya' kabinga anga Korin yong do ikinga ganang ka Pol adi kadapmang ka yong fam ka karang ganang ira yariaging u ko dera dera agu'. Anganga Efesas yong do wa inga' kadofigu'. Kadofinga ning tanga yong wara'ganang undu' naktangka aming fam yaptuagu'. ² Ka adi aming u ning yangkagu', ma' sidi Jisas ga' naktangka munumung tiging ganang wa sidi Anutuning mini unggo guk u bemging. Ka adibu ning aniging, o mokngang indi midi ka Anutuning mini unggo u torang wara'ning wara'guk mo' nakum. ³ Ka Pol wari ning yanggu', ka adi ama wa nasi' kadapmang tanga isamging. Ka adibu ning aniging, mo' Jon Baptis wari tanga iyanggu' wara'ganangsa' tanga inimging. ⁴ Ka Pol wari ning yanggu', kadapmang ka tim Jon Baptis wari tiamgu' wa ning, adi ami taming u ama iyama wa ning

yanggu', sidi kabaksi' faranga sidining kadagang u kabiinga ama isamirik wara'ning kini wa aming girii nua'ni wari naganing mandang kadofota' waraga' kadapmang tipdidimangam wara'ning tirik. Wara' sidi didimeng gi' ira adita' naktangkasa' ubu tinting ning yanggu'. Aming ka Jon wari u yanggu' wa Jisas ga'sa' yanggu'. ⁵ Ning tanga adi Pol ning midi u naknga mini unggo bimbem waraga' aiga tanga Pol wari kisi' suroyapma girii Jisas ning wap ganang ama nua'bu iyamgu'. ⁶ Ka wara'ganang didimeng ka Anutuning mini unggo wari afanga aming wara'ganang amayabinga mini unggo ning tangkunang ganang midi kuni' kuni' tonga yaranga ning tanga Anutuning midi fam tokadofiging. ⁷ Ka aming ka ibang u toiminga tiging wa 12 ning dabiksa' wari tiging.

⁸ Ka Pol adi sabat ganang fikifikasi wa Juda aming ka Efesas yong u ikiaging wara'sining siring yak ganang amanga midi tangkunang ka aming ning kabaksi' ifimarakinga Anutuning bining ning midi kareng waraga' suktangka titi waraga' mayap famineng sini' ina agu'. ⁹ Ka Juda aming fam adi midi ka waraga' bibi' naknga naktangka guk mo' tanga girii Jisas ning kadapmang kareng waraga' aming bak tiging wara'sining dasi'ganang u togige tanga yareging. Ka Pol adi u yapma aming ka adining midi ga' naktangka tiging unggungsa' inagira siring yak u kabiamana ning tanga anga aming nua'ni ka wapni Tiranas adining yak ka sasuk fam yanggek wara'ning wara'ganang famanga kukyapma fiangetarugu'. ¹⁰ Ka Pol adi girii Jisas ning midi yanggek kane ka Efesas yong u tugu' wa kama paramu' gurak fama' ning sini' tanga yagu'. Ning tanga kama tubo Esia tara' wara'ning aming ka Juda a Grik dabiksa' wari girii ning midi u naksasu'nanga yareging.

Siva ning mindine wari kane mandaga' tiging

¹¹ Ka Pol wari Efesas yong u yagu' ganang wa Anutu wari yotangkangaminga kane tangkunasi mirakel kuni' kuni' fam undu' tanga yaregu'. ¹² Ka naktangka aming fam adindu' tangkunang ka Anutu wari Pol ga' amigu' u Pol ganang yorafanga bema amise fam u ifakarendanga yareging. Adi kwi' dibing kabi' ka Pol ana fugu mandagam urarafanang fengak wara'ning u manggara fonga amise bagana guk wara'sining fuksi' u sufuraiminga bagana wari kaga'sa' karenda a aming masi' unggo kadagasi guk undu' masi' unggo kadagasi wari ibinga mugoina wadigi' karenda ning tanga yareging.

¹³ Ka Juda aming fam ka tim masi' unggo kadagasi u anasining tangkunang ganangsa' tanga igukiam fiariaging adindu' girii Jisas ning wap ganang ubu tanga igukiam ga' ning tonga tanga aming ning masi' unggo kadagasi u ning yangging, aming ka Jisas ka Pol wari adining midi faituara' adining wap kigineng ganang sanem aming i kagabi tanga mugo tini' ning fiangging.

¹⁴ Ka wara'ganang wa Juda ning pris girii tim iyak nua'ni wapni Siva adining mindine arantagim ka seven ning adindu' kadapmang ka ningwara' u titiga' suking. ¹⁵ Ka adi aming nua'ni ning mini unggo kadagang u tanga kayongamtam ning tonga tiging ka mini unggo kadagang wari ning yanggu', ai na Jisas wa fafong a aming ka Pol u toing undu' kuma'sa' nakedarik, a sidi wa nisi' wari abanga toing. ¹⁶ Ning tanga aming ka mini unggo kadagang guk wari parap sa' marara didipmi tanga fuksi' u ifakadaga sini' tanga kwi'si' u ibaramakiamgu'. Ning tanga adi aming wara'ning yak u kabinga fuksi' bi'sa' bimanga mugoging. ¹⁷ Ka Juda aming a Grik aming dabik ka Efesas yong u yaging wari wara'ning midi ne u naknga napa' girii ning kanga base tanga tonga yareging wari girii Jisas ning wap wari girii giragagu'. ¹⁸ Ning tanga aming kabi'mo' ka naktangka tiging wari Anutuning kigineng ka sareng u kadofiinga kaging waraga'sa' sura adisining iiksi' u tipdidimonga kadagasi fam ka adisining kabaksi' ganang ko yaging u abanga tofadaksasu'neging. ¹⁹ Ning tanga aming fam ka tim nasi' kugwe kadagasi tanga ikiaging wari adisining kudi umpang ka kugwe

kadagasi wara'ning u manggara fabanga aming ning dasi'ganang bak kura kudip ganang sasasu'neging. Ka midi umpang kadagasi ka u kura seging wa kabi'mo', ka kubanik kubanik wara'ning toni u indangira anganga bak kuking wa girii sini' ka moni wa fifti tausen ning kadofigu' u kura seging. ²⁰ Ka adi kadapmang ka Anutuning midi kareng u naknga napa' napa' kadagasi ka tim adisining tangkunang ning yapma ikiaging u wadigi' sini' kura iguksasu'neging wari tanga girii ning midi wari girii giranga kama tubo wara'ning yong yong u mugoinga naknga yareging.

Efesas aming wari Pol ga' bibi' nakngamging

²¹ Ka Anutuning midi kane wari Efesas yong wara'ganang girii giragagu'. Ka Pol adi Anutuning mini unggo wari sasuk amiinga kama tubo Masedonia a Grik tara' u anga Jerusalem ga' tubobu mugo waraga' sura ning togu', ka na Rom yong girii do undu' nua'bu au ga' autik. Ka wa tim ka Jerusalem yong do anga iya' inga' kuma' abanga awak ning togu'. ²² Ning tanga aming fama' ka yotangkangam tugumu' Timoti ya Erastas ya u kama tubo Masedonia waraga' tim yangkareinga agumu'. Ka Pol ana wa Efesas yong kama tubo Esia tara' unggung kabi' nua'bu yagu'.

²³ Ka Pol wari u yagu' ganang wa girii ning kadapmang kareng wari kigineng kadofinga auinga mamareng girii nua'ni wari wara'ganang kadofigu'. ²⁴ Ka mamareng ka u kadofigu' wara'ning ki wa ning, Efesas yongni aming nua'ni wapni Demitrias adi kaneni wa Efesas ning murak mandaga' taming ka Atemis ning aniaging wara'ning mesisiringa yak uuring u silva wari manggara sanga fatarugu'. Adi kane amingni arantagim guk. Ka aming fam wari adining yak uuring u toinga adi uningkim mambong girii udi wara'ganang fabemarugu'. ²⁵ Ka Demitrias adi kane ka Pol wari adining bisnis kane u udangam ga' da'ning tugu' u kanga kaba kadagang naknga adining kane aming arantagim a aming fam ka kane ka adi taragu' ningwara' tiaging dabiksa' u katiana anga bak kuyapma tanga ning yanggu', o amine sidi kuma'sa' naking, indi uningkim mambong girii wa kaneni' ka wara'ganangsa' katuatam. ²⁶ Ka sidi kami yara'ganang wa dasi' wari kanga a ninak tanga ning kuma' ting, aming ka Pol wari Efesas yong yara'ni aming a aming kabi'mo' ka kama tubo Esia tara' i ira yareting dabiksa' wara'sining sasuksi' u mandaga' iramikinga adining midi sa' nakngaming. Adi ning ina fiarara', Anutu ka kafasi' wari titing wa beng guk mokngang ning fainara'. ²⁷ Ka midi ka u fainara' warisa' feradota' wa aming wari indining kaneni' kareng ya kadagang ning ubu ma kani'. Ning tanga indining murakni' taming girii Atemis adining mesisiringa yak kareng ya sigening ning kanga anikadaga ubu ma tini'. Abanga murakni' Atemis ana ka aming kama tubo Esia tara' a aming kama yong yong dabik indi animamangnetam wa bibi' nakngaminga sigening ningda'ning ubu ma kadofinimo' ning yanggu'.

²⁸ Ka aming bak tiging adi midi ka u naknga banaksi' giptanga ku bang ning kating yareging, o Efesas indining Atemis wa girii tim iyak beng sini' ikita'. ²⁹ Ning tinga Efesas yongni aming fam wari ku u naknga dabiksa' marara yong bining u ku kabi'mo' ka ningwara' u kating yangaging. Ning tanga anga Masedoniani aming fama' ka Pol guk ngingeng kubap fengakiaging ka wapsi' Gaias ya Aristakas ya u suroyapma midi bak ning yak girii ganangga' uunak sa' inagira aging. ³⁰ Ka Pol adi u yapma anga yangsefi totik ning tonga tugu'. Ka naktangka aming arantagim wari a kureng gifakadaga ma tini' ning tonga anisefi tiging. ³¹ Ning tinga kama tubo Esia tara' wara'ning gavman ning girisi fam ka Pol ga'sa' nakiaging adindu' Pol u tipkadaga ma tini' ning tonga Pol u anisefi waraga' midi kamingamging.

³² Ka ami taming ka bak girii tanga u kating yangaging wa kafakafa guk mo' sura tiging. Mokngang aming fam undu' naro' a fam undu' naro' ning kating yangaging. Ning tinga yong wara'ni aming arantagim girii adi napa' wara'ning ki guk mo' naknga

sige iwara tonga yangak sa' tiging. ³³ Ka Juda aming fam ka unggung adeging wari yangsefi titiga' ning tonga aming nua'ni wapni Aleksanda u anigareging. Ning tinga wari aming bak bining do amanga midi touna tinga aming fam wari midi wara'ning ki u aniging. Ning tanga yangsefi tanga midi inotik ning tonga kafong kayogu'. ³⁴ Ka adi Juda aming wara' aming yong kini adi kuma' kanga adining midi nakngam ga' bibi' naknga dabiksa' ku bang ning katiging, o Efesas aming indining Atemis wa girii tim iyak beng sini' ikita'. Ning u kama paramu' ka tu aua ning sini' kating aging.

³⁵ Ka Efesas yong u katatora wara'ning aming girii wari marara ami taming wari ku kating yangaging u yangsefi tanga ning yanggu', ai Efesas aming kama yong yong fam adi yong girii ka Efesas ya murak girii Atemis wara'ning yak girii guk ka adining uningkim girii ka kunim ganang kuta afugu' u yaptatora waraga' tanga ikitam wa kuma'sa' naknga yaranga ikiting. ³⁶ Ka adi a murak ka wa beng guk mokngang ning guk mo' tonting. Mokngang wara' sidi kadapmang ka kafakafa guk mo' naknga urapsa' marara bumburang sige tanga yangaking wa kagabi tini'. ³⁷ Ka aming fama' i inagira abing ya kadapmang kadagang ka Atemis ning yak tapni ganang amanga kubu titi wa ma anikadaga titi ning guk mo' tangamu', u sigesa' inagira abing. ³⁸ Ka ning toutik, Demetrias guk ka aming arantagim ka kane dabik ka murak uuring ka ningwara' u titing wari aming nua'ni midiganang kamonga wa kuma'sa' naking kot titi ning undu' kama guk. Abanga gavman girisi ka midi u nakdidima wara'ning undu' kuma'sa' iking wara' nasi' kadagang ning kanga wa kot ganang sa' inagira fonga kukyapma tipdidimanting. ³⁹ Abanga aming sidi midi fam guk wa inga' sidining aming girisi wari bak tinga wara'ganang didimengsa' kaminga tonga nakanting. ⁴⁰ Ka kadapmang ka kami i ting ya kareng sini' mo', kadagang. Ka aming fam wari bak i ting yara'ning ki ga' abanga tonting wa indining tontam ga', mokngang. Ning tanga adi aming kadagang tipmarak ning ki sini' ning ma nipni'. ⁴¹ Ning ifanga ina ina ning tanga ami taming kabi'mo' ka bak kura tonga ingaging u yangkara tinga tubobu fosananga mugoging.

20

Pol wari kama tubo Masedonia a Grik tara' u anga yangagu'

¹ Ka aming wari Polga' banaksi' giptanga napa' bumburang tiging wari biinga Pol wari ibinga mugo tonga naktangka aming u fonga kukyapma adisining kabaksi' u ifitangka waraga' midi fam yanggu'. Ina ina ning tanga kaba kareng naknga kafasi' weyama iibi tanga kama tubo Masedonia tara' waraga' mugo tugu'. ² Anga kadofinga yangara Masedonia wara'ni naktangka aming u ifitangka waraga' midi kabi'mo' ina ina agu'. Ning tanga anganga kama tubo Grik wa inga' kadofigu'. ³ Ka adi kama tubo u mayap famineng ning iya' sip ganang aranga Siria ga' tubobu mugo ga' suku'. Ka Juda aming ka u ikiaging wari Pol wari sip ganang areinga uuk titi waraga' midi kuma' tonga naknga kabiging. Ka Pol adi midi ka uuk titiga' toging udi kuma' naknga kadapmang ka sip ganang au ga' suku' u kabinga kadapmang paramu' ka Masedonia tara' unggung kayong ganang tubobu agu'. ⁴ Ka aming fam ka Pol guk kubap aging wara'sining wapsi' wa ning, Sopata ka Piras ning mindingni ka Beria yongni a Aristakas ya Sekandas ya ka Tesalonaika yongni a Gaias ka Debi yongni a Timoti abanga kama tubo Esia tara' wara'ni aming fama' ka Tikikas ya Trofimas ya ning wari Pol guk kubap mugoging. ⁵ Aming arantagim ka wa Pol guk tim anga Troas yong do kadofinga Luk nagok ka aming fam guk indi indipmeking. ⁶ Ka indi kama ka Juda aming wari baret ka yis guk mo' tanga sanga nana wara'ning tangsana sande girii Pasova wari biinga sip ganang aranga Filipai yong u kabinga mugogum. Anganga Troas yong do wa kama faiv ning ibinga wara'ganang inga' kadofinga yapma

ning tanga kuyane fam wara'siguk dabik Troas yong unggung sande kubanik ning yagum.

Pol wari Yutikas tipmaragu'

⁷ Ka Troas yong unggung sarare tiim ganang ka indi yong wara'ni naktangka aming guk gom nonga bak tugum. Ka indi kamindapning wa ibinga mugo titining wara' Pol adi ami taming ga' midi ari' ituaimgu'. Ka adi midi wa paramu'sini' tonga anganga tiim bining sini' kadofigu'. ⁸ Ka indi bak wa iyung bane ka basing furo'ning sini' ganang kuta tanga lam undu' kabi'mo' yora garinga tapkum. ⁹ Ka saba uyamang nua'ni wapni Yutikas adindu' gugubik iming furo'ning u aranga mera fanaku'. Ka Pol wari midi paramu' ko sini' tonga fauinga Yutikas adi de dama tanga dama wadiging dektangkagu'. Ning tanga kamaganang fugang kamani sini' apa mangfanga kungkumak tugu'. Ning tinga aming bak tugum wari mandang unara afanga suroging wa wadigi' kuma' kumogu'. ¹⁰ Ka Pol wari mandang afanga fugu furo'ning mang dera bedirik tanga ning yanggu', sidi kabaksi' mamareng mo' nakanting, ka' giri ita'. Ning tinga Yutikas wari tubobu seranga marara ka' giri yagu'. ¹¹ Ning tanga dabiksa' indi basing ka bak tugum waraga' tubobu aregum. Aranga mera ning tanga gom ubu tanga naunga Pol wari baret u bema upma nima yaranga dabiksa' nagum. Ning tanga Pol wari u nua'bu yorafanga ina anganga kama sa' tipfagagum. Tipfanga ning tanga Pol se' guk indi ibinga mugo tugum. ¹² Ka saba uyamang Yutikas ka mangfu tugu' u tipmarakinga karendagu' wa aming adi kareng ninga' giri yagu' u kanga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga nagikna tanga mugo tiging.

Pol wari Troas yong kabinga Mailitas ga' ubu mugogu'.

¹³ Ka Pol adi kayong ganang au ga' suku' wara' ning ninggu', sip ganang aranga tim anga Asos yong u anga nipmekni'. Ning tanga adi Troas u kabinga kayong ganang auinga fam indi sip ganang tim anga Asos yong do kapmekum. ¹⁴ Ka Pol wari kadapmang gaga u anganga kadofinga nipma sip ganang ubu aranga Mitilini yongga' wa dabik agum. ¹⁵ Anga kadofinga sip furo'ninga' deia' tipfanga ning tanga marara anganga kama dibing gwang bining ganang ka Kaios wara'ning du' ganang u kadofigum. Kadofinga deia' marara nua'bu anganga Semos yong ubu kadofigum. Kadofinga deia' marara nua'bu anganga Mailitas yong u kadofigum. ¹⁶ Ka Pol adi tim sasuk ka sande girii Pentikos wa Jerusalem yong donggung anga kadofinga kaga waraga' suku'. Wara' adi ning ninggu', indi kama tubo Esia tara' i mimeng sini' mo' ikantam, urap da'ning antam wara' Efesas yong wa tatarafik sa' tanga antam. Ning nina indi Efesas yong wa tatarafik sa' tanga anga Mailitas yong u kadofigum.

Pol wari Efesas aming midi ari' yanggu'

¹⁷ Ka indi Mailitas yong u kadofinga ning tanga Pol wari naktangka aming ka Efesas yong yaging wara'sining aming girisi fam wari abanga kaga waraga' midi kamaimgu'. ¹⁸ Ning tinga marara abanga nibinga Pol wari ning yanggu', o kuyane sidi naganing kadapmang ka kama tubo Esia tara' i munumung sini' abanga sidigok ira tanga abuguk wa kuma'sa' napking. ¹⁹ Na kane u tanga yaguk ganang wa na sasuk ka naning wap tipkadofi ning u kabisasu'nanga ning tanga girii ning kane waraga' sura tanga yaguk. Ka Juda aming fam wari nifikadaga tonga mamareng kabi'mo' naminga wa na mamareng girii bema yaguk. Ka na waraga' bima guk mo' tuguk. ²⁰ Ning tanga na girii ning midi ka sidi yotangkasam wara'ning u ituasam waraga' undu' bibi' naknga mo' ituasam, ning guk mo' tuguk. Mokngang na kabakna tiptangkanga bak titining kamaganang a sidining yak ganang undu' sanggek sa' fataruguk. ²¹ Na fikifikasi midi kigineng ka Juda aming guk ka Grik aming guk dabiksa' indi Anutuga' kabakni' faranga kadagang u kabinga girini' Jisas ga' naktangka titi waraga' fatoruguk. ²² Ka beng sini' kuyane kami yara'ganang wa Anutuning mini ungo warisa' kadapmang

nua'ni ganang ubu ninagira auinga wa Jerusalem yongga' arik yang. Ka na Jerusalem yong do autik ganang ka nasi' wari nagaganang kadofinamota' wa na nakeda guk mo' tirik. ²³ Ka napa' kubaniksa' ka naga kama yong yong u yangatik ganang ka Anutuning mini unggo wari mamareng ka kalabus a mamareng fam wari kadofinam waraga' nanita' unggungsa' wa giri nakedarik. ²⁴ Ka naning iikna ka ka' iik ka kami yara'ganang i tirik ya napa' girii ningsa' iikning ning mo' katik mokngang wara' na kafakafa gi' iikga' sasuk mimeng mo' totik. Na kane girii ka girii Jisas wari adining midi kareng ka Anutu wari kafakafa tinibita' wara'ning u namgu' u ituanga yaranga tasasu'na waraga'sa' wa giri kigineng sini' suktangkanga titik.

²⁵ Ka ning toutik, beng sini' na sidining bining ganang yangara Anutuning bining ning midi kareng u ituasama yaretik. Ka kami yara'ganang wa na ning sutik ka inga' wa sidi nondakna nua'bu guk mo' unda' napni'ga'. ²⁶ Wara' ning sanotik, na midi kareng wa kuma'sa' ituasamsasu'narik. Ka sidining aming ka ni wari Anutuga' manda ukngama anganga inga' kudip kadagang ganang mawa' wa naganing kadagang guk mokngang, ananing kadagang sa'. ²⁷ Ka na naning kadagang mo' ning torik wara'ning kini wa ning, na Anutuning sasuk ka ni kagabi guk mo' tuguk. Mokngang na sarengsa' kuma' ituasamsasu'netik. ²⁸ Ka sidi Anutuning mini unggo wari naktangka aming arantagim u yaptatora wara'ning girisi sipminga iking wara' sidi sidining iikning kadapmangsi' u kafakafa katatoranga ning tanga naktangka aming arantagim undu' kafakafa yaptatoranting. Beng sini' naktangka aming arantagim bak ka wa Anutu wari ananing mindingni ning amaa wari kuma' tonga manggakniapku' wara' sidi napa' kigineng sini' ning kanga kafakafa sini' yaptatoranting. ²⁹ Na kuma'sa' nakedarik, naga kuma' sibinga mugoinga wa inga' aming ka kugwang kagaya guk ningda'ning wari sidiganang abanga sipsip urang dipminga nating ningda'ning ka sidining ami taming arantagim ka u ifikadagainga mamareng bemni'ga'. ³⁰ Ka wa aming fam warisa' mo' tini' mokngang. Wa aming fam ka sidining bining ganang wari' undu' marara naktangka aming wari adisining kadagang u yara waraga' sura Anutuning midi beng guk u tipfara tanga midi kareng ning tonga midi mandaga' u sige sanggekni'ga'. ³¹ Wara' na waraga' sura ning torik, naktangka aming ning girisisi' sidi fikifiki kafakafa suktangkanga ikianting. Sidi kadapmang ka naga sidita' sura kane girii titik waraga' sukianting, na kama paramu' gurak famineng ning sini' tanga ira ibarik wara'ganang wa na sidi yotangkasap ga' baratarak naknga kane u kagabi da'ning guk mo' titik. Mokngang na kabakna kubaniksa' kufura tiim sidii fikifiki naktangka aming dabiksa' sidining sasuksi' u sifimarakitik. Ka naga kane girii ka sidita' sura titik wari sige ma biwa' wara' sidi kafakafa yaptatoranga tanga ira anting.

³² Ka sidi naga mugoinga inga' yara'ganang ira anting waraga' wa ning torik, na Anutuning kafong ganang manggara sipmirik. Ning tinga adining midi kareng ka kafakafa tinibita' warisa' saptatoreinga ikianting. Midi ka wa kigineng guk beng sini' wara' warisa' yotangkasabinga iik a kadapmang kareng ka arantagim ka Anutu wari anata' ifakasirinagu' wara'siga' imita' u samota'. ³³⁻³⁴ Ka sidi kuma'sa' nabitiing, na sidigok u yaguk ganang wa na yotangkanap tanga sidi moni wa ma mambong fam wa ma kwi' karesi fam ning u nanam ga' kabi'guk mo' sangguk. Mokngang na mambong kane naganing tangkunang ganangsa' tanga manggara naning fukna yotangkanga a aming ka nagok kane kubap tanga yangatam u yotangkayapma ningsa' tanga ira yangatik. ³⁵ Ka sidi kadapmang ka naga titik u kanga ning nakedanting, indi aming wari yotangkanip titi waraga' mimeng mo' sukantam. Mokngang indi nana sa' kane tangkunang ning tanga aming ka anasining fuksi' yotangka ning tang guk mo' iking u yotangkayapmantam. Ka wara'ning wa midi ka girii Jisas wari togu' waraga' sukantam. Adi ning togu', kadapmang kareng ka aming nua'ni yotangka ga' sura amimi ning wari kadapmang ka gata'sa' sura manggakna wara'ning u tarafita'.

³⁶ Ka Pol adi midi u ina ina ning tanga ibinga mugo tonga naktangka aming ning girisi wara'siguk mandaksi' dabik upma mera Anutuga' ibang toging. ³⁷ Ning tanga Pol ga' bibiri' naknga marara bedirik tanga mak kabi'mo' kanga koging. ³⁸ Pol wari midi ka nondakna nua'bu guk mo' napni' ning yanggu' waraga' tanga kabaksi' mamareng girii naknga wa mak koging wang. Ning tanga sip ganang donggung nagira tonga kamiging.

21

Pol se' wari sip ganang aranga Jerusalem yongga' tubobu mabiging

¹ Ka indi naktangka aming arantagim u kubuse' sini' ibinga anga sip ganang areinga sip wari yong u kabinga mabu tugum. Ababanga kama dibing gwang bining ganang ka Kos u kadofigum. Kadofinga ning tanga kama fagainga abanga kama dibing kabasi' nua'ni ka Ros ubu kadofigum. Kadofinga u kabinga ababanga Patara yong ubu kadofigum. ² Ning tanga sip ka u kabinga sip nua'ni ka kama tubo Finisia tara' ga' mabu ning wara'ganang ubu aranga mera mabugum. ³ Ababanga kama gwang bining ganang ka Saipras wa kafani' kesini tara' adeinga tongaka sa' tanga tarafira ababanga kama tubo Siria tara' u kadofinga ning tanga sip wari Taia yong u mambong fam kuronga mekinga wara'ganang bemkukum. ⁴ Bemkura ning tanga anga yong wara'ni naktangka aming u yaptuanga adisigok kubap unggung sande kubanik ning yagum. Ka Pol wari inga' Jerusalem yong kuta napa' ni katua wara'ning wa Anutuning mini unggo wari naktangka aming u yangnataminga naktangka aming wari Pol wari Jerusalem ga' mo' arara waraga' anisefi tanga midi tangkunang aniging. ⁵ Ka indi sip ganang tubobu ibinga mabu titi wara'ning kama kuma' kadofigu' u kanga mabu tinga naktangka aming wari tamse sabase guk dabiksa' marara yong u kabinga fabanga gwang gaga u indipmiging. Ning tanga adisigok dabiksa' indi gwang gaga unggung mandakni' upma mera Anutuga' ibang togum. ⁶ Ning tanga midi kareng kura' aning tanga ibinga sip ganang aranga mabu tugum. Ning tinga adindu' yong ganangga' tubobu mugoging.

Profet Agabus wari Pol u mamareng inga' kadofingam waraga' anigu'

⁷ Ka indi Taia yong u kabinga anganga Tolemes yong u kadofigum. Kadofinga bemkura amanga yong wara'ning naktangka aming u yapma kabakni' kareng ninak wara'ning midi kareng yanggum. Ning tanga adisigok unggung kama kubanik dekum. ⁸ Deia' marara sip ganang tubobu aranga Tolemes yong u kabinga anganga Sisaria yong ubu kadofigum. Kadofinga sip kabinga anga evanselis Filip adining yong ganangga' agum. Filip ka wa tim aposel wari kane yotangkayam waraga' arantagim seven ning urang ifikasireging wari itarugu' adining yak ganang u anga yagum. ⁹ Ka Filip ning ibingine fama'gong fama'gong wa ami guk ko mo' saniapking ka Anutu wari tangkunang ka profet kane ning u iminga midi tokadofi kane tanga ikiaging.

¹⁰ Ka Pol se' guk indi Sisaria yong u anga kadofinga kabi'ning yainga naktangka aming nua'ni ka wapni Agabas ka adi profet kane titining tangkunang guk wari kama tubo Judia u kabinga afugu'. ¹¹ Afanga Sisaria yong u kadofinga nipma ning tanga Pol ning nip tamtangka ning let u bema tigigira tanga ananing kafong kayong u bak kura iptaga tanga ning togu', Anutuning mini unggo wari ning tora', Juda aming ka Jerusalem kuta iking wari let yara'ning tuang wa ning bema iptanga bema aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'siga' yamni'ga'. ¹² Ka aming fam guk dabiksa' indi midi ka u naknga Pol wari Jerusalem ga' mo' sini' arara waraga' anisefi tangkunang tugum. ¹³ Ka Pol wari ning ninggu', ai sidi nagata' mak kara nangsefi mo' tinting, naning tangkunang ma tipkurani'. Naga girii Jisas ning kane tanga Jerusalem ga' areinga waraga' tanga bema iptanap wa ma nugumak u titi undu' girisa'

tanapmanting, na waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' tirik ning togu'. ¹⁴ Ka indi Pol ning sasukni kigineng ka u utapangam titining guk mokngang u kanga midi nua'bu guk mo' togum. Indi ningsa' togum, o ningwara' girii ananing sasuk ganangsa' girisa' kadofagamota'.

Pol wari Jerusalem ga' aranga adi kane tugu' wara'ning midi yanggu'

¹⁵ Ning tanga iya' inga' indi Jerusalem yongga' aronga mambongni' u utiringa manggagnanga marara Sisaria yong u kabinga Jerusalem ga' ubu aregum. ¹⁶ Ka Sisaria yong wara'ni naktangka aming fam adindu' marara indagira kubap aranga Jerusalem yong kuta kadofinga yak nua'ni ganang iikga' indipmiging. Yak ka wara'ning tuang wa Neson ka kama tubo Saipras tara' wara'ni, adi naktangka timinggi' tugu' wara'guk aranga yagum. ¹⁷ Ka Jerusalem yong ning naktangka aming adi indi aranga kadofigum u nipma kabaksi' karengsa' naknga kafakafa tinipking.

¹⁸ Ning tanga deia' marara Pol se' guk indi Jems u kaunga agum. Anga kadofinga yapkum ka naktangka aming bak ning yaptatora aming dabik udi Jems ning yak ganang unggung bak kuma' abanga kura merafaging. ¹⁹ U yapma ning tanga Pol wari tim ka kabaksi' kareng ninak wara'ning midi kabi' ina ning tanga anga mera midi ka Anutu wari Pol ganang ira adi nasi' nasi' kane girii ka aming arantagim nua'nining bining ganang tanga yagu' u yotangkangam sini' tinga tugu' wara'ning midi u yangsasunegu'.

Pol wari tempel ga' agu'

²⁰ Ka naktangka aming ning yaptatora aming girisi wari Pol ning midi u naknga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga Anutuning wap bema areging. Ning tanga Pol u ning aniging, kuyani' gu kuma' yabarang sa', yong yara'ning Juda aming kabi'mo' adi kabaksi' faranga naktangka kuma' tiging. Ka adi sasuk ka Juda indining kadapmang tang waraga' tangkunang sini' ko tanga iking. ²¹ Ka adi aming fam wari midi ka gu Juda aming ka arantagim nua'nining bining ganang anga ira yareting wari Moses ning kadapmang tang ka sabase ning fuksi' giknim dopyam a Juda indining kadapmang tapni fam u nua'bu mo' yaranga titi waraga' fainiting wara'ning u kuma' ininga naking. ²² Ka adi gu i arabarang wara'ning midi ne wa kuma'sa' nakanting. Ka indi midi ka adi u yangging wa beng guk mokngang mandaga' ning yangtam wa mo' naknimting. ²³ Ka Pol gu indining midi i yaranga kadapmang nua'ni ka indi titiga' kuma' sukem unggungsa' totang. Wa ning, indining aming fama'gong fama'gong adi Anutuga' napa' kareng ni tangam waraga' midi totangka kuma' tiging undu' ingging iking. ²⁴ Ka gu adisigok siring yak girii tempel ganang kubap amanga adi nasi' kane ka adisining kadagang u tipmiri wara'ning u tinting wa gundu' yotangkayap tanga uningkim mambong ka kadagang tipmiri waraga' urang kamitam wa gu kamaimotang. Ning tinga adi kisi' sasa' u wara'ganang dobinga kadapmang tapni ka Moses ning kadapmang wari mo' titiga' tuguta' u udagaging wara'ning kadagang wari wadigi' biamota'. Gu kadapmang tapni wara'ning kane u dabik ning yotangkaima tinting wara' ami taming wari gapma ning tonting, o beng sini' Pol adi Juda indining kadapmang tapni undu' ko yaranga ita' udi. Ka midi ka aming fam adi Pol wari Juda indining kadapmang tapni fatipkadagata' ning abanga toging wa indeng ning ubu tonting. ²⁵ Ka indi midi ka wa Juda indining naktangka aming ka Jerusalem yong ingging wari gapma nakadagam u ifadidima waraga' sura wa midi ka u toyam. A naktangka aming ka arantagim nua'nining adisita' wa giri kadapmang nua'ni titiga' midi umpang kuma' urang yora kamiamgum wang. Midi ka wa napa' tapni ka ning waraga' yokiamgum, adi ka keng murak mandaga' ga' tiamonga dipmiting u mo' nana, a keng ning amaa a keng ka amaa guk ko dipminga dobiting ning undu' mo' nana abanga taming a ami fam guk napa' kadagang sansaramik guk mo' sini' titi, ning

u yokiamgum ning aniging. ²⁶ Ning tinga Pol wari adisining midi u naknga aigaim sa' tanga kamindapning aming fama'gong fama'gong u inagira ning tanga kadagang tipmiri ning kane ka kadapmang ka adi titiga' sura toging u adisigok dabik anga kubap tiging. Ning tanga tempel ganangga' anga kane u tiging wari ari' biinga Anutuga' napa' wara'ning uningkim ofa wa Pol ana yotangkaima kamaim waraga' pris arantagim u anga yanggu'.

Juda aming wari Pol u tempel ganang bemging

²⁷ Ka kane ka Pol wari aming fama'gong fama'gong guk u anga tiging wa kama seven ning tanga anganga kama ka wari kabi'sini' bibi' ga' yagu'. Ka Juda aming ka kama tubo Esia tara' wara'ni ka Jerusalem yongga' aging wari Pol wari tempel iyung bane anga amogu' u wara'ganang katuaging. Kataunga kigeda tanga ning tanga Jerusalem yong ki unggungni aming kabi'mo' u yangbiberanga ning tanga marara Pol u bemging. ²⁸ Bema ning tanga ku bang ning katinga yangaging, ai Isrel aming sidi abanga yotangkanim tini'. Aming ka yalisa' aming arantagim nua'nining kama ganang do yangara midi ka Juda aming indi a indining kadapmang tang kareng a indining tempel kareng yaraga' bibi' naknim waraga' urang yanggera fiarara' udi kuma' bemem yang. Abanga adi aming arantagim nua'nini aming fam u indining tempel tapni yara'ganang indu' inagira abanga tipkadaga tonga tara' ning toging. ²⁹ Adi Pol wari Efesas yongni aming Trofimas wara'guk Jerusalem yong bining u yangagumu' u tim kuma' kaging waraga' tanga tempel ganang undu' ning unda' nagira afanga' ning tonga wa ku ka u katiging wang. ³⁰ Ning tinga Jerusalem aming dabiksa' wari midi ka Pol bemging wara'ning u naknga urapsa' unara abanga bak girii tiging. Ning tanga Pol u bema fugang darawenga afanga ning tanga tempel ning sinim girii wara'ning faba u urapsa' isefiging.

Rom ning soldia wari Pol bema sepkung

³¹ Ning tanga Pol u ugumak tantam ning tonga fauking. Ka Romni soldia arantagim ning girii nua'ni wari midi ka Jerusalem aming dabiksa' wari ku sansaramik kating yangaking ning toging u naku'. ³² Naknga ning tanga ofisa a soldia sige fam u urapsa' inagira aming bak tiging wara'ning bining u unara aging. Ning tinga aming ka Pol fauking wari soldia ning girii wari arantagim guk agu' u yapma Pol u kagabi tanga sige ubu adeging. ³³ Anga kadofinga ning tanga soldia ning girii wari Pol u suronga soldia arantagim u ininga sen fama' wari tofiging. Ning tanga ami taming u ning yangkagu', ya nisi' aming, nasi' tanga' kanga uking. ³⁴ Ka aming ka bak girii tiging wari fam ka midi nua'ni kagati a fam ka naro' kagati ning tiangaging. Ka aming wari bumburang mimeng sini' tiging wara' soldia ning girii adi midi wara'ning ki u kafakafa guk mo' naku'. Ning tanga adining soldia arantagim u ininga Pol u bema soldia ning yong ganangga' aging. ³⁵ Anganga yak iming ganang do kadofiinga aming wari mandang yaura anga Pol u ugumak titi ga'sa' tiging u yapma soldia wari Pol kafasi' wari bibe sa' tanga tonga kamiging. ³⁶ Ning tanga aming arantagim kabi'mo' ka wari ku bang ning kataingaging, wa mo' kabinting ugumak sa' tini' ning toging.

Pol wari aming u midi tubobu yanggu'

³⁷ Ka soldia arantagim wari Pol u iyung bane nagira amantam ning tonga tiging ka Pol wari adisining girisi' u ning anigagu', o aming girii na midi fam girisa' ganotik wa. Ka Pol wari Grik midi ganang anigu' u naknga iguk aranga ning anigu', ai gu Grik midi fafong ba tugutang. ³⁸ Nabu gu udi Isipni aming ka tim gavman ga' bibi' naknga aming kagaya kadagasi ka fo tausen ning u inagira kama bining sige urang anga yaging wari udep ning tonga. ³⁹ Ka Pol wari ning togu', na Juda aming de, ka naning yaknang ki wa Tasas ka Silisia tara' wara'ni. Yong girii ka wap guk ikita' wa kuma'sa' nakiting. Ka gu ninibi tinga ami taming udi giri inotik wa. ⁴⁰ Ka aming girii

wari aigangam tinga Pol wari ami taming u inonga yak ning tare wara'ganang aranga adenga ning tanga adining midi u nakngam waraga' kafong kayoimgu'. Ning tinga aming wari kapmo'sa' adeinga Pol wari Juda anasining midi ka Hibru midi ganang yanggu'.

22

¹ Ka Pol wari ami taming u Hibru midi ganang ka ning yanggu', o babangne kuyane na kane kadagang titi ningda'ning ka sidi nanuk tonga ting wara' na sangdidima totik i nakni'. ² Ka aming adi Pol wari Hibru midi togu' u naknga ai idi indining amini' ba ning tonga base tanga midi kabi'guk mo' toging, kapmo'sa' kaminaknga adeinga Pol wari ning yanggu', ³ beng sini' urang sanirik na aming yong nua'nini mo', na Juda aming. Ka na mamangna wari Tasas yong ka Silisia tara' do nibegu'. Ka na Jerusalem yong ingging ira giragaguk. Na skul wa aming girii Gamaliel ganang tuguk. Ning tinga adi Juda indining papane ning kadapmang u kuma' naggeksasu'negu' wara' na Anutuning kane ga' tangkunang sini' ka sidi i tanga iking ningsa' naknga tanga yaguk. ⁴ Ning tanga na ami taming ka kadapmang kuni' nua'ni ka inga' naga yaranga tanga itik yaraga' naktangka tanga yaging u dipmagumak titi ga' yangara famanggak yabaruguk. Ning tanga sen wari tofiapma kalabus iyung fabanga fadasiabaraguk. ⁵ Midi ka i torik ya beng guksa', pris girii tim iyak guk ka kaunsil girisi arantagim guk dabiksa' adindu' fafong, kuma'sa' nabiting. Ka kane ka u titi waraga' wa aming girisi anasa' kuyase ka Damaskas yong do yaging wari naning kane ka aming manggakyap ning u nakdidima wara'siga' umpang yora naminga bema aguk. Anga aming girisa ga' umpang u tonga ima ning tanga yong wara'ni aming ka kadapmang inga'ni u yaranga yaging u manggara fabanga Jerusalem ingging dasiapma didipmi titi waraga' ning tonga aguk.

Pol wari naktangka tugu' wara'ning ki yanggu'

Ap 9:1-19; 26:12-18

⁶ Ka na kadapmang u yaranga anganga Damaskas yong u kagadofi waraga' dudure tinga mayam sidii sini' ganang ka diok kigineng girii wari kunim ganang kuta urapsa' kadofinga dioknapku'. ⁷ Ning tinga desansoringa tanga kamaganang mangfanga nakuk ka midi nua'ni wari ning nanggu', o Sol na'ga' tanga gu naga nifikadaunga tanga yararang. ⁸ Ka nabu ning toguk, ai gu nisi', girii wa'. Ka girii wari ning nanggu', na Jisas Nasaretni ka nifikadaga tonga tarang warisa' adenga ganirik. ⁹ Ka aming fam ka nagok kubap agum adindu' diok wa giri kuma' kaging ka adi midi ka naga u nakuk wara'guk mo' naking. ¹⁰ Ning tanga nua'bu ning toguk, ka girii na nasi' kadapmang ubu totik. Ka girii wari ning nanggu', gu mamarak tanga Damaskas yongga' maya'. Auinga nasi' nasi' ka Anutu wari gu inga' titi waraga' kuma' sura kabigu' wara'ning u aming nua'ni wari kuma' ganinga nakotang. ¹¹ Ka na adining diok kigineng wari tanga dana u wadigi' kuma' nifikangkamaregu'. Ning tinga dekadaga tanga tinga aming ka nagok kubap agum wari Damaskas yongga' wa kafana sa' niwenga ninagira agum.

¹² Ka aming nua'ni ka Damaskas yong u itarugu' wapni Ananias ka adi Juda indining kadapmang tang kafakafa sa' yaranga itaragu wara' yong wara'ni Juda aming wari aming kareng ning aniaging, ¹³ ka wari naga ganang abanga yotangkanap tonga adenga ning nanggu', o kuyana Sol gu daga tubobu degare'. Ning tuguinga wara'ganangsa' dana wari tubobu urapsa' karendanga karengsa' ubu degaranga kaguk. ¹⁴ Ning tinga ning nanggu', Juda indining papane ning Anutu girii wari gu adining sasuk u kanga a adining kane aming didimeng sini' u kanga ning tanga adining midi mini sanom ganang sini' ninak waraga' kuma' suktangkagu' ganang didimeng tagamara'. ¹⁵ Ning tinga gu anga ami taming dabiksa' ka kama yong yong indeng iking u midi ka napa' tangkunang ka kaga tanga a ninak tanga ning u tangang

wara'ning u yangsasun'anga yarotang. ¹⁶ Ka Pol gu ingging sige fafong sini' mo' farotang. Mokngang gu mamarak tanga Jisas u katingan'anga wari guning kadagang u yotikamsasu'neinga ama igamotik ning nanggu'.

Pol wari aming arantagim nua'ni yanggeronga agu' waraga' yanggu'

¹⁷ Ning tanga na Jerusalem yongga' tubobu mabuguk. Abanga kadofinga iya' siring yak girii tempel ganang amanga ibang fatoguk ganang ka napa' nua'ni aramak ganang da'ning kaguk ¹⁸ ka girii wari ning nanggu', gu mamarak tanga Jerusalem i urapsa' kabinga maya'. Gu naganing midi u Juda aming ingging inotang udi nakgam guk mo' tinting. ¹⁹ Ka nabu ning toguk, o girii ingging farotik undu' adi kuma'sa' naknamting. Na tim siring yak ganang yangara aming ka guta' naktangka tiging u manggara dasiapma fefiap fataruguk ka adi wara'ning midi undu' kuma'sa' naknga yaging. ²⁰ Abanga adi tim aming wari Stiven ka guning midi ituarugu' u uking wa na waraga' kabakna karengsa' naknga ning tanga aming ka Stiven uking wara'sining saketsi' u yaptatoraima fideguk wara'ning wa naning wap undu' kuma'sa' nakiting ning toguk. ²¹ Ka girii wari tangkunang ning nanggu', mokngang naga kuma' torik au sa' te'. Na aming arantagim nua'ni ka kama kamani sini' ira yaring wara'siga' naning midi u anga ituaim waraga' gangkararik ning nanggu', Pol wari Juda aming u ning yanggu'.

Rom ning soldia girii wari Pol katatoregu'

²² Ka Juda aming bak tiging adi Pol ning midi u kapmo'sa' adenga kaminakngama anganga Pol wari midi ari' ka Anutu wari aming arantagim nua'ni ga' anigaregu' wara'ning u togu' u naknga kabaksi' kadagang naknga banaksi' giptaging. Ning tanga ku bang ning kating yareging, ai aming ka wa kagabi tinga nua'bu mo' irota', wadigi' ugumakni'. ²³ Ning tanga Pol ga' banaksi' kagaya sini' naknga ku katinga anasining saket u kifang manggara kweyangara ning tanga kama sasu udi karapnanga iguk ning tiangaging. ²⁴ Ka soldia ning girisi' wari u yapma arantagimni u ininga Pol u bema soldia anasining yak iyung bane ganangga' ubu nagira amoging. Ning tanga soldia girii wari midi wara'ning ki u nakdidima sini' titi waraga' Pol u anigaunga tim ka fifefi titiga' yanggu'. ²⁵ Ning tinga soldia wari Pol u fifefi tonga bema kufara kayong kafong kuma' iptagaging. Ka Pol wari ofisa nua'ni ka adining du' adegu' u ning anigu', ma' gavman ning kadapmang wa aming ka Rom ning wap guk ka adining kadagang kafakafa ko mo' katuanga sigesa' fifefi ga' guk u tuguta'.

²⁶ Ka ofisa wari u naknga adining girini u ning anga anigu', ai gu kafakafa guk mo' unda' nakarang, aming idi wap Rom ning aming ning wara'guk ita' gam. ²⁷ Ning aniinga soldia girii wari anga Pol u ning anigagu', ma' beng wa', gu Rom ning aming wa. Ka Pol wari ning anigu', weng. ²⁸ Ning tinga nua'bu ning anigagu', ka gu wap ka Rom ning wa indining tanga kadofingung, gu naga moni kabi'mo' kabinga Rom ning aming ikitik ning u tugung. Ka Pol adibu ning togu', mokngang na simeng wari wap wara'guk ningsa' nibegu'. ²⁹ Ning tinga aming ka fifefi tonga tiging wari Pol ning midi u naknga base tanga kagabi ubu tiging. Abanga aming girii ana undu' Pol udi aming Rom ning wap guk ning u kafakafa guk mo' naknga sige urapsa' kuma' ininga ipging waraga' tanga kaba mamareng naknga base tugu'. ³⁰ Ning tanga Pol u kagabi sa' tanga soldia anasigok anasining yak ganang unggung deking. Ka kamindap marara soldia ning girisi' wari Juda aming wari Pol ga' bibi' wa nasi'ga' tanga nakngama animbeking wara'ning ki sini' u kafakafa nakdidimonga Pol ipging u fadakngam tugu'. Ning tanga Juda ning pris girisi guk ka kaunsil aritagim dabik wari abanga bak titiga' midi kamaimgu'. Ning tanga adi Pol u nagira tonga adisining dasi'ganang kamiinga adegu'.

23

Pol wari Juda ning kaunsil arantagim ganang midi togu'

¹ Ka Juda ning aming girisi ka pris a kaunsil girisi arantagim wari bak u tinga Pol wari adisining dasi'ganang u tangkunang sa' adenga iifa tanga ning yanggu', o kuyane na nasi' nasi' ka Anutu wari naga titiga' togu' wa didimengsa' kuma' yangara tasasu'nanga ababanga wa i aderik yang. Wara' na ning sura nakarik ka naga ganang wa kadagang ni guk mokngang. ² Ka pris girii Ananaias adi midi ka kadagang guk mokngang ning togu' u naknga kaba kadagang naku'. Ning tanga aming ka Pol ning gagaa ganang adeging wari Pol ning sanom u uuk ga' yanggu'. ³ Ka Pol wari midi tangkunang ning anigu', a na gu firi dibing kadagang ka napa' fafa' kareng wari fugu usingsa' sufuru ning ningda'ning gabarik. Gu naga nanuk ga' ba torang. Ka ning ganirik, beng ka Anutu wari ga unggung gurota'. Aa gu aming midi kadapmang didimeng ganang kukyapma nakdidimaim wara'ning kane titang. Ka gu kadapmang didimeng u kabinga sigesa' nanuk ga' ba torang. ⁴ Ka aming fam ka du' unggung adeging wari Pol u ning aniging, ai gu Anutuning pris girii ba anikadarang. ⁵ Ka Pol wari ning yanggu', o beng sini' kuyane na pris girii ning guk mo' nakedanga torik. Na midi ka umpang tang ganang ka gu guning arantagim ning girii u mo' anikadautang ning toging wa kuma'sa' nakarik wara' nua' mo' anotik.

⁶ Ka Pol adi kuma' nakedagu' kaunsil arantagim wa arantagim kubanik wara'ning warisa' mo' ikiaging, adi fam ka Satyusi a fam ka Farisi wara'ning wari kaunsil girii wara'ganang bak kukiaging. Wara' ning yanggu', o kuyane na Farisi aming a naning babangna undu' Farisi wara' na Farisi ning sasuk ka aming kungkumosi wari inga' tubobu mamarak waraga' titing wara'guk ikitik. Ka kami naga midi ganang bema nipmiinga aderik wara'ning ki sini' wa Farisi ning sasuk ka aming kungkumosi wari tubobu mamarak ning u surotangkanga itik wara'ningsa' nua'ni guk mokngang.

⁷ Pol wari midi ka u tuguinga kaunsil arantagim wara'ning bining ganang Farisi guk ka Satyusi guk anasa' arok titing. Arora ning tanga tubo kidagang tanga arantagim fama' ning ubu kadofinga bak titing wari bibi' tugu'. ⁸ Tubo kidagang u titing wara'ning ki wa ning, arantagim ka Satyusi adi aming kungkumak titi wa tubobu mamarak ning guk mokngang, abanga ensel guk mokngang a mini unggo guk mokngang ning toyaging. A Farisi adi giri, napa' dabik ka wa beng guk ning toyaging waraga' tanga wa tubo kidagang u titing wang. ⁹ Ka adi tubo kidagang tanga midi bang toingaging. Ning tanga sasuk aming fam ka Farisi arantagim wara'ning wari adenga midi tangkunang ning toging, indi aming i ning kayam ka kadagang ni guk mokngang. Ka mini unggo nua'ni wa ma ensel nua'ni wari unda' aniinga midi u tonga'. Ka indi mandaga' ningda'ning ma sura naknam. ¹⁰ Ning tonga Satyusi arantagim guk arok girii titing. Ka soldia ning girii adi arantagim fama' wari Pol u tubo weng titing u yapma o adi ning tanga ugumak tinga mamareng wari nagaganang ma abo' ning tonga mutu tugu'. Ning tanga adining soldia arantagim wari iyung bane u amanga aming girisi u ina Pol u tubobu bema tafanga iyung bane u gi' tonga dasi waraga' yanggu'. ¹¹ Ning tanga deking. Ka tiim ganang ka girii Jisas wari Pol ganang afanga adenga ning anigu', o Pol gu mutu mo' totang na kuma' gfitangkautik. Ka gu naning midi tangkunang sa' ka Jerusalem aming i ituaimarang ningsa' inga' aming arantagim nua'nining yong girii Rom waraga' ubu anga undu' ningsa' ituaima' ning anigu'.

Juda aming wari Pol uuk ga' midi totangkaging

¹²⁻¹³ Ning tanga kama fagainga Juda aming fam ka foti ning wari Pol uuk ga' midi totangkaging. Ning tanga midi u tiptangka waraga' nana a ama tapni tanga ning toging, indi Pol u ugumak tanga ganangsa' kuma' nanam. ¹⁴ Ning tanga anga pris

girisi a aming girisi fam ganang u kadofinga ning yangging, indi Pol uuk ga' midi totangka tanga nana tapni kuma' tem. ¹⁵ Wara' sidigok ka kaunsil arantagim girii guk bak kura ning tanga soldia ning girisi' waraga' midi kamiinga Pol u nagiksama abota'. Ka sidi mandaga' ning taramikanting, indi midi nua'bu nakdidimangamtam wara' nua'bu nagiknima abe'. Ning tuguinga nagira abuinga kadapmang ganang kapmo' sepma wara'ganang ukantam ning yangging.

¹⁶ Ka Pol ning kuyang taming wara'ning mindingni uyamang adi kugwangni Pol u uuk ga' midi kapmo' totangkaging udi kuma' naku' wara' adi soldia arantagim ning yongganang u amanga Pol u aninatamgu'. ¹⁷ Ning tinga Pol wari ofisa nua'ni u katingana ning anigu', aming girii ga' saba uyamang i nagikngama aya', adi midi fam anota'. ¹⁸ Ning aniinga ofisa wari nagira anga soldia ning girii u ning anigu', ai kalabus aming Pol wari saba uyamang i nagikama abu waraga' katinanara' kanga nagira abirik, adi midi fam ganota'. ¹⁹ Ka aming girii wari saba uyamang u wenga nagira sasa' kabi'ning anga ning anigagu', nasi' midi nanonga abarang. ²⁰⁻²¹ Ka saba uyamang wari ning anigu', mo' Juda aming wari Pol uuk ga' midi kapmo' kuma' totangkanga ning tanga mandaga' ka kaunsil girisi arantagim wari Pol ning midi u nua'bu nakdidima waraga' kamindap gu abanga gangting. Ning tinga gu Pol u nagira auinga wara'ganang ugumakanting ga' ning tonging. Ka adi Pol nagikiama au ga' udep abanga gangting wa gu mo'sini' nakyamotang, aming foti ning wari Pol uuk ga' midi totangka tanga nana tapni kuma' ting. Ka aming ka wari gu aiga titi waraga'sa' gipmera kadapmang ganang kapmo' kuma' abanga sepma faking ning anigu'. ²² Ning tinga soldia ning girii wari adining midi u naknga ning anigu', girisa' kuma' nakarik. Ka gu naga abanga nanirang yaraga' wa gangsefi tirik aming nua'ni guk mo' sini' anotang ning anigu'.

Soldia girii wari Pol u Sisaria ga' kapmo' yangkareinga nagira aging

²³ Ning tanga soldia ning girii wari ofisa fama' u katiana ning yanggu', soldia sige ka tu handret ning inagira a Soldia ka hos ganang mera ami' wara'ning ka 70 a soldia ka suguk guk manggakiting wa tu handret ning u dabiksa' fabanga kukyapma tugunung tini'. Tanga Pol i Sisaria yongga' 9 klok tiim nagira anting. ²⁴ Abanga Pol wari mera au waraga' hos fam undu' tugunungnangamni'. Ning tanga nagira auinga kiap girii Filiks ganang do karengsa' gi' giri anga kadofota'. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Ning tanga soldia ning girii wari kudi umpang nua'ni ka ning yoku', o aming girii kareng Filiks, Klodias Lisias na guta' umpang i yokamarik. ²⁷ Aming ka u anigararik nagira aing waraga' wa ning ganotik, Juda aming wari kuma' bema ugumak tonga tiging. Ka na midi ka aming ka idi Rom ning wap guk ning toging u naknga naganing soldia inagira urapsa' anga beminga gi' giri yagu'. ²⁸ Ning tanga midi ka adi animbeking wara'ning ki u nakdidima sini' titi waraga' anasining kaunsil girisi arantagim ganang kuma' nagira anga midi wara'ning ki ga' kuma' yangkaguk. ²⁹ Ka adi kadagang wa Juda anasining kadapmang tang ganang waraga'sa' tonga animbeking u tuguinga nakuk. Ka adi midiganang wa napa' mamareng sini' ni ka ugumak titi wa ma kalabus iyung dadasi wara'ning guk mo' tuguinga nakuk mokngang. ³⁰ Ka inga' midi nua'ni ubu naknga wa ugumak titi waraga' midi kapmo' kuma' totangkanga kabiging. U naknga sige urapsa' ma ugumakni' ning tonga wa guta' ubu anigaragamirik wang. Abanga aming ka midi animbe tiging undu' gu ganang u anga midi u tuguinga nakdidima waraga' undu' kuma' yangguk. Ning yora yora soldia arantagim wara'siga' iminga bema aging.

³¹ Ning tanga soldia arantagim wari girisi' ning midi u yaranga Pol u tiimsa' nagira tonga Antipatris yong u kadofiinga kama fagagu'. ³² Ning tinga soldia fam wari ami'ning yong bingkingsi' Jerusalem ga' tubobu mareinga soldia arantagim ka hos ganang mera aging warisa' Pol u nagira Sisaria yongga' aging. ³³ Ning tanga soldia

ka hos ganang mera nagira aging wari Sisaria yong do kadofinga kiap girii Filiks waraga' umpang yora yamgu' u aming ning tanga Pol undu' adining de ganang u tonga kamiinga adegu'. ³⁴ Ning tinga kiap girii wari kudi umpang u indangira indangira ning tanga Pol u ning anigagu', ka gu provins ka indeng wara'ni. Ka Pol wari ning anigu', mo' na Silisia provins wara'ni. ³⁵ Ka aming girii wari u naknga ning anigu', aming ka midi gangbe fating wari abanga tuguinga kuma' nakamotik. Ning tanga Pol u nagira tonga king Herot ning yak tangkunang ganang kamiinga katatora waraga' yanggu'.

24

Juda aming wari Rom ning kiap girii ganang midi toging

¹ Ning tanga iya' kama faiv ning ibinga Juda ning pris girii tim iyak Ananaias guk ka Juda aming girisi fam guk abanga midi bema tugu wara'ning sasuk aming nua'ni ka wapni Tetalas ning wari Jerusalem yong kuta kabinga Sisaria yong ga' afiging. Afanga kadofinga midi ki ka Pol u midiganang kangkami ning ning kanga bema kamiging wara'ning u kiap girii u aniging. ² Ka kiap girii wari Pol u katinganina nagira abanga adeinga midi bema tugu aming Tetalas wari Pol ning kadagang waraga' tonga yaregu'. Ning togu', o beng sini' aming girii kareng Filiks gu kafakafa sa' niptatoranga napa' mamareng fam ka indi ganang yaging u tiptatarenim waraga' kadapmang kareng inga'ni fam tiniminga kama paramu' sini' wa Juda arantagim indi kareng gi'sa' giri ira abem. ³ Ka fikifikasi ami taming dabiksa' indi waraga' kabakni' karengsa' naknga fatugutam, wara'ning wa kami guta' asekni' ning ganem. ⁴ Ka na bumara' paramu' tonga fafong da' ma gangsefok, wara' gu indining midi pumpurum kabi' toutik i mera naknime'. ⁵ Ka indi aming ka ya ning fakayam ka adi aming digirap tipkadofi tuang. Adi Juda aming ka kama ka indeng iking u yangara kabaksi' ifakadagainga gi' guk mo' ikiting. Abanga indining arantagim fam ka tubo kidagang kuma' tanga indibiging ka wapsi' Nasaret wara'ning tim iyak aming ita'. ⁶ Ka adi indining tempel ganang undu' amanga napa' mumungguk kadagang totik ning tonga tugu', ka indi urapsa' kuma' bemgum. (Ning tonga Juda indining midi bak ka indining kadapmang tang ganang didimeng kamintam ning tonga tugum ⁷ ka soldia girii Lisias wari amanga kigineng sini' tanga tarayuguknipma indarombema agu'. ⁸ Ning tanga ning ninggu', aming ka yaraga' midi tounge wa girii Filiks wara'ganangsa' anga toni' ning togu'.) Ka midi ka u tonga yararik wa beng guksa' torik. Ka gu aming i anikautang wa adindu' kuma'sa' tuguinga nakotang ning togu', Tetalas wari. ⁹ Ning tinga Juda aming girisi adindu' sasuk kubanik ka ningsa' tanga adeging wara' weng midi ka u tonga yarara' unaa wa beng guksa' ning toging.

Pol wari kiap girii Filiks ganang midi togu'

¹⁰ Ka kiap girii Filiks wari Pol ubu anigu', we', gubu tuguinga nakamok. Ka Pol wari ning togu', o beng sini' aming girii na kuma'sa' nakarik gu Juda aming indining midi kafakafa sa' bengsa' naknima ira abutang wara' gu naganing midi tubobu tuguinga naknam ga' torang wa na kabakna karengsa' nakarik. ¹¹ Ka na Jerusalem yong kuta nasi' guk tuguk waraga' toutik wara'ning ka gu beng guk wa ma mokngang ningwaraga' nakdidimonga wa aming fam i inotang undu' kuma'sa' gangting. Ka na siring tounge Jerusalem yongga' wa sara sa' areguk, kama 12 ningsa' kuma' kabem. ¹² Ka aming ka midiganang nipming adi na tempel iyung ganang wa aming fam guk arok ni guk mo' tinga naking, mokngang. Abanga na siring yak kababi' fam a yong bining u yangara aming fam ning kabaksi' ifakadagainga anasa' bak kura arok titi ningwara' kabi'sini' guk mo' tinga napking mokngang sini', midi ka wa beng guk mokngang sigesa' toing. ¹³ Beng sini' ning torik, adi midiganang i nipming yara'ning

ki sini' ni guk mo' tuguinga nakotang. ¹⁴ Ka na midi ka arantagim ka kadapmang nua'ni yaranga tubo kidagang tiging u tonging wara'ningsa' toutik u mera nake'. Beng sini' na kadapmang ka u yaranga itik de ka na Juda indining papane ning Anutu girii waraga'sa' naktangkanga ibang tugutik. Abanga Juda indining papani' Moses adining kadapmang tang a midi ka tim indining profet arantagim wari umpang ganang yora kabiging dabiksa' waraga' undu' ningsa' ko naktangkanga itik. ¹⁵ A aming ka i abanga adeing yari naktangka ka inga' Anutu wari aming ka karesi wa ma kadagasi ka kuma' kumakanting dabiksa' u tubobu ifimarak waraga' titing wa nandu' ningsa' naktangkatik. ¹⁶ Ning tanga sasuk kigineng ka Juda aming wari Anutuning de ganang kadapmang didimengsa' tanga ikinga Anutu wari kareng iyap waraga' titing ning wa nandu' fikifiki kigineng sini' ka kadapmang didimengsa' yaranga tinga Anutu wari kareng nanap a aming ning dasi'ganang undu' karengsa' iik waraga' tanga ikitik.

¹⁷ Ka na kama yong fam ganang gurak fam ning kuma' iya' ning tanga Jerusalem yongga' tubobu abuguk wa na uningkim mambong ka aming ka napa'ga' nafek tanga iik u yotangkayap wara'ning wara'guk bema abuguk. Abanga na tempel ganang amanga ofa titi waraga' abuguk. ¹⁸ Ka na tempel ganang ofa u tanga kadapmang ka Anutuning de ganang didimeng kareng iik wara'ning u kuma' tasasu'neguk ganang ka aming wari wara'ganang amanga naptuaging. Ka wara'ganang wa aming mimeng guk mokngang, napmo'sa' faguk. Abanga napa' bumburang ni guk mokngang bararangeng sa' fidegu'. ¹⁹ Ka Juda aming ka kama tubo Esia tara' ira yareting wari abanga bemnapking. Ka adi nasi'ga' tanga sigesa' amanga bemnapking wara'ning ki wa mo' nakarik. Ka wara'ning wa guning dimiga ganang ingging ana sini' abanga toyaning ganang undu' kuma' nakarong. ²⁰ Abanga adi kaunsil arantagim ning midi ganang nipmiging ganang u tanga wa naganing kadagang ni guk udep katuaging undu' aming ka i adeing yari ganinga nake'. ²¹ Ka beng sini' naga adising bining ganang adeguk ganang wa na midi kubanik ka na Anutu wari inga' aming kungkumosi tubobu ifimarak waraga' naktangka tirik waraga'sa' tanga wa midiganang tabanga nipming yang, ningsa' wa giri sarengsa' kuma' yangguk. A midi ki nua'ni guk mokngang sini' ning togu' Pol wari.

²² Ka Rom ning kiap girii Filiks adi aming wari naktangka ka kadapmang inga'ni waraga' tiging wara'ning kadapmang u kuma'sa' kanga yagu' wara' adi midi ka Pol animbeking wara'ning ki wa naktangka ning kadapmang unggungsa' tonga yoking u naknga ning yanggu', o sidining midi kuma' naksamarik, kuma' bira'. Inga' soldia ning girii Lisias wari afuinga nua'bu kuma' katisana naksamok. ²³ Ning tanga ofisa ka Pol tonga katatoregu' u ning anigu', gu aming i nagira tonga katatora te'. Ka gu tangkunang sini' mo' katatorotang, amiine wari yotangkangam ga' auinga undu' iibisa' tinga girisa' anga kating ning anigu'.

Pol wari kalabus ganang gurak fama' yagu'

²⁴ Ka kabi'ning iya' Rom ning kiap girii Filiks wari Pol ning midi kabi' nakngamonga tamni Drusila ka Juda taming wara'guk kubap agumu'. Anga Pol u katinganina Pol wari midi ka nasi' kadapmang tanga aming wari Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka fatiaging wara'ning u ituaime yaregu'. ²⁵ Ning tanga Pol wari midi kigineng ka aming wari kadapmang didimengsa' titi a aming wari sasuksi' kafakafa katatora a inga' Anutu wari aming dabik u adining midi kigineng ganang manggara kuckyap wara'ning u sarengsa' ina yaregu'. Ka Filiks adi midi kigineng ka kadapmang didimeng titi wara'ning u naknga adining iik didimeng mo' waraga' sura mutu tanga Pol u ning anigu', giri mugo te' inga' naga kama guk udep kanga katiganina kuma' abanga toya'. ²⁶ Ka Filiks adi sasuk nua'ni ka Pol wari moni kapmo' amiinga yotangkangam titi waraga' undu' sura kapmeku' waraga' tanga adi Pol u fikifiki katingana adigok midi fatoyagumu'.

²⁷ Ka Filiks wari Juda aming ning kabaksi' ifakarenda waraga' sura wa Pol u kalabus ganang unggung ningsa' kabiinga yagu'. Ka Pol adi kalabus iyung ganang unggung kama paramu' sini' gurak fama' ning ko ira agu' ganang ka Romni kiap girii inga'ni nua'ni ka Pokias Festas wari ubu abanga Filiks ning kama ubu bemgu'.

25

Pol wari Rom ning girii Sisa wari adining midi nakngam ga' togu'

¹ Ka Romni kiap girii inga'ni ka kama tubo Judia tara' u katatora wara'ning wapni Festas udi kuma' anga kadofinga kama famineng ka Sisaria yong unggung iya' ning tanga kabinga Jerusalem yong kuta kuruma yangaronga aregu'. ² Aranga kadofigu' ka Juda arantagim ning pris girisi a adisining girisi fam wari adiganang abanga nasi' midi ka tim Pol animbeking wara'ning u aninga yareging. Ning tanga yotangkaim titiga' tangkunang sini' aniging. ³ Ka adi Pol u kadapmang ganang kapmo' sepma ugumak waraga'sa' sura ning aniging, gu yotangkanip tanga aming ka u anigaranim tinga Jerusalem ga' tubobu arabo'. ⁴ Ka Festas wari ning yanggu', aming ka Pol u toing wa Sisaria yong do unggung kalabus ganang ko ita'. Ka sidi Pol guk midi nua'bu tutugu ga' wa na Sisaria yongga' tubobu kabi'sini' amotik. ⁵ Ka sidining aming girisi fam wari nagok kubap amanga aming u nagira abanga ning tanga adining kadagang u tuguinga wa beng guk wa ma mokngang ning wa wara'ganang kuma' mera nakdidimasamok.

⁶ Ning tanga Festas adi adisigok unggung kama usap gi' ka sande kubanik ning iya' ibinga ning tanga Sisaria yong ga' tubobu amogu'. Amanga kadofinga deia' kamindapning marara midi nakdidima ning yak ganang mera Pol wari abubu ga' tuguinga fadara kamiging. ⁷ Ning tinga Pol wari abanga Festas ning de ganang u adegu'. Ka Juda aming ka midi u tutugu waraga' Jerusalem yong kabinga amoging adindu' kuma' abiging. Abanga ning tanga Pol u karamaknga adenga midi mamaresi sigening ka ki guk mo' katua ning u sige yora tonga animbenga yareging. ⁸ Ka Pol adi midi tubobu wa ning togu', na Juda ning kadapmang tang a siring yak girii tempel u tipkadaga waraga' napa' kadagang ni guk mo' sini' tuguk mokngang. Abanga Rom ning girii Sisa waraga' manda ukngam wa ma bibi' nakngam wara'ning kane kadagang ni guk mo' sini' titik ning togu'.

⁹ Ka aming girii Festas adi Juda aming wari adita' kareng nakngam waraga' sura Pol u ning anigagu', ma' gu Jerusalem ga' tubobu areinga nasi' midi gangbeing wara'ning wa Jerusalem kuta unggung udi giri wa aranga tuguinga nakamarok. ¹⁰ Ka Pol wari ning togu', o aming girii gu kuma'sa' nakarang, yak ka kami aderik ya Romni girii Sisa wara'ning aming girisi wari aming ning midi nakdidimaim wara'ning yak wara' kama ka ingging sa' wa naga midi tuguinga ninak wara'ning. Abanga kuma' tuguinga nakarang sa', na Juda aming ga' kadagang ni guk mo' tiamguk wara' Jerusalem ga' tubobu aronga, mokngang sini'. ¹¹ Ka naga napa' kadagang sini' a sansaramik ka u toing u beng sini' tonga tuguk ganang wa giri, sige nibinga mugo ga' ganggang ning guk mokngang, wa nugumak sa' titi wara'ning. A gu midi ka u nangbeing u beng guk mokngang ning kuma' udep karang wa sige nangkara ning kadapmang guk mokngang. Ka kami na ning torik, naganing midi ya Romni girii tim iyak Sisa ana sini' naknam ga' nakarik, wara' gu ana ganang sini' ubu nangkareinga anga toutik. ¹² Ka kiap Festas wari Pol ning midi u naknga adining sasuk aming arantagim wara'guk tonga naknga ning tanga Pol u ning anigu', gu Sisa wari guning midi u nakam ga' kuma' torang wara' na ning torik, Sisa ga' ubu girisa' gangkarotik ning togu'.

Festas wari Pol ning midi u anididima waraga' king Agripa anigagu'

¹³ Ning tanga kabi'ning iya' Juda ning kama dibing nua'ni wara'ning king ka wapni Agripa wara'guk ka kuyang taming Benaissi guk wari kiap inga'ni Festas u kanga

kafakafa tangamonga Sisaria yongga' abugumu'. ¹⁴ Abanga kadofinga adigok unggung kama paramu' gi' yagumu'. Ka Festas wari midi ka Pol ning mamareng wara'ning u aninga yaregu'. Ning anigu', aming ka ni tim Filiks wari kalabus ganang dasigu' ka unggung ningsa' ko kabiinga ita'. ¹⁵ Ka naga Jerusalem ga' areguk ganang ka Juda ning pris girisi a adisining girisi fam wari naga ganang abanga adining kadagang waraga' naana ning tanga kagaya amimi ga' nanging. ¹⁶ Ka nabu ning yangguk, mo' Rom indi kadapmang ka aming ni kagaya sige kabingam wara'guk mo' titam, aming nua'ni wari midi guk wa tim ka midiganang kaminga ning tanga adi midi tubobu tuguinga naknga napa' ni tonga wa inga' wara'ganang wa giri titam ning yangguk. ¹⁷ Ning tanga adisining girisi guk kubap afugum. Afanga kadofinga ko da' mo' tuguk. Mokngang na kamindapning midi yakganang urapsa' anga mera Pol u katingana fabanga aming girisi guk bak kukyapma ning tanga midi ka u tonga yareinga mera nakiamguk. ¹⁸ Ka aming ka midi animbe tiging wari midiganang kangkami ning midi mamareng sini' ni guk udep tonting ning tonga nakiamguk, ka mokngang. ¹⁹ Ka adi midi ki fama'sa' ka anasining siring tutugu wara'ning, abanga midi ka aming kungkumong nua'ni wapni Jisas ka Pol wari ka' nua'bu marara ita' ning tuguta' waraga'sa' tanga aroking wara'ning unggungsa' tonga animbeking. ²⁰ Ka na midi wara'ning ki wa nafek tanga indining da' tanga katautik ning tonga Pol u ning anigaguk, indining, gu inga' Jerusalem do unggung tubobu aranga tuguinga nakarok udi giri wa. ²¹ Ka Pol adi bibi' naknga adining midi u girii Sisa ganang sini' ubu anga tuguinga nakngam waraga' togu'. Wara' na aigangam tanga ning toguk, ningwara' Sisa kaunga au wara'ning sip kapmera kalabus ganang unggung ningsa' kabiinga irota' ning toguk. ²² Ka king Agripa wari midi ka u naknga Festas u ning anigu', ka aming ka wara'ning midi wa nandu' nakngam ga' nakarik. Ka Festas wari ning togu', we' ningwara' kamindap kuma' nakngame'.

²³ Ning tanga kamindapning Agripa guk ka kuyangni taming Benaisi guk wari king ning kwi' karesi u ipminga tade kafakafa tanga Festas ning ami'ning aming girisi a yong wara'ning aming girisi wara'siguk yak ka midi mera nakdidima wara'ning waraga' aging. Ning tanga Festas wari midi kamiinga Pol u nagira abiging. ²⁴ Ka Festas wari marara ning togu', o king Agripa a aming girisi ka indigok abanga adeyam dabiksa' sidi aming ka i kani', Juda arantagim wari Jerusalem kuta unggung a ingging undu' ningsa' naga ganang abanga aming ka yari kungkumak titiga'sa' tangkunang sini' nana fabing. ²⁵ Ka na uuk titining midi mamareng ni guk mo' kaguk. Ka inga' ana Sisa wari adining midi nakngam ga' tuguinga wa na Sisa ga' anigarangam ga' kuma' totangkaguk. ²⁶ Ka girini' Sisa ga' anigarangama wa midi ki ka adi nasi' tugu' waraga' tanga anigararik wara'ning undu' umpang ganang guk yora amiinga bema auta' wa giri. Ka midi guk mokngang wara' na midi ki wa indining yokngamotik ning tonga waraga' sasuk mimeng tirik. Wara' kami aming girii king Agripa gu a aming girisi fam sidining dasi'ganang nua'bu nagira tabanga kamiinga adera' yang. Indi dabiksa' adining midi u nakdidimangama ning tanga adining kadagang ka Sisa ga' umpang ganang yokngam wara'ning midi ki u bimbem waraga' nakngamtam. ²⁷ Na kadapmang ka aming nua'ni adining kadagang guk mo' kataunga Sisa ga' sige anigara wa didimeng sini' mo' ning sura nakarik waraga' tanga wa midi nakdidima ga' nua'bu katisanarik yang, kiap Festas wari ning togu'.

26

Pol wari king Agripa ganang midi togu'

¹ Ka Pol wari king Agripa guk ka aming girisi guk wara'sining dasi'ganang adeinga Agripa wari Pol u ning anigu, we' midi u ga sini' ubu tonga yareinga nakok. Ning aniinga Pol wari midi u tounga aming wari kapmo' mera nakngam waraga' kafong

kayonga ning togu', ² o king Agripa na kami midi ka Juda aming wari sige fanangbeing wara'ning u guning dimiga ganang ubu adenga toutik waraga' kabakna karengsa' nakarik. ³ Gu Juda aming indining iik a sasukni' kuni' kuni' wa kuma' kasasu'netang undu' kuma'sa' nakarik. Ka gu naning midi i kubase' mera naknam ga' nakarik. ⁴ Ka naning midi wa ning, tim na kabasi' ganang naning arantagim guk yaknang ki Tasas yong u ira anganga inga' Jerusalem yong kuta ubu aranga yaguk ganang undu' Juda aming adi naganing iikna ning ki wa kuma'sa' kasasu'neging. ⁵ Na arantagim ka Farisi ka Anutuning kadapmang yara ga' tangkunang sini' titing wara'ganang ira abuguk wa Juda aming dabik adi kuma'sa' fanabiaging. Ka adi nagata' kadagang guk mo' naknamianing ganang wa kami adi naganing iikna waraga' undu' kuma'sa' ganinga nakarong udi. ⁶⁻⁷ Ka adi midiganang i nipmiinga aderik ya ki kubaniksa' wa napa' Anutu wari midi tangkunang ka Juda indining papane arantagim 12 ning irisi' dabiksa' indita' tinim ga' togu' wari kagadofi u kapmera tiim sidii fikifiki ibang tongama ira abutam unggungsa'. Ka beng sini' king Agripa nandu' waraga' naktangka titik waraga'sa' tanga wa midiganang nipming yang. ⁸ Ka Juda aming ka i abanga adeing sidigok ka Juda aming arantagim dabik ka u defata' sidi midi ka naga Anutu wari aming tubobu ifamarakita' waraga' fatorik u naknga wa a wa beng guk mokngang ning ubu tonga midiganang bema nipming ya didimeng mo' naksamarik. ⁹ Ka beng sini' tim wa nandu' sasuk tangkunang ka Jisas Nasaretni adining wap u tipkadaga waraga' kadagang kuni' kuni' titi wara'ning kanesa' tanga yaguk. ¹⁰ Ning tanga sasuk kadagang ka u yaranga Jerusalem yong unggung pris girisi wari kane ka u titi waraga' nipmiinga tanga yangara ami taming kabi'mo' ka Jisas ga' naktangka titing u fabanga kalabus iyung fadasiabaruguk. Abanga aming fam dipmugumak ga' midi totangka titing wa nandu' waraga' kabakna karengsa' naknga taruguk. ¹¹ Abanga na fikifiki siring yak ganang yangara aming wara'siga' mamareng girii ima a naktangka aming ka girii ga' naktangka titing u kabinga manda ubu ukngam waraga' kadapmang kadagang kuni' kuni' fairamaturuguk. Ning tanga kabakna kagaya sini' naknga yong kamani indeng udi mandang yaura au ning ara tuguk.

Pol wari adi naktangka tugu' waraga' togu'

Ap 9:1-19; 22:6-16

¹² Ka King beng sini' torik, na kane ka u tuguk ganang wa pris girisi wari umpang tangkunang ka aming u ifakadaga wara'ning u yora nama Damaskas yongga' nangkareinga aguk. ¹³ Anganga sidii sini' ka kadapmang bining ganang napa' diok kigineng sini' nua'ni wari kunimganang kuta afugu'. Diok ka wa mayam da'ning mo', fafa' sini' wari kadofinga naga a aming ka nagok kubap agum u dioknipku'. ¹⁴ Ning tinga indi dabiksa' kamaganang manga mungkupnanga ning tanga nakuk wa midi nua'ni wari kunimganang kuta kadofinga Hibru midiganang ning nanggu', o Sol na'ga' tanga gu naga nifikadaunga tanga yararang. Gu aming wari napa' fisi' kuma' kanga fafarang tipmiinga anasining fuksi' ga' kagaya urang imiting ningda'ning tonga tarang gabarik ning nanggu'. ¹⁵ Ka na midi ka u naknga ning toguk, ai gu nisi' girii wa'. Ka girii wari ning nanggu', na Jisas ka nifikadaga tonga tarang warisa' ganarik. ¹⁶ Ka gu mamarak tanga adeia', na kami gu naganing kane aming ning ubu gipmirik. Ka gu i anga napa' ka i tagaminga karang a midi ka naga inga' ko ganinga nakotang wara'ning u ituaima yarotang. ¹⁷ Ning tanga gu kane u tinga ganing arantagim Juda a aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wari gifikadaga tonga tinga wa naga kuma' yotangkagama bema gi' gipmiinga karengsa' giri irotang. ¹⁸ Ka gu i anga aming ka Setan ning tangkunang wari tofiabinga kangkam ganang iking wara'sining dasi' u ifideinga adi kangkam u kabinga Anutuning iik sangang kareng ganang ubu

iik waraga' gangkararik. Ning tanga adisining kadagang wari biam tinga adi aming arantagim ka nagata' naktangka tanga kuni' nua'ni sini' kuma' iking ningwara' ira adisigok dabiksa' ubu ikanting ning nanggu'.

Pol wari midi itua kane tugu' waraga' King Agripa anigu'

¹⁹ Ka beng sini' girii Agripa na napa' kunim ganang kuta afugu' u kanga wa adining midi karangkang mo' tugu'. ²⁰ Mokngang na ninaksa' tanga marara anga midi tim munumung ka Damaskas yong do unggung ituaguk. Ning tanga abanga Jerusalem yong girii a kama tubo Judia tara' dabiksa' u ituanga yaranga ning tanga aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'siga' undu' ningsa' anga ituaimguk. Ka midi ka u ituaimguk wa ning, o aming sisi kabaksi' faranga kadagang tanga iking u kabinga Anutu ganang abanga kadapmang kareng ka naktangka aming wari titining u didimengsa' tinga Anutu wari karengsa' sabota'. ²¹ Ka ki kubaniksa' ka midi ka u ina fiaretik waraga'sa' tanga wa Juda aming wari tempel iyung ganang amanga bemnapma nugumak tonga tiging wang. ²² Ka beng sini' urang torik, Anutu warisa' yotangkanapma ababanga wa kami aming sige a aming girisi dabiksa' sidining dasi'ganang adenga midi ituasaminga naking. Ka na midi ka i torik ya ka' nua'ni guk mo' bema torik. Mokngang sini' midi ka ya tim profet arantagim a Moses wari kuma' tonga abiging wara'ganang didimengsa' kadofigu' wara'ning unggungsa' yaranga torik. ²³ Ka midi ka tim profet arantagim wari u toging wa ning, Anutuning Kasira Aming wa kagaya bema kungkumak tanga aming aming wari inga' mamarak titi wara'ning tim munumung sini' marara'ga'. Ning tanga adi iik kareng ka diok da'ning wara'ning u Juda aming ga' ituaima a aming arantagim nua'ni ga' undu' ituaima ning to'ga' ning toging, ning togu' Pol wari.

Pol wari king Agripa wari naktangka titiga' anigu'

²⁴ Ka kiap girii Festas adi Pol wari adining kaneni wara'ning ki u ko yangnatama auinga Pol u midi bang ning anigu', a Pol gu udi kuma' gabarik skul mimeng sini' tugung wari tanga sasuka gifakadara'. ²⁵ Ka Pol wari ning anigu', o girii Festas na mana mo' papenga torik. Mokngang na kafakafa kuma' sura nakedanga midi beng guk torik. ²⁶ Ka beng sini' midi ka u tonga yararik wara'ning ki wa king Agripa adindu' fafongsa' wara' na adining de ganang wa sarengsa' tokadofinga yararik yang. Ka napa' ka u kadofigu' tonga yararik wa kapmo' mo' kadofigu', sarengsa' kadofigu'. Wara' na ning sutik ka king Agripa adindu' kuma'sa' kanga naknga ita'. ²⁷ Ka king gu midi ka tim profet wari urang toging udi beng guk ning sutang wa. A na kuma' gabarik gundu' waraga' naktangka tarang udi. ²⁸ Ka Agripa wari Pol u ning anigu', a gu kabakna nififareinga Kristen kaga'sa' iikga' ning tonga torang wa. ²⁹ Ka Pol wari ning togu', a kami kaga' ga'sa' mo' torik, kami wa ma inga' naktangkautang undu' girisa'. Ka Anutu adi naning sasukna kigineng i kuma'sa' kara'. Na ning sutik gu a aming dabik ka i mareking sidining iiksi' wari naga tanga itik ningyara' ubu kadofinga tanga iikga' nakarik. Ka wa mamareng ka naga sen yari tofanabinga itik ningda'ning tanga iikga' mo' torik. Mokngang na iik kareng waraga'sa' sura torik. ³⁰ Ka Pol wari midi ari' ka u tuguinga King Agripa a kiap Festas a taming Benaisi wara'guk ka aming girisi fam wara'siguk dabiksa' wari mamarak tanga fugang kadofinga amoging. ³¹ Amanga anasa' ning toging, o beng sini' aming ka ya napa' kadagang ni guk mo' tugu' wara' indi ugumak titi a kalabus iyung dasonga, mokngang ning toging. ³² Ning tanga Agripa wari Festas u ning anigu', Pol ana girii Sisa wari nakngam ga' kuma' tugu' wara' nagira anting. A Sisa ganang au ga' guk mo' tounge tugu' ganang wa inggingsa' undu' girisa' fadara kamiinga maro' ning togu'.

27

Pol u Rom yongga' nagira aging

¹ Ka kiap Festas adi tim Pol u Rom yongga' anigara au ga' kuma' togu' wara' adi Pol guk ka kalabus aming fam guk u manggara ami'ning ofisa nua'ni wapni Julias adining kafong ganang kukyapku'. Ka Julias ka wa girii Sisa ananing ami'ning arantagim dibing u yaptatorarugu' waraga' amigu'. Ning tanga kalabus aming a aming sige fam indigok dabiksa' sip ganang arara ga' ningging. ² Ka indi sip nua'ni ka tim Adramitiam do abugu' ka tubobu anga basis ka kama tubo Esia tara' u mera mera aunga tugu' wara'ganang aregum. Ka Tesalonaika yong ka kama tubo Masedonia tara' wara'ni naktangka aming nua'ni ka wapni Aristakas adindu' sip ka wara'ganang indigok dabik agum. ³ Anganga kama fagainga Saidon yong u kadofinga mekum. Ka ofisa Julias adi kadapmang kareng tanga Pol u kagabi sa' tinga Pol adi bemkura anga yong wara'ni naktangka aming kuyane fam u yapma wari nana a napa' fam amiinga niangagu'. ⁴ Ning tanga abanga sip ganang tubobu aranga Saidon yong u kabinga mugo tugum. Ka gugubik kigineng sini' kadofigu' waraga' tanga sip u tipfaranga kama dibing gwang bining ganang ka Saipras wara'ning siging ganang ararawak tara' u yaranga agum. ⁵ Anganga gwang bining ka kama tubo Silisia a Pamfilia tara' wara'ning gaga u yaranga anganga Maira yong ka kama tubo Lisia tara' u kadofigum. ⁶ Kadofinga ning tanga ofisa girii Lusias wari yong Aliksandria ning sip nua'ni ka Rom yongga' maunga tugu' u kanga nininga sip ka tim mera agum u kabinga ning tanga sip ka wara'ganang ubu aranga mera mugogum. ⁷ Ka urap guk mo' agum, gugubik girii guk waraga' tanga kane girii tanga gimanggi' dera anganga Naidas yong du' u kadofinga mekum. Ning tanga sip wari didimeng unggung ningsa' mugo ga' ning tonga tugu' ka mokngang, gugubik kigineng sini' waraga' tanga sip u tipfaranga kama dibing gwang girii ganang ka Krit ka Salmon tingna tara' u anga gugubik guk mokngang karengsa' au waraga' sura u agum. ⁸ Ka indi ararawak u kane girii tanga gimanggi' anganga basis ka wap Basis Kareng ning aniaging ka yong Lasia du' u kadofigum.

⁹ Ka Pol adi gugubik tang ga' tanga gimanggi' sini' agum u kanga o Juda ning sande girii Pasova wara'ning kama wa kuma' unda' bira' ka gugubik kigineng ning kama kadagang kadofira' yang ning tonga nakedanga aming u ning yanggu', ¹⁰ o amine se' na ning sutik ka ning ganang urap mo' antam. A indi mugo tantam udi kadaga tantam ga', sip a mambong a aming nana undu' dabiksa' kadantam ga'. ¹¹ Ka aming sip bema yanggak ning wara'guk ka sip tuang anagok adi mugo titi ga'sa' nakumu' waraga' tanga ofisa Julias adi adisining midi unggungsa' nakiamana ning tanga Pol ning midi wa ningsa' naknga kabigu'. ¹² Ka basis ka u anga meking wa gugubik kadagang ganang marek ning guk mokngang waraga' tanga aming kabi'mo' ka sip wara'ganang mekum adindu' kama ka u urap kabing mugo ga'sa' naking. Adi ning toging, indi urap anga basis kareng ka Finiks do kadofinga ning tanga gugubik girii ning kama wari bibi' waraga' kapmera iknam ning toging. Ka basis ka Finiks u toging wa kama dibing ka Krit wara'ning basis kapmo' kareng wara'ganang anga sepma marek waraga' sura toging.

Pol se' wari gwang sasabara kigineng ganang kadofiging

¹³ Ning tanga kaging ka gugubik kugurang kareng ka kafasi' kesini ganang ka saut tara' u abugu'. U kanga weng girisa' ning ganang mantam ning tonga sip wari tangkanga marek titi ning napa' mamareng angka u wengbema dasinga ning tanga kama Krit ararawak u yaranga mugo ga' ning tonga aramugoging. ¹⁴ Ka kabi'sini'sa' ko aramugoina gugubik kigineng girii ka notista ning toyaging ka kafong kareng tara' do abuta' wari Krit ning bubo kuta urapsa' kuma' kadofinga afugu'. ¹⁵ Kadofinga afanga gugubik wari gwang u figikbibingeinga sip u tipdidima ga' ning tonga kane

girii sang titi' kagabi sa' tinga sip u yora tipfareinga mugogu'. ¹⁶ Anganga kama dibing kabasi' gwang girii bining ganang wapni Koda wara'ning ararawak anga gugubik wari kabi'ning dagainga indi tangkunang tanga sip ning bot kabasi' u wengbema taranga sip ning basing ganang gi' kamigum. ¹⁷ Ning tanga aming fam wari aya girisi manggara sip ning bupmo u iptatangka tanga yareging. Ning tanga mutu tanga ai, gugubik kigineng ya kama kadagang ka Afrika tara' do fonga yuguknibinga kadaga ma tanam ning tonga sip ning sel u bema afanga kagabi sa' tinga gugubik anasa' indagira agu'. ¹⁸ Ning tanga gwang bining u ko fauinga kama fagagu'. Ka gugubik wari gwang u tipmarakinga sasabara girii wari indifikadaga sini' tonga tugu' u kanga sip wari ararangeng sa' saranga mugo waraga' tanga mambong mamaresi fam u manggara gwang ganang kura ipmaging. ¹⁹ Ning tanga deia' marara gwang sasabara kigineng wari ko ningsa' fidegu' u kanga sip ananing napa' mamaresi fam ubu kwera kura ipmaging. ²⁰ Ning tanga gwang bining unggung sip furo'ning ganang kama usap dera dera agum. Ka indi mungkong girii wari isefiniminga mayam de kabi' kaga a tiim ganang undu' bam uwa kabi' iypa ning guk mo' tugum. Abanga indi gugubik tang undu' bibi' guk mo' tugu', ko ningsa' fidegu' u kanga mutu girii ningsa' tanga ira o ya gi' guk mo' kadofintam ga', kadaga sa' tantam ga' ning togum.

²¹ Ning tanga anganga aming dabiksa' adi base tanga kama usap sini' nana guk mo' naging, tugumung dera aging. Ka Pol wari u yapma marara ning yanggu', o amine sidi naning midi ka kama tubo Krit do sangguk wa naknam tanga mo' kabinga abonga tugum wa giri, mambongni' a aming nana undu' kadaga guk mo' tianam. ²² Ka ning sanotik, sidi mutu mo' tinting, kabaksi' kugurang sa' naknga marekni'. Aming indi ni ka kadaga guk mo' tota', dabiksa' gi' giri anga kadofinga ikantam. Sip warisa' wa giri kadagainga kabintam. ²³ Beng sini' urang sanarik, na tiim aramak tangak ka naning Anutu girii ka naga mesisiringa tangamitik wara'ning kunung aming ensel nua'ni wari abanga adenga ²⁴ ning nana', o Pol gu mutu mo' totang. Gu kareng giri kadofinga Romni girii Sisa wara'ning de ganang kuma'sa' adeutang ga'. Ka ning ganotik Anutu wari guning ibang u kuma' nakamara' wara' aming dabik gugok kubap abing undu' kadaga guk mo' tinting ning nana'. ²⁵ Wara' ning sanarik, aming sidi mutu mo' tinting. Na Anutu ka waraga' naktangka titik wara' ning nakarik ka midi ka u nana' udi bengsa' kadofinimota'. ²⁶ Ka gugubik warisa' indagira fonga kama dibing nua'ni ganang wa giri yuguknibota' ning togu' Pol wari.

²⁷ Ning tanga anganga sande fama' kuma' ibugum. Ka gwang girii bining sini' ka wap Edria ning aniting u ko famugogum. Ka tiim bining sini' ganang sip ning kane aming wari kama gaga kuma' udep kadofonga tem ning tonga ²⁸ aya ka gwang mimbing u kamanga kadidima wara'ning u bema gwang wara'ning kungkong u kamaganga wengbema kaging ka gararuk sini' ko ka nambani wa 20 ning ko adegu'. U kanga kabi' nua'bu anganga nua'bu kamaganga kaging wa ding gi' ka 15 sa' ning ubu adegu'. ²⁹ U kanga ning toging, ai kuma' kadofonga tem sam. Kabi' nua'bu antam wa sip wari uningkim fasi'ganang anga tangkanga kadanim ma to'. Ning tonga sip wari anga mek wara'ning angka fama'gong fama'gong ka kumo ganang u manggara ipmaging. Ning tanga aming wari kama urapsa' fafaga ga' ning tonga ibang adising kadapmang kuni' kuni' u yaranga tonga yareging. ³⁰ Ka sip ning kane aming adi anasining fuksi' ga' sura sip u kapmo' kabinga mantam ning tonga sip ning bot kabasi' u fadara kaminga aming fam indi mandaga' indiramiking. Adi ning toging, indi bot ganang amanga mera angka fam sip ning sanom ganang do ubu ipmantam. ³¹ Ka Pol adi kuma' yapkedanga ofisa Lusias a adining soldia arantagim u ning yanggu', ai mo' ibiinga manting, adi sipganang inggingsa' adeni'. A mokngang udi sidi dabik kadasasu'na tinting. ³² Ning ininga soldia arantagim wari bot kabasi' ning aya u urapsa' doptagainga bot wari sige mangfanga saranga mugogu'.

³³ Ning tanga kama kabi'sini' faonga tinga Pol wari aming u midi tangkunang ning yanggu', ai sidi kama paramu' ka sande fama' ning sini' ka sip furo'ning i kabem wa sidi kabaksi' mamareng naknga nana guk mo' beng sini' nanga ira abing. ³⁴ Ka ning sanirik sidi nana kabi'guk nani'. Ning tanga tangkunang kabi'guk ikanting wara' mamareng kadofinga wa tang tinting. Ka beng sini' torik aming ka ni kadaga kabi'sini' guk mo' tota', mokngang sidi dabik kareng gi'sa' giri ikanting. ³⁵ Ning ina ning tanga nana kafo bema aming ning dasi'ganang unggung adenga Anutuga' mesisiringa tugu'. Ning tanga upma nana tugu'. ³⁶ Ning tinga aming dabik adindu' Pol wari ifitangkagu' u kanga kabaksi' karengsa' ubu naknga nana manggara nanga yareging. ³⁷ Ka aming sip ganang u agum wara'ning nambani' wa tu handret seventi sikis ning dabiksa' wari agum. ³⁸ Ning tanga nana u nang nanga nibera ning tanga sip wari araranga titi waraga' tanga wit mindip bek ganang ka sip ganang dasiging u manggara gwang ganang kura ipmaging.

Sip wari kadaga tugu'

³⁹ Ning tanga anganga kama wari fasanganda tinga sip ning kane aming wari tong kaging ka kama dibing nua'ni udi du' unggung kuma' adegu'. Ka adi kama ka wara'ning wapni guk mo' nakedaging, kagasa' tiging. Ning tanga kafakafa nua'bu degaranga tong kaging ka kama tubo tubo tanga bining wa gwang sisi kabi' agu' ka wara'ganang wa king karengsa' guk. U kanga sip u wara'ganang didimeng tonga irak ga' ning tonga ⁴⁰ angka ipmaging wara'ning aya wa gwang ganang unggung doptanga ibiging. Ning tanga sip ning karepma ka tim sige iptatangkanga ibiging u fadara sip u tipdidimanga au waraga' karang ubu irara surotangkanga adeging. Ning tanga sel undu' manggara sanom ganang tofiinga gugubik wari wara'ganang abanga yoku'. Ning tanga sip u didimeng tipfaranga bema aging. ⁴¹ Ka sip ning sanom wari kama dingsa' ganang kuma' anga tangkagu'. Ning tinga gwang sasabara wari abanga sip ning kumo u sungneinga sip wari wadigi' papusanonga tugu'. ⁴² Ka soldia arantagim adi u kanga ning toging, ai indi kalabus aming ya didipmi tanam, iibi tantam wa adi iira' kinga anga kadofinga bima ma tanga mani'. ⁴³ Ka soldia ning girii Julias wari Pol u yotangkangamonga yangsefi tanga ning yanggu', mokngang sidi ning mo' tinting. Ibi sa' tinga aming ka iira' fafong kiting wa tim bemkura kinga anga kadofini'. ⁴⁴ A aming ka iira' guk mo' kiting uya' ka sipning kuyang a firi dibing fam u manggara wara'ganang saranga anga kadofini'. Ning tuguinga adining midi u yaranga tanga indi dabiksa' iira' kinga anga kadofinga karengsa' giri yagum.

28

Pol se' wari kama dibing Molta u kadofiging

¹ Ka indi dabiksa' sip u kabinga iira' kinga anga kama dibing wara'ning gaga ganang u kadofigum. Ka yong ki aming wari abanga niptuanga ning tanga kama wara'ning wapni ka Molta ning wa inga' nininga nakum. ² Ka yong ki aming adi u abanga niptuanga wa bibi' guk mo' nakninging. Mokngang adi nipbubure tanga kadapmang kareng sini' tinima yong ganangga' indagira anga fong kuknipma kudip girii sedanimging. Ka u tanga undu' gimak tugu' wara' indi sibim naknga kudip u sanga mareiagum. ³ Ka Pol adindu' kudip kuguing fam u yangara karapnanga manggara fabanga segu'. Ka gimik nua'ni udi kudip ka u manggara abugu' wara'ning ginang ganang mang defagu' wari kudip unggo naknga kadofinga abanga Pol ning kafong u sitantanggegu'. ⁴⁻⁵ Ka Pol adi kudip ganang u kwengkayoinga mangfanga dada tugu'. Ka aming yong ki adi gimik wari Pol u sitantanga sini' tanga uknga fadegu' u kanga anasa' ning toging, ai u kani' aming ka udi aming digirap kadagang ni guk unda' tugu', ka gwang ganang mo' kumara' waraga' tanga murak karesi wari unda'

uking ning toging. Ka Pol adi gimik wari sigu' wa kagaya wa ma fugu mamareng naknga kumade titi ning guk mo' tugu'. Mokngang adi karengsa' unda' adegu' ningsa' ko fadegu'. ⁶ Ka aming adi gimik wari ura nagu' wa bibek tanga kumade guk udep tota' ning tonga Pol u mimeng kafaging. Ka mokngang Pol adi napa' ni guk mo' tugu'. Ning tanga fafong sini' adeia' aming wari Pol u kanga sasuk nua'ni tanga ning ubu toging, ai idi aming mo', murak nua'ni unda' ning fidenga fatoging.

⁷ Ka kama ka indi bemkura anga kadofigum tara' wa aming girii nua'ni wapni Pablias adining kama. Aming ka wa kama dibing Molta wara'ning tim iyak aming. Ka adi indi u anga kadofigum u nipma indagira fonga adining yak ganang dasanipma ning tanga kama famineng sini' kafakafa sa' tinima niptatoregu'. ⁸ Ka Pablias wara'ning beni tangandang udi bagana agik ka fugu kagaya a kuma gigirim mamareng sini' tanga defagu'. Ka Pol wari u amanga kanga ibang tongama sasaro' tinga kaga'sa' karendagu'. ⁹ Ning tinga kama dibing wara'ning yong ki aming dabik wari u kanga adisining bagana aming kabi'mo' u inagikngama abuinga Pol wari tubobu ifakarendaimsasu'negu'. ¹⁰ Ning tanga kafakafa sa' tinima ira anganga indi mayap famineng sini' ibinga sip nua'ni ganang mugo tonga tinga aming wari nana a napa' mambong fam ka indi nafek tugum u manggara fabanga sipganang dasanimging.

Pol wari Rom yong girii anga kadofigu'

¹¹ Ka indi mayap famineng ning sini' ka kama gwang bining ganang Molta u kuma' iya' sip nua'ni ka Aleksandria yong ning ka gugubik tang ga' tanga anga yong ka wara'ganang marafaturugu' wara'ganang aregum. Ka sip wara'ning sanom ganang wa adisining murak girii sus wara'ning mindine gigirikna guk fama' wara'ning uuring guk tiging wara'ganang aranga mera yong u kabinga mugo tugum. ¹² Anganga Sairakyus yong u anga kadofinga kama famineng dekum. ¹³ Deia' marara anganga Risiam yong u kadofigum. Ka kamindap gugubik kareng abuinga sip wari uunak karengsa' tanga anganga kama fama' ibinga Pyutiolia yong ubu anga kadofigum. ¹⁴ Kadofinga ning tanga bemkura amanga naktangka aming fam ka yong wara'ganang ikiaging u yaptuagum. Ka adi ningsefi tinga adisigok unggung sande kubanik dera kabigum. Ning tanga ibinga Rom yong girii ga' wa kani' ganang inga' agum. ¹⁵ Ka Rom ning naktangka aming fam wari midi ka indi agum wara'ning u naknga marara abanga Rom yong girii bibik ka kama wap Apias maket a Narum Yak Famineng ganang ning aniaging u abanga niptuaging. Ning tinga Pol adi u yapma kaba karengsa' naknga Anutu ga' mesisiringa tanga ning tanga kaba tangkunang naknga mugogu'. ¹⁶ Ning tanga indagira yong bining waraga' mugogum. Anga kadofinga Romni gavman wari Pol u kalabus ganang sini' mo' dasiging. Adi yak nua'ni ganangsa' kaminga soldia nua'ni kamiinga wari katatoreinga itarugu'.

Pol wari midi kareng Rom yongganang ituagu'

¹⁷ Ning tanga deia' kama famineng ibinga Pol wari Juda aming ka Rom yong u ikiaging wara'sining girisisi' u midi inonga katianinga aging. Anga kadofinga bak tinga ning yanggu', o beng sini' kuyane na midi ka i ninagira abiging yaraga' wa ning sangdidimotik, na Jerusalem yongganang do wa napa' kadagang ni guk mo' tuguk. Abanga Juda arantagim indining wap tipkadaga wa ma indining papane ning kadapmang waraga' manda ukngam ningwaraga' napa' ni titining guk mo'sini' tuguk. Ka amane Juda adi sigesa' bemnapma tonga Rom aming ning kafasi' ganang nipmiging. ¹⁸ Ka Rom adi naning midi u kuma' naknama yareging ka adi naga ganang midi mamareng sini' ni ka nugumak titi wa ma iyung dasinap ningwara'ning guk mo' katuaging. U kanga wa ninibi tinga mugo ga' ning tonga tiging. ¹⁹ Ka mokngang Juda aming adi bibi' naking. Ka na ninibi tinga mugo wara'ning kadapmang nua'ni guk

mokngang u sura naknga ning tanga nasi' kadapmang totik ning tonga wa Romni girii Sisa wari midi naknam ga' toguk. Ka wa na naning arantagim Juda u Sisa ning midiganang manggara kukyap ga' mo' sura toguk. Mokngang na Sisa wari naganing mamareng unggungsa' naknga tipdidimanam waraga'sa' toguk. ²⁰ Ka midi ki ka naga u sanonga katisanak wa ning, Juda aming dabiksa' indi midi ka inga' Anutu wari aming girii nua'ni anigaranim ga' togu' urang kapmefatam waraga' naktangka tuguk waraga'sa' tanga wa sen wari tofanabinga itik yang.

²¹ Ka Romni Juda aming girisi adibu ning aniging, midi ka u nininga nakem waraga' wa aming ka Judia do ikiting wari umpang ni guk mo' yokninging. Abanga kama tubo wara'ni Juda aming ka ni wari abanga midi ka wara'ning u nina ning tanga gu gangkadaga waraga' midi fam guk mo' nininga nakum, mokngang. ²² Ka indi midi ka arantagim ka Juda indining kadapmang sini' u kabinga arantagim naro' tipmaraking ka aming yong yong wari urang yapguridanga fatoing wara'ning ka ga waraga' wa indining sutang undu' ningdidimainga ninak ga' nakem. ²³ Ning tanga kama nua'ni ganang tubobu kuma' abanam. Ning aninga mugo tiging.

Ka kamindap nua'ni ganang ka adisigok ka Rom yong wara'ni Juda aming kabi'mo' wara'siguk dabiksa' wari marara abanga yak ka Pol wari dekaragu' wara'ganang bak girii tiging. Ning tinga Pol wari nasi' nasi' midi ka adining iikni wa indining da'ning wara'ning u ina ning tanga midi kareng ka aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning ki sini' u ina ning tugu'. Ning tanga adi midi kigineng ka Anutuning midi ka Moses ning kadapmang tang ganang a profet arantagim wari yoking wara'ning bengni wa Jisas wari kadofigu' waraga' yanggu'. Ka Pol adi aming wari midi ka u naknga Jisas ga' naktangka titi waraga' sura midi ka u paramu' sini' ina anganga mayam de guk tipamogu'. ²⁴ Ka aming fam adi giri, Pol ning midi u naknga beng guk ning suking, a fam adi suktangka guk mo' tiging. ²⁵ Ning tanga adi sasuk naro' naro' tanga kabinga mugo titi ga'sa' naking. Ka Pol wari midi kigineng nua'ni ning yanggu', Anutu adi kuma' sapkedanga adining mini unggo wari profet Aisaia aniinga papase arantagim wara'siga' midi yokyamgu' wa ning,

²⁶ “gu anga aming arantagim ka u ning inotang, sidi midi sa' wa giri fanakanting, ka beng guk mo' kanting. A sidi kaga wa giri tinting ka beng guk mo' fakanting. ²⁷ Ka aming arantagim ka wara'sining sasuksi' udi gigime kuma' tugu'. Adisining maasi' wa pipeyap tanga a dasi' undu' isefi tang kuma' tiging wara' adi midi ninak ning guk mokngang. A adi ning guk mo' tonga tiging ganang wa adi dasi' wari kaga tanga a maasi' wari naknga a sasuksi' undu' nakeda tanga nagata' kabaksi' faranga abuinga ifakarenda tarok ning togu' u yoking.”

²⁸ Ka sidi ning nakanting, kane kigineng ka Anutu wari indi yotangkanip ga' tugu' wa kami adi aming arantagim nua'ni ga' ubu kuma' imara'. Ka adi manda guk mo' ukngamting. Mokngang adi ninaksa' tanga yaranga tanga ikanting. ²⁹ (Pol wari midi kigineng ari' ka u yanggu'. Ning tinga Juda aming adi Pol u kabinga anga sasuk fama' tanga anasa' arok girii tanga mugo tiging.)

³⁰ Ka Pol adi aming nua'ni ning yak u to tanga kama paramu' gurak fama' ning sini' yak ka wara'ganang kugurang gi' ira kadapmang kareng tinga aming kabi'mo' wari abanga fakayaging. ³¹ Ning tanga Rom aming wari kagabi sa' tinga Pol adi Anutuning bining ning midi kareng a girii Kasira Aming Jisas ning iik wara'ning midi u tangkunang sini' sarengsa' faituaimarugu'.

Midi umpang Pol wari Rom aming ga' yokiamgu'

¹ Midi umpang ka ya Pol naga yotik. Na Anutu wari adining midi kareng u bema ituang yara wara'ning kane aming ka wap aposel u titi waraga' nifikasiranga nipmiinga Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane aming sige slev ningsa' ira tirik.

² Ka Anutu wari inga' midi kareng ka wari inga' sareng kadofasirendanga aming yotangkanip wara'ning u kuma' tanga totangkagu'. Ning tanga adi profet arantagim u timinggi' kuma' ininga tokadofi tanga a Anutuning midi umpang tang ganang yora ning kuma' tiging. ³ Ka midi kareng ka wara'ning kini wa Anutu ananing mindingni wara'ning. Mindingni ka wari girii Devit ning arantagim ganang kadofinga aming ning fugu sini' guk bema yagu'. ⁴ Adi aming sini' yagu' de ka Anutuning mini unggo ka kadapmang didimeng tuang wari adiganang ira yotangkangam tugu'. Ka inga' adi kungkumak tanga tubobu seranga maragu' wara' aming indi u kanga ning tugutam, o adi Anutu wari kigineng sini' yotangkangamgu' wara' adi Anutuning mindingni beng sini'. Ka aming ka wa indining girini' ka wapni Kasira Aming Jisas wang. ⁵ Ka aming ka wari afanga kane kigineng tugu' wara'ganangsa' wa Anutu wari nagata' kafakafa sini' tanama aposel kane i titi waraga' nipmugu'. Ning tinga na aming arantagim kuni' kuni' dabiksa' ka Juda mo' u yangara girii Jisas ning wap u ituainga aming wari u naknga adita' naktangka tanga adining kadapmang sa' yaranga tanga ikanting.

⁶⁻⁷ Ka Rom aming fam sidindu' Anutu wari katisananga Kasira Aming ning arantagim ka wara'ganang kuma' iking. Ka na sidi yotangkasap ning aposel kane tanga ira midi umpang i yoksamarik. Beng sini' Anutu wari sidi adining arantagim ganang fonga kuksabinga iik waraga' sura sidita' siamo' nakita'. Babangni' girii Anutu guk ka mindingni girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari sidita' ai' dap tasama kabaksi' kareng naksaminga sidi kugurang gi' kareng ningsa' ikanting.

Pol wari Rom aming anga yap ga' togu'

⁸ Ka naning midi ka sidita' yoksamarik wara'ning wa tim ka ning torik, na aming ka kama kama indeng ira yareting wari Rom aming fam sidining naktangka wara'ning midi ne kareng u naninga naknga na waraga' sura kabakna karengsa' naknga Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap bema aranga aseknang tugutik. ⁹ Ka na ibang tugutik ganang wa fikifiki Anutu wari sidi yotangkasap waraga' undu' tugutik. Ka Anutu girii ka naga adining mindingni ning midi kareng ning kane u tangam ga' kabakna guk siamo' ka u nakngamitik adi kuma'sa' nabara' beng guksa' urang torik. ¹⁰ Abanga na ibang tugutik ganang wa na Anutu wari ananing sasuk kareng ganangsa' kadapmang tanaminga inga' u anga sap titi waraga' undu' sura fatugutik. ¹¹ Beng sini' na sidiganang unggung sini' anga sapma Anutuning mini unggo ning tangkunang kuni' kuni' u saminga sidining kabaksi' u sifitangka waraga' siamo' fanakarik. ¹² Ka wa nagasa' sifitangka ning mo'. Mokngang wa sidi naganing naktangka ning iik u kanga a nandu' sidining naktangkasi' ning iik kareng u kautik. Indi iikni' kura' kangam ning tanga wa indi dabik kura' tiptangkang tanga tangkunang sa' ikantam.

¹³ Ka kuyane sidi kane ka naga titik waraga' undu' ning sanirik, na Anutuning midi kareng ka aming arantagim fam ka Juda mo' ka kama indeng ikiting wara'siga' yangara ituaimatinga wari naknga naktangka tanga ikiting ningsa' ka Rom aming sidiganang undu' anga ituasaminga naknga naktangka titi waraga' sura fikifiki kadapmang katua waraga' fatirik. Ka mokngang, fikifiki napa' fam wari isefinaminga sidiganang u au wara'ning kadapmang guk mo' fakarik. ¹⁴ Ka beng sini' na Juda aming. Ka Anutu wari yotangkanapma kafakafa tanamgu' wara' na aming dabiksa'

ka Juda a Juda mo' a sasuk aming Grik a aming skul guk mo' titisi basesa' ko ikiting a aming girisi a aming sige dabiksa' u yotangkayap wara'ning kane guk. ¹⁵ Wara' na waraga' sura aming fam ka Rom yong iking sidita' undu' Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi kareng u anga ituasam ga' kabakna siamo' marara fatorik.

Midi kareng wari Anutuning tangkunang ningtintingneta'

¹⁶ Ka na aming ga' Anutuning midi kareng ka u ituaim waraga' mutu guk mo' titik. Mokngang na midi kareng wara'ning tangkunang u kuma' kanga ning tugutik, beng sini' midi ka ya aming wari naknga waraga' naktangka tinga Anutu wari yotangkayapma fonga kukyabinga kareng gi' giri iik wara'ning kigineng girii. Ka Anutu wari midi kareng ka warisa' tim aming arantagim ka Juda indi yotangkanipku'. Ka inga' yara'ganang wa adi aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' sidindu' yotangkasabonga tara'. ¹⁷ Ka beng sini' Anutu wari midi kareng ka u nimminga indi adining sasuk mang u kanga ning tugutam, o kadapmang ka Anutu wari tubobu manggaknipma aming kadagang guk mokngang didimesi karesi ning nipma nining wara'ning wa indi midi kareng ka u naknga adita' naktangka titi wara'ning unggungsa', kadapmang nua'ni guk mokngang tim munumung a inga' ganang undu' naktangka guk ningsa' ira autang. Ka midi ka naktangka titi ning waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka Anutuning umpang yoking wa ning tuguta', aming ka Anutuning midi u naknga naktangka tinga Anutu wari yotangkangam tanga aming didimeng ning kauta' warisa' wa ka' kareng ningsa' iik u bema irota'.

Aming dabiksa' indi Anutu ga' manda ukngamgum

¹⁸ Ka ami taming ka Anutu ga' bibi' naknga kadapmang kadagang kuni' kuni' titing adi Anutuning midi beng guk wa napa' beng guk ning udi giri kuma' nakting de, ka adisining kadapmang kadagang wari ugamusinga Anutuning midi kareng wara'guk mo' yareting. Adi kadagang ka ning u titing wara' Anutu waraga' kaba kagaya naknga kadagang tiamita' wa adi u kanga ning tuguting, o beng sini' Anutu adi indining kadagang u kuma' kanga kagaya nimara'. ¹⁹ Ka aming adi kadapmang kadagang u titing wa adi Anutuning kadapmang kareng u mo' mo' kanga titing. Mokngang Anutu adi adining kadapmang karesi fam wa sareng kuma'sa' ifakadofita'. ²⁰ Ka wa ning, Anutuning sasuk mang a kigineng girii fam ka aming indi dani' wari sareng kaga ning guk mokngang wa timinggi' sini' Anutu ana kama a napa' napa' girisi fam u tasasu'negu' u tanga sarengsa' kuma' tipkadofigu' wara' aming indi u kanga nakeda tanga ning tontam, o beng sini' Anutu adi aming indi ningyara' mo', adi kuni' nua'ni sini' kigineng girii guk ka bibi' titining guk mokngang. Wara' aming ka kadagang titing wari midi ka o indi Anutuning ki wara'guk mo' kanga tem ning tutugu ning guk mokngang.

²¹ Beng sini' adi Anutuning kadapmang kareng u kuma'sa' kating ka adi nakeda tanga o adi indining Anutu girii beng sini' ning tonga adining wap bema aranga adita' mesisiringam titi a adi napa' kareng tita' waraga' kabaksi' kareng naknga asekni' ning anini ning guk mo' sini' titing. Mokngang adi sasuk sansaramik ningsa' tanga ira anganga kabaksi' ganang u sasuk kareng kabi'guk mo' ikinga kangkam sa' ning ikiting. ²² Ning tanga adi a indi sasuk kareng guk giri ikem ning tonga Anutuning kadapmang kareng ka aming wari sasuk kareng bimbem ning waraga' manda ukngamiting. ²³ Ning tanga adi kadapmang ka didimeng mo' u yaranga Anutu kigineng girii guk ka kungkumak guk mo' titining waraga' manda ukngama adining wap urang bema aring ning wa napa' ka ana kafasi' wari titing ka aming uring a yang a maga a gimik a napa' napa' ka bibi' guk kuma' titining u tanga adisining Anutu ningda'ning yapma adisining wap bema aranga mesisiringa sa' fatiamiting.

Aming wari kadapmang kadagang kuni' kuni' titing

²⁴ Ka Anutu adi aming wari kadapmang kadagang ka ning u titing u yapma adi iibi sa' tita'. Ning tinga adi kadapmang kadagang u tanga anganga kabaksi' marara kadapmang kadagang sini' ka anasining fuksi' tapni u kura' tipkadangam titing. ²⁵ Ka kadagang ka u titing wa ning, adi midi beng guk ka Anutuning ki waraga' todidimata' u kurakayonga midi mandaga' ubu bema unggungsa' yaranga tanga ikiting. Beng sini' Anutu girii ka wa napa' napa' tasasu'negu' wara' aming indi fikifiki adining wap kubaniksa' bema ara ning. Ka mokngang adi Anutuga' manda ukngama napa' kamaganang ning ka Anutu wari tugu' waraga' mesisiringa tiama wara'sining kapmik ganangsa' ikiting.

²⁶ Ka Anutu adi aming wari adining kapmik ganang guk mo' ira sasuksi' wari kadapmang kadagang sini' waraga'sa' titing u yapma bangap ningsa' mera iibi sa' tinga adi kadapmang kadagang sini' kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' ka kabaksi' mamarak ning unggungsa' yareting. Ning tanga taming adi ami guk dek ning kadapmang didimeng u kabinga taming fama' anasa' titing. ²⁷ A ami undu' ningsa', adi kabaksi' kadagang marara kadapmang didimeng ka tamse' guk sa' dek ning u kabinga napa' mumungguk kadagang ka ami fama' anasa' titi ning titing. Ning tinga Anutu wari adisining kadapmang mumungguk kadagang ka u titing wara'ning kura'bu wa kagaya u kabiamita'.

²⁸ Adi a indi Anutuning kapmik ganang mo' ikantam ning tonga bibi' nakiting u yapma Anutu wari iibi sa' tanga bangap ningsa' mera yabinga anasa' ira sasuksi' kadagang wari kadapmang didimeng mo' wara'ganang inagira auinga adi kadagang mumungguk sini' kuni' kuni' ka aming wari mo' titining u titing. ²⁹ Aming ka wara'sining kabaksi' ganang wa sasuksi' kadagang ka napa' ka ningwara' u titiga'sa' nakiting, kadapmang kadagang sini' titi a aming nua'ni ning napa' ni kamamare sini' titi a digirap titi abanga aming ka mambong guk waraga' kabaksi' kadagang nakyam a aming ura sep a aming fam guk arora ami' titi a midi mandaga' tonga aming nua'ni ning mambong sige irombemna abanga aming nua'ni ga' kadagang kura'bu tangam wara'ning sasuk guksa' iik a aming fam ga' arokiam a ³⁰ ning tanga adisining wap tipkadaga waraga' midi sige tuguting. Adi Anutuga' bibi' sini' naknga anasining fuksi' bema aranga kadapmang ka midi tarakayo ning u tanga dadareng sansaramik titi a kadagang titining kadapmang inga'ni tipmarak a mamangse babangse ning midi karankang titi. ³¹ Abanga adi sasuksi' guk mokngang fifereng sa', adi napa' ni titiga' tutugu wa kadapmang nua'ni ubu tanga titi guk mo' titi a anasining kuyase sini' a aming fam u yapbuburenga yotangkayap waraga' kabi'sini' guk mo' sukiting. ³² Ka aming ka kadapmang kadagang ka u tonga yararik u titing waraga' wa Anutuning midi ka ning tuguta', aming ka kadapmang kadagasi sini' titing wa adi ka' iik ning guk mokngang, kudip kadagang ganangsa' bisasu'na wara'ning. Ka adi midi ka undu' kuma' nakiting de ka mokngang adi waraga' sasuk mimeng guk mo' titing. Adi kadagang u tanga ira aming fam ka kadagang ka ningwara' titing u yotangkayapma wara'sining wap undu' bema ara ning tanga ikiting.

2

Anutu wari aming midi ganang kukyapning wa kigineng sini'

¹ Ka Juda aming a aming arantagim nua'nining ka ni gu kadagang titining midi wap ka i yora yararik i kanga aming tagagareyap ning ning ira a kadapmang ka wa aming kadagasi warisa' titing wara' kagaya wa adisa' bemni' ning guk mo' toutang. Mokngang gundu' kadapmang ka ningwara' udi kuma'sa' titang wara' gu midi ka a adi kadagang titing wara' kagaya wa adisa' bemni'ga' ning u toutang warisa' wa gu a kagaya ka wa nandu' bemnotik ning torang. ² Ka indi kuma'sa' nakem Anutu wari aming ka kadapmang kadagang ka urang tonga yarangak ningwara' u titing

wara'siga' kagaya imita' wa didimeng sini' tita'. ³ Ka aming ka aming fam ning kadagang waraga' arokiamitang gu wa indining sutang, kadagang guk mo' titang wa. Mokngang gundu' kadagang ka ningwara' udi kuma'sa' titang wara' gu kagaya ka Anutu wari aming ka ningwara'si ga' iyam ning u tatarafik ning guk mokngang. ⁴ Ka Anutu wari kadapmang kareng ka ai'dap a kugurang kafakafa tanip a aming wari kadagang tinga kagaya kura' tubobu urap mo' amimi ning u kabi'mo' tanga abuta' wa kuma'sa' katam. Ka gu u kanga a Anutu adi naganing kadagang kabi' wa mo' unda' kara' ning ma sure'. Mokngang gu kadapmang kareng u kanga ning sura nakedotang, o Anutu wari kadapmang kareng ka u tinimita' wa naga waraga' sura naknga naning kabakna tipdidimanga kadagang u kabisasu'nanga didimeng iik waraga'sa' tinimita' ning toutang wa giri. ⁵ Ka gu wara'guk mo' sura guning kadagang u kagabi guk mo' titang warisa' wa gu kagaya girii bimbem wara'ning kadapmang u tiptangka titang. Ka inga' kama ka Anutu wari aming dabik indining iikni' u adining kadapmang didimeng sini' ganang sarengsa' tagagarenibinga adining kaba kagaya u sarengsa' kasasu'nanam wara'ganang wa Anutu wari guning kadagang wara'ning kagaya didimengsa' gaminga gu mamareng girii beme'ga'. ⁶ Beng sini' kama ka wara'ganang wa Anutu wari nasi' kane ka iik kareng wa ma kadagang ka aming indi titam wara'ganang didimengsa' yaranga toni tubobu undu' ningsa' tanimo'ga'. ⁷ Ka wara'ning wa ning, aming fam indi sasuk ka Anutu wari inga' kafakafa tanipma damdang sa' marek a wap kareng guk iik a ka' iik ka bibi' titining guk mokngang u niminga iik waraga' suktangkanga kadapmang didimengsa' yaranga tanga ira abutam. Wara' inga' Anutu wari yotangkanim tanga ka' iik kareng ka fikifiki ningsa' iik u kabinimo'. ⁸ A aming ka anasining iiksi' unggungsa' yotangkanga kadapmang didimeng beng guk waraga' manda ukngama kadapmang kadagang sa' yaranga tanga iking wara'siga' wa Anutu adi kagaya sini' naknga kagaya girii imo'ga'. ⁹ Beng sini' kamaganang yara'ning aming kabi'mo' dabiksa' ka kadagang tanga ikiting adi kama ka wara'ganang wa mamareng a kagaya kadagang sini' kadofiamo'ga'. Mamareng ka wa aming arantagim kubanik warisa' bimbem ning mo'. Mokngang wa tim ka aming ka Anutuning midi sareng sini' naking ka Juda arantagim wari bemni'ga'. Ning tinga wara'ning mandang wa aming arantagim fam ka Juda mo' adindu' bemni'ga'. ¹⁰ Ka aming ka kadapmang didimeng kareng beng guk sa' tanga ikiting wara'siga' kafakafa tiamning undu' ningsa', tim ka Juda aming ga' tiama ning tanga aming arantagim fam ga' undu' tiamo'. Kafakafa ka u tiamo' wa ning, Anutu wari adining yongganang u damdang karengsa' naknga marek a wap kareng a kabaksi' kugurang karengsa' naknga iik ning u tiaminga ikni'ga'. ¹¹ Beng sini' Anutu adi aming indi tagagarenip ning kane wa napa' usingsa' ka arantagim ning wap ka Juda wa ma Grik wa ma wap fam ning u mo' yapma tagagarenibita'. Mokngang adi aming kubanik kubanik ning kadapmang kareng wa ma kadagang wara'ganang mang sini' didimeng beng guksa' yapma tagagarenibita'.

¹² Ka wa ning, aming ka Juda mo' arantagim nua'ni adi kadagang wa Anutuning kadapmang tang lo ka Moses ga' amigu' wara'guk mo' ira titing wara' inga' Anutu wari tagagareyap to' ganang wa lo wara'ganang mo' tagagareyabo'. Mokngang adi anasining kadagang wara'ganangsa' yapma tagagarenga tarayabo'ga'. A aming arantagim ka Juda wa Moses ning kadapmang tang guk kuma' ikiting wara' adi kadagang titing wa kadapmang tapni tang lo u tipkadagating wara' inga' Anutu wari tagagareyap to' ganang wa kadapmang tang ka u tipkadagating unggungsa' yora ina ina kagaya bimbem ga' tarayabo'ga'. ¹³ Beng guk sini' Anutu wari Juda aming ga' kadapmang tapni tang u yamgu' wara'ning kaneni wa ning, aming ka kadapmang tangkunang u naknga ni ka kagabi guk mo' tanga didimengsa' dabiksa' yaranga tanga irota' wa adi Anutu wari kanga wap aming didimeng ning anota'. A aming

ka kadapmang tang u ninak udi giri tota' ka yara sini' guk mo' tanga tota' wa wap aming didimeng ning guk mo' anota'. ¹⁴ Ka aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' adi Moses ning kadapmang tang wara'guk mo' nakiting de ka adi iiksi'ganang wa anasining sasuk kareng u yaranga kadapmang karesi fam ka Moses ning kadapmang tang wari titiga' tuguta' wara'ganang didimengsa' kuma' titing wa karengsa', adi kabaksi'ganang wa kadapmang tang u kuma' naknga iikning ningda'ning titing. ¹⁵ Ka indi aming ka Anutuning kadapmang tang guk mo' nakiting wari kadapmang didimeng u kanga ning tontam, o Anutu anasa' kadapmang kareng ka' u adisining kabaksi' ganang tipkadofiaminga titing. Ka adi kadapmang kadagang titing ganang wa adindu' kuma'sa' sura nakedating, o ya kadagang ba tem. Abanga adi kareng titing ganang undu' kuma' nakedating, o ya kadapmang kareng ba tem ning undu' kuma'sa' nakedanga tuguting. ¹⁶ Ka beng sini' kama girii nua'ni ka Anutu wari kuma' sura kabigu' wara'ganang wa Anutu wari mindingni Kasira Aming Jisas u kamiinga kane kigineng ka aming aming ning iik a sasuksi' kapmo' u beng guksa' yapdidimanga tagagareyabo'ga'. Ka ki ka waraga'sa' tanga wa naga midi kareng u ituaima fiaretik wang.

Pol wari Juda aming wari kadapmang tang ka ana aming fianggekiaging u kafakafa mo' yareging waraga' ifangyanggu'

¹⁷ Ka Juda aming sidi wa indining, sidi midi ka naga Anutuning kadapmang tang ga' torik u kanga ning ma toni', a na aming arantagim nua'ni ningwara' mo', na Juda aming Moses ning kadapmang tang guk iik wara'ning wap guk wara' na Anutuning midi kigineng ganang kadofiinga wa Anutu adi kadapmang tang waraga' sura kuma'sa' yotangkanabo'ga'. ¹⁸ Abanga na kadapmang tang wari sasuk kareng naminga Anutuning nasi' nasi' sasuk a kadapmang didimeng u kuma'sa' naksasu'nanga itik. ¹⁹ Na aming nua'ni wari kadapmang kareng ga' nafek tinga wa nagasa' aninggekitik. A aming ka sasuk guk mokngang kangkam sa' ningda'ning ikiting undu' nagasa' kadapmang kareng tinga kanga kadapmang kareng ganang iikga' wa wara'ganangsa' nakedating. ²⁰ Abanga aming wari sasuksi' kadaga tinga wa nagasa' ifididimatik. A sababi' wari aming sini' ning kadapmang yaranga iikga' undu' nagasa' yanggekitik. Nasi' nasi' sasuk kareng a nasi' midi beng guk wa Moses ning kadapmang tapni tang ka indi kuma' yaranga ikitam wara'ganangsa' ikiting wara' na aming fam yanggek ga' sasuk ga' nafek guk mo' titik ning tugutang. ²¹ Ka ning ganotik, Juda aming gu sasuk kareng guk ira aming fam udi giri beng sini' yanggekitang. Ka nasi'ga' tanga tuang ga wa kadapmang kareng waraga' kafakafa guk mo' sukintang. Abanga gu midi ning ituatang, aming gu kubu mo' totang. Ka gu kubu undu' fafong titang. ²² Abanga gu midi ka ning ituatang, aming tamni guk wari taming nua'ni guk sansaramik kadagang mo' tantamu'. Ka indining tanga gundu' kadapmang ka u titang. Abanga gu aming wari Anutu mandaga'ga' mesisiringa titiga' bibi' sini' nakitang. Ka gu aming ka naktangka mo' titing wari uningkim ka Anutu mandaga' ning yak ganang kukiting u manggaronga wa gu a moni ka ya kadagasi ning tonga mo' ibitang. Mokngang gu manggakna sa' titang. ²³ Ka gu fuka bema aranga ning tugutang, Anutuning kadapmang didimeng wa Juda indi kadapmang ka wara'ning ki sini'. Ka gu kadapmang u udagatang wa gu Anutuning wap kareng u tipkadagatang. ²⁴ Ka beng sini' Anutuning midi nua'ni ka umpang ganang timinggi' kuma' yoking ka ning tuguta', sidining kadagang warisa' tanga wa aming arantagim nua'ni wari Anutuning wap anikigeting ning yoking wa kadapmang ka sidi u titing waraga' didimengsa' tuguta'.

Kadapmang ka fuksi' giknim dudop ning wa napa' usingsa' titining mo'

²⁵ Ka Juda aming gu kadapmang ka Anutu wari adining arantagim sini' ning gagap waraga' fuka giknim dobitang wa napa' kigineng sini' ning kanga titang. Ka wa ning, gu fuka giknim udi giri dobitang, ka gu u tanga Anutuning kadapmang didimeng wara'guk yaranga irotang wa giri kadapmang ka fuka giknim u dobotang wari napa' beng guk ning yotangkagabota'. A gu fuka giknim u dopma kadapmang didimeng wara'guk mo' yaranga totang wa gu aming sigesa' ka aming arantagim nua'ni ka wap Anutuning arantagim guk mo' ikiting wara'siguk dabiksa' ningda'ning irotang.

²⁶ A aming arantagim ka fuksi' giknim guk mo' dobiting wari kadapmang didimeng ka Moses ning kadapmang tang ningda'ning ka anasining sasuksi' ganangsa' tanga ikanting wa adisining kadapmang kareng waraga'sa' tanga Anutu wari napa' beng guk sini' ka aming ka fuksi' giknim kuma' dopma kadapmang tang didimengsa' yareting wara'guk dabik ningsa' ikinga ananing arantagim sini' ningsa' yabota'.

²⁷ Ka Juda aming sidi napa' kiginesi ka Anutuning kadapmang tapni tang ka Moses wari yoku' wara'guk ka kadapmang ka fuksi' giknim dudop ning wara'guk kuma' tanga iking. A aming arantagim fam adi kadapmang ka fuksi' giknim dudop ning a Anutuning kadapmang tapni ning midi wara'guk mo' tanga ikiting. Ka adi kadapmang didimeng ka kadapmang tapni wari titiga' tuguta' u anasining kabaksi' ganang sini' tanga ikanting. A sidibu kadapmang didimeng sini' guk mo' tinting wa kama ari'ganang Anutu adi aming arantagim nua'ni u manggagnanga Juda sidi wa kagaya samo'ga'.

²⁸ Wara' ning nakantam, napa' girii ka wap Juda wara'guk ira Anutuning arantagim ning kagadofi wara'ning wa napa' fuka ganang usingsa' titining mo'. Abanga fuksi' giknim dudop wara'ning ki undu' kadapmang usingsa' ka kuma' yaranga titing unggungsa' yaranga titi ning mo', mokngang.

²⁹ Abanga Anutuning arantagim ka wap Juda wa napa' midi tapni ka umpang ganang yoking unggungsa' yaranga tanga iikning mo'. Mokngang wa napa' beng guk sini' ka Anutuning mini unggo wari napa' kadagasi ka amingning kaba ganang mang sini' do dopma yugura tipdidima wara'ning. Wara' kadapmang ka wa usingsa' tinga aming wari sareng kigedanga aming ning wap u bema ara ning mo'. Mokngang aming ning wap wa Anutu warisa' kanga bema ara wara'ning.

3

Anutuning kadapmang didimeng wa kigineng ningsa' ira au wara'ning

¹ Ka Juda aming sidi midi ka naga kadapmang ka Juda wari titing u anikige ning da'ning torik u kanga ning ma toni', o Pol adi Juda ning wap kigineng a kadapmang tapni ka Juda wari fuksi' giknim dobiting u tipmakuratara' nakem wara' Juda adi aming arantagim nua'ni indigok dabik ningsa' unda'.

² Mokngang, midi ka wa Juda ning wap u tipkadaga wara'ning mo' torik. Wap ka Juda arantagim wa kini girii guk ka ning, arantagim ka Juda wa timinggi' Anutu wari adining midi u katatora waraga' ananing mini sunom wari sini' yamgu'.

³ Beng sini' Anutu wari adining midi u katatoranga aming fam ga' ituaim waraga' ipmigu'. Ka adisining aming fam adi adining midi u tarakayonga adining kapmik ganang nua' mo' yaging de ka Anutu adi u yapma midi totangka ka timinggi' yotangkayap titiga' tugu' waraga' manda ukngama iibi mo' tugu'. Mokngang sini'.

⁴ Ka Anutuning kadapmang wa didimeng sini' wara' adi adining midi totangka waraga' suknakube guk mo' tita'. Wara' adi aming kamaganangni wari adisining kadapmang u didimeng mo' tiging u yapma wa Anutu adi sasuk nua'ni ubu tanga adining midi totangka ka yotangkayap titiga' togu' u kagabi guk mo' tugu'. Mokngang. Ka midi ka Anutuning kadapmang didimeng waraga' ka timinggi' umpang ganang yoking wa ning,

“nasi' nasi' midi Anutu gu tugutang wa beng guksa' kadofasirendainga aming adi kuma'sa' kating. A aming wari guning kadagang waraga' arokiting undu'

kadagang ni guk mo' katuainga Anutu guning kadapmang didimeng warisa' irafikita' ning yoking."

⁵ Ka na aming kamaganangni indining sasuksa' tanga midi kadapmang nua'ni ka ning toutik, aming indi kadapmang kadagang tinga Anutu wari mamareng nimita' wa Anutuning kadapmang didimeng wari sareng kadofita'. Ka aming indi u kanga a Anutu adi ning guk wa kadagang tara' ning tontam wa. ⁶ Mokngang sini', Anutu adi kadapmang didimeng ning tuang. Abanga adi aming kadapmang didimeng ganang tagagareyap wara'ning ki sini' wara' adi aming indi tagagarenipma aming ka ni kadagang guk kanga mamareng kabingamota' wa adi didimengsa' tara'.

⁷ Abanga nua'ni ka ning, naga midi mandaga' ni toutik ka Anutu adi waraga' mamareng namota' wa adining kadapmang didimeng wari sareng kadofiinga aming wari adining wap bema aranting. Wara' na o na Anutu yotangkangaminga karengsa' nabara' ning toutik wa. ⁸ Mokngang. Midi ka ningwara' u toutik wa na ai aming indi kadapmang kadagang tanam. Ning tinga wari Anutuning kadapmang didimeng u sareng sini' tipkadofota' ning tugugu ning ningda'ning toutik. Ka aming fam ka naga nangkigeting adi midi kadapmang ka naga u torik u sura unggungsa' yaranga ira wa Pol wari midi kane u tanga fiarara' wara'ning ki wa midi kadapmang ka didimeng mo' ka ana kuma' fatora' unggungsa' ning fatuguting. Ka adi ning fatuguting wara' Anutu adi aming arantagim ka wa iibi guk mo' to'. Mokngang Anutu adi adisining kadapmang kadagang wa didimengsa' tagagareyapma kagaya girii kabiamo'ga'.

Anutuning de ganang wa aming didimeng ka ni guk mokngang

⁹ Ka Juda arantagim fam sidi ning fasukiting, indi Anutu wari nibita' wa indining kadapmang wari aming arantagim fam ning kadapmang u irafikem wara' indi didimeng giri ikem. Ka mokngang. Midi ka wara'ning wa kuma' urang yorak wang, Juda indi a aming arantagim ka Juda mo' indi dabiksa' kadagang ning kigineng girii wari kuma' mangkupninibinga wara'ning kapmik ganangsa' ikitam. ¹⁰ Ka beng sini' midi ka waraga' wa Anutuning umpang tang ganang timinggi' ning kuma' yora kabiging,

"aming ka ni didimengsa' guk mo' ikita' mokngang sini'. ¹¹ Aming ka ni Anutuning kadapmang wara'guk mo' sura nakedata'. Abanga aming ka ni kadapmang kareng kabi'sini' ka Anutuning kadapmang didimeng waraga' wena ning ningda'ning guk mo' tita' mokngang sini'. ¹² Aming dabiksa' adi kadapmang didimeng u kabinga kadapmang kadagang ganangsa' ausasu'nanga iking. Aming ka ni kane kareng kabi'sini' guk mo' tita' mokngang sini'. ¹³ Adisining masi' ginang ka midi kadagang towanga nginge titing wa aming kungkumosi ning kwang ka kubung kadagang guk urang kadofiting ningda'ning ikiting. Midi ka adisining masi'ganang u kadofita' wa beng guk mokngang mandaga'sa'. Adisining midi wa kadagang sini' ka gimik ning masi' ameng kadagang ka aming urang dipmakumoting ningwara'. ¹⁴ Adi midi kadagang sini' ka aming tipkadaga ning kabi'mo' tuguting. ¹⁵ Adi aming digirap ni tonga wa kusubang da' mo' tanga titing. Adi urapsa' marara anga dipmiting. ¹⁶ Adi aming fam ning kane kareng u ifakadaima kabaksi' mamareng kabi'mo' imiting. ¹⁷ Adi kadapmang kareng ka aming guk kabaksi' kugurang gi' iikning wara'guk mo'sini' nakiting. ¹⁸ Ning tanga adi Anutuga' mutu kabi'sini' guk mo' titing mokngang sini' ning yoking."

¹⁹ Ka indi kuma'sa' nakitam, midi ka u tonga yararik wa timinggi' Anutuning umpang ganang kuma' yora kabiging fideta' wara' midi kadapmang tapni ka wari aming ka midi kadapmang wara'ning kapmik ganang ikitam indi indining kadagang u ningtintingneinga nakedatam. Wara' indi Anutu u midi tubobu kabi'sini' ka a na kadagang guk mokngang aming didimeng giri ning tutugu ning kadapmang guk

mokngang sini'. Wa ning, aming kamaganangni ka Juda a Juda mo' arantagim nua'ni wara'guk dabiksa' indi Anutuning de ganang wa kadagang guk sa' ikem. ²⁰ Beng guk sini' kadapmang ka Anutu wari aming didimesi beng guk ning nipma nining wara'ning wa indi Moses ning kadapmang unggungsa' yaranga iik u mo', mokngang sini'. Kadapmang tapni lo wara'ning kaneni kigineng wa ning, indi kadagang tanga wa kadapmang tapni u kanga ning tontam, o beng guk sini' indi kadapmang didimeng u kabinga kadagang ba tem. Ning tutugu wara'ning waraga'sa' kamigu'.

Aming ka Jisas ga' naktangka tota' wa wap aming didimeng guk irota'

²¹ Ka tim Anutu wari adining miditapni wa Moses ga' amigu'. Ka aming wari Moses ning miditapni ka u dabiksa' yarasasu'nanga didimengsa' kuma' tota' wa Anutu wari aming wap didimeng wa aming ka unggungsa' anota' ning turugu'. A kami inga' i ikem yara'ganang wa Anutu wari kadapmang beng guk kareng nua'ni ka aming indi aming didimesi ning nipma nining wara'ning u tanimgu'. Ka kadapmang ka u tanimgu' wa Moses ning lo wara'ning mo'. Mokngang undu' nua'ni ka timinggi' Moses guk ka profet arantagim fam guk wari kagadofi ga' fatoyaging u tanimgu'. ²² Ka kadapmang ka Anutu wari wap ka aming didimeng ning u nipma nining wara'ning ka u tugu' wa ning, aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' kaba guk kufara naktangka tanga irota' unggungsa' wa aming didimeng ning anota'. Abanga aming arantagim ka Juda a arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' dabiksa' wari yara wara'ning kadapmang wa nua'ni guk mokngang, kubanik unggungsa' tanimgu'. ²³ Beng sini' aming aming dabiksa' indi kadagang tanga kadagang guksa' ikitam wara' indi Anutu ka kadapmang didimeng ning kigineng girii guk wara'ganang bangap ikitam. ²⁴ Ka Anutu wari indita' bibiri' nipma aming dabiksa' indita' ai'dap tanima wap ka aming didimeng ning iik wara'ning kadapmang u tanimgu'. Kadapmang ka u tanimgu' wa ning, adi mindingni Kasira Aming Jisas u tubosa' kabaniminga afanga kadagang u udanga kayonim wara'ning kane kigineng tugu'. Ning tinga wara'ganangsa' wa Anutu wari kadapmang ka aming didimesi beng guk ning nining wara'ning u tanimgu' wang. ²⁵ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas ka wa Anutu wari inga' kungkumak tanga adining amaani u kwasineinga kagaya ka Anutu wari indining kadagang ga' tanga indita' ninim ga' suku' u tipmirisasu'na waraga' kuma' sura kasiranga kabigu'. Ning tinga afanga kumara adining amaani wa aming ka adita' naktangka titi wara'sining kadagang u tipmiri waraga' kwasinegu'. Ka indi kane kigineng ka Anutu wari u tugu' u kanga ning tontam, o beng sini' Anutu adi kadapmang ka wa indi yotangkanipma aming didimesi ning nining waraga'sa' tanga tugu'. Wa ning, tim aming adi kadapmang tapni timini wara'ganang ira kadagang tanga ira kadapmang kareng ka inga' tugu' wara'guk mo' kating wara' Anutu adi kagaya iyam ga' wa kugurang da'ning tiabita'. A kami yara'ganang wa adi adining kadapmang didimeng u sarengsa' kuma' tanga ningtintingneinga kayam. ²⁶ Wara' indi Anutuning kadapmang u kanga ning sura nakedantam, Anutu adi didimengsa'. Abanga aming ka Jisas ga' naktangka titing undu' Anutu wari yotangkaim sini' tanga wap kigineng ka aming didimesi ning u inita'.

²⁷ Wara' aming ka ni na aming kareng ka Moses ning kadapmang tang u defata' u yarasasu'na sa' tanga ikitik wara' Anutu wari wap aming didimeng u nanita' ning tutugu ning guk mokngang sini'. Wap aming didimeng wa Anutu wari aming ka Jisas ga' naktangka tota' unggungsa' anini wara'ning wa giri beng guk. ²⁸ Ka Anutu wari wap ka aming didimeng ning inita' wara'ning kini wa ning kuma' fatugutik, Anutu adi wap aming didimeng wa aming ka Moses ning kadapmang tang yareting u mo' inita'. Mokngang adi wap aming didimeng wa aming ka kadapmang kubaniksa' ka Jisas ga' naktangka titing wara'ganangsa' wa wap ka u inita'.

²⁹ Ka kadapmang ka Anutu wari u tita' u kanga ning nakedantam, Anutu adi Juda aming sa' yotangkayap ning mo'. Mokngang adi aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'guk dabiksa' yotangkayap wara'ning Anutu. ³⁰ Beng sini' Anutu wa kubaniksa'. A kadapmang ka arantagim kuni' kuni' dabiksa' yotangkanip wara'ning undu' kubaniksa'. Wara' aming ka fuksi' giknim kuma' dobiting wa ma aming ka fuksi' giknim mo' dobiting dabiksa' adi kadapmang kubaniksa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka titi unggungsa' tinga wa Anutu wari wap aming didimesi ning wara'ganangsa' inota'. ³¹ Ka sidi ning mo' sukanting, a Pol adi kadapmang ka naktangka titining warisa' yotangkayap ga' tora' wa adi Moses ning kadapmang tapni wara'ning kigineng u udaunga tara' kayam. Mokngang ksadapmang ka naktangka titining u torik u tinting wa Moses ning kadapmang tapni wara'ning bengni u tipkadofinga tiptangka tinting.

4

Tim Anutu wari Ebrahim wa aming didimeng ning anigu'

¹ Ka sidi kadapmang ka Anutu wari wap aming didimeng ning nipma nining wara'ning wa timinggi' papani' Ebrahim wari tugu' wara'ning u sura nakedanting. ² Ka Anutu wari Ebrahim wari kadapmang kareng u yara ga' kane girii tanga yagu' waraga' tanga wap ka aming didimeng u anonga tugu' ganang wa giri Ebrahim adi ananing wap u bema aranga o beng sini' naganing tangkunang warisa' tanga wap ka u nanara' ning tounga tugu'. Ka mokngang, Anutu adi wap ka aming didimeng wa kadapmang ka wara'ganang guk mo' inita' wara' Ebrahim adi wap kareng ka u bema wa Anutuning de ganang ananing wap guk mo' bema aregu'. ³ Ka midi ka Ebrahim ning iik wara'ning ka Anutuning midi umpang ganang timinggi' yora kabiging wa ning, Anutu wari Ebrahim u aniinga wa Ebrahim adi midi ka u naknga o beng guksa' ning tonga naktangka tugu' waraga'sa' tanga Anutu wari kadapmang didimeng beng guk ning kanga wap aming didimeng u anigu' ning yoking. ⁴ Ka kadapmang ka Anutu wari Ebrahim ga' tangamgu' wa aming indi titam waraga' sukantam. Indi ning titam, uningkim ka kane titam waraga' nimiting wa napa' ka ai'dap tanga tubosa' ninim wara'ning mo'. Mokngang wa kane wara'ning to sa' nimiting. Ka Anutu wari Ebrahim ga' wap kareng amigu' undu' ningsa'. Adi Ebrahim ana kadapmang kareng yara ga' kane tangkunang tarugu' waraga' tanga mo' anigu'. Mokngang adi waraga' tanga anonga tugu' ganang wa wap ka wa adining kane tangkunang wara'ning to kura'bu ningda'ning sa' amonga tugu' wara' napa' kigineng sini' mo'. Ka mokngang Anutu adi ananing ai'dap kareng ganangsa' Ebrahim ga' wap kareng u tubosa' ning amigu'. ⁵ Ka inga' yara'ganang undu' ning. Aming ka naktangka ka ning tota', o beng sini' Anutu adi aming ka kadagang guk undu' girisa' yotangkangam ning ningsa' suktangkauta' wa Anutu adi adining naktangkani ka u kadapmang didimeng beng guk ning kanga kuma'sa' yotangkangamota'. Wara' aming ka wa ning guk mo' surota', na kane tangkunang ka Moses ning kadapmang tapni u yaranga tinga Anutu wari naning kane tangkunang u kanga wap aming didimeng ning u wara'ganang nanota'. Mokngang adi napa' girii kubaniksa' ka naktangka sa' tinga Anutu wari wap aming didimeng ning u wara'ganangsa' anota'.

⁶ Ka timinggi' Devit wari yagu' ganang Devit adindu' Anutuning kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari wap aming didimeng ning wa aming ananing kane tangkunang ka Moses ning kadapmang tapni unggungsa' mo' yaranga ikinga iyang. Mokngang adi naktangka unggungsa' kanga wap ka u iyang ning waraga' sura Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga midi ning tuguinga yoking,

⁷ "aming ka Anutu wari adining kadagang waraga' suknakube tanga ufafengam tara' adi kareng sini' ita'. ⁸ Abanga aming ka kadagang tinga Anutu wari adining

kadagang wara'ning toni kagaya tubobu guk mo' amota' adindu' karengsa' ning togu'."

⁹ Ka Devit wari aming wari karengsa' giri iik ga' sura togu' wa adi aming arantagim ka fuksi' giknim kuma' dobiting warisa' iik ga' mo' togu'. Mokngang adi aming ka fuksi' giknim guk mo' dobiting adisita' undu' sura togu' wara' ning urang torik wang, napa' kubaniksa' ka Ebrahim wari Anutuning midi ninaksa' tugu' waraga'sa' tanga wa Anutu wari wap aming didimeng u anigu'.

¹⁰ Ka Ebrahim adi kadapmang wa indining da'ning tanga ikinga wap ka u anigu'. Adi fugu giknim kuma' dopku' ganang wa ma ko mo' dopku' ganang anigu'. Mokngang. Kama ka wara'ganang wa Ebrahim adi fugu giknim guk mo' dopma sige ko ira naktangka sa' tugu' ganang wa Anutu wari wap kareng ka u kuma' anigu'. ¹¹ Ning tanga Anutu adi Ebrahim wa adining aming didimeng ning kagu' u tipsarenda waraga' so ningda'ning tonga fugu guknim wa inga' aniinga dopku'. Wara' Ebrahim wa aming arantagim ka adining mandang inga' kadofiting ka fuksi' giknim guk mo' dobiting de ka Anutuga' naktangka sa' tinga Anutu wari aming didimesi ning inita' adisining papasi' beng guk ning ikita'. ¹² Abanga Ebrahim wa Juda aming fam ka fuksi' giknim dudop ning kadapmang sa' mo' yareting. Adi naktangka ning kadapmang sini' ka tim Ebrahim wari fugu giknim guk mo' dopma ganang tanga yagu' wara'guk kuma' tanga ira dobiting undu' wara'sining papasi' ikita'.

Midi totangka ka tim Anutu wari Ebrahim ga' tangamgu' wa naktangka aming indigok dabik bimbem ning

¹³ Ka tim Anutu wari Ebrahim guk ka adining naktangka aming arantagim ka inga' kadofinga iik wara'siga' kafakafa tiama kama girii dabiksa' u kabiam ga' totangkagu'. Ka Anutu wari midi totangka ka u tugu' wa Ebrahim wari Moses ning kadapmang tapni u yaranga tinga wara'ganang yotangkayap waraga' mo' sura togu'. Mokngang adi napa' kubaniksa' ka Ebrahim wari Anutuning midi u naknga naktangka sa' tugu' waraga'sa' tanga wa wap aming didimeng ning u anigu'. ¹⁴ Ka wa ning, Anutu wari midi totangka ka kadapmang ka Ebrahim ning naktangka wara'ganang inga' napa' iyam ga' kuma' togu'. Ka inga' Anutu adi kadapmang nua'ni ubu tanga aming wari midi tapni ka Moses ga' amigu' unggungsa' yaranga tinga napa' kareng u imaro' ganang wa indi ning toyanam, o Anutu adi naktangka wa sigening ning ubu ba kara'. Abanga kadapmang ka Anutu wari Ebrahim ning naktangka waraga'sa' tanga napa' amimi ga' midi totangka tugu' undu' beng guk mokngang sigening ning ubu ba ita' ning toyanam. Ka mokngang Anutu adi kadapmang kubaniksa' ka aming indining naktangka unggungsa' kanga ninim wara'ningsa' yaranga tita'. ¹⁵ Beng sini' Anutuning kadapmang tapni lo ka Moses wari aming ga' yamgu' wara'ning kaneni wa aming wari kadagang tinga kagaya iyam waraga' ikita'. A lo wari mo' itaro' ganang wa kadagang a kareng ning ningtingtingna wara'ning kadapmang guk mokngang wara' kagaya bimbem ning guk mokngang.

¹⁶ Ka tim Anutu wari Ebrahim ga' kafakafa tangam waraga' midi totangka tugu' wara'ning kini wa Anutu wari Ebrahim ning naktangka unggungsa' kanga ai'dap kareng tubosa' tangama midi ka u anigu'. Abanga Anutu wari midi totangka ka inga' adining papane arantagim yotangkayap ga' anigu' wara'ning kini undu' kubaniksa' ka kadapmang ka naktangka titi wara'ning unggungsa'. Beng sini' napa' ka Anutu wari u tangam ga' togu' wa aming ka Moses ning kadapmang tapni sa' yaranga ikiting ka Juda waraga'sa' tiam ga' mo' togu'. Mokngang aming aming dabiksa' ka Anutuga' naktangka beng guk tinting adindu' napa' ka u togu' u tiaminga bemting. Wara' ning nakantam, Ebrahim wa aming kuni' kuni' dabiksa' ka Juda a Juda mo' ka naktangka ning kadapmang yaretam indining papani' kubaniksa'. ¹⁷ Ka midi ka wara'ning ka tim Anutu wari Ebrahim anigu' wa umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking,

Ebrahim gu kami aming arantagim kuni' kuni' wara'sining papasi' ning gipmirik ning yoking. Wara' indi ning nakantam, midi ka Ebrahim wari indining papani' ning iik waraga' wa Anutu ka Ebrahim wari naktangkangamgu' anasa' kuma' kigedanga midi ka u togu'. Beng sini' Anutu adi kigineng tuang, adi aming ka ni kuma' kumurota' u tubobu tipmarakinga ka' nua'bu girisa' iik ning tangkunang guk. Abanga adi napa' ka inga' kagadofi wara'ning kadapmang u timsa' kuma' kigedanga tuguinga napa' wari mandang inga' kagadofi wara'ning tangkunang guk beng sini' ikita'.

¹⁸ Ka midi ka tim Anutu wari Ebrahim u adining iri wari inga' siamo' kagadofi waraga' anigu' wara'ning u yoking wa ning, inga' guning iri ga' wa kabi' kabi'mo' ning kadofini'ga' ning anigu'. Ka kama ka u anigu' wara'ganang wa napa' ka Anutu wari u kagadofi ga' togu' wari kagadofi ning kadapmang uuring kabi'sini' guk mo' yagu' ganang wa midi ka u anigu'. Ka Ebrahim adi Anutuning midi u naknga naktangka sa' tanga o beng guk kuma'sa' kadofo'ga' ning tonga kadapmang guk kuma' kaga ning urang ning suktangkanga yagu'. Wara' inga'ganang wa Ebrahim wa aming arantagim kuni' kuni' indining papani' beng guk ning kuma' kadofigu'. ¹⁹ Ka Ebrahim adindu' kuma' nakedagu' adi tanganda sini' kuma' tugu' gurakni wa 100 ning kagadofi ga' kabi'sini' kuma' adegu' wara' adi saba iibe ning kadapmang guk mokngang. Adining fuguni wa aming kungkumong ningda'ning kuma' kadofigu'. Abanga adining tamni Sera undu' saba ni guk mo' ibenga sigesa' ira agu' wara' tanganda sini' tanga kabani wa tugora kuma' tugu'. Ka Ebrahim adi napa' ka wa kuma' kagu' de ka adi waraga' sura naktangkani u kagabi kabi'guk mo' tugu'. ²⁰⁻²¹ Abanga adi sasuk fama' tanga a napa' ka Anutu wari tanam ga' togu' wa mo' unda' tanamo'ga' ning u kabi'guk mo' togu'. Mokngang sini' adi a Anutu adi kuma'sa' titining wara' kuma'sa' tipkadofinamo'ga' ningsa' kigineng sini' suktangkanga Anutuga' mesisiringa sa' tanga ira agu'. ²² Ning tinga Anutu wari Ebrahim ning naktangka u kanga wap aming didimeng u aniinga wap kigineng ka wari yotangkangaminga Ebrahim adi Anutuning de ganang wa aming didimeng ning ubu kadofinga ira agu'.

²³ Ka midi ka Anutu wari Ebrahim u wap aming didimeng ning anigu' wara'ning u tuguinga umpang ganang yokinga fideta' wa Anutu adi Ebrahim u anigu' unggungsa' mo'. ²⁴ Mokngang adi naktangka aming arantagim ka inga' yara'ganang ikem indita' undu' sura midi u togu'. Indi Anutu kigineng ka girini' Jisas u tipmaragu' adining midi u naknga waraga' naktangka tem wa Anutu wari wap aming didimeng ning wa indita' undu' kuma' ninara'. ²⁵ Beng sini' Anutu wari indining kadagang u tipmiri wara'ning kadapmang tinim waraga' sura girii Jisas u kagabi sa' tinga kumogu'. Kumoina ka' iik tubobu tipmaragu' wa aming indi wap aming didimesi ning u nining waraga' sura wara'ning kadapmang tugu'.

5

Aming ka naktangka tinga Anutu wari wap aming didimeng ning kuma' anota' adi kaba kugurang guk irota'

¹ Ka indi girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tinga Anutu wari u nipma wap aming didimesi ning ubu kuma' nininga ikem. Ning tanga Jisas ning kane kigineng wari iik ka tim kadagang guk ira adining digirap ning yagum u udaniminga Anutu guk kabakni' kubaniksa' ubu kufura kagaya bimbem ga' mutu guk mo' tanga ikem.

² Ka iik kareng ka Anutu wari ai'dap kareng tanimgu' wara'ganang u ikem wa girii Jisas kubaniksa' wari tanimgu'. Ka indi u kanga iik inga'ni kareng sini' ka inga' Anutu guk adining yongganang anga ira adining tangkunang girii guk iknam waraga' suktangkanga ira kabakni' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sini' tanga ikem. ³ Ka indi mesisiringa wa waraga'sa' mo' tem. Mokngang napa' nua'ni ka undu' aming ka naktangka guk mo' ting wari indita' mamareng ninim a mamareng fam ka indiganang

kadofinimita' wa indining kabakni' indifitangka ning. Wara' indi waraga' undu' mesisiringa titam. ⁴ Wa ning, indi kuma'sa' nakem indi tangkunang ningsa' ikantam wa indi kabakni' tiptangka ning kadapmang tantam. Ning tanga indi kabakni' ganang wa tangkunang guk ira sasuk kigineng ka inga' Anutu guk iik waraga'sa' suktangkanga ira antam. ⁵ Ka indi sasuk ka napa' inga' kagadofi ning waraga' tanga ikantam wa sige fe' mo' tem. Mokngang wa Anutu wari adining mini unggo u kabakni' ganang kaminiminga Anutuning sasuk ka indita' ai'dap tinim ning wari tonanip sini' kuma' tinga ikem wara' indi ning tontam, o Anutu adi kafakafa wa kuma'sa' tanimo'ga'.

⁶ Beng sini' indi Anutuga' manda sini' ukngamgum wa kadaga sini' tanga indi nananing iikni' u yotangka ning tangkunang kabi'guk mo' yagum. Ka wara'ganangsa' wa Anutu wari yotangkanip titining kama didimeng u kanga Kasira Aming Jisas u kabaniminga afanga aming kadagasi ka Anutuga' manda ukngamisi indi yotangkanip waraga' tanga kumogu'. ⁷ Ka kadapmang ka Jisas wari aming kadagasi indi yotangkanip ga' tanga u kumogu' wa aming kamaganangni indi ning guk mo' titam mokngang sini'. Fiking ganangsa' ka aming kubanik kubanik wari amisi' ka wap kareng guk wari kadaunga tinga u yotangkangam ga' wa giri kabaksi' tiptangkanga kagaya bema kumakiting. ⁸ A kadapmang ka Anutu wari indita' bibiri' nipma yotangkanip wara'ning wa nua'ni sini' ka aming kadagasi indi yotangkanipku'. Adi indi kadagang girii wari tanga kadaga sini' kuma' tugum u kanga bibiri' nipma Kasira Aming Jisas u anigareinga afanga kumogu'. Ka indi u kanga ning nakedantam, o beng sini' Anutu adi indita' siamo' naknga bibiri' nipma wa kadagang girii ning bining ganang u yotangkanipku' wang. ⁹ Beng guk sini' Jisas wari indi yotangkanip ga' tanga sura kumura adining amaani kwasinegu' warisa' tanga wa indining kadagang u yotiknimsasu'negu'. Ning tinga Anutu wari wap aming didimesi ning u ninara'. Wara' indi ning nakantam, Jisas adi yotangkanip titiga' kane kigineng kuma' tugu' wara' adi inga' undu' kabi'mo' kuma'sa' yotangkanibinga indi Anutuning kaba kagaya ka Anutu wari indining kadagang wara'ning toni kura'bu ninim waraga' sukita' wara'guk mo' bemnam ga'. ¹⁰ Ka tim indi kadagang tanga Anutuning digirap sini' ning yagum ka wara'ning bining ganang didimeng sini' wa Anutuning mindingni Jisas wari afanga kumogu' warisa' tanga wa digirap ning yagum u udanga fabanga Anutu guk kuknibinga adigok kabakni' kubaniksa' ubu kufura ikem. Ka indi ning u tanga ira wa ning sukantam, Jisas wari kumogu' wara'ning kigineng warisa' wa indagira fabanga Anutu guk bak kuknipku'. Wara' inga' ganang wa adi ka' tubobu maragu' wara'ning kigineng wari girii sini' yotangkanibinga indi nua'bu guk mo' kadanam. Mokngang gi' giri ira kareng ningsa' ira anam ga'. ¹¹ Abanga indi girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane ka indi fabanga Anutu ganang kuknibinga adigok kabakni' kubaniksa' ira kugurang gi' ubu ikem waraga' wa indi Anutuga' kabakni' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sini' fatangamem.

Adam wa kungkumak ning ki tipkadofigu' a Jisas wa ka' iyak tipkadofigu'

¹² Ka kadagang wari kadofigu' wara'ning ki wa ning, tim aming kubaniksa' wari kadagang tugu'. Ning tinga kadapmang ka kadagang titining wari aming ganang u munumung sini' kadofigu'. Ning tinga kadagang wari kungkumak ning ki tipkadofigu'. Wara' inga aming dabik wari kadagang tinga kungkumak wari undu' kadofiamita'. ¹³ Ka kadagang wari timinggi' sini' kuma' tinga kadofigu'. Ka kadapmang tapni wari ko mo' kadofigu' ganang wa kadagang kuni' kuni' wara'ning ki kubanik kubanik wara'ning kagayani wa ning guk mo' todidimarugu'. Mokngang wap girii kubanik ka kadagang ning warisa' fidegu'. ¹⁴ Ka beng sini' kungkumak ning kigineng girii ka Adam ganang tim kadofigu' wa aming ka inga' kadofinga kadagang fam fam ka tim Adam wari tugu' ningwara' mo' tanga ira abiging de ka undu' wap kadagang u tiging. Wara' kungkumak wari aming ka undu' dabiksa'

kuma' mungkupniapsasu'negu'. Adi kadagang ningsa' tanga kumara ababanga kama ka inga' Anutu wari Moses ga' kadapmang tapni amigu' wara'ganang undu' ningsa' ko kumara abiging. Ka kadapmang ka tim Adam wari napa' kigineng ka aming kubaniksa' adi tipkadofiinga kungkumak ning kigineng wari aming dabiksa' mungkupniapku' wa aming kigineng kubaniksa' ka inga' iik kareng tipkadofi wara'ning kamaga undu' ningda'ning.

¹⁵ Ka Anutuning ai'dap kareng wara'ning kadapmang wa kadapmang ka Adam wari kadagang tugu' wara'guk dabiksa' mo', mokngang sini' undu' kuni' nua'ni. Ka kadagang wa tim aming kubaniksa' Adam warisa' tugu'. Tinga wara'ning kigineng girii wari aming kamaganangni dabiksa' indifikadasasu'neinga kumogum. Ka inga' Anutu wari ai'dap kareng tubosa' tanima aming kubaniksa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas u anigaraningmu'. Ning tinga Jisas adindu' ai'dap tanga yotangkanibinga wara'ning kigineng warisa' aming arantagim girii dabiksa' indi indifimaraksasu'negu'. ¹⁶ Abanga Anutuning ai'dap wara'ning kaneni wa ki kubaniksa' ka Adam wari kadagang tipkadofiinga Anutu wari kadagang wara'ning kagaya bimbem ga' anigu' ningsa' mo'. Mokngang undu' kadapmang nua'ni guk. Wa ning, tim aming kubaniksa' Adam wari kadagang tinga Anutu wari kudip kadagang ning bingi sa' urang tangamgu' ningda'ning ka inga' undu' aming kabi'mo' wari kadagang kuni'kuni' tinga wa Anutu ananing ai'dap a bibiri' warisa' yotangkanipma kadagang u tipmirinima wap ka aming didimesi ning ubu ningu'. ¹⁷ Ka aming kubaniksa' Adam wari kadagang tugu'. Ka kadagang ka wari kungkumak tipkadofiinga kungkumak warisa' aming aming u niptatorasasu'negu'. Ka inga' kane kareng ka aming kubaniksa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' wara'ganang wa Anutu wari adining ai'dap a bibiri' girii warisa' tanga kadagang ning kigineng u tipmirisasu'nanga wap ka aming didimeng ning u nininga ikem. Ning tanga indi wap ka wara'guk ira girii Jisas guk tim iyak tanga ka' ira adigok napa'napa' dabik u yaptatoranam ga'.

¹⁸ Ka beng sini' kadagang ka aming kubaniksa' wari tugu' warisa' wa aming aming wari wap kadagang ka kagaya sa' bema bisasu'na wara'ning ning bemging. Ka u tugu' ningsa' ka inga' aming kubaniksa' ka kane kareng tugu' warisa' kadapmang ka aming aming wari wap ka aming didimeng wara'guk ira ka' iik titining u tipkadofiningu'.

¹⁹ Abanga aming kubaniksa' wari midi tarakayo tugu' warisa' tanga wa Anutu wari aming arantagim girii u aming kadagang guk ning ninggu'. Ka u tugu' ningsa' ka aming kubaniksa' wari Anutuning midi ninaksa' tugu' warisa' wa Anutu wari aming arantagim girii indi aming didimesi ning nining wara'ning kadapmang tugu'.

²⁰ Ka kadagang munumung wa tim Adam wari tugu'. Tinga aming aming adindu' kadagang sa' tanga ira abiging. Ababanga inga' Anutu wari adining kadapmang tapni u Moses aniinga yoku' ganang undu' kadagang wari bibi' guk mo' tugu'. Mokngang wa Anutuning kadapmang tapni wari kadagang wara'ning ki kubanik kubanik u ituanga yareinga kadagang wari girii giranga giranga agu'. Ka kadagang wari girii giragagu' de ka Anutuning ai'dap a bibiri' ning tangkunang wa girii sini' wara' wara'ning kigineng wari yotangkanip tanga kadagang ning kigineng u tarafara tipmakuriti tugu'.

²¹ Tim kadagang wari girii ning ira aming yaptatoreinga aming adi mamareng a kudip kadagang ganang kungkumak wara'ning mutu girii guk yaging. Ka kadagang wari u yaptatoregu' ningsa' inga' yara'ganang undu' kane kareng ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' warisa' tanga Anutuning ai'dap wara'ning kigineng girii wari aming u niptatorasasu'neinga indi adining arantagim ka wap aming didimesi ning wara'guk ira ka' fikifiki ningsa' ira au wara'ning.

6

Naktangka aming indi Jisas guk dabik kuma' kumara kadagang u kabinga ka' tubobu

kuma' marara ikem

¹ Ka na midi ka Anutuning ai'dap a bibiri' wa kigineng girii guk waraga' torik wa aming fam adi midi ka u naknga ning ma toni', a ningwara' indi kadapmang kadagang undu' girisa' tantam. Tinga Anutu wari indining kadagang u suknakubeniminga adining ai'dap wari wara'ganang siamo' kadofota'. ² Mokngang sini', indi ning sukantam, tim indi kadagang wara'ganang sini' yagum. Ka inga' indi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tem wa kadagang wari nua'bu mo' niptatora wara'ning aming ka kuma' kumara udaga ning ningda'ning ikem. Ka indining tanga indi kadapmang kadagang ka tim tanga yagum wa nua'bu tipmarara tanga antam. Mokngang. ³ Indi kuma'sa' nakem aming wari ama inimiting wa adi Kasira Aming Jisas wari kumogu' wara'ning kamaga waraga'sa' sura inimiting. Wara' u tanimiting wa indi adigok kabakni' dabik kufakinga iikni' timini ka kadagang tanga iikning wari bibi' waraga' tanimiting. ⁴ Abanga adi ama u inimiting wa Jisas wari kumoinga unafarafi tiging wa indigok dabik unafarafanipma indining iik kadagang timini u kuma' tipmiriging ning u kanga nakeda waraga' tanimiting. Ning tanga beni Anutu wari ananing tangkunang girii ganangsa' mindingni Jisas u tubobu tipmarakinga marara iik inga'ni kuni' nua'ni sini' ubu tanga ikita' ningsa' ka indindu' indifimarakinga iik inga'ni kareng ubu tanga ikem ning u nakedantam.

⁵ Beng sini' tim Kasira Aming Jisas wari kungkumak tugu' wa indi adiganang sa' garanga ira adigok dabiksa' kuma' kumogum. Wara' adi tubobu seranga maragu' ning wa inga' indindu' adi maragu' ning kuma' marara iknam. ⁶ Ka indi kuma'sa' nakem, tim indi kadagang tanga sasuk timini ka kadagang wara'ning warisa' niptatoregu'. Ka aming wari girii Jisas u firi ugari ganang ugumoging wa indi Jisas ga' naktangka tanga adiganang ikinga adigok dabiksa' indifi ning ningda'ning tanga indining iikni' kadagang timini wara'guk dabik indifinga bigu'. Wara' sasuk timini ka kadagang titiga' indifimarak wara'ning undu' kuma' udaniminga kabakni' ararangeng karengsa' ubu ikem. Ning tanga indi sasuk kadagang ka kadagang titining wari nua'bu mo' niptatorota'. ⁷ Ka wa indi kuma'sa' nakem, aming ka kuma' kumarota' adi kadagang nua'bu titining guk mokngang. Wara' indindu' ningsa', sasuk kadagang timini ka kadagang titining wari nua'bu mo' niptatorota'.

⁸ Ka aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka titam indi adiganang sini' yorafanga ira adigok dabik kuma' kungkumak ning ningda'ning ikem. Wara' tubobu mamarak ning undu' indi adi maragu' ningsa' maraknam ga', ningsa' suktangkanga ikem. ⁹ Ka indi kumasa' nakem, Kasira Aming Jisas adi kungkumak wa kuma' tanga maragu'. Wara' adi kungkumak ning kigineng wari nua'bu tipkadagainga kungkumak ning guk mokngang sini'. ¹⁰ Adi kungkumak wa kama kubaniksa' ganang kuma' tugu' warisa' kadagang ning kigineng girii ka aming ifakadaga ning u wadigi' kuma' tipmirisasu'negu'. Ning tanga inga' yara'ganang Jisas wari tubobu marara ka' ita' wa adi Anutuguk ira Anutuning kigineng girii ubu yotangkanga ita'. ¹¹ Ka indi waraga' sura ning suktangkantam, o beng sini' tim Jisas wari kumogu' wa indigok dabik kumogum. Wara' inga' yara'ganang wa kadagang ning kigineng wari nua'bu mo' niptatoreinga Jisas wari yotangkaniminga indi adiganang sini' ira nasi' midi Anutu wari ninota' waraga'sa' aiga wara'ning aming ning ubu ikem.

¹² Wara' indi kamaganang i fukni' guk mo' ikem ganang wa kadagang wari indining girini' ning ira niptatoreinga adining sasuk ka kadagang u titining ka kabakni' ganang marakita' u nua'bu mo' yaranga tantam. ¹³ Ning tanga indi fukni' ning dibing ka kani' a kafani' a dani' wa iibisa' tinga kadagang ning kane aming ningda'ning nua'bu mo' kadofinting. Mokngang indi sasuk ka aming ka tim kadagang wari tanga kuma' kungkumak wari tubobu mamarakning ning ikem waraga' sura indining sasukni' a kabakni' a fukni' ning dibing fam wa Anutuga' sa' aiganga ibingama Anutuning kane

kareng unggungsa' tantam. ¹⁴ Ka beng sini' indi kagaya ka Moses ning kadapmang tapni wari aming wari kadagang tinga iyam ga' tuguta' wara'ning kigineng ning kapmik ganang nua'bu mo' ikantam. Mokngang indi Anutuning bibiri' a ai'dap ning kigineng wara'ning kapmik ganang ubu ikantam. Wara' kadagang ning kigineng wari indining girini' ningda'ning nua'bu mo' ira niptatorota', mokngang sini'.

Naktangka aming indi kadapmang didimengsa' titi wara'ning ubu ikem

¹⁵ Ka indi kadagang ning kigining wari niptatoregu' u kabinga Anutuning ai'dap kareng a bibiri' wara'ning kapmik ganang ira kugurang karengsa' ubu kuma' ikem wa indi ning ma tonam, a indi napa' ni wari nua'bu mo' tofanibara' wara' indi kadagang kabi' tonga wa girisa' tantam. Mokngang sini'. ¹⁶ Indi kadapmang ka aming wari napa' nua'ni ning kapmik iikning undu' kuma'sa' nakem. Wa ning, aming wari aming girii nua'ni wari katatora ga' aigauta' wa adi aming girii ka wara'ning kapmik ganang ira adining kane aming sige slev ka adining midi sa' nakngam ning ning kuma' kadofinga ita'. Ka kadapmang wa fama' guk, nua'ni ka kadagang ning kapmik ganang iikning a nua'ni wa Anutuning midi kapmik ganang iikning. Wara' aming ka kadapmang kadagang wari katatora ga' aigauta' wara'ning ari'ni wa adi kudip kadagang sa' katauta'. A aming ka Anutuning midi ninaksa' tota' adi wap ka aming didimeng u bema ka' ningsa' iik u katauta'. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ka kadapmang ka Anutu wari naktangka aming ka Rom yong iking sidita' tasaminga tanga iking waraga' wa na ning torik, beng sini' tim sidi kadagang ning kapmik ganang ira wara'ning kane aming sige slev ning yaging. Ka inga' Jisas ning midi kareng wari sidiganang u kadofinga sidi midi ka u ninaksa' tanga waraga' kabaksi' guk kufura naktangka ubu ting wa Anutu wari kadapmang ka sidi kadagang ganang ikiting u udasaminga ararangeng kareng ira adining kadapmang kareng ning kane aming sige slev ning ubu iking. Wara' na waraga' sura Anutuga' asekna ning tonga mesisiringa tirik. ¹⁹ Ka midi ka slev ga' u torik wara'ning kini wa ning, naga midi mang sini' toutik wa sidi nafek tinting waraga' tanga na sidita' sasuk sansam waraga' aming indining midi kadapmang yaranga midi ka slev ning u torik. Wa ning, tim sidi kadagang titiga'sa' aigainga sidining fuksi' dibing ka kafasi' kasi' a dasi' wari kadapmang kadagang kabi'mo' tanga ira aging, ningda'ning ka kami yara'ganang undu' sidi kadapmang kareng ning kapmik iik waraga'sa' aigainga Anutuning kadapmang didimeng kareng unggungsa' ubu yaranga tanga ikinga sidining iiksi' wari fafandangeng kareng kadofota'.

²⁰ Beng sini' tim sidi kadapmang kadagang wari saptatoreinga yaging ganang wa kadapmang kareng wari kabi'sini' guk mo' saptatoregu'. ²¹ Ka sidi iik kadagang ka wara'ganang yaging wa sidi nasi' kareng ni guk tipkadofiging. Mokngang sidi kadapmang kadagasi kuni' kuni' ka aming ifagumak ning unggungsa' tipkadofiging. Wara' kami yara'ganang wa sidi waraga' sura mesisiringa titining guk mokngang. Sidi iiksi' timini waraga' sura megang naknga midi kabi'sini' guk mo' tonting. ²² Ka inga' Anutu wari kadagang ning tangkunang ka u saptatoregu' u udasama manggara ararangeng ganang gi' kuksabinga adining kane aming sige slev ning ubu iking. Ning tinga iik ka wara'ganang iking wari napa' kareng ka kadapmang didimengsa' tanga ira ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik u tipkadofasamota'. ²³ Beng sini' aming ka kadapmang kadagang ning kapmik ira wara'ning kanesa' tanga irota' wa adi kane wara'ning toni ka kungkumak sa' katauta'. A aming ka Anutuning kapmik ganang ikem indi napa' girii kareng ka Anutu wari ananing ai' dap kareng tubosa' tanima indi dabik u fabanga girini' Kasira Aming Jisas guk bak kuknibinga adigok ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik u ninim wara'ningsa'.

7

Naktangka aming indi kadapmang inga'ni kareng wara'ning kapmik ubu ikem

¹ Ka beng sini' kuyane na ning sabitik ka sidi kadapmang ka gavman ning kadapmang tapni lo wari aming yaptatora wara'ning undu' fafong kuma'sa' titing. Ka na wara'ning kadapmang fam u toutik i nakni'. Kadapmang tapni wari aming yaptatoreta' wa aming wari ka' ko ikiting ganangsa' yaptatoreta'. Adi kungkumak titing ganang wa lo wari nua' mo' yaptatoreta' mokngang. ²⁻³ Abanga nua'ni ka ning, taming ka ufini guk ikantamu' wa kadapmang tapni wari ning tora', ufini mo' kabota'. Ka adi ufini wari ka' ko irota' ganang ufini kabinga ami nua'ni guk anga ikantamu' wa kadapmang tang wari a gu kadagang tarang ning anota'. A ufini wari kuma' kumorota' ganang ka aming nua'ni sangamota' wa tapni guk mokngang wara' girisa' sangamara'.

⁴ Ka kuyane midi ka kadapmang tapni ning kapmik ganang iikning u torik wa sidindu' ningsa'. Tim wa Anutuning kadapmang tapni wara'ning kagaya wari mungkupnasapma saptatoregu'. A inga' yara'ganang wa Kasira Aming Jisas wari sidita' sura kumogu' wa sidi adining fugu dibing ira sidigok dabik kungkumak ning ningda'ning kuma' iking. Ning tinga kadapmang tang ning kagaya ka tim saptatoregu' u kuma' udagainga wari nua'bu mo' saptatorara'. Wara' sidi ufisi' inga'ni nua'ni ka Anutu wari tubobu urang tipmaragu' wari ubu saptatorara'. Ning tanga yotankasamiinga sidi Anutuning kane karesi fam u girisa' tinting. ⁵ Tim indi iik timini ganang yagum. Ka kadapmang tapni ning midi fam ka kadagang mo' titiga' tuguta' wari indining sasuk kadagasi fam u tanga indining fukni' dibing ikiting wa kane kadagang ka kungkumak titining waraga'sa' ibingamsasu'nanga tanga ira abugum. ⁶ Ka inga' indi kungkumak ningda'ning kuma' tanga Moses ning kadapmang tapni ning kagaya ka tim niptatoreinga yagum wara'ning kapmik ganang nua'bu mo' ikem. Wara' indi Moses ning midi tapni timinggi'ni ka umpang ganang usingsa' yoking wari nua'bu mo' niptatorota'. Mokngang indi Anutuning mini unggo wari indining kabakni' ganang mang sini' ubu ira niptatoreinga indi iik inga'ni kareng ka kuni nua'ni sini' ubu tanga ikem.

Kadapmang kadagang warisa' aming indifikadagata'

⁷ Ka indi kadapmang tapni ka Anutu wari tim Moses ga' amigu' wa kadagang ning kanga kadapmang tang wara'guk ka kadapmang ka kadagang titi ning wara'guk wa kadagasi dabiksa' ning ma yapnam. Mokngang Anutuning kadapmang tapni wa didimeng kareng. Na kadapmang tapni guk mo' nakarok ganang wa na kadagang tanga o kadagang ba tirik ning guk mo' nakedanga torok. Mokngang wa kadapmang tapni warisa' kadagang a kareng ning u nangtintingneinga nakedanga itik. Wa ning, kadapmang tapni wara'ning midi nua'ni ka ning tuguta', gu aming nua'ni ning napa' ni u kamamarenga waraga' kabaka mo' marakota' ning tuguta'. Ka na midi tapni guk mo' nakarok ganang wa kadagang ka midi tapni wari u nangtintingnara' undu' nakeda guk mo' tarok. ⁸ Ka indi midi tapni ka aming nua'nining napa' ni mo' kamamarenga kabaka mo' marakota' ka u tuguta' wari nininga kadagang titining tangkunang ka indining kabakni' ganang yagu' wari marara kadagang ka napa' kamamare ning u tantam. Tinga kadagang ka napa' kabi'mo' yapmamare ning wari indiganang siamo' kadofota'. Ka beng sini' kadapmang tapni adi giri, kadagang mo' titiga' tosefi tita'. Ka aming anasa' midi ka tosefi tita' u kanga kabaksi' wari kadagang titiga' u wara'ganang marakita'. A kadapmang tapni guk mokngang ganang wa kadagang kubanik kubanik wara'ning midi guk mokngang wara' indi kadagang waraga' nafek sa' tanga ikianam. ⁹ Wa ning, tim indi kamaganang i munumung sa' kadofinga Anutuning kadapmang wara'guk mo' naknga yagum u tanga wa kadagang

wari indiganang wa kugura da' tanga adegu'. Ka inga' indi kadapmang tapni u kuma' nakum ganang wa sasuk kadagang wari kadagang titiga' mimeng maraknipku'. Ning tinga wari indi kungkumak ning kadapmang ubu tinimgu'. ¹⁰ Ka kadapmang tapni wa Anutu wari indi ka' iik kareng bema iik waraga' sura wara'ning kadapmang tinimgu'. Ka aming nanasa' kadagang tanga kadapmang ka ka' iikning waraga' manda ukngaminga kadapmang tapni ka warisa' kungkumak titining ki ningda'ning ubu kadofinimgu'. ¹¹ Ka wara'ning wa ning, kadagang titining sasuk wari indiramikinga indi kadagang ka Anutuning midi tapni wari mo' titiga' tuguta' u tugum. Ning tinga warisa' wa kungkumak ning kadapmang u tipkadofinimgu'.

¹² Wara' indi midi ka a kadapmang tapni warisa' aming kadagang ganang manggara ipmita' ning guk mo' sini' tontam mokngang sini'. Kadapmang tapni wa Anutuning napa' kigineng didimeng sini'. A kadapmang tapni wara'ning midi bang bang u defata' wara'ning dabiksa' undu' didimeng a beng guk a kareng sini'.

¹³ Ka sidi Pol naga kadapmang tapni lo wa kareng ning torik u naknga ning ma sukni', a lo wa kareng ning tora' a adi midi ka lo warisa' wa aming faifakadagata' ning guk wa nasi'ga' tora'. Mokngang na ning mo' torik. Ning torik, kadagang warisa' indi kungkumak wara'ning kadapmang tinimgu'. Beng sini' kadapmang tapni kareng sini' wara'ning bining ganang wa kadagang wari mandaga' indiramira indifakadaga tugu'. Wara' indi u kigedanga ning tontam, o kadagang warisa' ba indifikadagagu'. Ning tonga kadapmang tapni wari kadagang u ningtintingnara' wa indi napa' kadagang sini' ning kantam.

Kadagang warisa' aming ning sasuk kareng u tipkadaga waraga' ami' tita'

¹⁴ Ka indi kuma'sa' nakem, kadapmang tapni wa Anutuning sasuk didimeng u ningtintingneta' wara'ning napa' kareng. A aming ka naga ningyara' wa kamaganang yara'ni wara' na napa' kamaganangni u titiga' ko sura ikinga kadagang wari ko naptatoreta'. ¹⁵ Ka na fikifiki ning fatorik, ai naning kabakna ya indining da'ning. Na kadapmang kareng u kanga u yaranga titiga'sa' sukitik, ka mokngang mo' titik. A na kadapmang kadagang u kanga titiga' bibi' sini' nakitik de ka unggung tonga titik. ¹⁶ Na napa' ka kadagang kuma' katik unggung tanga base titik wa o Anutuning kadapmang tapni wa kareng beng guk sini', ning wa naning mana wari sini' tutugu ning ningda'ning nakitik. ¹⁷ Wara' ning torik, kadagang ka wa naganing sasuk warisa' mo' nifimarakinga titik. Mokngang wa kadagang titining kadapmang timini wari naning kabakna ganang ira sasukna tipkadagainga wa kadapmang kadagang u titik. ¹⁸ Na kuma' nakerdik, kabakna dibing ka iik timini ning ka napa' napa' titiga' marakita' wara'ning bining ganang wa napa' kareng tipkadofi ning ki ni guk mo' ikita' mokngang. Abanga na kadapmang kareng ka ni kanga kuma' torik ning tugutik de, ka beng titiga' wa mokngang mamareng titik. ¹⁹ Beng sini' na kadapmang kareng u titiga' sa' nakitik, ka mo' titik. A kadapmang kadagang ka titiga' mo' nakitik wa titi ubu titik. ²⁰ Abanga na kadapmang kadagang nua'ni ka kadagang ning kuma' kigedatik wa kagabi mo' titik, titisa' titik. Wara' na waraga' wa ning torik, kadapmang ka wa naganing sasuk warisa' mo' nifimarakinga titik. Mokngang wa kadagang titining kadapmang timini warisa' naganing kabakna ganang ira wa kadapmang ka u tipkadofinga titik.

²¹ Wara' na kadapmang nua'ni ka naga ganang ita' wa ning fakarik, na kadapmang kareng tonga tinga kadapmang kadagang wari yara titiga' ning tonga naga ganang wa du'sa' feita'. ²² Beng sini' naning kabakna mang ganang wa sasukna wa Anutuning kadapmang tapni kareng waraga'sa' fanakarik. ²³ Ka naning kabakna tubo wa kadapmang kadagang wari ira sasuk kareng wara'guk digirap ningda'ning ikiamu'. Ira ami' tanga kadagang wari kigineng sini' tanga tofanabinga itik.

²⁴ O beng sini' na kadagang wari kadapmang isefinaminga tanafek sini' tirik. Kadagang ka i isefinabonga tara' ya nifakadaga tinga kungkumak titi wara'ning. Ka wa nisi' wari udanamota' ning torik. ²⁵ Ka na kuma' nakedarik, kadapmang kadagang u udanam ning wa kadapmang guk giri. Kadapmang ka wa kane ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' warisa' tanga Anutu wari kuma' udanamota'. Wara' na waraga' sura adita' kabakna karengsa' naknga mesisiringam tanga itik. Ka na ning torik, naning sasukna ganang wa na Anutuning kadapmang tapni ning kapmik ganang kuma' itik ning sutik. Ka naning kabakna tubo ka kadagang ga' nifimarak ning wa kadagang ning kapmik ganang ko iikga' faniwera'.

8

Kasira Aming Jisas wari kadagang tangkayonima mini unggo kareng ubu nimita'

¹ Ka beng sini' ami taming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga adiganang sa' garanga ikem indiganang wa midi ka ni ka indining kadagang waraga' kagaya bimbem waraga' guk mo' tuguta', mokngang sini'. ² Ka indi Anutuning midi kigineng kot ganang midi guk mokngang wara'ning wa ning, Anutu wari kane girii ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' wara'ganangsa' wa indi ka' iyak waraga' adining mini unggo kigineng u nimgu'. Ning tinga wari kadagang ning kigineng ka kungkumak titi ga' tofanipma fagu' u wadigi' kuma' udanga kayonimgu' wara' indi kagaya bimbem ning midi guk mokngang sini'. ³ Beng sini' kadapmang tapni ka tim Anutu wari nimgu' wa yotangkanip titi wara'ning. Ka indining kabakni' ganang wa sasuk timini ka kadagang titiga' indifimarak ning wara'guk ko yagum wara' kadagang wari kadapmang tapni lo ning kigineng u tipkurainga kadapmang tapni wari indi yotangkanip ning tangkunang guk mokngang ning yagum. Ka Anutu wari kadapmang nua'ni tanga mindingni u anigaranimgu'. Anigaranimatinga afanga fugu ka aming kamaganangni indi bema ira kadagang titam ningwara' u bema indi yotangkanipma tanga kumogu'. Ning tinga Anutu wari kagaya girii ka indi indining kadagang ga' tanga bimbem wara'ning wa mindingni wara'ganang gufarangaminga warisa' kuma' bemgu'. Ning tanga Anutu wari kane kigineng ka u tanga ning togu', kadagang ning kigineng ka aming ning kabaksi' ifakadaga ning tanga fiareta' wa kami wadigi' kuma' tipmiririk. ⁴ Ka Anutu adi kadapmang ka u tinimgu' wa indi kadapmang ka kabakni' timini ka kadagang ning u nua' mo' yaranga iik waraga' tinimgu'. Ning tinga indi kadapmang kareng ka adining mini unggo wari ningtintingnota' unggungsa' yaranga ira kadapmang didimeng ka tim midi tapni ka aming wari yaranga tanga iik ning ka Moses ga' amigu' wari titiga' tuguta' u tanga ikantam.

⁵ Ka beng sini' aming ka kabaksi' timini guk adi kadagang titiga'sa' sukiting. A aming ka kabaksi' ka Anutuning mini unggo ning midi unggungsa' yaranga tanga ikiting adi mini unggo ning napa' karesi waraga'sa' suktangkanga ikiting. ⁶ Ka aming ka kadapmang kadagang titiga'sa' sukiting adi kudip kadagang ganang wadigi' kadaga wara'ningsa'. A aming ka Anutuning mini unggo wara'ning napa' kareng waraga'sa' sura ikiting adi ka' fikifiki ningsa' ira kabaksi' kugurang guk iik wara'ning. ⁷ Ka aming ka kadapmang kadagang titiga'sa' naknga ikiting adi Anutuning kapmik ganang iikga' bibi' nakiting. Abanga adi Anutuning midi u yara ga' ning tonga titing ka adi tangkunang guk mokngang wara' fe' titing. Wara' adi Anutuning digirap ningsa' ikiting. ⁸ Ning tanga nasi' nasi' kadapmang ka adi o Anutu adi kareng ning kanimota' ning sura titing wa Anutu adi adisining kadapmang u kadagang ning kanga bibi' nakiamita'.

⁹ Ka naktangka aming sidi wa aming ka u titing ningwara' mo'. Sidi sasuk ka kadagang titining wari mo' saptatorara'. Mokngang sidi Anutuning mini unggo wari sidining kabaksi' ganang kuma' ira saptatorara'. A aming ka kabaksi' ganang Kasira

Aming Jisas ning mini unggo kareng guk mokngang wa adi Kasira Aming Jisas ning arintagim mo'. ¹⁰ Beng sini' sidining fuksi' wa kadagang wari tanga kungkumosi ning ikiting. A urasi' wa mokngang, Kasira Aming Jisas wari kabaksi' ganang ira Anutu wari wap aming didimesi ning ubu sana urisi' u ifimaraksaminga ka' ningsa' iking. ¹¹ Ka sidining fuksi' wa kungkumak sa' titi ning de ka Anutu ka Kasira Aming Jisas tipmaragu' adining mini unggo wari sidining kabaksi' ganang ita' warisa' sidining fuksi' undu' ka' tubobu kuma' sifimararo'.

Anutuning mini unggo wari indining kabakni' ganang ikinga wa indi Anutuning mindine ning nakedatam

¹² Ka beng sini' naktangka aming kuyane Anutu wari kafakafa ka ning u tinimgu' wara' sidi napa' kura' tubobu tangam wara'ning kadapmang guk kuma' fidera'. Ka kadapmang ka wa sidi sasuk ka kadapmang timini ning u yaranga titining mo', mokngang. ¹³ Sidi sasuk kadagang ka unggungsa' yaranga tinting wa sidi kudip kadagang ganangsa' kadanting. Ka sidi nasi' sasuk kadagang wari sidining kabaksi' ganang kadofonga tinga wa sidi Anutuning mini unggo ning tangkunang ganangsa' sasuk kadagang ka u udasasu'nanga ikanting warisa' wa sidi ka' iyak kareng titining kadapmang ting. ¹⁴ Wa ning, aming ka Anutuning mini unggo wari kadapmang kareng yangtintingneinga yara sa' titing adi Anutuning mindine sini' ning iking. ¹⁵ Beng sini' tim indi Anutuning mindine ning mo' yagum. Mokngang indi Anutu wari indining kadagang waraga' kagaya ninim waraga' sura yagum wara'ning mutu girii wari tofanibinga indi wara'ning kane aming sige slev ning yagum. Ka inga' Anutu wari indining sasukni' u indifitangkainga indi Anutuga' mutu nua'bu mo' titam. Mokngang indi Anutuning mindine ubu ira kabakni' kugurang kareng naknga Anutu wa o indining sibeng ning ubu anem. ¹⁶ Wa ning, Anutu ananing mini unggo ka indining kabakni' ganang ikita' warisa' indining urini' u Anutu wa sidining babangsi' beng sini' ning u nininga nakedatam. ¹⁷ Ka indi wap kigineng ka Anutuning mindine wara'guk ikem wa indi aming ka inga' babangse ning mambong dibing manggakna ning wap guk urang ikiting ning ikem. Ka indining girini' Kasira Aming Jisas undu' Anutuning mindingni sini'. Ka tim mamareng girii wari adiganang kadofinga adi waraga' mutu tanga mamareng bimbem ga' bibi' guk mo' naku'. Mokngang adi bimbem sa' tugu' wara' Anutu wari adita' wap girii amigu'. Ka indindu' Anutu ananing mindingni wara'guk mindine sini' ning kuma' ikem wara' indi mamareng fam ka adi bemgu' ningwari kadofaniminga wa bimbem sa' tantam. Ning tinga inga' Anutu wari napa' kareng ka Jisas guk wap girii u nimo'ga'.

Naktangka aming indi inga' Anutuning yongganang marek kareng tanam

¹⁸ Ka indi kamaganang i ko ikem ganang wa mamareng ka aming wari naktangka aming indita' bibi' naknga indiramikiting undu' kuma'sa' bemitam. Ka na sasuk ka inga' Anutu wari napa' kigineng girii a napa' karesi sini' fam u ningtintingneinga yapnam waraga' sura ning tugutik, a mamareng ka i bemark ya napa' kabasi' sige ning wara' na bimbem sa' totik. ¹⁹ Beng sini' kama girii ka inga' Anutu wari indi indifimarara adining mindine ning u sareng sini' indifikadofi waraga' wa napa napa' ka Anutu wari tasasu'negu' ka kamaganang a kunimganang dabiksa' adi kama girii ka wari kagadofi waraga' siamo' naknga kapmefaking. ²⁰ Ka kami yara'ganang wa napa' napa' ka Anutu wari ifakadofisasu'negu' adi kanesi' u kafakafa mo' ting wa anasa' mo' titing. Mokngang wa Anutu wari kuma' sura ibiinga napa' ni wari yangsefi ning ningda'ning ira titing. ²¹ Ka inga' wa napa' ka yangsefi da' tinga iking ningsa' ko mo' ikni'. Mokngang wa inga' Anutu wari adining mindine indita' napa' kadagang ka indining fukni' indifibataga titi ning u tipmiriniminga ararangeng kareng sini' ubu

naknga iknam wa adi nasi' nasi' ka adi u ifakadofiinga ikiting waraga' undu' ningsa' tiaminga karengsa' ira kanesi' didimengsa' ubu tini'ga'.

²² Ka indi kuma'sa' yabitam, nasi' nasi' Anutu wari ifakadofigu' wa adi mamareng guk ira kagaya girii ka taming wari saba ibeunga urang nakiting ningda'ning tanga ira abing. ²³ Ka aming ka adita' naktangka tanga ikem indindu' Anutu wari adining napa' kareng wara'ning dibing munumung sini' ka inga' kagadofi wara'ning dibing u nimara'. Napa' kareng ka wa Anutu wari adining mindine indi manggaknipma indining fukni' u kuni' nua'ni sini' ning indifaigikinga ararangeng kareng ubu naknga iknam ga'. Ka kami yara'ganang wa indi mamareng fam wari indiramikinga indi kama kareng ka wari urapsa' kagadofi waraga' kuma'sa' tonga minditam. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Ka beng sini' indi inga' Anutu wari kafakafa sini' tinimo' waraga' suktangkanga ikem warisa' yotangkanibinga indi kabakni' kugurang guk ikem. Ka napa' kareng sini' ka wa ko mo' kadofiinga tanimara' wara' indi wari kadofinim waraga'sa' suktangkanga ira antam. Ka inga' napa' ka wari kuma' kadofanimo' ganang wa indi sasuk mimeng ka napa' ka wari kadofinim waraga' nua' mo' tanam. ²⁶ Ka indi aming kamaganangni sa' wara' indi kama ka u kapmera ikem ganang wa indining sasukni' wa tangkunang guk mokngang. Ka wara'ganang wa indi napa' ni ga' sura Anutu anitam ganang wa fiking ni ka indi anini titining sasuk waraga' nafek tanga mamareng naknga titam ganang wa mini unggo ka indining kabakni' ganang ikita' warisa' yotangkanima Anutu u aninimita'. ²⁷ Ka mini unggo adi Anutuning sasuk wa fafong sa' wara' adi Anutu wari naktangka ami taming kubanik kubanik indi yotangkanip ga' anita' wa didimeng beng guksa' anita'. Ka Anutu ka aming aming ning sasuksi' mang u yapkedata' adindu' midu ka mini unggo wari anita' wara'ning ki u kuma' kanga yotangkanip sa' tita'.

²⁸ Ka indi aming arantagim ka Anutu wari adiganang iikga' kuma' sura katinininga adiganang anga ira adita' siamo' ninak wara'ning ning kuma' ikem. Wara' indi kuma'sa' nakem nasi' kadapmang kareng a mamareng guk wa Anutu warisa' kuma' yaptatoreinga kadofita' wara' indi napa' ka wa kadagang ning mo' kantam. Mokngang indi napa' kareng ka yotangkanip titining ning kantam. ²⁹ Wa ning, Anutu adi aming kubanik kubanik indi anata' manggaknip waraga' timinggi' kuma' indifikasiranagu' wa adi ning sura indifikasiregu', o adi aming didimesi karesi ka naganing sabana ningyara' ubu ikinga naning sabana adi kadapmang didimeng wara'ning tim iyak aming ning ikiamota' ning tonga indifikasiregu'. ³⁰ Ka adining mindine ning iikga' u suku' wa katinung sini' ubu tugu'. Katinina ning tanga wap ka aming didimeng ning ubu ninggu'. U nina ning tanga tankunang a wap girii undu' nimgu'.

Anutu wari ai'dap tinimita' wa fikifiki ningsa' tinima au wara'ning

³¹ Ka indi kadapmang ka Anutu wari napa' kabi'mo' u tanga yotangkanimgu' waraga' sura mesisiringa girii sini' tantam. Beng sini' indi aming yotangkanip titi ning wa kigineng tuang Anutu ana sini' yotangkanibita'. Wara' indi aming a napa' fam ka indifikadaga titi ning wa tangkunang guk mokngang sini' ning kanga waraga' mutu mo' tantam. ³² Ka Anutu adi indi yotangkanip ga' tanga napa' girii sini' ka ananing mindingni u anisefina guk mo' tugu'. Mokngang adi kabinim sa' tinga afanga indi dabiksa' yotangkanip waraga' tanga kumogu'. Wara' indi ning nakedantam, napa' girii ka u tinimgu' wara'ning bining ganang wa napa' kadapmang karesi fam kabi'mo' u defata' undu' kuma'sa' tinimota'.

³³⁻³⁴ Ka aming nua'ni wari aming arantagim ka Anutu wari adita' kuma' indifikasirananga wap ka aming didimeng ning u ananing mini wari sini' kuma' inita' wa nisi' wari wap aming kadagang ning u nua'bu ina Anutuning midiganang kukyabota'. Mokngang sini'. Wa Kasira Aming Jisas wari kuma' kumara marara anga beni Anutuning kafong kareng ganang do ira Anutu wari indining kadagang fam ka inga' titam u suknakubenim waraga' ananim wara'ning kane undu' kuma' tanga ikita'.

Wara' Anutu adi wap aming didimesi ning kuma' ninita' wa aming nua'ni wari o arantagim ka wa kadagang guk ko iking ning u nua'bu nining ning guk mokngang.
³⁵ Ka beng sini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari indita' siamo' naknga kafakafa tanibinga indi adiganang sini' kuma' ikem. Ka indi adiganang kuma' ikem wa nasi' wari nua'bu udanibota'. Napa' ka mamareng ni wa ma kagaya bimbem a aming wari indifikadaga wa ma sekni' kagaya ninak wa ma kwi' ga' nafek titi wa ma napa' kadagang ni wari indifikadaunga ti a aming wari indifigumak tonga ti ningwari nua'bu mo' udanimota' mokngang sini'.
³⁶ Ka aming ka Anutuga' naktangka tanga iik wari mamareng ka ning u bimbem waraga' wa umpang tang ganang midi ning kuma' yoking,

“o Anutu indi guning kane aming ikem waraga' tanga fikifiki adi indifi sa' fating. Aming wari sipsip ka dipminga sana titiga'sa' urang yapgimindating ningda'ning fatinibing ning yoking.”

³⁷ Ka napa' mamareng ka ning wari indiganang fikifiki abuta' de ka mokngang, indifikadaga sini' mo' tita'. Aming ka indita' siamo' naknga yotangkanip tugu' girini' Kasira Aming Jisas warisa' mamareng wara'ning bining ganang fikifiki yotangkanip tinga indi mamareng u tatarafik wara'ning tangkunang girii guk ira kareng giri ikitam. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Midi ka wa nandu' beng guk ning sura naknga ning fatorik, beng sini' Anutu adi indita' siamo' naknga mindingni girini' Kasira Aming Jisas u kabiniminga afanga indining bining ganang ikinga adining bibiri' wari indi dabiksa' mungkupnanibinga indi adining kapmik ganang ikem wa napa' nua'ni wari nua'bu udanip ning guk mokngang. Napa' kadagang tangkunang guk ka indi ka' ko ikem ganang wa ma indi kungkumak kuma' titi ganang wa ma kunim aming ni a kamaganang ning aming girii ni a napa' kami yara'ganang iking a napa' ka inga' kadofinga ikni' a napa' ka kigineng girii guk a napa' ka furo'ning sini' ikiting a napa' ka kamaganang mang sini' ikiting napa' napa' ka u defata' dabiksa' wari indi Anutu guk dabik kuma' ikem u nua'bu udanip ning guk mokngang, mokngang sini'.

9

Pol wari ananing amine Juda wari naktangka guk mo' tiging waraga' kaba mamareng naknga togu'

¹⁻² Ka na midi nua'ni ka naganing kabakna ganang sura ikiting ubu toutik wa ning, napa' nua'ni warisa' naning urana ga' kagaya naminga na waraga' kabakna mamareng fikifiki fanakarik. Na Kasira Aming Jisas ning arantagim. Abanga Anutuning mini unggo wari naganing kabakna ganang ira sasukna u kuma' katatoreta' wara' ning torik, midi ka i toutik ya mandaga' mo', midi beng guksa' u toutik. ³ Ka na kabakna mamareng nakitik wara'ning ki wa ning, naganing kuyane arantagim sini' ka Juda aming wari Jisas ga' naktangka guk mo' ting waraga'sa' wa sasuk mimeng fatirik wang. Beng sini' na naning kuyane sini' wari Anutuga' naktangka sini' tinga Anutu wari kafakafa tiam waraga' siamo' fanakarik wara' na ning torik, a ningwara' Anutu wari bibi' naknama udanap tinga na Kasira Aming Jisas ganang nua'bu mo' irotik, ning tinga kuyane arantagim unggungsa' ubu yotangkaimo' ning taro' wa giri unda'. ⁴ Beng sini' aming arantagim ka wa Anutu wari kafakafa sini' sarengsa' kuma' taimgu'. Adi wap girii ki guk ka Isrel aming ning wara'guk ira Anutuning mindine arantagim ning ikiting. Abanga adi Anutu wari adining kigineng kareng kuni' kuni' undu' kuma'sa' yangtintingneinga kaging. Adi Anutu wari adisining Anutu ning ikinga adindu' ananing arantagim sini' ning iik waraga' midi totangka tanga Moses ning kadapmang tang undu' adisita' yamgu'. A Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga siring tongam wara'ning kadapmang didimeng undu' Anutu wari arantagim ka kubanik unggungsa' yangtintingnegu'. Abanga profet arantagim ka Anutu wari inga' adisita' kafakafa tiam waraga' togadofiging undu' Juda aming anasa'

tiging. ⁵ Abanga papase girisi arantagim ka timinggi' ikinga Anutu wari napa'napa' karesi tiamarugu' wa adisining papase sini' wara'siga' tiamarugu'. Abanga napa' girii sini' ka inga' Anutu wari Kasira Aming girii wari aming ning fukni' sini' guk kadofinga iik waraga' undu' Juda adisining arantagim ganang sini' kagadofi waraga' togadofiamgu'. Ka Kasira Aming girii wa napa'napa' u defata' wara'ning tim iyak aming beng sini'. Adisa' adi Anutu beng aming wari fikifikasi mesisiringa wa adita'sa' fatangam wara'ning. Beng.

Aming ka Anutuning arantagim ning iikga' wa Anutu anasa' yapma ifikasirinata'

⁶ Ka na Juda aming wari Anutuning midi karangkang fating u yapma wa na ning mo' torik, o Anutu wari tim midi totangka ka Juda aming wari adining midi nakinga kafakafa tiap waraga' togu' wa sige kuma' bigu' ning guk mo' torik mokngang. Na ning kuma' nakedarik, Anutuning midi totangka ka wa Juda ning iri dabiksa' u yotangkayap ning mo'. Mokngang wa aming kubanik kubaniksa' ka Anutuga' naktangka beng guk tanga wap ananing arantagim sini' ning guk ikiting u yotangkayap wara'ningsa' ita'. ⁷ Abanga wap ka Ebrahim ning arantagim undu' irini dabiksa' wari wap ka u bimbem ning mo'. Mokngang, timinggi' Anutu adi waraga' kuma' sura Ebrahim u ning anigu', guning papage arantagim sini' wa sabaga kubanik ka naganing midi totangka guk ka Aisak wara'ganang didimeng kadofini' warisa' wa wap kigineng ka guning papage arantagim wara'guk ikni'ga'. ⁸ Wara' indi u kanga ning nakedantam, Juda aming dabiksa' ka mamangse babangse ning sasuk ganangsa' ifakadofiting wa Anutuning mindine sini' dabiksa' iikning mo'. Mokngang, aming arantagim kareng ka Anutuning mindine iik wara'ning wa tim Anutu wari ki kubaniksa' ganang kadofinga yotangkayap titi waraga' papasi' Ebrahim u kuma' anitangkagu' wara' arantagim ka mindingni Aisak ganang kadofing warisa' wa Anutuning mindine sini' ning yaging. ⁹ Ka adining arantagim ka u kadofinga yaging wara'ning ki wari kagadofi waraga' wa Anutu wari Ebrahim u ning anitangkagu', inga' kama didimeng ka naga sutik wara'ganang wa na tubobu abuinga wa saba ami wari guning tamga Sera ning kaba ganang kadofoga' ning togu'.

¹⁰ Ka kadapmang ka Anutu warisa' tuguinga kagadofi ning wa Ebrahim ga' tangamgu' unggungsa' mo', wa Anutu adi inga' Aisak ning tamni ganang undu' togu'. Aisak ning tamni Rebeka wari saba fama' guk dabik ibeyapku' wa ki kubaniksa' ka Aisak ganangsa' kadofigumu'. ¹¹⁻¹² Ka mamangsi' Rebeka wari saba u ko mo' ibeyapku' ganang wa Anutu ka aming ananing sasuk ganangsa' kuma' nakedanga ifakasiranata' wari Rebeka u ning anigu', gu inga' saba fama' ning ibeya'. Ka saba ka tim munumung kadofoga' wa tim iyak ning mo' iro'. Mokngang wa aming ka mandang kadofoga' adibu tim ikinga kuyangni adi adining kapmik ganang ira tangamoga' ning anigu'. Beng sini' Anutu adi aming wari sareng kuma' kadofinga kane kadagang wa ma kareng ning u kuma' tinga wara'ganang inga' mo' yapma ifakasiranata'. Mokngang adi ko mo' kadofinga titing ganang timinggi' kuma' yapkedanga katianita'. Wara' adi kadapmang ka u tita' u yaranga Rebeka ning mindine fama' wara'ganang wa ningsa' togu'. ¹³ Ka Anutu wari kadapmang ka aming fama' waraga' tiamgu' wara'ning midi wa ning yoking, na Jekop ga' siamo' nakuk a Iso ga' wa bibi' nakuk ning yoking.

¹⁴ Ka indi kadapmang ka Anutu wari bagi tanga fam ka anata' manggaknanga fam ka iibi titi ning tita' u kanga ning ma tonam, a Anutu adi ning guk wa kadagang tita'. Mokngang. ¹⁵ Indi midi ka tim Anutu wari Moses anigu' waraga' sukantam. Midi ka wa ning togu', aming ka kadagang guk ka kagaya sa' amimi ning ka na kagaya mo' amonga undu' mo' amotik. Abanga naga bibiri' kanga ai'dap tangamonga undu' girisa' tangamotik ning togu'. ¹⁶ Wara' indi ning nakantam, aming wari iik kareng titining ki wa ananing sasuk a tangkunang ganangsa' iikning guk mokngang. Wa Anutuning bibiri' a ai'dap ganangsa' tangaminga irota'. ¹⁷ Ka kadapmang ka wara'ning

wa tim Anutu wari Isip ning girii Fero u anigu' wara'ning yoking waraga' undu' sura nakedantam. Midi ka wa ning yoking, gu girii wa naga gipmiguk. Ka gu yaptatoranga ire' ganang wa inga' naganing kigineng kuni' kuni' wari kadofinga aming aming wari u kanga naning wap sa' bema arani' waraga'sa' sura wa girii ning gipmiguk wang ning togu'. ¹⁸ Wara' indi ning nakantam, aming ka ni Anutu wari kafakafa tangaminga kugurang gi' iikga' sura tangamota' wa Anutu ana kuma' sura kabita' wara'ganangsa' yaranga tangamara'. A aming ka kadagang sa' tanga ira adining kadagang u kagabi ga' bibi' nakota' wa Anutu wari adining sasuk kaba ganang u tipkatapanangaminga adi kadagang wara'ganang ningsa' iikga' undu' Anutu ananing sasuk ganangsa' tita'.

Anutu ganang wa napa' kiginesi fama' ka kadagang ga' kaba kagaya ninak a kadapmang kareng ga' ai'dap titi ning wara'guk ikita'

¹⁹ Ka sidi midi ka u kanga ning ma toni', a Pol gu midi ka Anutu wari aming indi wa ananing sasuk ganangsa' tagagarenga indifikasiranata' ning torang wa indining, indi kadagang tantam wa Anutu adi waraga' kagaya guk mo' unda' nimota' naga' tanga aming indi Anutuning sasuk u udaga ning guk mokngang. ²⁰ Ka ning sanotik, aming kamaganangni indi Anutu girii ga' kabakni' kagaya nakngam ning guk mokngang. Wa ning, aming nua'ni wari kama u manggara kabak garota'. Ka kabak ka ana u tota' wari midi ka a gu kareng mo' tanabarang ning u anota'. Mokngang wa aming ananing sasuk ganangsa' didimeng ning kuma' kanga tara'. ²¹ Abanga adi kama ka kubaniksa' bema kabak fama' tota', nua'ni ka isasua sige marafak waraga' sura kareng sini' tota' a nua'ni ka tutufuru dadasi waraga' sura sansaramik da' tota' undu' ananing sasuk ganang didimengsa' ning kuma' nakedanga tara'.

²² Ka kadapmang ka Anutu wari aming indita' tanimita' undu' kamaga ka aming wari kabak titing u torik ningda'ning tanimita'. Wa ning, indi dabik indi Anutu warisa' tanibita' wara' adi nasi' tanibonga wa girisa' tanibota'. Ka aming fam ka kadapmang kadagang titing wa Anutu wari kaba kagaya naknga dipmisasu'na titi wara'ning. Ning tinga aming fam wari u kanga Anutuning kigineng girii waraga' mutu titi ning. Ka mokngang adi iibisa' tinga kama paramu' ira auting. ²³ Ka Anutu adi aming kubanik kubanik fam ka adi ai'dap tiama anata' timinggi' kuma' ifikasirinagu' wari adining kigineng girii u sareng kaga waraga' sura wa adi aming ka kadagang titing u urap mo' dipmita' wang. ²⁴ Ka aming ka Anutu wari kafakafa tinip ga' suta' wa Juda indigok ka aming arantagim nua'ni ning ka adi katinininga adita' naktangka tanga ikitam wang. ²⁵ Ka kadapmang ka Anutu wari ananing sasuk sa' yaranga anata' ifikasirinata' wara'ning midi ka tim Anutu wari profet Hosia aniinga yoku' wa ning,

“aming fam ka tim naning arantagim ning mo' yaging wa inga' na naning arantagim ning ubu inotik. Abanga aming arantagim ka naga adisita' guk mo' nakuk wa inga' na wap ka arantagim ka wa adisita' siamo' nakarik ning ubu inotik.

²⁶ A yong nua'ni ning aming ka naga sidi naning arantagim mo' ning yangguk wa inga' wap ka Anutu girii ka' iyak kigineng guk naganing sabane sini' ning wara'guk ubu ikanting ning togu'.”

²⁷ Ka profet Aisaia adindu' kadapmang ka Anutu wari Juda aming ga' tiam waraga' sura midi bang sareng ning tokadofigu',

“Isrel arantagim wa kabi'mo' kadofini'ga'. Ka Anutu adi gi' giri iikga' wa dabiksa' mo' manggakyabo'. Mokngang fam unggungsa' manggakyabo'. ²⁸ Beng sini' girii adi aming dabik ka adining midi ga' bibi' nakiting wa fifiring da' mo' tiabo', adi midiganang urapsa' manggara kukyapma kagaya sa' imo'ga'.”

²⁹ Abanga timinggi' Aisaia wari midi nua'ni undu' ning tokadofigu',

“girii ka kigineng girii guk ikita' wari bibiri' nipma aming arantagim kabi' ka ni indibi guk mo' taro' ganang wa indi bisasu'nasa' ka yong kadagasi fama' Sodom guk ka Gumora guk wari urang tugumu' ningsa' titi wara'ning sa' ikem ning yoku'.”

Juda aming adi kadapmang tapni sa' yaranga tanga Anutuning midi kareng wa mo' yareging.

³⁰ Ka beng sini' aming arantagim nua'ni ka inga' yara'ganang wap ka Anutuning arantagim ning ubu iking waraga' wa ning toutik, aming ka Juda mo' arantagim nua'ni ka adi sasuk ka wap aming didimeng bema iik waraga' sasuk mimeng guk mo' tanga yaging. Ka napa' kubaniksa' ka adi naktangka ting warisa' tanga wa wap aming didimesi ning u kuma' bema iking. ³¹ A aming ka Juda ka tim aming didimesi ning iik waraga' sura Moses ning kadapmang tapni u yarasasu'neinga Anutu wari aming didimesi ning u wara'ganang iyap waraga' kane tangkunang guk tanga ikiting wa mokngang. Adi kadapmang tapni wara'ning ki sini' wara'guk mo' titing wara' adi wara'ning bengni u katua ning guk mokngang. ³² Ka adi beng guk mo' katua wara'ning ki wa ning, anasa' kadapmang ka Anutuning midi u naknga beng guk ning tutugu wara'guk mo' yareting. Mokngang adi kadapmang ka anasining kane tang warisa' tanga Anutu wari adisita' ninak unggungsa' yaranga titing wara' adi fe' titing. Beng sini' Juda arantagim adi Anutu ananing mindingni ka kagadofi ga' togu' wari kadofigu' u kuma' kanga waraga' bibi' nakngamging warisa' tanga wa adi kadaga titing. ³³ Ka Anutuning midi ka Juda aming wari kadapmang ka u titing waraga' ka umpang ganang timinggi' yoking wa ning,

"i nakni', na Juda ning yong girii ka Saion yong ganang yak mama ning uningkim kareng nua'ni iratik. Uningkim ka wa aming wari kasi' ki idefinga mangfu tinting. Ka aming ka aming giri ka uningkim ningda'ning ka waraga' naktangka tota' wa adi uningkim ka wari yotangkangaminga nafek tanga mamareng guk mo' nakota' ning yoking."

10

Juda aming adi Anutuning kadapmang didimeng ning ki wara'guk mo' kaging

¹ O naktangka aming kuyane na sasuk kigineng ka Juda aming wari kabaksi' sini' fareinga Anutu wari yotangkayap tinga gi' giri iik waraga'sa' tanga fikifiki ibang fatorik. ² Beng sini' nandu' Juda aming. Wara' na adisining sasuk kigineng ka adi Anutuning kadapmang tang u tiptangka waraga'sa' naknga titing wa kuma'sa' nakarik. Ka ning torik, adi Anutuning ki u kafakafa sini' guk mo' naknga titing. ³ Wa ning, adi kadapmang didimeng ka Anutu wari aming wari tinga wap aming didimeng ning anini waraga' kamigu' u mo' yaranga titing. Mokngang adi Anutu wari aming didimeng ning iyap waraga' wa anasining sasuk ganangsa' titing wara' adi kadapmang didimeng ka Anutu wari kamita' u tarakayonga adining kapmik ganang mo' ikiting. ⁴ Beng sini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari kadofinga kadapmang didimeng tugu' wa adi Moses ning kadapmang tapni wara'ning midi u yarasasu'nanga tanga midi tapni wara'ning kini tipkadofigu'. Wara' aming dabik ka kadapmang tapni wara'guk mo' ira adita' naktangka sa' titing undu' Anutu adi wap ka aming didimeng u imita'.

⁵ Ka kadapmang ka aming wari kadapmang tapni unggungsa' yaranga aming didimeng iik wara'ning ka tim Moses wari yoku' wa ning, aming ka kadapmang tapni u dabiksa' yarasasu'nota' wa warisa' yotangkangaminga adi ka' giri iro'. A aming ka dabiksa' mo' yarasasu'nanga tota' wa kadapmang tapni wari mo' yotangkangamota' ning yoku'. ⁶ A aming ka kadapmang ka naktangka tinga Anutu wari aming didimeng ning iyap wara'ning u yaranga ikiting adi sasuk fama' tanga ning guk mo' tuguting, o indi midi nakdidima sini' titiga' kunim ganang kuta wa nisi' wari aranga kanga afanga ninota'. Mokngang, kunim ganang wa Kasira Aming Jisas wari kuma' afanga nininga nakem. ⁷ Abanga adi ning guk mo' tuguting, o midi nakdidima sini' titiga' aming kungkumosi ning kama wa nisi' wari amanga kanga arapma ninota'. Mokngang, aming kungkumosi ning kama ganang undu' Kasira Aming Jisas warisa' kuma'

amanga arapma nininga nakem. Wara' aming ka naktangka titing adi ning guk mo' tuguting mokngang. ⁸ Adi ning tuguting, Anutuning midi wa kamani mo' ita'. Mokngang wa indining mani' a kabakni' ganang sini' ingging kuma' ita' ningsa' tuguting. Ka midi ka du' sini' u ita' wa aposel arantagim indi yangara tokadofinga aming wari naknga naktangka titing wang. ⁹ Wa ning, aming ka ni Anutuning midi u naknga o beng sini' Jisas wa girii, ning u mini wari sareng tokadofinga a adining kaba wari naktangka ka Anutu wari Jisas u tubobu beng sini' tipmaragu' ning u tota' wa Anutu wari u kanga ana ganang bema kaminainga adi kareng gi' giri irota'. ¹⁰ Beng sini' aming indi midi ka u kabakni' ganang naktangka sini' tanga midi tugutam wari indining naktangkani' u sareng tipkadofita'. Ning tinga Anutu wari wap aming didimeng ning u nina manggara kuknibinga kareng gi' giri ikitam. ¹¹ Ka midi ka Jisas ga' naktangka titi wara'ning wa umpang tang ganang ning kuma' urang yoking wang, aming ka adita' naktangka tota' adi wari yotangkangaminga adi mamareng guk mo' naknga kareng gi' giri irota'. ¹² Beng sini' Anutu adi Juda arantagim guk ka aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wa yotangkanip titining kadapmang wa bagi tanga arantagim fama' wara'ganang mo' yaranga tinimita', mokngang, adi arantagim fama' guk dabik u arantagim kubaniksa' ning nipma kadapmang kubaniksa' tiniminga ikitam. Wa ning, aming aming dabiksa' indining girini' wa Anutu kubaniksa' wara' aming dabik ka Anutu wari yotangkayap titiga' aniting wa adi adining ai'dap girii ning kadapmang u yaranga yotangkayap sa' tita'. ¹³ Midi ka waraga' wa umpang tang ganang tim ning kuma' yoking, aming dabik ka girii wari yotangkayap ga' aniting wa adi yotangkayap tinga kareng gi' giri ikiting.

¹⁴ Ka aming ka adining midi kareng guk mo' naktiing adi adita' naktangka tanga yotangkayap titiga' wa indining tanga aniting. Abanga aming ka ni midi ka u kabi'guk mo' anga ituaimota' wa adi Anutuga' naktangka wa indining tanga tinting. ¹⁵ Abanga Anutu wari aming ka ni adining midi anga itua ga' mo' kasiranga anigarota' undu' aming ka udi mo' anga ituata'. Wara' ning nakantam, midi ka wa Anutu warisa' yangkareinga midi ka u ituating wang. Ka midi ka aming wari Anutuning midi itua waraga' wa tim umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking, aming ka midi kareng abanga ituating wa kane kareng sini' ting ning yoking.

Juda aming adi Anutuning midi beng guk ning kadapmang mo' yareging

¹⁶ Ka tim Juda aming adi Anutuning midi kareng ka u ituaiminga naking de, ka aming arantagim girii beng wa midi ka waraga' naktangka guk mo' titing. Ka midi ka kuma' naknga naktangka guk mo' titi waraga' wa profet Aisaia wari ning kuma' togu', o girii indi guning midi ituaim ka aming ka midi ka u naknga naktangka ting wa indeng ning togu'. ¹⁷ Wara' indi ning nakantam, naktangka wa aming wari midi ituating u naknga o midi ka wa beng guk ning tonga wara'ganangsa' naktangkatam. Ka midi ka u naknga naktangkatam wa Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi ka aming wari bema ituating u nakitam.

¹⁸ Ka indining, Juda arantagim adi midi ka wa mo' unda' naknga naktangka guk mo' ting. Mokngang adi midi ka wa kuma'sa' nakiting. Ka midi ka wara'ning ka tim umpang ganang kuma' yoking wa ning tuguta',
“adi kama kama yangara midi u ituaining aming yong yong dabik wara'ni adi midi ka wa kuma'sa' naking ning yoking.”

¹⁹ Abanga midi ka wara'ning nua'ni ka ning, Juda arantagim adi midi ka wara'ning ki undu' mo' nakiting wa. Mokngang adi fafong sa'. Wa tim Anutu wari Moses aniinga yoku' wa ning,

“na aming arantagim ka Juda sidi aming sansaramik titisi ning yabiting wa na naga ganang i inagira fabanga kafakafa tiabotik. Ning tinga sidi adisita' kafakafa tiamok u kanga kabaksi' kadagang nakyamni'ga' ning yoku'.”

²⁰ Ka wara'ning midi nua'ni ka profet Aisaia adindu' Juda aming ga'sa' kuma' itaimgu' wa ning,

“aming arantagim ka tim nagata' kabi'guk mo' suking adi kuma' naptuing. A aming ka tim nagata' magayam, girii wa indeng ita' ning guk mo' tonga weneging wa nagasa' adiganang kuma' kadofaiminga nabing ning yoking.”

²¹ Ka Anutu adi midi ka wa aming arantagim ka Juda mo' arantagim nua'ni waraga' sura midi u togu'. A Juda arantagim ga' wa ning togu',

“na adi manggakyap ga' ning tonga kafana kama paramu'sini' kawasinga fiderik ka adi naning midi karangkang tanga kadapmang ka anasining sasuk ganangsa' u tanga yaranga maing ning togu' u yoking.”

11

Anutu wari Juda aming fam undu' kuma' yotangkayapku'

¹ Ka indi ning mo' sukantam, a Anutu adi ananing arantagim Juda wa wadigi' sini' unda' ibara'. Mokngang Juda arantagim ning aming nua'ni wa Pol naga yang. Na arantagim ka Ebrahim ganang didimeng kadofinga mirira abiging wara'ning ka Bensamin ning arantagim wara'ning iri. Wara' na midi ka Anutu wari Juda aming u wadigi' sini' iibi wara'guk mo' toutik, mokngang. ² Na ning torik, Anutu adi adining arantagim ka timinggi' sini' ifakasiringagu' waraga' suknakube mo' tita', mokngang. Ka profet Ilaija wari tim Juda ning kadagang waraga' tanga Anutu anigu' wa sidindu' kuma' unda' nakiting. ³ Adi ning anigu', o girii, arantagim ka wa guning profet arantagim kabi'mo' kuma' dipmasasu'ning. Ning tanga alta ka guta' napa' tangsagam wara'ning undu' kuma' itatarasasu'ning. Ning tinga guning kane wa napmo' kubaniksa' tanga itik. Ka adi naga nugumak ga' undu' suking ning togu'. ⁴ Ka Anutu adi midi tubobu wa ning anigu', aming didimeng wa gupmo'sa' mo' itang. Mokngang na aming arantagim girii ka seven tausen ning u kuma' ifakasirananga udayabinga adi murak mandaga' Bael waraga' animamangna guk mo' tanga tangkunang ko iking ning anigu'. ⁵ Ka tim Anutu wari aming arantagim fama'sa' ka anata' manggaknagu' ningsa' ka kami yara'ganang undu' aming arantagim girii beng wa giri mokngang, aming arantagim fama'sa' ka ananing ai'dap a bibiri' ganangsa' tanga ifakasirinagu' wa giri ikngaming. ⁶ Ka aming fam ka u ifakasirinagu' waraga' wa sidi ning mo' toni', a aming ka wa ana kadapmang kareng kuma' tinga wara'ganang ifakasirinagu'. Ka mokngang sini' Anutu wari anasining kadapmang kareng waraga'sa' tanga ifakasirinonga tugu' ganang wa adining bibiri' a ai'dap wa beng guk mokngang ning kayanam. Wara' ning torik, Anutu adi ananing ai'dap kareng ganang beng sini' ifakasirinagu'.

⁷ Ka indi waraga' sura ning nakedantam, Juda aming adi iik kareng bimbem ga' sura kane girii tanga ira abuting ka adi katua guk mo' titing. Aming arantagim fama'sa' ka Anutu wari anata' kuma' ifakasirinagu' warisa' napa' kareng ka u katuating. A aming arantagim girii beng u defata' adisining sasuki' wa fafera tanga napa' kareng ka wara'guk mo' bemiting. ⁸ Ka aming ka iik kareng guk mo' katua waraga' wa tim Anutuning midi nua'ni ka ning kuma' yoking, adi Anutu wari sasuksi' ifamamarenga dasi' isefiama a maasi' ifapapenga ning tinga adi wara'guk kangkam ningsa' ira ababanga kami yara'ganang undu' ningsa' ko iking.

⁹ Abanga wara'ning midi nua'ni ka tim Devit wari togu' undu' ning yoking, adisining napa' kareng ka tangsana tanga mesisiringa sa' titi ning wari' napa' kadagang ka aming wari mangtapa tanga kadaga ning ning ubu igikiamota'. Napa' ka wa adisining kadagang waraga' kagaya tubobu tiam wara'ning wari ifakadauta'.

¹⁰ Abanga dasi' kangkamarayabinga adi degara guk mo' tanga dasi' kangkam ning'sa' ira ani'. Ning tanga mamareng girii wari adiganang kadofaiminga adi mamareng wari tanga munggu'fa sa' tanga ira ani' ning yoking.

Anutu wari aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' u yotangkayapku'

¹¹ Ka Juda arantagim wari Anutuning midi ninak ga' bibi' naking wa adi kadagang tanga mangdipmi ningda'ning tiging. Ka adi kadaga sini' mo' tiging. Mokngang wa Anutu wari adining midi ga' manda ukngamging waraga' tanga iibi da'ning tanga kadapmang nua'ni tanga aming arantagim nua'ni ubu inagiku' u kanga o Anutu adi indi indibinga arantagim nua'ni ubu ba inagiknara' ning tonga kabaksi' kadagang naknga inga' adining iik ga' tubobu sasuk waraga' tanga wa Anutu adi kadapmang ka u tugu' wang. ¹² Beng sini' kadapmang ka Juda arantagim wari Anutuning midi ga' bibi' naknga kadapmang didimeng kabinga yaging warisa' wa Anutu wari kadapmang nua'ni ka aming fam ka arantagim ka Juda mo' u yotangkayapma kafakafa sini' tiamgu' wang. Ka Anutu adi Juda arantagim fam wari adining bining ganang iik ga' undu' kuma'sa' ifakasiranga ibigu'. Wara' inga' arantagim ka wari kabaksi' tubobu farasasu'nanting wa Anutu wari adisigok ka aming fam ka kafakafa tim tiamita' wara'guk kabi'mo' dabiksa' u yotangkayap wara'ning kadapmang tota'.

¹³ Ka na aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' sidi ubu sanotik, Pol na Juda aming. Ka Anutu wari aming arantagim nua'ni sidita' adining midi u ituasam wara'ning kane aming aposel nipmiinga tirik. Ka na kane ka sidi yotangkasap ga' u nipmiinga titik waraga' wa na kabakna karengsa' naknga karengsa' tirik ning fatorik. ¹⁴ Ka na sasuk tangkunang ka naganing amane sini' Juda wari naga sidi yotangkasabinga sidi Anutu guk karengsa' iking u sapma Anutuning kadapmang waraga' tubobu sura kabaksi' faranga naktangka tinga Anutu wari yotangkayap titi waraga' guk sura titik. ¹⁵ Beng sini' Juda arantagim adi Anutuning midi u ninak guk mo' tiging waraga' tanga Anutu wari iibi tugu'. Ka wara'ganang wa Anutu wari aming arantagim ka Juda mo' wari Anutu anagok kabaksi' kubaniksa' iik wara'ning kadapmang tiamgu'. Ka inga' Juda arantagim wari kabaksi' tubobu fareinga Anutu wari tubobu manggakyabo' wa indi aming kungkumong tubobu tipseireinga mamarak ning ningda'ning napa' girii sini' ning kanam ga'.

¹⁶ Ka Ebrahim guk ka profet arantagim ka tim ira abiging adi Anutuga' naktangka tiging wara' adi Anutuga' ofa kareng tangam ning ningda'ning yaging. Ka aming timini ka u yaging wa Juda arantagim ka kami yara'ganang iking adising papase wara' adindu' Anutu wari yotangkayabinga adining ofa dibing kareng ning ikanting. Ka aming tim ikiaging ka Ebrahim se' a profet arantagim fam wa Anutu wari firi yongni tangkunang nua'ni irop ning ningda'ning ifakadofigu'. Ka adi firi wara'ning ke ning da'ning. Ka inga' firi wari girii giranga bang tugu' wa Juda arantagim ka kami yara'ganang iking yang. Wara' adindu' Anutu wari yotangkayabinga Anutu ananing arantagim ning iik wara'ning wari iking.

¹⁷ Ka Anutu wari Juda aming fam ka adining midi ga' bibi' nakinga udayap tugu' wa firi yongni oliv ka u iropku' wara'ning bang fam u doptanga iguku'. Ka aming arantagim nua'ni sidi firi ka irop sini' tugu' wara'ning bang sini' ningda'ning mo' iking. Mokngang sidi aming wari oliv wari beng kareng titiga' sura oliv baseni ning bang u doptanga manggara fabanga oliv yongni ning bang fam ka kuma' doptanga igukiting wara'ning gipmam ganang u yorafaina firi wara'ning ameng kareng a tangkunang ka ananing bang sini' wari manggeting ning dabiksa' urang tanga ikiting ningda'ning tasabinga iking. ¹⁸ Ka firi bang ka inga' manggara fabanga yorafasap ning sidi ananing bang sini' ka doptaga tanga iguking wa yangkige mo' tinting. Abanga sidi adi naktangka guk mo' ting u yapma a adi aming kadagasi a indi aming karesi ning tonga yangkige tonga wa tim ka kafakafa ning sukanting, o beng sini' adi firi

wara'ning ke a indi bupmo ganang sige yorafa sa' tanga adeyam wara' adi indining tangkunang ning ki ning sura yangkige guk mo' tinting.

¹⁹ Ka sidi bang ka doptaga tanga iguking u yapma sidining fuksi' bema aranga ning ma toni', a adi indibu fabanga adisining gapmam ganang yorafanibinga iik waraga'sa' tanga wa u tugu' wang. ²⁰ Ka wa beng guksa', adi Anutuning midi ga' naktangka guk mo' tiging waraga' tanga wa u doptanga igukyapku' wang. A sidi wa ananing bang sini' mo'. Ananing bang sini' da'ning u yorafinga adeing wa sidining naktangka warisa' tanga tangkanga adeing wara' sidi fuksi' bema aranga a indi tangkunang sa' giri adeyam idi ning guk mo' tonting. Mokngang sidi mutu guk tanga adenting. ²¹ Ka sidi ananing bang sini' waraga' sukanting. Adi kadagang tinga wa Anutu adi a naganing bang sini' wara' kureng ning tonga iibi guk mo' tugu'. Mokngang adi doptanga iguk sa' tugu'. Ka sidindu' ning ma tasabo'. ²² Ka sidi Anutuning kadapmang waraga' kafakafa sukanting. Anutu adi kadapmang wa fama' guk tita' nua'ni ka ai'dap a kugurang kareng tiam u tita' a nua'ni wa kagaya sini' tita'. Beng sini' aming ka firi bang da'ning kuma' doptayapku' adi Anutuning kagaya ka wa kuma' bema naking. A aming ka ko yorafinga iking sidi adining ai'dap a kugurang kareng wara'ganangsa' iking. Ka sidi kadapmang ka u iking wara'ganang ningsa' ira anting wa karengsa'. A mokngang wa sidindu' ningsa' doptanga iguksabo'ga'. ²³ A aming ka kuma' doptanga igukyapku' wari inga' adisining kadagang ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' manda ukngam ning u kabinga naktangka tinting wa giri, Anutu wari tubobu manggara fabanga yorafiabota'. Beng sini' Anutu adi nua'bu yorafiap wara'ning tangkunang guk ikita' wara' adi girisa' yorafiabota'. ²⁴ Ka sidi kadapmang ka Anutu wari sidita' tasamgu' waraga' kafakafa sukanting. Sidi tim wa oliv tifi baseni sini' ning bang ning yaging wara' sidi oliv yongni ning fugu ganang yorafinga ade ning guk mokngang. Ka Anutu warisa' kadapmang nua'ni tanga manggara fabanga oliv yongni ning bupmo ganang yorafasabinga sidi oliv yongni kareng ning bang sa' ubu igira iking. Ka Juda arantagim adi oliv kareng wara'ning bang sini' u doptanga igukyapking wari iking. Wara' Anutu wari tubobu manggara fabanga bupmosi' ganang nua'bu yorafiabonga wa adi siasa' girisa' yorafiap ning.

Anutu adi ai'dap a kafakafa wa aming arantagim kuni' kuni' dabiksa' tinimita'

²⁵⁻²⁶ Ka kuyane ka aming arantagim nua'ni ning sidi kafakafa ka Anutu wari tasamara' waraga' sura sidining fuksi' ma bema arani'. Waraga' tanga na Anutuning sasuk mang u ning sangnatamotik, kadapmang ka Anutu wari aming dabiksa' u yotangkayabinga kareng gi' giri iik wara'ning wa ning, adi Juda aming adisining kabaksi' u isefiaminga adi wara'guk ningsa' ira anganga aming arantagim nua'nining arantagim fam ka Anutu wari anata' kuma' ifakasirinagu' wari adiganang abasasu'neinga Juda arantagim wa wara'ganang inga' manggakyap waraga' kuma' sura ibiinga ikiting. Ka wara'ning midi wa tim umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking, Saion yong ganang wa aming yotangkayap ning napa' girii sini' wari kadofota'.

²⁷ Ning tanga kadapmang kadagang ka Isrel wari tanga ikiting u ufafeimota'. Na adisining kadagang u tanga kayoimotik wa tim adisigok midi totangka tuguk wara'ning beng tiamotik ning yoking.

²⁸ Ka Juda arantagim ning iik wa Anutu adi kadapmang fama' guk ning yabita', nua'ni ka digirap ning yabita' a nua'ni ka bibiri' yapma yotangkayap titiga' sukita'. Ka wara'ning wa ning, indi Jisas ning midi kareng ituainga adi waraga' bibi' fanaking waraga' tanga wa digirap ning yabita' wang. Ka adi digirap iking wara' Anutu adi adisining gapmam ganang iikga' wa aming arantagim nua'ni sidibu kuma' sinagiku'. A midi nua'ni ka Anutu wari Juda aming wa bibiri' yabita' ning tongak wa timinggi' sini' adisining papase wari Anutuga' naktangka tinga Anutu wari Juda arantagim wa anata' ning ifakasirinagu'. ²⁹ Beng sini' aming ka Anutu wari ifakasiranga sidi

naganing arantagim ning ina kafakafa kuma' tiamita' wa Anutu adi inga' sasuk nua'ni ubu tanga sige ibiinga iik ning guk mokngang. ³⁰ Ka aming ka arantagim nua'ni sidi tim wa aming Anutuning midi tarakayo titisi ning yaging. Ning tinga Anutuning ai'dap a bibiri' wa Juda arantagim ganangsa' yagu'. Ka inga' wa Juda aming wari Anutuning midi tarakayoging wa Anutu wari bibiri' sapma ai'dap tanga aming fam yangkareinga anga midi kareng u ituasaminga naking. ³¹ Ning tinga Juda arantagim adibu aming Anutuning midi tarakayo titisi ning iking. Ka sidibu Anutuning bibiri' a ai'dap wara'guk iking wa Juda aming wari Anutuning ai'dap a bibiri' wara'guk nua'bu iik waraga' sura kabaksi' faranga Kasira Aming ga' naktangka tinga manggakyap titi wara'ning kadapmang tiamara'. ³² Beng sini' aming aming dabiksa' kadagang titam wa Anutu wari kadagang wara'ning mamareng bimbem ga' ninita'. Ka u tinimita' undu' indi kabakni' tipfareinga yotangkanip titi wara'ning kadapmang guk kuma' kanga wa u tinimita' wang.

Indi Anutu wari kafakafa tinimita' waraga' kabakni' kareng naknga adining wap sa' bema arantam

³³ Ka na Anutu wari kadapmang kareng ka ning u tinimita' waraga' sura adining wap bema aranga ning torik, o beng guk sini' na ning nakarik ka Anutuning sasuk kareng wa kabasi' mo' girii sini' bibi' titining guk mokngang. Sasuk ka adi nasi' kane ni titiga' sukita' a nasi' kadapmang tita' wa aming indi ningyara' wari wara'ning ki sini' u kigeda ning guk mokngang. ³⁴ Ka midi nua'ni ka timinggi' yoking wa beng guksa'. Ning yoking, nisi' wari girii ning sasuk guk kigedata'. Abanga girii ning sasuk wa nisi' wari aninggekita'.

³⁵ A nisi' wari girii ga' napa' kareng ni amimi ning wara' girii wari kura'bu amonga, mokngang.

³⁶ Beng sini' napa'napa' wa anasa' ifakadofita'. Ning tanga anasa' yaptatoreinga ikiting wara' napa'napa' dabik wa ananing sa'. Wara' adining wap girii warisa' furo'ning areinga adi girii fikifiki ningsa' ira auta' beng.

12

Naktangka aming indining iikni' wa Anutuga'sa' kabingamtam

¹ O kuyane na midi ka Anutu wari bibiri' nipma adining ai'dap ganang kafakafa sini' tinimita' wara'ning u tongak waraga' sura na midi tangkunang sini' ka ning nua'bu sanotik, i nakni' sidi aming wari Anutuga' ofa kareng tangam ning ningda'ning ka sidining kabaksi' a fuksi' ka' guk ko u Anutuning kadapmang didimeng sa' titi waraga' adita'sa' kabingamting. Ning tinting wa sidi Anutuga' siring kabaksi' guk sini' kufara tongam ning kadapmang beng sini' tinting. ² Ning tanga ira sidi kadapmang ka aming kamaganangni wari titing u kagabi sa' tinga wari nua'bu mo' saptatorota'. Mokngang sidi Anutu wari saptatora waraga' aiganga kabiinga Anutu wari sidining kabaksi' u inga'ni ning ubu sifigikinga kabaksi' inga'ni ubu saptatorota'. Ning tinga sidining iiksi' undu' inga'ni kuni' nua'ni ubu ikanting. Ning tanga sidi sasuk sangangsa' tanga nasi' kadapmang ka kareng sini' a didimeng sini' ka Anutu wari ningwaraga'sa' nakita' u titi wara'ning wa kigeda sa' tanga tinting.

Anutu wari naktangka aming indita' tangkunang kuni' kuni' nimita'

³ Ka na ning nakarik ka Anutu wari nagata' kafakafa tanama tangkunang ka sidita' adining midi kareng sansam wara'ning u namgu'. Wara' na aming kubanik kubanik dabiksa' sidi ning sanotik, sidi sidining fuksi' bema aranga ning mo' tonting, a na aming kareng tangkunang guk. Mokngang sidi ning nakanting, sidi Anutuga' naktangka tinga Anutu warisa' tangkunang ka u samara' wara' sidi o na aming ka

tangkunang ka ningwara'guk ba ning tounga wa tangkunang ka Anutu wari samara' wara'ganangsa' yaranga nakedanga tonting wa giri didimeng. ⁴ Ka sidi aming indining fukni' waraga' sura nakedanting. Wa ning, aming indining fukni' wa kubaniksa' ka fukni' wara'ning dibing wa usap ikiting. Ka fukni' wara'ning dibing dabik wara'ning kanesi' wa kubaniksa' mo' titing. Mokngang adi kanesi' wa kuni' kuni' tanga yareting. ⁵ Ka naktangka aming indindu' ningsa'. Indi arantagim usap sini' a indining girini' wa kubaniksa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas wara' indi adigok kabakni' kabaniksa' kufara ikem wa adiganang yorafinga ira ning tanga adigok adining fugu kubaniksa' ubu ikem. Ning tanga ira naktangka aming kubanik kubanik nana sa' undu' kura' yorafang kuma' tanga ikem. ⁶ Ka aming indi kubanik kubanik wa Anutu wari ai'dap kareng tinima tangkunang kuni' kuni' nimita' wara' indi tangkunang ka wara'guk ira kane undu' kuni' kuni' titam. Aming ka tangkunang ka Anutu wari adining midi kareng tokadofi ga' amota' wa adi tangkunang ka wara'guk sa' ira tota'. ⁷ A aming ka naktangka aming arantagim yotangkaima ifamarak wara'ning kane u titining tang guk irota' undu' kane ka wa kafakafa sini' tota'. A aming ka tangkunang ka aming fam yanggek ning wara'guk irota' adindu' aming yanggek ning kane wa didimengsa' tota'. ⁸ A aming ka tangkunang ka aming fam ning kabaksi' ifamarakinga wari kane kareng ni titi wara'ning guk irota' undu' kane ka u didimengsa' tota'. A aming ka tangkunang ka kuyane fam wari napa'ga' nafek tinga u yotangkaima napa' ni imonga undu' adi bengsa' tanga imota'. A aming ka aming arantagim yaptatora ning tim iyak irota' adindu' kane ka wa kafakafa sini' katatorota'. A aming ka ni kuyane fam wari mamareng guk ikanting u yapma yotangkaim tonga wa adi kubuse' yotangkayap ning kadapmang mo' tota'. Mokngang adi kaba ararangeng kareng naknga mesisiringa sa' tanga tangamota'.

Amine fam ga' naknga kafakafa tiap wara'ning kadapmang kareng

⁹ Ka sidi midi ka o na kuyane fam ga' siamo' nakitik ning tonting undu' beng guk sini' naknga tonting. Sidi nasi' kadapmang ka kadagang ning u kanga wa sidi waraga' manda sini' ukngamting. A kadapmang ka kareng ning u kanga wa surotangka tinting. ¹⁰ Ka sidi naktangka aming kuyase ga' siamo' ninak ka sidining kuyase sini' ga' urang nakiting ningsa' nakiamting. Ka sidi sidining fuksi' mo' bema aranting. Mokngang sidi fuksi' bema afanga kadapmang ka kuyase fam ning kapmik ganang iikning unggungsa' tinting. ¹¹ Ka sidi nasi' kane u tanga ira wa sidi kane waraga' baratarak guk mo' nakanting. Mokngang sidi kane u tanga wa girii ga' kabaksi' guk siamo' nakanting. Ning tinga sidining kane wari girii ga'sa' tangamning ning kadofota'. ¹² Sidi sasuk ka Anutu wari inga' sidita' kafakafa tasam waraga' suktangkanga iking wa sidi kabaksi' ararangeng kareng guk naknga ikanting. Ka mamareng wari sidiganang kadofisaminga wa sidi kabaksi' kugurang guk ira bimbem sa' tinting. Abanga sidi kadapmang ka ibang fikifiki tutugu ning undu' kagabi guk mo' tinting, tang ningsa' tanga ira anting. ¹³ Ka sidining naktangka aming kuyase fam wari napa'ga' nafek sini' tinga wa sidi sidining mambong u dibing udanga ima yotangkayap tinting. Abanga aming yong kaminini wari sidiganang kadofinga undu' sidi ai'dap kareng tanga nana a dama dek u ibiamting.

¹⁴ Ka aming ka naktangka aming mo' wari sifakadaga tonga tinga wa sidi u yapma ibang ka Anutu wari ifakadaga titiga' guk mo' tonting. Mokngang sidi ibang ka tubo tara' Anutu wari yotangkayap titi waraga'sa' toimting. ¹⁵ Ka kuyase fam wari napa' kareng ni ga' sura mesisiringa tinga wa sidindu' adisigok mesisiringa dabiksa' tinting. A fiking ni ganang adi mamareng ni kadofiaminga adi waraga' kabaksi' mamareng naknga mak koinga wa sidindu' yotangkaim tanga adisining mamareng u bema ning tanga adisigok mak dabiksa' kakngamting. ¹⁶ Sidi kadapmang ka kuyase fam guk kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara iik wara'ning unggungsa' tanga ikanting. Abanga sidi ning

guk mo' sukanting, a indi aming girisi wara' indi aming sige wap guk mokngang wara'siguk bak guk mo' kukngantam. Mokngang sidi aming sige guk bak udi girisa' kura ikanting. Abanga sidi sasuk ka a na aming sasuk guk, nasi' nasi' wa na girisa' titining ning guk mo' sukanting mokngang.

¹⁷ Ka aming wari kadagang saramikinga wa sidi kadagang u kura' tubobu tangam ga' guk mo' sukanting. Mokngang sidi aming dabik ning dasi'ganang kadapmang didimengsa' titi waraga'sa' sura tinting. ¹⁸ Ka sidi aming fam guk kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara iik wara'ning kadapmang u katua waraga'sa' tinting. ¹⁹ O naning kuyane karesi sidi kadapmang ka aming wari kadagang saramikinga kadagang kura' tubobu tangama kagaya amimi wara'ning wa mo' tinting. Ka midi ka waraga' ka girii wari togu' u yoking wa ning, aming wari kadagang tinting waraga' kagaya kura' tubobu iyam wara'ning wa naganing kane sa' wara' nagasa' tiamotik ning yoking. Wara' sidi waraga' sura mamareng kura' tubobu tiam wara'ning wa Anutuga'sa' kabingamting. ²⁰ Ka sidi midi nua'ni ka tim digirapsi' yotangkayap waraga' ka ning yoking waraga' sukanting, aming ka sidining digirap sidita' kadagang tasamiting wari seksi' idi wa ma ama ga' masi' pamparangeinga wa sidi bibiri' yapma yotangkayap tanga nana a ama u iminga nanting. Ning tinga adi sidining kadapmang kareng u kanga tubobu sura tipfaranga sidigok kabaksi' kubaniksa' ubu kanting. ²¹ Ka beng sini' aming fam wari sidita' kadagang tasaminga sidi kadagang kura' tubobu tiamting wa kadagang ka wari sida undu' sifakadauta'. Wara' sidi kadapmang ka kadagang kura' tubobu tiam ning wa mo' sini' tinting. Mokngang sidi aming wari kadagang tasaminga wa sidibu kura' wa kadapmang karengsa' tiaminga kadapmang kareng ka wari kadagang ka u wadigi'sini' ufaferota'.

13

Indi girisi kamaganangni gavman wara'ning kapmik ganang ikantam

¹ Ka aming dabiksa' indi indining girini' kamaganangni gavman wara'ning midi u naknga adining kapmik ganangsa' ikantam. Beng sini' gavman ka ni ananing sasuk ganangsa' guk mo' kadofita'. Mokngang kadapmang ka aming wari girii ira aming yaptatora wara'ning wa Anutu warisa' tipkadofinga tanga niptatoreting. ² Ka aming ka ni gavman ning midi tarakayouta' wa adi napa' ka Anutu wari kamigu' waraga' bibi' nakara' wara' ananing midi tarakayo warisa' tanga wa adi kagaya bemota'. ³ Beng sini' girisi ka niptatora titing wa aming ka kadapmang kareng titam u indifikadaga wara'ning mo' wara' indi adisita' mutu tonga. Mokngang wa aming ka kadapmang kadagang titing warisa' wa giri gavman waraga' mutu tinting. Ka aming ka gavman ga' mutu guk mo' tanga kaba kugurangsa' iik ga' naknga wa adi kadapmang karengsa' tota' wa giri, gavman wari u kanga kaba kareng naknga yotangkangam tota'. ⁴ Ka gavman wa Anutuning kane aming. Anutu warisa' indi yotangkanip ga' sura kamiinga tanga ikita' wara' indi kadagang tanga wa adita' mutu tantam. Naga' tanga gavman undu' Anutu wari aming indi kadagang tinga kagaya ninim wara'ning tangkunang kuma' imita'. Kagaya ka wa sigening mo', wa aming indi kadagang tinga adi Anutuning kagaya u ninim wara'ning wara' indi gavman ning midi wa ninaksa' tantam. ⁵ Ka indi gavman ning midi ninaksa' titi wara'ning ki wa Anutuning kagaya ma bemnam ning tonga waraga'sa' tanga mutunga titi ning mo'. Mokngang wa ki sini' ka o beng guk gavman ning lo wa napa' kareng ning wa indining kabakni' wari sini' suktangkanga tantam.

⁶ Abanga indi kadapmang ka gavman ning takis kangkami wara'ning undu' ning sukantam, o beng sini' aming ka gavman ning takis u mamanggak ning undu' Anutu warisa' kukyabinga ting wara' indi adisining midi undu' nakyam sa' tantam. ⁷ Ka indi gavman ka wapsi' a kanesi' kuni' kuni' guk ka niptatora titing wari indiganang

kadofinga wa indi kafakafa wa anasining kanesi' kuni' kuni' wara'ganangsa' yaranga tiamtam. Aming ka takis kuni' kuni' mamanggak ning undu' indi takis wa iyam sa' tantam. A aming ka gavman ning kane ka polis wa ma majistret undu' adisining midu nakiamning ning yapma adisita' undu' kafakafa tiamtam.

Kadapmang tang beng guk sini' yara wara'ning midu

⁸ Beng sini' gavman wa ma aming ka ni wari napa' ni titiga' nininga wa indi titisa' tantam. Indi titi guk mo' tantam wa indi aming ka napa' tubosa' tiaminga tubobu ko tiam ning dinau guk urang ikiting ning ma iknam. Ka indi napa' girii kubanik ka tubobu fikifiki tangama au wara'ning wa indi aming fam ga' siamo' naknga kafakafa tiap wara'ning wang. Wara' indi kadapmang ka ning u tantam wa indi aming ka Moses ning kadapmang tang wara'ning midu dabiksa' u didimengsa' yaraning ning ikantam. ⁹ Ka indi kuma'sa' nakem, kadapmang tang ka wari midu tapni fam ka ning tuguta', gu ufaga a tamga u kabinga ami a taming nua'ni mo' sangamotang, a gu aming mo' ura sebotang, a gu kubu mo' totang, a gu aming nua'nining napa' mo' kamamareutang ning tuguta'. Abanga midu tapni fam u defata' dabiksa' wara'ning midu ki girii tim iyak tita' wa Anutuning midu ka tim ning yoking wang, gu kafakafa ka ganing fuka ga' titang ningsa' ka aming nua'ni ga' undu' tangamotang ning yoking. ¹⁰ Ka aming ka sasuk a kabani ka kadapmang ka ningwara'guk tanga ikita' adi aming fam ga' kadagang kabi'guk mo' tiamita'. Wara' indi ning nakantam, aming ka aming fam ga' naknga kafakafa tiamita' adi Moses ning kadapmang tang dabik u defata' wara'ning ki sini' u tita'.

Naktangka aming indi kadapmang didimeng tantam

¹¹ Ka sidi midu ka naga sanirik u kafakafa ning sura nakanting, kama ka kami yara'ganang i ikem ya nasi'ning kama faranimara' sam. Sidi kuma'sa' naking, tim indi Anutuning midu u mamaram naknga adita' naktangka munumung sini' tugum ganang wa kama ka Jisas wari tubobu abanga manggaknip ning wa paramu' da' ko adegu' a kami yara'ganang wa kama ka wa parumunda sini' kuma' tara'. Wara' sidi waraga' sura aming wari suknakube tanga dama ko defak ningda'ning mo' ikanting. ¹² Beng sini' torik, kama kangkam wari biinga sidii wari ubu kuma' kadofonga tara' wara' sidi kadapmang kadagang ka kama kangkam ganang iik ningda'ning tanga iking u kabisasu'nanga ning tanga kama sidii ning napa' tangkunang kareng ka kadapmang inga'ni ka ami'ning aming soldia wari ami'ga' aunga tugunung tanga fuksi'ganang ain siot urang ipmating ningda'ning u kaminga adenting. ¹³ Ka indi kama kangkam ning kadapmang kadagang ka ning wa mo' sini' tantam, ama kagaya topnanga sansaramik sa' dadareng fatiangak, a ami taming fam guk kadagang sansaramik titi a napa' mumungguk kadagang titi a aming fam guk arok kadagang sini' tanga ami' titi a aming yapgurada ning wa mo' tantam. Mokngang indi kadapmang didimeng kareng ka aming wari kama sidii ganang iik ning ningda'ning unggungsa' tantam. ¹⁴ Ka sidi kadapmang ka soldia wari ami' tonga fuksi' siot ain urang ipmanga adenting ningda'ning tanga girini' Kasira Aming Jisas u bema kabaksi'ganang sini' kaminga adenting. Ning tanga sidi sasuk kadagang ka kadagang titiga' sifamarak ning wa wadigi' sini' tarakayonga waraga' nua'bu guk mo' sukanting.

14

Indi naktangka aming kuyane fam ning kadapmang waraga' mo' arokiamtam

¹ Ka aming ka naktangkani tangkunang guk mokngang wari naktangka aming arantagim sidining binang ganang abonga tinga wa sidi adining kadapmang fam wa kesini ning kanga arokngam guk mo' tinting. Mokngang sidi kafakafa sa' tanga sidining binang ganang u bema kami sa' tinting. ² Wa ning, aming indi naktangka ning

kadapmang wa kuni' kuni' tanga ikem. Aming fam ka keng wa tapni guk titing a fam adi tapni guk mo' titing, nana sa' titing. ³ Wara' aming ka keng tapni guk mo' titing sidi aming ka keng tapni guk titing u yapma ning mo' yangkigenting, a sidi tapni guk wa naga' ting. Abanga aming ka keng tapni titing sidindu' aming ka keng ka nana sa' titing u yapma sidi ning mo' yangting, ai sidi keng ka nana' sa' ting wa kadagang ting sabem. Mokngang sidi ning sukanting, o adi kadapmangsi' wa nua'ni ting de ka Anutu wari adisita' kuma' nakara' wara' nandu' adisita' naknga kafakafa sa' tiamotik. ⁴ Ka sidi aming nua'ni ga' arokngam tonga wa sidi ning sukanting, a adindu' girini guk wara' adining kadapmang waraga' arokngam wa ma kaba karengsa' nakngam wara'ning wa ananing girii ning kane sa' wara' indi mo' tagagareyapma arokiamtam ning tonting. Ka adising girisi' wa Anutu kubaniksa', adi kafakafa tiama ifitangka sa' tita'. Wara' adi ifitangka tinga tangkunang sa' adenting.

⁵ Ka wara'ning nua'ni ka ning, naktanga aming adi kadapmang kuni' kuni' titing. Aming fam ka ning tuguting, sande kubanik kubanik fam wa girii sini' a sande fam wa girii sini' mo' ning tuguting. A aming fam adi ning tuguting, sande wa Anutuning dabiksa', ni ka girii a ni ka kabasi' ning guk mokngang. Ka midi ka u tuguting wara'ganang wa sidi a adi didimeng mo' titing indisa' didimeng titam ning tonga kura' anikigeng mo' tinting. Mokngang aming kubanik kubanik dabiksa' sidi nasi' kadapmang ka Anutuning de ganang wa didimeng giri unggungsa' kanga tinting. ⁶ Ka aming ka sande fam ka girisi ning kanga titing adi Anutu girii ga' sura titing. A nana undu' ningsa', aming ka nana ka tapni guk mo' tanga nana sa' titing adi Anutuga' sura nating. A aming ka nana fam ka tapni titing adi o Anutu wari kafakafa tinimara' wara' indi adita' sura tapni tem ning tonga titing. Wara' ning torik, aming kadapmang fama' guk titing dabiksa' adi Anutuga' sura asekni' ning anini wara'ning kadapmang titing. ⁷ Beng sini' aming indi indining ka' iik a kungkumak titi wa nana sa' mo' katatorem wara' indi indining sasuksa' yaranga tonga, mokngang. ⁸ Indi ka' ikem ganang wa girii ning kane titi ningsa' ikem. A indi kungkumak tantam undu' girii wari bemnip wara'ning kama kadofota' wara' fama' guk dabik wa girii ning napa'sa'. ⁹ Ka indi Kasira Aming Jisas wari kungkumak tugu' a tubobu marara ka' ikita' u kanga ning nakedantam, o adi aming ka ka' ko ikem wara'guk ka aming ka kuma' kumoting indining girini' ning ikita'. ¹⁰ Wara' sidi naktangka aming kuyase ka kadapmang nua'ni kabi' titing u yapma adising kadapmang waraga' ararok tanga a adi didimeng mo' ting ning guk mo' yangting. Mokngang sidi ning sukanting, inga' aming dabiksa' indi Anutuning de ganang adeinga Anutu warisa' indining iikni' u nipma tagagarenibo'ga'. ¹¹ Ka wara'ning midi nua'ni ka tim umpang ganang yoking wa ning,

“na girii tangkunang guk itik wari ning torik, aming aming dabiksa' wari mandaksi' upma o gusa' gu Anutu girii beng sini' ning toni'ga' ning yoking.”

¹² Beng sini' aming dabiksa' indi nasi' nasi' kadapmang ka i tanga ikem ya Anutuning de ganang kuma'sa' adenga ituanam ga'.

Naktangka aming indi napa' ni tonga wa kuyane fam ga' yotangkayap waraga' guk sura tantam.

¹³ Ka indi naktangka aming fam ning kadapmang u kanga adisita' midi ararok tiam ning wa nua'bu mo' tantam mokngang. Indi ning sukantam, a na kadapmang ka ning u totik wa kuyana nua'ni wari u napma wara'ganang ma kadawa' ning tonga kadapmang ka kuyane fam yotangkayap ning guk unggungsa' katatoranga tanga ikantam. ¹⁴ Ka Pol na girii Jisas ganang sini' itik wara' na ning sura nakarik, kadagang wa napa' ka aming wari tapni titing keng a nana ning wari mo' titing. Mokngang wa aming anasa' napa' ka wa kadagang ning sura mo' nauta' warisa' wa kadagang ning kadofita'. ¹⁵ Ka gu napa' ka kuyaga wari tapni tanga mo' nata' u nana sa' totang

wa gu kadapmang ka kuyaga nua'ni ga' kafakafa sasuk ning u udarang wara' gu kadagang tarang. Gu ning surotang, o kuyane ka ya sige mo', Kasira Aming Jisas wari kungkumak tugu' wa aming ka yara'guk indita'sa' tanga kumogu' wara' na napa' ka adi mo' nata' i nautik wa adining kaba ma tipkadawak wara' na mo' nawatik ning tonting. ¹⁶ Ka napa' ka gu giri titining ning kanga titang ka kuyage fam adi mo' titining ning kating Ka gubu u totang wa napa' kareng ka wari' kuyage fam ifakadaga ning napa' kadagang ning ubu ma iro'. Wara' sidi napa' ni tonga wa kuyase fam ga' guk sura tinting. ¹⁷ Beng sini' aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iikning ki sini' wa napa' ka nana titam wara'ning mo' wara' indi napa' waraga' midi ararok mimeng mo' tantam. Anutuning bining ganang iik ning wa napa' ka kadapmang karengsa' titi a kabaksi' kugurang guk iik a mesisiringa kareng ka Anutuning mini unggo wari tipkadofita' u tanga iik unggungsa' wa Anutuning bining ganang iik wara'ning ki. ¹⁸ Wara' aming ka kadapmang ka ningwara' u tota' adi Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi sini' yarara'. Ning tinga Anutu wari karengsa' kainga aming adindu' karengsa' kanga arokngam guk mo' tinting.

¹⁹ Wara' indi napa' ni tonga wa kadapmang ka kuyane fam guk kabakni' dabiksa' kufara iik abanga kuyane fam ning naktangkasi' u ifatangkaim wara'ning guk unggungsa' nakedanga tantam. ²⁰ Ka gu kuyaga nua'ni wa napa' tangkunang Anutu warisa' tugu' ning kanga napa' ni ka adi mo' nananing ning kata' wa gu adita' sura gundu' mo' nautang. Gu adining de ganang nana sa' totang wa gu adining kaba ma tipkadawa' wara' gundu' mo' nautang. Beng sini' aming wari napa' nauta' wa kadagang mo', ka napa' ka aming nua'ni wari kadagang ning kata' u nauta' wara'ganangsa' wa aming ka napa' u mo' nata' wari u kanga adining naktangkani wari kadaga tota'. Wara' aming ka nana tara' adi kadagang tara'. ²¹ Ka midi ka u tonga yararik wara'ning kadapmang kareng wa ning, gu kuyaga ning naktangka waraga' sura nasi' ka nana titining nana fam a wain ama u nana wa ma nasi' kadapmang u tonga wa gu kuyaga ga' sura nasi' ka adi mo' titining wa mo' totang. Gu kadapmang ka ning u totang wa adining kaba guk mo' tipkadautang wara' wa karengsa'. ²² Wara' gu nasi' nasi' kadapmang fam u tonga wa ning sura totang, naganing girina Anutu adi naning kabakna ya kuma' nabita' wara' adi naganing sasuk ya didimeng giri ning kuma' kara' ning tonga wara'ganangsa' totang wa giri didimeng. Ning tanga gu kadapmang waraga' mamareng guk mo' nakotang. ²³ Ka gu napa' ni naknga a napa' ka ya nana titining wa ma nana titining mo' ning guk sura bema naustang wa gu naktangka ning kadapmang didimeng u kabinga narang wara' kadagang tarang. Beng sini' aming ka ni napa' nua'ni ka a wa didimeng mo' ning kuma' nakedota' ka adi titisa' tota' wa kadagang tara'.

15

Indi kadapmang ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' unggungsa' yaranga tantam

¹ Ka naktangka aming arantagim ning bining ganang wa aming fam ka napa' ka mo' titi wara'ning tapni kuni' kuni' wara'guk ira sasuksi' tang guk mo' ko iking. A aming fam indi kabakni' tangkunang guk kuma' ira napa' tapni ning waraga' sasuk mimeng guk mo' tanga ikem. Wara' indi kuyane ka kabaksi' tang guk ko mo' iking waraga' bibi' naklama nananing sasuk sa' mo' yaranga ikantam, mokngang. ² Naktangka aming dabiksa' indi kuyane fam ga' sura napa' ka adising naktangka tiptangkaim wara'ning wara'guk tanga yotangkayap tantam. ³ Ka indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning iik waraga' sukantam. Jisas adi ananing sasuk ganangsa' mo' yaranga tanga yagu', mokngang adi aming indita' sura tugu'. Ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari u tugu' waraga' wa midi ka timinggi' ning kuma' yoking,

“o Anutu midi kadagang ka aming wari guta' bibi' naknga tuguting wara'ning mamareng wa naga ganang kadofinga bemark ning yoking.”

⁴ Ka beng sini' Anutuning midi dabiksa' ka umpang ganang u yoking wa indi kadapmang kareng ganang ningtintingneinga iik wara'ning. Wara' indi midi kareng ka u indangikinga wari indifitangkainga indi tangkunang sa' ira napa' kareng ka Anutu wari inga' tinimo' waraga' suktangkanga iik wara'ning sasuk guk ikantam.

⁵ Ka sidi Anutu ka aming indining kabakni' indifimarak a indifitangka tuang warisa' yotangkasabinga kadapmang ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tanga yagu' unggungsa' yaranga kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara ikanting. ⁶ Sidi ning tinting wa sidi dabiksa' indining girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning beni Anutu wara'ning wap sa' bema aranga adita' mesisiringa sa' tangam wara'ning kadapmang tinting.

Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane wa aming arantagim nua'ni undu' yotangkayap ning

⁷ Ka sidi kadapmang ka Anutuning wap bema ara wara'ning ka tim Kasira Aming Jisas wari afanga kafakafa tasapku' waraga' sura sidindu' kuyase fam ga' kafakafa ningsa' tanga inagikanting. ⁸ Ka midi ka u torik wara'ning ki wa ning, Kasira Aming Jisas wari aming dabiksa' yotangkanip waraga' sura tim ka Juda arantagim ning bining ganang u kadofinga ning tanga adisining kane aming sige slev ning yagu'. Adi midi ka timinggi' Anutu wari Juda arantagim ning papase ganang aming ga' kafakafa tiam waraga' totangkagu' wara'ning beng u afanga tipkadofigu'. ⁹ Ning tanga anganga inga' aming arantagim nua'ni ga' undu' kadapmang tiaminga wari Anutuning ai'dap a bibiri' girii u kanga Anutuga' mesisiringa sa' tangam waraga' guk sura tugu'. Ka midi nua'ni ka Jisas wari u afanga tugu' waraga' sura timinggi' ning kuma' yoking, “na aming arantagim nua'ni ganang anga ira guning wap bema aranga guta' mesisiringa tagamotik.”

¹⁰ Ka waraga' wa nua'ni ka undu' ning kuma' yoking,

“aming arantagim nua'ni sidi Anutuning arantagim guk mesisiringa tinting.”

¹¹ Ka wara'ning midi nua'ni undu' ning yoking,

“aming arantagim nua'nining sidi girii ga' mesisiringa tangamting. Ning tanga aming arantagim dabiksa' sidi adining wap sa' bema aranting.”

¹² Ka midi nua'ni ka tim profet Aisaia wari kane ka inga' Kasira Aming Jisas wari titi waraga' sura yoku' undu' ning,

“Jesi ning sugura wari kadofinga girii giranga aming arantagim nua'nining u yaptatoro'ga'. Ning tinga adi adisining napa' kigineng yotangkayap titining ning kani'ga’.”

Ka midi ka u yora yareging wa kini kubaniksa' ka Jisas wari kadofigu' waraga'sa' sura yoking.

¹³ Ka beng sini' aming indining naktangkani' wara'ning ki wa Anutu kubaniksa' wara' indi adi tubobu afanga manggaknip waraga' sura kapmera ikem. Ka sidi adita' naktangka tinga adisa' kabaksi' kareng a kabaksi' kugurang u saminga Anutuning mini unggo ning tangkunang wari sidining kabaksi'ganang irota'. Ning tinga sidi sasuk ka napa' kareng sini' ka inga' Anutu wari tinimo' waraga' sura mesisiringa siamo' tanga ikanting.

Pol wari adi aposel kane tugu' waraga' kaba karengsa' naknga togu'

¹⁴ O kuyane Pol na sidita' umpang i yoksamirik ya sidi aming arantagim ka kadapmang kareng ga' nafek titisi ningda'ning mo' sapma yoksamirik mokngang. Na sidining iiksi' waraga' wa ning sutik, sidining sasuksi' a kabaksi'ganang wa napa' kareng ka sidasa' kura' aninggek tanga iik wara'ning tangkunang guk kuma' iking.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ka na midi ka u tonga yarararik wa na sidining sasuksi' sifamarak waraga' sura midi fam ka tangkunang sini' sanirik. Wa ning, na Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas

ning midi bema aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'siga' anga ituaim wara'ning kane titi waraga' tangkunang guk kuma' namgu' wara' na midi tangkunang sanirik wang. Ka kane ka naga Anutuning midi itua ning i tirik ya pris arantagim wari Anutuga' napa' kareng ofa urang tanga sangamiting ningda'ning tirik. Ka ofa ka wa naga kane tanga Anutuning mini unggo wari aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'sining kabaksi' ifafaranga arantagim didimesi karesi sini' ka Anutu wari iik ga' nakita' ningwara' u ikinga Anutuga' amimi wara'ning kane tirik. ¹⁷ Beng sini' na ning sura nakarik ka na Anutuning kane wa Kasira Aming Jissas ganang sini' ira tirik waraga' tanga na karengsa' tirik ning torik. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ka na kane u tirik waraga' wa mesisiringa tanga naganing tangkunang ganangsa' tirik ning guk mo' toutik, Mokngang wa Anutuning mini unggo warisa' tangkunang ka midi kareng itua a nasi' kane tangkunasi kuni' kuni' u tanga yareinga kaing wa Kasira Aming Jisas wari aming arantagim nua'ning kabaksi' ifafareinga adining midi kareng u ninak waraga' tanga nifitangkainga tanga fiararik. Ka na kane ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi kareng itua ning u tanga yararik wa kama ka ni kagabi guk mo' tirik. Mokngang na Jerusalem yong girii u yodanga tuguk wa tanga anganga aming arantagim nua'ning kama tara' ka kama wap ka Ilirikam ning tuguting u tonga kabiguk. ²⁰ Ka na yong fam ga' Anutuning midi kane u tonga auinga wa na fikifiki ning fasukitik, o na yong ka aming fam wari tim guk kuma' anga ituating wa mo' anga totik. Mokngang na yong ka ka'sa' Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap kabi'guk mo' naknga iking u anga ituaima yarotik ning sukitik. ²¹ Ka kadapmang ka naga u titiga' sukitik wara'ning wa midi nua'ni ka ning kuma' yoking,

aming ka Anutuning wap kabi'guk mo' naknga ikiting adi napa' ka wa kuma'sa' kanting. Abanga aming ka adining midi kabi'guk mo' nakiting adi naknga nakeda sini' tinting ning yoking waraga' sukitik.

Pol wari Rom aming anga yapma kama tubo Spen waraga' undu' aunga togu'

²² Ka na kama paramu' sini' sidi anga sap waraga' sura tanga ira abarik. Ka mokngang, kane ka u torik wari isefinaminga anga sap sini' titi wara'ning kadapmang guk mo' kataurik. ²³ Ka na kane ka kama ka u tonga yarangak u kuma' tasasu'nanga kama ka wara'ning dibing ka ni sige guk mo' adera' u kanga wa na fikifiki sidi u anga sap ga' siamo' fanakarik wara' na yara'ganang unda' anga sabotik ning torik. ²⁴ Ka na kama tubo Spen ga' au ga' guk sutik. Ka na Spen ga' awak ganang wa na tim ka Rom kadak tara' anga arabenga sapma ning tanga sidigok ngingeng kabi'ning iya' sidi naning kabakna nifitangkainga na kabakna kugurang kareng guk naknga sibinga awak. ²⁵ Ka na wa urap mo' autik. Na tim ka kane ka naktangka aming ka Jerusalem yong ganang iking u yotangkayap wara'ning u tanga Jerusalem ga' autik. ²⁶ Kane ka wa aming arantagim nua'ni ning naktangka aming ka kama tubo Masedonia a Akaia tara' i ikiting wari Jerusalem yong ning naktangka aming fam ka mamabongsi' guk mokngang tatafak ikiting u yotangkayap waraga' sura mambong fam kuking u manggara autik. ²⁷ Ka kadapmang ka wa naktangka aming arantagim ka Masedonia a Akaia wara'ni anasa' kuma' sura nakedanga tonga toing wara' ning torik, girisa' yotangkayapmanting. Wa ning, tim Anutu wari Juda ga' adining midi yangu'. Ka Juda adi tangkunang ka wa anasa' mo' suronga tanga iking. Mokngang adi midi ka u bema aming arantagim nua'ni ga' undu' kuma' iminga adisining urasi' u ifitangkaimara'. Ka aming arantagim nua'ni adi kangasi ka mambong ka fuksi'ning u tanga ikiting wara' kura'bu ningda'ning wa Juda ning naktangka aming fam ka mamabongsi' guk mokngang waraga' mambong fam u girisa' ima yotangkayapmanting. ²⁸ Ka na mambong ka u kuking u manggara Jerusalem yongga' tubobu anga adisita' mambong u imotik wa na kama tubo yara'ning kane ari' tipmirok. Ning tanga wara'ganang wa Spen ga'sa' aunga sidi u anga sabok. ²⁹ Ka na ning sutik ka naga u awak wa na Kasira

Aming Jisas ning ai'dap girii sini' ka sidi sifitangka wara'ning wara'guk bema awak ga'.

³⁰ O kuyane sidigok ka nagok indi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' ikinga mini unggo wari indining kabakni' indifimarakinga indi kabakni' kubaniksa' kuma' kufara kura' nakngam titam. Wara' na sidi yotangkanap waraga' ning sanirik, naga kane tirik ganang wa mamareng guk ami' tanga tirik wara' sidi yotangkanam tanga nagata' ibang tonamting. ³¹ Ning tinga Anutu wari yotangkanabinga Juda aming Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka guk mo' ting ka kama tubo Judia tara' ikiting wari nifakadaga titiga' mo' bemnapmaming. Abanga Juda ning naktangka ami taming ka Jerusalem yong iking wari kane ka uningkim ka aming arantagim wari kuking waraga' tanga autik i napa' kareng ning kanga waraga' aiga sa' tanga bemna waraga' undu' sidi ibang tonamting. ³² Ning tanga na kane ka u kuma' tipmirotik ganang wa Anutu wari kadapmang tanaminga u awak ganang wa na waraga' kabakna kareng guk naknga awak. Ning tanga indi nondakni' kura' kang tanga kabakni' kura' tiptangkang tanam. ³³ Ka Anutu ka aming ning kabaksi'ganang iik sibim kareng tipkadofaimita' warisa' sidigok irota'. Beng.

16

Pol wari Romni naktangka ami taming arantagim waraga' kaba kareng naknga togu'

¹ Ka na naktangka aming ka Rom yong iking sidi indining naktangka kuyani' taming nua'ni ka wapni Fibi wari sidiganang unggung ara' waraga' sangnatamotik. Adi Senkira yongni ka yong wara'ning naktangka aming arantagim wari adi yotangkayap ning kane tanga iik waraga' kamiinga tanga ikita'. ² Ka adi sidiganang unggung ara' ka sidi taming ka wa Anutuning arantagim ka sidigok dabiksa' iking ning kanga nagira tonga kafakafa sini' ka indi naktangka aming kuyane fam ga' urang tiamitam ningsa' tangamting. Taming ka wa ami taming kabi'mo' yotangkayabita'. Abanga adi naga undu' kuma'sa' yotangkanabita' wara' adi napa' ni yotangkangam ga' saninga wa sidi nakngam tanga yotangkangam sa' tinting.

³ Abanga na Priska guk ka ufini Akwila guk adi girii Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane nagok dabik titam wara'siga' undu' kabakna karengsa' naknga torik. ⁴ Imaraming ka wa tim naga mamareng bema kadaga tonga tuguk ganang wa adindu' naga yotangkanama adisining fuksi' wari kadaga titi waraga' guk mo' sukumu'. Wara' nagok ka naktangka aming ka Juda mo' wara'ning arantagim bak kabi'mo' wara'siguk dabiksa' indi adisita' sura kabakni' kareng naknga mesisiringa tem. ⁵ Abanga naktangka aming arantagim ka imaraming wara'sining yak ganang bak kukiting adisita' undu' kabakna karengsa' naknga torik. Abanga naning kuyana karengsa' nua'ni ka Epinitas ka kama tubo Esia tara' wara'ning naktangka aming munumung sini' wari kadofigu' adita' undu' kabakna karengsa' nakngamarik. ⁶ Abanga taming ka Maria adi naktangka aming sidi yotankasap wara'ning kane girii sini' tanga ita' adita' undu' kabakna karengsa' naknga torik. ⁷ A amine fama' ka nagok kalabus dabik tugum ka Andronaikas guk ka Junias guk adi naga naktangka aming ko mo' kadofiguk ganang wa adi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka wa timinggi' kuma' tugumu'. Abanga adi aposel fam ning dasi'ganang undu' aming wap guk ning ikitamu' wara'siga' undu' kabakna karengsa' nakiamirik. ⁸ Abanga Amplietas adi girii ning kadapmang kareng ganang wa naganing amina kareng ning ikita' adita' undu' sura torik. ⁹ A Ebanas adi Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane ka sidi a naga indi titam ningsa' tita' abanga naganing kuyana kareng nua'ni ka Stekis, fama' adisita' undu' kabakna karengsa' naknga torik. ¹⁰ A Apelis adi wap kareng ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane aming ningwara'guk ita' adita' undu' sura torik. Abanga Aristobyulas kurene ga' undu' kabakna karengsa' nakarik. ¹¹ A naning kuyana Juda aming Herodion waraga' undu' kabakna karengsa'

nakngamarik. Abanga Nasisas kurene ka girii ga' naktangka tanga iking adisita' undu' kabakna karengsa' naknga torik. ¹² Abanga girii ning kane taming fama' iguyang guk ka Traifina ya Traifosa ya wara'siga' undu' kabakna kareng naklama torik. Abanga indining kuyani' taming kareng nua'ni ka Pesis adi girii ning kane tangkunang sini' tanga ikita' adita' undu' sura torik. ¹³ A kuyana kareng ka Rufas adi girii ning kane ganang kadapmang kareng sini' tanga ikita' adigok ka adining mengni ka kafakafa sini' ka naganing simeng sini' da'ning tanamita' adisita' undu' kabakna karengsa' naknga torik. ¹⁴ Abanga kuyane arantagim ka Asinkritas a Fligon a Hemis a Patrobas a Hemas wara'guk ka kuyane fam ka adisigok bak dabik kura ikiting wara'siga' undu' kabakna karengsa' naknga torik. ¹⁵ A kuyane ka Filologas a kuyana taming ka Julia a kuyane ka Nerias guk ka kuyangni taming guk abanga kuyana Olimp asisigok ka naktangka ami taming dabiksa' ka adisigok ikiting wara'siga' undu' kabakna karengsa' naknga midi ka i kamiamirik.

¹⁶ Sidi dabiksa' sidi Anutuning naktangka aming arantagim indining kadapmang yaranga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga kafasi' kura' wengam tanga yaranting. Kasira Aming Jisas ning naktangka aming arantagim ning bak dabiksa' ka nagok i ikitam adindu' sidita' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa tanga midi ka i kamisamem.

Pol wari aming fam ka sasuksi' didimeng guk mokngang wari naktangka aming arantagim ning bak u tipkadaga waraga' midi kigineng yanggu'

¹⁷ O kuyane na aming fam ka sidining bining ganang iking wari midi didimeng mo' ka Anutuning midi beng guk ka sidi kuma' naktangkaing u tipkadaga wara'ning ubu ma sanggekni' waraga' ning sangdidimotik, sidi aming ka midi kareng u tipfara tanga tonga naktangka aming ning bak kuguk kareng u udaima naktangkasi' ifakadagating wa sidi aming ka ningwara'siga' manda ukiamting. ¹⁸ Aming ka ningwara' wa adi girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane beng sini' titiga' mo' fasuking. Mokngang adi napa' ka ana titiga'sa' sukiting unggungsa' yaranga titing. Ning tanga adi midi marang guk karengsa' u tuguinga aming ka midi mandaga' tuguting u nakeda guk mo' titing wari bengsa' ba ning tonga nakiam sa' titing. ¹⁹ Ka naktangka aming arantagim ka Rom yong iking sidi girii ga' naktangka tanga kadapmang didimeng yaranga tanga iking wara'ning midi wa aming kabi'mo' undu' kuma'sa' naknga yaring. Wara' na waraga' sura kabakna karengsa' naknga o kareng sini' ting ning torik. Ka sidi kadapmang kareng ka unggungsa' siamo' tanga kadapmang kadagang ga' wa manda sini' ukngama iik waraga'sa' naknga torik. ²⁰ Ka sidi arantagim karesi ka ningwara' ikinga Anutu ka aming ga' kabaksi' kugurang iyam tuang wari yotangkasabinga sidi aming kadagang Setan ning arantagim ka sidining bining ganang u iking wara'sining tangkunang u kabi'sini' tipmirinting.

Beng sini' girini' Jisas ning tangkunang kareng wari sidigok irota'.

Naktangka aming fam ka Pol guk kane dabik tanga yaging wari Rom aming ga' kabaksi' kareng naklama toging

²¹ Ka naganing kuyana ka nagok kane dabik titamuk Timoti adindu' sidita' kaba kareng naknga midi ka i kamisamara'. Abanga naning kuyane Juda aming fam ka Lusias a Jeson a Sosipata se' adindu' sidita' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga toing. ²² A aming ka Pol ning midi umpang i yotik wa Tetias nagasa' yokngamarik. Ka nandu' girii ning arantagim dabik ka sidi iking ningsa' itik wara' nandu' sidita' kabakna karengsa' naknga torik. ²³ Ka kuyani nua'ni ka Gaias adi Pol naga a naktangka aming fam ka yong yara'ni dabiksa' indi bak ka adining yak ganang tinga kafakafa tinimita' adindu' sidita' kaba karengsa' naknga tora'. Abanga indining kuyani' nua'ni ka Erastas adi gavman ning kuskus ka yong yara'ni adigok ka kuyani' Kwotas adindu' sidita' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga toyamu'.

²⁴ (O kuyane indining girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning tangkunang kareng wari sidi dabiksa' sidining bining ganang irota', beng.)

Pol wari Anutuning wap bema aregu'

²⁵ Ka indi Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga adining wap bema arantam. Anutu warisa' tangkunang guk ikita' wara' adisa' yotangkasaminga sidi kadapmang ka naga midi kareng ning ituatik a Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi tokadofitik u nakdidima sini' tanga ikanting. Kasira Aming Jisas ning ki ka wa timinggi'sini' Anutu anasa' kapmo' sebinga fiderugu', ²⁶ ka inga' yara'ganang Anutu ka fikifikasi ningsa' iik wara'ning anasa' ki ka wari sareng kadofisirendainga aming wari naknga waraga' naktangka titi waraga' ubu sura aposel indi ningkareinga indi midi ka wara'guk ka profet ning midi ka tim midi ka u tiptangka wara'ning yoking u bema kama yong yong u yangaksasu'nanga ituasama fiarem.

²⁷ Ka Anutu girii ka anapmo' kubaniksa' adi nasi' nasi' sasuk kareng u defata' wara'ning ki sini' ikita' wari Kasira Aming Jisas u kabiniminga Jisas wari kane kigineng tiningu'. Wara' indi waraga' sura Anutuning wap girii u bema aranga adita' mesisiringa fikifikasi ningsa' tangama ira antam beng.

Midi umpang Pol wari Korin amingga' tim munumung yokiamgu'

¹⁻² Ka Pol na Anutu anasa' kuma' sura nipmiinga Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane aming wap guk ka adining aposel u tanga itik. Nagok ka kuyani' Sostenis guk indi Anutuning naktangka aming arantagim bak ka Korin yong iking sidita' sura midi umpang i yoksamiemuk. Ka sidigok ka yong fam ning aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' iking wa Anutu wari ananing arantagim kareng kuni' nuani' sini' ning kuma' sifikadofiinga iking. Ning tinga Kasira Aming Jisas warisa' indi a sidi a adi dabiksa' indining girini' kubaniksa' ita'. ³ Wara' na ning torik, indining babangni' Anutu a girii Kasira Aming Jisas wari ai'dap tanga yotangkasabinga sidi adisining sibim kareng wara'ganang kugurang gi'sa' ikanting.

Pol wari Korin aming ning iik kareng waraga' sura Anutuga' mesisiringa tangamgu' wara'ning midi

⁴ Ka na Anutu wari sidita' Kasira Aming Jisas u kabisaminga Jisas wari tangkunang sama yotangkasap tinga iking waraga' sura kabakna karengsa' naknga fikifiki Anutuga' mesisiringa sa' tanga itik. ⁵⁻⁶ Ka beng sini' tim indi midi ka kane ka Kasira Aming girii wari tugu' wara'ning u anga ituasamgum wa sigesa' mo' anga bigu', mokngang, wa sidining kabaksi'ganang amanga Jisas wari sidigok unggung sini' iikning ningda'ning ira yotangkasabinga nasi' kadapmang ka midi a sasuk karesi wara'ning aming nakedasi ning iking. ⁷ Ning tanga sidi sasuk kareng ka o indi girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari tubobu urapsa' afuinga kaga ga'sa' nakem ning tonga tanga iking wa nasi' tangkunang kareng kuni' kuni' ka Anutuning mini unggo wari naktangka aming yotangkayap ga' imita' waraga' nafek kabi'guk mo' beng sini' tanga iking. ⁸ Ning tinga Anutu wari kasam tangkunang ningsa' tasapma ira anganga inga' kama girii ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari tubobu abo'ganang wa sidi tangkunang ningsa' ko ikni'. Wara' Anutu wari sidining kadagang ni guk mo' kanga karengsa' sabo'. ⁹ Beng sini' indi Anutu girii ka indagik tanga fabanga adining mindingni girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ganang kuknibinga adigok ngingeng kareng dabik tanga ikem waraga' wa sasuk fama' guk ka kuma'sa' tinimo' wa ma mokngang ning guk mo' sukantam, mokngang, adi tinim sa' titining wara' adi kuma'sa' tinimo'.

Korin yongni naktangka aming arantagim bak wari tubo kidaganang tiging wara'ning midi

¹⁰ O naktangka aming kuyane na girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap ka kigineng guk wara'ganang ning sanotik, sidi arantagim ka naktangka aming arantagim ning bining ganang wa sasuk kuni' kuni' tanga tubo kadagang titiga' arok mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi arantagim kubanik ganangsa' ira sasuk a kabaksi' ka kadapmang kubaniksa' yara waraga'sa' kufakanting. ¹¹ Ka kuyane na sidining bining ganang wa midi mamareng fam ka sidi tubo kidagang titiga' fatoing wara'ning ka kuyani' naktangka taming Klowi ning arantagim wari abanga nangging u naknga wa midi u torik. ¹² Ka sidi ning fatoing fanakarik, indi Pol ning kadapmang sa' yarantam, a fam ka indi Apolos ning kadapmang sa' yarantam, a fam ka a indi Pita ning kadapmang sa' yarantam, a fam ka Kasira Aming Jisas ananing kadapmang didimeng unggungsa' yarantam ning tonga tubo kidaganang tanga iking. ¹³ Ka na sidi kadapmang ka u ting u naknga ning torik, Kasira Aming Jisas ning fugu wa dadawang mo' ikiting, mokngang, wa kubaniksa'. Abanga sidi Pol naganing wap toing, ka sidi yotangkasap ga' tanga firi ugari ganang wa naga mo' kumoguk, mokngang, wa Kasira Aming Jisas

warisa' kumogu'. Abanga ama isamging ganang undu' Pol naganing wap mo' tonga isamging, mokngang, wa girii Jisas ning wap sa' tonga isamging. Wara' sidi arantagim kubanik ka girii Jisas ning arantagim ganangsa' iik waraga'sa' sukanting. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ka aming ka ama ka naga iyanguk wa aming arantagim girii dabiksa' mo' isamguk wara' sidi a indi Pol ning arantagim ning tounge, mokngang, ama ka naga iyanguk wa aming fama' ka Krispas guk ka Gaias guk unggungsa' iyanguk. Ka na aming usap dabiksa' isam wa sidi naganing wapsa' ma bema arani' wara' na aming fama'sa' iyanguk undu' giri karengsa' tuguk ning torik. ¹⁶ Ka na inga' nakedarik Stefanas kurene undu' naga iyanguk, a aming fam nua'bu wa giri mo' unda' iyanguk ning torik. ¹⁷ Beng sini' Kasira Aming girii adi kane ka aming ama iyang ning u titiga' mo' nipmugu', mokngang, adi na kane kubanik ka aming ga' adining midi kareng u ituaim waraga' nipmugu'. Wara' na girii Jisas ning midi kareng ituatik ganang wa na midi karesi fam ka sanggagare titi waraga' naganing sasuk ganangsa' sige guk mo' yorafanga tugutik, mokngang, na aming wari naning midi sigening unggungsa' naknga midi ki beng guk ka Kasira Aming wari kungkumak tugu' wara'ning wa kagabi tinga yotangkayap guk mo' titi waraga' tanga midi beng guk sini' unggungsa' ituatik.

Kasira Aming Jisas ning iik wari Anutuning sasuk a tangkunang u ningtintingnara'

¹⁸ Ka beng sini' midi beng guk ka Jisas wari firi ugari ganang kumogu' wara'ning wa aming ka kadapmang ka kadaga titining u tanga ikiting adi midi ka wa ki guk mokngang sigening ning kating. A aming ka Anutu wari yotangkanibinga kadapmang ka kadaga titining u kabinga gi' giri ikem indi midi wara'ning ki u kigeda sini' tanga ning fatoyam, o beng sini' Jisas wari firi ugari ganang kumogu' wa Anutuning tangkunang u ningtintingnara'. ¹⁹ Ka midi ka waraga' tim Anutu wari tuguinga profet Aisaia wari umpang ganang yoku' wa ning,

“aming ka wap sasuk girisi guk ikiting wa na sasuksi' u tipkadaiminga wadigi' bisasu'no'ga'. Abanga aming ka kadapmang kuni' kuni' titi wara'ning sasuk guk ikiting wa na wadigi' udaiminga nafek sa' tanga ikni'ga', ning yoku'.”

²⁰ Wara' indi ning nakedantam, aming ka sasuk girisi guk a aming ka skul kafakafa tanga midi umpang fam guk yokiting abanga aming ka midi kigineng tutugu ning tang guk wa kadapmang ka amingning kaba mang u yotangka ning napa' kareng guk mokngang sini' ning kantam. Beng sini' sasuk karesi kuni' kuni' ka aming wari napa' tangkunang ning tonga tuguting wa Anutu adi udaga tanga napa' beng guk mokngang ning ningtintingnara'.

²¹ Ka wara'ning wa ning, Anutu adi sasuk girii ning ki sini' wara' adi kuma' nakedanga kadapmang ka aming wari adiganang au wara'ning u tugu'. Ka adi kadapmang ka u tugu' wa aming wari anasining sasuksi'ganangsa' katuanga au waraga' mo' nakita' wara' aming kamaganangni adi katua guk mo' tiging. Ka midi kareng ka indi ituatam ka aming wari ki guk mokngang ning kating wa Anutu adi aming ka midi waraga' naktangka titing u ananing sasuk kareng ganangsa' yotangkayabinga kigedanga yareting. ²² Ka wara'ning wa ning, aming arantagim ka Juda adisining dasuk wa Anutu wari napa' tangkunang ni dasi'ganang sini' tinga kanga wara'ganang naktangka waraga'sa' fating. A aming ka Juda mo', Grik adi Anutuga' guk mo' sura nasi' nasi' sasuk wara'ning ki wa adisining sasuk gananga' sura yaptua waraga'sa' nakiting. ²³ Ka kadapmang a sasuk ka aming ka Anutuning midi ki itua ning indi yaranga titam wa kadapmang nua'ni sini' ka midi ka ning ituatam, aming indi gi' iik waraga' yotangkanip ning wa girii Jisas wari firi ugari ganang kumogu' wara'ning unggungsa' tugutam. Ka Juda adi midi ka firi ugari ganang kumogu' wara'ning tugutam u naknga bibi' naknga ning tuguting, a kadapmang ka firi ugari ganang kungkumak ning wa aming kadagasi warisa' tanga kumoting wara' indi midi ka waraga' bibi' nakem ning tuguting. A Grik aming adi sasuk

aming ning tonga ikiting wara' adi midi ka u naknga ki guk mokngang midi sigening ning naknga adindu' waraga' bibi' nakiting. ²⁴ Ka Juda a Grik wara'ning arantagim fam ka Anutu wari katinininga adining midi u ninaksa' tanga ikem indi kuma' nakedanga ning tugutam, o beng sini' Kasira Aming wari kungkumak tugu' warisa' wa Anutuning kigineng a sasuk kareng u ningtintingneinga kasasu'nem. ²⁵ Ka Anutuning kadapmang ka Jisas wari firi ugari ganang kumogu' ka aming ka naktangka guk mo' titing wari tangkunang a kini girii guk mokngang ningda'ning kating warisa' wa kadapmang ka aming wari tangkunang a ki guk ning kating u beng sini' irafiksasu'neta'.

²⁶ Ka kuyane sidi kafakafa sura nakni', tim Anutu wari adining arantagim ganang iikga' katisanggu' ganang wa sidi dabiksa' wa sidi sasuk a wap girii guksa' dabik kuma' yaging ganang mo' katisanggu', mokngang, sasuk aming wa kubanik kubaniksa', a naktangka aming arantagim girii beng sidi wa aming sige ning yaging. Abanga aming wap girisi guk a aming ka tim wap girisi guk yaging wara'ning arantagim ganang undu' mimeng mo', kubanik kubaniksa' u katisanggu'. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Beng sini' Anutu adi fe' guk mo' tita' wara' adi napa' ka aming wari beng guk mokngang fisa' a tang guk mokngang a tutufuru sige ning yabiting wa adi ananing sasuk ganangsa' kareng ning kata' wara' adi kadapmang kareng ka u tanga manggaksapku'. Ka Anutu wari u tugu' wa aming sasuk girisi guk a aming kiginesi a wap girisi guk wara'ning tangkunang ning kadapmang u wadigi' udagagu'. Ning tinga adi u kanga anasining kadapmang wa mandaga' beng guk mokngang ba ning ubu kating. ²⁹ Wara' indi ning sura nakedantam, aming ka ni Anutuning de ganang ananing wap bema aranga o Anutu na aming kareng tang guk wara' na gi' iik wa naganing tang ganang undu' girisa' tanga iikning ning tutugu ning kadapmang kabi'guk mokngang. ³⁰ Ka naktangka aming sidi a indi dabiksa' indi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' yorafinga ka' iyak kareng guk ikem wa Anutu ananing sasuk ganangsa' tiniminga ikem. Ning tinga Kasira Aming warisa' indita' sasuk kareng ninim ning ki sini' ira ning tanga adining kane kigineng ka kungkumak tugu' warisa' wa Anutuning de ganang wap aming didimesi ning iik wara'ning kadapmang tinimgu'. Abanga adining kane ka warisa' tiniminga aming arantagim ka wap fafandangeng kareng ning guk ubu ikem. Abanga adining kane kigineng ka warisa' indining kadagang wari wadigi' tofanipku' u udanga tubobu manggara kuknibinga kareng gi' giri ubu ikem. ³¹ Ka beng sini' girini' adi ning tinimgu' wara' indi midi nua'ni ka tim umpang ganang ning kuma' yora kabiging waraga' sukantam, aming ka kaba kareng naknga mesisiringa tonga wa napa' kubaniksa' ka girii ning wapsa' bema aranga mesisiringauta'.

2

Midi ka Pol wari ituagu' wa Jisas wari ugari ganang kumogu' wara'ning unggungsa' ituagu'

¹ Ka kuyane midi ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari firi ugari ganang kumogu' u torik wa midi kareng wara'ning ki sini', wara' na Anutuning midi beng guk u itausamonga aguk ganang wa na midi kadapmang ka aming skul girii tanga sasuk girisi guk wari adenga tuguting ningda'ning guk mo' tanga sangguk. ² Mokngang, na ning sura aguk, na nasi' midi karesi sigening fam ka naning sasukna ganang iking wa ibisasu'na totik, ning tanga midi ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning iikni wara'ning unggungsa' ina anganga midi wara'ning ki sini' ka girii Jisas wari firi ugari ganang kumogu' wara'ning u inotik ning tonga aguk. ³ Ka na u agok ganang wa na sasuk fama' ka ning tanga aguk, didimeng sini' giri u totik a adindu' midi ka naga ituautik u naknga kabaksi' wa giri sini' u farani'ga' ning sura tangkunang guk mo' naknga mutu guk tanga aguk. ⁴ Anga kadofinga ning tanga midi ka u itausamguk wa na midi itua ning kadapmang ka

aming sasuk girisi guk wari yaranga tanga yanggagare kabi'guk tanga ituating ning guk mo' tuguk, mokngang, na Anutuning midi didimensa' ituasanga mini unggo ning tangkunang wari midi wara'ganang ira Anutuning kane u beng guk tipkadofinga kasasu'neging. ⁵ Wara' sidi waraga' sura ning nakedanting, sidi naktangka tanga iking wara'ning ki wa aming ka midi karesi anasining sasuksi'ganangsa' ituating wari saninga naktangka ning mo', mokngang, wa Anutuning kigineng warisa' ananing midi beng guk ganang ira yotangkasaminga naktangkaing.

Anutuning mini unggo warisa' aminggga' sasuk inita'

⁶ Ka kuyane sidi Anutuning midi ka naga ituatik u naknga ning ma toni', o midi ka wa sasuk karesi fam ninim ning guk mo' nakem. Ka waraga' wa ning toutik, beng sini' midi kareng ka sasuk aming a aming girisi kamaganangni wari tuguting undu' nua'ni ka tangkunangni kuma' biwanga arataru'. A midi kareng ka naga ituatik wa aming ka Anutuning midi mang u sura nakeda ning tang guk kuma' ikiting adi giri u naknga ning tuguting, o Anutuning midi wa sasuk kareng ning ki beng sini'. ⁷ Ka midi sasuk kareng guk ka wa inga' indi Anutu ananing iik kareng wara'ganang iik waraga' sura timinggi' tinimnggi'sini' kama kunim guk mokngang ganang kuma' kamitangkagu', ka sareng mo' kapmo' itarugu'. ⁸ Ka kamaganang ning aming girisi adi kaga guk mo' tiging wara' adi Anutuning aming girii tim iyak kubaniksa' u bema ugariging. A adi kuma' nakonga tiging ganang wa mo' bema ugaronga tiging. ⁹ Ka Anutuning sasuk kareng ka waraga' wa tim midi nua'ni ka umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking,

“kadapmang a sasuk kareng ka aming wari kanga nakeda tanga tipkadofanga titining guk mokngang wa Anutu wari aming arantagim ka adita' siamo' nakiting u yotangkayap ga'sa' tanga kabiamgu'.”

¹⁰ Beng sini' midi ka wa kapmo' sini' fideta', ka kami yara'ganangsa' wa Anutu wari naktangka aming indita' ananing mini unggo u nimminga mini unggo warisa' tipkadofaniminga kanga nakedasasu'nem. Ka Anutuning mini unggo wa nasi' sasuk kapmo' ka aming ning kabaksi' a Anutu girii ananing kaba mang ganang sini' ikita' wa kuma'sa' kasasu'neta'.

¹¹ Ka sidi aming nana tanga ikitam waraga' sukanting, aming indi nasi' nasi' sasuk ka aming nua'nining kaba mang ganang sini' do ikita' u kasasu'na ning guk mokngang, wa aming ananing uring warisa' wa giri kanga nakedata'. Ka Anutuganang undu' ningsa', nasi' sasuk ka Anutuning kaba mang ganang do ikita' wa aming wari kaga ning guk mokngang sini', wa Anutu ananing mini unggo warisa' kata'. ¹² Ka mini unggo ka Anutu wari naktangka aming indita' nimita' wa sasuk kamaganangni ka fukni' yotangka ning ningwara' mo', mokngang, Anutu adi napa'napa' karesi ka yotangkanip titiga' ai'dap sini' tanga kabi'mo' nimita' wara'ning ki u sura nakeda waraga' sura ananing mini unggo sini' unggung sabaranimita'. ¹³ Ka aposel indi midi ka u ituasamem wa indi sasuk aming kamaganangni nua'ni wari mo' ninggekinga yaranga fasanem, mokngang, wa midi ka Anutuning mini unggo wari ninggekita' u bema ning tanga mini unggo ning kadapmang unggungsa' yaranga aming arantagim ka mini unggo guk ikiting u sanggekitam. ¹⁴ Ka aming ka Anutuning mini unggo guk mokngang adi sasuk kareng ka Anutuning mini unggo wari imonga tita' u kanga o karengsa' napa' ka waraga' nakarik ning guk mo' tuguting, mokngang, sasuk kareng ka wa mini unggo warisa' yotangkaiminga nakeda ning. Ka adi mini unggo guk mokngang wara' adi napa' u sigening ning kanga kagabi sa' titing. ¹⁵ Ning tanga adi aming ka Anutuning mini unggo guk ikiting wara'sining kane a sasuk ning ki u kigeda kabi'guk mo' titing. A aming ka mini unggo guk ikiting adi napa'napa' karesi wara'ning ki sini' u sarengsa' kasasu'neting. ¹⁶ Ka kadapmang ka waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka umpang tang ganang kuma' yoking wa ning,

“nisi' aming wari girii ning sasuk guk kigedata' wara' adi sasuk fam u anitintingnonga, mokngang, ning yoking.”

Ka wa beng sini' de ka naktangka aming indi napa' kigineng sini' ka kadapmang ka girii Kasira Aming wari napa'napa' bengsa' yapkedanga tagagareyabita' wara'ning tangkunang guk kuma' ikem.

3

Naktangka aming arantagim wari kane aming ning wap mo' bema ara wara'ning midi

¹ Ka kuyane tim unggung aguk ganang wa na nasi' midi sanggeronga wa kadapmang ka aming arantagim ka Anutuning mini unggo guk kuma' iikning u mo' yaranga sanggekuk, mokngang, na sidi iik ka Kasira Aming Jisas guk iikning wara'ganang munumung sa' abanga tang guk mokngang ka sababi' ningda'ning ko yaging u sapma ning tanga midi undu' usausingsa' ka aming ka naktangka guk mo' titing ningda'ning sanggekuk. ² Na sidi midi ki wara'ning sasuk mang u nakeda ning tang guk mokngang yaging u sapma wa midi kadapmang tang guk ka aming sini' wari nana tangkunasi ga' urang nakiting ning mo' sanggekuk, mokngang, na midi using siasa' ka sababi' wari nam urang nating ningda'ning unggungsa' sanggekuk. Ka kuyane kami yara'ganang undu' sidi tangkunang ka midi ki sini' sura nakeda waraga' nafek tanga tim yaging ningsa' ko iking sabarik. ³ Sidi aming kamaganangni ning kadapmang yaranga ira kura' tarafik ka naktangka aming arantagim ning bining ganang tanga napa' usingsa' waraga' arok fating u sapma ning nakedarik, sidi aming kamaganangni ning ira kadapmang timini ko tanga iking. ⁴ Beng sini' sidi kadapmang ka naktangka aming sidasa' tubo kidagang tonga a indi Pol ning midi sa' nakantam, a aming fam ka a indi Apolos ning midi sa' nakantam ning fatoing, wara' na u naknga sidi aming kamaganangni ko iking ning sabarik.

⁵ Ka ning toutik, Apolos wa nasi' a Pol na nasi'. Mokngang, fama' dabik indi girii Anutu wari adining kane kuni' kuni' niminga anga yotangkasabinga sidi girii ga' naktangka ting, wara' Apolos guk indi girii ning kane wara'ning kane amingsa'.

⁶ Ka kadapmang ka Apolos guk indi kane u titamuk wara'ning wa aming fama' wari feng titining ningda'ning titamuk. Wa ning, Pol na sidiganang u tim anga midi kareng ituasamguk wa aming wari napa' mindip urang ipmiting ningda'ning tuguk, a Apolos wari mandang anga sanggekita' wa adi napa' kubaniksa' unggung ka ama sa' gira yogaraga ning ningda'ning tita'. Ka midi ka indi ituatamuk wari sidining kabaksi'ganang amanga naktangka tinga napa' beng guk ning kadofira' wa feng wara'ning tuang kubanik ka Anutu girii warisa' u tipkadofara'. ⁷ Wara' indi ning nakantam, aming ka iirop tanga a ama gira yogaranga ning tiamu' adi kane amingsa' wara' adi sigening, a napa' ki sini' wa Anutu anasa' tinga beng guk kadofita'.

⁸ Ka aming fama' ka iirop titi a ama gira iyok ning titamu' adi sasuksi' wa kane ka kubanik waraga'sa' tanga titamu', wara' adi kane tuang Anutu warisa' adising kanesi' u kanga wara'ganang didimensa' toyabo'ga'. ⁹ Beng sini' Apolos guk indi Anutuning kane kubaniksa' ka sidi sifimarak ning u dabiksa' titamuk, u naktangka aming arantagim bak sidi uya' ka Anutuning feng ningda'ning iking. Abanga sidi yak kareng ka Anutu wari famara' ning iking.

Naktangka aming arantagim ning kane aming wa kane aming yak mama ning kamanda ningda'ning

¹⁰ Ka Anutu wari ananing ai'dap a tangkunang ganangsa' kane aming nipmugu' wa yak mama ning kane aming girii tim iyak ningda'ning nipmigu'. Nipminga nangkareinga sidiganang u tim anga napa' kigineng ka yak ning mangkap tim iyak u unanga irara ning tanga mangkap wara'ganang basing kigineng kuma'

tanga kabisamguk. Ka kane aming fam adindu' inga' anga sanggeking wa basing ningda'ning ka naga kuma' tuguk wara'ning furo'ning ganang u yak fugu a napa'napa' fam u tipmararonga fating. Ka waraga' wa ning torik, ka kane aming kubanik kubanik adi yak fugu u tipmararonga wa kafakafa sura wara'ganang tinting. ¹¹ Beng sini' yak ning basing kigineng wara'ning mangkap tim iyak wa Anutu wari kuma' unanga kamainga fidera' wara' aming nua'ni wari mangkap nua'ni naro' nua'bu unanga irak ning guk mokngang. Ka yak ning mangkap kigineng kubaniksa' ka wa Kasira Aming Jisas. ¹² Ka yak ka basing kigineng wara'ganang maunga wa aming fam adi napa' kiginesi karesi sini' ka gol a silva a uningkim diding guk kareng sini' ka mambong girii ning wari' tanga manting. A aming fam adi napa' ka tangkunang sini' mo' ka firi wari tanga manting, a fam adi napa' ka tangkunang guk mokngang ka sigisap a sanggom giwang warisa' tanga manting. ¹³ Ka kama girii ka inga' girii Jisas wari tubobu abubu ning wari kadofo' ganang wa Anutuning kigineng ka kudip kagaya da'ning wara'guk kadofo'ga'. Kadofinga naktangka aming ning kanesi' u kudip wari danga tagagareinga tangkunang wa ma tangkunang mo' ning wa wara'ganang sarengsa' yapkedanga tonamga'. ¹⁴ Ka aming ka napa' kiginesi wari tinting adi dudip wari dagadaga guk mo' to' u kanga wa Anutu wari napa' kareng kura'bu tiamo'ga'. ¹⁵ A aming ka napa' tangkunasi wari mo' tanga manting wa kudip wari wadigi' dasasu'na sa' tinga nafek sa' tini'ga'. Ning tinga Anutu wari aming unggungsa' ka kudip bane do urang kawasinga manggakyabiting ningda'ning tanga bema kamiinga kareng gi' wa giri iro' de, ka adining kaneni wa beng guk mokngang wara' bisasu'na sa' to'ga'.

Naktangka aming arantagim wa Anutuning yak kareng kuni' nua'ni ksini' ningda'ning

¹⁶ Ka kuyane sidi Anutuga' naktangka tinga Anutuning mini unggo wari sidining kabaksi'ganang ita' wa sidi Anutuning siring yak kareng ningda'ning kuma' iking, ka sidi waraga' nafek tanga tonga ting wa. ¹⁷ Ka Anutuning siring yak wa yak kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' ikita' wara' sidindu' adining siring yak ningda'ning ira arantagim kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' ning kuma' iking. Ka aming fam ka sidining bining ganang wari napa'ni tanga naktangka aming arantagim bak ning bining ka Anutuning siring yak kareng kubaniksa' ningda'ning kuma' iking u ma tipkadani'. Aming ka kadapmang ka ningwara' tinting wa Anutu adi kura'bu undu' wadigi'sini' ifakadasasu'no'ga'.

Aming indi aming nua'nining wap mo' bema arantam

¹⁸ Ka sidi sidining iiksi' waraga' wa kafakafa mo' nakedanga a indi sasuk girii guk kuma' ikem ning ma toni'. Abanga sidi kabaksi' wari aming kamaganangni ning sasuk aming girisi iikga' ma nakni'. Mokngang, sidi kadapmang ka wap sasuk aming iikning u kabinga aming sasuk guk mokngang ningda'ning ubu ikanting. Ning tinga sidining kabaksi' wari Anutuning napa' beng guk u sura nakeda wara'ning kadapmang guk ira sasuk aming beng ka wara'ganang ikanting. ¹⁹ Beng sini' sasuk girii a napa' girisi ka aming wari kareng beng guk ning kating wa Anutu adi napa' beng guk mokngang fifiring sa' kata'. Ka midi ka wara'ning wa aming nua'ni wapni Jop wari timinggi' umpang ganang ning kuma' yoku',

“aming ka wap sasuk girisi guk ikiting adi kadapmang didimeng kabinga kadapmang ka napa' anasita'sa' manggakna ga' ninak ning u titing wa Anutu wari sasuk ka u tipfareiminga sasuk ka wari kadagang ubu kadofinga aming u yaptatoreinga adi kadagang ganang ubu ikiting.”

²⁰ Abanga nua'ni ka ning yoking,

“Anutu girii adi aming ka wap sasuk girisi guk ikiting wa adisining sasuksi' wa beng guk mokngang fisa' ning kata’.”

21-22 Ka indi midi ka waraga' sura amingning kanening wap mo' bema arantam, mokngang. Ka sidi kane ka Pol naga a Apolos a Pita indi titam waraga' sura arok ba fating. Ka na ning torik, sidi arok tanga kane aming fam indita' naknga fam ga' wa bibi' ninak ning tanga tubo kidagang da' ting wa didimeng mo'. Kane aming aposel girisi dabiksa' indi wa Anutu wari sidi yotangkasap ga'sa' indipmigu' wara' indi sidining sa'. Abanga napa' fam kabi'mo' undu' Anutu wari sidita' samita' wa ning, napa' fuksi' yotangka ning karesi ka kamaganang i iking a ka' iyak kareng tanga iking a inga' kungkumak tinga Anutu wari kugurang gi'sa' manggaksap undu' sidi titining. Napa'napa' dabiksa' ka kami yara'ganang kuma' kadofisamira' a inga' kadofisam, ning u defata' undu' sidining sa'. ²³ Ka aming indi a napa'napa' u defata' wara'ning tuang sini' wa Kasira Aming Jisas, a Kasira Aming Jisas ning tuang wa Anutu girii.

4

Girii warisa' ananing kane amingning kanesi' u kigedanga kareng wa ma kadagang ning tuguta'

¹ Ka kuyane, naktangka aming arantagim sidi aming ka aposel kane tanga ikem indi wa arantagim ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari adining kane titiga' indifikasiraneinga Anutuning midi ki mang u kafakafa katatoranga iik wara'ning kane aming ning nipminting. ² Ka kane aming indi kane titi wara'ning undu' kadapmang guk. Kadapmang ka wa ning, aming ka girini wari nasi' kane ka adi titiga' amota' wa adi sasuk kubaniksa' ka kane u beng guksa' titi waraga'sa' sura tota'. ³ Ka na kane ka midi kareng itua ning u titik waraga' wa ning toutik, sidi wa ma nisi' aming wari naning kane u kanga a Pol adi kane didimengsa' mo' tita' a aming fam ka didimengsa' tita' ning tutugu wa na waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' titik. Ka kane tuang naganing kabakna ganang undu' ningsa', na naganing kane u kanga a didimengsa' giri tirik ning guk mo' tugutik, mokngang. ⁴ Na naning kabakna ganang wa na kane u didimeng giri tirik ning sukitik de, ka na waraga' mesisiringa urapsa' mo' titik, mokngang, wa girii warisa' naning kane u kata' wara' didimeng giri wa ma didimeng mo' ning wa anasa' kanga touta'. ⁵ Wara' ning torik, kama ka aming indining kane u tagagarenga beng guk wa ma beng guk mokngang ning tutugu wara'ning wa Anutu wari kuma' kasiranga kabigu', wara' aming indi aming nua'ning kane u kanga a wa kadagang ning urapsa' mo' tontam, mokngang, indi kama ka girii wari tubobu kadofisarenda ning unggungsa' kapmekantam. Kama ka wara'ganang wa girii ning kigineng wari tanga napa'napa' ka kangkam ganang ningda'ning kapmo' ko iking u ifisarendanga ning tanga aming kubanik kubanik dabiksa' indining kane wara'ning sasuk ning ki sini' ka kabakni' mang ganang ikita' undu' sarengsa' tipsarendanga kanamga'.

Pol wari Korin aming ning kadapmang ka fuksi' bema ara ning tiging u udaga waraga' midi kigineng yanggu'

⁶ O kuyane na midi ka Apolos guk indining iikni' u yora torik wa na fama' indita'sa' mo' sura torik, mokngang, na sidi yotangkasabinga sidi kadapmang didimeng ka Anutu wari aming tagagareyap ning kamigu' u kanga wara'ganangsa' titi waraga' sura torik, wara' sidi kadapmang ka aming nua'nining wap bema aranga nua'nining wa bema afu titi ning titing wa kagabi tinting. ⁷ Ka amine, fam sidi mambong wa ma nasi' tangkunasi fam kabi'mo' guk ira amise fam irafiking wara'ning wa nisi' wari tasaminga iking, abanga tangkunang kuni' kuni' ka sidi kubanik kubanik ganang ikita' undu' nisi' wari samita', mokngang wa Anutu anasa' tasaminga ikiting. Ka sidi waraga' sura kadapmang ka sidaning tang ganangsa' tanga iikning u titing wa kabisasu'na tinting.

⁸ Ka kadapmang ka Korin aming sidi tanga iking wa sidi o indi sasuk kareng ni ga' nafek kabi'guk mo' tinga aming nua'ni wari ninggek guk mokngang ning tutugu ning ningda'ning fating wari tanga aming kangasi king guk ningsa' kuma' iking. A aming fam ka aposel indi wa indining, indi sasuk karesi ga' nafek tanga tatafak sini' ba ikem. A sidi king arantagim ningda'ning ira sasuk fam ga' nafek guk mo' beng sini' tianing ganang wa na o kareng sini' ting, ningwara' indi adisigok aming girisi king dabik tanga mesisiringa sa' tanga iknam ning torok. ⁹ Ka aposel indi iikni' wa sibim kareng ka aming girisi king wari ikiting ningda'ning mo' ikem, mokngang, na ning nakarik ka indi Anutu wari kane i nimgu' wara'ganang wa mamareng girii guk bema ikem. Ning tanga indi aming kamaganangni a aming kunimganangni dabiksa' wara'sining dasi'ganang aming kadagasi kalabus arantagim ka dipmagumak titiga' inagira auting ningda'ning tanga kungkumak titining bingi guk ikem. ¹⁰ Aposel indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane tanga ikem wa aming adi aming sasuk kareng guk ningda'ning mo' fanibing, mokngang, adi aming masi' papesi ning kane titining ning fanibing. Ka sidi wa indining fasuking, sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka ting wa tangkunang ka napa'napa' yapkeda wara'ning sasuk kareng guk dabiksa' kuma' ba iking. Aposel indi tangkunang guk mokngang a sidi tangkunang guk ba. Abanga indi wap guk mokngang a sidi aming girisi wap guk ikinga aming wari sidining wap ba bema aring. ¹¹ Ka aposel indi kane girii a mamareng ka sekni' ninak a kwi' tasase ga' nafek a aming wari indifi tinga fukni' kagaya ninak, abanga indi yak ning ki sini' guk mokngang miririp sa' ira ira fengak ningsa' ka timinggi' unda' tanga ira abugum ningsa' ko tanga ikem yang. ¹² Indi napa' fukni' yotangka ning undu' siasa' mo' tanga manggaknatam, mokngang, indi nananing kafani'ganangsa' kane girii tanga manggaknatam. Ka aming adi ningkige fatiting de ka indi kura' tubobu wa midi kareng ka yotangkayap titining unggungsa' initam. A adi kadagang indiramikiting wa indi mamareng ka adi nimiting wa bimbem sa' titam. ¹³ Abanga adi kadapmang kadagang sini' ka indining kane u wap kadagang sige sa' animbeting ka indi kura' tubobu wa midi kugurang karengsa' initam. Beng sini' aming wari kamaganangning tutufuru a napa' mumungguk kadagang ningda'ning fanibing.

Pol wari Korin aming wari kadapmang ka adi tanga yagu' unggungsa' kanga tanga iik waraga' yanggu'

¹⁴ Ka kuyane na midi kigineng ka u sanarik wa sidi midi u naknga waraga' megang a kabaksi' mamareng ninakning waraga' mo' torik, mokngang. Sidi naganing sabane arantagim ka na sidita' siamo' nakitik ning iking wara' na sidining sasuksi' u sifididima waraga' midi u torik. ¹⁵ Beng sini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning kadapmang kareng sanggek ning wa inga' aming kabi'mo' wari undu' anga sanggera ning tanga sidining saptatora aming ningda'ning ubu kuma' iking de, ka sidi kafakafa sura nakedani', iik ka Kasira Aming ning bining ganang iik wara'ning wa Pol nagasa' anga Anutuning midi kareng u sanggekinga iking wara' na sidining babangsi' sini' ningda'ning itik. ¹⁶ Ka sidi naganing sabane arantagim ning iking wara' sidindu' kadapmang didimeng ka babangsi' naga titik ningsa' tanga ikanting. ¹⁷ Ka na sidining kabaksi' sifamarakinga sidi kadapmang kareng ka u titi waraga' sura wa na saba uyamang kareng Timoti u anigararik. Ka Timoti ka wa nagok girii ning kane titamuk ganang wa adi nasi' kane wa kaba guk kufara titisa' tanga naganing sabana kareng ning ikita'. Ka wari anga sidigok u ira nasi' nasi' kadapmang kareng ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning ka naga tanga ikitik waraga' sidining sasuksi' u nua'bu sifamarakota'. Ka sasuk a kadapmang kareng ka u sanggerota' wa naktangka aming arantagim ka naga kama yong fam ganang ikiting u yangara yanggekitik wara'guk dabik ningsa' sanggerota'.

¹⁸ Ka fam sidi a Pol adi yara'guk mo' abota' wara' nanasa' kuma' tanga ikantam ning sura fuksi' bema ara ning kadapmang tanga togige tanga fengaking. ¹⁹ Ka wa ning torik, kuma'sa' autik, girii wari u au ga' aiga tota' wa kabi'sini' ungging kuma' auinga napminting. Ka na u anga wa aming ka fuksi' bema ara ning kadapmang ting wara'sining midisi' unggungsa' mo' nakok, mokngang, na kanesi' undu' kanga wa giri, adi tang guk beng ba ning wa wara'ganang towak. ²⁰ Beng sini' aming wari Anutuning bining ganang iikning ki sini' wa napa' ka midi sige masi' wari tutugu ning u mo', mokngang, wa tangkunang ka Anutu wari aming yotangkainga napa' beng guk tipkadofi ning wang. ²¹ Ka sidi naga u au ga' torik u naknga tubobu sura tipfaranga gi' kuma' ikanting wa na kadapmang ka bibiri' sapma kugurang kareng titining u yaranga kafakafasa' tasabok. A sidi kadagang ka unda' ting u ko ningsa' tanga ikanting wa na midi giming kigineng anga saninga kwak wari sidifining ningda'ning nakni'ga', wara' sidi nasi' kadapmang ka naga u anga tasam waraga' kafakafa sura tanga ikanting.

5

Korin ning naktangka aming bak ning bining ganang aming nua'ni wari napa' kadagang sini' tugu' wara'ning midi

¹ Ka na midi nua'ni ka aming nua'ni sidining bining ganang wari kadapmang kadagang sini' ka aming ka naktangka kabi'guk mo' titing wari titiga' tapni tang titing u tugu' wara'ning midi ne udi kuma' nakarik. Napa' kadagang ka wa aming nua'ni wari ananing beni ning tamni wara'guk ikiamu'. ² Ka sidi waraga' megang guk mo' naknga wap aming karesi dabik ningsa' ko iikning da'ning fuksi' ba bema aranga tanga iking. Sidi napa' ka wa kadagang sini' ning kanga kabaksi' mamareng girii naknga aming ka kadagang u tugu' u urapsa' anigagareianing wa giri, ka sidi ning mo' tiging.

³ Ka beng nsini' na sidigok unggung dabik mo' ikem de ka fikifiki na sidita'sa' fasutik wa na sidigok unggung dabik iikning ningda'ning nakitik, wara' na naning sasukna wari sidining bining ganang ira aming ka wa wadigi' anigagare ga'sa' kuma' suktangkaguk. ⁴ Wara' sidi girini' Jisas ning wap ganang bak kukinga naganing sasuk a girii Jisas ning tangkunang wari sidiganang irota'. ⁵ Ning tanga sidi naganing sasuk guk ka girii Jisas ning kigineng guk wara'ning wap ganang aming u wadigi' anigagareinga aming kadagang Setan ning kafong ganang ubu irota'. Ning tanga adi Setan ning mamareng kuni' kuni' u bema ira natam tanga sasuk kadagang timini u kabinga gi' ubu ira auta'. Ning tinga inga' girii Jisas wari tubobu abo'ganang wa yotangkangam tinga adining mini unggoni wa gi' giri ira ka' ningsa' iro'.

Naktangka aming bak adi aming ka kadagang tota' wa anigagare sa' tinting

⁶ Ka naktangka aming bak ka Korin yongni sidi karesi girisa' ning sura naknga a indi naktangka aming karesi ning fatoing. Ka na ning torik, napa' kadagang wari sidining bining ganang kuma' ita' wa sidi a indi aming karesi ning wa usingsa' sige fatoing. Ka sidi napa' ka yis wa kuma'sa' yabiting, aming wari baret saunga wa plaua mimeng gira ning tanga yis kabi'sini' wara'guk tipfareinga yis wari tanga plaua u bibek titing. ⁷ Beng sini' sidi Kasira Aming ning arantagim iking wa sidi baret yis guk mokngang ka tim Juda indining papane wari tangsana Pasova ka Anutu wari adisining kadagang u suknakubeyam waraga' baret yis guk mo' urang siaging ningda'ning kuma' iking, wara' sidi kadagang kubanik ka sidining bining ganang yis ningda'ning kadofira' wa urapsa' tanga kayo tinting. Ning tanga baret kareng inga'ni sini' ka yis kabi'guk mokngang ningda'ning beng sini' ikanting. Abanga aming wari Kasira Aming Jisas u firi ugari ganang uking wa Pasova ning kadapmang nua'ni ka sipsip uyamang karesi

urang dipmiaging ningda'ning tinga kumogu'. ⁸ Ka indi ofa ning sipsip kareng ka Jisas wara'guk kuma' ikem, wara' naktangka aming dabik indi Anutuning arantagim sini' ironga wa indining iikni' u tipgidaba waraga' wa napa' yis ningda'ning ka sasuk kadagang a kadapmang kadagang timini u tanga kayontam. Ning tanga kadapmang inga'ni ka sasuk fafandangeng kareng tanga iik a midi a kane beng guksa' tipkadofi wara'ning ka Juda aming wari tangsana Pasova ning baret karesi ka yis guk mokngang urang niaging ningda'ning beng sini' tantam.

⁹ Ka na midi umpang nua'ni ka tim kuma' yoksamguk wara'ganang wa na ning toguk, sidi aming ka napa' kadagang sansaramik titing wara'sining uwa ganang guk mo' yangakanting. ¹⁰ Beng sini' aming kamaganangni kabi'mo' adi kadapmang kadagang ka napa' kadagang sansaramik titi a anasita' mambong siamo' manggakna ga' sasuk a aming nua'ning mambong iromanggakna a murak mandaga'ga' mesisiringa titi ningwara' u tanga ikiting. Ka na u toguk wa wara'siga' mo' sura toguk, indi aming ka ningwara' u ibinga wa indeng aunga, mokngang, wa kungkumak sa' tanga iibi wa giri. ¹¹ Wara' sidi ning nakanting, midi ka u toguk wa aming fam ka sidining bining ganang unggung wara'siga'sa' sura toguk. Wa ning, aming ka ni a na sidining naktangka aming kuyasi' ning tonga irota', ka adi kadapmang kadagang sini' ka napa' kadagang sansaramik fatiangak a anata' mambong siamo' manggakna ga'sa' fanak a kadapmang ka Anutu beng guk u kabinga napa' nua'niga'sa' fanak wari adining Anutu ningda'ning kadofingamota'. Abanga kadapmang kadagang ka kuyane fam ga' arokia adisining wap tipkadaga, a ama kagaya siamo' topna, a aming nua'ning napa' iromkubaniap ningwara' u tanga ita' wa adi naktangka aming ning kadapmang mo' tara' wara' sidi ngingeng a adigok nana kubap kabi'sini' guk mo' nanting, mokngang, sidi bangap nara'sa' ikanting.

¹²⁻¹³ Beng sini' aming ka naktangka guk mo' tanga fugang ningda'ning ko iking wara'sining iiksi' u tipdidima wara'ning wa Pol naganing kane mo', mokngang, wa Anutu warisa' tagagareyap ning. A aming ka naktangka tanga naktangka aming bak ning bining ganang kuma' ira kadagang tota' wa naktangka aming kuyaane fam wari undu' girisa' tipdidima ning. Wara' sidi aming ka kadagang tara' wa kuma' kanga mo' kabinting, mokngang sidi anigagare sa' tinting.

6

Naktangka aming bak anasa' anasining mamareng tipdidima wara'ning midi

¹ Ka na ning sabarik ka sidi kadapmang ka naktangka aming kuyasi' nua'ni wari kuyangni nua'niganang kadagang kabi' tinga wa adi naktangka aming kuyane fam katiana unggung tipdidima ning guk mo' fating, mokngang, sidi midi kigineng kot ka aming naktangka guk mo' titing wari katatoreting waraga'sa' inagira faing. Ka na waraga' wa midi kigineng ning toutik, sidi kadapmang ka wa kadagang fating. ² Sidi napa' girii sini' ka Anutu wari naktangka aming indita' kigineng kuma' nimara' waraga' nakeda guk mo' u fating. Kigineng ka wa inga' kama ari'ganang indi Anutu guk aming girisi ira aming kamaganangni fam dabiksa' wara'sining iik a kanesi' u yapkedanga tagagareyap wara'ning u kabaningu'. Ka sidi tangkunang ka wara'guk kuma' iking wa indining tanga mamareng kabi' ka sidiganang kadofasamita' wa tipdidima titiga' guk mo' fasukiting. ³ Ka tangkunang ka wa inga' amingsa' mo' tagagareyapnam, mokngang, indi Anutuning kunung aming ensel arantagim undu' tagagareyapma yaptatoranamga'. Ka indi nasi' mamareng kamaganangni tipdidima wara'ning undu' tang guk ikem, ⁴ wara' nasi' mamareng kababi' ka naktangka aming bak sidasa' kura' nakadangam titining ningwara' wa aming midi nakdidima ning ka naktangka aming bak ning fugang ikiting wari naknga tagagareyap ga' guk wa nasiga' inagira faing. ⁵ Ka indining, sidi kadapmang ka u fating wa kadagang ning guk mo'

u sura fanaking. Abanga sidining bining ganang aming ka ni nasi' barap kabi' ka naktangka aming iguyangguk fama' wari tantamu' u tipdidima ning tang kabi'guk mokngang ba. ⁶ Beng sini' sidi tang guk mokngang ning sura fanaking wara' midi tipdidima ning kadapmang kareng u tarafira aming ka Kasira Aming ga' naktangka guk mo' titing wari tipdidimasam ga'sa' inagira faing uba.

⁷ Ka na sidi kadapmang ka kuyase fama' wari arok tinga wa aming ka naktangka guk mo' titing wari naknga tipdidimaim ga'sa' inagira auting u naknga ning torik, sidi arantagim ka tangkunangsi' kuma' bibi'ning ningda'ning sabarik. Aming nua'ni wari kadagang ni tasam wa ma napa'ni siromkubanota' ka sidi tipdidima titining kadapmang sia guk mokngang u kanga wa sidi iibisa' tinga mamareng kura' tubosa' samianing wa giri. ⁸ Ka sidi iibisa' mo' fating, mokngang, sidi mamareng u kanga urapsa' marara aming nua'ning kafong ganang fong kukyabinga adi mamareng u faiming. Ka sidi u fating wa mamareng u tipdidima ning kadapmang sini' mo' fating, mokngang, sidi sidaning kuyase sini' wara'sining mambong kura'bu iromkubuniap ning ningda'ning fating.

⁹ Ka sidi midi kigineng ka Anutu wari aming ka kadagang titing wa adining bining kareng ganang guk mo' ikni' ning togu' wa mo' u naking. Sidi ning unda' fasuking, a Anutu adi aming ka ningwara'siga' wa bibi' guk mo' nakiamo'ga'. Beng sini' urang sanarik, aming kamaganangni ka kadapmang kadagang ka napa' kadagang sansaramik fatiangak a kabaksi' wari napa'niga' siamo' fanak wari adising Anutu ningda'ning ikyam, a tamga a ufaga kabinga sansaramik titi, a amingning kabaksi' wari kadaga tanga ami fama' wa ma taming fama' anasa' napa' mumungguk kadagang titi, ¹⁰ a aming fam ning napa' iromkubuniap a napa' anata'sa' manggakna ga'sa' ninak, a fikifiki ama kagaya sa' fatopna, a midi ararok tanga aming ning wap tipkadaga, a aming nua'ni ugumara mambongni iromanggakna ningwara' u tanga ikiting wa adi Anutuning bining kareng ganang iikning guk mokngang sini'. ¹¹ Ka kuyane kadapmang kadagang sini' ka ningwara' wa aming fam ka inga' naktangka tanga iking sidindu' tim udi kuma'sa' tanga yaging, ka inga' Anutu wari manggara fabanga kadagang u tangkayosama sifagidaba tinga fafandangesi karesi sini' ubu iking. Ning tanga ananing arantagim kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' ning sifikasirinagu'. Abanga kane kigineng ka girii Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' a indining Anutu ananing mini unggo wara'ning tang ganangsa' wa wap ka aming arantagim didimesi u saminga iking.

Naktangka aming ning fugu wa napa' girii ka Anutuning siring yak ningda'ning

¹² Ka na ning sukitik, na napa' dabik wa titisa' udi giri totik, ka napa' nua'ni ka nifikadaga titining u totik wa wari wadigi' tofanabinga inga' tubobu udaga ga' nafek ma tok. ¹³ Ka napa' ka nana titining undu' ning, nana wa napa'ni titining guk mokngang, wa aming wari nangkumenainga amingning kaba ganang amama wara'ning. A amingning kaba undu' nana ka wari amanga iik wara'ningsa'. Ka nana a aming ning kaba wa ko ningsa' ira au ning guk mokngang, wa inga' Anutu wari tubobu kuma' tipmirisasu'na wara'ning. Ka aming indining fukni' ning napa' dibing fam u iking wa napa' kadagang sansaramik titining mo', mokngang, fukni' wa girii Jisas ning, wara' wa adining kane kareng unggungsa' titi wara'ning, a indining fukni' yotangkanip ning wa girii Jisas warisa' yotangkanibita'. ¹⁴ Ka Anutu wari girii Jisas ning fugu u tipmaragu' ning wa inga' adining tangkunang wari indining fukni' undu' indifimarakinga iknam ga'.

¹⁵ Ka naktangka aming indining fukni' wa nanasa' mo' yaptatorem, mokngang, indi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang yorafanga adining fugu kayong kafong ningda'ning ikinga adisa' niptatorara'. Ka indining, aming ka Kasira Aming ning kafong a kayong ningda'ning kuma' ira wa nua'bu ibaranga bema kadapmang mumungguk

kadagang ka taming kadagang guk sansaramik titi wara'ning dibing ning ubu irota' wa, mokngang sini'. ¹⁶ Beng sini', midi ka Anutu wari togu' wa ning, ami guk ka taming guk wa bak kura napa' kubaniksa' ning iik wara'ning, ning togu'. Wara' aming ka sansaramik taming guk napa' kadagang tantamu' wa adi napa' mumungguk kadagang kubaniksa' ka taming kadagang wari ikita' ning dabiksa' ubu kuma' ikiamu' waraga' waraga' sukanting. ¹⁷ A aming ka girii Jisas ganang yorafanga irota' adi girii ning mini unggo wari tanga adigok napa' kareng kubaniksa' ka adi ikita' ningsa' kuma' ikiamu'.

¹⁸ Wara' sidi kadapmang kadagang ka napa' sansaramik titi waraga' manda sini' ukngamting. Beng sini' napa' kadagang fam wa fuksi'ganang sini' mo' titing wara' using da'ning ikita'. A kadagang ka u torik wa aming fuka wari sini' titining wara' wa ganing fuka wara'guk dabik tipkadaga wara'ning. ¹⁹ Ka sidi kafakafa nakanting, Anutu wari adining mini unggo u saminga wari sidining kabaksi'ganang ita' wa sidi siring yak kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' kubaniksa' ning kuma' iking. Ka sidi ning ma sukni', a indining fukni' yara'ning tuang wa nanasa' tanga yaptatorem. Mokngang. ²⁰ Sidi kadagang wari tanga bibi' titining sa' kuma' yaging, ka Anutu warisa' yotangkasap tanga uningkim mambong girii sini' ningda'ning ka ananing mindingni wari kagaya bema kumogu' wara'ganangsa' wa tubobu manggara kuksabinga kareng gi' giri ubu iking, wara' sidi waraga' sura kadagang ka fuksi'ganang titining waraga' manda sini' ukngama karengsa' ikanting. Ning tinga aming wari u sapma Anutuning wapsa' bema arinting.

7

Pol wari ufi imaraming sa' tanga iik wara'ning kadapmang kareng yanggeku'

¹ Ka tim sidi midi ka kadapmang ka ufi imaraming tanga iik wara'ning u nakdidima waraga' nangkaging. Ka na midi tubobu wa ning toutik, beng sini' aming ka taming sana ga' bibi' naknga sige irota' undu' karengsa' tara'. ² Ka kami yara'ganang wa aming kabi'mo' wari napa' kadagang ka kabaksi' marara tanga kadaga titining wara'guk tanga iking, wara' na mamareng ka waraga' tanga ning sutik, kadaga guk mo' titi wara'ning kadapmang kareng wa ami taming kubanik kubanik dabiksa' adi ufase a tamse guk sa' ikanting. ³ Ning tanga ufini adi tamni waraga' wa ning surota', o naning fukna undu' tamna ning, wara' tamna wari nasi'ga' touta' wa nandu' aigangam sa' totik. A tamni undu' ningsa', adi ning surota', o naning fukna undu' ufana ning, wara' ufana wari nasi'ga' touta' wa nandu' aigangam sa' totik. ⁴ Ka ami taming fama' adi imaraming ning tanga napa' kubaniksa' ning kuma' ikiamu' wara' taming ning fugu mang wa taming ananingsa' mo', wa ufini adindu' wara'ning tuang tanga katatorara'. A ami ning fugu undu' ningsa', tamni adindu' ufini ning fugu wara'ning tuang tanga katatorara', ⁵ wara' nua'ni wari tuguinga bibi' nakngam ning guk mo' tantamu'. Ka napa' nua'ni ka fiking ni ganang imaraming fama' wari Anutuning kane ni titiga' sura ibang tounge sasuksi' kubaniksa' kufara kubap dek ga' tapni tanga sigesa' ikantamu' undu' girisa'. Ka sidi fuksi' tapni u tanga wa tang guk mo' ikinga aming kadagang Setan wari wara'ganang siramikinga mangfu ma tademu' wara' imaraming adi kubap dek ga' tapni wa kama paramu'sini' mo' tantamu', mokngang, wa pumpurumsa' tanga nasi' kane ka adi titiga' sura tantamu' u tipmiringa bak dabik tubobu urapsa' kukantamu'. ⁶ Ka na midi ka u tonga yararik wa na aming wari titining wa kadapmang kubanik ka unggungsa' yaranga tinting ning mo' torik, mokngang, na sidita' kadapmang kareng sangtintingna waraga'sa' sura wa na midi kadapmang ka u tasamarik. ⁷ Ka beng sini' Pol na tangkunang ka naning kabakna a sasukna u bema afanga sige iik wara'ning guk ikitik. Wara' na aming dabik adindu' kadapmang ka naga tanga itik ningsa' tanga sigesa' iikga' nakitik de, ka

Anutu wari aming indita' tangkunang ka kabakni' katatora ning wa kubaniksa' mo' nimita', mokngang, adi tangkunang wa kuni' kuni' nimita' wara' na aming wari tanga iik waraga' wa kadapmang kubanik unggunsa' titiga' guk mo' sanotik.

⁸ Ka ami taming ka taming a ami guk mo' siama sige ko iking abanga tamkasa' wara'siga' wa ning toutik, adi sigesa' ka Pol naga itik ningsa' ikanting undu' karengsa' giri. ⁹ Ka adi kabaksi' ka ami a taming guk iikga' ninak ning wari kigineng sini' marakyabinga kadaga ma tini' wara' adi taming a ami ubu siamting undu' giri karengsa'.

¹⁰ Ka ami taming ka ufi imaraming kuma' tanga iking wara'siga' wa midi kigineng nua'ni imotik. Midi ka wa Pol nagasa' mo' toutik, mokngang, wa Anutu girii ning midi u toutik. Wa ning, taming ka ufini guk kuma' ikantamu' wa ufini u mo' kabota'. ¹¹ A adi ufini u kuma' kabota' wa adi sige ningsa' ira auta'. Ka adi kaba tubobu tipfaranga ufini timini ganang tubobu anga ikantamu' wa karengsa'. Ka ami ka taming guk kuma' sananga irota' adindu' tamni waraga' bibi' naknga anigagare mo' tota'. ¹² A imaraming fam ka iiksi' nua'ni titing waraga' undu' toutik. Ka wa Anutuning midi tang mo' yaranga toutik, wa midi kadapmang ka Pol naganing sasukna ganangsa' sutik u toutik. Wa ning, ami taming fama' wari imaraming tanga ikantamu', ka inga' ufini wari kaba faranga naktangka aming ubu ikinga tamni adi naktangka guk mo' tanga sige ningsa' ko irota'. Ka adi ufini ga'sa' naknga kafakafa ningsa' tangama ikantamu' wa ufini adi a taming ka ya naktangka taming mo' wara' na kagabi totik ning guk mo' surota', mokngang, adi tamni wara'guk tang ningsa' ira yotangkangam tanga ikantamu'. ¹³ Ka taming undu' ningsa', taming wa giri naktangka guk tota' a ufini wa mokngang, ka ufini wari tamni ga'sa' naknga kafakafa sa' tangama irota' wa tamni adi kagabi titiga' guk mo' surota'. ¹⁴ Beng sini' naktangka ka tamni warisa' tanga irota' wa Anutu adi yotangkangam tinga adining naktangka ning kigineng wari ufini u mungkupneinga adi kurene dabik wa Anutuning kapmik ganangsa' ubu kuma' ikanting. A ami undu' ningsa', naktangka ka ami warisa' tanga irota' wa Anutu adi yotangkangam tinga adining naktangka ning kigineng wari tamni u mungkupneinga adi kurene dabik wa Anutuning kapmik ganangsa' ubu ikanting.

¹⁵ Ka ami wa ma taming ka naktangka guk mo' tota' wari taming wa ma ami ka naktangka kuma' tota' u sangamota'. Ka inga' adi naktangka tanga kadapmang nua'ni ubu tota' u kanga bibi' nakngama kabinga bima tota' undu' girisa' kabiinga mauta'. Beng sini' Anutu adi ufi imaraming wa kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara gi' iik waraga' ifakasireta', wara' ami taming ka ningwara' wari ibiinga naktangka aming kuyane adi napa' mamareng ni wari nua'bu tofiap ning guk mokngang ning ira Anutuning kane kareng ni girisa' titining ning ubu ikanting. ¹⁶ Ka naktangka ami wa ma taming ka tamse a ufase wari iibi tonga tinga inga' kabaksi' girisa' faraning ning sura yangsefi waraga' wa ning toutik, sidi a naga yotangkangaminga kaba kuma'sa' farota' ning sura yangsefi udi giri tinting, ka gu adining kaba girisa' tipfara ning wa ma mokngang wa gu kafakafa mo' nakarang, wara' sidi waraga' sura adi sibinga mugo tinga wa iibisa' tinting.

Naktangka aming wari kane a iikni u kabinga iik kareng inga'ni kaga'sa' tipkadofi ga' mo' sasuk wara'ning midi

¹⁷ Ka sidi midi nua'ni ubu toutik waraga' undu' sukanting. Wa ning, tim sidi aming sige ira kane ka fuksi' yotangka ning nua'ni tanga ikanting. Ka inga' Anutu wari kabaksi' sifamarakinga adita' naktangka ting wa sidi sasuk ka kane ka tim tanga ikiting u kaga' urapsa' kabinga kane a iik nua'ni ubu titining mo', mokngang. Sidi nasi' iik ka Anutu wari kuma' kabisamgu' a nasi' kane ka tim kuma' tanga iking wara'ganang unggung ningsa' ko ira naktangka sa' tanga ikanting. Ka na naktangka maing bak dabik ka kama fam indeng ira yaring wa midi kadapmang ka kubanik u

torik unggungsa' ina fiararik. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ka u torik wara'ning wa nua'ni ka ning, aming ka Anutuganang iikning kadapmang ka tim Juda wari tiaging u yaranga fuksi' giknim kuma' dopma yuguking ka inga' Anutu wari adita' naktangka ning kadapmang inga'ni wara'ganang iikga' katianota' wa adi a na fukna giknim guk wa naga' dopkuk, indining da' tanga tubobu yorafanga tipgidabotik ning ma toni'. A aming ka fuksi' giknim guk mo' dopking adindu' ning ma toni', o ningwara' indindu' fukni' giknim dopnam. Mokngang, kadapmang ka fuksi' giknim kuma' dudop wa ma fuksi' giknim mo' dudop wa kadapmang usingsa' yaranga titi wara'ning, a Anutuning napa' girii beng sini' wa Anutuning midi naknga kadapmang didimeng sini' titi wara'ning wang. ²⁰ Ka aming dabik ka kanesi' kuni' kuni' kuma' tanga ikiting ka Anutu wari adining arantagim ganang iikga' katianinga wa adi a iik ka ya kareng sini' kaga'sa' iikning unda' ning tonga kanesi' u urapsa' mo' kabanting, mokngang. ²¹ Gu kane ka aming girii nua'nining kane aming sige slev udep tanga ikitang wa gu a na kane kadagang ka slev ya naga' tanga itik ning tonga waraga' kabaksi' mamareng mo' nakanting. Ka na kane slev u mo' kagabi ga' tapni ningda'ning mo' tanga torik, mokngang. Gu kane slev u kagabi ning kadapmang guk kuma' kanga undu' girisa' kabotang. ²² Ka aming ka slev kane tanga irota' ganang ka Anutu wari adining arantagim ganang iikga' katinganota' wa inga' adi Anutuning aming kareng ka napa' kagaya ni wari nua'bu mo' tofitangkara' ning ubu kuma' ita'. A aming ananing sasuk ganangsa' sige irota' ganang ka Anutu wari katinganota' wa adi inga' aming ananing sasuk ganangsa' iikning ning nua' mo' ita', mokngang, adi Kasira Aming girii ning iik kareng wara'ning kane wari tofitangka ning slev ning ubu ita'. ²³ Beng sini' kuyane tim indi kadapmang kadagang ning kapmik ganang ira kadagang wara'ning slev ning yagum, ka Anutu wari yotangkanip tinga kugurang gi' iik waraga' sura slev u udanim waraga' kane kigineng ka mindingni ganang tugu' wa mambong girii sini' kagabi ning ningda'ning tugu', wara' sidi waraga' sura yanggek aming ning midi mandaga' ning kadapmang wari tofisaptangka waraga' mo' aiganting. ²⁴ Ka na nua'bu ning sanotik, tim nasi' kane tanga iking ka inga' Anutu wari katisananga adining arantagim ubu kuma' ira undu' kanesi' timini ganang unggung ningsa' ko ira Anutuga' naktangka tinga Anutu adindu' sidiganang ningsa' irota'.

Naktangka aming wari Anutuning kane ga' sura taming a ami guk mo' siam wara'ning midi

²⁵ Ka ami taming ka taming a ami guk mo' siama uyamang sa' ko iking wara'siga' wa girii wari nasi' kadapmang ka adi titining waraga' midi nua'ni guk mo' nanggu'. Ka na aming ka Anutu wari yotangkanabinga aming girii nua'ni ka aming fam wari adisining kane didimeng u kanga midi naknyamsa' urang titing ningda'ning itik, wara' na kadapmang ka naganing sasuk ganangsa' sutik u sanotik. ²⁶ Wa ning, kami yara'ganang i ikem ya mamareng ka aming fam wari naktangka aming indita' bibi' ninak waraga' guk sura ikem, wara' sidi iik ka kuma' unda' iking ningsa' ikanting wa karengsa'. ²⁷ Aming ka taming kuma' saniapma iking wa adi tamse u ibinga sige ubu iikga' mo' sukanting. A aming ka taming guk mo' saniapma sige iking wa adi taming saniap ga' mo' sukanting. ²⁸ Ka na taming saniap ga' tosefi mo' tirik, mokngang, aming ka ni taming sanonga undu' girisa' sanota', wa kadagang mo' tara'. A sababa undu' ningsa' adi ami sana ga' naknga undu' girisa' sangamota', waraga' kadagang guk mokngang. Ka na mamareng girii kuni' kuni' wari naktangka aming imaraming sidiganang mo' kadofisam waraga'sa' tanga wa midi ka u torik.

²⁹ O beng sini' kuyane, na aming indining iik ka kamaganang i iikning wa paramu' mo' pumpurumsa' kuma' biuta' waraga' sura wa midi ka u torik wang, wara' i ikem wa sasuk kubanik ka girii Jisas ning kane tang sa' tanga iik waraga'sa' tantam. Ka ning sutik, aming ka taming guk wa adi sasuk fam u kabinga ning tanga amikasa'

ningda'ning sigesa' ubu ira girii ning kanega' sasuk guk ka ka'sa' iikning ningda'ning ikanting. ³⁰ A aming ka napa'niga' kabaksi' mamareng sini' nakiting wa adi kabaksi' mamareng u kaga'sa' kabinga girii ning kanega' ka'sa' iikning ningda'ning ubu tanga ikanting. A aming ka anasining napa' kareng niga' kabaksi' kareng naknga mesisiringa siamo' titing wa adi waraga' mesisiringa guk mo' titining ningda'ning ubu ikanting. A aming ka mambong siamo' tona ga'sa' nakiting adi mambong u fafong kura iyak wara'ning kama wa paramu' guk mokngang ning kanga fam nua'bu tona ga' sasuk guk mo' ningda'ning ikanting. ³¹ Abanga aming ka kamaganangning mambong kuni' kuni' yaptatoreting adindu' aming ka mambong kabi'sa' guk ningda'ning ubu ikanting. Beng sini' kama ka i kayam ya wadigi' kuma' biwanga tara' wara' indi girii ning kane ka fikifiki ningsa' iikning u titi waraga'sa' sukantam.

³² Ka na midi ka u torik wa na kadapmang ka napa'ga' sasuk mimeng titining wari tofasabinga sidi Anutuning kadapmang ga' kabi'guk mo' sasuk waraga' sura torik. Wa ning, naktangka aming ka uyamang wa ma tarasa' irota' adi sasuk mimeng ka napa' kane ka taming guk ira titing wara'ning wara'guk mokngang, wara' adi sasuk kubaniksa' ka girii ning kane u didimengsa' tanga ira auinga girii wari karengsa' kaga waraga'sa' kufara titing. ³³⁻³⁴ A naktangka aming ka tamse guk adi girii ning kanesa' titiga' wa giri nakiting de, ka adi sasuk mimeng ka kane kuni' kuni' ka tamse ning kabaksi' ifakarenda wara'ning u titi waraga' ubu tanga sasuk fama' guk ira Anutuning kanesa' mo' titing. A taming ka ami guk mokngang wa ma sababa sigesa' ikiting adi sasuk kubaniksa' ka girii ning kane titiga'sa' tanga fuksi' a kabaksi' ning kigineng guk dabiksa' kufara titing. A taming ka ufase guk adi nasi' kadapmang ka ufase ning kabaksi' ifakarenda ning waraga' sura kamaganangning kane kabi'mo' u tanga girii ning kanesa' mo' titing. ³⁵ Ka na midi ka u tonga yararik wa sangsefi tinga mamareng guk iik wara'ning mo' torik, mokngang, na yotangkasap tanga kadapmang kareng tasamarik. Ning tinga sidi kadapmang didimeng ganang ira girii ning kanega' sasuk kubaniksa' kufara tinting.

³⁶ Ka saba uyamang ka taming nua'ni kuma' totangkanga kabingamting ka adi Anutuning kane a mamareng fam waraga' sura sangam guk mo' tanga sigesa' ko ira auta'. Ka inga' adi ning ubu surota', a na taming sanaga'sa' nakarik, ka na taming wa kagabi guk wa nasi'ga' tirik, ning surota', ka adi sana titining kadapmang guk kuma' kanga wa girisa' sanota', kadagang mo' tara'. ³⁷ A adi sasuk kigineng ka Anutuning kane a mamareng waraga'sa' tota', abanga adining kaba wari sasuk ka taming u sana ga' udi giri surota' ka adi sasuk ka u kafakafa katatoranga tipmakurati tanga adi taming u mo' sanota' undu' girisa', wa kadagang mo' tara'. ³⁸ Wara' taming sanota' undu' kareng giri, a taming mo' sanota' waraga' wa mamareng ga' tanga wa kareng sini' tara' ning torik.

³⁹ Ka taming ka ami kuma' siama iking wara'siga' wa ning toutik, ufase wari ka' ko ikanting ganang wa giri ufase guk unggung tangkunang ningsa' ikanting. Ka inga' ufase wari kumoinga tamkasa' ira aming nua'ni ubu sangam ga' naknga wa girisa' siamting. Ka adi aming sige mo' siamting, naktangka aming sa' yapma saniapmanting. ⁴⁰ Ka Pol naganing sasuk ganang wa Anutuning kane titi a mamareng fam wari kagadofi waraga' tanga ning sutik, tamkasa' anapmo' iik wa karengsa'. Ka na midi ka u torik wa ning sutik ka Anutuning mini unggo wari kuma'sa' yotangkanabinga torik.

8

Keng ka murak mandaga' ga' sura kamiam u girisa' nana wa mo' nana wara'ning midi

¹ Ka na midi ka keng ka murak mandaga'ga' dibing guk kuma' kukiamiting udi giri nana ning wa ma mokngang ning nangkaging waraga' wa ning toutik, ka aming nua'ni adi ning touta', a na naktangka aming sasuk kareng guk giri kuma' itik wara' na keng ni nonga wa girisa' nana ning wa ma mokngang, ning wa nagasa' kuma' yapkedanga nawatik. Ka na ning toutik, beng sini' naktangka aming dabik wa sasuk kareng ka napa' yapkedanga tagagare ning wara'guk udi giri iking. Ka wap sasuk girii guk iikning wa aming ning kaba u tipmarakinga aming wari fuksi' bema ara ning kadapmang undu' titing. Ka napa' girii sini' ka naktangka aming bak beng sini' yotangkayap ning wa kadapmang kareng ka kuyase fam ga' siamo' naknga kafakafa tiam ning wang. ² Wara' aming ka a na sasukna girii guk ning surota' adi Anutuning sasuk beng guk waraga' nafek ko tanga ita'. ³ A aming ka Anutuga'sa' nakota' wa napa' girii sini' ka Anutu wari adining kaba mang sini' u beng guk ning kanga gu naganing aming ning anini wara'guk ita'. ⁴ Ka keng ka murak mandaga'ga' kuma' kukiam u nana wara'ning wa ning toutik, indi dabiksa' indi ning kuma' nakem Anutu beng guk wa kubaniksa' wari ita' a murak fam wa napa' ka beng guk mokngang wara'ning tigigira sa' titing. ⁵ Ka aming kabi'mo' ning sasuksi'ganang wa napa' fam ka kamaganang a kunimnganang wa wapsi' murak a girii ning ina waraga' undu' naktangka titing. ⁶ Ka aming ka naktangka tanga ikem indi kuma'sa' nakedem Anutu wa kubaniksa' ka babangni' girii unggungsa' anitam. Anapmo' kubaniksa' wa napa'napa' dabik wara'ning tuang wara' aming indi adita'sa' sasuk wara'ning. Abanga girii undu' kubaniksa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas unggungsa'. Anasa' napa'napa' u tasasu'negu' wara' adining kigineng warisa' tanga wa aming indi ka' iyak titam.

⁷ Ka naktangka aming kuyane fam adi aming ka sasuk kigineng ka murak mandaga' waraga' titing wara'sining bining ganang ira abiging wara' adisining sasuksi' wa tang guk mokngang. Wara' adi keng ka u nanga ai, ya murak mandaga'ning u nem ning tonga waraga' sasuk mimeng tanga anasining kabaksi' u tipkadagating. ⁸ Ka keng wa napa' girii sini' ka aming indi u nainga wari Anutuganang fong kuknipning mo', mokngang, indi keng u tapni tanga mo' nantam wa ma nana sa' titi wa Anutu adi napa' fukni'ning using sige dabiksa' ning kata'.

⁹ Ka kuyane, napa' ka gu girisa' titining ning kanga totang wari kuyaga nua'ni naktangkani tang guk mokngang u ma tipkadawa' wara' napa' fam tonga wa kafakafa sura kadapmang ka aming fam yotangkayap ning guk unggungsa' tinting.

¹⁰ Ka aming ka ni a na kuma'sa' nakedarik keng ka wa nifakadaga titining guk mokngang ning tonga anga murak mandaga' ning mesisiringa yak ganang amanga keng u nanasa' tota'. Ka kuyangni nua'ni ka naktangkani tang guk mokngang wari u kanga a wa nanasa' titining unda' ning tonga nauta'. Ka inga' adi waraga' kaba mamareng naknga sasuk mimeng tanga kadaga tota'. ¹¹ Ka wa gu kadagang guk mokngang girisa' nananing ning sura nautang warisa' tanga wa kuyaga kareng ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari u yotangkangam ga'sa' tanga kumogu' u taramikinga kadara'. ¹² Ka gu kadapmang ka kuyaga ka tang guk mokngang u taramikinga adining kaba tipkadauta' wa gu Kasira Aming Jisas ga' kadagang tangamarang. ¹³ Ka ning toutik, Pol na napa'ni nainga kuyana adindu' naga naura nanga inga' o kadagang unda' tirik ning tonga sasuk mimeng tanga kadaga ma to', wara' na napa' ka nautik u tapni wadigi' tanga sige ningsa' ubu ira autik.

9

Pol wari aposel kane Korin aming ning bining ganang ira tugu' wara'ning midi

¹ Ka Pol na Anutuning midi kane tonga wa na titisa' totik, kadapmang tapni ni wari tofanap ning guk mokngang. Na girii Jisas wari adining midi u anga itua waraga' kane aming wap guk ka aposel u kuma' nipminga tanga itik. Abanga na napa' girii

ka girini' Jisas wa naning dana ganang sini' undu' kuma' kadofinaminga kaguk, wara' nandu' aposel beng sini'. Ka naga kane ka girii ning midi itua u anga tuguk warisa' wa Korin aming sidi naktangka tiging wang. ² Wara' aming yong fam wari aposel ningda'ning mo' napminting de ka sidi wa giri aposel sini' ningsa' ninap ning. Beng sini' nagasa' sidiganang u anga midi kareng u ituasaminga wa sidi naktangka aming kadofinga iking wa sidi waraga' sura ning tonting, o Pol adi girii ning aposel beng sini'.

³ Ka na aming fam wari naning kane waraga' a adi didimeng mo' tara' ning tuguting ganang wa na ning tugutik, ⁴ naktangka aming bak ka aposel indi midi ituaimea yaranga ifakadofem adi kura'bu wa indita' nana a napa' fam undu' girisa' yotangkanip ning. ⁵ Beng sini' aposel fam a girii Jisas ning kuyane a Pita adi aposel kane wa tamse guk dabik inagira tanga ingainga fiotangkayabiting. Ka Banabas guk indi ning undu' girisa' tinga yotangkanip ning de, ka indi amisa' wara' indi kane nanapmo'sa' tanga ingainga sidi mamarang ka yotangkanip titining wara'guk mo' bemiting. ⁶ Ka sidi ning unda' tonga fanibing a adi amisa' wara' adi napa' fuksi' yotangka ning wa anasining kafasi' warisa' kuma' tanga manggakanntamu'. ⁷ Ka na yotangkanip titining waraga' wa ning toutik, wa didimeng mo'. Sidi kadapmang ka aming ka kane fam titing waraga' sukni', aming ka soldia arantagim adi gavman ning kane titing wara' adi nana undu' gavman warisa' yotangkayabita'. A aming ka wain feng tanga iropiam kane titing wa adi wain mindip kabi' undu' fafong manggara nating. Abanga aming ka kau ning nam amum kagasik kane tiamiting adindu' anasita' kabi'ning udi fafong manggakanating.

⁸ Ka wa kamaga ka aming indi titam wara'ning u tanga torik. Ka aming indi titam waraga' naga kami inga'sa' mo' sura torik, mokngang, wa Anutuning kadapmang tang ganang undu' kadapmang ka ningwaraga' kuma'sa' togu'. ⁹ Ka Moses adi waraga' wa ning yoku', kau ka wit mindip tipmibarom kane titiga' u fabanga kukyapma wa masi' mo' iptasefiamting, mokngang, sidi sige ningsa' ibiinga adi wit mindip fam undu' kabi'ning girisa' natangkanga tinting ning yoku'. Ka na ning torik, Anutu adi midi ka wa maga kau waraga'sa' mo' sura togu', mokngang, ¹⁰ adi aming indita' guk undu' sura togu', wara' indi ning nakantam, kane aming ka tim feng u irop waraga' kama dinota' wara'guk ka aming ka inga' feng wara'ning nana kuru' mamanggak kane tota' fama' guk dabik adi feng kubanik wara'ning kane aming, wara' adindu' inga' feng wara'ning beng dibing kabi' u girisa' manggakna waraga' suktangkanga tantamu'. ¹¹ Ka nagok ka aming fam ka u agum wara'siguk indindu' ningsa', indi sidiganang u anga Anutuning midi u napa' mindip ningda'ning ka sidining kabaksi'ganang u ipmisamgum, wara' sidi indining feng ningda'ning iking. Ka indi sidiganang fukni' yotangka ning mambong a nana fam manggakna ga' sukianam undu' girisa', wa kadagang mo'. ¹² Ka kane aming fam ka Anutuning midi ka inga' anga faituasamiting adi sidiganang fuksi' yotangka ning napa' fam manggakna ga' saniting wa sidi napa' iyam ning kadapmang guk giri ning kanga aigaimsa' tanga faiming. A kane aming ka sidiganang u tim munumung sini' agum indi sidi napa' kabi'mo' beng sini' tinim wara'ning wap guk ikitam. Ka indi waraga' sura napa'ni ninim ga' kabi'guk mo' sangkagum, mokngang sini'. Indi ning sukum, indi napa'ni ninim ga' yangtam wa adi indita' bibi' ma naknimni'. Ning tinga kadapmang ka Anutuning midi wari adiganang au ning wa nanasa' ma udanam ning tonga napa' ka fukni' yotangkanip ning waraga' nafek tanga wa wara'ning mamareng u kubase' bimbem sa' tanga ira abugum. ¹³ Ka sidi aming fam ka Anutuning kane titing wara'sining kadapmang undu' kuma'sa' yabiting. Wa ning, pris arantagim ka Juda ning siring yak girii ning kane titing adi baret dibing ka ofa titi wara'ning undu' fafong manggakanating. Abanga aming fam ka alta ganang Anutuga' sura keng karesi sanga kukngam wara'ning kane titing adindu'

keng wara'ning dibing fam udi fafong sa' manggaknating. ¹⁴ Ka u titing ningsa' wa girii Jisas wari ning undu' togu', kane aming ka naning midi kareng ituanga yareting undu' adisining kane wara'ning kura'bu ningda'ning wa fuksi' yotangkaning nana a mambong kabi' udi girisa' iminga manggaknating.

¹⁵ Ka na Anutuning midi itua kane titik wara' na mambong fam u nanam wara'ning wap guk de, ka na waraga' sura napa' fam yotangkanap ga' guk mo' sangkaguk. Ka kami naga umpang i yotik ya sidi naganing kane a wap girii waraga' sura inga' yara'ganang yotangkanap ubu titi waraga' mo' sura torik, mokngang, na ning sukitik, kadapmang ka u titik wa karengsa' wara' na nafek sini' tanga mamareng bema ira anganga kungkumak sa' titi undu' giri karengsa'. Ning tinga naning kadapmang kareng wari tangkunang ningsa' ira auta'. Ning sura wa na napa'ni yotangkanap ga' guk mo' sanitik. ¹⁶ Ka na kane ka midi itua ning u titik waraga' wa o nagasa' wa karengsa' beng sini' tirik ning tonga naning wap mo' bema arotik, mokngang. Kane ka wa Anutu wari naga titiga' kuma' kabinamgu', ka naga kagabi totik wa kadagang girii totik wara' na tanga au sa' totik. ¹⁷ Ka kane ka u titik wa naga o na kane ka u totik ning tonga nagasa' kabakna marara tarok ganang wa giri, napa' ka fukna yotangka ning u nanam ga' sanarok. Ka mokngang, kane ka wa Anutu ananing sasuk ganangsa' nipminga titik wara' na kadapmang ka naganing sasukna sa' yaranga titining ningda'ning mo' totik. ¹⁸ Beng sini' na naganing kane wara'ning to kura'bu wa sidining kafasi'ganang wa giri mo' bemitik. Ka napa' nua'ni ka sidi Anutuning midi kareng u naknga bemtangka sini' tanga yaranga iking waraga' kabakna kareng naknga mesisiringa sa' titik wa kane wara'ning to kareng ningda'ning bemitik.

Anutuning kane ganang wa Pol adi amingning kane aming sige slev ningda'ning ira tanga yagu'

¹⁹ Ka Pol na napa'ni wari tofinap tangkainga wara'ning kapmik iikning ningda'ning mo' itik, mokngang, na aming ka ananing sasuk ganangsa' ira nasi' kane anasa' sura tanga iikning ning itik. Ka na sasuk ka Anutuning midi kareng ituanga aming kabi'mo' u Kasira Aming Jisas ning iik kareng ganang u inagira fabang kukyap waraga' sura wa na kadapmang ka naganing sasuksa' tanga titining u kabinga ning tanga aming dabik ning kane aming sige slev ning tanga aming dabik ning kane aming sige slev ning ubu ira tirik. ²⁰ Ning tanga na Anutuning kane u titik ganang wa aming inagira abu wara'ning kadapmang wa kuni' kuni' ka ning titik, Juda aming guk ira wa kadapmang ka Juda ana titing unggungsa' yaranga titik. Beng sini' na Juda aming indining kadapmang tapni tang wara'ning kapmik ganang sini' mo' ikitik, ka na Juda aming arantagim ka kadapmang tang wara'ning kapmik ganangsa ko ikiting wari naga kadapmang didimeng titi u kanga midi naga itua u ninak sa' titi waraga' sura wa na kadapmang ka kadapmang tapni ko yaranga iikning ningda'ning titik. ²¹ Abanga na aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda ning kadapmang tang guk mo' ikiting u inagira fabanga Kasira Aming Jisas ning iik inga'ni kareng ganang kukyap waraga' undu' ningsa' titik. Na adisining bining ganang wa aming ka Judaning kadapmang tang guk mokngang ningda'ning ira kane u titik. Ka u titik wa na Anutuning de ganang kadapmang tang u wadigi' kuma' kabinga titining ningda'ning mo' ira titik, mokngang, na Kasira Aming Jisas ning kadapmang tang kareng wara'guk ningsa' ko ira wa u titik. ²² Abanga na naktangka aming ka anasining kadapmang tapni kuni' kuni' wari tanga tang guk mo' ikiting u yotangkayabonga undu' ningsa' titik. Na adisining bining ganang ira wa kadapmang ka naktangka tang guk mokngang ka ana titing wara'ganangsa' yaranga tanga yotangkayabitik. Beng sini' na aming dabiksa' ka kama kama indeng ira nasi' kadapmangsi' kuni' kuni' tanga ikiting u anga yotangkayabinga kareng gi' giri iik waraga' sura midi yangara ituatik ganang wa nandu' adisining dasi'ganang wa kadapmang karesi kuni' kuni' ka u tanga

yangtintingnetik. ²³ Ka kane a kadapmang kuni' kuni' u titik wa kini girii kubaniksa' ka Anutuning midi kareng wari amingning kabaksi'ganang au waraga'sa' tanga titik. Ning tinga midi kareng wara'ning kane ganang wa Anutu wari adining tangkunang kareng u nagok dabik kabanimota'.

Naktangka aming wari Anutuning napa' kareng bemna waraga' sasuk kubaniksa' kufara resis urang titing ningda'ning titi wara'ning midi

²⁴ Ka sidi kadapmang ka aming wari uunak resis ka aming nua'ni tarafira wap girii bimbem ga' urang titing waraga' sukanting. Ka uunak ka wa aming usap titing de ka napa' kareng a wap girii wa aming kubaniksa' ka aming fam u irafira timsa' kadofota' warisa' bemota'. Ka adi napa' kareng u bemna waraga' sasuksi' kubaniksa' kufara uunak tang sini' titing. Ka sidindu' ningsa', sidi Anutuning iik kareng wara'ganang iikga' sura wa kabaksi' kubaniksa' ka adi napa' u bemna titiga'sa' sura unakiting ningda'ning tanga tinting. ²⁵ Beng sini' aming dabik ka napa' kareng tanga bemnanga tim iyak aming kagadofi waraga' sukiting adi resis girii ganang aunga wa adi kadapmang kubaniksa' ka tagataga titining u yaranga tagataga fikifiki tanga auting. Ka kane girii ka adi u titing wa adi napa' kareng kamaganangni ka kadaga guk titining u tanga manggakna waraga'sa' sura titing. Ka napa' kareng ka naktangka aming indi bemna ga' sura titining u torik wa napa' kareng sini' ka kadaga titining guk mokngang, fikifiki ningsa' ira au wara'ningsa'. ²⁶ Ka Pol naga Anutuning kane titik ganang wa nandu' kadapmang ka u titing ningda'ning titik. Na sansaramik da'ning guk mo' titik, mokngang, na aming ka napa' u bemna waraga' sasuksi' kigineng kubaniksa' urang kufara unakiting ningsa' tanga titik. Abanga na aming ka ami' boksen resis titing wari kafasi' sansaramik mo' kayonga aming bengsa' urang idefiting ningda'ning tanga kane didimengsa' titik. ²⁷ Beng sini' na aming kabi'mo' u nasi' nasi' kadapmang kareng wa giri yanggera fiararik, ka na u yanggera ning tanga naganing sasuk a kabakna kafakafa guk mo' katatoranga totik wa inga' nandu' mangfu tanga kadaga ma tok. Wara' na fikifiki napa' girii ka naganing kabakna ning sasuk kuni' kuni' u bema afanga Anutuning kadapmang sa' yara waraga' kane tang tanga itik.

10

Aming wari kadagang tanga naktangka kagabi wara'ning midi

¹ Ka naktangka aming kuyane na sidi bumara' ka tim Anutu wari Juda aming indining papane yotangkayapku' wara'ning undu' naknga iikga' nakarik. Wa ning tiging, tim Anutu wari papane u kane kagaya ning yong Isip u inagikinga kabinga Kenan yong kareng ganang kugurang gi' iikga' aging ganang wa dabiksa' adi Anutu wari yotangkayap tanga mungkong girii ka kadapmang yangtintingneinga kigedanga didimengsa' au waraga' kabiamgu'. Ning tanga gwang wap ka Giming undu' udaiam tinga ama wari tubo kidagang tanga anga adeinga wa adi kama pamparangeng ganang aming dabiksa' gi' giri mugoging. ² Ka Anutu wari kafakafa ka napa' girisi fama' ka mungkong a gwang ganang u tiamgu' wa Moses ning kapmik ganang dabiksa' ikinga yaptatora waraga' tugu'. Ka u tugu' wa kadapmang ka aming ka inga' i ikem indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning kapmiksa' ikinga adisa' niptatorasasu'na waraga' ama urang inimiting wara'ning kamaga tugu'. ³ Ning tanga anganga nana ga' nafek tinga wa nana nua'ni ka Anutu warisa' iyamning wapni mana u dabiksa' iminga nanga ikiaging. ⁴ Abanga ama undu' ningsa', kama kama indeng u ingaging wa ama bemana ning kadapmang ka Anutu warisa' uningkim utuaiminga kadofinga bema topna ningsa' tanga nanga fengakiaging. Ka uningkim ama guk ka wa aming da'ning yuara fentarugu'. Ka wa aming beng ka Kasira Aming Jisas anasa'. ⁵ Ka Anutu adi kafakafa

dabiksa' beng sini' tanga yotangkaimgu' de, ka aming kabi'mo' adi Anutuning midi karangkang tanga napa' kadagang tiging wara' Anutu adi didipmi tinga kama bining sigesa' ganang unggung bisasu'neging. Ning tinga aming didimesi kubanik kubaniksa' ibigu' warisa' wa yong kareng Kenan u kadofinga gi' giri yaging.

⁶ Ka Anutu wari napa' napa' ka u tiamgu' wa indi kanga nakeda tanga napa' kadapmang ka didimeng mo' waraga' kabakni' mamarak ka adi u tiging ning mo' titi wara'ning uuring ningda'ning adeta'. ⁷ Abanga kadapmang kadagang nua'ni ka adi tiging waraga' tim umpang ganang undu' ning kuma' yoking, adi murak mandaga'ga' tangsana tanga mesisiringam tanga mime tiging. Ka indi u kanga kadapmang kadagang ka murak mandaga'ga' mesisiringam titi wa mo' tantam. ⁸ Abanga kadapmang mumungguk kadagang ka ami taming ka wari tamse ufase ga' manda ukiamasansaramik tanga aming kabi'mo' 23 tausen ning ka kama kubanik ganang kaga'sa' kumara bisasu'neging ning undu' mo' tantam. ⁹ Abanga adi Anutuning midi karang kayonga a mokngang mo' indifota' ning tonga kadagang nua'bu ko tanga ira auinga Anutu wari gimik kagaya ifakadofiaminga gimik wari dipming nainga kumaksasu'neging ning wa indindu' ma tanam. ¹⁰ Abanga adi kadapmang kadagang ka napa' ka Anutu wari kafakafa kuma' tiaminga adi a indi waraga' mo' nakem ning tonga igarang siamo' tiging, waraga' tanga Anutu wari adining ensel ka aming didipmi ning u anigareinga afanga dipmasasu'negu'. Ka sidindu' ningda'ning ma tini'.

¹¹ Ka mamareng kuni' kuni' ka adiganang u kadofiamgu' wara'ning midi bumara'ni wa aming wari u kanga sasuk bimbem waraga' umpang ganang kuma' yoking, wara' aming arantagim ka Anutu wari kama kunim kabi'sini' tipmiri ga' ganang inga' sini' ikem indindu' kudi ka u kanga nakeda tanga didimeng gi' ikantam. ¹² Ka aming ka ni o na didimeng iikning tang guk giri ning tounga wa kafakafa sura touta', adi mangfu tanga kadaga ma to'. ¹³ Ka napa' kabakni' indefi ning ka sidiganang u kadofisamita' wa sifikadaga titiningsa' mo', mokngang, wa tangkunang tanga tipmikuratainga mamareng wara'ning bining ganang wa guning naktangka wari tangka titi wara'ning guk wari kadofita'. Ka wa sidiganang unggungsa' mo' kadofasamita', mokngang, wa aming dabiksa' undu' mamareng ka ningwara' udi kuma' kadofaimita'. Ka Anutu adi mamareng wari naktangka aming ganang kadofiaminga wa adi yotangkayap titi waraga' kuma' totangkagu', wara' adi kuma'sa' yotangkanimota'. Wa ning, Anutu adi aming kubanik kubanik indining kabakni'ning tang kuni' kuni' wa kuma'sa' kata', wara' mamareng wari indiganang kadofaniminga wa adi yotangkanip tanga pumpurumsa' udaniminga indi kadaga guk mo' tantam.

Kadapmang ka Anutu girii ning ama gom kuma' tanga murak mandaga'ga' tangsana ubu titi wa kadagang

¹⁴ Ka kuyane na sidita'sa' fanakarik wara' sidi midi ka u tonga yararik waraga' sura kadapmang ka murak mandaga'ganang du' da'ning titining wa wadigi' kabinga manda sini' ukngamting. ¹⁵ Midi ka i torik ya aming ka sasuk guk sidi sanirik wara' sidasa' kuma' sura nakedani'. ¹⁶ Ka naktangka aming indi ama gom nawanga wa bak kura Anutuga' ibang tonga natam. Ka ama ka wa ama sige ningda'ning mo', mokngang, wa arantagim kubaniksa' ning kadofinga Kasira Aming Jisas ning amaa ganang sini' yorafanga iik wara'ning kamaga titam. Abanga baret kubanik ka u upma natam undu' Kasira Aming Jisas ning fugu gom ganang sini' yorafanga iik waraga' tanga natam. ¹⁷ Ka naktangka aming usap wari baret kubaniksa' u upma natam wa arantagim kubaniksa' ning kadofia wara'ning kamaga beng sini' titam.

¹⁸ Ka sidi kadapmang ka kabaksi' kubaniksa' kugufak wara'ning ka Isrel aming wari titing waraga' sukanting. Adi ning titing, aming arantagim ka sipsip kareng ura alta ganang tangsana tanga nating wa adi Anutu guk kabaksi' kubaniksa' iik

wara'ning kadapmang titing. ¹⁹ Ka u torik wa tangsana ka murak mandaga'ga' titing a murak mandaga' beng wa napa' beng guk ning sasuk ning mo' torik, mokngang sini'. ²⁰ Wa ning nakanting, aming ka murak mandaga'ga' tangsanaim titing wa Anutuga' mo' tagamiting, mokngang, adi masi' unggo kadagasi waraga'sa' tiamiting. Ka na sidi aming ka murak mandaga'ga' tangsanaima nating wara'guk bak kura nanga kadapmang ka wara'ganang yorafanga iikga' bibi' sini' nakarik. ²¹ Ka sidi girii ning arantagim ira adining ama gom kuma' ning wa sidi murak mandaga' ning tangsana waraga' guk mo' anting, mokngang, wa wadigi'sini' kabinga girii ning ama gom unggungsa' nanting. ²² Beng sini' Anutu girii adi aming wadigi'sini' ifimiri wara'ning kigineng guk ikita'. Ka aming indi adi nasi' tanimota' u karangkayo ning tang guk mokngang, wara' sidi kadapmang mumungguk ka Anutu wari kanga kaba kadagang naksam wara'ning wa mo' tinting.

Napa'ni tonga wa kadapmang ka Anutuning wap guk bema ara ning unggungsa' titi wara'ning midi

²³ Ka aming fam adi ning fatoing, a naktangka aming indi nasi' kadapmang ka indining sasuk ganangsa' titi wara'ning wap guk ikem wara' indi girisa' titining. Ning udi giri beng guk fatoing de ka ning toutik, kadapmang fam ka aming yotangkayap ning kareng sini' mo' wara'guk iking wa naktangka aming adi mo' titining, ²⁴ wara' naktangka aming adi napa'ni tonga wa anata'sa' sura titisa' mo' tota', mokngang, adi kadapmang ka kuyangni nua'ni yotangkangam ning waraga' guk sura tota'.

²⁵ Ka sidi keng tona ga' sura maket ganang anga keng u yapma wa a keng ka idi murak mandaga'ga' tiamiting wara'ning unda' ning sura waraga' sasuk mimeng tanga yangka yangka mimeng mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi tona sa' tinting. ²⁶ Ka wara'ning wa midi nua'ni ka tim umpang tang ganang kuma' yoking waraga' sukanting. Wa ning yoking, kama guk ka napa'napa' ka kamaganang yara'ganang ikiting wa girii Anutuning sa' wara' indi ning nakantam keng undu' girii ning, wara' nana titiningsa'.

²⁷ Ka aming nua'ni ka naktangka kabi'guk mo' tota' wari adigok nana kubap angana ga' sanota', ka sidi girisa' angana ning kadapmang guk kanga wa ausa' tinting. Ka adi keng u yora kuksaminga undu' sidi a keng ka ya nasi'ning, girisa' nananing wa ma mokngang ning sura yangka guk mo' tinting, mokngang, nanasa' tinting. ²⁸ Ka naktangka aming nua'ni ka sidigok unggung dabik mera nawata' wari sapma a keng ka idi murak mandaga'ga' tiamiting wara'ning dibing u karik ning saninga wa sidi kuyasi' ka u sanota' wara'ning kaba ma tipkadani' wara' sidi aming ka ningwara'guk mera wa giri mo' ninting. ²⁹ Ka na sangsefi da' u tirik wa aming ka nana tinting sidita' mo' sura torik, mokngang na kuyasi' ka naktangkani tang guk mokngang u mera sanota' wara'ning kaba tipkadaga waraga'sa' sura wa u torik wang. Ka sidi naning midi ka kuyasi'ga' sasuk ning torik u kanga ning ma toni', a na napa' ka wa nana titiningsa', ka Pol adi kuyana ning tapni waraga' tanga mo' nana guk wa naga' nanira'. ³⁰ Abanga ni ka ning ma sukni', a na nana ni kanga nana tonga Anutuga' mesisiringam totik wa ibang u torik wari kuma' tipkarendainga nirik, wara' aming nua'ni adi waraga' guk mo' suksadanamota' mokngang.

³¹ Ka gu ning udi giri tonga nautang de ka na waraga' midi kigineng ning toutik, gu nana a keng u nana wa ma napa' fam dabiksa' u tonga wa gu tim ka ki girii kubaniksa' ka ning surotang, napa' ka i torik ya Anutuning wap bema ara ning wa ma Anutuning wap tipkadaga ning, ning sura naknga kareng giri ning kanga wa inga' wara'ganang wa girisa' totang. ³² Ka sidi kadapmang ka Juda aming wa ma arantagim ka Juda mo' wa ma Anutuning naktangka aming arantagim wari napa'ni ka sidi tinting u kadagang ning kanga waraga' sasuk mimeng tanga kadaga titi wara'ning wa kagabi tanga kadapmang didimeng ka aming yotangkayap ning guk unggungsa' nakedanga tinting. ³³ Ka u torik wa sidisa' titining mo' torik, mokngang, wa Pol nandu' kuma'sa'

titik. Na nasi' ni tonga wa nagata'sa' sura titisa' mo' titik, mokngang, na sasuk ka aming dabik wari naning kadapmang didimeng u kanga naning midi ninaksa' tinga Anutu wari yotangkayabinga kareng gi' giri iik waraga' sura adisining dasi'ganang wa kadapmang didimengsa' titik.

11

¹ Ka Pol na kadapmang didimeng kareng ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tarugu' unggungsa' yaranga titik wara' sidindu' naganing kadapmang ka u titik ningsa' nawara tinting.

Naktangka taming wari siring ganang kadapmang didimeng tanga tutugu wara'ning midi

² Ka na sidi fikifiki naning midi ga' sura kadapmang karesi ka naga fasanggetik u yaring waraga' wa kabakna kareng naknga karengsa' ting ning torik. ³ Ka na napa' nua'ni ka siring tutugu ning kadapmang waraga' kafakafa sangdidimotik. Wa ning, taming wa ami wari mungkupniabinga ikiting. Ning tinga ami wa Kasira Aming wari mungkupniabita'. A Kasira Aming wa Anutu girii wari mungkupneta', ⁴ wara' aming ka siring ganang ibang wa ma midi ki tounga wa ki mungkup ni u kifanga touta' wa giri. A adi ki mungkup guk ningsa' adenga touta' wa adi girii ning kapmik ganang guk mo' iikning ningda'ning tara' wara' adi Kasira Aming ning wap tipkadara'. ⁵ A taming ka siring ganang ibang wa ma midi ki tounga ki mugap ni guk mo' tanga sigesa' adenga touta' wa adi ufini ning kapmik ganang guk mo' iikning ning tara'. Abanga adi aming wari taming ka kadagang tinga kisi' sasa' urang dopkatiraimiting ningda'ning kanting. ⁶ A taming ka siring yak ganang amanga ki mugap ni guk mo' tanga sigesa' adenga touta' wa adi kadagang tara' wara' aming adi taming ka ningwara' wa iibisa' mo' tinting, mokngang, adi kisi' sasa' dopkatiraimiting. A adi kisi' dopkatiraiminga megang ma naknam ning tonga wa adi kadapmang didimeng tanga kisi' mugap guksa' tanga tonting. ⁷ Ka ami adi ning sukanting, Anutu wari aming wa napa'napa' yaptatora wara'ning tuang kigineng guk ka ana yaptatoreta' wara'ning kamaga ningda'ning tugu', wara' adi kisi' mungkup guk mo' ipmanga adenga tonting. A taming wa ami ning kapmik ganang iikning wara' adi aming ning dasi'ganang adenga tounga wa adi tigigira ka ufase ning napa' ning iikning wara'guk tanga tonting.

⁸⁻⁹ Beng sini' tim Anutu wari aming munumung sini' tugu' wa adi taming ning fugu dibing mo' bema tugu'. Abanga Anutu adi tim ka taming tanga taming wara'guk ngingeng iik waraga' ami wa inga' mo' tugu', mokngang, adi ami wa tim tanga ning tanga taming wa adigok ngingeng iik waraga' sura ami ning fugu dibing u bema taming wa inga' tugu'. ¹⁰ Ka taming adi waraga' sura napa' ka ami ning kapmik iik wara'ning kamaga ka kisi' mugap wara'guksa' tanga tuguinga kunim aming arantagim wari undu' siring ning kadapmang u karengsa' ning kanting.

¹¹ Ka beng sini' taming wa ufase ning kapmik ganangsa' iikning de, ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning arantagim ka naktangka aming bak wara'ganang wa ami adi a taming wa indisa' yaptatora ning, ning mo'sukanting. Mokngang, adi dabik ira kabaksi' kura' yotangkang titining tang guk ka ami anasigok ningsa' ningda'ning yapmanting.

¹² Abanga Anutu wari aming munumung tugu' ganang wa adi tim ka ami u tanga ning tanga taming wa ami ning fugu dibing bema inga' tugu'. Ka inga' ganang wa aming dabiksa' indi taming ganangsa' ubu kadofitam. Ka ami guk ka taming guk wa Anutuganangsa' kadofitamu'. ¹³ Ka midi ka u torik wa sidisa' sura nakni'. Indi kuma'sa' nakem, taming ka kisi' mugap guk tanga ingating wa taming didimesi titiing ning yapma tugutam, wara' taming ka siring yak ganang amanga ibang tounga ki mugap guk mo' tanga touta' wa didimeng mo', kadagang ning kating. ¹⁴ Abanga sidi kadapmang ka ami indi kini' sasa' isa' guk ikitam waraga' sukanting, aming ka

sansaramiksa' tanga ki sasa' paramu'sini' kabinga fengarota' wa indi kadagang sini' katam. ¹⁵ A kisi' sasa' paramusi ka taming wari tanga yangating wa giri, adi Anutu wari kwi' tafe ningda'ning kuma' tiamgu' wara' anasining napa' tangkunang kareng ningda'ning karengsa' yabitam. ¹⁶ Ka aming fam sidi siring tutugu ning kadapmang didimeng ka taming wari kisi' mugap titi a ami wa kisi' mugap guk mo' titi waraga' u torik u naknga a Pol adi didimeng mo' tora' ning sura midi fam ka nagok arok titining udep tonting udi giri. Ka na waraga' wa ning toutik, aposel indigok ka naktangka aming bak arantagim ka kama kama indeng ira yareting wara'guk dabiksa' indi kadapmang kubaniksa' ka naga kuma' torik unggungsa' yaranga titam.

Korin aming wari girii ning ama gom didimeng mo' tanga naging wara'ning midi

¹⁷ Ka na midi kadapmang fam nua'bu tasamotik. Ka sidi bak titing ganang kadapmang kadagang fam ka kuyase fam yotangkayap ning guk mo' u titing u naknga sidining kadapmang waraga' mesisiringa kabi'guk mo' tanga toutik. ¹⁸ Ka kadapmang ka u fating wara'ning nua'ni wa ning naninga nakuk, sidi ama gom naunga bak kukiting ganang wa sidi kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara arantagim kubaniksa' iik wara'ning kadapmang didimeng mo' titing. Ka na u naknga o midi ka wa beng guk unda' de ning sura itik. ¹⁹ Ka beng sini' naktangka aming ning arantagim kubanik ganang wa aming fam ka kadapmang didimeng tinga fam ka didimeng mo' titi ningwari tanga kadapmang ka tubo kidagang titining undu' kuma'sa' ifakadofiting. Ning tanga aming ka Anutuning kadapmang didimengsa' tota' wa ma didimeng mo' tota' wa wara'ganangsa' kadofasirendainga yapkedatam. ²⁰⁻²¹ Ka sidi girii ning ama gom nana ga' bak kukiting ganang wa sidi kadapmang kareng tanga kuyase fam dabiksa' wara'siga' didimengsa' sabaraima ning tanga mo' faning, mokngang, sidi nibek sini' titi waraga' sura sidasa' nating. Ning tanga sidi gom a ama u sidisa' tipmirisasu'neinga kuyase fam adi kabi'guk mo' nanga seksi'sa' fanaking. Wara' na ning torik, sidi nana ka girii ning gom nem ning tonga u tanga faning wa girii ning mo'. ²² Ka indining, sidi nana nibek titining yaksing guk mokngang wa, wara' sidi bak ning kamaganang unggungsa' nibek ga' fanaking. Abanga sidi Anutuning arantagim wa arantagim sige ning u sura fanaking wara' sidi kuyase fam ka tatafak ningda'ning ikiting wari sidigok bak dabik kura ama gom dabik nana ga' ning tonga abuting u iromniabinga nana guk mokngang kanga megang nakiting. Ka waraga' wa na indining toutik, o sidi karengsa' ting ning toutik wa. Mokngang na ning torik, sidi kadagang ting.

Ama gom nana ning kadapmang sini' wa girii Jisas ana tanga yamgu' wang

²³ Ka na midi kadapmang kareng ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning gom u tanga nana wara'ning ka tim girii ana arantagimni guk tanga naging wara'ning u namgu' wa nagabu sidita' kuma' tanga samguk. Ka wa ning, kama kibiri ka Judas wari aming wari Jisas u bimbem waraga' kadapmang kuma' tugu' wara'ganang didimeng ka arantagimni wari bak dabik kura mareking. Ka girii Jisas wari nana kafo baret kubanik u bema ²⁴ Anutuga' ibang tonga baret u upma ning tanga arantagimni ga' imonga wa ning togu', i nani' ya naning fukna gom ka sidi yotangkasap ga' kabisamirik wara'ning, ka sidi nagata' suknatam waraga' ningsa' tanga nanga ira ayanting. ²⁵ Adi nana u nanga biinga marekinga ning tanga wain ama ubu bema kadapmang ka kuma' tugu' ningsa' tanga iyam tonga wa ning togu', i bema topnani', ama ka ya naga kumarotik wara'ning amaa ka midi totangka inga'ni kareng ka Anutu wari sidi yotangkasabinga gi' iik waraga' tonga tara' wara'ning u samarik. I topnanga sidibu undu' nagata' sasuk waraga' ningsa' tanga nianting, ning togu' girii wari. ²⁶ Ka beng sini' girii adi ning tugu' wara' inga' naktangka aming indi bak kura ama gom natam ganang wa indi napa' ki beng guk sini' ka girii Jisas wari kumara

yotangkanipgu' u sarengsa' tipkadofitam. Ka u titam wa ningsa' tanga ira anganga kama ka girii wari tubobu abo' wara'ganangsa' kabinam ga'.

Aming ka ama gom u sige nanasa' tota' wa adi girii ning nana ki guk u tipkadara'

²⁷ Ka aming ka girii ning ama gom wara'ning ki u kafakafa guk mo' nakedanga sansaramik sa' tanga sige nanasa' tota' wa adi girii ning fugu gom a amaa kigineng guk kareng u tipkadara' wara' adi kadagang girii guk. ²⁸ Wara' aming adi girii ning ama gom u naunga wa tim ka ananing iik a kabani u kafakafa sura naknga kadagang fam ka adining kaba ganang u tipdidimanga wa giri nauta'. ²⁹ A aming ka ama gom u naunga girii ning napa' mo', napa' sigening ningda'ning kanga sige nanasa' tota' wa adi kadagang girii tara'. Ning tinga ama gom ka u nara' warisa' Anutuning midi kigineng ganang kangkami ning ki ning ikngamota'. ³⁰ Ka Anutu adi gom nananing kadapmang kesini ka Korin aming sidi u fating ningwaraga' bibi' sini' nakita' wara' adi mamareng kabisamita'. Ning tinga fuksi' tang guk mo' ira ning tanga sidining aming kabi'mo' wa bagana tanga kubanik kubanik ka kungkumak kuma' ting. ³¹ Ka naktangka aming indi u kanga ning sukantam, indi girii ning ama gom u naunga wa tim ka indining kabakni' u tipdidimanga nantam wa giri, Anutu wari mamareng guk mo' kabanimota'. ³² Ka girii wari indita' kagaya u kabinimita' wa adi aming kamaganangni kadagang guk ka kadaga titiningsa' wara'siguk dabik ma kadasasunani' ning tonga sasuk niminga kadagang u kagabi waraga' tinimita'. ³³ Wara' kuyane sidi ama gom u nana ga' bak kura wa kuyase fam ga' sura didimeng dabiksa' sabaranga ima yaranga nanting. ³⁴ Ka ama gom ka girii ga' sura tanga nana wara'ning wa nidi sa' nibek ning mo', wara' aming ka nibek sini' titiga' naknga wa tim ka ananing yongganang u nana natangkanga ning tanga abota'. Ning tanga sidi gom nana ning kadapmang didimengsa' tanga ikanting wara' Anutu adi gom nana wara'ganang wa sidining kadagang ni guk mo' kanga kagaya guk mo' kabisamota'. Ka na kadapmang ka kabaksi' kubaniksa' ira bak kuguk waraga' wa midi fam nua'bu undu' ko sansang ning, ka mo' sanotik. Inga' naga unggung anga sapma ganangsa' kuma' sanok.

12

Mini unggo wari ai'dap tanga aming indita' kane kuni' kuni' ning tangkunang nima yareta' wara'ning midi

¹ Ka kuyane na midi ka napa' girii nua'ni ka Anutuning mini unggo wari aming indita' kane titining tangkunang kuni' kuni' nimita' wara'ning ubu sangnatamotik. ² Ka sidi kuma'sa' naking tim sidi Anutuga' naktangka guk mo' tanga ko yaging ganang wa sidining kabaksi' wa murak mandaga' ka ka' iik tanga midi tutugu ning guk mokngang waraga'sa' fanaking. Ning tinga sasuk ka wari kadapmang didimeng mo' ganang sinagira auinga kadagang kabi'mo' tiging. ³ Ka sidi kafakafa nakedanting, aming ka Anutuning mini unggo wari kadapmang didimeng ganang inagira auta' adi didimengsa' titing, wara' adi Jisas ning wap tounga wa adi aming igadaga ning kadapmang yaranga Jisas ning wap wa sansaramiksa' guk mo' tuguting, mokngang. Abanga aming ka mini unggo wari kadapmang didimeng guk mo' yangtintingneta' adi midi ki guk ka o Jisas wa girii beng sini' ning u tutugu ning guk mokngang, mokngang, adi Jisas wa aming sige ningsa' kating.

⁴ Ka beng sini' mini unggo ka warisa' wa ai'dap tanga aming indita' tangkunang kuni' kuni' sabaranimita', ka tangkunang wara'ning tuang wa kubaniksa' ka mini unggo unggungsa'. ⁵ A girii ning kane kuni' kuni' titam ka kane wara'ning tuang wa kubaniksa' ka girii anasa'. ⁶ Abanga kane wara'ning kadapmang undu' kuni' kuni' yaranga titam ka kadapmang wara'ning tangkunang ning ki wa Anutu kubanik

warisa' yotangkanipsasu'neta'. ⁷ Ka mini unggo wari aming kubanik kubanik ga' kane ning tangkunang kuni' kuni' tipkadofanimita'. Ka u tita' wa ki kubaniksa' ka Anutuning naktangka aming bak u yotangkanip waraga' tita'. ⁸ Ka mini unggo wari aming kubanik kubanik indita' tangkunang kuni' kuni' u nimita' wa ning, aming fam ga' wa tangkunang ka kadapmang kareng ka aming wari yaranga iik waraga' yangtinting ning u imita'. A aming fam ga' wa mini unggo ka kubanik warisa' tangkunang ka Anutuning midi ki ki u siasa' sura nakedanga yanggek wara'ning u imita'. ⁹ A aming fam ga' wa mini unggo ka warisa' tangkunang ka naktangka kigineng titi ning u imita'. A fam ga' wa mini unggo ka wari tangkunang ka bagana aming ifakarenda wara'ning u imita'. ¹⁰ A aming fam ga' uya' ka tangkunang ka kane kigineng kuni' nua'ni ka aming wari titining guk mokngang u iminga titing. A aming fam ga' wa tangkunang ka Anutuning midi kareng kafakafasa' itua wara'ning u imita'. A fam ga' wa tangkunang ka aming wari kadapmang ka mini unggo guk iikning titi a mini unggo guk mo' iikning titi u sarengsa' yapkedanga tugu wara'ning u imita'. A aming fam ga' wa tangkunang ka Anutuning mini unggo wari adiganang ira midi kareng ka' nua'ni ka aming wari tutugu ning guk mokngang u tutugu wara'ning u imita'. A aming fam ga' uya' tangkunang ka mini unggo ning midi ka' nua'ni ka aming fam wari tutugu u naknga midi wara'ning kini u tipfaranga tuguinga aming fam wari u nakeda wara'ning u imita'. ¹¹ Ka kane kuni' kuni' ka aming indi u titam wara'ning tangkunang ning ki wa mini unggo kubanik ka warisa' ira yotangkanimita'. Wara' indi kane kuni' kuni' titam wa mini unggo warisa' ai'dap tanga ananing sasuk ganangsa' tangkunang ka u sabaranima yareta'.

Naktangka aming indining kane kuni' kuni'wa aming fugu kubaniksa' wari titining ningda'ning titam wara'ning midi

¹² Ka Kasira Aming Jisas wa kubaniksa' wara' naktangka aming bak indi adiganang ikem wa napa' kubaniksa' ka amingning fugu kubanik ningda'ning wari ikem. Ka aming ning kayong kafong a fugu dibing fam urang yating ningda'ning wa indi kane kuni' kuni' titining tangkunang guk ikitam wang. ¹³ Wara' indi ning nakantam, indi iikni' kuni' kuni' ka Juda aming a Grik aming a kane aming sige slev a mo' ning tanga ikitam de, ka indi kabakni' faranga ama itam ganang wa mini unggo ka kubanik wara'ning wap ganangsa' itam. Ning tinga mini unggo wari bak fabanga kuknibinga fugu kubaniksa' ning kadofinga ikem. Ning tanga mini unggo wari kabakni' mang ganang ira ama de kareng ningda'ning fakadofiinga indi ka'sa' ikem.

¹⁴ Ka beng sini' naktangka aming bak wa napa' kubaniksa' ka aming ning fugu ningda'ning kadofinga ikem. Ka kubanik kubanik dabiksa' indi kane ka fugu kubanik u yotangka wara'ning guk ikem. Ka aming ning fugu wara'ning dibing undu' usap ka ki a kayong kafong ningwara'guk yating. ¹⁵ Wara' kani' adi a na kane ka kafong wari tita' ning titining guk mokngang wara' na fugu ning dibing sini' mo', sigening ning guk mo' touta', mokngang, wa adindu' fukni'ganang yorafinga ita'. ¹⁶ Abanga maani' undu' ningsa', adi a na fugu yotangka ning kane ka de wari tita' ning titining guk mokngang wara' na fugu ning dibing sini' mo' sigening ning guk mo' touta', mokngang, wa adindu' fukni'ganang yorafinga ita'. ¹⁷ Ka aming ning fukni' wa maani' guk mokngang dani' warisa' kagatenga defataro' ganang wa midi wa indining tanga nakianam, mokngang. Abanga fukni'ganang wa kiningni' guk mokngang maani' sa' tonanga defataro' ganang wa mupmu guk mo' nakianam, mokngang. ¹⁸ Ka beng sini' Anutu ka fukni' tanipku' adi kuma' nakedanga fukni'ning napa' dibing kababi'sini' dabiksa' wa fukni'ganang anasining kamaganang sini' ade waraga' didimengsa' tanga yaregu'. ¹⁹ Ka aming ning fukni' dibing nua'ni ka kafani' wa ma dani'a nasi' fam ning warisa' tonanga defarota' wa aming fukni' didimeng ningda'ning guk mo' kayanam,

mokngang. ²⁰ Beng sini' Anutu adi fukni'ning dibing wa didimengsa' kuma' tanga yaregu' wara' usap yating de, ka fukni' wa kubaniksa' ikita'.

²¹ Ka dani' adi kafani' wa ning guk mo' anota', a fugu yotangka ning kane wa nagasa' kuma' titining wara' gu kureng sige adeia', mokngang. Abanga kini' wari kani' kama titipmi ning wa a gugok mokngang wa napmosa' undu' girisa' iikning ning guk mo' anota', mokngang. ²² Dabiksa' wa fukni' yotangka ga' kane guksa' titing wara' fukni'ning dibing fam ka tang guk mokngang ningda'ning yabitam undu' fukni'ning napa' girii. ²³ Abanga fukni' dibing fam ka dabni' a mambapni' a kiningni' ka kababi'sini' kane guk mokngang ningda'ning yabitam undu' kafakafa yaptatoretam. A fukni' dibing ka karesi mo' yanitam undu' kafakafa sini' tanga tasase tang titam. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Ka fukni'ning dibing fam ka kani' kafani' a napa' fam wa kane titining tangkunang guk girisa' ning yapma iibisa' titam. Ka Anutu adi sasuk girii guk wara' adi aming ning fugu wari didimengsa' ade ga' naknga ning tanga aming tanibita' ganang wa fukni'ning dibing dabiksa' wari kura' yotangkangam tanga kane didimengsa' titi waraga' sura fukni'ning dibing fam ka kababi' dudubu da'ning undu' kane girii iminga fukni' yotangkanip ning wap girii guk ikiting. Ning tanga fukni' dibing kubanik kubanik dabiksa' wa kafakafa yorafinga fugu kubanik didimengsa' ikita'. ²⁶ Wara' kagaya ka fukni'ning dibing nua'niganang kadofita' wa fukni' dabik kagaya sa' nakitam. Abanga fukni'ning dibing nua'ni wari kane kareng ni tinga aming wari u kanga o karengsa' tara' ning tuguting waraga' mesisiringa wa fukni' dabiksa' wari nakitam.

²⁷ Ka naktangka aming bak sisi a indi dabiksa' wa Kasira Aming ning fugu kubanik ning ira ning tanga indi kubanik kubanik wa fugu u yotangka wara'ning dibing dibing ning ikem. ²⁸ Wara' Anutu wari naktangka aming kubanik kubanik indita' kane kuni' kuni' ka ning nima yareta', tim wa aposel arantagim ka Jisas wari ifakasiregu' wara'siga' aposel kane yangu'. A wara'ning mandang wa aming ka midi itua ning u ipmita'. A wara'ning mandang wa aming ka aming fam ga' Anutuning midi yanggekiting u ipmita'. A wara'ning mandang wa aming ka kane tangkunang mirakel kuni' kuni' ka aming wari titining guk mokngang titing u ipmita'. Abanga aming ka bagana aming ifakarenda wara'ning tang guk a aming ka kuyase fam yotangkaima kunung tiam, abanga aming ka naktangka aming bak ning kane kuni' kuni' katatora wara'ning u ipminga yareta'. Ning tanga mandang ari' wa aming ka Anutuning mini unggo wari amanga midi kareng ka' nua'ni ka aming fam wari tutugu ning guk mokngang wara'ganang tutugu ning u ipminga yareta'. ²⁹ Ka beng sini' aming indi dabik wa aposel kane titining tang guk sa' mo' ikem. Abanga indi dabiksa' wa midi itua ning sa' mo' ikem. A indi dabik wa Anutuning midi yanggek ning aming sa' mo' ikem. Abanga indi dabik wa kane kiginesi kuni' kuni' u titining tang guk sa' mo' ikem. ³⁰ A bagana aming ifakarenda ning undu' indi dabiksa' mo' ikem. A indi midi ka' kuni' nua'ni u tutugusi sa' mo' ikem. Abanga indi dabiksa' indi mini unggo ning midi ka' nua'ni ka aming fam wari tuguting u nakedanga tipfaranga tugu wara'ning tang guk sa' mo' ikem, mokngang, wa aming kubanik kubanik ka kane ka u titiga' tangkunang kuma' imita' warisa' titing. ³¹ Wara' sisi tangkunang kuni' kuni' ka ningwara' u dabiksa' manggaksasu'nanga iik waraga'sa'mo' sukanting, mokngang. Ka tangkunang kubanik kubanik ka naktangka aming bak tiptangka wara'ning kane girisi wara'guk ira titi waraga' wa giri siamo' nakanting. Ka u tonga yarararik wa tangkunang kuni' kuni' ka aming kubanik kubanik warisa' bimbem ning waraga' torik. Ka na midi nua'ni ka tangkunang girii kareng sini' ka Anutu wari naktangka aming indita' dabiksa' nima yara wara'ning waraga' ubu toutik.

Aming fam ga' siamo' ninak wara'ning midi

¹ Ka tangkunang kareng tim iyak sini' ka Anutu wari naktangka aming indita' ninim ning wa aming fam ga' kabakni' guk naknga kafakafa tiap wara'ning wang. Ka aming ka ni naktangka aming bak ning bining ganang wari aming girii irona mini unggo ning tangkunang ka aming ning midi kuni' kuni' wa ma ensel ning midi ganang tutugu ningwara'guk udi giri irota'. Ka adi napa' kareng girii sini' ka kuyane fam ga' siamo' ninakning wara'guk mo' irota wa nasi' midi kareng adi touta' wa napa' gigi sa' ka wagim sige uukning ningda'ning sigesa' anga biuta'. ² Abanga aming ka ni tangkunang ka profet kane tanga Anutuning midi ki guk sini' ituainga kafakafa nakeda a tangkunang ka Anutuning midi kapmo' ka aming wari ko mo' ninakning wara'guk ka Anutuning sasuk ki ki fam u naksasu'na a naktangka kigineng ka napa' girii sini' ka kama bubo u midisa' tuguinga sungnanga au ning u titining wara'guk udi giri irota'. Ka adi tangkunang girii kareng ka kuyaane fam ga' siamo' ninakning wara'guk mo' irota' wa adi nasi' kane tangkunasi tota' wa napa' beng guk mokngang ning kadofota'. ³ Abanga aming ka ni amine wari adining kadapmang u kareng ning kanga adita' ninak waraga' sura ai'dap ning kadapmang yaranga ananing mambong a napa' fam wa aming fam ga' yamsasu'nota' wa ma kane tangkunang ni tinga aming wari waraga' bibi' nakngama kagaya girii ka kudip ganang bema songa tinga iibisa' tinga kurasa ning udi giri tota'. Ka adi napa' kareng kigineng sini' ka kuyane fam ga' siamo' ninak wara'guk mo' ira tanga anganga kungkumak sini' tota' wa adining kane kiginesi ka u tanga yarota' wa beng guk a kini sini' guk mokngang.

⁴ Ka wara'ning wa ning, ka aming ka kaba ka aming fam ga' siamo' ninak ning ka u torik wara'guk irota' adi aming fam wari kadagang taramikanting wa adi kura' tubobu guk mo' tiamota', mokngang, adi iibisa' tanga kadapmang karengsa' fatiamota'. Abanga adi aming ka napa' kareng ni guk waraga' nakguradagam titining guk mo' titi a ananing wap bema ara ga' sura tutugu abanga adi napa' ka naga titik wa didimengsa' ning guk mo' sura ikita'. ⁵ Ning tanga adi nasi' kadapmang ka aming wari kareng ning kating wara'guk mo' udaga a napa' anata' manggakna ga'sa' mo' sasuk a bane urap mo' gipta a aming wari kadagang tantaramik waraga' ko sura fengak ning guk mo' tita'. ⁶ Abanga aming ka kigineng kareng ka aming fam ga' siamo' ninak wara'guk ikiting adi kadapmang mumungguk kadagasi waraga' mesisiringa kabi'guk mo' titing, mokngang sini', adi mesisiringa wa kadapmang beng guk kareng waraga'sa' titing. ⁷ Aming ka kaba ka kuyane fam ga' siamo' naknga ikita' adi kuyangni nua'niga'sa' naknga yotangkangam tanga adining mamareng u bema ikita'. Ning tanga kuyangni ning kadapmang kareng waraga' naktangka tanga kuyangni wari kadagang ni tota' wa adi a inga' Anutu wari yotangkangaminga kaba tubobu kuma'sa' farota' ningsa' suktangkanga adita' manda ukngama kagabi guk mo' tota', mokngang, adi kadapmang kareng ningsa' ko tangama ira auta'.

⁸ Ka tangkunang kareng ka kuyane fam ga' kabakni' guk naknga tiam wara'ning wa bibi' titining guk mokngang kigineng ningsa' ira au wara'ningsa'. A kane kuni' kuni' fam ka aming wari profet kane tanga Anutuning midi ki guk sini' itua wa ma mini unggo ning midi kuni' kuni' tutugu wa ma kadapmang ka Anutuning midi ki ki u naksasu'nanga iik wa bibi' titining guk, wara' wa kama ari'ganang kuma'sa' bisasu'nini'ga'. ⁹ Beng sini' kami yara'ganang i ikem ya sasuk ki ki kafakafa sini' mo' nakedanga nafek guk ko tanga ikem. Abanga midi ka profet kane tanga ituatam undu' midi fam ga' nafek tanga ituasasu'na sini' mo' titam. ¹⁰ Ka inga' napa' napa' wara'ning kini ka sareng sini' kigeda wari ubu kadofa' ganang wa napa' ka didibing sa' ningda'ning titam wa bisasu'na to'ga'. ¹¹ Ka wara'ning wa ning, tim indi sababi'ganang wa indi kadapmang ka midi tutugu a nakeda titi a kigeda titi wara'ning wa sababi'ning iik wara'ganang pumpurumsa' titam. Ka inga' indi aming

sini' ira wa napa'napa' u naksasu'nanga ning tanga kadapmang ka sababi'ganang titam wa pumpurumsa' ning ubu kanga kagabi titam. ¹² Abanga nua'ni ka ning, kami yara'ganang wa Anutuning sasuk mang wa uuringa' ka uwarani' ama ganang urang yabitam ningda'ning kafakafa guk mo' kanga ikem. Ka inga' Anutuning sasuk wa sareng sini' ka aming wari nondaksi' kura' kafang titining ningda'ning ubu tinga kanamga'. Abanga kami yara'ganang wa indi Anutuning iikning ki undu' dibingsa' naknga ikem. Ka inga' wa indi kigedasasu'na sini' ka Anutu ana nipkedata' ningsa' ubu tanamga'.

¹³ Ka kadapmang kareng kiginesi sini' famineng ka bibi' titining guk mokngang fikifikasi ningsa' ira au wara'ning wa ning, Anutuga' naktangka tang tanga suknakube kabi'guk mo' titi a sasuk kigineng ka napa' Anutu wari inga' kuma'sa' to' ningsa' suktangkanga iik a nua'ni ka kabakni' ka aming ga' siamo' naknga yotangkaim titi ning wari iking. Ka midi kiginesi wara'ning tim iyak sini' ka aming dabiksa' indi titining wa kadapmang ka aming fam ga' siamo' ninak wara'ning wang.

14

Mini unggo ning tangkunang fam ka naktangka aming u yotangka sini' titi wara'ning midi

¹ Ka kuyane sidi napa'napa' u tonga wa napa' girii sini' ka ami taming ga' siamo' ninak u tanga iik waraga' siamo' nakanting. Ning tanga tangkunang karesi kuni' kuni' ka mini unggo wari naktangka aming ga' imita' wara'guk iik waraga' undu' nakanting. Ka wara'ning tangkunang ka tim iyak sini' ka Anutuning midi ki itua u bimbem waraga'sa' nakanting. ² Beng sini' kadapmang ka mini unggo wari amayapma midi ka' kuni' kuni' tutugu ning undu' kareng giri de, ka midi u tuguting wara'ning ki wa mini unggo warisa' Anutuning midi ki mang u ituainga tuguting wara' aming fam wari ninak ning guk mokngang, Anutu warisa' nakita'. ³ A aming ka Anutuning midi ki itua'adi sareng sini' tokadofira' wara' adi naktangka aming ning naktangkasi' tiptangkaim a kadapmang kareng ga' ifimarakinga kabaksi' guk kufara titi abanga midi kareng waraga' sura kugurang karengsa' naknga iik ning u beng sini' tara'. ⁴ Wara' ning nakantam, aming ka midi ka' kuni' nua'niganang tokadofanga yarota' adi naktangka aming ning kabaksi' mo' ifitangkara', mokngang, adi ananing kaba sa' tiptangkara'. A aming ka Anutuning midi ki ka midi tutugu titing wara'ganang didimeng tokadofota' wa adi naktangka aming arantagim dabik u tiptangkara'. ⁵ Beng sini' na naktangka aming arantagim dabik sidi tangkunang ka mini unggo ning midi kuni' kuni' ganang tutugu wara'guksa' iikga' nakarik de, ka wa aming ni ka midi u naknga tipfaranga ininga nakeda wara'ning ka ni guk kanga wa girisa' touta'. Ning tinga naktangka aming adi nakeda sini' tanga tangkunang bemting. A aming ka ningwara'guk mo' kanga wa mo' touta'. Ka aming ka Anutuning midi sareng sini' itua'adi wa adi naktangka aming arantagim dabik u beng sini' yotangkayabinga nakeda sini' tinting. Wara' na ning torik, kadapmang ka wari midi itua ning kadapmang fam u irafita' wara' na sidi kadapmang ka u titi wara'guk iikga'sa' nakarik.

⁶ Ka nandu' ningsa' kuyane, na sidiganang u anga Anutuning midi sanggetik ning tonga midi kuni' kuni' ka mini unggo wari amayapma tuguting wara'ganangsa' sanggerotik wa yotangkasap sini' mo' totik, mokngang. Wara' na napa' ka Anutu wari nangtintingnota' u didimeng sini' sansang wa ma Anutuning sasuk karesi fam u sangdidima wa ma midi ki fam didimengsa' itua wa ma Anutuning napa' kafakafa sini' sanggek ning wa midi ka tutugu titam wara'ganang didimengsa' toutik wa giri, yotangkasap tinga nakeda sini' tanga ki guk ning nakanting. ⁷ Ka napa' ka aming nana tinga gigii sa' ninak ning ka fararang kandang wa ma wagim undu' ningsa', aming ka ni mime ganang didimeng mo' sura figarota' wa aming fam wari o adi

mime ka uba sura figita' ning guk mo' nakedanting, mokngang, adi gigii sigesa' ning nakanting. ⁸ Abanga be undu' ningsa', be ka ami'ning aming arantagim wari naknga ami'ga' tuguning titining undu' nua'ni figikiting. Ka aming ka ni ami'ga' be u sansaramik sa' figirota' wa aming fam adi sige ba figita' ning tonga nakeda guk mo' tanga ami'ga' tugunung guk mo' tinting ning titing. ⁹ Ka naktangka aming arantagim sidindu' ningsa', sidi Anutuning midi ituaunga midi ka' nua'ni ka aming wari tutugu guk mo' titing wara'ganangsa' tonting wa aming adi midi wara'ning ki guk mo' naknga o beng guk ning guk mo' tonting. Ning tinga sidining midi wari napa' sigening ningda'ning anga biuta'. ¹⁰ Beng sini' kamaganang ya kama yong nua'ni nua'ni ira midini' undu' kuni' kuni' tonga yaretam. Ka midi ka wa ni ka sigening guk mokngang, wa ki guksa' tugutam de, ¹¹ ka aming yong nua'nini wari midi ka adi tuguting unggungsa' tonting wa aming ka midi nua'ni tuguting wari auta' adi midi wara'ning ki guk mo' naknga amine ningda'ning mo' yabinga adindu' amisi' ningda'ning mo' kanting. ¹² Wara' naktangka aming arantagim sidiganang undu' ningsa', sidi sasuk ka kane kuni' kuni' ning tangkunang ka mini unggo wari imita' wara'guksa' iikga' fanaking sabarik. Ka sidi tangkunang girii ka naktangka aming fam u yotangkayapning wara'guk iik waraga'sa' nakanting wa karengsa'.

¹³ Ka waraga' wa ning toutik, aming ka tangkunang ka mini unggo ning midi kuni' nua'niganang tutugu ning guk irota' adi midi ka ningwara' u tounga wa tangkunang ka midi u tipfaranga tugu wara'ning undu' bimbem waraga' ibang touta'. ¹⁴ Wa ning, aming ka ni ibang ka mini unggo ning midi kuni' nua'niganangsa' udi giri touta'. Ka adi sasukni guk dabik mo' kufara touta', mokngang, mini unggo ka adining kaba ganang warisa' tora'. ¹⁵ Wara' kadapmang kareng sini' wa ning, Anutuga' ibang tounga wa mini unggo ning tangkunang wara'guk ka sasukni guk dabiksa' nakeda sini' tanga touta' wa karengsa'. A Anutuga' mesisiringa tonga undu' ningsa', adi mini unggo ning tang guk ka sasukni a kaba ganang sini' naknga tonga mesisiringauta' wa napa' kareng beng guk sini' tara'. ¹⁶ A aming wari bak kukinga aming nua'ni wari Anutuga' mesisiringa ka mini unggo ning midi kuni' nua'ni wara'ganangsa' marara tota'. Ka aming sige ka midi ka wara'ning ki nakeda ning tang guk mokngang adi nakeda tanga ibang wara'ning ari'ganang beng ning tutugu ga' wa kabaksi' guk sini' mo' kufara tonting. ¹⁷ Aming ka tutugu tota' ana wa giri karengsa' naknga touta'. A aming ka mera nak tinting adi nakeda kabi'guk mo' tinting wara' adi midi ka wara'ganang wa ki kareng ni ka yotangkayap titining guk mo' bemting, mokngang.

¹⁸ Ka beng sini' tangkunang ka mini unggo ning midi ka' kuni' nua'niganang tutugu wara'ning wa Pol nandu' Anutu wari yotangkanabinga tangkunang ka wara'guk kuma' ikitik wara' na napa' wara'ning tim iyak sini' ning itik. ¹⁹ Ka mokngang, na naktangka aming wari bak kukiting ganang wa na adi yotangkayap waraga' sura midi paramu'sini' ka mini unggo ning midi kuni' nua'niganang tutugu wara'ning wa kagabi tanga midi pumpurumsa' ka ki sareng sini' ninak ning guk unggungsa' initik.

²⁰ Ka kuyane sidi kadapmang ka napa' sura nakeda wara'ning waraga' wa sababi' ningda'ning mo' ikanting. Beng sini' kadapmang kadagang guk mo' titi waraga' wa giri saba gingiming ningda'ning ikanting, a kadapmang kareng ning sasuk ka napa' yapkeda waraga' wa aming kuru' sini' ningda'ning tinting. ²¹ Ka midi ka midi kuni' nua'niganang tutugu wara'ning waraga' ka timinggi' Anutu wari togu' wa umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking,

“aming arantagim ka Juda ya midi karangkang tanga iking. Ka inga' na aming arantagim nua'ning kabaksi' ifimarakinga arantagim ka wari naning midi kareng wa adisining midi kuni' kuni' ganang yangni'ga'. Ka Juda aming adi arantagim nua'ni wari kadapmang ka naga adisigok iik ning tini' u kanga

kabaksi' mamareng udi giri nakni', ka mokngang, adi nagata' tubobu kabi'guk mo' sukni'ga', ning togu'."

²² Ka indi midi ka u kanga ning nakedantam, kadapmang ka midi kuni' nua'niganang tutugu wara'ning wa Anutu adi naktangka aming ning kabaksi' ifimarak waraga' mo' sura tita', mokngang, adi aming ka adita' naktangka guk mo' titing wara'sining kabaksi' ifimarakinga naktangka titi waraga'sa' sura iminga titing. A kadapmang ka Anutuning midi ki sareng sini' ituating wa aming ka naktangka guk mo' titing u yotangkayap ning mo', wa naktangka aming ning naktangka u tiptangkaim wara'ning.

²³ Ka naktangka aming bak sidi Anutuga' mesisiringa tonga bak kuguk ganang wa midi ka midi kuni' nua'niganang tutugu wa aming usap sini' mo' marara tonting. Ning wa aming ka naktangka guk mo' ting wa ma aming ka kadapmang ka ningwara'guk ko mo' kaing wari sapma a maasi' unda' papenga toing ning tonga Anutuning midi ga' bibi' ma nakni'. ²⁴⁻²⁵ A dabiksa' sidi Anutuning midi fam sareng sini' ituanting wa aming ka naktangka guk mo' titing wa ma aming ka Anutuning midi ki kafakafa guk mo' nakdidimating wara'sining kabaksi' beng sini' ifimarakanting. Ning tinga adi sidining midi wara'ning ki u naksasu'nanga yareinga midi wari kabaksi' idefiinga kabasi' faranga ning tanga adisining kadagang dabiksa' u sidining dasi'ganang sarengsa' ubu ifadaksasu'nanga mangmungkupnanga mera Anutuga' mesisiringa tang ning tonting, o beng sini' Anutuning tang wari sidiganang ira sidining midi wari indining kabakni' beng sini' idefara' nakem.

Siring tutugu ning kadapmang didimeng wara'ning midi

²⁶ Ka kuyane sidi tangkunang kuni' kuni' ka Anutu wari nimita' wara'guk kuma' iking. Ka wa sidi siring tounge bak titi ganang wa kadapmang wa indining da'ning titi ningwaraga' wa ning sangdidimotik, tangkunang ka wa naktangka aming arantagim dabik sidi kura' yotangkangam titi wara'ning wara' sidi ning tinting, aming ka tang ka siring karesi tutugu ning guk adi siring u sanggerota'. A aming ka Anutuning midi ki fam yanggek ning tang guk adindu' midi u sanggerota'. A aming ka Anutu wari napa' fam ning ki sareng tipkadofangaminga kauta' adindu' waraga' saninga nakdidimanting. Ning tinga aming ka mini unggo wari amanga midi ki fam ka midi nua'niganang tutugu ning adindu' u marara touta'. Ning tinga aming ka midi kuni' nua'ni ka ningwara' naknga tipfara ning tang guk adibu midi ka u touta' u tipfaranga saninga nakdidimanting. ²⁷ Ka aming ka midi kuni' nua'niganang tutugu ning wa usap sini' dabiksa' mo' tonting, mokngang, wa fama' wa ma famineng ning warisa' ka nua'ni wari tuguinga nua'ni adibu midi ka tutugu titing ganang tipfara tanga kini u tokadofi, ning tinga nua'ni wari ubu tuguinga nua'ni adibu tipfara tanga tugu ningsa' tinting. ²⁸ A aming ka aming nua'ni ka midi u tipfaranga tutugu ning wara'guk mokngang ning sura wa adi midi ka kuni' nua'niganang tutugu ning wa mo' marara touta', mokngang, adi marek sa' tanga Anutu guk mesisiringa wa ananing kaba ganang kapmo'sa' tota'. ²⁹ A aming ka Anutuning midi itua ning undu' ningsa', fama' wa ma famineng warisa' marara tonting. Ning tinga fam adi ki guk didimeng wa ma didimeng mo' ning waraga'sa' mera nakdidimanting. ³⁰ Ka aming nua'ni wari midi u itua' ganang ka Anutuning mini unggo wari aming nua'niga' sasuk kareng ni ka kaga' wara'ganangsa' tipkadofingamota' wa aming ka midi itua' adi kigeda tanga adining midi u pupurum kabi' udagainga adibu undu' girisa' marara touta'. ³¹ Ning tanga kadapmang ka kura' kabingam ning u tanga ira anting wa aming ka tangkunang ka ningwara'guk ikanting dabik wari midi undu' girisa' itua ning, ning ikanting. Ning tinga naktangka aming dabik adi sasuk karesi karesi u bema tangkunang guk ira kane ararangeng sa' tanga ikanting. ³²⁻³³ Beng sini' Anutu ka siring tongam ga' bak titam wara'ning tuang adi sansaramik da' mo' tita', mokngang, adi didimeng a gi'sa' tita'. Ka aming arantagim ka midi itua ning adindu' tangkunang ka midi a sasuksi' u kafakafa

katatora wara'ning wa mini unggo wari kuma' imita' wara' naktangka aming bak wari siring tutugu ganang wa aming ka ningwara' adindu' kura' kabingam tanga nidi nidi tinga siring tutugu ning kadapmang wari didimeng karengsa' kadofota'.

³⁴ Ka naktangka aming arantagim ning tamse wara'siga' wa ning toutik, adi siring tutugu ganang wa kadapmang kareng ka naktangka aming bak dabik ka kama yong fam ikinga adisining tamse wari titining unggungsa' yaranga tinting. Ka kadapmang ka wa ning, taming adi siring ga' bak ka ami guk dabik titi ganang wa adi aming ning dasi'ganang midi itua kabi'guk mo' tinting, mokngang, adi ufase ning kapmik ganangsa' iikning wara' adi mera naksa' wa giri tinting. Ka Anutuning midi tang lo ka tim kuma' yora kabiging wa kadapmang ka taming wari amingning dasi'ganang adenga tugu waraga' undu' kuma'sa' tuguta'. ³⁵ Wara' taming adi midi ka aming wari siring ganang ituanting wara'ning kiga' nafek tanga wa bak ganang guk mo' marara yangkating, mokngang, adi siring wari biinga inga' yaksing ga' tubobu anga ganang ufase unggungsa' yangkainga ufase warisa' ininga nakdidimanting. Kadapmang ka taming wari aming bak ning dasi'ganang marara tugu wa didimeng mo' kadagang sini'.

³⁶ Ka beng sini' na Korin aming sidi ning sabarik ka siring tutugu ganang wa sidi Anutuning midi wara'ning tuang sini' ningda'ning tanga sidining sasuksi' sa' yaranga fating. Ka kadapmang ka wa didimeng mo' fating. Anutuning midi ka Korin sidi u naknga iking a yong fam ira yaring wara'ganang wa kubaniksa' wara' yong yong dabiksa' adi siring tutugu ganang wa kadapmang didimeng kubaniksa' yaranga tinting. ³⁷ Ka aming fam ka sidining bining ganang iking adi sidining midi tokadofa aming ning iik wa ma mini unggo ning tangkunang kuni' kuni' guk ironga wa adi kudi umpang ka naga yoksamarik i kanga o beng sini' midi ka Pol wari ninara' ya Anutuning midi kadapmang tang nimara' ning nakedanga tonting wa giri karengsa'. ³⁸ A ning guk mo' nakedanga tonting wa sidi aming ka ningwara' wa adisining midi undu' mo' nakyamting.

³⁹ Ka beng sini' kuyane na siring tutugu ning kadapmang kareng wara'ning midi ari' wa ning toutik, sidi tangkunang ka Anutuning midi itua ning wara'guk iik waraga' siamo' nakanting. Ka aming ka ni mini unggo ning midi kuni' kuni'ganang u tounga tinga wa anisefi mo' tinting. ⁴⁰ Ka kane kuni' kuni' ka naktangka aming bak ning bining ganang u tinting wa napa' girii kubanik ka kanesi' kubanik kubanik wari gapmamsi' ganangsa' ira tinga didimengsa' kagadofi waraga' kafakafa suktangkanga tinting.

15

Midi kareng ning ki girii kubaniksa' wa Kasira Aming Jisas wari kungkumak tanga tubobu maragu' unggungsa'

¹ O kuyane na midi kareng ka tim anga sangguk ka sidi u naknga naktangka tanga tangkunang ningsa' ko ira abing wara' na kami midi wara'ning ki girii waraga' kabaksi' nua'bu sifimarakotik. ² Ka midi kareng ka u sangguk wara'ning kigineng warisa' tanga wa Anutu wari yotangkasabinga sidi kareng gi' giri iking. Ka sidi midi kareng ka wa tangkunang ningsa' suronga ira anting wa kareng gi' giri ningsa' ira anting. Ka sidi midi beng guk ka waraga' kabaksi' sini' mo' kufara usingsa' aiganting wa midi ka wari yotangkasap guk mo' tota'.

³ Ka midi ka u anga ituasamguk wa Anutuning midi ki girii tim iyak sini' ka tim aposel arantagim fam wari ituanamging unggungsa' anga ituasamguk. Ka midi ka wa ning, aming indining kadagang wara'ning kagaya kura' tubobu ka indi bimbem ning wa Kasira Aming Jisas wari kuma' bema kumogu'. Ka u tugu' wa Anutuning midi ka timinggi' umpang ganang kuma' yoking wara'ganang didimengsa' tugu'. ⁴ Ka

Jisas wari kungkumak tinga wa bema tonga kama ginang ganang dasiging. Ning tanga kama famineng ibinga tubobu maragu' undu' midi ka tim umpang ganang kuma' yoking wara'ganangsa' yaranga tanga maragu'. ⁵ Marara Pita ganang kadofinga ning tanga arantagim 12 ganang dabik ubu kadofiaminga kaging. ⁶ Ning tanga inga' naktangka aming kabi'mo' ka nambasi' faiv handret wara'sining bak bining ganang ubu kadofiaminga kaging. Ka aming arantagim ka u kaging wara'sining fam udi giri kuma' kumoging, a arantagim girii beng wa ka' ko iking. Ka gu nakdidima sini' tonga aming ka u inotang wa adindu' kuma'sa' ganinga nakotang. ⁷ Ka Jems ganang undu' kadofiinga kagu'. Ning tanga aposel arantagimni bak dabik ganang ubu kadofiinga kasasu'neging.

⁸ Ning tanga ari' wa aming ka mandang ari' ibeyabinga kuni' ni urang ikiting ningda'ning ka Pol nagaganang undu' kadofanaminga kaguk. ⁹ Ka beng sini' na tim kadapmang kareng mo' tanga Anutuning naktangka aming bak arantagim u tipkadaga ning kane tanga yaguk, wara' aming ka naga ningyara' wa wap kareng ka aposel ning u ninang ning guk mokngang. ¹⁰ Ka inga' Anutu wari ananing ai'dap ganangsa' tanga yotangkanaminga wa adining kane aming ubu ira kane tangkunang sini' fatirik fanabing wang. Beng sini' aposel fam adi tim iyak ning udi giri ikiting ka na kama kama u yangara ami taming kabi'mo' yanggera fiaretik wa kane tang ka naga titik wari aposel fam ning kane u iirafik sini' titining ningda'ning titik. Ka na u titik waraga' wa a na beng sini' titik ning guk mo' toutik, mokngang, wa Anutuning kigineng wari nagaganang ira wa kane ka u titik wang. ¹¹ Ka aposel indining kane waraga' u torik wa na a didimeng wa nagasa' sanggekitik a aposel fam adi didimeng mo' sanggekiting ning mo' sura torik, mokngang, naga sanggetik a aposel fam wari sanggeking waraga' sura indining kane ning wap u bema ara ning wa napa' sigening. A midi ka dabiksa' indi sanggekitam wa ki girii kubaniksa' ka sidi kuma' naknga naktangkanga iking wang.

Aming kungkumosi wa inga' tubobu kuma'sa' marakni'

¹² Ka fikifiki aposel indi midi kareng faituam wa kini girii kubaniksa' ka Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas kuma' kumogu' u tubobu tipmaragu' waraga'sa' fatoyam. Ka Korin aming sidining aming fam adi ning fatoing fanakarik, aming indi kungkumak titi wa tubobu guk mo' maraknam, mokngang. Ka wa beng guk mokngang mandaga' figikning. ¹³ Ka Anutu wari aming indining tim iyak ka Kasira Aming Jisas u kuma' tipmaragu', wara' sidi midi ka aming kungkumak titi wa tubobu guk mo' marakni' ning fatoing wa a Anutu adi Kasira Aming Jisas mo' tipmaragu' ning tutuguning ningda'ning fating. ¹⁴ Ka Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas u mo' tipmararonga tugu' ganang wa midi ka indi faituatam a naktangka ka sidi midi ka waraga' fatiting wa beng guk mokngang fisa' ning itaro'. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ka beng sini' Anutu wari aming kungkumosi tubobu guk mo' ifimarak ning ganang wa Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas undu' mo' tipmararonga tugu'. Ning tinga wara'ning midi ka indi ituatam undu' beng guk mokngang ning itaro'. Ning tanga aming ka napa' ka Anutu wari ifimarakita' wara'ning midi ituatam indindu' mandaga' aming ningsa' nibianing. ¹⁷ Abanga Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas u mo' tipmararonga tugu' ganang wa sidi nasi'ga' naktangkaianing, abanga sidining kadagang wa nasi' wari tanga yuguksaminga kudip kadagang u tarafira kareng gi' giri ikianing. ¹⁸ Abanga aming ka Kasira Aming ga' naktangka tanga inga' Kasira Aming ning tangkunang wari tubobu ifimarak waraga' sura tanga ira kumoging undu' wadigi'sa' kuma' bisasu'naning ning ubu ikianing. ¹⁹ Beng sini' naktangka aming indi sasuk kigineng ka napa' girii ka inga' indi kungkumak tinga Kasira Aming Jisas wari yotangkanibinga ka' iik waraga' tanga ikem. Ka Jisas ana tubobu guk mo' marakonga tugu' ganang wa inga' indindu' mo'

yotangkanibaro', mokngang, wa ka' iik ka kami yara'ganang kuma' i ikem ningsa' ira anganga bisasu'nianam, wara' indi aming fe' titisi tuang sini' ning ikianam.

²⁰ Ka sasuk ka aming fam sidi u titing wa beng guk mokngang. Anutu adi ananing kigineng girii ganang Kasira Aming Jisas ka kuma' kumogu' u tubobu kuma' tipmaragu', wara' indi ning nakantam, o Anutu adi tim munumung wa indining girini' u tipmaragu' wara' adi inga' naktangka aming kungkumosi undu' ningsa' ifimarak ning. ²¹ Wa ning, kungkumak titining ki munumung sini' wa aming nua'ni wari kadagang tanga wara'ganang tipkadofigu' ningsa' ka aming wari kungkumak tanga ka' tubobu marara iik wara'ning ki undu' aming nua'ni wari tipkadofigu'. ²² Tim Adam wari kadagang tanga kungkumak tugu' wara' aming dabiksa' ka adining arantagim ganang mirira ikiting adi kungkumaksa' titi wara'ning. Ka ningsa' undu' Kasira Aming wari kane kigineng ka tubobu mamarak ning u tugu' wara'ganangsa' aming dabik ka adining arantagim ning ikem indindu' tubobu mamarak wara'ningsa' ikem. ²³ Ka tubobu mamarak ning undu' gipmamni guk. Wa ning, tim munumung wa tuang sini' Kasira Aming ana kuma' maragu', ka inga' adi tubobu afo'ganang wa arantagimni indindu' maraknam ga'.

²⁴ Ka kama ka wa napa'napa' dabik wari bisasu'na wara'ning wari kadofo'ga'. Ning tinga napa' niptatora ning tang guk girisi ka gavman a king a girisi fam u defata' wara'sining kigineng wa Kasira Aming warisa' udanga ifimirisasu'nanga ning tanga adining arantagim girii u fonga beni Anutuning kafong ganang kuknibinga Anutu warisa' niptatoro'ga'. ²⁵ Beng sini' Kasira Aming adi adining kaneni u dibingsa' udanga kagabi ning mo', mokngang, adi girii kigineng ningsa' ko ira tanga auinga beni Anutu wari adining digirap u ifimirisasu'nanga fabanga adining kapmik ganangsa' kukyapma yaptatora wara'ningsa'. ²⁶ Ning tanga ari'sini' wa napa' mamareng ka kigineng girii ka kungkumak titam wara'ning u wadigi' tipmiro'ga'. ²⁷ Ka midi ka Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas ga' wap girii ka napa'napa' dabik wa adining kapmik ganangsa' ikinga yaptatora waraga' amigu' u yoking wa beng guksa' yoking. Ka Anutu ana wa napa'napa' wara'guk kapmik dabik mo' ikinga niptatoreta', mokngang, adi girii sini'. ²⁸ Wara' napa'napa' dabiksa' indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning kapmik ganang iksasu'neinga mindingni adibu Anutu ka napa'napa' u yaptatora ga' wap girii amigu' wara'ning kapmik ganang indagira anga iknam. Ning tinga Anutu girii kubanik waisa' wa napa'napa' dabik wara'ning ki girii iro'ga'.

²⁹ Ka na midi ka sidining aming fam wari aming kungkumosi wa fuksi' guk dabik tubobu mo' marakni' ning futuguting waraga' wa nua'nu ning toutik, ka kadapmang ka aming fam wari titing waraga' sukni', adi amise ka ama guk mo' inga kumakiting u yotangkaiminga tubobu mamarak waraga' sura amise kungkumosi wara'sining wap ganang ama iting. Ka aming kungkumosi wari kungkumak tanga wadigi'sa' bisasu'na ganang wa adi kadapmang ka u titing u titiga' guk mo' sukianing. ³⁰ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning aposel indindu' ningsa', indi aming kungkumosi wari tubobu mamarak ning wa beng guk ning naktangkanga ikem wara' indi kane u tanga ikem ganang wa mamareng ka aming wari indita' bibi' naknga indifikumak titining wari du'sa' feita' de ka indi waraga' mutu tanga kagabi guk mo' fatem, mokngang, indi kane wa tanga ausa' fatem. Ka aming kungkumosi wari tubobu mamarak ning guk mokngang ganang wa indi aming wari indifikumak titiga' mutu guk mo' tianam. ³¹ Beng sini' kuyane fikifiki na mamareng wari tanga sasuk ka kungkumak titining wara'guk ira tanga fabarik. Ka midi ka u torik wa tuboni ka sidi girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning arantagim ganang iking wa naganing kane ganangsa' tanga iking waraga' sura kabakna kareng naknga mesisiringa siamo' urang titik wara'ning kuyangni. Wara' midi fama' ka mamareng ninak a mesisiringa titining wa nagaganang beng sini' kadofinimita'. ³² Abanga naga Efesas yong i tanga itik undu' ningsa', na mamareng

ka aming wari midi kareng naga faituarik waraga' bibi' naknga nifikadaga tonga fating wa na mamareng girii ka aming wari kugwang kagaya baseni ka laion guk ami' urang titing ningda'ning tanga itik. Ka na kane ka mamareng guk u titik wa na napa' kareng ni ka kamaganang inggingni u bemna ga' mo' sura titik, mokngang, na ki girii kubaniksa' ka iik kareng ka aming kungkumosi wari tubobu marara bema iikning waraga'sa' sura titik. Ka beng sini' aming sasuksi' didimeng guk mokngang adi iiksi' waraga' sasuk mimeng guk mo' tanga midi nua'ni ka ning tuguting, indi mo' nakem kamindap wa indi kungkumak tanga wadigi' u bintam. Wara' indi napa' fam ga' sasuk mimeng mo' tantam, mokngang, indi nana karesi a ama ning unggungsa' tanga nanga mesisiringa sa' tanga ira antam, wara' kungkumak wari urapsa' kadofanimota' undu' girisa' kungkumak sa' tantam. Ka midi ka aming kungkumosi wari tubobu mamarak ning guk mokngang ning wa beng guk itaro'ganang wa nandu' adisining midi unggungsa' yaranga tanga iikning.

³³ Beng sini' kuyane sidi kadapmang ka ni ka ningwaraga' sukanting. Wa ning, aming ka aming kadagasi ka kadapmang didimeng mo' titing wara'siguk kubap ikanting wa aming ka wara'ning kadapmang kareng u tipkadangamting. Ka sidi aming ka midi mandaga' ka aming kungkumosi wa tubobu guk mo' marakni' ning tuguting u iibisa' tinga sidigok unggung ko iking wa sidi kadagang ting. ³⁴ Wara' na midi kigineng ning sanotik, beng sini' sidining bining ganang wa aming fam adi Anutuning kadapmang u kabi'guk mo' nakedanga iking. Ka midi ka u torik wa sidi naknga sidining kadagang waraga' sura kabaksi' mamareng naknga kadagang u kabinga sasuk kareng ka naktangka aming wari titining sini' ubu yaranga tanga ikanting.

Aming indining fukni' inga'ni ka tubobu maraknam wa kuni' nua'ni

³⁵ Ka sidining aming fam ka aming kungkumosi wa tubobu guk mo' marakni' ning tuguting adi midi ka naga u torik u ufafeunga ning unda' tonting, a aming kungkumosi wa indining tanga marakni'ga'. Abanga adi fuksi' wa indining da'ning igira marakni'ga'. ³⁶ Ka aming ka midi ka ningwara' u tonting adi sasuk kareng guk mokngang wara' adi sige tutugu sa' tinting. Ka sidi aming wari kungkumak tanga tubobu mamarak wara'ning tigigira ka kadapmang ka napa' mindip feng ganang ipmiting waraga' sukanting, napa' mindip ka mundung inga'ni kagadofi ning wa sigesa' guk mo' kadofiting, mokngang, wa tim ka mindip kafo u kamaganang ipmiinga bataga da'ning tanga mundung inga'ni wa wara'ganangsa' kadofiting. ³⁷ Ka napa' mindip kafo ka sanggom wa ma napa' fam ka mundung inga'ni kagadofi ning wa bupmo guk ka' ningsa' mo' ipmiting, mokngang, wa tim ka mindip kafo sa' ipmiting. ³⁸ Ning tinga mindip wara'ning bupmo a sasa'ni inga'ni wa Anutu anasa' kuma' sukita' wara'ganangsa' tipkadofita'. Ning tanga napa' mindip kuni' kuni' wa bupmo a sasa'si' naro' naro' iminga kadofiting. ³⁹ Ka aming a keng kuni' kuni' fam guk indindu' ningsa', dabiksa' indining fukni' wa kubaniksa' mo' tanibita', mokngang, wa kuni' kuni' ka aming indining undu' naro' a keng ka magaa wara'sining undu' naro' a yang ning undu' naro' a ama ging undu' fuksi' nua'ni ning indifikadofinga yareta'. ⁴⁰ Abanga aming arantagim ka kunimganang ikiting undu' fuksi' kuni' nua'ni a kamaganang undu' nua'ni. Ka napa' kunimganang ning tangkunang undu' nua'ni ka anasining kamaganang sini' adeinga karengsa' yabitam. A napa' kamaganangni wa tangkunangni' undu' nua'ni. ⁴¹ Abanga kunimganangni napa' girisi ka mayam a mayap a bam undu' tangkunangsi' kubaniksa' mo', mayam undu' nua'ni a mayap undu' nua'ni a bam undu' kuni' kuni' ning ikiting.

⁴² Ka kadapmang ka aming kungkumosi wari tubobu mamarak wara'ning undu' ningsa', fukni' ka kungkumak tinga unafarafanip ning wa kadaga titining, a fukni' ka Anutu wari tubobu indifimarakinga mamarak wara'ning undu' nua'ni ka ka' fikifiki

ningsa' iyak wara'ning. ⁴³ Abanga fukni' ka kamaganang unafaraitam wa tang guk mokngang wara' napa' sigening, a fugu inga'ni ka Anutu wari tubobu tipmarak ning wa kareng a kigineng guk. ⁴⁴ Ka fukni' ka unafarafi titam wa napa' kamaganang ning didimengsa', a fugu ka Anutu wari tubobu tipmarak ning wa fugu ka kunimnganang iik wara'ning didimeng. Ka beng sini' fukni' wa kubaniksa' mo', wa kamaganang ning undu' fukni' guk a kunimnganang ning undu' fugu guk. ⁴⁵ Ka fukni' ka kamaganang ning waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka umpang ganang timinggi' ning kuma' yoking, ka Anutu wari aming munumung sini' ka Adam u tugu' wa ka' iyak guk kadofigu', ning yoking. Ka Adam nua'ni ka mandang inga'sini' kadofigu' ka Kasira Aming Jisas wa kuni' nua'ni sini'. Adi ananing mini unggo kigineng guk kadofinga ira aming indining ka' iyak yotangkanim waraga' mini unggo u sabaranimita'. ⁴⁶ Ka iyak kareng ka kunimnganang iikning wa Anutu wari wara'guk urapsa' iikga' mo' kamigu', mokngang, adi tim wa iik ka kamaganang ning fukni' guk i ikem ningsa' iikga' tinimita'. A iik ka kunim ning fukni' guk iikning wa inga' tiniminga iik wara'ning kamigu'. ⁴⁷ Ka aming ka kamaganang munumung kadofigu' wa kama wari tugu' wara' wa kamaganangning sa', a aming ka mandang inga' kadofigu' wa kunimnganang kadofinga afugu'. ⁴⁸ Ka Anutu wari Adam wa kama wari bema tugu' wara' aming ka kamaganang i inga' kadofitam dabiksa' indindu' kama ning fukni' guk ka Adam ningwara'sa' ikitam. A aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga inga' kunimnganang iik ning wap guk ikem indindu' aming ka kunimnganangni u kadofigu' ningwara'sa' iknam. ⁴⁹ Kami yara'ganang wa indi fukni' kamaganangni ka Adam ning ningwara'guk ikem. Ka u ikem ningsa' wa inga' undu' fukni' kuni' nua'ni ka aming ka kunimnganang afugu' ningwara'guk iknamga'.

⁵⁰ Ka beng sini' kuyane sidi kafakafa nakanting, kunimnganangni napa' karesi wa aming wari kamaganang ning fugu guk ningsa' ko ira anga manggakna ning guk mokngang sini'. Abanga napa' ka kamaganangni kadaga titining guk wari kama kareng ka ka' ningsa' iikning u bema iikning guk mokngang sini'. ⁵¹⁻⁵² Ka na midi ki girii nua'ni ka Anutu wari nangnatamara' u sanotik i kafakafa nakanting, aming kamaganangni fam wa kuma' kumakni' a fam ka ka' ko ikni' ganang wa kama girii ka Anutu wari kama a napa'napa' i wadigi' tipmirisasu'na wara'ning ari' wari kadofoga'. Ning tinga Anutuning be wari tuguinga naktangka aming indining fukni' wa Anutu wari tiniminga girigik urapsa' tanga fukni' kuni' nua'ni guk ubu iknamga'. Ka aming kungkumosi wa Anutu wari tubobu ifimarara fuksi' inga'ni imo' wara' adi nua'bu kadaga ning guk mokngang. A aming fam ka ka' ko ikni' adindu' Anutu wari tiaminga fuksi' inga'ni ka aming kungkumosi ga' imo' ningwara'guk dabiksa' iknamga'. ⁵³ Ka aming indi girigik tanga fukni' inga'ni bimbem wara'ning ki wa ning, fukni' timini wa kadaga titi a kungkumak titining guk. Wara' wa kifang kayo ningda'ning tanga fukni' inga'ni ka kadaga guk mo' titi a fikifikasi ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning ubu bema iikning. ⁵⁴ Ka inga' indi fukni' timini ka kadaga a kungkumak guk titining u kabinga inga'ni ka kadaga guk mo' tanga fikifikasi ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning ubu beminga wa midi nua'ni ka umpang ganang timinggi' yoking wara'ning beng kadofoga'. Midi ka u yoking wa ning,

"Anutu wari kadagang tipmirisasu'nara' wa kigineng ka kungkumak wari aming ifikadagata' undu' wadigi' kuma' udanga tipmirira', ning yoking."

⁵⁵ Abanga waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka ning yoking, kungkumak guning kigineng ka aming ifimiri ning wa indeng adera'. Abanga aming ifimiri ga' kagaya iyam ning suguk fisi' wa indeng adera'. Mokngang, wa wadigi' kuma' bigu'.

⁵⁶ Beng sini' kungkumak ning mamareng girii sini' wara'ning ki wa ning, aming wari Anutuning kadapmang tapni tang u udagating wa Anutuning de ganang wa kadagang u tipkadofiting. Ning tinga kadagang ka warisa' wa suguk fisi' ning ira

aming idefinga kungkumak titing. ⁵⁷ Ka naktangka aming indiganang wa mokngang, Anutu wari yotangkanima kane ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' warisa' tanga wa indi kungkumak titi ganang wa kagaya ka kungkumak ning suguk fisi' u kuma' tarafira tarakayotam, wara' indi waraga' sura kabakni' karengsa' naknga Anutuning wap bema aranga mesisiringa siamo' fatangamitam.

⁵⁸ Ka na kuyane ka sidita'sa' nakitik sidi midi kareng ki ki ka u sana yararik waraga' sura kabaksi' tiptangkanga sasuksi' kubaniksa' kufara ikanting. Ning tanga girii ganang ira adining kane sa' tanga ira anting. Ka wa beng sini' ning torik girii ning kane ka sidi u tanga ikanting wa ni ka sigesa' guk mo' biwa', mokngang, wa beng guksa' kuma' kadofisaminga kani'ga'.

16

Naktangka aming ka napa'ga' nafek tanga iik u yotangka waraga' uningkim mambong kuguk wara'ning midi

¹ Ka kuyane na midi nua'ni ka kadapmang ka naktangka aming kuyane ka Jerusalem yong iking u yotangkayap waraga' uningkim kuguk ga' urang tonga nakum waraga' wa nua'bu ning sanotik, kadapmang ka wara'ning wa naktangka aming arantagim bak ka yong ka kama tubo Galesia tara' u ira yareting wari titiga' kuma' yangtintingneguk ka sidindu' ningsa' tinting. ² Ka wa ning, sidi sande fikifiki ganang wa uningkim mambong ka kanesi'ganang tanga manggaking u dibing kabi' ka sida kubanik kubanik udaga titiga' kuma' suking wara'ganangsa' udanga sidaning yakganang unggung bak kura fani'. Ning tanga ira fanting wara' inga' naga anga kadofinga wa sidi kane girii guk mo' tanga siasa' manggara nama yarani'. ³ Ka sidi sidining aming karesi fam ka uningkim mambong u Jerusalem yongga' manggara au waraga' undu' tim yapma ifakasiranga ibinting. Wara' na sidiganang u anga kadofinga ning tanga naktangka aming bak ka Jerusalem yong ganang wari aming ka uningkim manggakiamani' u yapkeda waraga' naga umpang guk yokiaminga wara'guk bema ani'. ⁴ Ka wara'ganang wa nandu' au titining kadapmang guk udep wa giri nagok kubap anam.

Pol wari Korin ning naktangka aming anga yap waraga' yanggu'

⁵ Ka na sidiganang u aunga wa didimeng unggungsa' mo' awak mokngang, na tim ka Masedonia tara' ning anga inga' afewak ga'. ⁶ Ka sidiganang u kadofinga wa na sidigok unggung iknamga'. Ka nua'bu ko iikga' surok wa sidigok unggung paramu'ging ira anganga kama ka gwang sasabara kadagang wari bibi'ning wara'ganangsa' sibing mugo waraga'sa' ira anam. Ning tanga kama ka indeng waraga' sibinga maunga tinga wa sidi kabaksi' karengsa' naknga kadak ninagira tonga nipmini'. Ning tinga nandu' kabakna karengsa' naknga sibinga mawak. ⁷ Ka na sidi u anga sapma wa na urapsa' sibinga mugo'ga' mo' nakarik. Ka girii ning sasuksa', nasi' kadapmang ka girii wari tanamota' wa na unggungsa' yaranga sidigok unggung paramu'ging iya' sibinga mawak. ⁸ Ka na Efesas yong i itik ya urap mo' kabinga autik. Tim ka ingging iya' Pentikos ning sande girii u kanga inga' wara'ganangsa' wa giri awak. ⁹ Beng sini' Efesas yong yara'ganang wa Anutu wari adining kane kareng sini' titi wara'ning kadapmang wa sarengsa' kuma' tanamara' karik. Ka aming fam ka naganing kane u tipkadaga wara'ning undu' iking sa', ka na waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' totik, mokngang, na girii ning kane wa kigineng ningsa' tanga ira autik.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ka Timoti adi kane ka kama yong fam ganang u ko tanga yarara', ka inga' adi sidiganang unggung undu' auga' suta'. Ka adi sidiganang ubadep anga kadofinga wa sidi saba uyamang sini' ning kanga bibi' ma nakngamni', mokngang, sidi o Timoti adi Pol guk girii ning kane kubap titamu' wara' Timoti adindu' Pol ningda'ning abanga

nibara' ning tonga bema kaminga kafakafa tangaminga kaba karengsa' naknga tanga iro'. Ka nagok ka naktangka aming kuyane fam guk indi Timoti wari Efesas yong i tubobu abanga kadofi waraga' ko kapmefakem, wara' sidi kafakafa tangaminga tubobu sibinga mabo'ganang wa kaba kareng guk naknga abanga kadofinga nibo'.

¹² A indining kuyani' nua'ni ka Apolos urang waraga' wa ning sanotik, adindu' naktangka aming fam inagira unggung anga sap ga' ning tonga fanirik. Ka kami yara'ganang wa adi u au ga' guk mo' suta', inga' u au ning kadapmang guk udep kanga wa giri kuma' anga sabo'.

Pol wari Korin amingga' umpang yokiamu midi ari' yanggu'

¹³ O kuyane napa' kabi'mo' ka sifikadaga tinga naktangkasi' u kagabi wara'ning wara'guk iking. Wara' sidi aming sini' ningda'ning ira naktangka tang tanga napa' sifikadaga titining wari sidiganang kadofinga tangkunangsa' ade wara'ning sasuk kigineng guk ikanting. ¹⁴ Ning tanga nasi' nasi' kane ka naktangka aming bak ning bininganang u tonga wa kadapmang kareng ka Anutuga' ninak a aming fam ga' siamo' ninak wara'ning unggungsa' yaranga tinting.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ka kuyane na midi nua'ni ka kuyani' Stefanus kurene wari tanga iking waraga' ubu sanotik. Wa ning, sidi kuma'sa' naking kama tubo Grik tara' wara'ning naktangka aming munumung sini' wa Stefanus kurene guk ka arantagimni guk warisa' kadofing. Ning tanga adi kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara Anutuning naktangka aming arantagim u yotangkayapma ira abing. Ka ning torik, aming ka ningwara' wa kareng sini' wara' sidi adisigok ka aming fam ka adisigok kane kubap titing wari nasi' midi kadapmang fam saninga wa sidi nakyam sa' tinting.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Beng sini' kuyane na kama kamini ira naganing naktangka aming kuyane sidining nondaksi' guk mo' sapma sasap titiga' sasuk mimeng tanga ikitik. Ka inga' kuyane famineng ka Stefanus guk ka Fotyunetas ya Akaikas ya wari ubu abanga napma sidining iiksi' waraga' nana yaranga kabakna ka sidigok ira sifitangkating ningsa' nifitangkainga kabakna karengsa' ubu kuma' nakarik. Wara' sidi aming ka ningwara' wa aming girisi a wapsi' kareng guk ning yapmanting.

Pol guk ka Efesasni naktangka aming bak fam guk wari Korinni naktangka aming bak ga' kabaksi' kareng naknga toging

¹⁹ Ka sidita' kabakna kareng wa nagasa' mo' nakarik, mokngang, wa naktangka aming arantagim ka kama tubo Esia Provins tara' i ira yaring adindu' sidita' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga toing. Abanga kuyase ka Akwila ya Prisila imaraming guk ka naktangka aming ka adisining yakganang bak kubap titing adindu' sidigok girii Jisas ning arantagim kubaniksa' iking waraga' sura sidita' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga toing. ²⁰ A naktangka aming kuyase dabik ka nagok i ikem adindu' sidita' kabaksi' kareng naknga toing. Ka na ning torik, naganing midi umpang ka i yoksamarik yari sidiganang u anga kadofinga wa sidi umpang i indangira kabaksi' karengsa' naknga ning tanga sidasa' kafasi' kura' wengam tanga yarani'.

²¹ Ka midi dibing kabi' ari' ka ya Pol naga sidita' siamo' naknga naganing kafana wari naga sini' yotik.

²² Ka sidining bining ganang aming nua'ni adi girii ga' kaba a sasukni sini' mo' kufara tota' waraga' wa ning toutik, aming ka wara'ning iik a kaneni wa sigesa' anga biuta'. O girii gu indi dabikganang abanga ire'.

²³ Girii Jisas ning kigineng a ai'dap wari sidiganang ira yotangkasap tota'. ²⁴ Kasira Aming Jisas wari sidigok ka nagok napa' kubaniksa' ning tofanibara' wara' na sidita' kabakna guk siamo' naknga itik. Pol naganing midi wa ningsa'.

Midi umpang Pol wari Korin amingga' tim munumung yokiamgu'

¹ Pol na Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi kareng yangara itua wara'ning kane aming aposel ning nipmigu'. Nagok ka indining kuyani' nua'ni ka Timoti guk indi Anutuning naktangka aming arantagim ka Korin yong kini a naktangka aming arantagim dabiksa' ka kama tubo Grik tara' wara'ni wara'guk sidita' midi umpang i yoksamiamuk.

² Indining babangni' Anutu girii adigok ka girii Kasira Aming Jisas guk wari kafakafa tasapma adisining kigineng girii u kabisaminga wari tanga kabaksi' kugurang kareng guk gi' sa' ikanting.

Pol wari Anutu wari yotangkangam tugu' waraga' mesisiringa tugu'

³ Ka indi Anutu ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning beni abanga aming indi bibiri' ninip ning babangni' a indining Anutu ka yotangkanip ning ki adining wap sa' bema aranga mesisiringa tantam. ⁴ Beng sini' Anutu ka warisa' adining kane aming indiganang mamareng kuni' kuni' ka u kadofinimita' u bema afasasu'nanga ning tanga kaba kugurang kareng ubu nimita'. Ka indi tangkunang ka wara'guk kuma' ikem wara' indibu kuyane fam ka mamareng kuni' kuni' guk iking undu' girisa' yotangkayap ning. ⁵ Ka kagaya girii ka tim Kasira Aming wari bemgu' wa adining kane waraga' tanga kagaya girii ka wari indiganang undu' ningsa' kadofaniminga bemitam. Ka wa kagaya sa' mo' bemitam, mokngang, wa indi Jisas ganang yorafanga ira adining kaba kugurang kareng yotangkanip beng sini' titi wara'ning undu' sabaraniminga bemitam. ⁶ Ka kagaya girii ka indiganang u kadofinimara' wa Anutu wari sidi manggaksapma yotangkasap tinga kabaksi' kugurang gi' iik wara'ning. Abanga Anutu wari indita' kaba kugurang niminga indibu kabakni' kugurang ka u sidita' ubu sansam wara'ning. Ning tanga sidi nasi' nasi' mamareng ka indiganang kadofinimita' wari kadofisaminga wa kabaksi' kugurang naknga tangkunang sa' ade waraga' tanga indi mamareng u bemitam. ⁷ Ka indi sidining iik waraga' wa kuma' nakedanga ning suktangkayam, mamareng ka indiganang kadofinimita' wari sidiganang ubu kadofiinga wa sidi kadaga guk mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi tangkunang sa' adenga ning tanga kabaksi' kugurang ka indi bemitam ningwara' kuma'sa' bemting.

⁸ Ka kuyane indi midi ka tim kama tubo Esia provins tara' do anga ira mamareng girii bemgum wara'ning u sangnataminga ninak waraga' toutik. Ka mamareng ka wa kabasi' mo', girii sini' aming guk ugumak ning wara' indi o ya wadigi'sa' ba bisasu'nantam ning sura kabakni' mamareng sini' nakum. ⁹ Beng sini' indi mamareng ka wa aming ka kadagang tinga jas wari kungkumak sa' titiga' aniinga mamareng sini' urang nakiting ningda'ning nakum. Ka indi mamareng girii ka wara'ganang wa ning sukum, o beng sini' indi mamareng ka wa nananing tangkunang ganangsa' tarakayo ning guk mokngang, indi Anutu ka aming kungkumosi ifimarak ning kigineng girii guk warisa' yotangkanip ga' naktangka tantam. Ka Anutu adi indi mamareng ka u kanga adita'sa' sasuk waraga' sura wa u kabinimgu' wang. ¹⁰ Ka Anutu wari napa' mamareng kadagang sini' ka indifigumak titining u kuma' yotangkanimgu', ka inga' undu' kuma'sa' yotangkanimo'ga'. Ka indi nasi' nasi' mamareng girii wari kadofota' wa Anutu adi kuma'sa' yotangkaniminga indi kareng gi' giri ikantam ning sura waraga'sa' suktangkanga ikem. ¹¹ Ka kuyane sidi indining mamareng waraga' sura yotangkanip tanga ibang tonimting. Ning tinga aming fam wari aming kabi'mo'

sidi indita' ibang kigineng toniminga Anutu wari yotangkanip tota' u kanga Anutuning wap bema aranga mesisiringa tanga yarani'.

Pol wari sasuk nua'ni ubu tugu' waraga' togu'

¹² Ka beng sini' na Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane aming fam indining kadapmang kareng waraga' sura mesisiringa tanga naning fukna bema ara ningda'ning tanga ning toutik, nasi' kadapmang ka indi titam wa indi didimeng girisa' titam ning sura naknga indining kabakni'ganang wa ararangeng karengsa' nakem. Ka kadapmang didimeng ka wa aming indining sasuk ganangsa' mo' titam, mokngang, wa Anutu warisa' niminga aming fam ning dasi'ganang Anutu ananing kadapmang didimeng a midi beng guk wara'ganangsa' yaranga titam. Ka naktangka aming ka Korin sidita' wa kareng sini' kabi'mo' beng sini' tasamitam. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Abanga nasi' midi ka indi sidita' fioksamem wa ki nua'ni ka kabaksi' sifikadaga ning wara'guk mo' fioksamem, mokngang, indi midi ki didimengsa' ka sidi indangira nakeda tanga sasuk bimbem wara'ning unggungsa' fioksamem. Ka indi ning suktangkayam, kami yara'ganang wa sidi indining kadapmang ning ki wa kabi'sa' kaing, ka indi inga' sidi indining kadapmang ning ki wa kigeda sini' ubu titiga' nakem, wara' inga' kama ari' ka girii Jisas wari tubobu abo' ganang wa sidi indining kadapmang kareng waraga' tanga indining wap bema areinga indindu' sidining wap bema ara ning tanam.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ka na sidi nagata' kabaksi' guk marara kafakafa sa' tanam ning aming karesi ka ning sapma wa na ning suktangkaguk, na kama tubo Masedonia tara' ga' awak wa tim ka naktangka aming ka Korin yong iking sidi u anga sapma ning tanga inga' awak. Anga iya' tubobu undu' unggung abanga sapma ning tanga naganing nondakna fama' sini' napni' wari sidining kabaksi' yotangkasabinga nagaganang tangkunang bemni'. Ning tinga sidindu' naning kabakna nifitangkanga fukna ning mambong fam u yotangkanabinga na kama tubo Judia tara' ga' wa kabakna karengsa' naknga tangkunang guk sibinga mawak, ning tok ning sukuk. ¹⁷ Ka na tim sidiganang u au ga' sasuk kigineng kuma' tanga toguk, ka inga' na sasuk nua'ni ubu tanga sidiganang u mo' aguk wa indining, sidi kadapmang ka aming kamaganangnisa' wari midi nua'ni tonga kadapmang nua'ni urang titing ningda'ning u nabing. Mokngang sini'. ¹⁸ Anutuning kadapmang wa beng guksa' wara' midi ka adining arantagim indi tugutam wa kabakni'ganang wa mokngang ning sura o beng guk ning wa mani' wari using sigesa' guk mo' tugutam, mokngang, midi kigineng kubanik beng guksa' tugutam. ¹⁹ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas Anutuning mindinini ka nagok ka Silas ya Timoti ya guk indi u sangnataminga naking wa adi midi fama' guk mo' tuguta', mokngang, adi midi kubanik ka beng guk ningsa' tuguta'. ²⁰ Beng sini' Anutuning midi tangkunasi ka Anutu wari yotangkanip titiga' totangkagu' undu' kabi'mo' usap sini', ka indi Kasira Aming Jisas u kanga wa ning tugutam, o adi midi totangka dabik u beng sini' tiptangkara'. Ka indi siring tonga biinga midi ka beng ning tugutam wara'ning ki wa kane kigineng ka girii Jisas wari tugu' waraga' sura tugutam. Ning tinga Anutuning wap undu' girii garagata'. ²¹ Ka indi a sidi dabik indi Kasira Aming ganang yorafanga adita' naktangka tanga ikem wa Anutu anasa' yotangkanibinga ikem. Ning tanga adining kane titi waraga' naro' indifikasiranga manggara kuknibinga tanga ikem. ²² Ning tanga indi o indi Anutu ananing arantagim beng ba ning u nakeda waraga' wa adining mini unggo u indining kabakni'ganang kabinimgu'. Ka Anutu wari adining mini unggo u nimgu' wa indi mini unggo u bema o ya napa' tangkunang kareng ka inga' kunik sini' nimo' wara'ning dibing girii tim nimara' wara' kunik girii beng sini' wa inga' kuma'sa' nimo', ning tonga suktangkanga iik waraga' nimgu'.

Pol wari urap mo' anga yapku' wara'ning ki yanggu'

²³ Ka naga sidi sabonga Korin yongga' urap mo' aguk wara'ning ki wa ning, na u anga wa sifididima titiga' midi giming saninga mamareng ma nakni' ning tonga urap mo' aguk. Beng sini' urang torik, naga u mo' aguk wara'ning wa ki nua'ni guk mokngang, ya Anutu wari naning kabakna kuma' nabinga beng guksa' torik. ²⁴ Beng sini' na sidi sifididimonga tinga wa sidi a Pol adi aming dabik indining naktangka tangkunang sini' ba katatoronga tara' ning tonga bibi' ma naknamni'. Mokngang, na kuma'sa' nakedarik sidi naktangka tanga tangkunang sa' kuma' adeing. Ka na nasi' tasamarik wa sidi yotangkasapma sidining kabaksi' mesisiringa kareng u tipkadofi waraga' sidigok kane kubap ningda'ning tem.

2

¹ Ka na ning ubu suktangkaguk, na kadapmang ka tim anga tanga ifididima titiga' midi kigineng ina mamareng unda' yamguk ning wa nua'bu mo' anga totik ning sura wa mo' aguk wang. ² Beng sini' na kabakna kareng wa sidisa' sapma nakitik wara' na sidita' mamareng samotik wa sidi sapma kabakna kareng wa indining tanga nakotik, mokngang. ³ Ka sidi aming ka naga sapma kabakna kareng ninak wara'ning wari iking. Ka na sidi kadapmang kadagang u ko tanga ikinga ganang anga sap wa na waraga' kabakna mamareng ma nakok ning tonga sidining kadagang u tipdidima waraga' sura wa na umpang ka tim yoksamguk wang. Na kuma' nakedarik sidigok ka nagok indi sasuk kubaniksa' kuma' tanga ikem wara' sidi nasi' mamareng naga nakarik u tanga kayonama ning tanga naga kabakna kareng ubu nakotik wa sidindu' nagok kabakni' kareng dabiksa' nakantam. ⁴ Beng sini' kuyane na umpang ka u yoksamguk wa na sasuk ka sidining kadagang u kagabi' sa' tinga sidining bining ganang u ko fidegu' waraga' sura kabakna mamareng sini' naknga dana ameng guk afanga yoksamguk. Ka umpang ka wa sidi kanga kabaksi' mamareng ninak ning wara'ning mo' yokuk, mokngang, na sidi naning umpang u kanga o Pol adi indita' siamo' beng sini' naknga wa i yoknimgu' yang ning tutugu waraga' yoksamguk.

Pol wari aming ka kadagang tugu' wara'ning kadagang u suknakubengam waraga' yanggu'

⁵⁻⁶ Ka aming ka kadagang tanga mamareng ka u tipkadofigu' wa nagata' mo' tanamgu', mokngang, wa mamareng beng ka sidining aming fam waraga' tiamgu', wara' na midi kigineng sini' ka o aming ka wari sidi dabiksa' kuma' sifikadara' ning tutuguning de ka mokngang, fam sidi mamareng kabi'mo' kuma' amiging waraga' sura wa na ning torik, midi kigineng sini' mo' animbeutik, mamareng fam guk kuma' kabingamging. ⁷ Ka kami ning torik, sidi kadapmang kareng ubu tanga aming ka wara'ning kadagang u suknakubengama yotangkangam tini'. Ning tinga adi mamareng sini' naknga kadaga tonga tara' u kabinga kaba ararangeng karengsa' ubu naknga irota'. ⁸ Wara' na midi tangkunang ning sanarik, sidi tubobu bema kaminga kafakafa tangaminga adi sidining ai'dap kareng u kanga sidi adita' siamo' naking u kigedota'. ⁹ Ka umpang ka sidi aming ka waraga' mamareng amimi ga' u yoksamguk wa sidining sasuksi' ka sidi naganing midiga'sa' ba naknga iking ning u sapkeda waraga' sura yoksamguk. ¹⁰ Abanga ning torik, sidi aming ningwara'ning kadagang suknakubengamting wa nandu' kuma' suknakubengamotik. Ka na adining kadagang ning mamareng dibing ka nagata' tanamota' wara'ning ka kagabi totik wa na naktangka aming bak sidi yotangkasap waraga' sura Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap ning kigineng ganang kuma' suknakubengamotik. ¹¹ Beng sini' indi aming kadagang Setan ning kadapmang wa kuma'sa' katam, wara' indi kuyani' ning kadagang wa urapsa' tipdidimanga suknakubengamtam. Ning tantam wa indi Setan ning kadapmang ka indifikadaga titining.

Pol wari girii Jisas wari aposel arantagim yotangkayabinga tang sa' adeging waraga' togu'

¹² Ka tim na Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi kareng ituaunga Troas yongga' anga kadofiguk ganang wa na girii wari midi kareng u itua wara'ning kadapmang tanamgu' udi giri kuma' kaguk de', ¹³ ka na yong ka wara'ganang wa kuyana Taitas ning nonda guk mo' kanga irosi tanga base tuguk. Ning tanga Troas ning naktangka aming u midi kabi' ka kabaksi' kugurang ikni' ningsa' ina ibinga kama tubo Masedonia tara' waraga' mugo tuguk.

Kasira Aming ning tangkunang ganangsa' wa aposel arantagim wari mamareng u tipmikurati tanga kigineng sa' adeting.

¹⁴ Ka na Anutuning kadapmang kareng ga' sura kabakna mamareng nakuk u kabinga kabakna kareng ubu naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa sa' tirik. Ka aposel arantagim indi Anutuning midi kareng u kama yong yong ituanga fiaretam wa Anutu warisa' yotangkanibinga girii Kasira Aming Jisas ka kane kigineng ka ami' ningda'ning kuma' tanga tipmirigu' aidining arantagim kigineng guk ning ira ituanga fiaretam. Abanga midi kareng ka indining mini'ganang kadofita' wa ofa Anutuga' tangam wara'ning mupmu kareng ningda'ning tinga Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane kareng ning midi wa aming amingga' tipkadofiaminga naknga yareting. ¹⁵ Indi aming arantagim girisi fama' ka Anutu wari anata' manggakna ning a manggakna titining mo', kadasasasu'na ning wara'sining bining ganang ofa kareng ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari beni Anutuga' tangam ning mupmu kareng sini' ningda'ning wari ikem. ¹⁶ Ning tinga arantagim ka kadaga titining adi girii Jisas ning midi kareng ka indi ituaimitam wa adi mupmu kadagang ka kungkumak titining ning naking. A aming arantagim karesi ka Anutu ananing adi midi kareng ka u naknga mupmu kareng sini' ka yotangkayap tinga ka' fikifiki iyak wara'ning ning naking. Ka kane kareng ka indi u titam wa aming ka ananing tangkunang ganangsa' titining ningwara' wari titining guk mokngang u titam. ¹⁷ Ka beng sini' aming kabi'mo' adi aming wari uningkim mambong toyap waraga'sa' sura Anutuning midi kane tem ning tonga mandaga' giknanga usingsa' fititing. Ka aposel arantagim indi kadapmang ka ning mo' titam, mokngang, indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning arantagim ka Anutu anasa' indifitangkanga ningkareta', wara' indi kabakni' guk kufara Anutuning de ganang midi u ituatam wa didimeng beng guksa' tugutam.

3

Aposel arantagim wa Anutuning kadapmang inga'ni kareng ning kane aming

¹ Ka na midi ka aposel indi Anutuning midi wa beng guksa' tugutam ning tongak waraga' wa sidi ning ma sukni', a Pol adi aposel anasining wap sa' bema aranga tora'. Abanga aposel indi kadapmang ka aming fam wari amise fam ka yong nua'niga' aunga tinga adisining kanesi' kareng wara'ning midi u tonga yangtintingneinga bema kafakafa titi waraga' kudi umpang urang yokiamiting ningda'ning mo' tanga sanem. Abanga indi sidi sibinga aunga wa umpang ka u yokiamiting u torik ningwara' u yora nim ga' guk mo' fasanem. ² Mokngang sidining iiksi' didimeng wa kudi umpang kareng ka Anutu wari indining kabakni'ganang yoknimning ning ita'. Wa ning, Korin sidi aposel indining midi u naknga iik didimengsa' tinga aming kabi'mo' wari u sapma o aposel adi Anutuning kane beng sini' ting ning fatoing wari indining midi umpang kareng ningda'ning ita'. ³ Ka sidi aming ning bininganang ira kadapmang didimengsa' tinga sabing wa sidi kudi umpang kareng nua'ni ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari indita' yora nimminga bema kane tanga tipkadofigum wari iking. Ka u yoku' wa ingk wari umpang ganang wa ma uningkim pampangareng ganang ka tim Anutu

wari Moses ga' yokngamgu' ningda'ning mo', mokngang, wa napa' tangkunang sini' ka Anutu ka ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning mini unggo wari sidaning kabaksi'ganang mang sini' yoku'.

⁴ Ka midi tangkunang ka indining kane kareng waraga' u torik wa Kasira Aming Jisas warisa' yotangkanimanga mutu guk mo' tanga Anutuning de ganang beng guksa' tugutam. ⁵ Ka beng sini' indi amingsa' tangkunang guk mokngang wara' indi a kane ka wa indining tangkunang ganang girisa' titining ning tutugu ning guk mokngang, tangkunang wa Anutu warisa' nimita'. ⁶ Ning tanga anasa' indifitangkainga adining midi totangka inga'ni kareng wara'ning kane aming arantagim ning ikem. Ka Anutuning kadapmang inga'ni ka wa kadapmang tapni ka tim Moses wari kudi umpang ganang iyokning ningwara' mo', mokngang, wa napa' kareng sini' ka Anutuning mini unggoning sa'. Beng sini' kadapmang tapni ka timinggi' umpang ganang u yoku' wa aming wari kadagang tinga wa wadigi'sa' tipmiri waraga'sa' tuguta'. A Anutuning mini unggo wa ningwara'ning mo', wa aming yotangkayabinga ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning.

⁷ Ka kadapmang tapni ka aming wari kadagang tinga wadigi' ifimiri ning ka Anutu wari Moses ga' uningkim ganang yokngamgu' wari kadofigu' undu' Anutuning diok kigineng guk kadofigu'. Ning tinga diok kigineng wari Moses ning nonda ganang undu' kadofinga kaging. Diok ka wa bibi' tonga kabasira kuma' tugu' de ka wa kigineng guk ko adegu' wara' Isrel aming adi desansoranga tanga kafakafa guk mo' kaging. ⁸ Ka kane inga'ni ka Anutuning mini unggo ka wari aming ning kabaksi'ganang kamianging bibi' guk mo' titing wara'ning tangkunang wa girii sini'. ⁹ Beng sini' kadapmang tapni timini ka aming ka kadagang guk wara'siga' kagaya ninim ning undu' kigineng guk, ka kadapmang inga'ni ka aming yotangkanibinga didimengsa' iik wara'ning wa kigineng girii beng sini'. ¹⁰ Ka kadapmang inga'ni ning kigineng wa girii sini' wara' indi kadapmang timini ning tang wa kigineng guk mokngang ning ubu kayam. ¹¹ Abanga kadapmang timini ka wa kuma' bibi'ning, a kadapmang inga'ni wa fikifiki ningsa' iikning wara' kadapmang timini ning kigineng u tatarafik sini' tara'.

¹² Ka aposel arantagim indi Anutuning kadapmang inga'ni ka wari inga' girii sini' giranga fikifiki tangkunang ningsa' ira au waraga' naktangka sini' tem wara' indi napa'niga' mutu guk mo' tanga Anutuning midi u tangkunang sini' ituanga fiarem. ¹³ Ka kane ka indi inga' u fatem wa midi kadapmang inga'ning kigineng wa kapmo' ka tim Moses wari tugu' ning mo' fatem, mokngang. Tim Moses adi ning tugu', adi midi tapni u bema yangtintingnonga wa Anutuning diok kigineng wari adining nonda ganang kadofigu' wa adi ami taming wari diok wari ari' biwanga tara' u ma kani' ning tonga kwi' wari tumuksase tugu'. ¹⁴ Ka Moses wari nonda u isefiaminga dasi' wari kaga guk mo' titing ningsa' ka Isrel ami taming wara'sining sasuksi' undu' bibi' tugu', wara' adi dekanakamara ningsa' tanga ababanga kami yara'ganang undu' kadapmang timini ning midi u indangikiting wa kwi' wari dasi'ganang isefiapma fidening ningda'ning ko tanga kafakafa mo' naknga iking. Ka kwi' dibing u tanga kayo wara'ning kadapmang kubaniksa' wa aming wari Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' irota' wa girii wari kwi' u tanga kayongaminga Anutuning kadapmang didimeng u sarengsa' kanga tanga irota'. ¹⁵ Ka beng sini' kami yara'ganang undu' ningsa', Juda aming adi Moses ning kadapmang tapni u indangikiting wa adi ki guk mokngang ka tim tanga abiging ningsa' ko tanga indangira iking. ¹⁶ Ka aming wari kabaksi' faranga girii ga' naktangka titing wara'ganangsa' wa giri, girii wari kwi' dibing u tanga kayoiaminga kadapmang inga'ni ning ki u sarengsa' kating. ¹⁷ Ka girii ka u torik wa mini unggo ana. Ka aming ka girii ning mini unggo ka wara'guk irota' wa mini unggo warisa' tangkunang amiinga kadagang ning kigineng u tarakayonga wara'ning

kapmik nua' mo' irota', mokngang, adi sangang ganang ira ararangeng karengsa' ubu irota'. ¹⁸ Wara' naktangka aming dabik indi aming arantagim ka napa'ni wari dabi' isefi ning guk mokngang ning ubu kuma' ikem. Ning tinga Anutuning diok kigineng wari indining nondakni' ganang i kadofinga diokinga aming wari napa' uuring glas ganang urang yabiting ningda'ning sareng sini' kuma' kaing. Ning tanga girii ka mini unggo urang tongak wari ananing kigineng warisa' kabakni'ganang i kuni' nua'ni ka kigineng guk anagok dabik ningsa' indifaigik waraga' kane beng sini' tanga abuta'.

4

Aposel arantagim wa Anutuning midi sarengsa' itua wara'ning

¹ Ka aposel arantagim indi Anutu wari ananing ai'dap ning sasuk kareng ganangsa' kafakafa tinipma adining kane kareng ka indi fatek u titiga' indipmigu', wara' nasi' mamareng ka indiganang abuta' wa indi Anutu ana u indipmigu' waraga' tanga kane u mamareng ning kanga a kureng kagabi tantam ning guk mo' tugutam, mokngang, indi tanga ausa' titam. ² Abanga indi kadapmang ka aming u kadagang iramira ning tanga megang naknga kadagang u kapmo' sebonga titi wara'ning waraga' wa manda sini' ukngamitam. Abanga indi kadapmang ka midi mandaga' kabi' tutugu a Anutuning midi kadapmang didimeng u tipfara kabi' tanga midi sige guk tutugu ning guk mo' titam, mokngang, indi Anutuning de ganang adining midi beng guk u didimeng sini' sarengsa' ituaiaaminga aming adi u naknga o adi aming didimesi ira beng guksa' toing ning u adisining kabaksi'ganang sini' naknga tutugu waraga'sa' sura fatem. ³ Ka aming fam wari midi kareng ka u ituatam u naknga a midi ka wa sareng sini' mo' ituaing nakem ning tonting wa aposel indining kadagang mo', mokngang, adi kadagang tanga kadaga titiningsa' kuma' ikiting wara' adi midi kareng ka u ituatam wara'ning ki u nakeda ning guk mokngang. ⁴ Ka aming kadagang Setan wari aming ka Anutu beng guk ga' mo' sukiting wara'sining Anutu mandaga' ning ira sasuksi' u isefiam tita'. Ning tinga adi kangkam ganang ira midi kareng ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning kigineng girii ka beni Anutu guk dabiksa' u ituatam wara'ning diok kabi'sini' guk mo' kating. ⁵ Ka midi ka u ituatam wa sidi indining wap bema ara waraga' sura aposel indining kane wara'ning mo' ituatam, mokngang, indi midi kareng ka Kasira Aming wa napa'napa' wara'ning girii beng sini' ikita' wara'ning unggungsa' ituatam. Ning tanga ning tugutam, aposel indi girii Jisas ning arantagim ira sidi yotangkasap wara'ning kane amingsa' ikem. ⁶ Ka kane ka u titam wara'ning ki wa ning, timinggi' Anutu girii wari kama kunim u tanga midi ning kuma' togu', diok wari kama kangkam ganang kadofinga tipsanganda to'. Ka inga' undu' Anutu ka warisa' aposel indining kabakni' u ifisangandainga indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning nonda u katam wa beni Anutuning kigineng girii u katam. Ning tanga indi sasuk kareng ka wara'guk ira aming ning kabaksi' ifisanganda ning kamang diok ning ikem.

⁷ Ka aposel indi kabakni'ganang wa tangkunang girii guk beng sini' ikem. Ka tangkunang ka wa aming nanasa' mo' tipkadofiam, mokngang, aposel arantagim inid kama kabak sampang sige ningda'ning ikinga Anutu warisa' adining tangkunang u dasinimita'. Ka aming adi u kanga ning tonting, o beng sini' tangkunang girii sini' ka wa aming ning mo', Anutu ananing sa'. ⁸ Ka indi kane ka u tinga fikifiki mamareng kabi'mo' wari indifikadaga titiga' kadofinimita'. Ning tanga mamareng girii wari mungkupnanip sini' tanga kabi'sini' kadaga titiga'sa' kuma' ikitam, ka mokngang, indifikadaga guk mo' tinga gi' giri ikitam. Ning tanga fiking ni ka mamareng girii wari tanga kabakni' mamareng siamo' naknga o indining da'ning tanga kareng ikantam ning tugutam. Ka indi tangkunang tanga ira anganga mamareng wari biinga gi' tubobu ikitam. ⁹ Abanga aming kabi'mo' wari indita' bibi' naknga digirap tinibinga fiking ni ka wadigi'sini' kadaunga titam, ka mokngang, indi yotangkanip aming Jisas

guk, wara' adi yotangkanipma indifimarakinga gi' tubobu giri ikitam. ¹⁰ Indi fikifiki midi kane tanga yangara mamareng ka u fabemem wa tim aming wari indining girini' Jisas urang taramira uking ningwari indiganang undu' kuma' kadofiniminga kabi'sini' biwanga famem. Ka mokngang, Jisas wari yotangkanip tinga mamareng u tangkunangsa' adenga bemitam wa aming adi u nipma Jisa ning iik kigineng u kigeda wara'ning kadapmang titam. ¹¹ Ka fikifiki indi Jisas ning kane u titam ganang wa indining iikni' wa aming ka kungkumak sa' titining ning ira mamareng guk ikitam de ka indining fukni' ka kungkumak titiga'sa' ikitam wara'ganang wa Jisas ning iikning kigineng wari sareng kadofinga kating. ¹² Beng sini' aposel indi yotangkasap ning kane tanga fukni'ganang wa kagaya bema kungkumak titiga'sa' ningda'ning ikitam. Ning tinga kadapmang ka warisa' tanga wa sidiganang ubu ka' iyak kareng tipkadofita'.

¹³ Ka aposel indi Jisas ga' naktangka sa' tem. Ka naktangka kubanik ka waraga'sa' sura wa midi nua'ni ka tim ning kuma' yoking, na Anutuning midi naknga waraga' naktangka tirik wara' na tokadofi totik. Ka indindu' ningsa', indi Jisas ga' naktangka tanga wa u faituayam wang. ¹⁴ Abanga indi ning suktangkanga ikem, Anutu ka girii Jisas u tubobu kuma' tipmaragu' wari inga' aming ka Jisas ganang yorafanga ikem indindu' tubobu indifimarara a sidindu' sifimarara indigok bak dabiksa' tanga manggara fonga girii Jisas guk kuknibinga iknam ga'. ¹⁵ Beng sini' kuyane nasi' mamareng kuni' kuni' ka indiganang kadofinimita' wa sidi yotangkasap waraga' tanga kadofinimita'. Ning tanga inga' Anutuning ai'dap kigineng kareng wari aming fam u kadofinga yotangkayapma auinga aming kabi' kabi'mo' adi u kanga waraga' kabaksi' kareng naknga Anutuning wap bema aranga adita' mesisiringa sa' tangamni'ga'.

¹⁶ Ka aposel indi waraga' sura mamareng kuni' kuni' wara'ning kapmik ganang ira wa indi a kane ka wa kureng ning tonga kagabi guk mo' titam, mokngang, fukni' wa giri kadaga tonga tita' de ka urini' wa tiim sidii fikifiki Anutu wari nua'bu indifimarakinga tangkunang guk ko kareng ningsa' ira tanga autam. ¹⁷ Ka mamareng u kadofinimita' wa mamareng girii sini' ka kama paramu' ningsa' ira au ning mo', mokngang, wa kabi'sini' ka pumpurumsa' kuma' kadofinga biuta'. Ning tanga mamareng wari indifitangka tinga Anutuning yong ganang iik kareng sini' ka fikifiki ningsa' iik u tanga iknam. Ning tasnga indi inga' mamareng wa napa' kabi'sini'sa' sigening ning ubu kanam ga'. ¹⁸ Wara' indi napa' mamareng ka indiganang du' ikinga dabi' wari kaga waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' titam, mokngang, napa' ka dabi' wari sareng sini' kaga ning wa kama pumpurumsa' kadofinga kuma' bibi' wara'ning. A Anutuning napa' kareng ka dani' wari kaga titining guk mokngang wa tangkunang sini' ka fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning, wara' indi sasuk mimeng wa waraga'sa' tanga ikitam.

5

Aposel adi naktangka tiging warisa' yotangkayabinga tanga yaging

¹ Ka aposel indi kuma'sa' kanga nakedatam, indi fukni' ka kamaganang i iikning wara'guk ikem wa indining yakning sini' mo', wa yak uusi sige urang titing ningwara' ganangsa' da'ning ikem. Ka indi yakning kareng sini' nua'ni guk wara' indining fukni' wari kadaga tota' undu' girisa', yak ka wa fukni' inga'ni ka fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning ka Anutu warisa' kunimganang kuta kuma' tanga kabiningu' wara'ganang ubu iknam ga'. ² Ka indi kamaganang i ikem ganang ya sasukni' wari kunimganangni ning yak kareng ka wari mungkupnanibinga karengsa' iik waraga' siamo' ninak ka mak da'ning kara ikem. ³ Beng sini' indi inga' kunimganang kuta ikinga fukni' inga'ni ka wari mungkupnanibo'ga'. Ning tinga indining urini' undu' fuksi' inga'ni guk ikni'. ⁴ Ka indi fukni' kamaganangni wara'guk ira kabakni' mamareng naknga mak fagakem wa indi

fukni' yari bibi' tinga urini' wari sigesa' iik wara'ning mo', mokngang, wa Anutu wari kunimganangni fukni' inga'ni tangkunang guk kareng unggungsa' ipmaniminga fukni' ka iyak guk ka wari fukni' timini' ka kadaga titining i mungkupnanipma inga'ni ka ka' iikning sa' tipigik waraga' sura wa sasuk mimeng ka u titam. ⁵ Ka timinggi' Anutu wari aming tinipku' ganang wa adi fukni' inga'ni ka ka' iikning u nua'bu ninim ning undu' kuma' nakedagu', wara' adi inga' napa'napa' ninim waraga' wa tim ka adining mini unggo kareng u nimgu'. Ning tinga indi u kanga mini unggo ning tangkunang kareng wara'guk ira karengsa' naknga ning tontam, o Anutu adi napa' kareng yara'ning dibing girii wa inga' undu' beng sini' nimo'ga'.

⁶ Ka aposel arantagim indi iik inga'ni kareng ka waraga' sura fikifiki tangkunang sa' ikitam. Ning tanga indi fukni' ka ya indining yak sini' mo' ningda'ning u kuma' nakedanga ikem, wara' indi naro' ira girii guk dabik mo' ikem. ⁷ Ning tanga girii wa dani' wari sareng sini' mo' kanga naktangka sa' tanga ikem. ⁸ Ka na kuma' torik ning, indi iik kareng waraga' siamo' sura kungkumak ga' mutu guk mo' tanga tangkunang sa' ikitam. Beng sini' indi fukni' ka i kabinga indining yong ki sini' ka girii ganang ubu anga kafakafasa' marek waraga'sa' fasukem. ⁹ Ka indi ning tugutam, indi yak ning ki ganang sini' anga iik wa ma naro' ingging ko iik undu' girisa', ka napa' girii kubanik wa indi nasi' ka girii wari titiga' sukita' unggungsa' yaranga tantam. ¹⁰ Beng sini' inga' aming dabik indi Kasira Aming girii ning midiganang kadofisirenda waraga' tanga wa kadapmang ka u titiga' tugutam. Ka indi girii ning midiganang u adeinga girii wari nipma nasi' kadapmang kareng wa ma kadagang ka indi fukni' kamaganangni guk ira titam wara'ganang didimengsa' nipma sabaranibo'ga'.

Aposel ning kane wa Anutu guk ka aming guk kabaksi' kubaniksa' ubu kufara iik wara'ning

¹¹ Ka indi girii ning kigineng girii ka aming midiganang kuckyapma kagaya iyam ning waraga' sura mutu tanga wa kane ka ami taming wari naktangka titi waraga' u tanga midi tangkunangsa' ina fiarem. Ka u titam wa beng guksa' titam, Anutu adi indining kane wa kuma'sa' kata'. Ka na ning sutik ka sidindu' naning kadapmang waraga' wa kuma'sa' napma nakeding. ¹² Midi ka i yotik ya sidi kanga o adi aming karesi ba ning tutugu waraga' nua'bu mo' yotik, mokngang, na aposel indining kane wara'ning ki sini' u sanirik. Ning tinga sidi u kanga indita' naknga indining kane kareng wara'ning midi u bema aming fam ka amingning kadapmang u yapdidima sini' mo' tanga usingsa' sige tagagareyabiting ubu ininga nakanting. ¹³ Ka sidi indining kane u kanga aming karesi wa ma aming mani' papesi ning udep nipminding undu' girisa' indi Anutuning kane u tiptangkanga a sidi yotangkasama ning titi waraga'sa' sura u tem. ¹⁴ Ka indi sasuk ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari indita' siamo' nakita' warisa' indining kabakni' u indefiinga indi kane u kagabi ning kadapmang guk mokngang. Indi ning katam ka Jisas wari indita' siamo' naknga aming dabik indi yotangkanip ga' wa aming kubanik anapmo'sa' kumogu' wa indi dabiksa' kungkumak ning ningda'ning kuma' tugu'. ¹⁵ Ka beng sini' Jisas wari aming dabik indita' u sura kumogu' wa aming ka adita' naktangka tanga iik inga'ni guk ikem indi indita'sa' nua'bu sasuk ning guk mokngang. Mokngang, wa indi girini' ka indita' sura kumara maragu' waraga' ubu sura adining kanesa' tanga iik waraga' tanga kumogu'.

¹⁶ Ka indi waraga' sura aming tagagareyabonga wa kadapmang usingsa' ka aming ka naktangka guk mo' titing wari urang titing ning u nua' mo' titam, mokngang. Abanga Kasira Aming Jisas undu' ningsa', tim indi adining kane kigineng wara'ning ki u kafakafa guk mo' kadidimanga kadapmang usingsa' ka ningwara' u tanga tagagarenga a wa aming sige kamaganangnisa' ning urapsa' togum. Ka inga' yara'ganang wa indi ning mo' tem, mokngang, indi kadapmang didimengsa' yaranga kigedanga adining kane kigineng wa napa' tangkunang beng guk sini' ning ubu

kanga toyam. ¹⁷ Wara' ning toyam, aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' ubu garanga irota' wa Anutu wari adining iikni wa inga'ni kuni' nua'ni ubu kuma' tipkadofingamara'. Ning tanga adining iikning kadapmang ka tim tanga irota' wari wadigi' bisasu'neinga iik didimeng inga'nisa' ubu kuma' tara'. ¹⁸ Beng sini' Anutu anasa' kane ka aming wari inga'ni iikga' tipkadofi wara'ning ki sini' ikita'. Tim wa aming indi adining digirap ning ira naro' sini' ikiagum, ka adi kane ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' warisa' tanga wa wap digirap u udanga fabanga ana ganang kubnibinga adigok kabakni' dabi ubu ikem. Ning tanga aposel indi kane ka aming wari Anutuguk kabakni' kubaniksa' kufara iik wara'ning midi u yangara yangnatama yara waraga' indipmiinga titam. ¹⁹ Ka midi ka indi faituatam wa ning, kane ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari u tugu' wa Anutu wari adining digirap ka aming kabi'mo' indining kadagang u ufafeima ning tanga indagira fabanga adining amine ning ubu indifigira adigok dabik kuknip waraga' tugu'. Ning tanga kane ka u tugu' wara'ning midi u itua waraga' wa aposel indita' kabanimgu'.

²⁰ Wara' indi aming arantagim ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi bema itua ning ning ira midi ka indi faituaim wa Anutu ana aming wari adiganang abubu waraga' fakatianara', waraga' tanga indi kami yara'ganang Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap ganang midi tangkunang sini' ning sanem, o kuyane sidi iik ka Anutuga' digirap titi ning tanga iking u wadigi'sini' kabisasu'nanga Anutuganang abuinga Anutu wari adining amine ning ubu sana manggara adiganang sini' kuksabinga ikanting. ²¹ Beng sini' Kasira Aming Jisas adi kadagang kabi'sini' guk mokngang, ka Anutu wari aming indita' sura indining kadagang girii u bema aming kareng kubanik wara'ganangsa' gufarangaminga adi aming kadagang tuang ning ubu kadofigu'. Ka Jisas wari indining kadagang u bema kumara tipmirigu' wa aming indi adiganang ubu ikinga adining tangkunang warisa' tiniminga Anutuning aming didimesi karesi ka Jisas ana ningwara'sa' iik waraga' tanga tinimgu'.

6

Aposel adi kane u tanga wa mamareng kabi'mo' bemging

¹ Ka aposel indi kane wa Anutu girii guk titam wara' indi midi tangkunang ning sanem, o kuyane sidi Anutu wari kafakafa sini' kuma' tasamgu' ka sidi waraga' suknakube mo' tinting, sigening ningda'ning ma kadofisamo'. ² Ka sidi midi nua'ni ka Anutu wari tuguinga yoking waraga' sukanting. Wa ning yoking, "sidi mamareng guk ira kadaga tonga tanga nagata' mak wa kama ka naga sidita' ninakning wara'ganang kakiting wara' na naksam sa' titik. Kama ka wa naga yotangkasap titining wara' na bibiri' naknga yotangkasap tinga gi' giri ikiting." Anutu adi ning kuma' togu' wara' nandu' ning sanarik, kamisa' wa kama ka Anutu wari sidining midi naknga yotangkasap tinga gi' giri iik wara'ning kama kareng kuma' kadofisamara'.

³ Ka aposel indi aming wari indining kane i kadagang kanga Anutuganang abubu ga' bibi' ninak waraga' tanga aming ning dasi'ganang wa indi kadapmang kadagang ni guk mo' titam. ⁴ Mokngang, nasi' nasi' mamareng ka kagaya a napa'ga' nafek titi ningwari indiganang kadofiinga wa indi kabakni' tiptangkanga tangkunangsa' adetam. Ka u titam wa indi kadapmang didimeng ka aming wari kanga o adi Anutuning kane aming karesi beng sini' ba ning tutugu wara'ningsa' titam. ⁵ Ka mamareng kuni' kuni' ka u bemitam wa ning, aming wari manggaknipma indifi titi a kalabus iyung fonga dasanip a aming wari bak girii tinipma midi sansaramik ningbe, abanga Anutuning kane u titi waraga' sasuk mimeng sini' tanga kane kuni' kuni' wari isefinip sini' titi a dama kafakafa dek guk mokngang a nana ga' nafek, ning wari kadofiniminga bemitam. ⁶ Ka mamareng ka wara'ning bining ganang wa indi

kadaga guk mo' titam, mokngang, indi didimeng karengsa' tanga iik a Anutuning midi u ningsa' nakedanga iik, abanga indi aming ka mamareng nimiting waraga' kura'bu wa kadapmang kugurang kareng tanga ai'dapsa' tiamitam. Ning tanga indi anutuning mini unggo ning tangkunang guk ira kadapmang ka aming fam ga' siamo' beng sini' naknga titi, ⁷ a midi beng guksa' tutugu a nasi' nasi' tonga Anutuning kigineng ganangsa' titi ning titam. Ning tanga indi kadapmang didimeng kareng wa ami' titining suguk ningda'ning surotangkanga ning tanga aming fam ning kadagang utapa a indifikadaga tonga tinga karang kayo titi ning wa warisa' titam. ⁸ Ka beng sini' indi Anutuning kane tinga wa aming fam ka indining kane u kanga indita' naknga wapni' bema areting. A aming fam ka aming kadagasi ning nipma bibi' naknima indining wap u tipkadagating. Indi midi wa beng guksa' tugutam de ka adi tipfara tanga a adi aming midi buburap adi' ning niniting. ⁹ Ka aming kama yong yong kabi'mo' adi indining wap udi giri kuma' naknga yareting ka adi adising amise ningda'ning mo' nibiting, mokngang, adi aming kadagasi ning nibiting. Ning tinga fikifiki adi indifi tinga kabi'sini' kuma' kungkumak ga'sa' ningda'ning ikitam. Ka mokngang, indi ka' ko ira kanesa' fatitam. Ka mamareng ka u kadofanimita' wa indifikumak sini' titining mo', mokngang, wa Anutu wari indifadidima titiga' fefinip sa' ningda'ning tita'. ¹⁰ Beng sini' indi wap aming mamareng guk ning ikitam de ka mokngang, indi kabakni' ararangeng sa' naknga fikifiki mesisiringa sa' titam. Abanga indi aming mambong guk mokngang de ka indi Anutuning napa' karesi siamo' guk ira aming kabi'mo' ga' iminga adi wara'guk ira kangasi ningda'ning ubu ikiting. Beng sini' indi mambong ga' nafek tanga tatafak ningda'ning ikitam de ka Anutuning de ganang wa indi napa'napa' karesi wara'guk ikem Ka indi iikni'ning kadapmang ka ning u yaranga titam wa indi Anutuning kadapmang beng guk wara'ning kadapmang titam.

¹¹ Ka indi kuyane ka Korin yong iking sidita' siamo' nakitam wara' indi sasukni' fam wa kapmo' guk mo' sehem, mokngang, indi sasukni' fam ka mang iking wara'guk dabiksa' ituasamsasu'nem wang. ¹² Ka indi ning sabem ka sidi indigok kabakni' kubaniksa' kufara iik waraga' guk mo' fanaking. Wara' ning torik, wa indi mo' tem, mokngang wa sidisa' indita' ninak ga' bibi' naking. ¹³ Ka na sidining babangsi' ningda'ning itik wara' na midi tangkunang ning sanotik, indi sidita' siamo' nakem wara' sidi waraga' sura kura' undu' indita' siamo' ningsa' nakanting. Ning tanga indi dabik kabakni' kubaniksa' kufara ikantam.

Indining fukni' ya Anutuning yak kareng u ma tipkadanam

¹⁴ Ka sidi kafakafa nakanting, sidi kadapmang ka aming wari maga kau ka kama dindini ning napa' tofinga darawe ga' wa kau nua'ni kigineng a nua'ni ka kigineng guk mokngang ning guk mo' ipmiting waraga' sukanting. Ning tanga sidi aming ka naktangka guk mo' ting wara'siguk kabaksi' dabik mo' kufara ikanting, mokngang. Wa ning, kadapmang kareng guk ka kadapmang kadagang guk wa dabiksa' mo'. Abanga aming ka kaba ganang diok sangang guk a aming ka kaba ganang kangkam guk undu' dabiksa' mo', mokngang. ¹⁵ Ka girii Kasira Aming Jisas adi aming kadagang Setan wara'guk kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara iikning kadapmang kabi'guk mokngang sini', wara' naktangka aming undu' aming ka naktangka guk mo' ting wara'guk kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara bak dabik mo' ikanting, mokngang. ¹⁶ Abanga yak kareng ka Anutuga' mesisiringa tangam wara'ning a yak ka murak mandaga'ga' mesisiringa tiam wara'ning wa dabiksa' mo', undu' kuni naro' naro' wara' naro'sa' iikning. Ka beng sini' kuyane Anutu girii ka' iyak beng guk wara'ning mesisiringa yak kareng tempel wa naktangka aming indisa' yang. Ka waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka Anutu wari togu' u yoking wa ning,

“na adiganang anga bingking fafong tanga irotik. Ning tanga na adisining Anutu ning irotik a adindu' naganing ami taming arantagim ning ikanting.”

¹⁷ Ka Anutu adi midi nua'ni ka undu' ning togu',

“sidi aming ka kadagang guk wa iibi tanga dawang naro' anga ikni'. Ning tanga kadapmang mumungguk kadagang ka sasuksi' ifakadaga ning undu' kagabi tinting. Ning tinga fafandangeng kareng ikinga nagata' sinagiknotik. ¹⁸ Ka na sidining babangsi' ning ikinga sidi naganing sabane yapne arantagim ning ubu ikanting. Anutu kigineng girii guk naga midi ka u torik, ning togu' u yoking.”

7

¹ Ka kuyane naktangka aming sidigok ka indigok dabiksa' indi midi totangka kareng ka Anutu wari adigok iikga' u togu' waraga' sura indi kadagang ka fukni' a urini'ganang ira indifikadaga tita' u wadigi' tanga kayonga fafandangeng kareng sini' ikantam. Ning tanga indi Anutu kigineng girii waraga' mutu tanga indining iikni' wa fikifiki tipdidima tipdidima tanga ira antam.

Korin aming wari Pol ning midi u naknga kabaksi' ubu tipfareging

² Ka beng sini' kuyane indi kadapmang ka kadagang tasam a kadagang titiga' sanggagareinga tanga kadaga a mandaga' saramira mambongsi' sige saromanggakna ning guk mo'sini' tanga ira abutam. Wara' ning sanirik, sidi indining kadapmang kareng waraga' sura kabaksi' faranga indita' siamo' ninak ning kadapmang tinting.

³ Ka na midi ka u sanirik wa sidi kadagang tinga sapma sansang ning mo', mokngang, indi sidita' kabakni' guk siamo' nakitam waraga' tanga sanarik, wara' sidi ning nakedanting sidita' siamo' ninak ning ka u torik wa kama ka mamareng bema kungkumak titi wa ma kama ka ararangeng giri iik ganang undu' indi sidigok kabakni' kubaniksa' ira ko ningsa' yorafanga ira au wara'ning. Ka midi ka waraga' wa tim kuma' sanak unggungsa' nua'bu torik. ⁴ Beng sini' sareng ning sanotik, na sidi tangkunang girisa' ira naktangka tanga iikning u kuma'sa' sura nakedanga kabakna karengsa' naknga aming ning dasi'ganang sidining wap bema aretik. Ning tanga nasi' nasi' mamareng ning bining ganang wa sidining iik didimeng waraga' sukitik wari kabakna nifitangkainga mesisiringa girii sini' titik.

⁵ Ka naga kabakna kareng naknga mesisiringa fatirik wara'ning ki wa ning, tim indi kama tubo Masedonia ga' ko mo' agum ganang, abanga kuma' anga kadofigum ganang wa sige kabi'guk mo' yagum, mokngang, mamareng guksa' yagum. Ka mamareng ka wa ning, nua'ni ka aming wari indining midiga' bibi' naknga indifikadaga titing wara'ning mamareng u bemgum, a nua'ni ka naktangka aming ning iiksi' waraga' sasuk mimeng tanga iikning wara'guk yagum. ⁶ Ka Anutu ka amingning kabaksi' mamareng ifakarenda tuang wari indining kabakni' indifikarenda ga' sura kuyani' Taitas u anigaraniminga abuinga kanga tangkunang wara'ganang bemgum. ⁷ Ka indifitangka wa Taitas ning nonda kagum warisa' mo' tugu', mokngang, wa Taitas wari midi ka sidi kafakafa tangama adining kaba tiptangkaging wara'ning u abanga nininga waraga' kabakni' kareng nakum wari undu' indifitangkagu'. Abanga Taitas wari midi ka sidi nagata' siamo' naknga nondakna sini' ninap ga'sa' sura fatoing a sidi kabaksi' mamareng ka sidi a naga indiganang barap tugum u tipdidimanga kabakni' kubaniksa' nua'bu iik waraga' sasuk mimeng fating wara'ning undu' kuma' abanga naninga naknga waraga' kabakna kareng naknga mesisiringa siamo' tanga itik.

⁸ Ka beng sini' tim na midi mamareng ka umpang ganang yoksamguk wari sidining kabaksi' sifikadagagu' waraga' sura kabakna mamareng guk naknga yaguk. Ka inga' na kuma' nakarik, sidi kabaksi' mamareng wa kama paramu'sini' mo' naking wara' na a na umpang ka ning guk wa naga' yokiamguk ning guk mo' ubu surotik, ⁹ mokngang, girisa' yokiamguk ning tonga kabakna karengsa' ubu nakotik. Ka na kabakna kareng

wa sidi naning umpang u kanga kabaksi' mamareng naking waraga' mo' nakarik, mokngang, na mamareng wari tinga kabaksi' tubobu sura tipfaring waraga'sa' tanga nakarik. Ka na kuma'sa' nakerdik kabaksi' mamareng ka wara'ning bining ganang wa Anutu warisa' kadapmang ka sidi kabaksi' tipfara wara'ning u tasamgu'. Wara' na ning sutik, midi umpang ka naga yoksamguk wari sifikadaga kabi'guk mo' tugu'.¹⁰ Beng sini' mamareng ka Anutu wari tipkadofita' wa napa' kareng, aming ning kaba tipfareinga gi' iik wara'ning. Wara' aming ka kadapmang ka ningwara' tota' adi a mamareng ka wa kadagang kadofinamara' ning guk mo' surota', mokngang, adi napa' kareng ning kanga waraga' mesisiringa sa' tota'. A mamareng ninak ka aming ka kamaganangni ga'sa' nakiting wari titing wa aming ning sasuk tipfara ning guk mokngang, ifakadaga titi wara'ningsa'.¹¹ Ka sidi kafakafa sura nakanting, kabaksi' mamareng ka wara'ning bining ganang wa Anutu wari sidiganang kadapmang karesi kuni' kuni' u ifakadofisaminga ting. Kadapmang karesi ka wa ning, sidi kudi umpang ka naga yoksamguk u kanga kabaksi' mamareng naking warisa' sasuk saminga sidining kadagang fam u ifidima waraga' kane urapsa' ting. Abanga sidi aming nua'ni wari kadagang tinga wa sidi a wa ananing napa', wara' kureng ning tonga kagabi mo' tiging, mokngang, sidi Anutuning kigineng ga' mutu' tanga kadagang u tipdidima ga' midi kigineng fatoing. Ning tanga ira sidi nagata' naknga nagok kabakni' kubaniksa' nua'bu iik waraga' siamo' sura wa sidi aming ka kadagang tugu' wara'ning mamareng u tipdidima waraga' mamareng kabingamging wang. Ka beng sini' sidi kadagang u tipdidima waraga' sura kane girii tanga kadapmang karesi kuni' kuni' ting wari sidining iiksi' u sareng tipkadofinga kanga o adi kadapmang didimeng tanga kadagang guk mokngang ning toyam.

¹² Ka kuyane na umpang ka tim u yoksamguk wa na aming fama' ka kadagang tugu' wara'guk ka aming ka adita' kadagang u tangamgu' wara'guk unggungsa' yotangkayapma ifadidima waraga'sa' mo' sura yokuk, mokngang, na sidi dabiksa' wari umpang u kanga Anutuning de ganang o Pol wa indining aposel beng sini' indi adita' siamo' nakem wara' adining midisa' nakantam ning sura tutugu waraga' undu' yokuk.¹³ Ka sidi naning umpang u bema kanga ninaksa' tanga kadagang u tipdidimonga kadapmang karengsa' ting wari indining kabakni' beng sini' indifitangkainga ikem.

Ka unggungsa' mo', indi napa' girii sini' ka sidi Taitas u kafakafa yotangkangaminga adining kaba mamareng naknga yagu' u bam afanga kaba ararangeng karengsa' ubu naknga ikita' waraga' undu' kabakni' kareng siamo' naknga ikem.¹⁴ Ka na tim Korin sidining kadapmang kareng waraga' sura sidining wap bema aranga Taitas aniguk wa bengsa' aniguk. Ka inga' sidi kadapmang kareng u ting wari midi ka naga Taitas u aniguk u beng guk ning tipkadofira'. Fikifiki indi midi ka sidi fasanitam wa beng guksa', ka indi sidining kadapmang kareng waraga' Taitas u anigum undu' beng guk ningsa' anigum.¹⁵ Ka Taitas wari u agu'ganang wa sidi adita' bibi' kabi'guk mo' nakngamging, mokngang, sidi Anutuning kigineng ga' mutu tanga fuksi' bema afanga ning tanga adi nasi' ni titiga' saninga wa ninaksa' tanga tiging. Ka Taitas adindu' sidi kafakafa tangama adining midi nakngam sa' tiging waraga' sura sidigok kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara iking ning naknga sidita' kaba kareng siamo' naknga mesisiringa sa' tanga ita'.¹⁶ Ka nandu' ning suktangkarik, sidi naning midi u naknga nasi' kadapmang karesi fam ka inga'ganang undu' kuma'sa' tinting, ning sura waraga' kabakna karengsa' naknga itik.

8

Pol wari midi ka naktangka aming wari naktangka aming kuyase u yotangkayap waraga' yanggu'

¹ Ka kuyane kami na Anutu wari naktangka aming bak ka kama tubo Masedonia tara' ira yaring wara'siga' ai'dap ning kadapmang iminga tanga iking wara'ning u sangnatamotik. ² Adi aming fam wari adisining naktangka u kagabi waraga' kadagang kuni' kuni' iramikinga mamareng bema kagaya girii guk naknga yaging. Abanga adi napa'ga' nafera tatafak sini' yaging de ka adi kabaksi' kugurang guk ningsa' ko ira ai'dap tanga naktangka aming kuyase fam ka napa'ga' nafek sini' tiging u yotangkayap girii sini' tiging. ³ Ka beng sini' nandu' kuma' yapkuk, adi aming yotangkayap wa mambong ka kubanik kubanik wari dibing didimeng udanga iyam wara'ning u tatarafik tanga ka' nua'bu guk kabi'mo' yamging. Ka u tiging wa indi mo' ininga tiging, mokngang, wa anasa' sura tiging. ⁴ Ning tanga aposel indi Anutuning arantagim yotangkayap ning kane fam tanga ikem ningsa' ka adindu' naktangka aming ka kama tubo Judia tara' ikiting u yotangkayap waraga' aigayam ga' undu' anasa' ning dideging. ⁵ Ning tanga adi kadapmang kareng sini' ka' nua'ni ka aposel indi wara'guk mo' yanggum undu' anasa' kuma' nakedanga tiging. Wa ning, adi kadapmang ka anasining sasuk u yaranga anasining napa' mambong u anasita' manggaknanga iik u wadigi'sini' kabinga ning tanga Anutuning kapmik ganang sini' ira adining sasuk karengsa' ubu yaranga tiging. Ning tanga adi Anutuning sasuk u yareging ganang wa adi aposel indining kadapmang ka midi ka aming fam yotangkayap ga' tutugu wara'ning kapmik ganang undu' yaging. ⁶ Kane ka kuyase fam ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap wara'ning wa tim Taitas wari Korin aming sidi urang sifimarakinga tiging. Ka inga' aposel indi Masedonia naktangka aming ning kadapmang kareng u kanga Taitas wari Korin aming sidi undu' nua'bu sifimarakinga kane ka kuyase fam bibiri' yapma yotangkayap u tanga anganga tasasu'na sa' titi waraga' Taitas u anigarem. ⁷ Ka beng sini' indi ning sabem ka Korin sidi napa'napa' wa kadapmang kareng ganang didimengsa' titing. Sidi naktangka a midi itua kigineng a Anutuning midiga' sasuk guk iikning wa tangkunang sini' tanga iking. Abanga sidi Anutuning nasi' kane kareng titi waraga'sa' sura urapsa' titi a kabaksi' ka aposel indita' siamo' ninak wara'guk iking. Ka u titing ningsa' kane ka kuyase fam ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap titining ka u torik undu' kabaksi' guk marara ai'dap siamo' tinting.

⁸ Ka na midi ka naktangka aming fam wari naktangka aming kuyase fam ga' bibiri' naknga yotangkayap titing wara'ning torik ka sidi u kanga a Pol adi indindu' kadapmang ka u titiga' midi tangkunang sini' ninara' ning ma toni'. Mokngang na sangdide titining kadapmang mo' yaranga torik, na kadapmang kareng ka aming fam wari titing unggungsa' sangnatamarik. Ka sidi u kanga o kadapmang kareng ka aming fam ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap ning ka wa indi wara'guk kuma' tanga ikem wa ma mokngang, ning nakedanga tutugu waraga'sa' sanirik. ⁹ Ka sidi ai'dap ning kadapmang kareng girii sini' ka tim girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' waraga' sukaning, adi kunimganang kuta ira sasuk karesi ning kangasi sini' yagu'. Ka adi aming kamaganangni indi yotangkanibinga indindu' iik kareng ning sasuk karesi kangasi iik waraga' kuma' suku', wara' adi aming ka napa'ga' nafek titiing ning ubu kadofinga yotangkanip girii tinga indi kadapmang kareng ning kangasi ira karengsa' ubu ikem.

¹⁰ Ka naning sasuk ka kuyase fam yotangkayap wara'ning u sangnatam ning wa ning sanotik, tim gurak nua'niganang ka naktangka aming ka yong fam iking adi kadapmang ka kuyase fam u mambong yotangkayap wara'ning wara'guk ko mo' suking ganang wa Korin sidi'sa' sura kabaksi' guk kufara tanga bengsa' tipkadofiging.

¹¹ Wara' sidi kami yara'ganang kane u tanga tipmiri sini' titi waraga' undu' kabaksi' guk ka u tiging ningsa' kufara tanga sidining nasi' mambong u yapma yara'ganang didimengsa' u udanga yamting. ¹² Ka aming ka mambongsai' mimeng guk mokngang adi ning ma sukni', a na mambonga mimeng guk mokngang wara' kabi'sa' kamarik

wa Anutu wari bibi' naknga naning mambong u mo' ma bemo'. Mokngang, Anutu adi aming kangasi a tatafak wari mambong didimeng dabiksa' kangkami waraga' guk mo' tuguta', adi aming wari kaba guk sini' kufara ananing mambong didimeng ganang anasa' kanga udanga kamota' wa adi karengsa' kanga aming ka waraga' nakita'.

¹³ Ka na midi ka wa mambongsi' u kunik wadigi'sa' udanga iminga adi kangasi ikinga sidibu nafek tanga mamareng guk iik waraga' mo' torik. ¹⁴ Mokngang, na sidi kura' yotangkangam tanga kami yara'ganang wa sidi kangasi iking a naktangka aming kuyase ka kama tubo Judia tara' iking adi mambong ga' nafek ting u yotangkayap waraga' torik. Ka inga' adibu mambong guk ira sidi nafek tinga wa kura'bu yotangkasap ning tanga tangkunang dabiksa' ikanting. ¹⁵ Ka iik ka ningwara'ning wa aming ka tim nana wap mana u nanga ikiaging waraga' midi umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking,

“aming ka usap sini' manggaknarik ning tonga manggegu' ka mokngang nagaremik guk mo' tugu', didimengsa' nibeku'. A aming ka fama'sa' ba manggatik ning tonga manggegu' adindu' nafek guk mo' tanga didimengsa' giri nibeku', ning yoking.”

Pol wari Taitas guk ka kane aming fam guk wari Korin ga' au waraga' yanggu'

¹⁶ Ka na Anutu wari Taitas ning kaba tipmarakinga adi sasukni dabiksa' ka naga sidita' siamo' sukitik ningwara'guk kuma' ita' waraga' sura kabakna kareng naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga aseknang ning torik. ¹⁷ Ka indi Taitas wari u anga sap ga' aniinga aiga tugu' wa indisa' mo' anigum, mokngang, ana undu' u anga sap ga' kaba kuma' maragu' wara' adi sidiganang urapsa' ara' wang. ¹⁸ Ka indi kuyani' nua'ni undu' adigok kubap anigarem. Kuyani' ka wa naktangka aming bak fam ka yong indeng iking adi Anutuning midi itua kareng u kanga karengsa' naknga adining wap bema areting. ¹⁹ Ka naktangka aming bak wari adita' kareng nakngama kane nua'ni titiga' undu' kasiranga kamiging. Kane ka wa aposel indigok kubap yaranga kuyane fam u yotangkayap waraga' uningkim mambong manggara yara wara'ning titam u yotangkanipma titi waraga' kamiinga tita'. Ka beng sini' kane ka wa indi ning sura titam, aming wari kane ka bibiri' yapma yotangkayap ning u kanga girii ning wap sa' bema arinting. Ning tanga aposel indi yotangkayapmantam wara'ning undu' sareng kanting.

²⁰ Ka beng sini' indi mambong girii ka aming wari ai'dap kareng tanga kuyase fam yotangkayap ga' kukiting wara'ning u katatoranga sabaraim wara'ning kane tem. Ka inga' aming fam wari midi ningbe ma tini' waraga' tanga wa indi kuyani' ka u anigarem. ²¹ Indi kadapmang didimeng wa Anutuning de ganangsa' titiga'sa' mo' sukitam, mokngang, indi aming ning dasi'ganang sareng undu' tinga kanting.

²² Ka indi kuyani' nua'ni undu' adisigok kubap anigarem. Aming ka wa fikifiki adi kadapmang kareng tanga nasi' nasi' kane titiga' anitam wa kaba guk kufara kafakafasa' tita' wara' indi aming kareng ning u kuma' kanga wa u anigarem. Ka adi inga' yara'ganang Korin sidi kadapmang kareng ka ai'dap ning u girisa' titining waraga' suktangka kuma'sa' tara' wara' adi kane ka sidi yotangkasap ning u anga titi waraga' undu' kaba siamo' marara tara'. ²³ Ka sidi aming famineng ka Taitas se' u yapma ning nakedanting, Taitas adi nagok kabakni' kubaniksa' ira kane ka sidi yotangkasap wara'ning u nagok dabik titamuk. A kuyane fama' ka adigok kubap u aying wa adi naktangka aming bak arantagim wari adisining wap bema tanga yangak waraga' ifakasireging. Ning tinga adisining kane kareng wari Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap u bema areta'. ²⁴ Wara' kuyane adi sidiganang kadofiinga wa sidi kadapmang ka adisita' ninak ning u yaranga kafakafa tiapmanting. Ning tinga anasigok ka naktangka aming fam dabiksa' wari u kanga o beng sini' fikifiki Pol wari Korini naktangka aming ning wap bema areta' wa beng guksa' ba tuguta', ning tonting.

9

Pol wari naktangka aming kuyase fam yotangkayap wara'ning kadapmang kareng waraga' togu'

¹ Ka sidi kadapmang kareng ka naktangka aming kuyase ka kama tubo Judia tara' u yotangkayap waraga' mambong kuguk wara'ning wa sidi kuma'sa' naking wara' na midi paramu'sini' mo' yoksamarik. ² Na kuma'sa' nakarik Korin sidindu' kadapmang kareng ka u titiga'sa' kuma' suking waraga' tanga na sidining wap bema aranga kama tubo Masedonia tara' wara'ning naktangka aming u ning fainitik, kama tubo Grik tara' wara'ning naktangka aming adi kane ka kuyase fam yotangkayap ning u titiga' wa gurak nua'niganang timinggi' kuma' suktangkanga kabiging. Ning ininga Masedonia aming kabi'mo' wari midi ka sidi waraga' suktangka sini' ting u naknga adindu' kadapmang ka ningwara' u titi waraga' kabaksi' marara kuma' ting. ³ Ka na midi ka sidining kadapmang kareng waraga' wap bema aretik wa wapsa' sige ma bema arok wara' kuyane famineng yangkararik. Yari anga yotangkasabinga kane u tangkunang tanga beng guksa' tinting. Ning tinga Masedonia aming adi u kanga midi ka naga tim sidi kane ka waraga'sa' sura iking ning yangguk waraga' wa adi o Pol adi bengsa' ba togu' ning tonting. ⁴ Ka beng sini' indi sidi kane kareng u girisa' titining ning kuma' suktangkayam, ka inga' naga sidiganang u anga kadofinga ganang wa Masedoniani aming fam guk kubap udep anga wa sidi kane ka wara'ning sasuk kabi'guk mo' ubu ma ikinga sapni'. Ning tinga naga midi ka naga sidi kane u titiga'sa' naking wara'ning initik wari beng guk mo' kadofinga megang ma nakok a sidindu' megang ma nakni', ⁵ wara' na ning sukur, na kuyane famineng i tim unda' ina yangkarotik. Adi anga yotangkasabinga kuyase fam yotangkayap ning mambong ka kuguk titiga' kuma' suktangkanga kabiging u udanga kuinga adeuta'. Ning tinga inga' naga anga kadofi ganang wa mambong ka aming wari sangdide mimeng tinga kubase' kuguk ning ningda'ning mo' kawak, mokngang. Na mambong kareng ka aming wari anasa' kabaksi' guk naknga kangkaminang ning kawak ning kuma' sukur wara' wa u yangkararik wang.

⁶ Ka kuyane sidi kuyase fam yotangkayap ga' mambong fam udanga kuguk wara'ning wa kadapmang ka aming wari feng kane titing waraga' kafakafa sukaning. Adi ning titing, aming ka kabi'sa' irobota' wa beng undu' kabi'u'sa' manggarota', a aming ka mimeng irobota' undu' beng kwa usap sini' manggarota' ning titing. Ka aming ka kuyangni nua'ni u yotangkauta' undu' ningsa', nasi' kadapmang ka adi tota' wara'ganangsa' yaranga bimbem ning. ⁷ Ka sidi kuyase fam yotangkayap ga' mambong u kuronga wa midi ka waraga' sura ning tanga sidi kubanik kubanik sidining kabaksi'ganang kafakafa sura wara'ganang didimengsa' kaminting. Ning tanga a na aming wari nangdide ting waraga'sa' tanga kubase' sige kamarik ning tonga usingsa' mo' tinting, mokngang. Beng sini' Anutu adi kadapmang ka aming wari kaba guk sini' kufara mesisiringa kareng guk naknga amimi ningwaraga'sa' nakita', wara' sidindu' sidasa' sura tanga mesisiringa kareng guk naknga kaminting. ⁸ Ka sidi Anutuning kadapmang waraga' sukni', adi aming indita' napa' ninim wara'ning tuang sini' ikita', wara' adi sidining kabaksi'ganang tangkunang kuni' kuni' undu' girisa' tipkadofisamota'. Ning tinga fikifiki sidi tangkunang kareng ga' nafek guk mo' tanga ira kane kareng kuni' kuni' ka aming fam yotangkayap wara'ning u titining tangkunang girii guk tona sini' tanga ikanting. ⁹ Ka wara'ning kadapmang kareng ka naktangka aming wari titining waraga' wa midi umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking, "adi ai'dap sa' tanga aming ka mambong ga' nafek titing u napa' kabi'mo' yotangkayabara'. Adining kadapmang kareng wa ningsa' beng sini' ira auta'."

¹⁰ Ka nana iri ka irop titining a nana beng wa Anutu ka warisa' ifikadofinimita', wara' adisa' napa' tangkunang fam u saminga sidibu undu' naktangka aming fam

yotangkayapma iyam wara'ning kadapmang guk ning ikanting. Ning tinga sidining kadapmang wari aming wari nana mindip ipmiinga beng kabi'mo' titing ningda'ning girii sini' girauta'. ¹¹ Ning tanga sidi tangkunang kuni' kuni' guk ira fikifiki ai'dap tanga kuyase fam u kabi'mo' yotangkayapmanting. Ning tinga aposel indi mambong ka sidi kukanting u manggara naktangka aming kuyase fam ga' iminga adi u kanga waraga' mesisiringa tanga Anutuning wapsa' bema aranting. ¹² Ka beng sini' kuyane kane ka sidi u tinting wa napa' ki girisi fama' ifikadofinting, nua'ni ka Anutuning ami taming arantagim ka napa'ga' nafek tanga iking u yotangkayapma a nua'ni ka aming ka u yotangkayapmanting wara'sining kabaksi' u ifimarakinga Anutuga' mesisiringa siamo' tanga yara ning tinting. ¹³ Ning tinga kuyase fam wari sidining kane kareng u kanga sidining iik wa indining da'ning iking ning wa wara'ganang sapkedanga ning tonting, o Korin aming adi Kasira Aming ning midi kareng wari adisining kabaksi'ganang beng sini' ikinga ituaing. Ning tanga adi midi ka u yaranga adisining mambong u kunik sini' udanga indi yotangkanipma a aming fam yotangkayap ning fating. Ning tanga adi kadapmang kareng ka waraga' sura Anutuning wap bema aranting. ¹⁴ Ning tanga adi tangkunang ka wa Anutu warisa' kabi'mo' beng sini' saminga ting ning u sapkeda sini' tanga sidita'sa' naknga fikifiki Anutu wari yotangkasap titiga' ibang tosamting. ¹⁵ Ka Anutu adi kigineng ka indi aming fam ga' siamo' ninak ning u indining kabakni'ganang ai'dap tanga sige kabiningu'. Ka wa napa' kuni' nua'ni sini' ka aming indi wara'ning kigineng u tosasuna ning guk mokngang, wara' indi Anutuga' asekn'i giri aninga mesisiringa tangamtam.

10

Pol wari midi animbe tiging waraga' midi kigineng kura'bu yanggu'

¹ Ka Korin sidining aming fam ka nagata' wa ning fararoknamiting, a aming ka udi didimeng mo' fatara', adi indigok abanga ira indining dani'ganang wa mutu da' tanga midi kugurang ninita'. A adi kamani tubobu anga ira wa kadapmang nua'ni tanga midi kigineng sini' ubu yoknim ning fatara'. Ka kuyane Pol na ning sanotik, sidigok ka nagok dabik indi kadapmang kareng ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari tanga yagu' waraga' sukantam, adi adining sasukni u bema afanga kadapmang kugurang sa' tanga yagu' wara' na u yaranga kabaksi' sifimarak ning midi kabi' ning sangdideutik, ² sidi mamareng nua'ni ka sidining bining ganang ko fidera' wa tipdidima tinting, wara' naga u awak ganang wa sidining kadagang ni kanga midi kigineng guk mo' sanok. Ka na aming fam ka midi ka a aposel adindu' kane ka wa anasining fuksi' yotangka waraga' ting ning fatoing wa giri, midi kigineng iyang wara'ning. ³ Ka beng sini' aposel indi kane wa kamaganang i ira tem wara' sidi aming kamaganangni ningsa' nibing, ka indi Anutuning kane tem wa ami' ningda'ning tem. Ka indi ami' wa kadapmang ka aming ka naktangka guk mo' titing wari yaranga titing ningwara' mo' tem, mokngang. ⁴ Abanga kwak ka indi ami' u titi waraga' bemitam wa adi manggeting ningwara' mo', mokngang, indi kwak wa Anutuning kigineng girii ka digirap kadagang Setan ning kadapmang kadagasi' kuni' kuni' girisa' utapasasu'na wara'ning wari titam. ⁵ Ka indi kwak tangkunang ka Anutuning midi u bema sasuk sigening ka aming ka fuksi' bema areting wari Anutuning midi beng guk u ufaferonga tanga titing u utapatam. Ning tanga indi aming ning sasuk kuni' kuni' u ififaranga fonga Kasira Aming Jisas ning kapmik ganangsa' kukyabinga adining sasuk sa' ubu yaranga iik waraga' titam. ⁶ Ka Korin sidindu' kadapmangsi' u tipdidima tanga indining midi sa' naknga tanga ira anting. Ka inga' sidining aming ka ni Anutuning midi kareng ka indi ituatam waraga' manda ukngama kadagang tota' wa aposel indi kwak ka u torik warisa' ukinga mamareng nakota'.

⁷ Ka naktangka aming bak sidi aming nua'nining iik u kanga a adi tang guk mokngang ning touna wa tim ka kafakafa kadidimanga beng guksa' tonting. Ka aming ka ni a na Kasira Aming ning naktangka aming a Pol wa indining ningwara', adi naktangka aming wa ma mokngang ning touta', ka adi adining sasuk u tipdidima sini' tanga wa midi ka a nandu' Kasira Aming Jisas ning naktangka aming a Pol adindu' naktangka aming ka naga itik ning dabiksa' ikiamuk ning touta'. ⁸ Ka beng sini' girii wari nagata' tangkunang nama girii nipmigu'. Ka na tangkunang ka u bema wa kane ka sifikadaga titining mo' titik, mokngang, na tangkunang ka warisa' sidining naktangka sifitangka waraga' kane titik. Ka aming adi naganing midi wa naganing fukna bema ara ning midi ningda'ning naknamting de, ka naning sasukna ganang wa na didimengsa' giri titik ning sutik wara' na adisining midi nangbe waraga' sasuk mimeng guk mo' totik, mokngang. ⁹ Ka sidi nagata' ning ma suknamni', a adi kudi wa indi indifimutu ga'sa' sura fioknimita', mokngang. ¹⁰ Na midi ka aming fam wari tuguting undu' kuma'sa' nakitik. Adi ning tuguting, a indi Pol ning kadapmang wa fafong, adi kamani ira wa adi midi kigineng yoknimita'. A adi indigok ingging dabik abanga ikitam ganang wa adi tangkunang guk mokngang ning katam. Abanga adining midi undu' kigineng guk mokngang ning nakitam, ning fatuguting. ¹¹ Ka aming ka midi ka ningwara' fatoing adi kafakafa sura nakanting, na kamani ira nasi' midi ka umpang ganang yotik wa inga' unggung au ganang wa na kadapmang nua'ni guk mo' yaranga sanotik, mokngang, na midi a kadapmang ka fikifikasi kuma' yaranga fasanitik unggunsa' tinga napmanting.

¹² Ka aming fam ka sidining bining ganang wari a indi aming karesi wara' aming didimesi ning tim iyak wa indisa' ikem ning tuguting waraga' wa na midi ka a nandu' aming kareng ka adi ningwara' ning guk mo' sini' toutik, mokngang, na midi ka ning u tutugu ga' mutu sini' tirik. Aming ka ningwara' adi sasuk ka nasi' kadapmang ka aming anasa' tanga girii iik wara'ningsa' sura titing, wara' adi anasining iiksi wa kareng giri ning sura naknga adisining fuksi' bema aranga midi ka u tuguting wang. Ka na u titing waraga' wa ning torik, adi sasuk kareng guk mokngang sini'. ¹³ Ka beng sini' na Anutu nipmiinga kane kigineng nua'ni wara'ning wap guk itik. Ka na naning wap bema aranga naktangka aming dabiksa' ka indeng ira yaring wa nagasa' yaptatorasasu'narik ning guk mo' toutik, mokngang, na aming arantagim ka Anutu wari naga yaptatora ga' bagi kuma' tanangu' wara'ganang didimengsa' yaptatorotik. Ka naktangka aming ka Korin sidindu' Anutu wari naga saptatora ga' nipmigu'. ¹⁴ Ka aming ka sidiganang u anga Kasira Aming ning midi kareng munumung sini' ituasamguk wa nagasa' yang, wara' na midi ka sidi saptatora ning nagasa' torik wa naning wap mimeng sini' bema aranga tutuguning ningda'ning mo' tanga torik. A na sidiganang wara'guk mo' aunga tuguk wa na sidining saptatora aming itik ning urang torik ning guk mo' torok. ¹⁵ Abanga na midi ka na sidining saptatora aming ning torik wa na naktangka aming arantagim ka kane aming fam wari anga ifakadofiging wara'guk mo' torik, mokngang, na naganing arantagim sini' ka naga tinga kadofinga iking sidita'sa' sura torik. Wara' ning torik, naning wap da'ning bema aranga torik undu' girisa' tirik. Beng sini' sidi naga anga sifimaraguk wara' sidi napa' kigineng ka Anutu wari ibinamgu' ning iking. Ka na wara'ning bagi iyung ganangsa' ira sidining naktangkasi' wari girii girauta' wa naning kane wari tangka tota'. ¹⁶ Ning tinga na girii ning midi kareng u bema anga arantagim fam ka sidining mandang ganang kamani iking wara'siga' ubu ituaimok. Ning tinga adi naktangka tinga na u yapma kabakna karengsa' naknga ning towak, o karengsa' na aming arantagim inga'nisa' ka kane aming fam wari kane tim guk mo' anga tiging wara'ganang beng sini' ba tirik. ¹⁷ Ka waraga' wa midi nua'ni tim umpang tang ganang ning kuma' yoking, "aming wari napa' fam ga' kaba kareng naknga touna wa adi kane kareng ka girii

wari tara' waraga'sa' naknga touta'."

¹⁸ Beng sini' aming ka ananing wap anasa' bema arota' wa adi Anutuning de ganang wa wap guk mokngang. A aming ka Anutu wari adining kan u kareng ning kanga wapni bema arota' wa giri adi wap girii guk beng sini' ita'.

11

Pol wari aposel mandaga' ning kadapmang u sareng tokadofiamgu'

¹ Ka naning sasuk fam ka kabakna ganang mang sini' u nua'bu toutik, ka sidi naning midi i naknga aming sasuk guk mokngang wari tutugu ningda'ning udi giri naknamting. Ka kuyane ning sanotik, fikifiki na midi beng guk sanitik wa sidi naknam sa' titing, ka kami naning midi nua'ni ka sansaramik ningda'ning toutik indu' kafakafa naknam ga' nakarik. ² Ka midi ka wa ning, Anutu wari aming indi ananing arantagim iik waraga' siamo' nakita' ningsa' nandu' sidi nananing arantagim nin sapma sidining iiksi' wari kareng sini' kagadofi waraga' sasuk mimeng siamo' fatirik. Na sidi fafandangeng kareng ka taming sababa kareng kuni'sa' ningda'ning ikinga bema ufini kubaniksa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga'sa' amimi waraga'sa' sura wa sasuk mimeng u fatirik. ³ Ka na sidining iiksi' kareng wari kadaga waraga' mutu tirik. Tim gimik kadagang wari taming ka Iv u mandaga' taramikinga bengsa' ba ning tonga tanga kadaga tugu' ningda'ning ka mandaga' aming fam wari saramikinga yuara tanga kadapmang kareng ka sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara adita'sa' naknga iik wara'ning wa kagabi ubu ma tini' wara' na waraga' sasuk mimeng tanga torik. ⁴ Beng sini' na sidining kadapmang didimeng sini' mo' ka aming nua'nining midi u urapsa' nakngam ning titing undu' kuma'sa' sabitik. Aming fam wari sidiganang u anga mandaga' siramira kane ka Jisas wari tugu' wa ning ning, ning saninga wa sidi a midi ka wa Pol se' wari ninggekiting wara'guk dabiksa' mo', mandaga' gikning nakem ning guk mo' tuguting, mokngang, sidi iibisa' tinga sanggekiting. Abanga adi mini unggo nua'ni a midi kareng sige ka Anutuning mini unggo sini' a girii ning midi kareng beng guk ka naga sanggekitik wara'guk dabiksa' mo' u sanggeronga tinga undu' sidi iibisa' tinga sanggekiting.

⁵ Ka aming ka ningwara' wa sidi aposel karesi ning yapma adisining wap bema areting. Ka na waraga' wa ning torik, adi naga mo' narafiking. ⁶ Beng sini' sidi na midi kigineng itua ning tangkunang guk mokngang ning udi giri nabiting de, ka sidi midi a nasi' kadapmang ka naga fikifiki sidita' sarengsa' tasaminga kuma' kating waraga' sura ning nakedanting, na Anutuning kadapmang karesi wara'ning sasuk wa kuma'sa' nakedanga itik.

⁷ Ka sidi kadapmang ka tim naga sidiganang u anga Anutuning midi kareng ituasamguk u tanga yaguk waraga' sukanting. Na sidi yotangkasabinga sidi Anutuning mindine ning ira sidining wap wari giraga titi waraga' sura naganing fukna bema afanga aming ning dasi'ganang tatafak sige ningda'ning tanga yaguk. Ka wa indining suking, kadagang u tuguk. ⁸ Abanga na sidi yotangkasap waraga' wa uningkim a mambong fam wa naktangka aming arantagim ka yong nua'nining wari namiaging unggungsa' bemaruguk. Ka na ning u tuguk wa naktangka aming arantagim nua'nining uningkim mambong u sige irombemniap ning ningda'ning tanga ira yotangkasapkuk. ⁹ Ning tanga na sidigok u anga yaguk ganang wa napa'niga' nafek tanga undu' na sidi yotangkanap ga' guk mo' sangguk, mokngang na mambong fam ka nafek tuguk wa kuyane fam ka Masedonia tara' do abiging warisa' yotangkanapking. Na fikifiki sidita' mamareng kabi' ni ma samok ning tonga kafakafa sura titik, ka inga' undu' kadapmang ka u titik ningsa' ko tanga irotik. ¹⁰ Ka beng sini' na Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi beng guk wara'guk itik wara' na midi tangkunang ning toutik, kadapmang ka naga sidining kafasi'ganang fukna yotangka

ning mambong ni guk mo' bimbem ning ka u tirik wa na didimengsa' tirik ning sutik. Wara' na Korin sidining yongganang wa ma yong fam ka kamo tubo Grik tara' u iking u yangara wa na kadapmang kareng ka u tirik u kabinga kadapmang nua'ni guk mo' totik. ¹¹ Ka na kadapmang ka u titik wara'ning wa indining naking, na sidita' bibi' naknga titik ning unda' nabiting. Ka mokngang, Anutu adi kuma'sa' nabita' na sidita'sa' naknga sidita' mamareng ma samok ning tonga wa u titik.

¹² Ka aming fam adi anasining fuksi' bema aranga ning tuguting, a indindu' aposel kane ka Pol se' wari titing unggungsa' yaranga tem ning tuguting. Ka na kadapmang ka sidi fukna yotangka ning mambong ga' guk mo' sangkatik wa na aposel mandaga' ka sidining mambong sige manggaknonga titing wara'sining kadapmang u yapkedanga a idi aposel mandaga' ba ning tutugu waraga' sura titik. Ka na inga' undu' kadapmang ka u titik ningsa' tanga ira autik. ¹³ Ka aming arantagim ka wa aposel mandaga' beng sini', adi aming wari Kasira Aming Jisas ning aposel karesi beng ba ning tonga iyap waraga' kanesi' kadagang u kapmo' sepma ning tanga adisining iiksi' wa aming karesi ningda'ning ikiting. ¹⁴ Ka adi iik kareng using sigesa' tanga tinga aming karesi ning yabiting wa adi kadapmang inga'nisa' ka aming wari tim titining guk mokngang, u mo' titing, mokngang. Aming kadagang Setan adi kadagangni u kapmo' sepma ning tanga Anutuning diok ning kunung aming ensel kareng ningda'ning tigigiranga ikita'. ¹⁵ Ka adining kane aming adindu' girisi' ning kadapmang u yaranga iiksi' kadagang u kapmo' sepma aming karesi ningda'ning ira ting u yapma wa sidi kane aming karesisa' ning tonga ma yapni', mokngang. Aming ka wa inga' adisining kane wara'ning toni ka kagaya undu' didimengsa' bemni'ga'.

Pol wari aposel kane tanga mamareng kabi'mo' bemgu' waraga' togu'

¹⁶ Ka na midi ka tim kuma' urang tongak ningsa' nua'bu toutik, sidi aming midi buburap tutugung ningda'ning mo' napminting. Ka sidi aming ka ningwara' ning udep nabing undu' giri, ninibi sa' tinga aming ka ningwara'ning kadapmang yaranga midi kabi' ka naganing fukna bema ara ning da'ning toutik u kubuse' naknamni'. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ka aming kabi'mo' adi aming kamaganangni ning kadapmang yaranga anasining wapsi'sa' bema areting, ka nandu' midi ka i yoksamarik yara'ganang wa naning fukna bema ara ning kadapmang ka adi u titing ningda'ning tanga naning wap kabi' bema aranga toutik. Wara' na midi kadapmang didimengsa' ka girii ning sasuksa' yaranga tutuguning ning mo' tanga torik, mokngang, na aming ka sasuk guk mokngang midi buburap tutugusi ningda'ning ubu tanga torik. ¹⁹ Ka sidi kadapmang ka aming sasuk guk mokngang u iibisa' tinga sanggekiting udi aming sasuk guk ning kadapmang fating wa'. ²⁰ Beng sini' na ning fasabarik ka sidi yapkeda guk mo' tanga iibisa' tinga sidita' mamareng sama kadapmang ka sidining nana a mambong u tipmirisam wa ma adisining kadapmang mandaga'ganang sinagira au wa ma midi kadagang kigineng sini' sansang wa ma faasi' sidifipipe ning titining ningda'ning fasiramiking. ²¹ Ka tim na sidigok u anga yaguk ganang wa na aming mutu titiing ningda'ning tanga kadapmang ka ningwara' guk mo' tasamguk, wara' sidi aming mutu titiing ning napking undu' beng guksa' napking.

Ka kami na aming midi buburap tutugung ning kadapmang yaranga naganing fukna bema ara ning midi kabi' ning toutik, nasi' midi ka aposel mandaga' ka wari fuksi' bema aranga tuguting ningda'ning ka nandu' fukna bema aranga sarengsa' ning toutik, ²² ka adi ning fatoing, a indi aming arantagim nua'nining mo', indi Hibru aming ka indining papane Juda ning midi wara'guk tugutam. Ka nandu' Hibru aming. Abanga adi a indi Isrel arantagim ka Anutu wari anata' urang ifakasirinagu' wara'ning ning fatoing. Ka wa adisa' mo', nandu' Anutuning arantagim Isrel ka wara'ni. Abanga adi indi Ebrahim ning arantagim ka tim Anutu wari napa' tangkunang tiam ga' midi toangka tugu' wara'ning, ning fatoing. Ka nandu' Ebrahim ning arantagim

wara'ning. ²³ Abanga adi ning fatoing, indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane aming sini'. Ka na waraga' wa aming sasuk didimeng guk mokngang wara'sining kadapmang da'ning tanga sareng ning torik, Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane sini' ganang wa naga irafatik. Abanga kane u tanga mamareng a kagaya bimbem wara'ning wa naga irafatik. Ka aming wari naga bema kalabus iyung dasinap wa ma kadagang sini' nanuk a napa'ni tanga kungkumak titiga'sa' iikning wa fikifiki fabemitik wara' naga irafatik. ²⁴ A na girii ning midi kareng u ituainga Juda ning aming girisi wari nagata' bibi' naknga fefinap tiging kama faiv ning sini' bema fefinapma kabi'sini' nugumaronga tiging. ²⁵ Abanga Romni gavman wari manaraa kwak kigineng wari kama famineng ning fefinap a nua'ni ka aming fam wari uningkim kwak wari nugumarongatiging. Abanga na Kasira Aming ning midi kareng bema yangara sip ganang anga undu' sip wari kadagainga gwang ganang kabi'sini' kadaunga titing undu' kama famineng sini' kadofinamgu'. Ning tanga wara'ganang wa nua'ni ka gwang girii ning bining ganang unggung iraa' kama paramu' ka tiim kubanik a sidii kubanik ning kinga saranga fengaguk. ²⁶ Ning tanga kane u tanga fikifiki kadapmang paramu'sini' anga mamareng kuni' kuni' wari nifikadaunga tita', ama ganang maunga ti wa ma kubu aming kadagasi ning kafasi'ganang kadaunga titi a naganing amine Juda ana sini' nifikadaunga titi wa ma aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wari nifikadaunga titi, abanga yong girii ganang wa ma base ganang wa ma gwang ganang undu' kadaga sa' tonga titik. Abanga aming fam wari amine karesi ningda'ning mandaga' iramira nugumaronga titi ning titik. ²⁷ Beng sini' na kane ka wa kagaya guk titik, fiking ni ka tiim ganang undu' kanesa' tanga dama guk mo' dek a fiking ni ka nana guk mo' nanga ama ga' mana pamparanga ning titik. Ning tanga fikifiki nana ga' nafek a yak dama dek ning waraga' nafera sibim sa' fase a fukna tasase ning kwi'ga' nafek ning tanga ira abutik. ²⁸ Ka mamareng wa unggungsa' mo', mokngang, na kama kubanik kubanik fikifiki naganing naktangka aming arantagim bak ka indeng ira yareting wa indining da' tanga yotangkayabotik ning tonga waraga' sasuk mimeng titik wara'ning undu' mamareng girii bemitik. ²⁹ Ning tanga naktangka aming bak wara'ning nua'ni wari adining naktangkani wa tang guk mokngang ning naknga kaba mamareng nakota' wa nandu' waraga' kabakna mamareng nakitik. A aming nua'ni wari aming ka ni taramikinga kadagang ganang mangfota' undu' na kabakna kugurang mo' ikitik, mokngang, na aming ka tantaramik tota' waraga' kabakna mamareng sini' nakngamotik ning titik.

³⁰ Ka na midi ka fukna bema ara ning waraga' urang tongak waraga' wa ning ubu torik, na napa' kareng sareng ning ka sasuk kareng a kane kareng waraga' mesisiringa wa giri mo' totik, mokngang, na mesisiringa wa mamareng kuni' kuni' ka naga bemitik waraga'sa' wa giri totik. Ning tinga sidi u kanga ning tonting, o Pol adi fugu ganang wa tangkunang guk mokngang ning beng sini' naknga mamareng waraga' mesisiringa sa' tita'. ³¹ Ka midi ka u torik wa mandaga' mo', Anutu ka girii Jisas ning Anutu a beni kareng ka fikifiki indi adining wap bema aranga mesisiringam titining wari midi ka ya beng sini' torik ning kuma'sa' nabara'. ³² Ka sidi kadapmang ka naga tangkunang guk mokngang ikinga Anutu wari adining kigineng warisa' yotangkanap ning ka tim naga Damaskas yong girii do yaguk ganang u tanga tuguk waraga' sukanting. Wa ning, King Aretas ning kiap wari naga bemnap ga' ning tonga adining kane aming fam u kukyabinga yong ning sinim iming ganang som tangkunang tanga yareging. ³³ Ka mokngang, kuyane fam wari yotangkanap tanga unup ari' girii ganang dasinapma ning tanga sinim girii ning gugubik kade wara'ganang adenga tofinga nipmainga afanga fugang kadofinga gi' giri mugoguk.

12

Pol wari Anutu wari aramak ganang napa' tangkunasi anatintingnegu' u inonga ananing wap kapmo' sepma yokiamgu'

¹ Beng sini' aming ka midi ka ananing fugu bema ara ningda'ning tanga touta' wa napa' kareng ni wara'ganang guk mo' tota' ning tugutam de, ka na girii wari napa' tangkunasi girisi fam u aramak ganang da'ning nangtintingneinga yapkuk waraga'sa' wa giri fukna bema ara ning kadapmang ninda'ning tanga toutik. ² Na Kasira Aming Jisas ning naktangka aming nua'ni ka Anutu wari napa'ni tangamgu' wara'ning bumara' kabi' sanotik. Wa ning, timinggi' gurak 14 ning kuma' bira' wara'ganang ka Anutu wari kunim furo'ning sini' kuta waraga' nagira aregu'. Ka wa fugu guk bemgu' wa ma uring sa' bema aregu' wara'ning wa na kafakafa guk mo' nakarik Anutu anasa' wa giri nakedara'. ³⁻⁴ Ka na aming ka wari kunim yong kareng sini' ka wapni nua'ni ka Paradis wara'ganang kuta beng sini' aregu' wa giri kuma' nakedarik. Ka fugu guk ningsa' aregu' wa ma uring sa' aregu' wara'ning wa giri kafakafa mo' nakedarik Anutu anasa' nakedara'. Adi kunim ganang kuta aranga Anutuning sasuk mang kuni' kuni' ka aming wari nakedanga tutugu ning guk mokngang, abanga aming nua'ni mo' anini waraga' tapni tangkunang guk tita' wara'ning u aniinga naku'. ⁵ Ka beng sini' aming ka napa' ka u yapku' u torik wa nagasa' yang. Ka waraga'sa' wa na mesisiringa tanga ning torik, napa' ka Anutu wari u nangtintingnegu' wa napa' girii sini'. Ka na waraga' wa naganing wap mo' bema arotik, mokngang, na napa' ka nagaganang kadofinaminga aming wari tangkunang guk mokngang ninda'ning nabiting waraga'sa' wa giri toutik. ⁶ Ka na kane tangkunasi fam wa kuma'sa' titik wara' naga naning wap bema arotik undu' aming adi u naknga o beng sini' ning undu' kuma'sa' tutugu ning, ka mokngang, na ning guk mo' totik. Na sidi naganing kane a midi itua ning kadapmang kareng unggungsa' kanga naning iik u sidasa' nakedanga o Pol adi aposel beng sini' ning tonga nagata' ninak waraga'sa' wa giri sutik.

Anutu wari mamareng nua'ni kagabi sa' tinga Pol ganang kadofingamgu'

⁷ Ka napa' ka Anutu wari kunim ganangga' ninagira aranga nangtintingugu' u torik wa napa' girii mang sini', wara' Anutu adi naga napa' waraga' naganing wap ma bema arok ning tonga napa' mamareng nua'ni u kabinaminga fakadofinamara'. Mamareng ka wa aming kadagang Setan wari kaminaminga naning fukna i kagaya fanamara'. Ning tinga na kagaya waraga' tanga fukna bema afanga itik. ⁸ Ka na mamareng ka u bema fukna kagaya naknga Anutu wari tangkayonam tinga kareng gi' ubu iik waraga' wa ibang tangkunang kama famineng sini' kuma' toguk de, ⁹ ka mokngang, Anutu adi tangkayonam guk mo' tugu'. Adi ningsa' kabinga ning nanggu', naganing tangkunang kareng ka naga gamitik wari tanga wa gu damdang giri ira napa'niga' nafek guk mo' titang. Ning tang kama ka gu tang guk mokngang ning nakitang ganang wa naning tangkunang warisa' gu ganang ira kane tangkunang sini' tita'. Anutu wari ning togu' wara' na mesisiringa wa naning napa' karesi fam waraga' mo' tirik, mokngang, na mesisiringa wa mamareng wari tanga fukna tangkunang guk mo' ikinga Kasira Aming ning tangkunang warisa' mungkupnanap waraga'sa' sura tirik. ¹⁰ Wara' na Kasira Aming ning kane u tanga tangkunang guk mo' ningda'ning iik a aming wari midi kadagang nangbe wa ma mamareng kuni' kuni' wari kadofinam wa ma aming wari nugumak tonga ti, abanga sasuk mimeng tanga kane u titi wara'ning kadapmang guk mo' kaga ningwari kadofinamita' wa na waraga' kabakna kareng naknga mesisiringa sa' titik. Beng sini' kama ka naning kane ganang tang guk mo' nakitik wara'ganang didimeng wa Anutu warisa' yotangkanabinga tangkunang girii guk ubu ikitik.

Pol wari Korin aming ning naktangka ifitangka waraga' yanggu'

¹¹ Ka beng sini' na midi ka kadapmang ka fukna bema ara ningda'ning i tanga torik ya sidi aming mana papeng ningda'ning de ka waraga' wa ning toutik, na sidining sanggek aming girii ning itik ka sidi naning kane u kanga naning wap guk mo' bema areting wara' na naning wap tiptangka waraga' sura wa na midi ka naganing fukna bema ara ning ningda'ning tanga torik wang. Ka aming fam sidi mandaga' aming ka sidi anga sanggekiting wa aposel sini' ning yapma naga wa aming sige ningsa' fanabing. Ka na aming ka wara'siga' wa ning torik, aposel sini' wap guk wa naga, a aming arantagim ka sidi adisita' u nakiting wa mokngang, wa aposel ning wap kabi'guk mokngang, aming sigesa' wari tanga iking. ¹² Ka sidi na aposel beng sini' wa ning nakeda waraga' wa tim naga sidigok ira kane tangkunasi urang tuguk waraga' sura nakni'. Na kabakna tiptangkanga baratarak guk mo' naknga Anutuning kane tiptangka waraga' kane tangkunasi mirakel kuni' kuni' a aming yotangkayap ning kane kigineng ka aming wari titining guk mokngang ningwara' siamo' ka sidining dasi'ganang u tuguk undu' kuma'sa' kaging. ¹³ Abanga na sidigok u yagum ganang wa na kadapmang nua'ni guk mo' tuguk, mokngang, na kadapmang didimeng kubaniksa' ka naktangka aming bak fam ga' kuma' tiamitik ningsa' tasamguk. Ka napa' kubaniksa' ka sidiganang u mo' tuguk wa ning, na sidita' mamareng sansam ga' bibi' naknga mambong fam yotangkanap ga' kabi'guk mo' beng sini' sangguk. Ka u tuguk wa sidi kadagang ning udep kaing wa ning torik, kadagang ka wa suknakubenam tini'.

¹⁴ Ka kuyane kami na sidiganang u kama famineng ning ubu anga sabonga tirik. Ka u autik wa sidi ai, Pol adi indining mambong fam manggakna ga' unda' abota' ning mo' sukanting, mokngang. Na sidining mambong ga' mo' sura aunga torik, na aming beng sidasa' manggkanasap waraga'sa' nakitik wara' u aunga torik wang. Ka sidi kuma'sa' naking, sababi' wa mamangse babangse yotangkayap ga' mambong iyam ga' sasuk mimeng titining mo', mokngang, mambong iyam ga' sasuk mimeng wa mamangse babangse warisa' sababi'si' u yotangkayap ga' titing. ¹⁵ Ka beng sini' na sidining babangsi' ningda'ning itik wara' na sidita'sa' naknga ning tanga sidi yotangkasap waraga' kane girii tanga naning mambong kabi'mo' u kabinga anganga naning iikna undu' girisa' kabiinga kungkumak ning. Na sidita' siamo' naknga wa kane ka u titik, ka sidi wa indining, sidi nagata' bibi' naknga manda uknaming wa.

¹⁶ Ka sidining aming fam adi nagata' wa ning unda' fararoknamiting, a Pol adi mambong amimi ga' wa sareng sini' udi giri mo' ninita' de ka adi ninggagare kabi' titining midi fam undu' kuma'sa' ninita'. ¹⁷ Ka na sanggagare wa dari tuguk, kuyane fam ka naga yangkareinga aging wari udep sanggagareging. ¹⁸ Mokngang, Taitas wari sidiganang u au waraga' wa nagasa' midi tangkunang aninga ning tanga kuyani' nua'ni wara'guk kubap yangkareinga agumu' Ka indining, Taitas ya wari sidigok u anga yagumu' ganang wa adi mandaga' saramira sidining mambong fam sige guk u siromanggegumu'. Mokngang, na ning nakarik ka adi kafakafa sa' yotangkasapkumu'. Ka waraga' wa sidi kafakafa ning sukanting, Pol nagok ka Taitas guk indi mini unggo kareng kubaniksa' warisa' niptatoranga kadapmang kubaniksa' ka mini unggo wari tinimita' unggungsa' yaranga tanga ikitamuk.

¹⁹ Ka sidi midi ka i yoksamirik i kanga ning ma sukni', a Pol adi aming indi aming kadagang ning mo' kaga waraga' sura wa midi kigineng i yokningu' yang. Mokngang kuyane, na aming Kasira Aming ning kapmik ganang itik wara' Anutuning de ganang midi didimeng ning sanirik, na nasi' kadapmang a kane kuni' kuni' u titik wa ki kubaniksa' ka sidi sifitangkainga tangkunang sa' iik waraga'sa' sura titik. ²⁰ Ka na sidi kadapmang didimensa' titiga' siamo' nakitik, ka inga' na sidiganang u anga wa sidi kadapmang nua'ni ubu ma tinga sabok. Abanga sidindu' ningsa', sidi aming kusubang kareng ning ninap waraga'sa' naking, ka naga napa'ni tinga nua'ni

ningda'ning ubu ma napni'. Ka na waraga' sura kabakna mamareng kabi' naknga ning torik, na sidiganang u anga wa sidi kadapmang kadagasi kuni' kuni' ka arok a aming nua'ning napa' kareng ga' kabaksi' kadagang ninak a barap a ganing fuka yotangka ga'sa' sasuk a yangkige a aming nua'ning wap tipkadaga a fuka bema ara ning kadapmang titi a sansaramik tiangara kadapmang kareng tipkadaga ning u ko ma tanga ikinga sabok. ²¹ Ka naga sidiganang u nua'bu au ga' ka u torik wara'ganang wa sidi kadagang ka ningwara' u tanga ikinga naning kane wari beng guk mokngang ikinga na naning Anutuning de ganang wa wara'ning mamareng ma bemok. Ning tanga aming kabi'mo' adisining kadagang timini ka napa' mumungguk kadagang a kadagang sansaramik titi a kadagang ka kabaksi' mamarak ning u tanga ira kabaksi' faranga kagabi guk mo' tinting u yapma waraga' kabakna mamareng sini' ma nakok waraga' tanga na mutu kubanik ka waraga'sa' wa midi ka i torik.

13

Pol wari korin aming wari naktangkasi' u kafakafa katatora waraga' yanggu'

¹ Ka kami yara'ganang naga nua'bu anga sap ga' torik wa famineng ning nua'bu autik. Ka naga u anga sidining iik u sapdidima waraga' wa kadapmang ka tim kuma' yoking unggungsa' yaranga tok ga'. Midi ka wa ning yoking, aming fama' wa ma famineng wari midi kubaniksa' ka aming nua'ning kadagang ga' unggungsa' tonting wa midi kigineng, wara' beng guk ning tonga aming ka kadagang tota' waraga' mamareng imiting. ² Ka tim na sidiganang u nua'bu anga yaguk ganang wa na sidining kadagang u kanga midi kigineng nua'ni u kuma' sangguk. Ka inga' yara'ganang undu' na kamani ira midi kigineng ka u sangguk ningsa' nua'bu ning sanotik, aming ka tim kadagang tiging wara'guk ka aming fam ka kadagang inga' tinting wa na u nua'bu au ganang wa aming kadagang titiing ka ni sige guk mo' kabok, mokngang, wa mamareng guksa' kabiamok. ³ Ka sidi ning fatuguting, a gu Kasira Aming wari gunganang ira guning maga ganang midi fatogadofita' ning tugutang wa magayam. Adi napa'ni tinga kanga o beng guk ba ning tontam ning fatoing. Ka waraga' wa ning torik, naga u awak ganang wa sidi Kasira Aming wari nagaganang ita' wara'ning undu' kuma'sa' kani'ga'. Beng sini' Kasira Aming wari sidining bining ganang ira sifididima titiga' tita' wa napa' kugurang mo' tita', mokngang, adi kigineng girii guk sifididimata'. ⁴ Tim aming wari ugari tiging ganang wa giri adining fugu ganang wa tang guk mokngang, ka inga' yara'ganang adi ka' ikita' wa Anutuning kigineng girii warisa' tanga ikita'. Ka aposel indindu' fukni'ganang wa tang guk mokngang ka tim Kasira Aming Jisas ning fugu wari yagu' ningda'ning ikem. Ka Anutu wari adining tangkunang u nimminga Jisas ka ka' nua'bu ikita' adigok kubap ira sidi yotangkasap ning kane ubu tanga ira antam.

⁵ Ka sidi sidining iiksi' waraga' wa kafakafa sura nakanting, sidi iik ka naktangka aming sini' wari ikiting wara'ganang sini' u iking wa ma iik nua'ni ganang iking. Nasi' nasi' kadapmang undu' iik ka wara'ning didimeng giri u ting ma mokngang ning sura wa sidining iiksi' u tipdidimanting. Sidi ning suktangkanting, Kasira Aming Jisas wari sidiganang u kuma' ita'. Ka sidining bining ganang wa aming fam ka usungsa' tanga ira wap ka Kasira Aming ning arantagim ning wara'guk sige ma ikni'. Ka na aming ka ningwara' waraga' wa ning torik, aming ka ningwara' wa Kasira Aming Jisas wari adiganang mo' ita'. ⁶ Ka na ning sutik, ka sidi aposel indining iik u kanga naktangka amingning iik ka u torik wara'ganang beng sini' ning kuma' nakedanting. ⁷ Abanga na Anutu wari yotangkasabinga kadagang guk mo' titi waraga' sura Anutuga' ibang fatosamirik. Ka na ibang wa ning mo' sura tugutik, aming wari adi kadapmang didimeng tinting u yapma Pol naganing tang warisa' tanga ting ning tutugu waraga' mo' sura tugutik, mokngang. Aming wari sidining iik kareng unggungsa' kanga

aming ka sanggek titik naganing wap guk mo' tonting undu' girisa', na waraga' mo' sura titik. ⁸ Beng sini' naktangka aming indi kane ka Anutuning midi beng guk u udaga wara'ning wap guk mokngang. Indi kane ka midi beng guk u tiptangka ning unggungsa' titi wara'ning wap guk ikem. ⁹ Ka na sidi yotangkasap ga' kane tangkunang tinga naning tangkunang wari biinga sidibu tangkunang guk ning iking undu' giri karengsa' nakarik. Ka na ibang tugutik ganang wa sasuk girii ka Anutu wari yotangkasabinga sidining iiksi' u tipdidimanga naktangka aming tangkunang beng sini' iik waraga' sura fatugutik ¹⁰ Ka na kamani ira ko mo' anga sapma ganang umpang i yoksamirik wara'ning ki wa ning, sidi umpang i kanga sidining iiksi' u kuma' tipdidimanga ikanting wara' inga' naga anga sabok ganang wa na tangkunang ka Anutu wari namgu' wara'ning wap guk ma tonga sifang sanok. Tangkunang ka wa sifakadaga titining mo', wa yotangkasap titi waraga'sa' namgu', wara' na sidining kadagang ga' mamareng naknga wa tangkunang ka wari kwak da'ning sidifi ga' bibi' nakarik.

Pol wari midi fam ari' togu'

¹¹ O kuyane na sidita' sura midi pumpurum kabi' ari' ka ning torik, sidi sasuk ka iiksi' ning kadapmang u tipdidimanga naktangka aming karesi beng sini' iik waraga' kane tangkunang sa' tinting. Ning tanga midi kigineng ka naga yoksamirik ya ninaksa' titi a sidi dabik kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara iik ning tinting. Ning tinga Anutu ka aming fam ga' siamo' ninak a kabaksi' kugurang iik wara'ning ki sini' wari sidigok ira yotangkasap tota'.

¹² Ning tanga Anutuning arantagim indining kadapmang yaranga naktangka aming sidasa' kafasi' kura' wengam ning tanga yaranting. Naktangka aming ka nagok i ikitam adindu' sidita' sura midi karesi fam kabisaming.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Girii Kasira Aming Jisas wari sidita' naknga ai'dap kareng tasamota', a Anutu wari sidita' siamo' nakota'. Ning tanga Mini Unggo wari sidining kabaksi'ganang sini' ikinga sidi adigok ngingeng kareng iikning ning naknga kabaksi' kugurang karengsa' naknga ikanting, beng.

Midi umpang Pol wari Galesia amingga' yokiamgu'

¹ Pol na aposel kane tanga ira umpang i yoksamarik. Ka naga aposel kane tanga itik wara'ning ki wa aming anasining sasuk ganangsa' ninipmi wa ma tangkunang nama nangkara ningwara'ning mo', mokngang, Kasira Aming Jisas guk ka sibeng Anutu ka Jisas wari kumogu' u tubobu tipmaragu' wara'guk anasa' kane ka yaraga' nipmugumu'. ² Nagok ka kuyane fam ka nagok ikem adisigok indi naktangka aming arantagim bak ka kama tubo Galesia tara' u ifa yaring sidita' kabakni' kareng naknga mesisiringa tanga midi kamisamem.

³ Sibengni' Anutu guk ka girii Kasira Aming Jisas guk wari adisining ai'dap girii a kadapmang kugurang kareng titi u saminga tanga ikanting. ⁴ Indining sibeng Anutu wari indi kamaganang yara'ning kadagang girii ning kapmik ganang yagum u nipma yotangkanip tanga gi' manggara kuknip waraga' sura ananing mindingni kareng Kasira Aming Jisas u anigaregu'. Anigareinga beni ning midi ninaksa' tanga afanga indining kadagang u wadigi' tipmirisasu'na waraga' ananing fugu u anasa' aiganga kabiaminga uking. ⁵ Beng sini' Anutu wari indita' kadapmang kareng sini' tanimgu' wara' indi waraga' sura fikifiki adining wap girii bema aranga adita' mesisiringa sa' tanga ira antam, beng.

Pol wari Galesia aming wari midi kareng ka adi yanggeku' u kabiging u naknga ifangyang tugu'

⁶ Ka na naktangka aming ka kama tubo Galesia tara' iking sidi Anutuning kadapmang kareng urapsa' kabing wara'ning midi u naknga base tirik. Tim Anutu wari ai'dap tanga kane ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' wara'ganang katisananga adiganang kuma' yaging, ka inga' kabi'sini'sa' iya' nakarik wa sidi Anutuning midi kareng u kabinga midi sigening ka aming fam wari ya midi kareng ning fasaning ubu yaring. ⁷ Ka ning torik, wap ka midi kareng wa nua'ni guk mokngang, kubaniksa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi unggungsa'. Ka aming ka u fasaning wa adi midi kareng ka u ufafera waraga' midi fam sige wara'guk yorafanga saninga sidi midi kadapmang didimeng wa indeng ning tonga sasuk mimeng guk tanga iking. ⁸ Ka beng sini' urang torik, inga' nisi' aming aposel indi wa ma aming sige fam wa ma kunim aming nua'ni wari anga midi fam sanonga ya Jisas ning midi karengsa' sanotik i nakni' ning touta', ka midi ka u sanota' wa midi ka tim kuma' anga sanggekum ningwara' mo', nua'bu tipfaranga sanota' wa adi mandaga' siramata' wara' kadagang tara'. Aming ka midi ka ningwara' touta' wa adi kudip kadagang ganangsa' au wara'ning. ⁹ Ka midi ka kuma' torik ningsa' ka kigineng sini' nua'bu ning toutik, aming ka ni inga' sidiganang u anga midi nua'ni ituanga midi ka i sanotik ya midi kareng ning sanota', ka midi ka wa tim indi saninga naknga naktangkaging wara'guk dabiksa' mo', wa mandaga' siramata'. Wara' ning torik, adi kadagang sini' tara' wara' kudip ganangsa' mawa'ga'.

¹⁰ Ka midi kigineng ka i fasanirik ya ning mo' sura fasanirik, na nasi' midi kareng ininga adi aming kareng ning napma naning wap bema aranting. Mokngang, na sasuk ka ning guk tanga totik wa Kasira Aming ning kane aming sini' mo' irotik waraga' tanga na ning guk mo' sura fatorik, na kadapmang didimengsa' tinga Anutu wari didimengsa' ning kaga waraga'sa' wa giri sura fatorik.

Pol wari ana aposel kadofigu' waraga' togu'

¹¹ O kuyane sareng ning sanotik, midi kareng ka naga tim u anga ituasamguk wa aming kamaganangnisa' nua'ni wari sura tokadofigu' wara'ning mo' bema ituasamguk. ¹² Abanga midi ka wa aming nua'ni wari naknga ninang wa ma aming

nua'ni wari nanggek ning wara'ning u mo' bema tonga ituasamguk, mokngang, midi ka wa tuang sini' ka Kasira Aming Jisas anasa' tipkadofinaminga kaguk wara'ning didimeng u sangguk.

¹³ Ka naganing iikna ka tim tanga yaguk wara'ning undu' aming fam wari kuma' saninga naking. Ka wara'ning u toutik wa ning, na Juda aming wara' na Judaning kadapmang ka Anutuga' naktangka titining u yaranga ira Juda aming arantagim ka Kasira Aming ga' naktangka tiging wa kadagang ning yapma manggara didipmi tanga kadapmang wadigi' udayam wara'ning kane kigineng sini' fataruguk. ¹⁴ Abanga na Juda aming ka nasi' nasi' kadapmang guk mo' naksasu'neting ningwara' mo', mokngang, na tim saba uyamang sa' yaguk ganang wa na Juda indining naktangka ning kadapmang timini wara'ning nasi' sasuk mang mang u naksasu'na sini' tanga didimengsa' yaranga tanga saba uyamang fam ka nagok skul dabik tugum u iirafik sini' tuguk. Ka midi ka naga u tanga yaguk wara'ning undu' kuma'sa' naking.

¹⁵ Ka Anutu adi ai'dap kareng ning ki sini' wara' adi timinggi' simeng wari ko mo' nibegu' ganang inga' naga adining kane ka i titi waraga' kuma' nifikasiregu'.

¹⁶ Wara' kama didimeng ka adi kane u nanam ga' kuma' sura kabigu' wari kadofiinga wa Anutu wari kane ka adining mindingni ning midi kareng u bema tonga aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' sidita' u ituasama yara waraga' tanamonga wa adining mindingni u tipkadofinga nangtintingneinga kaguk. Ka na u nangtintingnegu' u kanga wa na nakdidima sini' nua'bu titi waraga' sura aming kamaganangni fam guk mo' anga yangkaguk, mokngang. ¹⁷ Abanga na aposel arantagim ka naga aposel mo' kadofiguk ganang tim kuma' tanga Jerusalem yong unggung yaging undu' wari napa' fam nanggek ga' guk mo' anga yapkuk, mokngang, na Anutuning midi u naknga marara napmo' narosa' kama tubo ka kamini sini' Arebia tara' u anga yaguk. Anga iya' tubobu undu' Damaskas yongga'sa' abuguk.

¹⁸ Ka na Jerusalem yongga' wa gurak famineng sini' kuma' ibinga inga' Pita sa' kaunga aguk. Anga kadofinga Pita guksa' iya' sande fama'sa' ibinga ning tanga tubobu mabuguk. Ka kama ka u anga yaguk u tanga undu' aposel fam wara'guk mo' yapguk.

¹⁹ Mokngang, Pita guk ka Jems ka girii Jisas ning kuyangni guk unggungsa' wa giri yapkuk. ²⁰ Ka midi ka nasi' iik ka naga tim tanga yaguk wara'ning i yoksamarik ya mandaga' mo' beng guk sini' urang torik, wa Anutu adindu' kuma' nabara' beng guk sini'.

²¹ Ka na Jerusalem yong u kabinga wa na kama tubo Judia tara' unggung guk mo' yangaguk, mokngang, na kama tubo Siria abanga Silisia tara' unggungsa' anga yangaguk. ²² Wara' naktangka aming arantagim ka kama tubo Judia tara' ikiting adi naning nondakna kabi'guk mo' napking, mokngang, ²³ adi naganing midi ne ka tim naga Kasira Aming ning naktangka aming bak arantagim ifikadanga fiararuguk u kabinga Anutuning midi ka tim bibi' sini' naknga wadigi' tipmironga fataruguk u itua wara'ning kane ubu tuguk waraga' yangging unggungsa' wa giri naking. ²⁴ Naknga ning tanga kadapmang inga'ni ka naga inga' yaranga tanga itik yaraga' sura kabaksi' karengsa' naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa tiging. Ka sidi midi ka u tonga yarararik waraga' sura ning nakedanting, o beng sini' Pol adi aposel wa Anutu anasa' kamiinga tara'.

2

Aposel fam wari Pol guk kabaksi' dabik kufara tiging

¹ Ka inga' na kama paramu'sini' ka gurak 14 ning kuma' ibinga Banabas guk indi Jerusalem yongga' tubobu aregumuk. Ka indi kuyani' nua'ni ka Taitas undu' nagira ning tanga adigok kubap dabik aregum. ² Ka na Jerusalem ga' u areguk wa naning sasuk ganang sigesa' mo' areguk, mokngang, Anutu anasa' nangtintingneinga areguk. Aranga Jerusalem yong do kadofinga ning tanga naktangka aming ka naktangka

aming arantagim ning bining ganang wap guk yaging unggungsa' inagira fonga kukyapma midi bak tugum. Tanga ning tanga midi ka naga Anutuning midi kareng ka aming arantagim nua'niga' yangara ituayama kadapmang ka fuksi' giknim guk dudop ning ka Juda aming wari titing ning guk mo' titi waraga' yanggekok wara'ning u ina yareguk. Ka midi ka u yangguk wa na ning sukuk, na Juda ning naktangka aming ning girisisi' u naganing kane waraga' yangnatam guk mo' totik wa na kane girii ka u tanga fiaretik abanga inga' ko tanga fautik wa sigening ningda'ning ma kadofo' ning sura wa midi u yangguk wang. Ka aming girisi adi naganing midi u didimeng girisa' tuguk ning naknga waraga' aiga titing. ³⁻⁵ Ka tim Banabas guk indi Juda ning kadapmang tapni sa' yaranga yagumuk, ka inga' indi naktangka tanga girii Jisas ganang sini' ubu ira Juda ning kadapmang kuni' kuni' dabiksa' wara'ning kapmik ganang nua'bu mo' ikitamuk, waraga' tanga inga' midi bak u tugum ganang wa aming fam wari inga' abanga indining sasuk ka Juda ning kadapmang tapni ning u ko udep tanga ikiamuk ning waraga' nipdidimonga wa indindu' naktangka aming ning u sige tonga abanga indining bining ganang u meking. Ka Banabas guk indi kuma' yapkedagumuk, adi indita' mamareng nua'bu ninim ga' ning tonga titing. Adi aming ka Juda mo', arantagim nua'ni Grik wara'ni ka Taitas u nagira agumuk u kanga fuksi' giknim ka Juda arantagim ana Anutu wari kareng iyap ga' ning tonga dobiting ning tangam ga' ning tonga abanga toging. Ka aposel arantagim fam adi midi ka Taitas ning fugu giknim dopmam ning waraga' kabi'guk mo' ningging wara' indi aming ka mandaga' gikneging wara'sining midi wa nakyam guk mo' tugukm. Ning tanga Taitas ning fugu giknim undu' mo' dopmamgum. Beng sini' timinggi Galesiani naktangka aming sidi Juda ning kadapmang ning kapmik ganang iikga' guk mo' sanggum wara' inga' Jerusalem yongganang do agumuk ganang undu' indi midi ka tim togum u kabinga kadapmang nua'ni nua'bu titiga' kabi'guk mo' sukumuk. Wara' adi midi ka Juda ning kadapmang tapni yaranga titining waraga' toging wa indi bibi' naklama aiga guk mo' tugumuk.

⁶ Ka na Jerusalem ning naktangka aming fam wa wap girisi ka yaptatora aming ning guk yaging u yapkuk. Ka adi aming wap guk beng sini' wa ma mokngang wa wara'guk mo' nakarik, Anutu adi aming ning wap wara'guk mo' sukita' wara' na waraga' sasuk mimeng guk mo' titik. Ka adi naning midi u naknga nifididima titi wa ma yotangkanap titi waraga' midi fam nua'bu guk mo' nangging, mokngang, ⁷ adi naganing midi u didimeng ningsa' naknga a undu' girisa' tarang, ningsa' toging. Adi ning toging, o beng guk Anutu wari adining midi kareng ning kane ka Juda arantagim indiganang titiga' wa Pita kamiinga tita' ningsa' ka Pol undu' midi kareng ning kane ka aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'siga' ituayam waraga' kamiinga tanga ita', ning toging. ⁸ Ka beng sini' Anutu wari Pita ga' tangkunang amiinga anga aposel kane ka Juda arantagim ning bining ganang tanga ikita' ningsa' ka Pol nata' tangkunang undu' namiinga anga aposel kane ka aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' adisining bining ganang u tanga itik. ⁹ Ka aming famineng ka adi adisining girisi' ning fiabing ka Jems a Pita a Jon adindu' naga Anutu wari kane girii ka waraga' nipmugu' u napma ning tanga Banabas guk indi adisigok kane kubaniksa' tanga ikem waraga' tanga adisining kuyase sini' ningda'ning nipking. Nipma kafani' wenima ning tanga midi ning totangkaging, kafani' wenima ning tanga midi ning totangkaging, Pol ya Banabas ya adi aming arantagim ka Juda indining mo' u anga ina yariantamu', a india' ka aming Juda arantagim ning bining ganang ingging ina yaraintam, ning toging. ¹⁰ Ka adi midi kubanik ka ningsa' wa giri ningging, sidi kane ka aming arantagim nua'nining bining ganang udi girisa' anga tantamu', ka napa' kubaniksa' ka sidi naktangka aming kuyane ka Judia provins ingging ikiting wari napa'ga' nafek tinga yotangkayap wara'ning kolekta mamanggak waraga' naktangka aming

ka arantagim nua'ning undu' yangnatam tantamu'. Ka midi ka adi u nangging wa nandu' kadapmang ka u titiga' kuma' sura fatitik wara' na adisining midi u naknga kane ka u titiga' aigaim sa' tuguk.

Pol wari Pita ning sasuk kigesini u sareng ituagu'

¹¹ Ka na Jerusalem yong u kabinga Antiok yong ubu anga yaguk. Ka Pita adindu' Antiok yongga' inga' agu'. Anga ira kaneni wara'ning bining ganang kadapmang nua'ni ka didimeng mo' tuguk. Ka na u kanga waraga' naktangka aming fam ning dimisi'ganang sarengsa' ituangaminga naking. Ka midi u tongamguk wara'ning ki wa ning, ¹² tim Pita adi Antiok yongga' munumung sini' agu' ganang wa adi a na aming arantagim ka Juda mo' wara'siguk nana kubap mo' nantam ning guk mo' togu', mokngang, adi kadapmang kareng tanga naktangka aming ka yong wara'ni wara'siguk nana kubap kuma' naging. Ka inga' Juda ning naktangka aming fam ka girisi' Jems wari Jerusalem yongganang yangkareinga aging wari anga kadofiging u yapma Pita adi Juda aming ka u aging ubu yapmeganga naktangka aming unggungni ka tim adigok nana kubap kuma' naging wara'guk nana kubap nana waraga' bibi' ubu naku'. Adi ning suku', Juda aming adi ning tuguting, aming arantagim nua'ni wari naktangka aming kadofonga wa tim ka fuksi' giknim dopma ning tanga inga' ikanting wa giri ning tuguting, wara' na aming arantagim fam guk nana kubap bnantam wa adi kadagang ma napni' ning tonga kadapmang ka waraga' ubu sura mo' nagu'. ¹³ Ka naktangka aming fam ka Juda arantagim ganang adindu' kadapmang mandaga' ka sasuksi' fama' guk titining udi kuma'sa' tiging. Adi Pita u yaranga naktangka aming kuyase ka arantagim nua'ning u wara'siguk bak kuguk ga' bibi' naknga iibi tiging. Ka wa adisa' mo', aming kareng ka Banabas ana undu' adisining kadapmang u kanga kuma'sa' tuguk. ¹⁴ Ka na Pita se' adi kadapmang didimeng kareng ka girii Jisas ning midi kareng wari ningtintingneta' unggungsa' mo' yareging u yapma Pita u aming fam ning dasi'ganang sareng kafang aniguk. Ning aniguk, Pita gu Juda aming, ka tim gu Juda ning kadapmang tapni waraga' sasuk mimeng guk mo' tanga naktangka aming ka arantagim nua'ning u guning kuyage sini' ningda'ning yapma adisigok nana kubap kuma' nanga yaging. Ka inga' yara'ganang wa gu adisigok bak dabik kura iik waraga' bibi' naknga bangap da'ning tarang wa gu kadapmang ka aming arantagim nua'ni wari naktangka aming irona wa tim ka Juda indining kadapmang yaranga fuksi' giknim dopminting wa giri ning tutugu ning ningda'ning tarang. Ka na wa kadagang tarang ning gabarik, ning aniguk.

Kadapmang ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka sa' titining wa Anutu wari aming didimeng ning yabita'

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ka beng sini' Galesia aming sidi ning sanotik, aming ka Juda indi wap ka Anutuning arantagim guk ikitam a aming arantagim nua'ni adi wap aming sansaramik titisi sa' ning ikiting. Ka indi kuma'sa' nakem, Anutu wari aming kubanik kubanik u wap aming didimeng ning ninota' wara'ning ki wa indi Juda ning kadapmang unggungsa' yaranga tantam waraga' tanga mo' ninota', mokngang. Anutu wari wap aming didimeng ning nipma ning wara'ning wa adi napa' kigineng kubaniksa' ka indi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga adining kungkumak ning kigineng wari beng sini' yotangkanipku' waraga' kabakni' kubaniksa' kufura ikantam u nipma wa giri, aming didimeng ning ninota'. Ka Juda aming indindu' ningsa', Anutu adi wap ka aming didimesi ning u ninggu' wa adi Judaning kadapmang tapni sa' yaranga yagum waraga' tanga mo' ninggu', mokngang, adi napa' kubaniksa' ka indi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tugum u nipma wa adi wap ka u ninggu' wang. Beng sini' Anutu adi wap ka aming didimeng wa aming wari Juda ning kadapmang tapni unggungsa' yaranga ikinga anini wara'ning kadapmang guk mokngang sini'.

¹⁷ Ka indi Jisas ga' naktangka tinga Anutu wari aming didimesi ning kuma' nininga napa' fam ka mo' titining ning yaging u inga' titi ubu kuma' ikem ganang ka indi mo' titiga' nua'bu tosefantam wa indi kadagang tanga aming arantagim nua'ni ka wap aming kadagasi wara'guk dabiksa' ubu ikantam. Ning tinga naktangka aming inga'ni ka Juda mo' wari u nipma Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane ka bak dabik kuknip ning wa napa' kadagang ning ma kani'. Ka mokngang, kane ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tita' wa didimengsa' wara' aming adi didimeng ningsa' kanting. ¹⁸ Ka aposel indi sidiganang u anga kane tem undu' ningsa', Pita wa ma naga tim anga ning kuma' sangtamuk, Anutu wari aming didimesi ning sasap wara'ning kadapmang wa Juda ning kadapmang tapni u yara wa mo' wa kadapmang ka naktangka sa' titining unggungsa' tini'. Ka inga' nua'bu anga ning sangtamuk, sidi Juda ning kadapmang tapni wara'guk yaranga tini', ning ubu sangtamuk wa indi kadapmang ka tim sanggekumuk wa didimeng mo' tugumuk ning tutugu ning ningda'ning tantamuk wara' indi kadagang girii tiamuk. ¹⁹ Ka wa ning, tim na Juda indining kadapmang tapni ka yotangkanap titining guk mokngang wara'ning mamareng wari mungkupnanabinga aming kungkumong ningda'ning ningsa' yaguk. Ka kami yara'ganang wa na sasuk ka Anutu warisa' yotangkanamita' ning sukitik wa na Anutuganang ka' iyak guk ubu itik. Beng sini' na Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tirik wa adi firi ugari ganang kumogu' wa nagok dabik ningda'ning kumogumuk. ²⁰ Wara' inga' yara'ganang na ka' nua'bu itik wa naganing tangkunang ganang mo' itik, mokngang wa Kasira Aming warisa' nagaganang ira yotangkanabinga ka' itik yang. Ning tanga na ning torik, naning iikna dabiksa' wa Anutuning mindingni Jisas ka nagata' siamo' naknga naga yotangkanap ga' sura iibisa' tinga uking adita' naktangka sa' tirik warisa' tanga wa ka' itik yang. ²¹ Ka na Anutu wari ai'dap ka ning u tanamita' wara' na u tarakayonga kadapmang nua'ni ubu yaranga titining guk mokngang sini'. Beng sini' kadapmang ka Anutu wari aming didimesi ning nining wara'ning wa aming wari Juda ning kadapmang tapni unggungsa' yareinga kuma' ninaro' ganang wa kane kigineng ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' wa sigening ning kayanam.

3

Juda ning kadapmang tapni guk ka naktangka titi wara'ning kadapmang wa dabiksa' mo'

¹ Ka Galesia aming, sidining sasuk wa ni' wari sifakangkarangeinga aming sasuk guk mokngang ningda'ning ubu iking. Tim na Kasira Aming Jisas wari kumogu' wara'ning ki u kuma' sangsasuneguk. Ning tinga sidi tim Kasira Aming Jisas firi ugari ganang uking u dasi' wari sareng sini' kaga ning ningda'ning kuma' naksasu'nanga yaging. Ka sidi inga' nakube tanga kadapmang nua'ni ubu yaranga ting nakarik. ² Ka sidi kadapmang nua'ni ubu yaranga ting waraga' wa ning sanotik, indining Anutu wari adining mini unggo samgu' wa sidi Judaning kadapmang tapni u yaranga tiging waraga' tanga samgu' wa. Mokngang, sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi u naknga naktangka tiging waraga'sa' tanga wa Anutu adi adining mini unggo u samgu' wang. ³ Ning tinga sidi adining mini unggo u bema naktangka ning kadapmang munumung wa mini unggo ning tang warisa' tanga tiging. Ka inga' ganang ubu sidi sasuk ka sidining tangkunang ganangsa' fuksi'ganang u tinga Anutu wari u sapma aming didimesi ning u wara'ganang sansang wara'ning ubu tanga iking. Ka ning torik, kadapmang ka u ting wa aming masi' papesi ning kadapmang ting sabarik. ⁴ Ka indining, mamareng fam wari sidiganang kuma' kadofisaminga sidi tangkunang sa' kuma' adenga tarakayoging, ka wa sidi aming sige ira tarakayoging wa. Mokngang, sidi Jisas ga' naktangka tiging warisa' tanga wa sidi tangkunang sa' adeging wang. Ka na ning nakarik ka sidi wara'ning sasuk guk ko iking wara' kadapmang nua'ni mo'

titining. ⁵ Abanga ning torik, Anutu wari sidita' adining mini unggo u sama nasi' kane tangkunang fam faifakadofisamara' wa sidi Juda ning kadapmang tapni u yaranga iking waraga' tanga u fatasamara', mokngang, Anutu adi sidi Jisas ning midi kareng ka aming wari ituasamging u naknga naktangka ting u sapma wa u fatasamara' wang.

⁶ Ka kadapmang ka Anutu wari sidining naktangka u kanga aming didimesi ning sansang wara'ning wa tim Juda aming indining aming girii timini ka Ebrahim wari tinga anigu' wara'ning ka umpang ganang yoking wa ning, Anutu wari Ebrahim u midi aniinga Ebrahim adi Anutuning midi u naknga o beng guk ning tonga naktangka sa' tugu', ka waraga'sa' tanga wa Anutu wari wap aming didimeng ning u anigu'. ⁷ Wara' sidi midi ka u kanga ning nakedanting, Ebrahim ning arantagim sini' wa aming ka adining mindine ning iri ganang miriking wa mo', mokngang, wa aming arantagim ka naktangka titing unggungsa'. ⁸ Timinggi' sini' Anutu adi aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' sidi u iking u yotangkasabinga adita' naktangka tinga wap aming didimeng ning sansang waraga' undu' kuma' sura kabigu'. Wara' Anutu wari waraga' sura Jisas ning midi kareng wari ko mo' kadofigu' ganang ka Ebrahim u adining midi kareng waraga' aninatamonga aming fam ininga yoking wa ning togu', gu ganangsa' wa na aming arantagim fam dabiksa' yotangkayabok ga', ning togu'. ⁹ Wara' ning nakedantam, aming dabiksa' ka Ebrahim ning mandang ganang inga' kadofinga naktangka tanga ikem indindu' kafakafa ka Anutu wari tim naktangka aming Ebrahim ga' tangamgu' ningsa' tinim wara'ning.

¹⁰ Ka aming fam adi ning sukiting, indi Juda ning kadapmang tapni sa' yaranga ikantam wa Anutu wari yotangkanip tinga kadaga guk mo' tanam. Ka sasuk ka u fatiting wa beng guk mokngang, adi Anutuning midi ka timinggi' yoking fideta' wara'guk mo' kating. Midi ka wa ning yoking, aming ka midi kadapmang ka Anutu wari aniinga yoku' wara'ning bang bang fam u yaranga nua'ni ka kagabi tota' wa Anutuning kagaya girii bimbem ning wari kuma' mungkupneinga ita', ning yoking. Wara' aming ka Juda ning kadapmang tapni warisa' yotangkayap ga' sukiting wa Anutuning kagaya ka wara'guk kuma' iking. ¹¹ Abanga Anutuning midi nua'ni undu' ning yoking, aming ka Anutuning midi u naknga naktangka tota' wa Anutu wari wap aming didimeng ning aninga yotangkangam tinga adi ka' fikifikasi ningsa' irota'. Wara' indi Anutuning midi fama' ka u yoking u kanga nakeda tanga ning tontam, o beng sini' aming ka Juda ning kadapmang tapni unggungsa' yareinga Anutu wari aming didimeng ning kaga waraga'sa' sukiting wa beng guk mokngang. ¹² Ka kadapmang tapni ka Juda wari yaranga ikiting wara'ning kini wa kadapmang kugurang ka naktangka tanga titining ningwara' mo', mokngang, wa kane girii sa' titi wara'ning. Ka midi nua'ni ka waraga' undu' ning kuma' yoking, aming ka kadapmang tapni unggungsa' yarota' undu' ka' irota', ning yoking.

¹³ Beng sini' indi Anutuning kadapmang tangkunang u tarakayonga Anutu wari kagaya ninim wara'ning bingi sa' kuma' yagum. Ka Kasira Aming warisa' yotangkanip tanga indining gapmam beminga aming wari firi ganang bema tapking. Ning tinga kagaya girii ka indi bimbem ning wa adisa' kuma' bemgu'. Kadapmang ka Jisas u firi ganang bema tapking ning waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka timinggi' ning kuma' yoking, aming ka firi ganang bema tapmanting wa aming kadagang sini' Anutuning kagaya girii u bimbem wara'ning, ning yoking. Ka Jisas wari indining kama bema kumogu' wa indi kagaya wara'guk mo' bimbem wara'ning kadapmang tinimgu'. ¹⁴ Beng sini' timinggi' Anutu wari Juda aming a arantagim ka Juda mo' wara'guk dabik u yotangkanip waraga' sura Ebrahim ga' kafakafa tangam ga' kuma' anitangkagu' wara' Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas u anigareinga afanga kagaya bema kumogu' wa adi tim Ebrahim yotangkangam ga' togu' wara'ning bengni tipkadofigu'. Ka indi u kanga

Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tantam wa Anutu wari mini unggo ka aming indita' ninim ga' togu' u nimminga wara'guk ikantam.

Kadapmang tapni ka inga' kadofigu' wa Anutuning midi totangka timini u ufafera ning mo'

¹⁵ O kuyane na sidi Anutu wari midi totangka ka Ebrahim ga' tugu' u nakeda waraga' wa kadapmang ka aming indi tanga ikitam wara'ning u yaranga ning toutik, aming fama' wari napa' nua'niga' midi totangkanga umpang ganang adisining wapsi' guk kuma' yotangkanga kabintamu', ka inga' adi midi totangka wara'ning midi fam u udaga wa ma fam nua'bu yorafa ning tonga tantamu' wa mokngang. Wara' adi midi totangka ka kuma' tantamu' unggungsa' yaranga tantamu', ning titam. ¹⁶ Ka timinggi' Anutu wari Ebrahim ganang midi totangka tugu' undu' ningsa'. Adi ning togu', kami gu a guning sabaga guk indi midi i iptayamuk ning togu' u yoking. Ka indi midi ka u kuma' indangira nakitam Anutu adi midi ka u togu' wara'ganang wa adi midi wap ka sabage ning mo' togu', mokngang adi sabaga ningsa' togu'. Ka aming wap ka sabaga u togu' wa adi Ebrahim ning iri ganang inga' aming kubanik wapni Kasira Aming Jisas wari kagadofi waraga'sa' sura togu'. ¹⁷ Ka midi ka u torik wara'ning kini wa ning, Anutu wari Ebrahim guk midi totangka u timinggi' kuma' tanga kama paramu'sini' ira ababanga gurak 430 ning kabinga Anutu wari Moses ga' kadapmang tapni wa inga' amigu'. Ka kadapmang tapni ka inga' kadofigu' wari Anutuning midi totangka ka timinggi' Ebrahim guk tugumu' u mo' udagagu', a inga' yara'ganang undu' mo' udara', mokngang, tangkunang ningsa' ko fidera'. ¹⁸ Ka napa' karesi ka tim Anutu wari inga' Ebrahim ga' tangam ga' totangkagu' wa indi Moses ning kadapmang tapni u yareinga kuma' tinimaro' ganang wa giri ning toyanam, o Anutu wari midi totangka ka u tugu' wa beng guk mokngang. Ka mokngang, Anutu adi Ebrahim ga' napa' kareng tangam wara'ning wa kadapmang tapni ganang tangam ga' mo' togu', adi adining ai'dap kareng ganangsa' tangam ga' totangkagu'. Wara' Anutuning midi ka Ebrahim yotangka ga' totangkagu' wa indiganang undu' ko fidera'.

¹⁹ Ka sidi ning ma toni', ka Anutu adi Moses ga' kadapmang tapni wa sige unda' amigu'. Mokngang, Anutu adi kuma' nakedanga wa kadapmang tapni u amigu' wang. Adi aming wari kadapmang tapni wara'guk ira kadapmang kareng a kadagang ning u kanga nakeda waraga' sura anigu'. Ning tanga kadapmang tapni wara'guk ira ababanga inga' sini' Ebrahim ning iri ka tim Anutu wari Ebrahim guk midi totangka tiamgu' wari kadofigu' wa kadapmang tapni ning kane ari' bigu'. Abanga kadapmang tapni ka wa aming ga' didimengsa' mo' yanggu', mokngang, adi kunim aming ensel ga' iminga ensel adibu aming nua'ni Moses ga' amiing Moses adibu aming ga' yamgu'. ²⁰ Ka tim Anutu wari Ebrahim u yotangka ga' midi kareng anigu' wa adi aming nua'ni aniinga adibu Ebrahim mo' anigu', mokngang, wa Anutu anapmo' kubaniksa' didimeng anigu', wara' indi u kanga ning nakedantam, midi ka u anigu' wari kadapmang tang ning kane u tarafita'.

Kadapmang tapni wa kadapmang ningtintingna wara'ningsa'

²¹ Ka sidi midi ka u torik waraga' wa ning ma toni', ka Anutu adi tim Ebrahim guk midi totangka tugu' ka inga' ubu Moses ga' kadapmang tapni u amigu'. Ning tinga wari midi totangka ning kigineng u kuma' unda' tipmirigu'. Mokngang. Kadapmang tapni ning ki undu' nua'ni ka midi totangka wara'ning ki undu' nua'ni. Wa ning, kadapmang tapni wa aming yotangkainga ka' iik ning guk mokngang. Kadapmang ka wari kuma' yotangkayabinga Anutu wari aming didimesi ning kuma' ninaro' ganang wa Anutu adi kadapmang tapni unggungsa' yara waraga' ninonga tugu'. ²² Ka mokngang, kadapmang tapni wa aming yotangka ning tangkanang guk mokngang wara' waraga' sura midi umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking, kadagang ning kigineng

girii wari aming kamaganangni dabiksa' u kuma' mungkupniapsasu'neinga ikiting. Wara' indi ning nakedantam, midi totangka ka Anutu wari aming ka kadapmang ka naktangka sa' titining u yotangkayap ga' tugu' wa kadapmang tapni wa mo', mokngang, wa aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tinting waraga'sa' togu'.²³ Ka tim kadapmang inga'ni ka indi Jisas ga' naktangka sa' titining wari ko mo' kadofisarendagu' ganang wa kadapmang tapni wari ko ningsa' tofanibinga ira ababanga inga' Jisas wari kadofigu' wara'ganangsa' kabigum.²⁴ Ka kadapmang tapni wa Anutu wari naktangka ning ki sini' ka Kasira Aming Jisas ka inga' u kadofigu' waraga' naktangka tinga aming didimesi ning u wara'ganang nining waraga' sasuk guk ira au waraga'sa' kamiinga niptatoranga yagu'.²⁵ Wara' kadapmang ka Jisas ga' naktangka sa' titining wari kuma' kaodifsarendagu' wa kadapmang tapni wara'ning kapmik nua' mo' ikem.

Naktangka tantam warisa' tanga wa Anutuning mindine ning ikantam

²⁶ Ka beng sini' indi dabiksa' Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga adiganang sini' ira Anutuning mindine arantagim ning kuma' kadofinga ikem.²⁷ Abanga indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap tonga ama inimiting wa indi adiganang sini' kuma' yorafanga ira adining kadapmang didimeng ka kwi' ningda'ning kuma' bema kamem.²⁸ Ning tinga kadapmang ka arantagim a wap kuni' kuni' guk yagum wa u tanga kuma' bigu'. Wara' indi kadapmang ka bagi tanga a wa Juda a wa Juda mo', wa ma a wa kane aming sige slev a wa slev mo' aming sige, a wa ami a wa taming ning guk mo' tantam. Mokngang, indi Kasira Aming Jisas ganangsa' arantagim kubaniksa' ning kuma' ikem.²⁹ Ka indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning arantagim ning ikem wa arantagim kuni' kuni' dabiksa' indi Ebrahim ning iri ning undu' ikem, wara' tim Anutu wari Ebrahim ga' kafakafa tangam ga' kuma' totangkagu' wa indita' undu' tinimo'ga'.

4

Indi wap ka kane aming sige slev u kabinga Anutuning mindine ning ubu ikem

¹⁻² Ka na midi ka aming indi Anutuning mindine ning ubu ira adi napa' kareng tinim wara'ning torik u nakeda waraga' nua'bu ning toutik, aming indi ning titam, aming ka ni kungkumak tota' wa inga' mambongni wa mindingni warisa' ubu manggaknanga yaptatorota'. Ka mindingni adi beni ning mambong u manggakna wara'ning wap guk kuma' irota' de ka adi kabasi' ko irota' ganang wa adi aming fam wari ana katatoranga a mambongni u yaptatorangama ning tinting. Ning tinga adi wap guk mokngang ka kane aming sige slev ningda'ning ira anganga inga' gurak ka beni wari mambong u manggakna ga' kuma' totangkangamota' wara'ganang kadofinga wa ibangamsasu'na tinga ana sini' ubu manggara yaptatorananga ira auta'.³ Ka naktangka aming indindu' ningsa', tim Kasira Aming Jisas wari ko mo' kadofinga naktangka mo' tugum ganang wa indi sababi' ningda'ning ikinga sasuk a kadapmang ka kamaganangnisa' warisa' niptatoregu'.⁴ Ka inga' kama ka Anutu wari indi aming sini' ningda'ning iikga' kuma' sura kabigu' wari kadofinga wa Anutu wari adining mindingni u anigaranimgu'. Anigareinga afanga taming kamaganangni wari ibeinga kadofinga Juda ning kadapmang tapni ning kapmik ganangsa' ira kadapmang unggungsa' yaranga tanga giragagu'.⁵ Ka adi kadapmang tapni ning kapmik ganang u yagu' wa adi aming ka kadapmang tapni ning mamareng wari tofanipku' u udanga kayoniminga indi wap Anutuning mindine ning ubu ira karengsa' giri iik waraga' tanga tugu'.

⁶ Ka sidi a indi dabik indi Anutuning mindine ning kuma' ikem, wara' Anutu wari ananing mindingni ning mini unggo u kaminiminga mini unggo wari indining kabakni'ganang u ira yotangkanibinga indining sibeng ning kuma' anitam.⁷ Wara'

indi wap guk mokngang ka kane aming sige ning nua'bu mo' ikem, mokngang, indi Anutu ananing mindine sini' ning ubu kuma' ikem. Wara' nasi'nasi' karesi ka Anutu wari adining mindine arantagim wara'siga' iminga manggakna ga' totangkagu' u manggakna wara'ning ning ikem.

Pol wari Galesia aming ning kadapmang waraga' kaba mamareng naknga togu'

⁸ Ka beng sini' tim aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' sidi Anutu girii wara'guk mo' nakedanga ira napa' ka sidi Anutu mandaga' kamaganangni ka sidi napa' beng guk ning tonga yapking waraga' naktangkainga wari saptatoreinga wara'sining slev ning yaging. ⁹ Ka inga yara'ganang sidi Anutu beng guk u kuma' nakeding a Anutu girii adindu' adining mindine ning ubu kuma' sabara', ka indining da'ning tanga sidi Anutu kabinga kamaganang ning kadapmang tapni ka tangkunang kabi'guk mokngang sigening wara'ning kapmik ganang nua'bu ironga mainga. Ma' sidi kadapmang ka wari tofisabinga adisining kane aming sige slev ning nua'bu ba ironga ting. ¹⁰ Ma' kami yara'ganang wa sidi Anutu wari kareng sasap waraga' wa kadapmang ka kama sabat tapni a mayap inga'nining kama tapni a gurak inga'nining tapni ningwaraga' mesisiringa tanga defak wra'ning kapmik nua'bu ironga ting wa'. ¹¹ Ka na sidi kadapmang ka u tanga iking wara'ning midi u naknga base tanga ning torik, o naga kane girii fatiamarik wa sige wa biuta'.

¹² O kuyane na midi kigineng ka ning sanotik, tim na sidi yotangkasap ga' sura Juda indining kadapmang tapni u kabinga aming ka Juda mo' sidining iikning kadapmang unggungsa' yaranga yaguk. Wara' inga' yara'ganang wa sidindu' sasuksi' wa naganing sasuk guk dabik ningsa' iikga' nakarik. Abanga tim sidi nagata' bibi' naknga manda guk mo' uknamging, mokngang. ¹³ Ka sidindu' kuma' sa' naking tim munumung sini' na sidining yongganang u anga kadofiguk ganang wa na fukna ganang wa mamareng guk, wara' tangkunang guk mokngang ning naknga sidi sibinga yong nua'niga' guk mo' aguk, mokngang, na sidigok unggungsa' ira midi kareng u ituasama aguk. ¹⁴ Ka na mamareng guk u yaguk wa sidi yotangkanap tanga kane girii fatiaging de, ka sidi waraga' bibi' naknga napkadaga guk mo' tiging, mokngang, sidi kafakafasa' ka Anutuning kunung aming nua'ni wa ma Kasira Aming Jisas ana sini' kanga tangam ning ningda'ning tanamging. ¹⁵ Abanga sidi nagata' siamo' naknga nifakarenda titiga' kane tang siamo' tiging. Beng sini' sidining ai'dap wari tanga sidining dasi' fugung u tanga bema naning dana ganang girisa' kaminam ning da'ning sapkuk, ka kami yara'ganang wa sidining mesisiringa ka u tiging wa indeng mugogu'. ¹⁶ Indining, na sifididima titi waraga' kadapmang didimeng fatasamarik ka sidibu nagata bibi' naknama digirap ningda'ning ubu ironga ting.

¹⁷ Ka Juda aming fam ka naganing mandang aging adi sidita' siamo' naknga yotangkasap titi ningda'ning fatasaming. Ka adi sasuksi' didimeng guk mo' tanga didimeng guk mo' ira yotangkasap beng mo' fating, mokngang, adi sidining kabaksi' sifimarakinga sidi adisita' ubu naknga nagok se'kuyane ning kuma' tanga ikem u udanga waraga'sa' sura fiting. ¹⁸ Beng sini' kabaksi' ka aming nua'niga' naknga tangam ning wa napa' kareng sini' de, ka sidi kafakafa sura nakedanga beng guk giri ning kanga totang wa didimengsa'. Ka sidi nagata' naknga kafakafa tanamonga wa naga sidigok unggung ikinga ganangsa' tanaam ning mo', mokngang, wa naga sidigok unggung mo' iik ganang undu' fikifiki ningsa' tanga ira au wara'ning. ¹⁹ Ka ning nakarik ka sidi naganing sabane a na sidining mamangsi' ningda'ning ikem. Ning tanga naning kabakna wari sidita' sasuk mimeng ka simeng se' wari saba ibeunga kagaya urang nakiting ningda'ning nakarik. Na sidining kabaksi' wa didimengsa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning kaba guk dabik ningsa' kagadofi waraga'sa' fanakarik. Ka sidi didimesi karesi u kadofinga wa giri na sidita' sasuk mimeng tirik u wara'ganang kabok. ²⁰ O kuyane na sidita' siamo' nakarik, ka na unggung sini' anga sabarok ganang

wa giri sidining iiksi' ka indining da'ning iking u kanga midi undu' kugurang da'ning sanarok. A mokngang, unggung sini' guk mo' anga sabarik wara' sidining kadapmang waraga' sasuk mimeng tanga wa midi ka kigineng sanirik yang.

Kadapmang ka naktangka aming indi tanga ikem wa kamaga ka Ebrahim ning tamne fama' wari tugumu' ningda'ning

²¹ Ka Galesia aming ka Judaning kadapmang tapni ning kapmik ganang ubu ikinga Anutu wari aming didimesi ning u wara'ganang sasap waraga' sura ting sidi ning sanotik, sidi kadapmang tapni wara'ning midi bumara' ka umpang ganang timinggi' yoking u kafakafa nakni'. ²² Ka midi ka wa ning yoking, Ebrahim adi taming fama' saniapma saba fama' ibegu', nua'ni ka kane taming sige slev sanagu' wara'ning mindingni a nua'ni ka tamni sini' slev mo' wara'ning mindingni. ²³ Ka saba ka kane taming wari ibegu' wa aming wari saba urube titing wara'ning kadapmang ganangsa' yaranga kadofigu', a nua'ni ka ananing tamni sini' wari ibegu' wa tim Anutu ana kafakafa tiama yotangkayap titiga' kuma' totangkagu' wara'ning kigineng ganangsa' kadofigu'. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Ka taming fama' wari saba ka kadapmang kuni' kuni' u tanga ibegumu' wa inga' kadapmang fama' kadofigumu' waraga' kamaga ningda'ning tugumu'. Wa ning, saba ka kane taming Hega wari ibegu' wara'ning arantagim wa aming fam ning kane kagaya tanga adisining kapmik ganang iik wara'ning. Abanga adisining yong a kamasi' wa Arebia. Ka Arebia tara' wara'ning kama bubo Sainai wara'ganang wa Anutu wari Moses ga' midi tapni tang lo u amigu' wara' kama bubo Sainai guk ka Judaning yong girii kigineng Jerusalem wa kadapmang tapni wara'ning ki ning ikitamu'. Ka Jerusalem guk ka adining aming arantagim guk wa kadapmang tapni lo wara'ning slev ning sini' ikiting u kayam. Arantagim ka wara'ning mamangsi' wa Hega. ²⁶ A aming arantagim ka Anutuning midi totangka ning kapmik ganang ikem indi mengni nua'ni Sera ka slev mo', sibim kareng itarugu' wari ibegu' wara'ning arantagim wara' indining yong ki wa Jerusalem inga'ni ka Anutuning yong kareng wang. ²⁷ Ka waraga' wa profet Aisaia adindu' midi ka ning kuma' yoku,

“taming ka saba guk mo' ibetang gu kabaka karengsa' naknga mesisiringa te'. Abanga gu saba guk mo' ira kagaya kabi'sini' guk mo' minditang gu kami mesisiringa tanga ku sa' kate'. Beng sini' taming ka ufaga guk mokngang ningda'ning ikitang guning sabage arantagim wari girii kadofinga taming ka ufaga ning saba guk ibera' wara'ning sababi' u irafiksasu'ning, ning yoku.”

²⁸ Ka naktangka aming kuyane, tim Sera ning mindingni Aisak wari Anutuning midi totangka ganangsa' kadofigu' ningsa' ka sidindu' Anutu wari midi totangka ka aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tinga yotangkayap ga' togu' wara'ganang kadofinga Anutuning mindine ning iking. ²⁹ Tim Hega ning saba ka saba urube ning kadapmang ganangsa' kadofigu' wari saba ka Anutuning mini unggo ning kigineng warisa' tipkadofigu' ka Aisak u digirap ning kanga kadagang taramira tarugu'. Ka kami yara'ganang undu' ningsa', aming ka kadapmang tapni lo ganangsa' kadofiting wari aming ka naktangka sa' tanga Aisak ning arantagim ning ikitam indita' mamareng fanimiting. ³⁰ Ka sidi midi ka wara'ning ka umpang ganang kuma' yoking waraga' sukanting. Midi ka wa ning yoking, kane taming guk ka mindingni guk wa yangkagare tinga mademu'. Kane taming ning mindingni adi babangsi' wara'ning mambongni dibing kabi'sini' guk mo' bemo', mokngang, ananing tamni sini' ka kugurang gi' ikita' wara'ning mindingni warisa' babangsi'ning napa'napa' u manggaksasu'no'ga', ning yoking. ³¹ Wara' kuyane indi ning nakedantam, indi Ebrahim ning kunung taming slev wara'ning mindingni ning arantagim ning mo' ikem, wara' indi Judaning kadapmang tapni wari tofanipma faronga, mokngang. Indi Ebrahim ning tamni sini' ning mindingni wara'ning arantagim wara' indi kadapmang tapni wara'ning kapmik nua' mo' ikem.

5

Naktangka aming indi mamareng wari nua'bu mo' tofanibara'

¹ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas adi tim indi Juda ning midi tapni wari tofaniptangkainga mamareng guk yagum u nipma afanga u fadara kayoniminga mamareng guk mokngang sige karengsa' ubu kuma' ikem. Ka sidi Juda ning kadapmang tapni wara'ganang nua'bu iikga' mo' sukanting, mokngang, sidi tarakayo tanga ararangeng kareng ikanting. ² I nakni', Pol naga ning sanotik, sidi Juda ning kadapmang ka fuksi' giknim dobinga Anutu wari kareng ning iyap waraga' sura titing waraga' mo' aiganting. Sidi u yaranga tinting wa kane kigineng ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari indi yotangkanip ga' tugu' wa sidi yotangkasap ning guk mokngang. ³ A aming ka Juda aming ning midi u naknga aigaim sa' tinga fugu giknim dopmanging waraga' wa midi kigineng sini' nua'bu ka ning toutik, gu Judaning kadapmang tapni u yara ga' naknga tarang wara' gu Judaning kadapmang tapni ning bang bang fam dabiksa' u defata' u yaranga tasasu'na totang wa giri. Ka mokngang, aming wari yarasasu'na titining guk mokngang. ⁴ Ka aming ka Anutu wari aming didimesi ning iyang ga' sura Judaning kadapmang tapni yaranga ting waraga' wa ning torik, sidi kadapmang ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari yotangkanip titining u kuma' udaing wara' sidi Anutu wari ai'dap tanga yotangkasap ning guk mokngang. ⁵ A naktangka aming fam indi ning mo' sura ikem, mokngang, indi ning fasukem, Anutuning mini unggo warisa' yotangkanibinga indi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tem wa Anutu wari wap aming didimesi ning kuma' ninara'. Wara' indi Anutu wari wap ka u ninita' wara'ning ki u tipkadofiniminga kaga waraga'sa' suktangkanga ikem. ⁶ Ka beng sini' aming ka naktangka tanga Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' kuma' yorafanga ikem wa napa' ka Juda ning kadapmang tapni yaranga fukni' giknim kuma' dudop wa ma mo' dudop wa dabik ningsa' ikitam. A napa' girii kubanik wa ning, indi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga kabakni' ka aming fam ga' naknga yotangkayap titining wara'guk ikantam wang.

⁷ Tim sidi Anutuning midi kareng u naknga wa kafakafasa' ka aming wari uunak resis kareng urang titing ningda'ning tanga yaranga yaging. Ka inga' yara'ganang wa nisi' wari udasabinga kadapmang didimeng u kagabi sini' ubu ting. ⁸ Ka Anutu ka kadapmang didimeng ganang iikga' u katisanggu' adi nua'bu udasabinga u iking ning iikning guk mokngang. ⁹ Ka kadapmang ka u saramironga ting wa nana kafo baret songa napa' kabi'sini' ka yis urang ipmiinga bekiting ningda'ning ka sidi napa' ka adisining midi mandaga' u yaranting wa inga' kadagang wari girii giranga naktangka aming bak dabiksa' sifikadasasu'nota'. ¹⁰ Ka na sidi kadapmang kadagang u yaring waraga' wa ning sutik, sidi a naga indi girii ganang ira kabakni' kubaniksa' kuma' ikem, wara' ning nakarik ka sidi sasuk kareng guk ubu kuma' ikanting. Ka aming ka sidining kabaksi' fasifikadara' wa nisi', wapni guk mo' nakarik. Ka wa ning torik, beng guk sini' aming ka wa kadagang tara' wara' Anutu adi kagabi guk mo' tota', mokngang, adi kagaya amimi wara'ningsa'.

¹¹ Ka beng sini' kuyane Juda aming wari nagata' bibi' naknama nanuk fatiting wara'ning ki wa naga fuksi' gikni dudop ga' fainitik waraga' tanga nuronga fatiting wa. Mokngang, naga midi ka ningwara' u ituarok wa nagata' digirap guk mo' tanabianing. Ka na midi kigineng ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari indi yotangkanip ga' tanga kumogu' waraga'sa' naktangka ga' fatugutik waraga' tanga wa adi mamareng naknga nanuk titing wang. A na midi ka Jisas ga' naktangka titi wara'guk ka fuksi' giknim dudop wara'guk dabik u ituarok ganang wa giri, adi kabaksi' kugurang sa' ira naning midi waraga' bibi' guk mo' naknamianing. ¹² Ka aming ka sidita' mamareng fasaming wara'siga' wa ning torik, sidining fuksi' wa mo' dopsamting, anasining fuksi' unggungsa' dobem ning tonga tanga wadiging doptanga yuguk ga' nakarik.

¹³ Ka kuyane Anutu wari indi adiganang gi' iik waraga' sura yotangkaniminga indi adiganang u ararangeng karengsa' kuma' ikem. Ka sidi a indi napa'ni wari nua'bu mo' niptatorara' ning sura tinting wara'ganang wa sasuk kadagang timini wari ubu ma saptatoreinga kadapmang kadagang sa' ma tanga ikni'. Mokngang, indi Anutu wari yotangkaniminga kareng gi' ikem wa kadapmang ka kuyane fam ga' naknga yotangkayap titi wara'ning unggungsa' tantam. ¹⁴ Beng sini' Anutuning kadapmang tang wa bang usap, ka wara'ning ki girii kubaniksa' wa midi ka indi aming fam ga' naknga kafakafa ka indining fukni' urang titam ningsa' tanga yotangkayap wara'ning wang. ¹⁵ Ka sidi kafakafa nakanting, sidi kabaksi'ganang kadapmang kareng ka ning u titi ningwara'guk mo' ira sidasa' kura' animbeng tanga kuyase ga' mamareng yamting wa kabaksi' kura' tipkadang tanga sidining bak u ma tipkadani'.

Kadapmang timini guk ka mini unggo ning kadapmang inga'ni guk wa dabiksa' mo'

¹⁶ Ka ning sanotik naktangka aming sidi mini unggo ga' aigangaminga mini unggo warisa' sangtintingneinga tanga ikanting. Ning tinting wa sidi sasuk kadagang timini waraga' nua'bu guk mo' sukanting. ¹⁷ Beng sini' kadapmang ka fukni' wari titiga' nakitam wa mini unggo ning kadapmang guk dabiksa' mo', mokngang, undu' nua'ni nua'ni ning udanga digirap ikitamu'. Wara' napa'ni tonga tinga wa kadapmang fama' wari tubo weng tinibinga titi guk mo' titam. ¹⁸ Ka ning, Anutuning mini unggo wari saptatorota' kadapmang tapni fam wari ubu mo' saptatorota'.

¹⁹ Ka aming ka fuksi'ning sasuk kamaganangni wari yaptatoreinga titing wa kuma'sa' yabiting. Adi kadapmang kadagang ka ning u titing, taming a ami nua'ni guk kadagang titi, a kabaksi' marara kadapmang mumungguk kadagang titi, ²⁰ abanga murak mandaga' animamangna, a aming nua'ni se uuk, a digirap iik, a aming nua'niga' kaba kadagang nakngam, a banaksi' gipta, a kamamare, a fugu bema ara, a arok tanga naro' naro' iik, ²¹ a aming nua'ni ananing napa'niga' tanga kagurada, a ama kagaya mimeng topnanga papeng fatiangak ningwara' u tanga ikiting. Napa' kadagasi sini' ka u defata' wa tim na napa' ka u mo' titiga' sangguk, ka kami undu' mo' titiga' sangsefi tangkunang nua'bu tirik. Beng sini' aming ka kadagang ka ningwara' tota' adi inga' Anutuning yong kareng ganang iikning guk mokngang sini'.

²² Ka aming ka sasuk ka Anutuning mini unggo wari ningtintingneinga tanga ikitam undu' nua'ni ka kareng sini' ka ning, aming fam ga' siamo' ninak a kabakni' kareng naknga mesisiringa sa' titi a kabakni' kugurang guk gi' iik a aming wari tubosa' indifikadaga a aming fam yotangkayap a kadapmang didimeng tanga iik, ²³ a sasuk bema afanga aming nua'nining midi kafakafa sa' ninak a kabakni' a sasukni' gi' katatoranga iik, ning u titam. Beng sini' kadapmang karesi ka ningwara' wa kadapmang tapni ning midi ka ni mo' titiga' tapni guk mo' tita' wara' aming ka kadapmang karesi ka u tanga irota' wa midi guk mokngang. ²⁴ Ka aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga adining arantagim ganang ikitam indi indining sasuk kadagang a kadapmang timini ka kabakni' kadagang titiga' indifimarak ning wa firi ugari ganang kuma' ugari ning ningda'ning kuma' tipmirisasu'negum.

²⁵ Beng sini' Anutuning mini unggo warisa' yotangkanipma ka' iikning kadapmang kareng u ningtintingneta', wara' indi iikni' wa adita'sa' kabingamsasu'neinga adisa' niptatoreinga ikantam. ²⁶ Ning tanga indi kadapmang ka fukni' bema aranga indisa' indi aming karesi ning tutugu ningda'ning wa mo' tantam. Abanga indi kadapmang fam ka kuyane ning kabaksi' ifikadaga a adisining kane a iiksi' kareng waraga' tanga sige yapgurada ning wa mo' tantam.

6

Indi naktangka aming kuyane guk kura' yotangkangam tantam

¹ Ka kuyane naktangka aming ka ni ka sidining bining ganang wari kadagang tinga wa aming ka Anutuning mini unggo ning sasuk kareng guk iking sidi kadapmang didimeng ganang kugurang gi' tanga tipdidimanting. Ka aming kadagang Setan wari sidindu' ma saramikinga kadani' wara' sidining iiksi' waraga' undu' kafakafa suktangkanga tanga ikanting. ² Abanga sidi sidita'sa' mo' sukanting, kuyase fam wari mamareng katuainga wa sidi yotangkayap tanga adisining mamareng u sidigok dabik bemting. Ning tinting wa sidi midi kadapmang kareng ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari ningtintingneta' wara'ganang didimengsa' tinting. ³ Ka aming ka ni ning ma suro', a na sasuk girii guk ira tangkunang guk giri itik wara' na aming fam wari yotangkanap wa ma naga yotangkayap waraga' guk mo' surotik. Mokngang, adindu' tang guk mo' ira kadaga ma to'. ⁴ Abanga sidi kuyase fam ning kadapmang u yapma a naga tarafatik ning guk mo' tonga tagagareyapmanting, mokngang, naktangka aming kubanik kubanik sidi sidining iiksi'ning kadapmang waraga'sa' sura naknga kareng ning kanga mesisiringa wara'ganangsa' tinting ⁵ Beng sini' Anutu wari aming kubanik kubanik indita' kane kuni' kuni' nimita' wara' indi kane wara'ning mamareng kuni' kuni' guk bema ikitam. Wara' indi kuyane fam ning kane u kanga a indi irafikem ning guk mo' tontam, mokngang, indi nasi' kane ka indi titining waraga'sa' sura tantam.

⁶ Ka kadapmang kareng nua'ni ka ning, sidi aming ka Anutuning midi sanggek kane tanga ikiting u yotangkayapma sidaning nana a mambong fam u dibing udanga yamting.

⁷ Ka indi ning ma suknam, a indi kaneni' ganang wa kadagang kabi'sini' kapmo'sa' undu' girisa' tantam, Anutu adi mo' nibara' wara' adi waraga' kagaya ninim ning guk mokngang. Mokngang, Anutu adi nasi' nasi' wa sarengsa' kuma' yabita' wara' aming indi kadapmang didimeng ka Anutu wari ningtintingneta' u tatarafik ning guk mokngang. Ka indi aming wari feng irobiting undu' kuma'sa' yabitam, nasi' nana irobiting wa bengni undu' didimengsa' titing. ⁸ Ka aming indining iikni' undu' ningsa', aming ka ananing sasuk kadagang timini sa' yaranga tanga irota' wa inga' undu' kadagang wara'ning bengni ka kungkumak unggungsa' katuawa'. A aming ka Anutuning mini unggo ning kadapmang didimeng waraga'sa' sura tanga irota' wa adi kadapmang didimeng wara'ning bengni ka ka' iik kareng ka fikifikasi ningsa' iikning u katuawa'. ⁹ Ka indi waraga' sura kadapmang kareng titiga' baratarak guk mo' nakantam, mokngang. Indi kagabi guk mo' tanga tangkunang ningsa' suronga ira tangamtam wa inga' Anutu wari indining kane wara'ning bengni kareng sini' u tipkadofaniminga kanam. ¹⁰ Wara' indi aming fam yotangkayap ning kadapmang guk kuma' kanga wa yotangkayap sa' tantam. A naktangka aming arantagim waraga' wa ning toutik, adi indining kuyane sini' wara' indi adisita' wa kadapmang kareng siamo' sini' tiamtam.

Pol wari Kasira Aming Jisas wari firi ugari ganang kumogu' wa napa' girii ning kanga waraga' mesisiringa tugu'

¹¹ Ka midi ka ya ari' wara' pensil wa nagabu bema naning kafana wari sini' ubu yoksamarik wa kudi meng sa' yotik yang. ¹² Ka aming ka fuksi' giknim dudop ga' anga fasaning waraga' wa nua'bu ning toutik, adi Anutuning kadapmang ning ki sini' mo' fasaning, mokngang, adi anansining wap bema ara waraga'sa' sura using sa' sige fasaning. Abanga adi ning fasuking, indi Jisas wari kumogu' waraga'sa' naktangka ga' yangtam wa Juda aming fam ka naktangka guk mo' ting wari nipma indita' bibi' naknga indifikadaga ma tini'. Ning sura wa adi naktangka titining ki sini' u kabinga Juda ning kadapmang tapni guk yaranga fuksi' giknim dudop ga' anga fasaning wang. ¹³ Ka Juda aming ka fuksi' giknim dudop ga' anga fasaning ana undu' fuksi' giknim udi giri kuma' dopking de, ka adi Juda ning kadapmang tapni wara'ning fam u dabiksa' kuma' mo' tanga fasaning, mokngang, adi napa' ka sidi adisining midi nakyam sa'

tanga fuksi' giknim u dobinga adibu amise fam u waraga' anga ininga aming wari o karengsa' tiging ning tonga adisining wap bema ara waraga'sa' tanga fasaning.

¹⁴ A Pol naga ya sasuk ka naning wap bema ara ga' kabi'guk mo' tanga fasanitik, mokngang, na nasi' midi wa sasuk kubaniksa' ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari kungkumak tugu' wara'ning ki unggungsa' sana adining wap sa' bema aretik. Na ning sukitik, Jisas wari kumogu' wa kadapmang kadagang ka kamaganangni wari naning kabakna katatoregu' u udanaminga wari nua'bu mo' naptatorara'. Jisas wari kumoinga na adita' naktangka tanga adigok kabakni' kubaniksa' ikiamuk wa na kabakna timini kuma' bigu' wara'ning kamaga tanga itik. Tanga ira kamaganang yara'ning kadapmang kadagang nua'bu yara ga' bibi' sini' nakarik. ¹⁵ Ka kadapmang ka aming wari fuksi' giknim kuma' dudop wa ma ko mo' dudop wara'ning wa napa' tangkunang mo', napa' sigening. Ka napa' tangkunang girii sini' wa Anutu wari aming indining kabakni' u indifigidabainga kabakni' inga'ni wara'guk ubu ikitam wang. ¹⁶ Ka na aming ka kabaksi' inga'ni guk iking sidi Anutu wari ai'dap tanga kafakafa tasabinga kabaksi' kugurang guk gi' iik waraga'sa' nakarik. Ka wa sidisa' mo', aming ka Anutuning arantagim ning iking dabiksa' undu' kabaksi' kugurang guk gi'sa' iikga' nakarik.

¹⁷ Ka naning midi ari' wa ning, sidi a Pol adi Jisas ning kane aming sini' mo' ning tonga naning midi kang tanga nagata' mamareng nua'bu nanam ga' bibi' nakarik. Beng guk sini' urang sanarik tim na girii Jisas ning kane ga' tanga aming wari nuking wara'ning udi guri' wa fukna ganang ko fidera' wara' na Jisas ning kane aming sini' wari sanarik.

¹⁸ O kuyane naning midi wa ningsa'. Girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari ai'dap kareng tanga kafakafa sini' tasabinga sibim kareng gi' ikanting, beng.

Midi umpang Pol wari Efesas amingga' yokiamgu'

¹ Ka Pol na Anutu ana tuguinga Kasira Aming Jisas wari nipmiinga adining aposel kane u tanga itik, wara' na Efesas yongni aming arantagim ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga adining kadapmang didimeng yaranga iking sidita' umpang i yoksamarik.

² Anutu ka indining babangni' girii guk ka girii Kasira Aming Jisas guk wari ai'dap tanga kafakafa tasabinga sidi kabaksi' kugurang guk gi' ikanting.

Kasira Aming Jisas ganang wa Anutu wari kadapmang kuni' kuni' ganang kafakafa yotangkanibita'

³ Indi Jisas ga' naktangka tinga Anutu wari ai'dap kareng tinima indining urani ifitangka waraga' adining yong kareng ning tangkunang kuni' kuni' u kuma' nimsasu'neinga ikem wara' indi waraga' kabakni' kareng naknga Anutu girii ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning beni adita' mesisiringa tantam. ⁴ Ka kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari u tinimgu' wa timinggi' adi kama kunim u ko mo' tugu' ganang wa adi naktangka aming indi kamaganang ning kadapmang kadagang u kabisasu'nanga Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' garanga ira kadapmang didimengsa' tanga fafandang-geng kareng sini' garanga ira kadapmang didimengsa' tanga fafandangeng kareng sini' iik waraga' kuma' sura indifikasiregu'. ⁵ Ning tanga adi indita' siamo' naknga ananing sasuk ganangsa' ning kuma' suku', Kasira Aming Jisas wari inagira fabanga bak kukyabinga adi naganing sabane arantagim ning kadofinga ikni', ning suku'. ⁶ Anutu adi ning kuma' sura kabigu' wara' adi indi nipbuburenga yotangkanip titiga' wa adining mindingni kareng ka adita' siamo' nakita' u kabanimgu'. Ka indi adining ai'dap girii waraga' sura adining wap bema aranga mesisiringa sa' tantam.

⁷⁻⁸ Tim indi kadapmang kamaganangnisa' yaranga kadagang tanga yagum wara' kadagang wari tofaniptangkainga indi kadagang wara'ning kapmik ganangsa' yagum. Ka inga' yara'ganang wa Kasira Aming Jisas wari indita' siamo' naknga yotangkanip titiga' tanga kumogu' wari indining kadagang ka u tofanipku' u kuma' udanga kayoniminga Anutu wari suknakubenim kuma' tugu'. Ka Anutu wari ai'dap ka indita' u tinimgu' wa kabasi' mo', girii sini'. ⁹ Ka Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane ganang u tanga yotangkanipku' wa adi indi yotangkanip ning kadapmang ka u tugu' u tinim waraga' wa timinggi' kuma' sura kabigu'. Ka inga' Jisas wari kane ka u tinga wa Anutu wari adining sasuk kigineng ka kapmo' fidegu' u ningtintingneinga sarengsa' ubu kasasu'nanga ikem. ¹⁰ Ka Anutuning sasuk mang ka wa ning, Anutu adi aming a napa'napa' u indifididimanga anganga kama ari' ka inga' adi kuma' sura kabigu' wara'ganang wa adi aming kamaganangni dabik a kunim aming u fabanga bak dabiksa' kuknipma indining niptatora aming girini' ka Kasira Aming Jisas u kaminiminga niptatoro'ga'.

¹¹ Ka napa' ka kuma' kadofiging a napa' fam ka inga' ko kadofini' wa anasining sasuk ganangsa' mo' kadofiting, mokngang, wa Anutuning sasuk ganangsa' kadofiting. Indi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tinga adi manggara bak gi' kuknibara' wara'ning ki wa ning, timinggi' sini' Anutu adi indi adining arantagim ganang iik waraga' kuma' sura indifakasiranagu' wara' wara'ganangsa' yaranga tinga kadofinga ikem. ¹² Ka Juda aming fam ka girii Jisas ning midi tim munumung naknga naktangkagum indi Anutu wari indita' kafakafa sini' tinimgu' u kanga adining wap bema aranga mesisiringa sa' tanga ikantam.

¹³ Ka aming ka Juda mo' arantagim nua'nini sidi inga' indi anga midi beng guk kareng ka Anutu wari sidi yotangkasap ga' tugu' wara'ning u kuma' ituasaminga naknga naktangka ting sidindu' ningsa', sidi adita' naktangka tinga adi manggara gi' kuksapma wap Anutuning arantagim ning iik waraga' sura adining mini unggo kareng ka timinggi' sidita' sansam ga' kuma' totangkagu' u saminga sidi adining arantagim ning kuma' iking. ¹⁴ Ka Anutu adi kafakafa tinip ga' kuma' totangkagu' wara' adi kafakafa tinipma adining mini unggo u nimita'. Ka adining mini unggo kareng ka wa napa' kareng ka adi inga' ninim ga' togu' wara'ning dibing u nimara', ka indi u kanga ning nakedanga tontam, o beng sini' inga' Anutu adi aming ka adining arantagim u yotangkanibinga napa' nua'ni wari nua'bu mo' tofanibinga indi kareng gi'sa' iknamga', wara' indi waraga' sura Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga adining wap girii u bema areinga aming wari adining kigineng u kanting.

Pol wari Anutu wari Efesas aming ga' sasuk kareng iyam waraga' ibang toimgu'

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ka Pol na Anutu wari sidita' kafakafa tasaminga kareng sini' iking, abanga sidi girii Jisdas ga' naktangka tanga naktangka aming kuyase fam ga' siamo' naknga kafakafa tiabiting wara'ning midi u naknga kabakna karengsa' naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa sa' tanga ikitik. Na Anutuga' ibang tugutik ganang wa sidi mo' sibitik, mokngang, na sidita' sura sidi yotangkasap ga' undu' kuma'sa' tugutik. ¹⁷ Ka Anutu ka naga ibang fatongamarik wa kareng sini' girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning beni kigineng girii guk waraga' fatongamarik. Ka na Anutu ka wari adining sasuk kareng u saminga sidi sasuk ka u bema adining iik ning ki a adining midi kareng wara'ning ki u nakedasasu'na waraga' fatongamarik. ¹⁸ Ka na Anutu wari sidining kabaksi' u tipsangandainga sidi Anutuning kadapmang ganang iik wara'ning u sura nakeda waraga' tanga fatorik. Anutu adi inga' aming ka adining arantagim ikem indita' kafakafa sini' tinim waraga' kuma' totangkagu' wara' sidi adining sasuk u bema ira kabaksi' kareng guk ira nasi' ka adi inga' tinim ga' togu' wara'ning u sura nakedanting. ¹⁹ Abanga sidi sasuk ka wara'guk ira Anutuning tangkunang ning kigineng girii sini' ka naktangka aming indi yotangkanip waraga' tita' wara'ning undu' sura nakedanting. ²⁰ Ka tangkunang girii ka naktangka aming indiganang u tinimita' wari'sa' wa tim Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas ka kuma' kumogu' u tubobu tipmaragu'. Tipmarara ning tanga nagira taranga kunimganang kuta ananing kafong kareng ganang kamiinga anagok napa'napa' u niptatora ning girii dabik ikiamu'. ²¹⁻²² Ka beng sini' Anutu wari napa'napa' u yaptatora ning girii sini' ning kamigu', aming girisi king a aming wap guk wa ma aming tangkunang girii guk a aming girisi ka tim kuma' ira abiging a inga' yara'ganang iking a inga' ikni', kamaganang a kunimganang dabiksa' u defata' wa adisa' yaptatoreinga adining kapmik ganangsa' iik wara'ning girii beng sini' kamigu'. Abanga adi Anutu wari naktangka aming arantagim dabiksa' u fonga kuknipma niptatora wara'ning aming girii tim iyak sini' ning kamigu'. ²³ Ka naktangka aming indi Kasira Aming ning fugu ning ikem. A Kasira Jisas wa napa'napa' dabik wara'ning ki tim iyak sini'. Ka naktangka aming indi adining fugu, wara' indi adiganang yorafanga aming fugu kunik kigineng guk ning ikem. Ka na midi ka u torik waraga' sura Anutu wari yotangkasap waraga' ibang fatosamarik.

2

Anutu wari tubobu indifimarakinga Kasira Aming guk ka' kareng ikem

¹ Ka tim wa aming ka Juda mo' sidi kadapmang kadagang sa' tanga ira Anutuning kadapmang kareng waraga' sasuk wara'ning tangkunang kabi'guk mo' yaging aming kungkumosi ningda'ning yaging, ka Anutu wari tubobu sifimaragu'. ² Sidi

kamaganang yara'ning kadapmang kadagang unggungsa' yaranga ira mini unggo kadagasi ning girisi' Setan adining kapmik ganang yaging. Ka Setan adi aming ka Anutuning midi guk mo' nakiting u ko yaptatoranga ita'. ³ Ka aming arantagim nua'ni sidisa' mo', tim Juda aming indindu' ningsa', indi aming arantagim ka Anutuning midi guk mo' naknga iikning ning yagum. Ira ning tanga kabakni'ganang wa sasuk kamaganangnisa' tanga yagum. Kadapmang kadagang ka wara'ganang yagum wa aming ka kadapmang kadagangsa' urang tanga ikiting wara'siguk dabik ningsa' kuma' yagum wara' Anutu adi adisigok dabik kagaya girisa' ninim ning. ⁴⁻⁵ Ka mokngang Anutu ka aming indita' siamo' naknga nipbubure tita' wara' indi kadagang ko tanga ira Anutuning midi guk mo' naknga aming kungkumosi ningda'ning ko yagum ganang wa Anutu adi indi yotangkanip ga' sura Kasira Aming Jisas u anigareinga afanga tubobu indifimarara manggaknipku'. Ning tinga indi adining tangkunang ganang ka' tubobu marara ikem. Ka wa indi aming karesi ning nipma mo' yotangkanipku', mokngang, wa Anutu ananing sasuk a ai'dap girii wara'ganangsa' u tinimgu'. ⁶ Ka aming arantagim ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga ikem indi Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas u tubobu tipmarainga ka' iik tita' wa adi indigok dabik kuma' indifimarak ning ningda'ning tugu'. Adi mindingni u tipmarara nagira taranga napa'napa' ning girii kuma' kamiinga ita', ningsa' wa inga' indindu' adigok dabik ira napa'napa' u yaptatoranam ga'. ⁷ Ka Anutu wari kadapmang kareng ka u tinimgu' wara'ning ki wa aming kamaganangni ka i ikem a inga' ko ikni' wara'guk dabik indi ai'dap girii ka Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas u anigareinga afanga indi yotangkanip ga' tanga kumogu' u kanga o beng sini' Anutu adi indi yotangkanip ga' bibiri' beng sini' naknga yotangkanipku' ning tutugu waraga' tanga tinimgu'. ⁸ Beng sini' indi gi' ikem wara'ning kini wa nanasa' kane tangkunang tanga iikning mo', mokngang, wa indi Anutuning midi kareng u naknga Kasira Aming ga' naktangka tinga Anutu anasa' indi yotangkanibonga ananing sasuk kareng a ai'dap girii ganangsa' kadapmang kareng ka u tiniminga ikem. ⁹ Abanga nanasa' Anutuning kadapmang didimeng u yareinga Anutu wari u nipma waraga' tanga tinim ning mo', wara' indi indining wap bema aronga mokngang. ¹⁰ Ka beng sini' kadapmang kareng ka inga' indi i yaranga ikem ya Anutu anasa' kuma' kamanimgu' ganangsa' tiniminga ikem. Indi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' yorafanga aming inga'ni ning kuma' kadofigum wara' indi adining kadapmang kareng ka u kabanimgu' u tantam.

Kasira Aming wari arantagim fama' ka Juda guk ka aming arantagim nua'ni guk u fabanga bak kuknipku'

¹¹ Ka Efesas aming sidi iiksi' kadagang ka tim tanga yaging waraga' tubobu sura nakedanting, sidi Juda aming mo' aming arantagim nua'nining, ka naganing amine Juda adi fuksi' giknim guk dobiting wara' adi sidi kadagasi ningda'ning sapma wap ka aming fuksi' giknim mo' dudobisi ning saniting. Adi wap ka wa Anutuning arantagim ganang iikning mo' ning tuguting. ¹² Tim sidi naro' ira Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane kigineng wari yotangkasap ning guk mokngang ning yaging. Abanga sidi arantagim ka Juda ka Anutu wari anata' ifakasiranga fonga kuknata' wara'ning wap ganang kabi'guk mo' yaging. Abanga tim Anutu wari Juda aming u kafakafa tiap ga' midi totangka tugu' wa adi aming arantagim nua'ni sidiganang mo' totangkagu', mokngang, wara' sidi nafek sini' tanga ira aming ka Anutu guk ira yotangkayap titining kadapmang kabi'guk mo' ning yaging. ¹³ Ka inga' yara'ganang wa sidi aming arantagim nua'ni ka naro'sa' tim yaging ning nua' mo' iking, mokngang. Kasira Aming Jisas wari kungkumak tanga tubobu manggaksabinga sidi adining tangkunang ganangsa' wa adiganang sini' ira Juda arantagim guk kabaksi' kubaniksa' ubu kuma' iking. ¹⁴ Tim Juda aming indi aming arantagim nua'ni sidigok digirap beng sini' tanga yagum warisa' tanga wa sidi a indiganang bagi girii fidegu'. Ka Jisas wari indi

sidita' dabik sura kumogu' wari indining kabakni' kadagang ka sinim bagi da'ning fiderugu' u wadigi' kuma' udagagu'. Ning tanga kayoniminga sidigok dabik kabakni' kugurang sa' ubu kuma' ikem. ¹⁵ Abanga Juda indining kadapmang tapni ka aming arantagim nua'ni sidigok bak guk mo' kuguk wara'ning, abanga tapni fam undu' dabiksa' kuma' udasasu'negu'. Ka adi u udagagu' wa adi aming arantagim fama' sidi a indi u manggara bak kubaniksa' kuknibinga indi dabik adining arantagim kubaniksa' ubu kadofinga ikantam. Ning tanga indi kabakni' kadagang ka bagi titining u kabinga kabakni' kubaniksa' ubu kufara ikantam. ¹⁶ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari firi ugari ganang kumogu' wa adi Juda aming indi a aming arantagim nua'ni sidining bining ganang digirap kigineng fidegu' u udanga manggara fonga Anutuganang bak kubaniksa' kuknip waraga' kumogu'. ¹⁷ Tim aming ka arantagim nua'ni sidi Anutuning kamani beng sini' yaging a aming ka Juda indi Anutuning du' kabi'guk yagum, ka inga' Kasira Aming Jisas wari afanga adining midi kareng ka ning ituanimu', Juda aming guk ka aming arantagim nua'ni guk sidi kami kabaksi' kubaniksa' iik wara'ning kadapmang tasamarik. Ning tinga kadapmang ka naro' naro' iikning wa wadigi' kuma' bigu'. ¹⁸ Ka beng sini' akne ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' wa arantagim fama' indi sibeng Anutuganang kagadofi wara'ning kadapmang tinim waraga' adining mini unggo kubaniksa' u kabaningmu'.

Naktangka aming arantagim indi Anutuning yak kareng ning ikem

¹⁹ Wara' kami yara'ganang aming ka arantagim nua'ni sidi aming arantagim ka Juda indiganang naro' a miririp ningda'ning nua'bu mo' iking, mokngang, indi dabik Anutuning arantagim sa' ikem. ²⁰ Ka sidi a indi wa Anutuning yak ningda'ning ikem. Yak wara'ning mangkap girii tim iyak kigineng kubaniksa' wa girini' Kasira Aming Jisas a yak u tiptangka wara'ning kuyang girisi fam wa aposel arantagim guk ka profet ka tim tanga ikiaging wara'guk wari iking. A yak u tiptangka ning kuyang kababi' fam ningda'ning wa aming sige ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka ting wari iking wang. ²¹ Girii Kasira Aming Jisas adi yak wara'ning ki sini', ana sa' yak u tiptangkainga beni Anutu adi yak u nua'bu yorafanga anganga tipgiranga ananing yak tangkunang kareng sini' ning ikngam waraga' sura fatara'. ²² Ka aming arantagim nua'ni sidi a naktangka aming fam indi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang ira kabakni' kubaniksa' kufara ikem wa yak wari kareng sini' kadofinga Anutuning mini unggo wari yak ka wara'ning tuang ning irota'.

3

Pol wari adining kane ka aming arantagim nua'niganang tugu' waraga' togu'

¹ Ka Pol naga iyung bema dasanabinga kalabus kane kagaya i tanga itik ya ki ka na aming ka Juda mo', arantagim nua'ni sidi yotangkasap waraga' sura sidiganang u anga Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi kareng ituasamitik waraga'sa' tanga wa iyung bema dasanapking yang. Ka na iyung kane ganang ingging ko ira Anutu wari sidi yotangkasap waraga' sura ibang fatosamirik. ² Ka sidindu' kuma'sa' naking Anutu wari nagata' ai'dap tanama sidi yotangkasap waraga' nipmigu' wara' na sidita' midi kareng u ituasaminga nakiting. ³ Abanga tim Anutu wari aming arantagim kuni' kuni' u manggara bak kubaniksa' kukyap waraga' sura kabigu' wara'ning kadapmang wa kapmo' ko fidegu', ka inga' yara'ganang wa Anutu ana kadapmang ka waraga' nangnatama nipmiinga wara'ning kane ubu tanga itik undu' kuma'sa' naking. Ka na umpang yara'ganang wa midi ka tim kuma' urang tonga yaranga waraga' torik. ⁴ Ka sidi umpang i indangara wa sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ning ki ka tim kapmo' fiderugu' ka inga' naga kuma' naksasu'narik waraga' nakedanting. ⁵ Aming aming ka timinggi' ira abiging adi Jisas ning ki ka tim ananing sasuk ganangsa' kapmo' fiderugu' ka i

kanga nakem i kabi'guk mo' nakedaging, mokngang sini'. Ka inga' yara'ganangsa' wa Anutuning mini unggo wari Anutuning kane aming fam ka aposel a profet arantagim indi ningnataminga indi adining midi ki u nakem. ⁶ Ka adining midi wara'ning ki wa ning, tim Anutu adi kafakafa wa arantagim ka Juda aming unggungsa' tiamarugu', a kami yara'ganang wa aming arantagim fam ka Juda mo' sidita' undu' Anutu wari adining midi kareng saminga sidi u naknga Juda aming indigok bak dabik kura arantagim kubaniksa' ning ira adining arantagim ka Kasira Aming Jisas ganang ikinga adining napa' karesi ka indita' ninim ga' tim kuma' totangkagu' u ninim wara'ning ubu kuma' ikem.

⁷ Ka na Anutu wari adining midi kareng ka u itua wara'ning kane aming nipmigu'. Ning tanga adisa' kane u titi wara'ning tangkunang wa adining ai'dap ganangsa' namgu'. ⁸ Ka na ning toutik, na kadapmang kadagang ka naga tim tanga yaguk waraga' sukitik wa na aming ka Anutuning arantagim ganang yaging wara'ning wap guk mokngang beng sini' yaguk. Ka Anutu adi naga adining sasuk kareng ga' nafek sini' tanga yaguk u bibiri' napma tangkunang naminga tangkunang ka wara'ganangsa' kane i tanga itik. Ka kane ka i tanga itik ya aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ning ai'dap kareng ka aming wari midi wara'ning ari'ni u kaga ning guk mokngang waraga' saninga ninak wara'ning tanga itik. ⁹ Ka Anutu wari aming yotangkayap ning kadapmang kareng ka wa tim ana kama i munumung sini' tugu' ganang wa adi sasuk girii ka wara'guk kuma' yagu'. Ka adi sasuk girii ka wa urap mo' tipsarendagu', kapmo' ningsa' ira ababanga inga'sa' tipkadofigu'. Ning tanga adi sasuk ka u ituanga yara waraga' wa naga nipmiinga tanga itik yang. ¹⁰ Tim Anutuning sasuk ka wa kapmo' yagu', ka inga' Juda indigok ka aming arantagim nua'ni sidigok dabik indi Kasira Aming ga' naktangka tinga naktangka aming arantagim kubaniksa' ikem wa kunim aming arantagim a adisining aming girisi wari u kanga ning toing, o napa' girii sini' kayam Anutu adi kadapmang kareng kuni' kuni' wara'ning ki beng sini' wara' adisa' tiaminga arantagim kubaniksa' beng sini' kadofinga iking. Ka Pol na midi ka u sareng tipkadofi waraga'sa' sura fatirik. ¹¹ Ka napa' kareng ka Anutu wari u tiningu' wa adi timinggi' timinggi' sini' sasuk ka wara'guk kuma'sa' ira abugu'. Ababanga inga' yara'ganangsa' wa girini' Kasira Aming Jisas u anigareinga bneni Anutuning sasuksa' yaranga tiningu'. ¹² Wara' indi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga adiganang sini' kuma' ikem wa indi Anutu u napa'niga' girisa' anini ning kadapmang guk kuma' ikem. Wara' indi Anutu anonga wa mo' ba naknimota' ning tonga mutu guk mo' tanga anintam, mokngang, indi kabakni' tiptangkanga anini sa' tantam. ¹³ Ka naga sidi yotangkasap ning kane tinga waraga' tanga iyung bema dasinabinga itik yaraga' nua'bu ning sanotik, sidi naga mamareng bemarkar yaraga' sura nagata' kabaksi' mamareng mimeng mo' nakanting, mokngang. Mamareng ka i bemarkar ya sidi yotangkasap titining napa' kareng ning kanga mesisiringa sa' tinting.

Pol wari Kasira Aming ning ai'dap kareng waraga' ituagu'

¹⁴ Ka na kadapmang kareng ka sibeng Anutu wari arantagim fama' indi bak kubaniksa' kuknip ka waraga' sura Anutu wari sidi yotangkasap ga' ibang tangkunang fatorik. ¹⁵ Beng sini' wap ka sibeng u torik wa aming arantagim ka kunimganang ikiting a kamaganang ikitam indigok dabiksa' wa Anutu girii warisa' indifikadofiinga arantagim nua'ni nua'ni ikitam. ¹⁶ Ka na ibang ka ning fatugutik, Anutu ka tangkunang girii ning ki sini' adining mini unggo kareng u sidining kabaksi'ganang dasitonasama sifatangka tinga sidi tangkunang guk ikanting. ¹⁷ Ning tanga sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' nakgangka sini' tanga sidining kabaksi' wa adining yong sini' ning irota'. Ning tanga Anutu wari kadapmang ka sidi aming fam ga' siamo' ninak ning u kamisaminga wara'ning kigineng guk ikanting. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Abanga sidi a naktangka aming fam ka kama indeng ira yaring wara'guk dabik sidi Kasira Aming Jisas adi kabakni'

ka aming fam ga' siamo' ninak wara'ning ki sini' wara' adi indita' siamo' nakita' waraga' sura nakedanting. Beng sini' adining tangkunangni ka indita' siamo' nakita' wa kabasi' mo', girii sini' ka ari'ni guk mokngang wara' aming kamaganangni indi wara'ning kini u nakedasasu'na ning guk mokngang. Ka tangkunang ka wa Anutu ana ganang tona sini' tanga ikita' wara' na Anutu wari tangkunang ka u saminga tona sini' tanga iik waraga' ibang fatorik. ²⁰ Ka Anutuning tangkunang girii ka wari indining kabakni'ganang ira kane siamo' tanga nasi' ka indi Anutu wari tinim ga' sukitam u tarafira napa' girii sini' ka indi wara'guk mo' sukitam udi girisa' tinim ning. ²¹ Wara' naktangka aming arantagim ka indeng ira yaring dabiksa' indi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' garinga kadapmang didimeng kareng sini' sa' tantam wari Anutuning wap girii u bema aranga ira antam, beng.

4

Naktangka aming dabiksa' indi Kasira Aming ning fugu kubaniksa' ning kadofinga ikem

¹ Pol na girii ning kane tinga aming fam wari nagata' bibi' naknga bema iyung dasinabinga kalabus kane tanga itik, ka na kadapmang didimeng ka Anutu wari sidi yaranga iikga' sura katisanara' wara'ganang beng sini' ira didimengsa' iik waraga' sidining sasuksi' sifimararonga midi tangkunang torik. ² Ka sidi kadapmang ka u titi wara'ning wa ning, sidi sasuksi' bema afanga naktangka aming amise fma ning kapmik ganang kabaksi' kareng guk ira kugurang sa' tiapmanting. Ning tanga kuyase fam wari kadapmang didimeng mo' tinga wa sidi ararok mo' tiamting, mokngang, sidi adisita' naknga kafakafasa' tiapmanting. ³ Anutu wari adining mini unggo kareng indining kabakni'ganang kamanimita' wa aya wari naktangka aming dabik tofanibinga kabakni' kubaniksa' iik wara'ning tinimita'. Wara' sidi sasuk ka arok tanga tubo kidaga da' titi wara'ning u wadigi' kabinga kadapmang kareng ka kabaksi' kubaniksa' iikning unggungsa' katatoranga tinting. ⁴ Ka wara'ning wa ning naktangka aming dabiksa' indi arantagim kubaniksa' kuma' kadofinga ikem. Ka indining bining ganang wa mini unggo undu' kubaniksa' ka Anutuning mini unggo warisa' tofinibinga ikem. Abanga iik kareng ka inga' Anutu wari indita' tinim waraga' sura mesisiringa tanga ikem undu' kubaniksa'. ⁵ Abanga girini' undu' kubaniksa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas, a indining naktangka ning ki undu' kubaniksa', a ama iyam ning ki undu' kubaniksa'. ⁶ Abanga indining Anutu wa kubaniksa' ka naktangka aming dabik indining babangni' girii adisa' indining bining ira mungkupninipma ning tanga indining kabakni'ganang mang undu' ikita'.

⁷ Ka aming indining tangkunang ning ki wa kubaniksa' beng sini', ka indi tangkunang kuni' kuni' guk ikitam. Tangkunang kuni' kuni' ka wa girini' Kasira Aming Jisas warisa' ai'dap girii tanga sabaranimita'. ⁸ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari indita' tangkunang kuni' kuni' sabaranimita' wara'ning midi ka tim umpang ganang yoking wa ning, adi aming arantagim girii ka kane kagaya kalabus ganang kuckyapking u tubobu manggakyapma inagiknanga marara'. Aranga kadofinga aming adisita' tangkunang kareng kuni' kuni' u sabaraimara', ning yoking. ⁹ Ka midi wap ka marara' ning yoking wara'ning kini wa tim adi furo'ning sini' kuta yagu'. Ka u kabinga kamaganang kaing sini' yara'ga' ubu afugu'. Afanga iya' kama i kabinga tubobu aregu' waraga' togu'. ¹⁰ Adi furo'ning kuta undu' kuma' yagu' a kamaganang indu' kuma' yagu' wara' adi kama kama i katatora ning wap guk beng sini' ikita'. ¹¹ A midi wap ka adi arantagim ni ga' tangkunang sabaraimara' ning tuguinga yoking wa aming ka warisa' naktangka aming indita' tangkunang ka kane kuni' kuni' titi waraga' nimita' waraga' yoking. Ka kane kuni' kuni' ka u nimita' wa ning, fam indita' wa aposel kane ka Jisas ning mini sanom bema ituaime wara'ning tangkunang ka u nimita', a

fam ga' wa profet midi togadofi aming iik wara'ning u imita', a aming fam ga' wa kama yong fam ganang anga Anutuning midi kareng itua wara'ning evanselis kane tanga iik waraga' imita', a fam ga' wa aming kafakafa yaptatora ning kane ka pastor u titi wara'ning tangkunang u imita' a fam ga' wa tangkunang ka Anutuning midi yanggek kane u titi wara'ning u imita'. ¹² Ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari kane kuni' kuni' u sabaranimita' wa Anutuning kane girii kamaganang i dabiksa' tipmirisasu'na waraga' sura nima yareta'. Ning tinga Anutuning arantagim ning kadapmang kareng wari yorafa yorafa tanga anganga kura' yotangkangam tanga arantagim kareng kubaniksa' ka ananing fugu kubaniksa' ning iik waraga' tinimita'. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Ning tanga indining sasukni' wari kubaniksa' ka naktangka wara'ganang kadofinga ira girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ka Anutuning mindingni wara'ning ki u nakeda sini' tantam. Ning tanga indi sasuk guk mokngang ka sababi' ningda'ning nua'bu mo' ikantam, mokngang, indi sasuk guk ira kadapmang didimeng tanga ira anganga aming sini' sasuk girii guk ka Kasira Aming Jisas anagok ningsa' iik waraga'sa' tanga ira antam. Ning tanga indi tangkunang guk ira aming fam ka Anutuning midi ki toyam ning tonga mandaga' iramironga midi kuni' kuni' tuguting wari indiramikni'. Ning tinga indi adisining midi u naknga sasuk didimeng guk mokngang ka tutufuru ni ka gugubik wari figira manggakyapma yangainga upara sa' urang tanga yangating ningda'ning ma tanga iknam. Wara' indi aming ka sasuksi' usap titing ka ningwara' mo' ikantam. ¹⁵ Mokngang, indi sasukni' tiptangkanga nasi' midi u tounga wa kuyane ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap waraga' sura beng guk sa' tontam. Ning tanga Kasira Aming Jisas ning fugu indi giraga giraga tanga auinga adigok dabiksa' ikinga adi indining fukni'ning ki ning ira niptatorota'. ¹⁶ Ka beng sini' naktangka aming dabik indi Jisas ning kayong kafong a fugu ningda'ning ikem, a Jisas ana wa bupmo wara'ning ki. Wara' adi adining fugu indi u kafakafa niptatoreinga fugu wara'ning dibing fam ka kayong kafong mung wari kafakafasa' yorafanga ira kanesi' karengsa' fatinga Jisas ning fugu wari karengsa' irota'. Ikinga sasuk ka kuyane fam ga' siamo' ninak ning wari undu' fugu wara'ning mang ganang ira yotangkainga Jisas ning fugu wari girii giranga auta'.

Naktangka aming indi Kasira Aming ning iik inga'ni kareng unggungsa' yaranga ikantam

¹⁷ Ka na girii Jisas wari sidi sanggek ga' nipmigu' wara' na midi tangkunang sini' ning sanotik, sidi iik kangkam ning kadapmang kadagang ka tim aming arantagim nua'ni sa' ira urang tanga yaging wa nua' mo' tinting, adisining sasuk wa didimeng guk mokngang. ¹⁸ Anutu adi sasuk a iik kareng u imita' ka aming ka ningwara' adi bibi' nakiting wa kadapmang kareng ning kadapmang u udanga sasuk kareng ga' nafek sini' tanga ikiting. ¹⁹ Ning tanga adisining sasuksi' kadagang ka kadapmang kadagang titiga' marakyabita' u yaranga kadapmang mumungguk kadagang kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' u tanga fiareting. Ning tanga o kadagang ba tirik ning tonga kadapmang kareng ga' tubobu kabi'guk mo' sini' sukiting, mokngang sini'.

²⁰⁻²¹ Ka na ning sutik ka aming wari Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi kareng sanggeking wa kadapmang ka ningwara'ning mo' sanggeking, mokngang, adi midi beng guk ka Kasira Aming ganang ikita' unggungsa' sanggekinga naking. ²² Wara' sidining sasuk kadagang ka tim tanga yainga wari saninga u yaranga tinga sidining iiksi' wari kadaga sini' tugu' u wadigi' sini' kabisasu'ninting. ²³⁻²⁴ Ning tanga sidining kabaksi'ganang wa sasuk kareng inga'ni warisa' ikinga sidi aming wari fuksi' tasase timini tanga yuguksasu'nanga inga'ni sini' sa' ubu urang ipmating ningda'ning bema kaminga ikanting. Kabaksi' inga'ni ka wa Anutu wari ananing kaba ningwara' wara'guk dabiksa' iik waraga' sura tasamara'. Tasaminga sidi wara'guk ira kadapmang kadagang titiga' bibi' sini' naknga kadapmang karengsa' tanga yaranga ikanting.

²⁵ Ka beng sini' indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning fugu ningda'ning ikem wara' kuyane fam wa indigok dabik fugu kubaniksa' ning yorafanga iik wara'ning. Wara' sidi waraga' sura kuyase fam u napa' midi fam inonga wa midi mandaga' u wadigi' sini' kabisasu'nanga midi beng guk kareng unggungsa' yanting. ²⁶ Ka sidi kabaksi' kagaya kabi' naknga wa kaga' urapsa' tonga tipdidimanting. Sidi ko da' tinting wa kabaksi' kagaya wari girii giranga kadagang ma tini', wara' sidi kama sidii kubanik wara'ganangsa' urapsa' tipdidimanting. ²⁷ Sidi urapsa' ning tipdidiminting wa Setan wari sansaramik titining kadapmang u usefanting. ²⁸ A aming ka tim kuyane fam ning napa' iromkubaniabita' ka adi inga' naktangka aming ubu ita' wa adi sasuk ka wa kagabi tanga sasuk inga'ni kareng ka kane tangkunang ana sini' tanga mambong u manggara kuyane fam yotangkayap waraga' ubu surota'. ²⁹ Ka sidining masi'ganang wa midi kadagang ka kuyase fam ning kabaksi' ifakadaga ning wara'guk mo' tonting, mokngang, sidi midi karengsa' yangting wara' adi mamareng guk ikanting wa ma sasuk ga' nafek u tanga ikanting wa adi midi u naknga wari yotangkaiminga karengsa' nakanting. ³⁰ Sidi Anutuning mini unggo kareng wari sidi kubanik kubanikning kabaksi'ganang ita' waraga' sura kadapmang didimeng mo' ka mini unggo ning kadapmang isefangam wara'ning wara'guk mo' tinting, mokngang. Mini unggo kareng ka wari sidining kabaksi' ganang u ira sasuk ka inga' Kasira Aming Jisas wari yotangkanipma indining kadagang u udanga manggara kareng gi' kuknibinga iik wara'ning kama sini' u kapmera iik waraga' ninita' wara'ning. ³¹ Ning tanga kadapmang kadagasi ka kuyase fam ga' kabaksi' kadagang naknga kabaksi' kagaya sini' ninak a midi kadagang tutugu a midi sige yangbe a kadagasi fam ka kuyase fam ifakadaga ning ka u defata' ningwara' wa wadigi' sini' kabisasu'nanting. ³² Ning tanga kadapmang kadagang ka u kabinting wara'ning gapmam wa kadapmang karesi ka kuyase fam ga'sa' sura kafakafa tiapma yotangkayap titi wara'ning ubu dasitangkanga sura ikanting. Ning tanga kuyase fam wari sidiganang kadagang tinga wa sidi sasuk ka Anutu wari sidining kadagang u suknakubesam waraga' ka Kasira Aming Jisas ganang kane girii tugu' waraga' sura kuyase fam ning kadagang undu' ningsa' suknakubeyamting.

5

Naktangka aming indi kadapmang karengsa' tanga diok ganang ningda'ning ikantam

¹ Ka Anutu wari sidita' ai'dap tanga kafakafa tasaminga sidi adining mindine ka sidita' siamo' nakita' ning iking, wara' sidi kadapmang didimeng ka babangsi' Anutu wari tanga ikita' ningsa' tanga ikanting. ² Ning tanga sidi kadapmang ka sidi kuyase fam ga' naknga tim girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari indita' siamo' naknga yotangkayap titi wara'ning u tinting. Tim Kasira Aming Jisas wari aming dabik indita' siamo' naknga yotangkanip ga' aigaim sa' tinga uking wa kadapmang ka aming wari Anutuga' sura nana sauripmam kafakafa sini' tinga Anutu wari adisita'sa' urang nakarugu' ningda'ning tinimgu' wara' sidindu' kuyase fam ga' siamo' naknga kafakafa tiap ka ningsa' tinting.

³ Ka sidi kadapmang kadagang sini' ka taming a ami nua'ni guk sansaramik titi a aming nua'ning tamni wa ma napa'ni u kamamarenga iromkadakna ning wa mo' sini' tinting, mokngang. Aming ka wap Anutuning arantagim ning kuma' iik indi kadapmang kadagang ka ning u titining guk mokngang sini'. ⁴ Abanga sidi midi mumungguk kadagasi a midi fifiring kadagasi tutugu a midi kadagasi ka kadapmang kareng u tipkadaga ga' tutugu ning undu' kabi'sini' guk mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi midi ka u kabinga midi karesi ka Anutuning kadapmang karesi ning a Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga iik wara'ning unggungsa' tonga ikanting. ⁵ Beng sini' ning sanotik,

aming ka napa' mumungguk kadagang titi a sasuk a midi kadagang a kamamare ningwara' waraga' siamo' naknga titing wari Anutu girii a Kasira Aming Jisas adisigok anga iikning guk mokngang sini'. Ka aming ka napa' kamamarenga bemna titiga'sa' sukiting wa aming ka Anutu mandaga'sa' siamo' urang nakiting wara'sining kabaksi' guk dabik ningsa' ikiting wara' adi Anutu beng guk wara'guk iikning guk mokngang.

⁶⁻⁷ Beng sini' aming ka kadapmang ka ningwara' tanga ira Anutuning midi ga' ukngamiting wa Anutu wari inga' kadapmang kadagang wara'ning toni wa kagaya girii sini' kabiamo'ga'. Wara' sidi aming ka ningwara' wari a kadagang sini' mo' girisa' titining, ning saninga wa mo' sini' nakyamting, sidi nara'sa' ikanting. ⁸ Tim sidi kadagang guk ira kangkam ganang sini' yaging, ka inga' Anutu wari fabanga kuksabinga wa aming ka girii Jisas ning diok ganang iikning ning ubu kuma' iking, wara' sidi kadapmang didimengsa' tanga aming ka diok sangang ganang iikning ningda'ning ikanting. ⁹ Beng sini' aming ka diok sangang ganang kuma' kadofinga ikiting adi kadapmang kadagang u kabisasu'nanga ning tanga kadapmang didimengsa' ubu tanga ira midi beng guksa' tonga ikiting. ¹⁰ Ka sidi napa'napa' u tonga wa sidi titisa' mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi sasuk ka o napa' ka ya Anutu wari naga titiga' u nakara' wa ma mokngang ning sura naknga inga' tinting. ¹¹ Aming ka kadapmang kadagasi tanga kangkam ganang ningda'ning ira kadapmang ka aming yotangkayap ning guk mokngang u titing wara'guk bak mo' kukanting, mokngang, sidi nara'sa' ira kadapmang karesi tinga adi adisining kadapmang waraga' sura nakedanga o beng sini' indi kadagang ba tanga ikem ning tonting. ¹² Ka kadapmang kadagasi fam ka mang sini' kapmo' titing wa umpang yara'ganang iyok ga' bibi' nakarik wara' mo' yotik. ¹³ Ka Anutuning kadapmang didimeng wa diok sangang ningda'ning, wara' aming adi diok sangang u kanga adisining kadapmang kadagang ka kama kangkam da'ning u wara'ganang kigedanting. ¹⁴ Ka indi kadapmang ka waraga' sura midi kareng nua'ni yoking u tugutam wa ning, aming ka dama ka kungkumak titining da'ning detang gu mamarak te'. Marakinga Kasira Aming Jisas wari guning kadapmang u dasangandagaminga gu adining diok sangang ganangsa' denga tanga ira autang, ning yoking.

¹⁵ Ka sidi waraga' sura aming masi' papesi ningda'ning mo' ikanting, mokngang, sidi aming Anutuning midi naksasu'nesi aming sasuk guk ning ira kadapmang karesi unggungsa' yaranga tanga ikanting. ¹⁶ Kami i ikem yara'ganang wa aming arantagim girii wari kadapmang kadagasi kabi'mo' tanga iking wara' sidi napa' kareng titining kadapmang kabi'guk kuma' kanga wa ko da' mo' tinting, kaga'sa' tinting. ¹⁷ Ka sidi napa'ni tonga wa aming masi' papesi da'ning titisa' mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi nasi' kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari titiga' nakita' u kafakafa sura nakedanga wara'ganangsa' yaranga tinting.

¹⁸ Ka sidi kadapmang ka aming fam wari ama kagaya mimeng sini' topnanga nibera kabaksi' karengsa' sige nakiting ning mo' tinting. Adi kabaksi' kareng ka wa napa' ka ifakadaga titining waraga' nakiting. A sidi wa napa' kareng nua'ni ka Anutuning mini unggo wari sidining kabaksi'ganang amanga tanga saptatorota'. ¹⁹ Ning tinga sidi kabaksi' kareng beng guk nakanting. Ning tanga naktangka aming sidasa' kura' tiptangkang tanga kabaksi' kareng naknga mesisiringa tonga wa siring kareng ka tim papani' Devit wari yoku' ka Sam a siring karesi fam ka Anutuning mini unggo wari inga' ifakadofinga tuguting u tonga kabaksi' guk sini' naknga girii Jisas ga' mesisiringa tangamting. ²⁰ Ning tanga ira sidi nasi' iik kuni' kuni' wara'ganang ira wa fikifikasi Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap tonga babangni' Anutu girii waraga' mesisiringa tangamting, beng.

Imaraming wari kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara iik wara'ning midi

²¹ Ka naktangka ami taming sidi kafakafa nakanting, sidi girisi' Kasira Aming Jisas wara'ning kapmik ganangsa' iking, wara' sidi sasuk ka girii ira kuyase fam yaptatora waraga' mo' sukanting, mokngang, sidi adisining midi undu' nakiam ning guk tinting.

²² Ka naktangka tamse sidita' wa ning toutik, sidi girii Jisas ning kapmik ira adining midi ninak sa' titing ningsa' ka ufase ning midi undu' ninak sa' tanga adisining kapmik ikanting. ²³ Wa ning, Anutu wari ami wa tamni u katatora waraga' kamigu' wara' taming adi ufini ning midi ninak sa' tanga adining kapmik irota'. Tim girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari naktangka aming aramtagim kabi'mo' ka ananing fugu ningda'ning indita' sura yotangkanip tanga manggara gi' kuknipma niptatoreta' ningsa' ka ufase wari saptatoreinga ikanting. ²⁴ Ka naktangka aming arantagim dabik indi Kasira Aming ning kapmik ganangsa' beng sini' ikem, wara' fikifiki taming sidindu' nasi' nasi' u tonga ufase ning kapmik ira adisining midi sa' yaranga tanga ikanting.

²⁵ Ka naktangka aming ka tamse guk sidita' undu' ningsa' sanirik, Kasira Aming Jisas wari ananing naktangka aming ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap titiga' napa' girii ka kungkumak tugu' ningsa' ka ami sidindu' tamse u bibiri' yapma kafakafa tiapma yotangkayap tinting. ²⁶ Ka girini' Jisas adi naktangka aming arantagim indi adining midi naknga kabakni' faranga kadagang u kabiinga ama iniminga fafandangesi karesisa' ka aming wari fuksi' kafakafa sini' yotira geng kabi'guk mo', karesisa' urang ikiting ningda'ning kuni' nua'ni nara'sa' iik waraga' sura tanga kumogu'. ²⁷ Abanga aming wari taming sababa kareng ka fugu udi a kayong kafong ginggebingesi guk mokngang karengsa' urang saniabiting ningda'ning ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari adining naktangka aming arantagim indi kadagang kabi'guk mokngang karesisa' ikinga indita' siamo' naknga manggaknip waraga' sura kumogu'. ²⁸ Ka Jisas wari naktangka aming dabiksa' indita' u nakita' ningsa' ka ami sidi tamse wa sidining fuksi' ning yapma adisita'sa' naknga yotangkayap tinting. Ka aming ka taming sanota' wa adi fuksi' kubaniksa' ning kuma' ikiamu' wara' ami wari tamni ga' bibiri' naknga kafakafa tota' wa ananing fugu ga' nakara'. ²⁹⁻³⁰ Beng sini' aming ka ni ananing fugu ga' bibi' guk mo' nakita', mokngang, adi ananing fugu ga' naknga nana aminga kafakafa sini' tanga katatoreta'. Ka Kasira Aming Jisas adindu' adining naktangka aming arantagim indi adining fugu a fugu wara'ning dibing ka kayong kafong ningda'ning ikem indita' undu' kafakafa sini' ka aming wari anasining fuksi' ga' u titing ningsa' tinimita'. ³¹ Ka tim midi ka waraga' Anutu wari ning kuma' tuguinga yoking, aming ka mengbe kabinga anga tamni guk ikantamu' wa fuksi' kubaniksa' ning ubu kuma' ikiamu', ning yoking. ³² Ka na u yoking waraga' sura napa' ki girii nua'ni ka Kasira Aming Jisas guk ka ananing naktangka aming indigok adining fugu kubaniksa' ning kadofinga iik waraga'sa' sura yoking ning sutik. ³³ Ka wa aming ka imaraming tanga iking sidita' undu' yoking, wara' sidi waraga' sura kadapmang ka aming wari ananing fugu kafakafa sini' tita' ningsa' ka ami wari ananing tamni undu' kafakafa sini' yotangkangamota'. Ning tinga taming adindu' ufini ning kapmik ira adining midi ninak sa' tanga tota'.

6

Naktangka aming ning sabase wari mamangse babangse ning kapmik gi' iik a mamangse babangse wari kadapmang kareng ganangsa' ifadidima wara'ning midi

¹ Ka naktangka aming ning sabase sidindu' nasi' midi ka mamangse babangse wari sangting wa ninak sa' tanga wara'ning kapmik sa' ikanting. Girii Jisas ning iik ganang kadapmang ka wa kareng. ²⁻³ Ka midi ka wara'ning wa tim Anutu wari Moses aniinga Moses wari ning kuma' yoku', mamangse babangse ning midi nakiam sa' tinting wa ka' ningsa' ikanting. Midi ka wa Anutu wari yotangkanip titiga' totangka guk kuma' tugu'. Ka midi ka wa ning togu', sidi mamangse babangse ning midi nakiam

sa' tinting wa kamaganang i kafakafa ira kama paramu'sini' ira anting, ning guk togu' wara' midi ka wa kareng beng guk sini'. ⁴ Ka mamangse babangse sidi sabase ifadidimonga wa kadapmang didimeng ganangsa' tanga ifadidiminting. Ifadidima tem ning tonga sansaramik sa' tinting wa sidi banaksi' ifigiptainga kadasam ma' tini'. Wara' sidi kadapmang didimeng yaranga tanga girii Jisas ning midi kareng u yanggera ning tanga kadagang tinga wara'ganang didimengsa' dipminting. Ning tinga adi kadapmang kareng guk giranga aranting.

Naktangka aming ka slev wara'guk ka adisining girisisi' ka kane tiamiaging wara'guk wara'sining midi

⁵ Ka naktangka aming ka kane aming sige slev sidita' wa ning toutik, sidining girisi' wa aming ka kane tangaming unggungsa' mo', mokngang, sidi girisi' fama' guk nua'ni ka Anutu a nua'ni wa aming ka kane tangaming wang. Wara' sidi girisi' wari kane saminga wa sidi girii Jisas ga' naktangka ting waraga' sura adisining kane wa kabaksi' guk kufura beng guk sa' tiamting. ⁶⁻⁷ Sidi kane kafakafa wa adi sapma o adi aming kareng ba ning tutugu waraga'sa' mo' sura tinting, mokngang, sidi Anutuning sasuk yaranga kane didimeng beng guksa' tiama ning tanga ning sukanting, indi naktangka aming dabiksa' indi girii Jisas ning kane aming sige slev sa' ikem wara' kane i tem ya aming kamaganangni wara'ningsa' mo' tangamem, mokngang, indi girini' Jisas ning kane guk tem ning tonga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga tanga ikanting. ⁸ Beng sini' Anutuning kadapmang wa ning, adi aming ning kadapmang using unggungsa' mo' yabita'. Abanga adi aming ka kane aming sige slev wa naro' tagagareyap a aming sige undu' kadapmang nua'niganang tagagareyap ning guk mo' tita', mokngang, adi aming dabiksa' u yapma nisi' wari kane didimeng tota' wa adining kane u kanga kafakafa tubobu kura' undu' wara'ganangsa' tiamita'.

⁹ A naktangka aming ka kane aming sige slev adisining girisi sidindu' ningsa', kane amingsi'ga' kane ima wa kadapmang ka mamareng iyam ning wara'guk mo' tiamting. Sidi kafakafa nakanting, sidi a sidining kane aming slev wara'guk dabiksa' sidining girisi' wa Anutu girii kubaniksa'. Abanga Anutu adi aming indi aming sige a kane aming slev a slev ning girisi' ning guk mo' indangiknibita', mokngang, adi indi dabiksa' wa aming ningsa' nibita', wara' sidi waraga' sura kane amingsi' slev wa kane ning kadapmang didimeng ganangsa' yaranga tiamting.

Naktangka aming indining iik wa ami'ning aming soldia ningda'ning

¹⁰ Na naktangka aming sidita' midi fam ari' wa ning sanotik, sidi ning nakanting, naktangka aming indi mini unggo kadagang Setan wara'ning digirap sini' ikem wa aming ami'ning ningda'ning ikem waraga' toutik wa ning, Anutu adi tangkunang a kigineng ning ki wara' sidi adiganang sini' ikinga adi adining tangkunang kigineng u saminga sidi ami' girii wara'ganang tangkunangsa' adenting. ¹¹ Ka kadapmang ka aming ami'ning soldia wari suguk wari fuksi' mo' manggakyap ga' wa fuksi' tasase napa'napa' tangkunasi sin warisa' urang tatangkanga adeting ningda'ning ka Anutu wari adining tangkunang u saminga sidi u ipmanga tangkunang sa' adenting. Ning tinga Setan wari adining kadapmang kadagasi fam waraga' mandaga' saramikonga tota' wa sidi kigineng sa' adenga tarakayo tinting. ¹² Ka ami' ka naktangka aming indi titiga' u torik wa aming sini' aming sareng wara'guk ami' wara'ning waraga' mo' torik, mokngang. Ami' ka wa mini unggo kadagang Setan wara'ning arantagim ka mini unggo kadagasi fam a murak kadagasi girisi ka kunimganang ikiting a kamaganang i ira kama kangkam u katatoreting wara'ning kigineng guk ami' waraga' torik. ¹³ Ka sidi wari saramikinga adiogk ami' titi wara'ning kama wa mo' nakeding, wara' sidi aming ami'ning wari fuksi' tasase napa' tangkunasi warisa' urang tanga adeting ning wa Anutuning midi kareng a adining napa' karesi warisa' tatangkanga adenting. Sidi

napa'napa' u kuma' tatangkanga adenting wara' adi saramirota' ganang wa sidi adigok ami' u tanga adi mo' sarafirota', mokngang, sidisa' tarafira tipmukurata tinting.

¹⁴ Ka napa' tangkunasi ami' titining ka sidi mamanggak ga' u torik wa ning, sidi Anutuning midi yaranga kadapmang didimeng guk unggungsa' sa' titi wa let girisi urang tamtangkating ningda'ning bemtangkating. Abanga Anutuning kadapmang kareng u bemting wa siot ain wari mamamsi' urang kamasaseting ningda'ning tinting. ¹⁵ Abanga sidi Anutuning midi kareng itua kane u tangkunang sa' tinting wa ami'ning aming wari su tangkunasi ipmanga ami' kadofinga kigineng sa' urang aradeting ningda'ning tinting. ¹⁶ Sidi Anutuga' naktangka tangkunang tanga ikanting, wa naktangka ka wa aming ami'ning wari kure urang tanga adeting ningda'ning tanga senga adeinga Setan ning tagataga ka suguk kadagang kudip da'ning wari sidining fuksi' guk mo' bemota'. ¹⁷ Ning tanga sidi sasuk tangkunang ka Anutu wari yotangkanip tanga tubobu manggara gi' kuknibinga ikem wara'ning u tinting wa ami'ning aming wari mungkup ain tangkunasi urang ipmanga aradeting ningda'ning tatangkanga aradenting. Ka Anutuning mini unggo wari midi kareng u sidining kabaksi'ganang tipkadofisaminga waraga' suktangka sini' ikanting wa aming wari bainat fasi' mini adi' urang suronga tangkanga aradeting ningda'ning tinting. ¹⁸ Ka sidi Anutuning mini unggo wari yotangkasaminga ira fikifiki Anutuga' ibang tangkunang tonting. Ning tanga sidi Anutuga' ibang ka kadapmang kuni' kuni' wara'ganang tongama katingangting. Ning tanga sidi digirapsi' wari kadofisam waraga' wa suknakube da'ning guk mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi fikifiki sasuk guk ningsa' ira ibang sa' tonga ira anting. Abanga sidi Anutu wari naktangka aming ka kama yong fam dabik ka indeng ira yaring u yotangkayap waraga' undu' ibang fikifiki toimting. ¹⁹ Ka sidi Anutu wari naga yotangkanap waraga' undu' ibang tonamting. Ning tinga Anutu wari adining midi kareng ka tim kapmo' fiderugu' u naminga u itua ning kadapmang guk kanga wa na mutu guk mo' totik, na itua sa' totik. ²⁰ Ka Anutu wari naganing kane wa naga adining midi kareng u arantagim fam ga' yangara ituayam waraga' nipmigu'. Nipmiinga na kane u tanga abuguk, ka adi nagata' bibi' naknama iyung bema dasinabinga iyung kane ubu tanga itik. Ka na kane wadigi' mo' kabarik, nua'bu kuma'sa' titining, ka na mamareng yari udanaminga wadigi' ma kabok wara' sidi naga kane u nua'bu titi waraga' yotangkanapma Anutu wari kadapmang tanam waraga' ibang tonamting.

Pol wari midi fam ari' togu'

²¹⁻²² Ka Pol na naktangka aming nua'ni ka indining kuyani' kareng nua'ni ka wapni Tikikas adi indigok girii ning kane aming sini' ning dabik ira kane kubap titam u anigarasamarik. Adi naganing iik ka yong ka yara'ganang wa indining da'ning itik wara'ning wa adi kuma' anga saninga naknga a sidining kuyase fam ka kubap dabik ikem wara'sining iiksi' wara'ning undu' anga saninga naknga sidining naktangka u sifatangka waraga' sura wa Tikikas u anigarasamarik wang.

²³ Sibeng Anutu guk ka girii Kasira Aming Jisas guk wari sifatangkainga sidi adita' naktangka tangkunang tanga kugurang kareng gi' ira kabaksi' ka naktangka aming kuyase fam ga' siamo' naknga kafakafa tiap wara'guk ikanting. ²⁴ Ka aming arantagim ka girii Kasira Aming Jisas ga' fikifiki siamo' ningsa' naknga ira au ning sidi Anutu wari adining ai'dap kareng u saminga wara'guk ningsa' ira anting, beng.

Midi umpang Pol wari Filipai amingga' yokiamgu'

¹ Ka Pol nagok ka kuyana Timoti guk indi Kasira Aming Jisas adining kane aming ka adining midi kapmik ganangsa' iikning ning ikiamuk. Ka indi Anutuning arantagim ka girii Jisas ga' naktangka tanga adiganang sini' yorafanga iking ka naktangka amingning yaptatora aming girisi a kane aming a naktangka ami taming sige dabiksa' ka Filipai yong iking sidita' umpang i yoksamiamuk.

² Indining sibeng Anutu a girii Kasira Aming Jisas wari adisining ai'dap kareng a kabaksi' kugurang guk gi' iik u saminga ikanting.

Pol wari Filipai naktangka aming arantagim ning kadapmang kareng waraga' kaba karengsa' naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga ibang toyamgu'

³⁻⁵ Ka na tim munumung sini' Anutuning midi kane tanga sidiganang u aguk ganang wa sidi kafakafa sini' yotangkanapking, ababanga kami yara'ganang undu' ningsa' ko yotangkanapma fabing. Ka na Anutu wari sidi yotangkasap ga' ibang tugutik ganang wa na sidining kadapmang kareng ka nagok kabakni' dabiksa' ning ira yotangkanabiting waraga' sura kabakna kareng naknga mesisiringa sa' tanga tugutik. ⁶ Ka beng sini' sidining kadapmang kareng waraga' wa ning toutik, kadapmang ka wa Anutu anasa' tipmaragu' wara' adi sisibi guk mo' tota', mokngang, adi yotangkasap tinga sidi kadapmang kareng ko ningsa' tanga ira anganga inga' kama ari' ka kama kunim wari bibi' tonga tinga aming wari o Kasira Aming Jisas adi girii beng sini' ning toni' wara'ganangsa' kabani'ga'. ⁷ Ka na sidita' naknga mesisiringa siamo' fatirik wa sidi nagata' kareng fatanaming waraga' didimengsa' fatirik. Ka tim Anutu wari kane ka naga adining midi kareng tiptangka waraga' nipmiinga kama yong yong tanga yareguk ganang wa kane girii ka aming fam wari midi kane u tipkadaunga tinga adisining kadapmang kadagang u utapa wara'ning wa sidindu' kuma'sa' yotangkanapking. Abanga kami yara'ganang kane kagaya kalabus tanga itik ganang undu' ningsa' kuma'sa' yotangkanaming. Wara' ning torik, naga a sidi dabiksa' indi kadapmang kareng sini' ka Anutu wari ai'dap tinimara' wara'ning kigineng ganang dabiksa' ikem. ⁸ Ka Anutuning de ganang beng sini' ning sanotik, Kasira Aming Jisas wari indita' siamo' nakita' ningsa' nandu' sidi kadapmang kareng u kanga sidining nondaksi' sini' sasap ga' siamo naknga itik.

⁹ Ka na Filipai aming sidi kadapmang kareng ka aming fam ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap titi wara'ning u fating u kanga na Anutu wari kadapmang kigineng fam undu' sansam waraga' sura ibang fatosamirik. Ning tinga tangkunang ka napa'napa' ning ki u nakedasasu'na abanga kadapmang kuni' kuni' u kigeda wari sidining kabaksi'ganang u girii sini' girauta'. ¹⁰ Ning tanga sidi kadapmang ka didimeng sini' unggungsa' kigedanga yaranga anganga kama ari' ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tubobu abo'ganang wa Anutu wari karengsa' sapma wap aming fafandangesi karesi ning u sano'. ¹¹ Abanga sidi tangkunang ka wara'guk ikinga tangkunang kuni' kuni' ka kadapmang karesi sini' fam wara'ning ka Kasira Aming Jisas warisa' ifakadofaimita' wari sidining kabaksi'ganang u siamo kadofota'. Ning tinga aming wari sidining kadapmang kareng u kanga waraga' siamo' tonga yaranting wari Anutuning wap girii bema arota'.

Aming wari Pol kalabus ganang bema dasiging wa Anutuning midi wari giriga titi wara'ning kadapmang ningda'ning tiging

¹² Ka kuyane sidi napa' mamareng ka naga kalabus tirik ya napa' kadagang ning kanga yaraga' sasuk mimeng mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi kafakafa ning nakedanting,

iyung kane kalabus i tirik ya Anutuning midi kareng ning kane titi wara'ning kadapmang u udaga ning mo', ya Anutuning midi kane titi wara'ning kadapmang u sareng sini' tipkadofinga midi wari girii giranga au wara'ning kadofara'. ¹³ Ka wa beng sini' naga yong girii Rom i iyung kane tanga itik ganang wa Rom ning girii Sisa adining yong sinim u katatora wara'ning ami'ning aming wara'guk ka kane aming fam guk dabiksa' adi naning midi u naknga sarengsa' kuma' napkedanga ning toing, o adi kalabus wa sige mo' tara', adi kane ka girini Jisas ning wap ganang tita' waraga'sa' tanga tara', ning toing. ¹⁴ Abanga naktangka aming ka Rom yong yara'ni adi naga iyung kane kalabus i tinga Anutu wari yotangkanam tinga tangkunang guk tanga itik u napma adindu' kabaksi' tiptangkanga mutu guk mo' tanga Rom yong girii i midi kareng u kiginengsa' yangara ituanga fiaring.

¹⁵⁻¹⁷ Ka beng sini' naktangka aming wa fam ka nagata'sa' naking, a fam adi bibi' da' fanaknaming. Ka aming ka nagata'sa' naking adi na Kasira Aming ning midi kareng u itua wara'ning kane aming girii tim iyak wa Anutu anasa' beng sini' nipmigu' ning napma ning tanga kabaksi' kubaniksa' ka naga ikitik ningsa' ira midi kareng u itua ganang wa sasuk ka naga tanga ituatik wara'guk dabiksa' faituaing. A aming ka nagata' bibi' fanaking adi midi kareng udi giri faituaing ka adi na Anutu wari kane wara'ning girii tim iyak nipmigu' ning guk mo' sura na adisining girii iikga' bibi' naknga anasa' tim iyak titi waraga'sa' sura fating. Ning tanga adi naga kalabus tirik yara'ganang mamareng fam nua'bu nanam ning kadapmang kesini kabi' undu' tipkadofing.

¹⁸ Ka na aming ka nagata' bibi' naking wari Anutuning midi ituain waraga' wa a aming ka ningwara' wa Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi kareng mo' ituanting, aming ka nagata' naking warisa' ituani' ning guk mo' toutik, mokngang. Napa' girii kubanik wa girii Jisas ning wap u kadapmang kuni' kuni' ganang kuma' tanga faituaing wang, wara' na kane u ting waraga' kabakna karengsa' naknga giri ningsa' torik. ¹⁹ Abanga na kuma'sa' nakedarik, sidi nata' ibang fatonaming a Kasira Aming Jisas ning mini unggu undu' yotangkanap tang tara' wara' na iyung kane kalabus ya inga' kuma'sa' kabokga'. Ka ning torik, kabakna kareng ka u nakarik wa kamisa' naknga kagabi ning mo', mokngang, wa na fikifikasi ko ningsa' naknga ira autik. ²⁰ Ka naning ninak a sasuk kigineng wa ning fidera', na nasi' mamareng u kanga mutu tanga kane ka Anutu wari naga titiga' namgu' ya fiking ni ka kagabi guk mo' sini' totik, mokngang sini'. Abanga kami mamareng ganang itik yara'ganang wa Anutu wari yotangkanabinga ka' ko ningsa' irotik wa ma kuma' kumarotik undu' kabakna tangkunang guk ningsa' ira nasi' kadapmang a midi u didimensa' tinga aming wari u kanga Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap bema ara waraga'sa' naknga itik. ²¹ Na ning fasukitik, naga ka' ko itik ganang undu' napa' kareng ka na Kasira Aming Jisas wara'ganang kuma' yorafanga itik, a na kungkumak titi undu' napa' kareng bimbem wara'ning, wara' kungkumak wa kadagang mo'. ²² Ka kadapmang fama' ka u torik wa karesi dabiksa' ning nakarik, ka nasi' kadapmang wa kareng sini' wara'ning wa kafakafa mo' naknga sasuk ko tirik. Ka na ning torik, na ka' irotik undu' aming fam yotangkayap ning kane ko titining. ²³ A nua'ni ka ning torik, na kungkumak totik wa Kasira Aming Jisas anagok anga ira napa' kareng sini' ning katuatik. ²⁴ Ka na napa' girii nua'ni ka kane ka sidi yotangkasap ning waraga' fasutik warisa' tanga wa ning torik, na ka' ningsa' ko irotik undu' giri. ²⁵ Beng sini' na sasuk kigineng ka Anutu wari ka' ko nibiinga iikga' u torik wa ning nakarik ka ka' ko beng unda' irotik. Ira yotangkasabing sidining naktangka a kabaksi' kareng ninak wari sidiganang u tangkunang sini' kadofota'. ²⁶ Wara' naga ka' ko ira inga' unggung anga sabok ganang wa sidi naning kane ka yotangkasap tok u kanga kabaksi' karengsa' naknga ning toni'ga', o kabam sini' Pol wari ka' giri ira indigok nua'bu ira yotangkanip tinga kadapmang ka Kasira Aming Jisas ganang

yorafanga ira iik kareng sini' titining wari girii girara' wara' karengsa' nakem ning toni'ga'.

Pol wari Filipai ning naktangka aming wari adigok Anutuning kane u kigineng yotangkangama titi waraga' togu'

²⁷ Ka kadapmang kareng ka sidi titining wa ning, nasi' kadapmang ka sidi iiksi'ganang tinting wa didimengsa' ka Jisas ning midi kareng wara'guk dabiksa' tinga kanting. Ka sidi kadapmang didimengsa' ka ning u tanga ikanting wa naga u mo' anga sapma inggingsa' nama iik wa sidining kadapmang kareng wara'ning midi u naknga kabakna karengsa' ka unggung sini' anga sapning ningda'ning nakotik. Ning tanga ning toutik, o beng sini' adi kane mamareng ka aming wari midi kareng ga' naktangka titi waraga' ina yara wara'ning u titi waraga' wa adi kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara anasa' kura' yotangkangam tanga tangkunangsa' kuma' ba adenga ting. ²⁸ Ka sidi kane ka u ting wa aming fam ka kane u udasamonga tinting wara'siga' mutu mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi tangkunangsa' ira kane u tanga ausa' tinting. Ning tinga adi u sapma o adi Anutu wari beng sini' yotangkainga ting wari adisa' indirafara gi' giri ikinga indi kadaga sa' tantam. Ning tinga na midi ka sidi tangkunang ningsa' ira tinting wara'ning u naknga wa kabakna karengsa' nakotik. ²⁹ Ka beng sini' Anutu wari kadapmang fama' ka ning u samita', nua'ni ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka titi wara'ning kadapmang kareng a nua'ni ka Jisas ning kane ga' tanga kagaya bimbem wara'ning u samita'. ³⁰ Wara' sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane tanga kagaya bema wa nakeda tanga ning tonting, o beng sini' kane mamareng ka tim Pol wari tinga kagum a inga' tinga nakem wa kane mamareng ka indi tem yara'guk dabiksa'.

2

Aming indi wapni' bema afanga aming fam yotangkayap wara'ning

¹ Beng sini' sidi kuma'sa' naking sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' yorafanga iking wari sidining kabaksi' u sifitangka sini' tita'. Abanga sidi adi sidita' siamo' nakita' waraga' sukiting wari sidining mamareng u ufafesamita'. Abanga sidi mini unggo wari fabanga kuksabinga kuyase fam guk kabaksi' kubaniksa' iking. Ning tanga sidi kuyase fam ga' naknga yotangkayap titining u kuma' tanga iking. ² Wara' sidi kadapmang kareng ka u tiptangkanga sasuk a kabaksi' kadapmang kareng kubaniksa' tanga ira anting wa na u sapma kabakna kareng siamo' nakotik. ³⁻⁴ Ka sidi kadapmang kareng wara'ning bining ganang wa sidi kadapmang ka gata'sa' sasuk a ganing wap bema ara a aming wari kareng gagap ningwara' u kabi'sini' guk mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi sidining kabaksi' bema afanga aming nua'nining kapmik ganang ikanting. Ning tanga sidi kadapmang ka aming nua'ni yotangka ga' sasuk wara'ning u tanga ikanting.

Kasira Aming wari ananing wap girii u bema afanga tinga Anutu wari adining wap bema aregu'

⁵ Sidi kabaksi' a fuksi' bema afu ning kadapmang ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari kamaganang i afanga urang tanga yagu' wara'guk dabik ningsa' tanga ikanting. ⁶ Ka wa ning, Kasira Aming Jisas adi Anutu guk dabik ningsa', ka adi kamaganang i afugu' ganang wa adi wapni kigineng ka Anutu wara'guk ningsa' iik waraga' mo' suku'. ⁷ Mokngang, adi ananing kaba a ninakni u bema afasasu'nanga wap ka u kagabi tugu'. Ning tanga adi amingsa' ubu ira kadapmang ka kane aming sige slev wari tanga ikiting ubu yaranga tanga yagu'. ⁸ Ka adi amingsa' u ira ananing fugu bema afanga beni Anutuning midi kapmik sa' ira tanga anganga firi ugari ganang uuk ga' aigaiminga uuk wara'ganang kagabi waraga'sa' tanga ira agu'. ⁹ Ning tinga Anutu wari adining kane kareng u kanga tubobu tipmarara nagira taranga napa'napa' girisi

giri si ka kamaganang a kunim ganang u defata' u dabiksa' niptatora wara'ning wap giri amiinga giri sini' ira niptatoranga ikita'. ¹⁰ Ning tinga inga' aming kamaganangni a kunim aming a napa'napa' dabiksa' ka furo'ning a kamaganang a kama bining indeng defata' dabiksa' indi Jisas ning wap giri u naknga ira mandakni' upma ¹¹ o Kasira Aming Jisas wa giri beng sini' ning tonam ga'. Ning tinga sibeng Anutuning wap giri sini' girawa'.

Naktangka aming wari aming fam ning bining ganang kamang diok kareng ningda'ning iik wara'ning midi

¹² Ka kuyane ning sanotik, tim Jisas wari beni Anutuning midi ninaksa' tanga yagu' ningsa' sidindu' naganing sasuk sa' yaranting. Tim naga sidigok unggung kubap yagum ganang wa sidi naganing midi wa ninaksa' tanga yaranga yaging, ka kami yara'ganang na kamani i sibinga abanga itik ganang undu' naning sasuk ningsa' ko yaranga tanga iikga' nakarik. Sidi Anutu wari kuma' manggara gi' kuksabinga iking, ka gi' iikning sini' wa ko adera' wara' sidi marek kareng sini' ka inga' titi waraga' sura didirima da' mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi Anutuning tangkunang giri waraga' mutu sini' tanga kane tangkunang sa' tanga ira anting wa inga' marek kareng u katuani'. ¹³ Ka kane ka u titiga' wa Anutu anasa' kuma' yotangkasamota'. Anutu adi nasi' nasi' ka inga' sidi titi wara'ning kadapmang undu' kuma'sa' sura kabita' wara' sidi kadapmang kareng ka u yaranga iik wara'ning wa anasa' kabaksi' sifamarara sifitangkainga wara'ganangsa' kuma' yaranga tanga ikanting.

¹⁴ Ka sidi iik a kanesi' ganang wa napa'ni mamareng ning kanga togurada tanga kabaksi' fama' guk mo' ira tinting, mokngang, sidi kafakafa sa' ira tinting. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ning tinga aming wari sidiganang kadagang ni guk mo' kanga midi kadagang fam guk mo' sangbenting. Ning tanga sidi Anutuning de ganang didimeng kareng sini' ikinga sidining iiksi' wari Anutuning mindine ning iik sini' kadofota'. Ka aming arantagim kabi'mo' ka sidi adisining bining ganang u iking wa adi sasuksi' didimesi mo' a kabaksi' tangkunasi. Ka sidi adisining bining ganang u ira midi ka Anutu wari ka' iyak iyam waraga' faining wa sidi kadapmang didimengsa' tanga ikinga adi sidining kadapmang kareng u kamang diok ninda'ning kanting. Ning tinga inga' Kasira Aming Jisas wari aming ning kane a iik u nipkedasasu'no' ganang wa adi sidining kane u beng guk ning kawa'. Ning tinga nandu' sidining kadapmang kareng waraga' sura kabakna karengsa' naknga ning towak, o beng sini' na kane giri ka adi yotangkayap ga' tuguk wa sige mo' bigu', beng guksa' ba tuguk.

¹⁷ Ka sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka ting wa Anutuga' tangam wara'ning napa' kareng ofa ningda'ning adera'. Ka na ka' ko irotik wa ma aming wari kuma' nugumakanting wa kafakafa guk mo' nakarik. Ka adi nugumak titi wa naganing amaa wa Anutu wari sidining naktangka u yotangka wara'ning napa' kareng ka tim ofa ganang urang tagara tanga siaging ningda'ning kauta'. Wara' ning torik, ning titi undu' sidi yotangkasabinga kiginesi kadofinga mesisiringa tinting wara' nandu' kabakna karengsa' nakarik. ¹⁸ Ka sidindu' naganing mamareng waraga' sura wa kabaksi' mamareng mo' nakanting, mokngang, sidi yotangkasap ning napa' kareng ning kanga kabaksi' kareng naknga nagok mesisiringa sa' tanga ikantam.

Pol wari Timoti ga' yangnatamgu'

¹⁹ Ka na midi ka sidining iik u indining da'ning iking wara'ning u kabi'guk mo' nakarik wara' wara'ning u nakdidima waraga' wa Timoti kabi'sini' anigarotik. Ka wa giri Jisas warisa' suta', adi kadapmang tanimota' wa giri, na Timoti u anigareinga anga sidining iik u sapdidimanga abanga karengsa' giri tanga iking ning naninga naknga wa kabakna karengsa' naknga tangkunang sa' irotik. ²⁰ Beng sini' na kane aming kareng nua'ni ka Timoti ningyara' guk mokngang, anapmo' kubaniksa'. Nagok

ka Timoti guk indi sidi indining iking u sapma yotangkasap titi waraga' sasuk mimeng wa dabiksa' fatiamuk. ²¹ A aming fam adi sasuk ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane u tiptangka wara'guk mo fasuking, mokngang, adi anasining iik u tiptangka waraga'sa' sura iking. ²² Ka sidi Timoti ning kadapmang undu' kuma'sa' kating, adining kadapmang wa kareng sini' wara' adi kane ka girii Jisas ning midi u tiptangka waraga' wa sabana sini' ningda'ning yotangkanama fatiamuk. ²³ Wara' na Timoti urapsa' anigarasam ga' sutik de ka kabi'ning iya' naganing iikna ganang napa' fam guk udep kadofinamota' u kanga wara'ganang anigareinga anga saninga ninak waraga' sura kabi' ko ira ayamuk. ²⁴ Ka ning sutik ka naga undu' girii wari kadapmang tanaminga kuma'sa' anga sabok ga'.

²⁵ Ka indining kuyani' kareng ka Epafrodaitas ka tim sidi naga yotangkanap ga' urang anigaranamging u tubobu anigarasamotik ning sutik. Adi nagok i abanga ikitamuk ganang wa adi nasi' kane naga titik u yotangkanama tanga nasi' mamareng ni kadofanimita' undu' kubapsa' bemitamuk. ²⁶ Tim sidi adi nagok i ira bagana mamareng tugu' u naknga waraga' kabaksi' mamareng naknga ikiting ka adindu' fikifiki sidita' bibiri' fanakara', abanga adi tubobu anga sabinga sidi adining bagana waraga' kabaksi' mamareng naknga iking u nonda kanga ararangeng ubu ninak waraga' sura anga sap titiga'sa' naknga fatora'. ²⁷ Ka beng sini' Epafrodaitas ning bagana ka u torik wa bagana kabasi' mo' tugu' girii sini' kabi'sini' kuma' kumaronga tugu', ka Anutu wari yotangkangam tanga tubobu tipmaragu'. Ka u tipmaragu' wa Anutu adi kuma' nakedanga tugu', adi naga kalabus ganang i ira mamareng girii guk itik ka inga' adibu kungkumak wa na wara'ning mamareng girii sini' ubu bema kadaga sini' ma tok waraga' tanga tipmaragu'. ²⁸ Ka na adi tubobu marara ka' giri ita' waraga' wa karengsa' naknga wa sidiganang u tubobu urapsa' anigarasam waraga' sura torik yang. Wara' adi u anga sabinga sidi adita' kabaksi' kareng nua'bu nakngaminga nandu' kabakna ararangeng kabi' naknga irotik. ²⁹⁻³⁰ Ka Epafrodaitas wari u anga sabinga kuyani kareng ka adi indigok girii ga' naktangka dabik tanga ikitam urang udi tubobu kuma' ba mabanimara' ning tonga urasi' fung yanga marara bema kaminga kafakafa tangamni'. Sidi kamani sini' ikiting wara' sidi naga yotangkanam ning kadapmang ga' nafek tanga wa naga yotangkanap waraga' wa kuyani' ka u anigaranaminga abugu'. Abanga sidining wap bema yotangkanama tanga ananing fugu guk mo' sura kabi'sini' Kasira Aming ning kane wara'ganang kuma' kumaronga tugu'. Wara' sidi aming kareng ka ningwara' wa kafakafa sini' tangaminga adindu' kaba karengsa' nakota'.

3

Aming ka Kasira Aming ga' naktangka tota' unggungsa' wa Anutu wari aming didimeng ning anota'

¹ O kuyane na midi ari' ka ning sanotik, sidi girii wari ai'dap kareng tasamita' waraga' sura kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa tinting. Tim na sidita' sasuk sansam waraga' umpang undu' kuma'sa' yoksamguk, ka inga' yara'ganang undu' midi ka sidi kafakafa denga tanga gi' girisa' ira au waraga' nua'bu sangnatam ga' bibi' guk mo' nakarik, mokngang, na sansang titiga'sa' nakarik wara' nua'bu ning sanotik, ² sidi aming arantagim ka kadapmang didimeng mo' tanga amingning fuksi' giknim dudop ga' yangdidenga fiaring wari kugwang kagaya guk ningda'ning sidifinga nainga kadaga ma tini' wara' sidi adisining midi kabi'sini' guk mo' nakyamting. ³ Adi fuksi' giknim dopma tanga ira aming didimesi karesi beng sini' ikem ning tonga fating, ka mokngang, adi mandaga' figikning. Kadagang tanga kayo ning kadapmang kareng kigineng guk wa indi a sidi indisa' yaranga tanga ikem yang. Indi sasuk ka kadapmang ka using sigesa' kini guk mokngang u yaranga tanga a indi u tem wari tanga aming

didimesi ikem ning guk mo' sini' fasukem, mokngang, indi kadapmang kareng ka Anutuning mini unggo wari indining kabakni'ganang ikinga Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap girii sa' bema aretam waraga'sa' wa giri sukitam. ⁴ Kadapmang ka beng guk mokngang using sige u fating wari aming u beng guk kuma' yotangkanibinga Anutu wari aming didimesi ning u wara'ganang ninaro' ganang wa Anutu wari Pol nandu' aming didimeng sini' ning kuma' nanaro'. Tim na kadapmang ka u ting u yaranga tanga ira aming aming irafiksasu'neguk wara' nandu' kadapmang ka wara'ning ki ning yaguk. ⁵ Na saba ginggiming simeng wari munumung nibegu' ganang wa naganing tangandasi wari Juda aming indining kadapmang ka fuksi' giknim dobinga Juda aming sini' kagadofi wara'ning u yaranga de namba 8 ning kadofiinga wa naganing fukna giknim dopnamging. Na Juda aming wari didimengsa' nibeging. Abanga na Juda ning arantagim nua'ni ka Bensamin ning iri a Hibru aming sini' wari itik. Ka inga' giraga tanga iguk aming girisi arantagim ka Juda indining kadapmang tapni katatoranga iik wara'ning ka Farisi arantagim wara'ganang ubu yaguk. ⁶ Ning tanga na kadapmang ka u yarasasu'nanga ira Kasira Aming Jisas ning naktangka aming arantagim wa aming kadagasi ning yapma yapgiminda sini' tanga ifakadaga tanga fiararuguk. Beng sini' urang torik, naning amine Juda wari aming didimeng ka indining kadapmang tapni wara'ganang iikga' ninap wa na aming didimeng sini' ning ninap ning. ⁷ Ka na napa' girii kubaniksa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari nagaganang ita' waraga' sura naning arantagim ning wap girisi girisi a nasi' kadapmang ka aming wari kareng ning kanga yaranga iikning wa na beng guk mokngang sigening ningda'ning ubu karik. ⁸ Ka na napa' sigening ningda'ning wa Juda indining kadapmang unggungsa' mo' karik, mokngang, na napa' tangkunasi tangkunasi fam ka kamaganang yara'ni undu' sigening ningda'ning dabiksa' yabarik. Ning tanga na Kasira Aming Jisas wa naning girina ning suktangkarik wa napa' girii ning karik. Ka na girina Kasira Aming Jisas guk kura' garinga tanga kabakni' kubaniksa' ubu iik waraga' kane tangkunang sini' tirik, wara' na napa' tangkunasi fam ka u torik wa bibi' naknga giknim sige ningda'ning ubu yapma ibarik. ⁹ Na tim sasuk ka naga Juda ning kadapmang u yaranga yainga Anutu wari aming didimeng ning u wara'ganang napma ninang waraga' sura yaguk, a kami yara'ganang wa mokngang, na sasuk ka kane girii ka girii Jisas wari indi tubobu manggaknip ga' tugu' waraga' naktangka tangkunang tinga anutu wari u kanga aming didimeng ning u wara'ganang ninang waraga'sa' ubu naktangka itik. Ka beng sini' naktangka ningsa' tanga ikantam wa Anutu wari aming didimesi ning ninota'. ¹⁰ Wara' na sasuk ka napa'napa' fam waraga' nua'bu mo' tirik, mokngang na sasuk ka naning sasuk wari Jisas ning sasuk guk dabiksa' ubu kagadofi waraga' ubu tirik. Abanga na Anutuning tangkunang kigineng ka wari tanga Jisas tipmaragu' ningwara'guk iik, a na sasuk ka Jisas wari indi yotangkanip ga'sa' suktangkanga mamareng bemgu' ning bimbem waraga' sura itik. Ning tanga adi kane didimengsa' tanga anganga tipmiringa kumogu' ningsa' sura titi waraga'sa' fasutik. ¹¹ Ning tanga Anutu wari Jisas wari kungkumak tinga tubobu tipmaragu' ningsa' wa nandu' nifimararo' waraga'sa' sura itik.

Pol wari Anutuning iik kareng ka inga' bemna waraga' sura kane tang sa' tugu wara'ning midi

¹² Ka na Kasira Aming Jisas ning kadapmang karesi ka u tonga yarararik wa na kuma'sa' bemsasu'nanga itik ning guk mo' fasutik, mokngang, na Kasira Aming Jisas wari inga' adining kadapmang kareng ganang nipmiinga iik waraga' kuma' bemnapgu' wara' na waraga' sura kadapmang kareng u tasasu'na waraga' kane tangkunang sini' ka aming wari uunak resis urang titing ninda'ning tanga itik. ¹³ Ka beng sini' kuyane na uunak resis wara'ning ari'ganang kuma' mo' kadofarik, mokngang, na bining ko faderik. Aming uunak resis ganang unakiting wari mandang

tubobu guk mo' urang farang deting ningsa' nandu' nasi' kadapmang ka tim kuma' tanga ira abarik waraga' tubobu sura gimanggi' da'ning guk mo' marik, mokngang, na tim do unggungsa' tong denga uunaksa' fatirik. ¹⁴ Na napa' kareng ka Anutu wari inga' naga Kasira Aming Jisas guk ka' iik fikifikasi ningsa' titi u ninam ga' kuma' togu' wara' na u bemna waraga' suktangkanga kabakna kubaniksa' kufara tim do unggungsa' degaranga famarik.

¹⁵ Ka midi kadapmang ka i torik ya Pol nagasa' tanga iik ning mo', mokngang, ya aming ka Anutuga' naktangka tangkunang tinga Anutu wari sasuk kareng guk kuma' saminga iking sidindu' yaranga titi wara'ning. A mo' tinting undu' Anutu anasa' kuma' sangtintingneinga tinting. ¹⁶ Na midi ka i sanirik ya aming fam ka beng guk ning sura nakeda a fam ka beng guk mokngang ning udep sukanting undu' girisa'. Ka napa' girii ka indi dabiksa' titining wa Anutuning kadapmang kareng ka i yaranga ikem i kagabi guk mo' tanga tangkunang kuma' unda' tanga ikem ningsa' surotangkanga tanga ira antam.

¹⁷ O kuyane sidi naga nawara kadapmang kareng ka naga tirik ningsa' tinting. Abanga aming fam ka nagok kane kubap titam adindu' naning kadapmang kareng u kanga yareting wara' sidi adisining kadapmang undu' kanga yaranting. ¹⁸ Tim na fikifikasi undu' midi ka aming ka kadapmang kadagang tanga ira kane kagaya girii ka Jisas wari indi yotangkanip ga' tanga kumogu' u tipkadaga waraga' tanga fiareting wara'ning wa kuma' fasanitik. Ka na waraga' kabakna mamareng sini' ko naknga ira kami nua'bu ning sangnatamotik, aming ka kadapmang ka ningwara' titisi wa sidining bining ganang undu' kabi'mo' iking. ¹⁹ Aming ka ningwara' adi kabaksi' wa napa'napa' kamaganangni ning u titiga'sa' marara tanga iking. Ikinga adi anasining kadapmang mumungguk kadagang ka megang ning u tanga waraga' siamo' naknga wari adisining Anutu ningda'ning ikinga adi waraga' mesisiringa sa' tanga ikiting. Aming arantagim ka wa kudip kadagang ganangsa' masasu'nani'ga'. ²⁰ A naktangka aming arantagim indi aming ka ningwara' mo', mokngang. Indining yong ki sini' wa Anutuning yong kareng ka inga' iknam wang, wara' indi girini' yotangkanipma gi' manggara kuknip aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari inga' kunim kabinga afanga indagira kunimganangga' tubobu mara waraga' kabakni' siamo' marara ka'sa' kapmera ikem. ²¹ Girini' Jisas adi napa'napa' u manggara fabanga adining kapmik ganang kura yaptatora wara'ning tangkunang girii guk beng sini' ikita'. Wara' adi manggaknip tonga tubobu afo'ganang wa fukni' ka tangkunang guk mokngang ikem ya adining tangkunang wari tanga fukni' tangkunang guk kuni' nua'ni sini' ka ananing fugu ningwara' ubu tiniminga iknam ga'.

4

Pol wari Filipai ning naktangka aming dabik wari kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara mesisiringa tanga titi waraga' yanggu'

¹ Ka naktangka aming ka Filipai yong iking sidi naganing kuyane sini' ningda'ning na sidita' siamo' fanakarik. Ka na kamani sini' itik sapdamda titining guk mokngang waraga' tanga na sidita' bibiri' siamo' fanakarik. Ka na sidi kadapmang kareng tanga iking wara'ning midi u naknga kabakna karengsa' naknga ning fatorik, o aming arantagim ka wa naning tangkunang. Wara' kuyane sidi naga midi i yoksamirik i kanga ninaksa' tanga girini'ning kadapmang kareng u yaranga tangkunang guk ikanting.

² Ka Filipai yongni naktangka taming fama' ka Yuodia ya Sintiki ya sidindu' ning sanotik, sidi girii ning arantagim wara' sidi barap kabi' urang titamu' wa wadigi'sini' kabinga kabaksi' kubaniksa' ubu ikantamu'. ³ A naganing aming kareng ka nagok kane kubap urang tanga yagumuk gundu' adisining mamareng u kuma'sa' karang

wara' gu taming fama' u yotangkaim totang. Taming fama' ka wa tim nagok ka Klemen a aming fam guk indi midi kareng itua kane tanga yaregum ganang wa adindu' dabik yotangkanima tugum. Adi dabiksa' Anutu wari adisining wap u umpang ka ka' fikifiki ningsa' iikning wara'ganang kuma' yora kabigu'.

⁴ Ka sidi dabik sidi Anutuganang sini' kuma' iking wara' sidi waraga' sura kabaksi' kareng fikifiki nakanting. Midi ka wa napa' girii sini' wara' gapman guk nua'bu torik, sidi kabaksi' kareng fikifiki naknga ikanting.

⁵ Sidi kadapmang ka midi kugurang karengsa' tonga ira aming fam yotangkayap ga' sura yotangkayap titining u tanga ikanting. Girini' Jisas wari tubobu abubu wara'ning kama wa paramu'sini' mo', kabi'sini' kuma' adera'. ⁶ Ka sidi napa' fam ga' sura kabaksi' mamareng mo' nakanting, mokngang, sidi Anutuga' ibang sa' tongama ning tanga adining kadapmang kareng waraga' undu' sura aseknang ning tonga mesisiringa sa' tanga ikanting. ⁷ Ka Anutu adi aming indi kabakni' kugurang kareng guk iik wara'ning ki beng guk sini'. Kaba kugurang ka wa aming kamaganangni yari tanga ikiting ningwara' mo', undu' kuni' nua'ni sini'. Ka sidi Kasira Aming Jisas wari sidiganang sini' ita' wa kabaksi' kugurang u saminga kabaksi' kugurang wari sidining sasuk a kabaksi' kareng u tiptangkasaminga sidi tangkunang guk ira kadaga guk mo' tinting.

⁸ Ka kuyane na midi kabi' nua'bu ning sanotik, sidi sasuk ka napa' karesi ka kadapmang kareng tanga iikning, a midi beng guksa' tutugu, a kadapmang ka aming wari sasuk didimeng guk iikning, a kadapmang ka kadagang kabi'guk mokngang didimengsa' titi, a nasi' kadapmang ka aming wari titing u didimengsa' titi, abanga kadapmang karesi fam dabiksa' ka aming wari kareng ning yabiting wara'ning unggungsa' titi waraga' sukanting. ⁹ Ning tanga ira nasi' kadapmang kareng ka naga sanggekuk a naga kuma' tinga napking unggungsa' yaranga tanga ikanting. Ning tinga Anutu ka kabaksi' kugurang iminga marek kugurang kareng titing wara'ning ki adi sidiganang sini' irota'.

Filipai aming wari Pol yotangkangama mambong fam kura manggakngama aging waraga' Pol wari kaba kareng nakyamgu'

¹⁰ Ka naktangka aming kuyane sidi kami yara'ganang wa sidi naga yotangkanap ga' nua'bu sura ting u sapma girii ga' mesisiringa tirik. Beng sini' tim sidi naga yotangkanap ga' udi giri kuma' suking, ka sidi kadapmang guk mo' kanga abuting, wara' yotangkanap guk mo' fatiting. Ka sidi kami yara'ganang kadapmang guk kanga wa yotangkanap ting. ¹¹ Ka sidi mambong naming waraga' wa a na napa'ga' nafek tanga kabakna mamareng naknga ikitik wara' girisa' naming ning tonga nua'bu ninam ga' guk mo' sutik, mokngang sini'. Na nasi' nasi' iik kareng a mamareng guk iik u dabiksa' kuma' tanga ira ira ikabanga wara'ning bining ganang wa na mesisiringa sa' tanga ikitik. ¹² Abanga na iik ka napa'ga' nafek sini' tanga tugumung sini' iik, a mambong siamo' manggaknanga kangasi iik fama' guk dabik wara'ganang iikning kadapmang wa na fafong sa', wara' na kama indeng anga ira fiking ni ka nana siamo' nana a fiking ni ka nana guk mokngang tugumung iik a napa' fam ga' nafek ning u kuma' titik de ka na ning tugutik, na kadapmang wara'ning bining ganang marek kareng titining ki u kuma' karik ning tonga tanga ikitik, wara' na a na napa'niga' nafek tirik ning guk mo' toutik. ¹³ Mokngang, na girina Kasira Aming Jisas wari tangkunang naminga adining tangkunang guk itik wara' nasi' iik ka mamareng wa ma ararangeng wa na bima guk mo' tanga ira ausa' titik.

¹⁴ Ka sidi naga mamareng guk itik i yotangkanap waraga' sura napa' i tanaming i kanga ning torik, sidi nagok mamareng u bimbem waraga' kabakni' kubaniksa' kufara tanaming. ¹⁵ Ka Filipai aming sidindu' kuma'sa' naking, tim naga Anutuning midi kareng itua kane mamaram sa' tanga arayareguk ganang wa sidigok unggung yagum. Ira tanga anganga naga sidining kama tubo Masedonia u kabinga yong fam ga' aguk

ganang wa naktangka aming bak ka yong famni wari guk mo' yotangkanapking, mokngang. Kama ga wara'ganang wa sidisa' yotangkanapma ning tanga kadapmang ka kura' aming titining wa sidigok sa' tugum. ¹⁶ Abanga naga sidi sibinga Tesalonaika yong u anga yaguk ganang undu' naga napa' fukna yotangka waraga' nafek tinga wa sidisa' ka kama fama'ning namging. ¹⁷ Ka na kabakna kareng wa na sidi yotangkanap ting waraga'sa' mo' tanga nakarik, mokngang, na Anutu wari sidining ai'dap kareng u kanga o karengsa' ning tora' wa sidi yotankasamara' waraga' undu' tanga nakarik. ¹⁸ Beng sini' na sidi napa' ka tim yotangkanapking a inga' Epafrodaitas ga' ubu amiinga manggara fabanga namgu' u kanga ning torik, o napa' usap sini' beng nama abiging. Ning tinga na nafek kabi'guk mo' tanga itik. Ka u ting wa sidi Anutuning kadapmang kareng yaranga ting wara' Anutu wari sidining kadapmang kareng wa aming wari adita' sura nana mupmu guk kareng sauripmam ning ningda'ning kanga kaba karengsa' naksamara'. ¹⁹ Ka sidi napa'ga' undu' nafek guk mo' tinting, mokngang. Naning Anutu wari indi yotangkanip ga' sura kane girii ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' wara'ning kigineng guk ikita' wara' sidi sidining iiksi'ganang napa'ga' nafek tinting wa Anutu wari kuma' samota'. ²⁰ Ka Anutu girii ka indining Anutu a babangni' girii ka aming indi adining wap bema aranga mesisiringa sa' tangam ning wari ikita', wara' indi fikifiki adining wapsa' bema aranga ikantam, beng.

Pol wari midi ari' togu'

²¹ Pol naning midi ari' wa ningsa', ka na naktangka aming arantagim ka wap Kasira Aming Jisas ning arantagim iking sidita' kabakna kareng naknga midi i kamisamarik. Abanga kuyane fam ka nagok ikitam adindu' sidita' kabaksi' kareng naknga toing.

²² Abanga naktangka aming fam ka girii Sisa ning sinim iyung bane kane titing a naktangka aming ka Rom yong girini dabiksa' adindu' sidita' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga toing.

²³ Girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning ai'dap ning kigineng wari sidining kabaksi'ganang fikifiki ningsa' irota', beng.

Midi umpang Pol wari Kolosi amingga' yokiamgu'

¹⁻² Pol na Anutu ana tuguinga girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari adining kane aming iikga' nipmiinga aposel itik, nagok ka indining kuyani' Timoti guk indi kuyane ka Kolosi yong ira Jisas ga' naktangka tanga iking sidita' umpang i yoksamiamuk, Sibengni' Anutu girii sidita' ai'dap tasama adining kaba kugurang kareng u saming kafakafa gi'sa' ikanting.

Timoti ya Pol ya wari Kolosi ning naktangka aming ning kadapmang kareng waraga' kabaksi' kareng naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa tangamgumu'

³⁻⁴ Indi sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tang tanga kuyase fam ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap ting wara'ning midi u naknga kabakni' karengsa' naknga fikifiki sidita' ibang tounga wa Anutu ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning beni adita' mesisiringam tanga asekn' ning fatoyamuk. ⁵ Sidining naktangka tang a kadapmang kareng ka kuyase fam yotangkayap ning ka u ting wara'ning ki wa ning, tim aming nua'ni wari Anutuning midi beng guk u kuma' saninga naknga sidi midi ka Anutu wari inga' manggara gi' kuksapma kafakafa tasap waraga' ko suktangkanga iking wara' sidi naktangka tanga kadapmang kareng u ting wang. ⁶ Anutuning midi kareng ka ya aming fam wari bema kama kama u yangara yangsasuneinga aming kabi'mo' wari naknga ning tuguting, o beng guk anutu adi indita' kafakafa tanimita'. Ning tonga waraga' sura kadapmang kareng ubu tinga kadapmang a sasuk kareng ka wari beng guk kadofinga girii giranga yareta', ka naktangka aming ka Kolosi sidindu' ningsa' Anutuning midi kareng i tim munumung naking ganang tanga ira abiging, ababanga kami yara'ganang undu' kafakafa ningsa' ko tanga iking. ⁷ Ka aming ka sidita' Anutuning midi ituasamgu' wa Epafras ka indining kuyani' kareng indi Anutuning kane aming dabiksa', fikifiki adi Timoti guk indi yotangkanima anga Kasira Aming ning midi kareng sidining bining ganang tipkadofi waraga' kane tang sini' tita'. ⁸ Ka Epafras adi Anutuning mini unggo wari sidining kabaksi'ganang sidi kuyase ga' siamo' ninak wara'ning sasuk kareng u tipkadofisaminga ting wara'ning undu' anasa' abanga ninggu'. Ning tinga indi waraga' kabakni' kareng naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa tiamuk yang.

Pol wari Anutu wari Kolosi aming yotangkayap waraga' ibang toyamgu'

⁹ Ka indi u naknga yugumuk fikifiki ibang tonga fabiamuk, Anutu wari sasuk kareng saminga adi nasi' kane a kadapmang kareng ka sidi titiga' sura tasamota' u sura nakeda waraga'. Ning tanga Anutuning mini unggo wari sanggeksasuneinga sidi sasuk ga' nafek guk mo' titi waraga' sura ibang fatosamiamuk. ¹⁰ Sidi sasuk kareng u bemsasunanga kadapmang kareng u yara wara'ning tangkunang guk ikanting. Ira kadapmang didimeng ka aming ka Anutuga' naktangka titing wari titing u tinga Anutu wari naktangka aming beng guk ning sabota'. Ning tinga sidi kane karesi kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' u tanga yareinga sasuk kareng ka Anutuning napa'napa' u sura nakeda wara'ning wari sidining kabaksi'ganang siamo' kadofinga yarota'. ¹¹ Abanga Anutu wari yotangkasabinga sidi adining tangkunang ka kigineng girii wara'guk ira nasi' nasi' mamareng ka aming wari sidi naktangka ning kadapmang yaranga tinting u sifikadaga ning waraga' bibi' naknga sidiganang kadofisaminga sidi kabaksi' kareng guk tangkunang adenga bimbem sa' tinting. ¹² Tim sibeng Anutu wari inga' napa'napa' ning ki wari sareng kadofisasu'no' ganang wa adining arantagim manggara gi' kukyapma kafakafa tiap ga' kuma' totangkagu', ka sidi indindu' adining arantagim ganang kuma' ikem wara' indi Anutuning iik kareng u girisa' bimbem

ning waraga' sura kabaksi' kareng naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa titining u tanga yara waraga' sura ibang fatoyamuk. ¹³ Beng sini' tim indi Setan ning bining ka kama kangkam sini' wara'ganang yagum, ka inga' Anutu wari tubobu manggaknipma adining mindingni kareng ka adita' siamo' nakita' adining bining kareng wara'ganang ubu kuma' kuknibinga gi' ikem. ¹⁴ Mindingni ka warisa' indi kadagang girii ganang yagum u ananing amaa kigineng warisa' to tanga anata' tubobu manggaknipma indining kadagang u tanga yuguknima kadagang waraga' suknakube tita'.

Pol wari Kasira Aming ning kadapmang a kane waraga' yangnatamgu'

¹⁵ Beng sini' aming indi Anutu guk mo' katam ka Anutu ananing mindingni anagok dabiksa' anasa' kadofinga ningtintingneinga kagum. Adisa' nasi' nasi' Anutu wari ifikadofita' u yaptatora wara'ning tim iyak aming sini' ikita'. ¹⁶ Adisa' nasi' nasi' kunimanganang iking a kamaganang ikiting a napa' kuma' yabitam a iyap guk mo' titam kunimanganangni aming girisi a kamaganangni ka wap tangkunang kuni' kuni' guk ikiting wa adisa' tasasu'negu'. Ka napa'napa' u tasasu'negu' wa ananing kapmik ganangsa' iking. ¹⁷ Jisas adi timinggi' timinggi' ningsa' iikning, a napa'napa' wa adining mandang ganang inga' kadofigu'. Kadofinga gapmamsi' ganang didimeng gi' ningsa' iking wa ananing tangkunang ganangsa' iking. ¹⁸ Ka adi Anutuning aming arantagim indi niptatoreta' wa aming indining kini' wari tim iyak tinga bapmani' kani' kafani' adi yarasa' urang tita' ningda'ning niptatoreta'. Niptatoranga ka' iyak sabaranimita'. Adisa' indining ka' iyak ning ki ikita' Anutu wari inga' aming kungkumosi tubobu ifimararo' wara'ning tim iyak wa ananing mindingni tipmaragu'. Wara' aming indi a napa'napa' adindu' dabik ning nakedantam, adi aming a nasi' nasi' indining ki tim iyak ning ikinga indi adining kapmik ganangsa' ikem. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Anutu wari napa'napa' kamaganang i ikem a kunimanganang a aming ka adining kapmik ganang iikga' bibi' naknga naro' ira digirap ikiting u abiksa' manggara fabanga narum tofanga adiganang kuknip waraga' suku' wara'ning tangkunang a napa'napa' sasuk u mindingni ganang tipkadofisasu'negu'. Tipkadofinga mindingni wari firi ugari ganang kumara adining amaani kwasinegu' wari' kadapmang kadagang ka aming wari adita' manda ukngam ning u udanga tipmirisasu'nanga fabanga adining kapmik ganangsa' kuknibinga adigok kabakni' kubaniksa' ubu ira kugurang karengsa' ikem.

²¹ Beng sini' tim sidi sasuk kadagang a kadapmang kadagang tanga yaging wa sidi Anutuning digirap ning ira naro' yaging. ²² Ka sidi inga' Anutu wari mindingni tipsarendainga aming sini' fugu guk ira kumogu' yara'ganang wa Anutu wari adining amine sini' ning ubu kuma' sifikadofigu'. Ka Anutu wari u tugu' wa sidi ananing arantagim ka kadagang kabi'guk mokngang fafandangeng karengsa' ikinga manggaksapma fonga Anutu anata' amimi waraga' sura wa mindingni u anigareinga u afanga tugu' wang. ²³ Ka didimeng kareng ningsa' iik waraga' wa ning sanotik, sidi aming wari tim Anutu wari midi ka indi gi' kuknipma kafakafa tinip waraga' totangkagu' u kuma' saninga naking waraga' sura Anutuga' naktangka tangkunang tanga adining midi beng guk u surotangkating. A sidi tangkunang ning tanga ira kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari sidita' tasam ga' togu' u kabinga kadapmang nua'ni mo' yaranting wa mindingni wari beni ga' didimengsa' sinagira awa'. Anutuning midi kareng ka ya aming fam wari kama kama kuma' yangara ina fiaring, ka midi kane i titiga' wa Anutu wari Pol nandu' nipmigu'.

Pol wari mamareng ka adi bemgu' waraga' Kolosi aming yangnatamgu'

²⁴ Tim Kasira Aming Jisas adi naktangka aming arantagim bak ka ananing fugu ningda'ning u yotangkayap waraga' sura kagaya girii bemgu'. Ka inga' yara'ganang wa nandu' ningsa' tirik, na naktangka aming arantagim u ifitangka waraga' tanga naning fukna ganang i kagaya ka girii Jisas wari indi bimbem ga' togu' u kuma'

bemarik. Wara' na kagaya ka u bemarik wa ningsa' bema anganga adining sasuk ganang didimengsa' tipmiri waraga' sura kabakna karengsa' nakarik. ²⁵ Na Anutu wari adining arantagim u yoptangkasap wara'ning kane aming nipmiinga tanga itik, wara' na sidita' Anutuning midi beng guk u ituasamasasu'na sini' fatirik. ²⁶ Midi kareng sini' ka ya Anutu wari aming ka tim yaging wara'ganang ituaim sini' mo' tugu', kapmo'sa' yagu' ka kami yara'ganang wa ananing arantagim indita' tipsarendanim sini' tara'. ²⁷ Ka Anutuning sasuk girii wa ning, adining sasuk kareng sini' ka tim kapmo' ana ganangsa' yagu' ka Juda a aming arantagim nua'ni guk dabiksa' indi yotangkanip wara'ning wa kami ananing arantagim indita' kuma' tipsarendanimara' yang. Ka sasuk kapmo' ka wara'ning ki wa ning, Kasira Aming Jisas wari indining kabakni'ganang kuma' ita' wa inga' indi adigok iik kareng sini' bema iik wara'ning so tangkunang guk ikem. ²⁸ Ka nagok ka Timoti a aposel fam guk indi midi kigineng ka waraga' sura aming dabik ga' Kasira Aming Jisas ning ki u ituaima yaretam. Ning tanga indi inga' Anutu wari adi Jisas ganang beng sini' yorafanga adining sasuk kareng niga' nafek guk mo' titing ning iyap waraga' sura ifitangka titi waraga' midi kadapmang kuni' kuni' ka kafakafa suktangkanga tanga ira au waraga' fainem. ²⁹ Ka naga kane ka aming u naktangka aming sini' ifikadofi waraga' fatirik wa Kasira Aming Jisas anasa' nifimarakinga adining tangkunang girii warisa' tanga mamareng wari isefinamonga tinga kane tangkunang sini' tanga fatirik.

2

Pol wari Kolosi aming wari midi mandaga' ga' manda ukngam waraga' yanggu'

¹ Ka na midi ka sidi yotangkasap ga' kane girii fatirik u torik, waraga' wa ning sangnatamotik, na naktangka aming ka Kolosi yong a Leodisia yong iking, fam ka naning nondakna kuma' nabiting a fam ka mo' nabiting sidi yotangkasap ga' sura kane girii beng sini' fatirik. ² Ka na kane ka u fatirik wa sidining kabaksi' u sifitangkainga sidi kuyase fam guk kura' nakngam titi waraga' kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara tanga sasuk kareng guk ikinga wari sidining naktangkasi' u ifitangkasaminga sidi naktangka tang tanga ikanting. Ning tanga sidi Anutuning midi kapmo' ka tim fideragu' wara'ning ki wa Kasira Aming anasa' ning u nakeda waraga'sa' tanga fatirik. ³ Beng sini' Anutuning sasuk kareng kapmo' kuni' kuni' wa Kasira Aming Jisas ganangsa' ita' wara' adisa' ningtintingneinga kaga ning.

⁴ Ka na aming fam wari mandaga' saramira sanggagare tinga sidi adisining midi u bengsa' ning tonga ma nakyamni' wara' na midi ka i sanarik. ⁵ Ka beng sini' na sidigok unggung kubak mo' ikem, kamani naro' itik de ka sidi nagok Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka dabik tem wa na sidigok kubap dabik unggung iikning ningda'ning sura fanakarik. Ning tanga na sidi naktangka tanga sidining bining ganang u kadapmang didimengsa' titi waraga' kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara iking u naknga kabakna karengsa' naknga mesisiringa fatirik.

Indi Kasira Aming ganang sini' yorafanga adining ka' iyak kareng guk ikantam

⁶ Ka sidi Kasira Aming Jisas wa sidining girisi' ning kanga adita' naktangka kuma' ting wara' sidi kadapmang ka adiganang beng sini' yorafanga iikning u tinting. ⁷ Ning tanga sidi adining sasuk kareng u bema adiganang u tangkunang sini' ka firi wari ke kamaganang mang sini' urang amoting ningda'ning, a yak ka mungkap kiginesi wari tanga mainga kiginengsa' urang adeting ningda'ning tanga sidining iiksi' wa Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' ikanting. Ning tanga Anutuning midi ka tim kuma' sanggekum waraga' naktangka tangkunang tanga ning tanga Anutu wari kareng tasamara' waraga' sura kabaksi' kareng naknga fikifikasi adita' mesisiringa tangama ikanting.

⁸ Ka kuyane sidi midi ka i torik i naknga kafakafa suktangkanga ikanting, aming fam wari midi kugurang sana sanggagareinga midi beng guk u kabinga adi sige ma yawakni'. Aming ka ningwara' wara'sining sasuk wa beng guk mokngang, adi kadapmang kareng yangtintingnem ning tonga kadapmang ka aming ning tapni kuni' kuni' a murak kamaganangni ka beng guk mokngang wara'ning unggungsa' tonga fiareting. Ka ning torik, adi Kasira Aming ning wap ga' kabi'guk mo' sura tuguting wara' sidi midi ka wa mo' sini' nakiamting.

⁹ Ka Kasira Aming ning ki sini' wa ning, adi kamaganang i fugu sini' guk kadofigu' ganang wa adi Anutuning iik kareng wara'ning sasuk a tangkunang wara'guk beng sini' kadofigu'. ¹⁰ Adi Anutuning kunim a kamaganang ning girisi wara'sining ki sini' ira kigineng girii guk ikita'. Ka sidi adiganang yorafanga iking wara' sidi Anutuning iik kareng ka adiganang ikita' wara'guk kuma' iking. ¹¹ Ka sidi Jisas ganang sini' yorafanga ikinga Jisas wari sidining sasuk kamaganangni kadagasi ka kabaksi'ganang u kuma' tanga yuguksamgu'. Ka u tasamgu' wa aming wari Anutuning arantagim iikga' sura napa' usingsa' ka fuksi' giknim urang dopma yugukiamiting ningwara' mo' tasamgu', mokngang, adi napa' beng guk sini' tasamgu' wara' sidi Anutuning de ganang wa adining arantagim fafandangesi kareng beng guk ning iking. ¹² Ka sidi Jisas ga' naktangka tinga ama isamging wa tim Jisas wari kumoinga kamaganang unafarafiging u sidining kadagang guk dabik kuma' unafarafiging bisasu'negu' u nakeda wara'ning kamaga tasamging. Ka sidi Anutu wari Jisas kuma' kumogu' u tubobu tipmarara ka' iyak inga'ni amigu' u naknga adining tangkunang girii waraga' naktangka ting wa Anutu wari sidining sasuk kadagang timini kabaksi'ganang u tanga yuguksama Jisas guk tubobu dabik sifimarara adining ka' iyak inga'ni kuma' saminga iking. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Ka aming arantagim nua'ni sidi wap Anutuning arantagim ka Juda aming wari fuksi' giknim dopma tanga ikiaging ning guk mo' tanga yaging, mokngang, sidi sidining Anutu girii ning midi guk mo' naknga sidaning kadapmang sa' yaranga kadagang guk yaging wara' sidi Anutuning de ganang aming kungkumosi ning yaging. Ka inga' yara'ganang wa Anutu ka Jisas u tipmarara ka' iyak kareng urang amigu' wari sifimarakinga sidi adining ka' iyak kareng guk ubu kuma' iking. Tim indi Anutuning kadapmang tangkunang u kafakafa guk mo' yaranga yagum wara' adining midi tang wari ning togu', sidi sidining kadagang wara'ning kagaya girii guk bimbem wara'ning. Ka inga' Anutu wari indi indining kadagang wara'ning kagaya girii bimbem u udanim waraga' sura Kasira Aming Jisas u anigareinga afanga kumogu' wara'ganang wa kagaya girii ka indi bimbem ga' togu' u wadigi' udanga tipmirinimgu'. Ning tanga adi kadagang wara'ning kagaya ninim waraga' nua'bu guk mo' sukita'. ¹⁵ Ka Anutu wari kane kigineng ka u tugu' wara'ganangsa' wa adi mini unggo kadagasi ning girisi ka indi indiramik ning wara'sining kigineng u wadigi' kuma' tipmirisasu'negu'. Wa ning, Anutu wari Jisas u firi ugari ganang bema tapku' wa aming indi u kanga o beng sini' adi mini unggo kadagasi ning tangkunang wa kuma' tipmirisasu'negu' ning tutugu waraga' tinima ningtintingnegu'.

Aming ning tapni kuni' kuni' wari nua'bu mo' tofinibara'

¹⁶ Ka sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' yorafanga ka' iyak inga'ni guk ubu kuma' iking wara' aming fam wari kadapmang ka nana a ama ka adi tapni titing a Judaning mengkura ning kama tapni a mayap inga'ning kama tapni tanga yareting wara'guk mo' titisi ning sapma kadapmang ka u yaranga titi waraga' tangkunang sini' mo' sangting, mokngang. ¹⁷ Napa' tapni ka u titing wa adi iik kareng ka Anutu wari inga' tipkadofi waraga' sura kamigu' wara'ning kamaga unggungsa' titing. Ka napa' beng guk sini' ka inga' kagadofi ning wa Kasira Aming Jisas wari kadofinga sidiganang u kuma' ita' wara' sidi tapni ka u yara waraga' guk mo' sukanting. ¹⁸ Ka Juda aming fam ka Jisas ga' naktangka guk mo' titing wari anga aramak ning midi ka o amine

indi kunim aming arantagim fam unggungsa' yapma indining fukni' bema afanga adisining wap bema aranga adisita' mesisiringa tiamitam wara' indi aming ka ning guk mo' titing sidi sirafikem, ning saninga wa sidi mo' sini' nakiamting, mandaga' siramiking. Aming ka midi ka ningwara' tuguting adi anasining fuksi' beng bema afu guk mo' sukiting, mokngang, adi kamaganangning sasuk kadagang guksa' ira ana wap girii bimbem waraga'sa' sura tuguting. ¹⁹ Ka adi naktangka aming indi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' yorafanga ikem ning mo' iking. Wa ning, ki wari tim ikinga fugu a kayong nasi' nasi' adi mandang ikiting ningsa' ika Jisas adi indining ki ning ikinga naktangka aming indi adining fugu ka wegi a gasigasini' wari mung ganang kafakafa urang yorafanga ikiting ning yorafanga ikem. Ira indi Anutuning tangkunang bema ning tanga indi kuyane fam ganang undu' yorafanga Jisas ning fugu wari girii giranga kigineng guk kadofota'. Ka aming ka u torik adi Jisas ning fugu ganang guk mo' yorafanga iking wara' adisining midi wa beng guk mokngang.

²⁰ Ka sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga adiganang kuma' yorafanga iking wara' adi kungkumak tugu' wa kamaganang ning kadapmang tapni ka tim saptatoreinga tanga yaging u wadigi' kuma' udanga kayosamgu', ka nasi'ga' tanga kadapmang ka wari ko tofisabinga aming kamaganangni sini' ningda'ning ko iking. ²¹ Adi nana a nasi' fam u tapni tangkunang tanga ning fatuguting, sidi mo'sini' ninting a kafasi' wari kabi'sini' guk mo' tifemting a mambapsi' wari kabi'ning guk mo' fipnaganting, ning fatuguting. Ka nasi'ga' tanga sidi adisining midi wa nakiamsa' titing. ²² Ka tapni ka wa Anutu wari tita' wa, mokngang, wa aming kamaganangning warisa' napa' ka nana tinga kuma' bibi'ning waraga' sige titing. Wara' ning torik, kadapmang tapni ka beng guk mokngang ningwari nua' mo' tofisabota'. ²³ Beng sini' adi anasining urasi' u yotangka waraga' sura kadapmang kuni' kuni' ka kunim amingga' mesisiringa tiam a anasining kabaksi' bema afanga fuksi' u kagaya iyam waraga' nana guk mo' nana ning u titing wa aming wari yapma o beng ting ning tutugu ning. Ka mokngang, kadapmang usingsa' ka ning wa sasuk kadagang ka aming ning kaba ganang kadofita' u tanga kayongaminga gi' iikning guk mokngang sini'.

3

Naktangka aming indi Anutu wari Kasira Aming guk dabik kuma' indifimaragu'

¹ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari kungkumak tinga Anutu wari tubobu tipmarakinga ka' iyak kigineng guk ikita' wara' aming ka adita' naktangka ting sidindu' kuma' sifimarakinga adining ka' iyak inga'ni wara'guk iking. Ka sidi waraga' sura kadapmang timini u kabinga Anutuning kadapmang kareng ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari Anutuning kafong kareng ganang mera katatoreta' waraga'sa' sukanting. ²⁻³ Ka indi aming kungkumosi kuma' yabitam, adi midi ninak guk mokngang, ka indi Jisas ga' naktangka tinga adi indining kadagang u tanga kayonimita' wa indining kabakni' timini undu' kungkumong ning ira ning tanga indi Kasira Aming ganang yorafanga Anutuning tangkunang guk ubu ikem. Ka kami yara'ganang wa Anutuning kigineng ka indiganang ita' wa aming wari sareng mo' kaing, kapmo' ira'. Wara' sidi waraga' sura sasuk kamaganangni kadagang wa kagabi tanga Anutuning sasuk kareng ka furo'ningni waraga' sukanting. ⁴ Wara' inga' Kasira Aming Jisas ka indining ka' iyak ning ki wari Anutuning tangkunang guk sareng tubobu kadofogangang wa sidining tangkunang undu' sareng kadofinga adigok girii tangkunang sa' tanga ikanting.

Naktangka aming indi iik inga'ni ganang ubu kuma' ikem

⁵ Ka sidi sasuk kareng wara'guk ira wa sasuk kadagang wari kabaksi'ganang u kadofinga wa urapsa' udanting. Sasuk kadagang ka u torik wa kadapmang kadagang ka ami taming fam guk kadagang sansaramik titi, a kadapmang mumungguk kadagasi

fam, a kabaksi' wari kadagang titiga' maraksabinga u titiga' siamo' ninak, a nasi' nasi' yapmamarenga manggakna titiga'sa' sasuk ning wa mo' tinting. Sidi kadapmang ka napa'napa' u manggakna waraga'sa' sukanting wa sidi aming ka Anutuga' naktangka guk mo' tinting wari anasining murak mandaga'ga' siamo' urang nakiting ningda'ning ma tini'. ⁶ Beng sini' Anutu adi aming ka kadapmang kadagang ka ningwara' u titing wara'siga' mamareng girii kabiamo'ga'. ⁷ Ka sidindu' tim Anutuga' naktangka guk mo' tanga kadapmang kadagang ka ningwara' udi kuma'sa' tinga wari saptatoranga yagu', ka kami yara'ganang wa sidi kadapmang ka wa kagabi tinting.

⁸ Ka kadapmang kadagang ka sidi kagabi ga' u torik wa ning, kuyase fam guk barap kigineng titi a banaksi' giptanga titi a kabaksi' kadagang ninak a aming fam yangkige a nambo kadagang tutugu, ⁹ a kuyase fam u midi mandaga' iyang ning u wadigi'sini' kabisasu'ninting. Beng sini' naktangka aming indi sasuk a kadapmang timini ka ning wa kuma' kabinga ¹⁰ ning tanga aming inga'ni kadofinga kabakni' inga'ni guk ubu kuma' ikem. Kabakni' inga'ni ka wa Anutu anasa' tanimita', adi indining kabakni' wari fafandangeng sini' ka anagok dabik ningsa' iik waraga' sura fikifiki indining kabakni' u indifigadaba waraga' kane tangkunang tanga sasuk kareng nimita', wara' sidi sidining kadapmang kadagang wa kagabi tinting. ¹¹ Ka aming ka kabakni' inga'ni guk ikem indi amingning fuksi' usingsa' yapma tagagareyapma ning mo' tontam, Juda aming wa karesi a aming Juda mo' arantagim nua'ni wa karesi mo'. A aming ka Anutuning arantagim iikga' fuksi' giknim guk dopma yugukiting wa karesi a aming ka fuksi' giknim guk mo' dobiting wa karesi mo'. Wa ma aming ka skul guk titing wa aming karesi a skul guk mo' tinting wa kadagasi. A aming ka wap guk wa karesi a aming ka wap guk mokngang kane aming sige slev wa kadagasi, ning guk mo' tontam, mokngang sini', indi napa' girii kubaniksa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari kadapmang karesi kuni' kuni' wara'ning ki ning ikita' wara' aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas guk irota' unggungsa' kanga tontam wa giri didimeng.

Naktangka aming indi kadapmang kareng ka aming famga' bibiri' naknga yotangkayap ning u tantam

¹² Ka sidi Anutu wari kuma' sifikasireinga adining arantagim ning iking. Abanga Anutu adi fikifiki sidita' siamo' naknga kafakafa beng sini' tasamita' wara' sidi waraga' sura kadapmang karesi kuni' kuni' ka ning tinting, sidi kabaksi' bema afanga kabaksi' kugurang guk ira amise ga' bibiri' naknga yotangkayap titi a kafakafa tiap ning u tinting. A amise wari napa'ni siramikinga wa sidi waraga' kabaksi' mamareng naknga kura'bu guk mo' tiamting. ¹³ Ka girii wari sidining kadagang waraga' suknakube tita' ningsa' ka sidindu' kuyase fam wari sidiganang kadagang tinga wa sidi kura'bu guk mo' tiama suknakubeiam tinting. ¹⁴ Ka kadapmang karesi fam ka u tinting wara'ning tim iyak sini' wa sidi aming fam u kuyase ning yapma kabaksi' guk naknga yotangkayap tinting. Ning tinga wari kadapmang kareng fam tinting. Ning tinga wari kadapmang kareng fam tinting u tiptangkanga napa' beng guk ning kadofota'. ¹⁵ Anutu wari anata' sifikasiranagu' wa adi sasuk kubanik ka indi dabiksa' Kasira Aming Jisas wari kabakni' kugurang niminga kabakni' kubaniksa' ka fugu kubaniksa' ningda'ning kadofinga iik waraga' sifikasiregu', wara' sidi sasuk ka kabaksi' kubaniksa' kugufak waraga'sa' tinting. Ning tanga sidi Anutu wari kareng tasamita' waraga' fikifiki kabaksi' kareng naknga adita' mesisiringa tangamting. ¹⁶ Abanga sidi midi kareng ka Jisas wari nimgu' wari sidiganang u tona sini' tanga ikanting. Ira sasuk kareng wara'ganang bema aming yanggera ning tanga kafakafa yangdidiminting. Ning tanga kabaksi' kareng naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa tonga wa siring timini wapni Sam ka tim Devit wari yoku' a siring karesi fam ka Anutuning mini unggo wari aming fam ganang ininga inga' ifikadofing u tonga mesisiringamting. ¹⁷ Abanga sidi nasi' kadapmang a nasi' midi u tinting wara'ganang undu' girii Jisas

ning tangkunang guk ira nasi' ka adi titiga' nakita' unggunga' tinting. Tanga ira adining kane kigineng waraga' sura sibeng Anutuga' kabaksi' kareng naknga asekni' ning aninga mesisiringa tangamting.

Pol wari imaraming a adisining sabase yapse wari kadapmang didimeng titi waraga' yanggu'

¹⁸ Ka naktangka taming ka ufise guk sidi ufise ning midi u ninaksa' tanga adisining kapmik ganangsa' ikanting. Kadapmang kareng ka ningwara' wa girii wari titiga' nakita'. ¹⁹ A ami sidi tamse ga'sa' naknga kafakafasa' tiamting. Ning tanga bibiri' yapma midi a nasi' kagaya mimeng sini' mo' yamting. ²⁰ A adisining sabase yapse sidi midi a nasi' ka mamangse babangse wari titiga' sangting wa ninaksa' tinting. Naktangka aming ning sabase wari kadapmang didimeng titining kong wara' sidi u tinga Anutu wari karengsa' sabota'. ²¹ A mamangse babangse sidi sabase ifididimonga wa midi kagaya mimeng sini' mo' yangting, ifikadaga ma tini' wara' kugurang da' tiapmanting.

Kane aming sige slev guk ka adisining girisi guk wari didimengsa' titi wara'ning midi

²² Ka kane aming sige slev ka naktangka tanga iking sidi girisi' kamaganangni wari kane titiga' tuguinga wa sidi ning sukanting, o indi naktangka aming ka girii sini' ka furo'ning ikita' wara'ning kapmik ganang undu' ikem ning sura kabaksi' guk kufara kane tang sa' tinting. Ka sidi kadapmang ka aming girisi' wari sapma o adi kane didimeng giri ba tara' ning tutugu wa ma kane tangkunang adisining dasi'ganangsa' tanga adi kugoina wa mo' titi ning undu' mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi fikifiki adisining kapmik ganangsa' ira kane didimengsa' tinting. ²³ Ka sidi adi kane saminga wa kabaksi' guk kufara tanga ning tonting, kane ka i tirik ya adi kareng ninap waraga'sa' mo' tirik, mokngang, ya Anutu wari kareng ning ninap waraga' undu' tirik ning tonga tinting. ²⁴ Ka beng sini' sidi kane aming sige slev ka kanesi' waraga' mambong mamanggak ning wap guk mokngang. Ka sidi naktangka aming wara' sidining girisi' sini' wa Kasira Aming ka tim adi adining naktangka aming u manggara kafakafa tiap ga' kuma' totangkagu', wara' sidi kane didimeng tinting wa adi inga' kura'bu wa kafakafa kuma'sa' tasamo'. ²⁵ A aming ka kane didimeng mo' tanga kadagang tinting wa inga' girii wari adisining kadagang wara'ning toni wa mamareng bemni'ga'. Beng sini' Anutu adi usingsa' mo' nipma tagagarenibita', mokngang, adi aming kuni' kuni' u kadapmang kubaniksa' ganang didimengsa' nipma tagagarenibita' wara' sidi waraga' sura mutu tanga kane didimengsa' tiamting.

4

¹ A aming girisi ka Kasira Aming ga' naktangka tanga iking sidi kanesi' aming u kadapmang didimengsa' yaranga kafakafasa' tiapmanting. Sidi ning sukanting, girii wa indisa' mo', indindu' girini' Anutu adining kapmik ganang ikem. Ka indi kaneni' aming u kadapmang didimeng ganang mo' yaptatorantam wa inga' girini' wari indifi ma to' ning sura kafakafasa' tiamting.

Pol wari Kolosi ning naktangka aming wari yotangkangam tanga ibang ki guk kafakafa nakedanga tutugu waraga' yanggu'

² Sidi kadapmang ka fikifiki ibang u tangkunang ningsa' tanga ira au wara'ning wa tangkunang surotangkanga tinting. Ka sidi ibang touna wa sidi kafakafa sura yaranga ki guk tonting. Ning tanga Anutu wari napa' kareng tasamita' waraga' undu' kabaksi' kareng naknga asekni' ning aninting. ³ Abanga sidi Anutu wari indi yotangkanima adining midi a girii Jisas ning ki ka tim kapmo' yagu' u itua waraga' kadapmang tinim waraga' undu' tonimting. Ka naga iyung kane kalabus i tanga itik wa Kasira Aming ning midi u ituainga aming wari waraga' bibi' naknga bema

dasinabinga tanga itik. ⁴ Ka na Anutu wari Jisas ning midi kareng u itua waraga' nipmigu' wara' na kane ka u titining wap guk itik. Ka sidi nagata' ibang tonaminga na midi ka u sareng sini' togadofi wara'ning kadapmang guk kautik.

⁵ Ka sidi aming ka naktangka guk mo' ting wara'sining dasi'ganang iiksi' didimeng titi waraga' undu' kafakafa sura tinting. Ning tanga sidi Jisas ning midi kareng ituaim ning kama kabi'guk kuma' kanga wa kagabi mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi ituaim sa' tinting. ⁶ Ka sidi aming u midi inonga wa kadapmang kugurang tanga midi kadapmang ka adi marang guk karengsa' ninak wara'ning unggungsa' yangting. Ning tanga aming kubanik kubanik dabik u midi tubobu didimengsa' iyang waraga' undu' kafakafa suktangkanga ikanting.

Pol wari Kolosi yongga' aming fama' yangkaregu'

⁷⁻⁸ Ka na indining kuyani' kareng Tikikas ka adita'sa' nakitik u anigarasaminga auta'. Adi indigok girii ning kane u dabik tatam, abanga adi kane kafakafasa' tita', ka na u anigarasamarik wari anga sidiganang u kadofinga indi indining da'ning ikem wara'ning u saninga nakanting. Ning tanga adining midi wari kabaksi' sifitangkainga sidi kabaksi' ararangeng nakanting. ⁹ A aming nua'ni sidining yong tara' wara'ni wapni Onisimas undu' Tikikas guk ngingeng kubap dabik ayamu'. Adindu' indining amini' kareng, adi indita' kafakafasa' tinimita', ka aming fama' adi anga sidiganang u kadofinga nasi' nasi' ka indi i tanga ikem wara'ning wa kuma'sa' saninga nakanting.

Pol guk ka aming fam guk wari Kolosi amingga' kabaksi' kareng naknga toging.

¹⁰ Ka aming fam ka nagok ikem adindu' sidita' kabaksi' kareng naknga toing wa ning, Aristakas adi nagok Kasira Aming Jisas ning midiga' tanga Rom ning iyung kane kalabus dabik ikiamuk, a Mak ka Banabas ning nimengni ka tim naga kuma' urang sangguk wang, ka adi sidiganang ubadep anga kadofinga wa sidi kafakafa tangamni'.

¹¹ Abanga Jisas ka wapni nua'ni ka Jastas ning guk aniting, ning wari sidita' kabaksi' kareng naknga toing. Juda aming ning naktangka aming arantagim ganang wa aming ka famineng warisa' na yotangkanama nagok Anutuning bining tipkadofi ning kane u tangkunang sini' tanga ikem. Ning tanga naga iyung kane i tanga itik ganang undu' adisa' yotangkanama naning kabakna i nifikuranga kafakafa fatanabing.

¹²⁻¹³ Ka Epafra ka sidining yong dabik adindu' girii Jisas ning kane aming ka adindu' sidita' kaba kareng naknga tora'. Ka na adining kadapmang wa kuma'sa' kadidimanga itik wara' na beng guk ning sanotik, adi Anutu wari Kolosi sidi a aming ka Leodisia yong a Hirapolos yong iking sidi yotangkasap ga' sura kane girii tanga ibang ka sidining sasuk wari girii kadofinga kadapmang kareng titining tangkunang guk ira ning tanga nasi' nasi' Anutu wari sidi titiga' nakita' u nakedasasu'na waraga' ibang tangkunang fatosamara'. ¹⁴ Abanga indining amini' kareng Luk ka dokta kane urang tanga ikita' wara'guk ka Dimas guk adindu' sidita' sura kabaksi' kareng naknga toyamu'.

¹⁵ Ka sidi naganing midi ka naga kabakna kareng ka naktangka aming ka Leodisia yong iking waraga' naknga yotik ya sidi umpang i kanga iyang tinga nakanting. Abanga naktangka taming Nimpa a naktangka aming bak ka Anutuga' siring ka adining yak ganang kura tuguting undu' yangting. ¹⁶ Na umpang fama' yotik, nua'ni ka Kolosi sidita' a nua'ni ka naktangka aming arantagim ka Leodisia yong iking wara'siga' ning yoksamari. Ka umpang yari Kolosi yong sidiganang u kadofinga wa sidi u bema indangikinga naksasu'nani'. Ning tanga aming ka ni anigareinga umpang u bema tonga amise ka Leodisia yong iking wara'siga' ubu iminga indangira nakni'. A umpang ka Leodisia adisita' yokiamarik indu' adi indangira ning tanga sidita' ubu tabanga saminga indangira nakni'. ¹⁷ A Akipas waraga' wa ning torik, ning aninting girii wari kane gamgu' u mo' kabotang, tangkunang sa' tanga anga tipmirotang.

¹⁸ Ka midi pumpurum kabi' ari' ya Pol naga sidita' kabakna kareng naknga naganing kafana wari sini' yotik, sidi Anutu wari naga kalabus tanga sen wari tofinabinga itik i yotangkanap waraga' ibang fikifiki tonamting. Anutu wari sidita' fikifiki kafakafa tasaminga ikanting. Pol naning midi wa ningsa'.

Midi umpang Pol wari Tesalonaika amingga' tim munumung yokiamgu'

¹ Pol naga a Sailas a Timoti famineng indi Tesalonaika yongni naktangka aming ka sibeng Anutu a girii Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' yorafanga iking sidita' midi umpang i yoksamem.

Anutu wari ai'dap tanga kafakafa tasaminga adining kaba kugurang kareng guk ira gi' ikanting.

Pol wari Tesalonaika aming wari naktangka tiging waraga' kaba karengsa' naknga togu'

² Fikifiki indi sidi naktangka aming ira indining kuyane ning iking waraga' sura kabakni' karengsa' naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa fatem. Ning tanga Anutu wari yotangkasap titi waraga' ibang fikifiki fatosamem. ³ Fikifiki indi indining sibeng Anutuga' ibang touna wa sidi kadapmang karesi kuni' kuni' ka Anutuga' naktangka tanga adining midi ninaksa' tanga yaranga iik, a aming famga' kabaksi' guk naknga yotangkayap titining kane girii titi, a sasuk tangkunang ka girii Jisas wari inga' tubobu abanga manggaknip waraga' suktangka sini' tanga iik waraga' sura kabakni' kareng naknga mesisiringa sa' fatem. ⁴ Ka kuyane indi kuma'sa' nakedem Anutu wari sidita' siamo' naknga ananing arantagim ganang iikga' kuma' sifikasiranagu'.

⁵ Ka wara'ning wa ning, tim indi Anutuning midi kareng u anga ituasamgum wa midi sigesa' mo' kadofigu', mokngang, wa Anutuning mini unggo wari tanga aming wari midi beng guk waraga' kabaksi' guk sini' kufara tugu ning ning tanga ituasaming kigineng guk naking. Ning tanga indi Tesalonaika yong u anga sidigok yagum wa indi sidi yotangkasap ga'sa' sura kadapmang karengsa' tugum undu' sidi kuma'sa' nipking.

⁶ Ning tanga sidi kadapmang kareng ka tim girii Jisas wari tanga yagu' wara'ning ka indibu anga tugum u kanga yarasa' tanga tiging. Ning tinga aming fam wari sidi girii ning midi ga' naking waraga' tanga sidita' bibi' naknga mamareng siamo' samging. Ka sidi kabaksi' mamareng guk mo' naking, mokngang, sidi Anutuning mini unggo wari yotangkasama kaba kugurang saminga mesisiringa sa' tanga midi ka indi sanggum waraga'sa' naking. ⁷ Ning tinga naktangka aming ka kama tubo Masedonia a Grik tara' u ira yareging wari sidining kadapmang kareng wara'ning midi ne u naknga yaranga adindu' kadapmang kareng u tanga iking. ⁸ Beng sini' midi ne ka sidi girii ning midi kareng yaranga tiging wara'ning wa kama tubo Masedonia a Grik tara' warisa' mo' naking, mokngang, wa kama yong yong fam undu' mugoinga sidi naktangka tang tiging wara'ning midi undu' kuma' naksasu'neging, wara' indi waraga' nua'bu anga inonga, mokngang. ⁹ Ka midi ka indi sidiganang u auinga sidi indining midi u naknim sa' tiging wara'ning wa aming ka midi ne u naking ana undu' kuma' tuguinga nakem. Abanga adi sidita' wa ning undu' kuma' tuguting, sidi muraksi' mandaga' u ibinga Anutu beng guk ka' iyak tita' waraga' naktangka tanga adining kadapmang sa' ubu yaranga tanga iking. ¹⁰ Ning tanga sidi Anutuning mindingni Jisas ka Anutu wari tubobu tipmarakinga Anutuning kagaya girii ka inga' kagadofi wara'ning wari mo' indifikadaga ning, wari tubobu abubu waraga' sura kabaksi' kareng guk kapmera iking waraga' undu' fatuguting. Wara' indi u naknga ning toyam, o Anutu wari adining arantagim ganang iikga' beng sini' ifikasiregu' wara' adi kadapmang kareng u ting wang.

2

Pol wari Anutuning midi kane ka tim Tesalonaika yong u anga tugu' waraga' togu'

¹ Ka kuyane sidindu' kuma'sa' nipking, kane ka indi sidiganang u anga tasamgum wa sigesa' mo' bigu', mokngang, wa beng guk kuma' sifikadofigu'. ² Abanga sidindu' kuma'sa' naknga iking, tim indi sidining yongganang u ko mo' kadofigum ganang u indi Filipai yong u anga ikinga aming wari indita' bibi' naknga indifi tanga ma midi kadagang nina ning tanga mamareng kabi'mo' nimging. Ka indi waraga' sura mutu tanga sisibi titiga' guk mo' sukum, mokngang, indi sidiganang u ausa' tugum. Anga kadofiinga aming kabi'mo' ka sidining yong wara'ni wari indita' bibi' naking de, ka indining Anutu girii wari yotangkanim tinga indi adining midi kareng u tangkunangsa' adenga ituasamgum. ³ Ka beng sini' midi ka u ituatam wa mani' papenga tutugu a aming ifikadaga a mandaga' iramaronga sige tutugu ning wara'ning mo'. ⁴ Mokngang, indi kane aming arantagim ka Anutu wari adining midi kareng ning kane u girisa' titining ning kuma' nipma indipmigu' wara'ning ning ira wa u tugutam wang. Abanga indi nasi' midi karesi tuguinga aming wari karengsa' naknimting ning mo' sura tugutam, mokngang. Anutu ka indining sasuk kuma'sa' nipkedata' wari indining kane u kanga mesisiringa titi waraga'sa' sura fatem. ⁵ Abanga indi kabakni' mang ganang wa sasuk ka sidining mambong karesi saromanggakna waraga' tanga usingsa' sanggagare ning ningda'ning mo' tugum, mokngang, wa sidindu' kuma'sa' nipking a Anutu girii adindu' kuma'sa' nibita' indining midi wa beng guksa'. ⁶ Abanga indi sidi a aming fam wari aming karesi ning nipma indining wap bema ara waraga' mo' sura fasanggekiagum. ⁷ Beng sini' indi sidiganang u agum wa indi wap girii ka Kasira Aming ning aposel wara'guk ira agum, wara' indi napa'niga' wa girisa' sanonga tugum. Ka mokngang, indi mamareng ni ma kabiamnam ning tonga kafakafa tubosa' ka mamangse wari sababi'ga' urang tiamiting ningda'ning tasama napa'ni kura'bu tinim waraga' guk mo' katisamgum. ⁸ Beng sini' idni sidita' siamo' nakum waraga' tanga indi sidi yotangkasap waraga' sura ning togum, o indi Anutuning midi kareng ya adisita' undu' yamtam. Ning tanga mamareng ka aming fam wari adi yotangkayap ning kane tantam waraga' tanga udep indifiting undu' girisa' ning tonga sasuk kigineng ka wari indining kabakni'ganang ikinga tugum.

⁹ Ka kuyane sidi indining kane ka tim sidiganang u anga tanga ikinga nipking waraga' sukanting. Indi Anutuning midi ituasam ning kane u tanga wa indi nana sidisa' ninim wa sidita' mamareng ma samnam ning tonga nana yaptua ning kane undu' titi ning tanga kane girii sini' tanga tiim sidii fikifiki kanesa' tanga yagum.

¹⁰ O Tesalonaika aming ka indining midi naknga naktangka tiging sidi indining kadapmang a iikni' kuni' nua'ni sini' a didimeng kareng ka sidigok u ira tugum wa kuma'sa' nipking, ka wa Anutu girii adindu' kuma'sa' nipku'. ¹¹ Beng sini' indi sidining babangse ningda'ning ira kafakafa sini' ka aming wari sabase ga' urang tiamiting ningda'ning tanga yotangkasapsasu'negum. ¹² Ning tanga indi sidining kabaksi' sifimarara a sidining mamareng u ifikurasam a midi ka Anutuning kadapmang kareng ka aming idni yaranga tanga iikning u yara waraga' sana ning tasamgum. Ning tanga ning fasaniagum, sidi Anutu wari adining bining ganang abanga ira adigok wap girii u bema iik waraga' fakatisanara' wara' sidi waraga' sura kadapmang didimeng kareng u tanga ikanting, ning fasaniagum.

Tesalonaika aming wari naktangka tang tanga mamareng bemging wara'ning midi

¹³ Ka napa' nua'ni ka indi waraga' kabakni' kareng naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa fatem wa ning, tim indi sidiganang u anga Anutuning midi munumung sini' u ituasamgum ganang wa sidi midi beng ka Anutu anasa' tipkadofi ning ning kanga urapsa' bema o midi ka wa amingning mo', Anutu ananing sa' ning tonga naktangka

tiging. Ning tinga midi ka wari naktangka aming sidining kabaksi'ganang u ko ira kane tangkunang ningsa' fatara'. ¹⁴ Ka beng sini' kuyane mamareng ka sidi fabeming wa tim naktangka aming arantagim bak ka kama tubo Judia tara' ira yareting adindu' ningsa' bemging. Adi girii Jisas ga' naktangka tinga anasining amise Juda fam wari bibi' naknga mamareng yamging wara' sidita' undu' inga' amise wari ningsa' samging. ¹⁵ Ka Juda arantagim kadagasi ka wa tim girii Jisas ugomoging. Abanga profet arantagim undu' fidipmiaging. Ning tanga aposel arantagim indindu' indifikadaga tanga indibusura yara fatiting. Beng sini' aming arantagim ka wa Anutuning kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari aming titiga' nakita' u tarakayonga ning tanga aming aming ning digirap sini' ikiting. ¹⁶ Adi kadapmang kadagang ka u tanga ababanga inga' kadagang girii sini' nua'ni ka indi Anutuning midi kareng u bema anga aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' sidita' u ituasaminga Anutu wari yotangkasap tinga kareng gi' giri iik wara'ning kadapmang u udanim waraga' kane tangkunang fatiting. Ning tinga adisining kadagang wari girii sini' giragata'. Ka adi kagaya girii ka Anutu wari adisining kadagang waraga' kaba kagaya nakiamita' wara'ning wari kuma' arakadofiamara'.

Pol wari Tesalonaika aming u anga yap ga'sa' naku' waraga' togu'

¹⁷ O kuyane indi tim sidigok u iya' sibinga kama nua'niga' agum ganang wa kamani yagum de ka indining sasuk wari sidi mo' sibigum, mokngang, indi kabi'sini' iya' sidita' wa saba meng wari sabase'ga' siamo' urang nakiting ningsa' fanakem. Ning tanga indi sasukni' wari sidita'sa' sura nua'bu anga sap wara'ning kadapmang ga' wenanga kane girii tanga yagum. ¹⁸ Beng sini' indi sidi anga sap ga'sa' sura Pol nandu' sidita'sa' sura sidi anga sap wara'ning kadapmang ga' wena kabi'mo' tanga abuguk, ka mokngang, aming kadagang Setan wari kadapmang faisefinimarugu'. ¹⁹ Ka sidi indining mambong tangkunang ningda'ning beng sini' iking waraga' tanga wa indi sidita'sa' nakum wang. Ka inga' girii Kasira Aming Jisas wari tubobu abuinga adining de ganang adenam ganang wa indi dani' danga kabakni' karengsa' ninak a wap girii bimbem wa ki kubanik ka sidi sifikadofigum waraga'sa' tanga tanamga'. ²⁰ Beng sini' u ning torik, sidining iiksi' kareng warisa' wa indi girii ning de ganang kabakni' kareng naknga mesisiringa tantam.

3

Pol wari Timoti u Tesalonaikani aming ifitangka waraga' anigaregu'

¹ Ka indi sidi anga sap ga' sasuk mimeng sini' tanga anganga inga' ning togum, o indi sasuk ka wara'guk fafong sini' ma iknam wara' Atens yong ingging wa Sailas guk indipmo' ikantamuk. ²⁻³ A Timoti gusa' aya'. Ning tonga indi kuyani' Timoti ka Anutuning kane ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi kareng tokadofi wara'ning titam u anigaregumuk. Ning tonga anigaregumuk, indi urap anga sasuksi' mo' ina ifitangkantam wa adi mamareng ka naktangka aming indiganang kadofira' yara'ganang ma kadani'. Ning tonga sidining naktangka u anga sifitangka waraga' tanga anigareinga agu'. Ka kuyane sidindu' kuma'sa' naking, mamareng ka u bemitam wa sige anasa' mo' kadofinimita', mokngang, Anutu adi kuma'sa' sura kabiinga kadofinimita'. ⁴ Ka midi ka mamareng wari inga' kagadofi wara'ning wa tim indi sidigok unggung anga yagum u tanga sareng kuma'sa' sangnatamgum, wara' wara'ganang didimeng kadofira' wa sidindu' kuma'sa' kanga nakeding. ⁵ Wara' na sidi mamareng ganang yaging waraga' sura a aming kadagang yanggagare tuang Setan wari mamareng wari kadofira' ning ganang yanggagareinga mangfu tinga kane kareng ka indi anga tugum wari beng guk mo' ma kadofo' ning tonga sasuk

mimeng sini' tanga anganga sidining naktangka u sapdidima waraga' Timoti urapsa' anigareguk wang.

Pol wari Tesalonaika aming ning midi ne kareng u naknga kaba karengsa' naknga togu'

⁶ Ka na Timoti u anigareguk wa adi sidigok u kuma' anga iya' sidining kadapmang kareng u kasasu'nanga sara sa' tubobu abugu'. Abanga kadofinga ning ninggu', girisa' iking. Adi kadapmang ka naktangka tang tanga amise fam ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap titi wara'ning u fikifiki ningsa' ko tanga iking. Abanga ning ninggu', adi sidita' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga fikifiki sidining nondaksi' nua'bu sasp ga'sa' sasuk ka sidi adising nondaksi' iyap ga'sa' naknga ikiamu' ningsa' tanga iking. ⁷ Wara' kuyane indi sidining midi ne kareng ka sidi naktangka tang ningsa' ko tanga iking wara'ning u nakem wari indifitangkainga kagaya kabi'mo' ka aming wari taniming wara'ning wa tangkunangsa' adenga bimbem sa' tem. ⁸ Sidi girii ning midi u naknga tangkunang ningsa' surotangkanga iking wara' indindu' dani' danga ka'sa' ningda'ning ira tanga ausa' tem. ⁹ Beng sini' indi sidining kadapmang kareng waraga' kabakni' kareng siamo' fanakem wari tanga indining kabakni'ganang wa mesisiringa girii tipkadofinga indi waraga' Anutuga' mesisiringa titam. ¹⁰ Ning tanga indi sasuk kigineng ka sidi nua'bu anga sapma sidi sasuk kareng niga' nafek tanga iik u yotangkasaming girisa' tanga iik waraga' wa sasuk kigineng ningsa' ko tanga ira tiim sidii fikifiki Anutuga' ibang tangkunang fatoyam.

Pol wari Anutu wari kadapmang tangaminga Tesalonaika aming u anga yap waraga' ibang togu'

¹¹ Ka na u nua'bu anga sap waraga' wa ning fatorik, indining sibeng Anutu a girini' Jisas warisa' kadapmang tinim ga' nakarik. ¹² Indi sidita' siamo' fanakem wara' Anutu wari sidining kabaksi' u sifimarakinga sidindu' naktangka aming kuyase a aming fam ga' kabaksi' guk naknga kafakafa sa' tiap waraga' undu' ibang fatoyam. ¹³ Anutu wari ning u tasama sidining kabaksi' u sifitangkainga sidi kadapmang karengsa' tanga ikanting. Ning tinga girii Jisas wari tubobu abanga adining naktangka aming u bak dabik fabanga kuknibo' ganang wa sibeng Anutu wari sidining kadapmang wa didimeng karengsa' kawa', ning fatoyam.

4

Pol wari kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari aming wari tanga iikga' nakita' u titi waraga' togu'

¹ O kuyane indi girii Jisas ning wap ganang midi kigineng ari' ning sangtam, tim indi sidigok u ira wa kadapmang karesi ka sidi yaranga tanga ikinga Anutu wari kareng kanga kaba karengsa' naksam wara'ning waraga' wa kuma'sa' saninga tanga iking. Ka umpang yara'ganang wa nua'bu ning sangtam, kadapmang kareng ka u ting wa tangkunang ningsa' tanga ira auinga kabi'mo' kadofota'.

² Ka waraga' wa tim girii Jisas wari ananing wap ganang ningkareinga anga midi tangkunasi fam sanggum undu' kuma'sa' naknga iking. ³ Ka kadapmang ka Anutu wari sidi tanga iikga' nakita' wa ning, sidi kadapmang ka taming a ami fam guk sansaramik titi u wadigi' sini' kabisasu'nanga ning tanga fafandangesi karesi kuni' nua'ni sini' ikanting. ⁴⁻⁵ Ning tanga sidi taming saniap ga' sura wa sidi kadapmang ka aming arantagim ka Anutu u kabi'guk mo' nakedating wari kabaksi' marara titisa' titing ning mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi kadapmang didimeng karengsa' ka Anutu wari titiga' nakita' wara'ganangsa' yaranga titi waraga'sa' sukanting. ⁶ Abanga naktangka aming kuyase fam ning tamse undu' napa' ka sidining dabiksa' ning yapma a indi kabi'ning girisa' iramikantam ning guk mo' sura tinting, mokngang sini', sidi

kadapmang ka u tanga wa kuyase ga' kadagang tiamting. Ka aming ka ningwara' titing wa inga' girii wari kagaya girii kabiamo'ga'. Ka indi midi ka wara'ning undu' midi kigineng tim sarengsa' kuma' sanggum. ⁷ Beng sini' kuyane, Anutu wari katinunggu' wa adi kadapmang mumungguk kadagang u abanga tanga iik waraga' mo' katinunggu', mokngang, adi indi adiganang abanga kadapmang didimeng kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' unggungsa' tanga iik waraga'sa' katinunggu'. ⁸ Ka Anutu warisa' ananing mini unggo kareng u nimita' wara' aming ka midi tangkunang ka i sanarik yaraga' bibi' nakota' wa adi bibi' wa aming nagata'sa' mo' naknamting, mokngang, wa Anutuga' guk nakngamting.

⁹ Ka indi kadapmang kareng ka naktangka aming kuyase fam ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap titi wara'ning wa tim kuma' sanggum. Ning tinga Anutu anasa' sanggekinga kafakafa sa' kuma' tanga iking wara' indi midi ka waraga' wa mimeng sini' nua'bu mo' sangtam. ¹⁰ Ka kadapmang kareng ka u titing wa sidining yongganang unggungsa' mo' tanga iking, mokngang, wa naktangka aming kuyase fam ka sidining kama tubo Masedonia tara' dabiksa' waraga' undu' tiamiting wara'ning wa kuma'sa' nakem. Ka kuyane waraga' wa nua'bu ning sangtam, sidi kadapmang kareng ka wa tangkunang ningsa' tanga ira auinga kabi'mo' kadofota'. ¹¹ Ning tanga sidi kafakafa sa' iik wara'ning midi ka tim urang sanggum waraga' sura ning tanga arok guk mo' tanga kusubang karengsa' ira kuyase fam ning iiksi' u yapma toyangak a nana a mambong ga' undu' kuyase fam wari sansam ga'sa' katiang ning wa mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi sidining iik u kafakafa katatoranga ning tanga napa' sidaning tangkunang ganang kane sa' tanga manggakna waraga'sa' sukanting. ¹² Sidi kadapmang kareng ka ning u tanga didimengsa' ikanting wa aming arantagim ka Anutuga' kabi'guk mo' sukiting wari sidining iik a kadapmang kareng u kanga o adi karengsa' ting ning tonting. Ning tanga sidi nana a mambong wa girisa' tanga ira napa'niga' nafek tanga aming nua'ni wari sansam ga' guk mo' tonting.

Pol wari girii Jisas wari tubobu abanga manggaknip wara'ning kadapmang waraga' togu'

¹³ Ka kuyane sidi kadapmang ka aming kungkumosi wari tubobu mamarak wara'ning wa sidi nafek sa' tanga aming ka Anutuga' naktangka guk mo' titing wari wadigi'sa' kuma' kumaking ning tonga kabaksi' mamarengsa' urang naknga ikiting ningda'ning ma tini', wara' indi waraga' undu' sangnatam tantam. ¹⁴ Ka wara'ning wa naktangka aming indi suktangka tang ka ning titam, Jisas adi kungkumak tanga tubobu maragu' waraga' tanga wa indi ning fatoyam, aming ka Jisas ga' naktangka tanga ira kumakanting adindu' inga' Anutu wari tubobu ifimarara Jisas ganang bak fonga kuyapma inagira abo'.

¹⁵ Ka wara'ning midi nua'ni ka tim girii wari togu' u sangtam wa ning, kama ka girii wari abo' wara'ganang wa aming ka ka' ko ikantam indi tim auinga kuyane ka kuma' kumakiting adi mandang, ning mo' tanamga', mokngang, ¹⁶ wa Jisas wari afonga tinga tim munumung ka girii wari midi bang towa'. Ning tanga naknam wa adining kunung aming ensel ning tim iyak wari ku katiinga Anutuning be girii wari towa'. Ning tanga ari' wa girii Jisas wari kunim kuta kabinga arafo' u kanamga'. Ning tinga aming indi Jisas ganang au wara'ning wa tim munumung ka aming ka tim Jisas ga' naktangka tanga ira kumakiting wari marara Jisas kaunga arani'. ¹⁷ Ning tinga naktangka aming ka ka' ko ikantam indindu' Anutu wari indagira fonga mungkong ganang bining u Jisas guk bak dabik kuknibinga kura' katuang tanga girii u kainga wari indagira aro'. Ning tanga faranga kuknipma girii anagok ka' fikifikasi ningsa' ira anam. ¹⁸ Ka kuyane sidi midi ka i sanem i naknga kuyase fam undu' ina ning tanga sidasa' kabaksi' kura' tiptangkangam tanga mesisiringa sa' tanga ikanting.

5

Naktangka aming indi iikni' tipdidimanga girii wari abubu waraga' kapmekantam

¹⁻² Ka kuyane indi kama ka girii wari tubobu abubu wara'ning wa nasi'ganang sini' kadofo' wara'ning wa kafakafa sini' mo' nakdidimem. Ka sidindu' kuma'sa' naknga iking, adi kapmo' ka kubu aming da'ning midi guk mo' tonga kagadofi sa' to', wara' indi waraga' wa sangdidima sini' titining guk mokngang. ³ Beng sini' kama ka girii wari abubu wara'ning wa aming ka wara'ganang ikni' wari o kugurang karengsa' giri kuma' ikem ning tonga suknakube sa' kuma' tanga ikni' wara'ganangsa' napa' mamareng girii ka ifikadaga titining wari taming wari saba ibeunga kagaya urapsa' urang kadofiaminga nakiting ningda'ning kaga'sa' kadofiaminga nakni'ga', wara' adi mamareng ka u tatarafik ning kadapmang guk mokngang, bimbem sa' tini'ga'. ⁴ Ka kuyane sidi aming ka sasuk ka girii wari tubobu abubu ning u kapmek wara'guk mokngang kangkam sa' ikiting ningwara' mo' iking, mokngang, sidi sasuk guk kuma' ira kapmek ting wara' girii wari tubobu abanga kubu aming da'ning urapsa' kadofinga wa sidi yuguk mo' arani', sidi kuma' nakedanga kusubang gi'sa' adeni'. ⁵ Beng sini' naktangka aming indi gaa' kangkam ning mo', indi diok a mayam ganang sangang sareng iik wara'ning. ⁶⁻⁷ Ka indi kuma'sa' yabitam, aming ka dama dek ga'sa' nakiting wa tiim ganangsa' dekiting. Abanga aming ka ama kagaya topnanga papenga fatiangating undu' adi kangam ganangsa' titing. Wara' indi adisining kadapmang waraga' sura sasuk guk mokngang ka dama dekiting ningda'ning mo' ikantam, mokngang, indi sasuk guk ka ka'sa' ningda'ning ikantam. ⁸ Beng sini' naktangka aming indi arantagim ka diok sangang ganang ningda'ning kuma' ikem wara' indi tugunung ningda'ning tanga sasuk ka kane a kadapmang karesi fam u titi wara'ning sasuk guksa' ira antam. Ning tanga ami'ning aming soldia wari suguk wari mo' idefi waraga' bapmasi' tasase tangkunasi ka siot kapa urang ipmating ningda'ning wa indi napa' tangkunasi ka Anutuga' naktangka titi a kabakni' ka kuyane fam ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap titi wara'ning u tanga ikantam. Ning tanga soldia wari kisi' mungkup tangkunasi ain urang ipma saseting ningda'ning wa indi sasuk tangkunang ka inga' girii wari yotangkayabinga kareng gi' giri iik wara'ning wara'guk ningsa' ikantam. Ning tinga kadagang wari indifikadaga kabi'guk mo' tota'. ⁹ Beng sini' kuyane Anutu wari indifikasira tugu' wa adi indi adining kaba kagaya wara'ning kagaya bimbem waraga' mo' sura indifikasiregu', mokngang, adi girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane ganangsa' wa yotangkanip tinga kareng gi' giri iik waraga'sa' sura indifikasirinagu'. ¹⁰ Jisas adi inga' indi adigok ka ningsa' iik waraga' sura kumogu', wara' adi tubobu abo'ganang wa indi adita' naktangka tanga ka' ko iik wa ma kuma' kungkumak undu' adigok ka' ningsa' kuma' marara iknam. ¹¹ Ka kuyane sidi midi ka waraga' sura ning tanga kadapmang kareng ka sidasa' kabaksi' kura' tiptangkangam ka u tanga iking wa mo' kabinting, mokngang, sidi tangkunang ningsa' surotangkanga tanga ira anting.

Pol ning midi ari'

¹² Ka kuyane indi midi kigineng nua'bu ning sangtam, naktangka aming girisi ka girii wari sidi yotangkasap waraga' ipminga kane girii ka kadapmang didimeng yaranga iik waraga' fasanggeking wara'sining kapmik ganangsa' ikanting. ¹³ Ning tanga sidi adisining kane ka sidi yotangkasap ga' titing waraga' sura adisita' siamo' naknga adisining midi u nakiam sa' tinting. Ning tanga naktangka aming dabiksa' sidi kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara ikanting.

¹⁴ Abanga midi nua'ni ka ning sangtam, naktangka aming kuyase fam ka kane titiga' baratarak da' titing wa adisining kadapmang u tipdidima waraga' midi fam ina ifididima tinting. A aming ka sasuksi' tangkunang guk mokngang mutu titisi wa midi

kareng ina ifitangka tinga mutu u kabinting. A aming ka naktangkasi' tangkunang guk mokngang undu' adisining kabaksi' ifitangkanga yotangkayap tinting. Ning tanga kuyasi' ka ni wari kadapmang didimeng ning bang fam u fe' kabi' tinga wa sidi kusubang gi'sa' ira yanggekanting.

¹⁵ A napa' girii nua'ni ka undu' ning sangtam, aming wari kadagang saramikinga wa sidi kura'bu guk mo' tiamting, mokngang, sidi fikifiki sasuk ka naktangka aming kuyase ning bining ganang a aming fam dabiksa' wara'siga' kadapmang karengsa' tiam waraga'sa' suktangkanga ira tinting.

¹⁶ Ning tanga sidi fikifiki kabaksi' karengsa' naknga ararangengsa' ikanting. ¹⁷ Ning tanga Anutuga' ibang fikifiki tonting. ¹⁸ Abanga nasi' nasi' kareng a mamareng ka sidining iiksi'ganang kadofisamita' waraga' undu' Anutuga' asekna ning aninga mesisiringa sa' tinting. Kadapmang kareng ka ningwara' wa Anutu wari Kasira Aming Jisas ning naktangka aming sidi titiga' nakita'.

¹⁹ Ning tanga sidi kadapmang kareng titi wara'ning sasuk ning ki ka Anutuning mini unggo wari kabaksi'ganang tipkadofisamita' u mo' usugumakanting. ²⁰ Abanga sidi Anutuning midi karesi ka aming fam wari tokadofisamiting waraga' wa sidi a midi ka wa kamaganangnisa' nakem ning tonga waraga' bibi' mo' nakanting, mokngang.

²¹ Sidi midi a napa'napa' wa kafakafa yapdidimanga ning tanga karesi yapma wa surotangka ning tinting. ²² Ning tanga midi a kadapmang ka kadagasi ning yapma wa wadigi' sini' ibinting.

²³ Ka na sidita' sura Anutu girii ka kaba kugurang nimita' wara'ning waraga' ibang fatorik. Anutu ka wari sidining kadapmang kareng a iiksi' u didimeng kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' tipkadofisaminga titi waraga' fatorik. Ning tanga sasuksi' a urisi' a fuksi' dabiksa' wari kadagang ni guk mokngang fafandangeng kareng ningsa' ira anganga inga' girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari tubobu abo'ganang wa karesi ningsa' sabo'.

²⁴ Beng sini' Anutu adi indi didimengsa' iikga' sura katininita'. Ka adi sasuk ka tim titi u kabinga inga' nua'bu tipkadofi ning guk mo' sini' tita', wara' adi sasuk ka adi kuma' tanga katisanggu' wa unggungsa' yaranga tasaminga karengsa' ira anting.

²⁵ O kuyane sidi indita' sura Anutu wari indi yotangkanip ga' ibang undu' tonimting.

²⁶ Ning tanga sidi indi sidita' kabakni' kareng nakem waraga' sura sidindu' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga naktangka aming sidasa' kafasi' kura' wengam tanga midi kareng kura' aning tanga yaranting.

²⁷ Pol naga girii Jisas ning wap ganang midi tangkunang ning sanotik, sidi umpang ka i yoksamem i bema indangira ning tanga kuyase fam ga' undu' indangikiama yareinga dabiksa' naksasu'nanga ikanting.

²⁸ Indining girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari adining ai'dap girii u kabisaminga kugurang kareng gi'sa' ikanting, beng.

2 TESALONAIIKA

Midi umpang Pol wari Tesalonaika amingga inga' yokiamgu'

¹ Pol naga a Sailas a Timoti famineng indi Tesalonaika yongni naktangka aming arantagim ka indining sibeng Anutu a girii Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' yorafanga iking sidita' midi umpang i yoksamem. ² Sibeng Anutu a girii Kasira Aming Jisas wari ai'dap tanga kafakafa tasaminga adislning kaba kugurang kareng guk ira gi' ikanting.

Pol wari Tesalonaikani naktangka aming ning kadapmang kareng ga' sura Anutuga' mesisiringa tugu'

³ Ka naktangka aming kuyane indi sidi Anutuning midi u naknga naktangka tang tanga ira kuyase fam ga' kabaksi' guk naknga kafakafa tiap ning kadapmang warl sidiganang girii girara' wara'ning midi ne u naknga ning fatoyam, o wa Anutuga' mesisiringa titining midi kareng nakem. Ning tonga indi sidita' sura Anutuga' mesisiringa fikifiki fatem. ⁴ Ka indi midi ka sidi kadapmang kareng ting wara'ning u naknga naktangka aming arantagim bak fam ning bining ganang sidining wap bema aranga ning fainem, naktangka aming arantagim ka Tesalonaika yong iking adi tangkunang sa' ira karengsa' beng sini' tanga iking. Adi aming fam wari iramikinga mamareng a kagaya kabi'mo' fabeming de ka adi naktangka tanga tangkunang ningsa' ko fideing.

Anutu wari aming aming tagagareyap to' wara'ning midi

⁵ Ka Anutu adi adining naktangka aming u ifitangka waraga' wa mamareng kabiinga kadofiamita', wara' indi sidining kadapmang ka tangkunang adenga mamareng u bimbem sa' ting u kanga wa ning nakedantam, Anutu wari aming arantagim ka adining bining kareng ganang sini' iikning ning kuma' sapma wa adi sifitangka tinga adining bining ning kane wari kigineng kagadofi waraga' sura wa u tasamira' wang. ⁶ Beng sini' Anutu adi kadapmang didimengsa' tita' wara' adi aming ka kami yara'ganang mamareng a kagaya saming wara'siga' wa inga' ganang kagaya girii kuma' kabiamo'. ⁷ Ning tanga sidigok ka indigok dabik indi kami yara'ganang mamareng bemem wa Anutu wari mamareng u tangyuguknima kama kugurang karengsa' kabiniminga gi'sa' ubu iknam ga'. Kama ka wara'ganang wa girii Jisas wari adining kunung aming kiginesi arantagim a adining kigineng girii ka kudip mimbem girii da'ning afuinga kanam ga'. ⁸ Ning tanga aming ka kadagang tanga Anutuga' kabl'guk mo' sukiting a aming ka girini' Jisas ning midi kareng ka indi ituatam u ninak ga' bibi' nakiting wara'siga' kagaya u kabiamo'ga'. ⁹ Ning tanga aming arantagim ka wa Anutu wari kama naro' sini' ka Anutuning diok kareng ning kigineng u kaga ning guk mokngang waraga' yangkagarenga ning tanga kagaya kigineng sini' ka bibi' titining guk mokngang u iminga adi kagaya wara'guk fikifiki ningsa' ira ani'ga'. ¹⁰ Kama girii ari' ka girii wari tubobu abo'ganang wa aming arantagim karesi kabi'mo' ka adita' naktangka tinga ananing arantagim didimeng karesi kuni' nua'ni sini' ning tiabinga ikiting wari adisining girisi' ning kigineng girii u kanga base tanga adining wap u bema arani'ga'. Ka Tesalonaika sidi nasi' midi ka indi ituasaminga waraga' naktangka kuma' ting wara' sidindu' naktangka aming ka bak tini' wara'sining bining ganang adisigok dabik kuma'sa' adeni'.

Pol wari Anutu wari Tesalonaika aming yotangkayap waraga' ibang toyamgu'

¹¹ Ka indi sidi kadapmang ka Anutuning midi ninaksa' tanga ikiting waraga' sura sidi tangkunang guk iik waraga' sidi a indi indining Anutuga' ibang fikifikasi fatoyam. Ning tanga indi Anutu wari kadapmang kareng ka tim sidi titiga' sura katisanggu' u beng sini' titi waraga' yotangkasap waraga' undu' fatosamem. Abanga sidi sasuk ka kadapmang karesi kuni' kuni' a nasi' nasi' kane karesi ka naktangka aming wari sini' titining u titiga'sa' kuma' naking undu' Anutu wari yotangkasam tanga kadapmang tasaminga tanga yara sa' tinga beng guk kagadofi waraga' undu' ibang kuma'sa' fatosamem. ¹² Ning tinga sidining kane kareng wari girini' Jisas ning wap u sareng tipkadofinga bema aranting. Ning tanga indining Anutu girii a girii Kasira Aming Jisas ning ai'dap girii wari mungkupnasapma ning tanga sidi adiganang sini' yorafanga ira sidindu' wap kareng guk ikanting.

KINI 2

Pol wari inga' aming kadagang girii nua'ni wari kagadofi waraga' yanggu'

¹ Ka kuyane indi kama girii ari' ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari tubobu abuinga aming dabiksa' indi adiganang bak girii tanam waraga' wa ning sangnatamtam, ² naktangka aming sidi midi ka aming fam wari girii Jisas wari abara' ning tonga sige fatoing wa mo' sini' nakanting. Adi ning fatoing fanakem, aming nua'ni wari aramak ganang kuma' kara'. A fam ka ning fatoing, adi abubu wara'ning midi ne wa kuma' abara' nakem. A fam ka Pol anasa' waraga' umpang ganang kuma' yoknimgu', ning sige fatoing. Ka sidi midi ka ningwara' u naknga base tanga kabaksi' mamareng urapsa' ninak ning guk mo' tinting. ³ Ning tanga midi a kadapmang nua'ni ka aming fam wari girii Jisas wari abubu ning waraga' sige sanggekanting undu' mo' nakanting. Beng sini' kama girii ka wa sige urapsa' mo' kadofa', mokngang. Tim ka kama kadagang nua'ni ka aming kabi'mo' wari marara bak girii kura Anutuning wap ari' tipkadanga yarani'ga'. Ning tinga Setan ning kane aming kadagang girii ka Anutu wari kudip kadagang ganang ningsa' iikga' kuma' totangkangamgu' undu' sareng kadofinga tanga yaro' u kanam ga'. ⁴ Aming ka wa kadagang sini' adi nasi' ka aming wari karesi ning yabiting a nasi' kadapmang ka Anutu beng guk ga' tangam ning karesi ning yapma titing waraga' digirap sini' tanga aming wari girii beng sini' ning kanga yara waraga' ananing wapni sa' bema aro'ga'. Ning tanga kama tapni sini' ka Anutuning siring yak girii ganang unggung amanga mera midi mandaga' ning towa'ga', Anutu wa nagasa' yang.

⁵ Ka na midi ka u torik wa tim naga sidigok unggung anga yagum u tanga undu' kuma'sa' sangguk. ⁶ Ka sidindu' kuma'sa' nakeding, napa' kadagang sini' ka wa kami yara'ganang urapsa' mo' kadofota', mokngang, napa' kigineng wari kadapmang isefingamara' wara' adi inga' kama ka Anutu wari adi kagadofi ga' kuma' kabingamgu' wara'ganangsa' kadofoga'. ⁷ Napa' kadapmang kadagang ka wa ingging kuma' ira tanga fiarara'. Ka ki sini' wa sareng sini' ko mo' kadofira', mang sa' ko ita'. Ka inga' ganang wa Anutu wari aming kareng ka mo' titiga' isefingam tita' u beminga sangang sa' adewa' ganang wa kadagang wari ki guk sareng sini' kadofoga'. ⁸ Ning tinga aming kadagang undu' sareng kadofinga kani'ga'. Ka wara'ganang wa girii Jisas undu' adining diok kigineng kareng guk kadofa'. Kadofinga ning tanga adining kigineng girii wari aming kadagang u aming wari mambaya' kabasi' urang figumoting ningda'ning siasa' usugumaro'ga'. ⁹ Aming kadagang ka wa Setan ning tangkunang guk kadofoga'. Kadofinga ning tanga aming wari adining tangkunang u kanga beng guk ba ning tutugu waraga' kane tangkunasi mandaga' kuni' kuni' u tanga yaro'ga'. ¹⁰ Ning tanga adi aming ka Anutuning midi ka yotangkayap tinga gi' iikning waraga' bibi' naknga kadaga titining kuma' ikiting u ifikadaga sini' titi waraga' kane tangkunang a kadapmang mandaga' kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' iramiro'ga'. ¹¹ Ka

adi Anutuning midi ga' bibi' nakiting waraga' tanga Anutu adi adising sasuksi' u ifikadagainga adi midi mandaga' u naknga bengsa' ba ning tonga sanuksi' a kabaksi' waraga'sa' kufaksasu'nani'ga'. ¹² Ning tanga aming kabi'mo' ka midi beng guk ga' bibi' naknga kadapmang kadagang ga' mesisiringa titisi ka ningwara' wa Anutu wari adining midi kigineng ganang kukyapma ning tanga mamareng girii kabiamo'ga'.

Pol wari Tesalonaika aming wari Anutuning midi kareng u surotangka sini' tanga iik waraga' yanggu'

¹³ Ka kuyane sidi aming kadagasi arantagim ka ningwara' mo', mokngang, sidi aming arantagim ka Anutu wari sidita' siamo' nakita' wara' indi sidita' sura fikifiki Anutuga' mesisiringa sa' titi wara'ning ning kuma' ikem. Anutu adi sidita' ananing mini unggo saminga sidi adining midi beng guk u naknga ning tanga adining arantagim didimeng kareng ning ira kareng gi' giri ningsa' iik waraga' timinggi' kuma' suku' ganangsa' sifikasiregu'. Ka indi waraga' sura Anutuga' mesisiringa sa' fatem. ¹⁴ Beng sini' Anutu adi girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning iik kigineng ka kunimnganangni u dibing udasam waraga' sura midi kareng ka indi anga ituasamgum wara'ganang kuma' katisanggu'. ¹⁵ Wara' kuyane sidi waraga' sura midi beng guk ka indi mini' ganang sini' sanggekum a umpang ganang yoksamem u naknga surotangka tanga tangkunang ikanting. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Indining girini' Kasira Aming Jisas a babangni' Anutu girii adi indita' siamo' naknga ai'dap tinima kabakni' indifitangkainga indi kugurang gi' ira sasuk ka napa' kareng inga' taniminga iknam waraga'sa' suktangkanga ikitam. Wara' adi sidita' undu' ningsa' tasama ning tanga sidining kabaksi' u sifitangkainga sidi nasi' midi kareng tutugu a kadapmang karesisa' titi waraga' sura toyam.

KINI 3

Pol wari Tesalonaika naktangka aming wari Polse'ga' ibang toyam waraga' yanggu'

¹ O kuyane indi midi ari' ka sidi indita' ibang tonim waraga' wa ning sangtam, tim indi sidita' girii ning midi kareng u anga ituasaminga sidi u naknga o midi ka wa kareng sini' nakem ning tuguinga midi wari aming kabi'mo' ning kabaksi'ganang urapsa' urang feradanga agu' ningsa' ka kami yara'ganang undu' Anutu wari yotangkanibinga aming kama yong yong fam dabiksa' wari Anutuning midi kareng u naknga bemsasu'na waraga' wa ibang tonimting. ² Abanga sidi kuma'sa' naking, indi midi kareng u yong yong ituanga yaretam ganang wa aming kabi'mo' adi midi ka u ninak ning guk mokngang. Abanga aming fam ka kadagasi wa indifikadaga tonga fating, wara' sidi ibang tonimting. Ning tinga Anutu wari yotangkanim tinga aming kadagasi wari indifikadaga mo' tinting.

³ Beng sini' aming kabi'mo' adi naktangka aming indita' bibi' nakiting. Ka girii adi indita' siamo' nakita', adi indi yotangkanip ga' kuma' togu' wara' adi yotangkanip sa' tita'. Wara' adi sidi sifitangkainga aming kadagang Setan wari sifikadaga guk mo' tota'. ⁴ Ka girii wari indining sasukni' indifitangkata' wara' indi sidining kadapmang kareng u kuma' kigedanga ning fatoyam, o beng sini' adi nasi' midi ka adi titiga' initam wa ninak sa' tanga titing wara' inga' undu' ningsa' kuma' tinting, ning tonga ikem. ⁵ Abanga indi girii wari sidining sasuksi' u sifididimainga sidi Anutu wari aming indita' siamo' naknga ai'dap kareng tanimita' waraga' sura ning tanga nasi' mamareng wari sidiganang abuinga wa sidi kadapmang ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tanga mamareng ning bining ganang tangkunangsa' urang adegu' ning titi waraga' sura tangkunang ningsa' ade waraga' undu' ibang fatosamem.

Pol wari naktangka aming wari napa' kane tangkunang u tanga iik waraga' togu'

⁶ Ka kuyane indi girii Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap ganang midi kigineng ning sangtam, naktangka aming kuyase fam ka didirima tanga kane guk mo' tanga midi

ka indi anga ituasamgum u yara waraga' bibi' nakanting u yapma wa sidi adisigok bak mo' kukanting. ⁷ Ka sidi kadapmang ka kane tangkunang tanga iik wa tim indi sidiganang u anga ira tugum u kuma'sa' nipking wara' sidindu' ningsa' tinting. Kama ka u tanga wa indi didirimasi ning kadapmang yaranga sigesa' mo' ikiagum. ⁸ Abanga sidi nana fanimiaging wa sigesa' mo' nanga yagum, mokngang, indi sidita' mamareng sansam waraga' sura tiim sidii nananing kafani' wari kane tang tanga uningkim mambong kabi' u wara'ganang yaptuanga tosap tiagum. ⁹ Ka indi sidiganang napa' mo' mamanggak ning mo', indi sidining sanggek aming wara' indi sidiganang napa' girisa' mamanggak ning, ka indi sidi indining kadapmang kareng u kanga sidindu' ningsa' tanga iik wara'ning waraga' sura wa indi kadapmang ka kane tang titi wara'ning u tugum wang. ¹⁰ Ka wara'ning wa tim indi sidigok unggung anga yagum u tanga midi kigineng ning kuma' sanggum, sidining naktangka aming ka ni kane titiga' bibi' nakota' wa sidi nana guk mo' amiinga nauta'.

¹¹ Ka indi midi ka wa sige mo' sanem, mokngang, indi midi nua'ni ka ning fatoing fanakem, amise fam adi sige didirimanga yong ganang u yangara aming fam ning kane unggungsa' yapma fatoingating. Ning toging u naknga wa u sanem wang. ¹² Wara' indi aming ka kadapmang ka ningwara' titing wara'siga' midi kigineng ka girii Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap ganang ning yangtam, adi indining midi i naknga kusubang gi' ira kane tanga napa' anasining kafasi'ganang didimeng ifikadofinga tanga nanga ikanting.

¹³ A kuyane ka kadapmang kareng kuma' tanga iking sidi wa ning sangtam, sidi kadapmang kareng ka u tanga iking wa baratarak naknga kagabi mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi tanga ausa' tinga sidining kadapmang kareng wari tangka sini' tanga girii girauta'. ¹⁴ A aming ka midi umpang ka i yoksamem i ninak ga' bibi' nakanting wa sidi kafakafa yapkedanga nara'sa' ikanting. Ning tinga adi u sapma adisining kadagang waraga' sura megang naknga kadagang u kagabi tinting. ¹⁵ Ka adindu' naktangka aming wara' sidi digirap ningda'ning yapma iibi wadigi' sini' mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi yotangkaim tinga sasuk guk ira sidigok dabik ningsa' iik waraga' sura yangdara sa' tanga ningsa' tanga ikanting.

Pol ning midi ari'

¹⁶ Girii adi kabakni' kareng ninim ning ki tuang beng sini' wara' fikifikasi sidi napa'napa' u tinting wara'ganang wa adisa' yotangkasama adining kaba kugurang kareng u saminga wara'guk ningsa' ikanting. Ning tinga girii wari sidining bining ganang ningsa' irota'.

¹⁷ Ka midi dibing kabi' ka ari' i yotik ya Pol naga naning kafana wari sini' yotik. Na fikifikasi sidi a arantagim fam ga' sura umpang yokimitik ganang wa naning kafana u kigeda waraga' wa i yotik ningsa' yokitik.

¹⁸ Indining girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari sidita' ai'dap kareng tasaminga kareng gi' ningsa' ira anting, beng.

Midi umpang Pol wari Timoti ga' tim munumung yokngamgu'

¹ Ka Pol na Anutu ka fikifikasi gi' giri iikga' yotangkanibita' a Kasira Aming Jisas ka abanga indagik titi waraga'sa' suktangkanga kapmekem wari adisining kane u titi waraga' nifikasireinga Kasira Aming Jisas ning aposel kane tanga itik.

² Ka Timoti gu nagok girii ga' naktangka dabik tiamuk wa gu iik inga'ni wara'ganang naganing sabana ning itang guta' kudi i yokamarik. Sibeng Anutu a girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari begaga tanga kafakafa yotangkagabinga kabaka kugurang guk irotang.

Pol wari aming ka bumara' sige yanggekisi u yangsefi waraga' Timoti anigu'

³ Ka na midi ka tim kama tubo Masedonia ga' maunga Efesas yong unggung iikga' urang gangguk waraga' ka ning nua'bu ganotik, gu Efesas yong unggung ning'sa' ira aming ka midi mandaga' sigening fam guk yanggeking wa yangsefi totang. ⁴ Ning tinga adi kadapmang ka Anutuning midi ituaunga bumara' sige guk tutugu a papase arantagim ning wap wara'ning midi kuni' kuni' tutugu ning titing wa kagabi tinting. Midi ka wa Anutuning sasuk ning ki u yangnatam ning mo', wa aming ning sasuk usap ifimarak wara'ning. A kadapmang ka Anutuning sasuk u nakeda ning wa indi Anutuning midi beng guk u naknga naktangka tantam. Adi kadapmang ka aming wari Anutuga' naktangka titining u yanggekem ning tonga midi ka u fatoing, ka mokngang. Anutuga' naktangka titining kadapmang kubanik wa aming anasining kabaksi'ganangsa' titining, wara' midi ka adi ituating wa yotangkayap titining guk mokngang, wa amingning sasuksi' ifimarakinga aming wari sasuk kuni' kuni' ka napa' kamaganangni ga'sa' titi wara'ning. ⁵ Beng sini' midi ka Anutu wari ninita' undu' nua'ni, wa indi u naknga kadagang u kabisasu'nanga kabakni' didimeng guk ira Jisas ga' naktangka tanga Anutuga' siamo' naknga a aming famga' naknga kafakafa tiapma ning tinga iik wara'ning. ⁶ Ka aming fam adi kadapmang kareng ka u kabinga sasuk ka midi sigening u bema ina fiara waraga'sa' ubu naknga sigesa' ikiting. ⁷ Adi Anutuning midi tang wara'ning yanggek aming karesi ning iik waraga'sa' sura didimeng girisa' toyam ning sura tonga au sa' titing. Ka mokngang, adi midi tangkunang wara'ning ki sini' a midi beng guk ning wap kiginesi ka u tuguting wa nakeda sini' guk mo' tanga usingsa' indangira sige tuguting.

⁸ Ka indi kuma'sa' nakitam, Anutuning midi tang wa aming yotangkanip ning napa' kareng. Ka aming wari midi tang wa sigesa' mo' itua'uta', mokngang, adi kane ka midi tang wari titining u touta' u kafakafa guk kuma' nakedanga touta' wa napa' beng guk tara'. ⁹ Ka midi tang wara'ning kane ning ki waraga' sukantam. Midi tang wa aming midi ninaksi waraga' mo' tuguta', mokngang, wa aming ka sansaramik titisi a aming ka midi beng guk mo' nakiting a aming ka Anutuga' manda ukngama kadagang titiga'sa' nakiting a aming ka napa' kamaganangni ga'sa' nakiting a aming ka mamangse babangse dipmiting a aming dipming sebiting. ¹⁰ Abanga aming ka fuksi' naknga napa' kadagang sansaramik titiga'sa' naknga kadapmang mumungguk kadagang ka aming wari titining guk mokngang u titing a aming ka ami wa ma taming fam u iromkubuniapma manggara fonga adisining kane tiam ga' wadigi' ipmiting a aming ka mandaga' giknanga amise sige yangbeting a aming ka nasi' nasi' kadagasi kabi'mo' ka Anutuning midi kadapmang kareng wari mo' titiga' tuguta' u titing wari naknga kadapmang didimeng yara wara'ning waraga' ikita' kadapmang tang wa. ¹¹ Ka Anutuning midi kadapmang kareng ka wa Anutu wari naga itua ga' nipmigu'

wara'ganang undu' ita'. Midi kareng ka wa midi fam ningwara' mo', mokngang sini', wa midi ka Anutu girii kareng sini' wara'ning kigineng u ningtintingna wara'ning.

Pol wari Anutu wari kareng tangamgu' waraga' kaba kareng naku'

¹² Ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari naga adining kane girisa' tanga auning ning napma tangkunang nama nangkareinga adining kane tanga yararik waraga' wa na kabakna karengsa' naknga adita' mesisiringa tangamarik. ¹³ Ka beng sini' tim wa na aming kareng mo' yaguk, mokngang, na Jisas ga' naktangka guk mo' tanga adining wap u anigige tanga adining naktangka aming arantagim u ifakadaga wara'ning kanesa' tanga yaguk. Ka na girii Jisas ning ki u kafakafa guk mo' naknga tuguk. Abanga kane ka u tanga yareguk wa naknga tuguk. Abanga kane ka u tanga yareguk wa Anutuning wap tipkadaga wara'ning undu' nakeda guk mo' tanga tuguk. Wara' Anutu wari u napma nifikadaga guk mo' tugu', mokngang, adi bibiri' napma yotangkanap sa' tugu'. ¹⁴ Ning tanga girini' wari nagata' ai'dap girii sini' tanama tangkunang ka naktangka titi a aming fam ga' siamo' ninak wara'ning ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari nimita' u kabinaminga wara'guk ubu itik.

¹⁵ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari kamaganangga' afugu' wa adi sasuk ka aming kadagang titisi u yotangkayabinga gi' giri ubu iik waraga'sa' tanga afugu'. Midi ka wa midi girii tim iyak sini' ka aming wari naknga suktangka tanga iik wara'ning. Ka aming kadagasi wa aming fam sa' mo', mokngang, kadagang titining aming tim iyak sini' wa naga yang. ¹⁶ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas adi aming urapsa' mo' dipmita', mokngang, adi kabaksi' fara waraga' ipmera kafakafa sa' tiabita', wara' Anutu adi aming fam ka ana kuma' sura kabita' wari inga' adining ai'dap ning kadapmang ka u sareng kanga nakeda sini' tanga naktangkanting. Ning tanga iik kareng ka ka' fikifiki ningsa' u bema iik waraga' sura wa tim munumung sini' wa aming kadagang ning tim iyak aming nagaganang u tanamgu' wang. ¹⁷ Wara' na waraga' sura mesisiringa tanga adining wap bema aranga ning torik, Anutu adi fikifiki ningsa' iikning king girii beng sini'. Adi kungkumak titi a aming wari kaga titining guk mokngang. Anapmo' kubanik adi Anutu kareng sini', wara' adi wap girii a kigineng girii guk fikifiki ikita', beng.

Timoti wari Anutuning midi u surotangkanga midi mandaga' ka aming fam wari tutugu u utapa waraga' kane tang titi wara'ning midi

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ O sabana Timoti tim Anutu wari aming fam ga' sasuk iminga adi inga' gu Anutuning kane aming kareng iik waraga' midi kuma' tokadofiinga gipmigum. Ka kami na midi ka unggungsa' yaranga nua'bu ganotik. Ka gu midi ka waraga' sukinga wari giftangkainga naktangka tang totang. Ning tanga kabaka didimeng guk ira Anutuning ami'ning aming kareng ning ira aming fam ning midi mandaga' u utapaim waraga' ami' tang totang. Ka naktangka aming timini fam adi kadapmang ka kabaksi' didimeng kareng guk iikning u kuma' kabinga adisining kadagang wara'guk mo' sura naknga naktangkasi' wari kadaga tinga sip wari uningkim fasi' rip ganang urang kadagating ningda'ning tiging. ²⁰ Aming ka u torik ningwara' wara'ning aming fama' wa Haimenias guk ka Aleksanda guk. Adi kadapmang kadagang ning u tanga kadaga tugumu' wara' na Setan wari mamareng iminga natam titi waraga' iibisa' tirik. Ning tanga adi natam tanga Anutuning wap kareng u nua'bu guk mo' tipkadaiantamu'.

2

Naktangka aming wari aming yotangkayap ga' ibang tutugu wara'ning midi

¹⁻² Ka midi ka aming yanggek wara'ning u ganggang ga' torik wa tim munumung sini' ka ning ganotik, sidi Anutuga' ibang tounga wa sidi ibang ka Anutu wari aming sige a aming wap guk ka king a gavman dabiksa' u yotangkayap waraga'

undu' tonting. Ning tanga adisining kane kareng waraga' undu' Anutuga' ibang ka kabaksi' kareng naknga mesisiringa titi ning u tonting. Ning tanga Anutu wari yotangkayabinga kafakafa sa' niptatoreinga kugurang karengsa' ira ning tanga Anutuning kadapmang didimeng unggungsa' yaranga tanga ikantam. ³ Anutu ka yotangkanip tanga gi' giri ikitam adi indi ibang ka aming fam ga' sura u tutugu waraga' siamo' nakita'. ⁴ Adi ami taming dabiksa' indi adita' naktangka tanga gi' ira adining midi beng guk ning ki u nakdidima sini' tanga iik waraga'sa' nakita'. ⁵ Ka beng sini' Anutu wa kubaniksa' wari ikita'. Abanga aming girii ka aming indi yotangkanibinga Anutuganang au wara'ning ka aming a Anutu indining bining ikita' wa aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas wang. ⁶ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas ka wa aming dabiksa' ka anasining kadagang wari tanga kagaya girii bimbem wara'ning ning kuma' yaging u kanga kagaya u udaim waraga' sura wa ananing fugu u uukga' aigaim sa' tanga kabiaminga uking. Ka adi u tugu' wa aming indi u kanga nakeda tanga ning tontam, o beng sini' Anutu adi aming dabiksa' indi manggaknip ga'sa' nakita' wara' kama didimeng ka ana kuma' sura kabigu' wara'ganangsa' wa kane kigineng ka indi manggaknip wara'ning u tugu' wang. ⁷ Ka beng sini' kane ka u tugu' wara'ning midi kareng ka aming wari naknga naktangka tanga kadapmang didimeng ning sasuk kareng guk iik waraga'sa' tanga wa Anutu wari nipmiinga na aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'sining aposel a yanggek aming ning itik. Ka na adisining aposel ning torik wa a mandaga' giknara' ning mo' sukanting, mokngang, wa beng sini' torik.

⁸ Ka beng sini' indi aming yotangkayap ning Anutu girii ananing arantagim ning kuma' ikem wara' na ning torik, aming dabiksa' ka kama yong yong indeng ira yaring adi kabaksi' kagaya a barap a arok u kabisasu'nanga Anutuganang sini' ira Anutuga' ibangsa' tonga ikanting.

Naktangka taming wari kadapmang kareng titi wara'ning midi

⁹ A taming ka naktangka titing waraga' wa ning toutik, adi fuksi' tasase karesi ipmonga wa naktangka taming ning kadapmang sa' yaranga ipmanting. Adi napa' karesi guk udi giri ipmanting ka adi fuksi' bema ara ning kadapmang tanga tasase inga'ni inga'ni a kungkum karesi karesi wari fuksi' a kisi' sasa'ganang mimeng sini' mo' tinting, mokngang, wa napa' fuksi' usingsa' ning. ¹⁰ Ka taming ka Anutuga' naktangka tinting wara'sining tasase a kungkum karesi ningda'ning wa adi Anutuning kadapmang kareng kuni' kuni' u tinting wang. ¹¹ Ning tanga taming adi adisiining fuksi' bema afanga aming ning kapmik ganang kusubang sa' ira kadapmang kareng ning sasuk bimbem waraga'sa' sukanting. ¹² Abanga na tapni nua'ni ka ning titik, taming adi kane ka ami yaptatoranga yanggek ning wara'guk mo' tinting, mokngang, adi bak titi ganang wa mera naksa' tinting. ¹³ Ka sidi kadapmang ka tim Anutu wari tugu' waraga' sukanting, Anutu adi tim ka ami Adam u tugu'. Ning tanga tamni Iv wa mandang inga' tugu'. ¹⁴ Abanga Setan ning midi mandaga' wa Adam wari mo' naktangkagu', mokngang, wa taming wari naknga tanga Anutuning kadapmang kareng wara'ganang tipkadagagu'. Ka ki ka waraga'sa' tanga wa na midi ka taming wa tim iyak titining guk mokngang ning torik wang. ¹⁵ Ka taming ning kane girii wa saba iibe wara'ning. Ka adi adisining kane waraga' bibi' guk mo' nakanting, adi kadapmang kareng ka Anutuga' naktangka titi a aming fam ga' siamo' ninak a didimeng kareng ira sansaramik guk mo' titi ning tanga kusubang gi' ikanting wa adi mamareng guk iik ganang wa Anutu wari yotangkayap tanga adi kareng gi' giri ikanting.

3

Naktangka aming bak ning yaptatora aming ning kadapmang kareng wara'ning midi

¹ Midi ka i toutik ya beng guksa' toutik. Aming ka kane ka naktangka aming bak ning yaptatora aming ning iikga' surota' wa kane kareng ga' nakara'. ² Ka adi aming ka kadapmang didimeng karengsa' tanga ikinga aming fam wari adining kadagang ni ga' midi animbe guk mo' titing ningwara' warisa' wa giri irota'. Aming kareng ka ningwara' wa tamni kubaniksa' guk iik a kusubang gi' marek a sasuk karengsa' tanga kadapmang didimengsa' tanga iik a aming dabik u amiine ningsa' yapma kafakafa tiap a tangkunang ka aming fam yanggek ning wara'guk iik ning irota'. ³ Adi aming ka ama kagaya mimeng topnanga sansaramik tiangak a kaba kagaya urapsa' naknga ti ningwara' wari mo' irota', mokngang, adi amiine midi kugurang sa' ina ifisibiba sa' tanga irota'. Abanga adi uningkim mambong ga' sasuk mimeng sini' mo' tota'. ⁴ Abanga adi tamne mindine u kafakafa sa' yaptatoreinga mindine ibingine wari babangsi' ning kapmik ganang ira kadapmang karengsa' tanga iik. Aming ka ningwara' warisa' wa naktangka aming yaptatora ning tim iyak aming ning irota'. ⁵ A aming ka tamne mindine u kafakafa yaptatora ning guk mokngang, ning tinga tamne mindine undu' iik didimeng mo' tinting wa aming ka ningwara' wa Anutuning naktangka aming arantagim u yaptatora ning guk mokngang. ⁶ Abanga naktangka aming bak ning yaptatora ning aming girii wa aming ka naktangka inga'sa' tota' undu' mo' kaminting, mokngang. Adi aming girii ira fugu bema aranga kadapmang kadagang ka tim aming kadagang Setan wari tinga Anutu wari urang anikagaregu' ningda'ning ma anikagarewa'. ⁷ Ka aming ka naktangka aming bak ning yaptatora aming iikning wa adi aming ka naktangka aming mo' adindu' kadapmang kareng titiing ning fakanting warisa' awa giri', yaptatora titining tim iyak aming irota'. A aming ka kadapmang didimeng mo' tanga irota' u kaminting wa inga' aming fam wari adining kadagang waraga' tanga midi anikige tinga megang naknga kane kareng u kabiinga aming kadagang Setan wari ma tipkadawa', wara' aming ka ningwara' undu' mo' kamiinga irota'.

Anutuning midi yotangka ning kane aming wara'ning midi

⁸ Ka aming fam ka Anutuning midi yotangka ning kane titing undu' ningsa', sidi aming ka kane ka ningwara' titiga' ipmonga wa kafakafa yapma ipmanging. Aming ka ningwara' wa adisining kane ga' sasuk didimengsa' tanga ira midi buburap kabi' guk mo' tutugu a ama kagaya mimeng mo' topna a aming wari mambong iyam ga' guk mo' sasuk, mokngang. ⁹ Adi kabaksi' a iiksi' wa didimeng karengsa' ira midi kareng ning ki waraga' naktangka sa' tanga iik wa giri. ¹⁰ Ka sidi tim ka kane kabasi' ni ganang kaminga kadidimanga adi kane karengsa' tinga kanga wa giri, Anutuning midi kareng u yotangka ning kane sini' ganang wa inga' kaminting.

¹¹ A adisining tamse undu' ningsa', adi taming wap kareng guk ira ning tanga taming fam guk bak kuguk tanga midi ararok guk mo' titi a kusubang gi' mera kadapmang karengsa' titi ningwara' wa giri. ¹² Ka aming ka Anutuning midi yotangka ning kane titining wa tamni kubaniksa' guk ira tamne mindine kafakafa yaptatoreinga adining kapmik ganang ira kafakafasa' tanga ikanting wa giri. ¹³ Ka sidi aming karesi ka ningwara'sa' yapma manggara kukyabinga tinting. Adi kane kareng didimengsa' tinting wa adi wap kareng guk ira ning tanga tangkunang bema Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi u ituaunga wa megang da'ning guk mo' naknga midi kigineng sarengsa' tokadofinting.

Anutuning midi kareng wara'ning ki sini'

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ka na Timoti gu unggung kabi'sini' anga gap ga'sa' sutik. Ka na urap mo' ma awak waraga' sura wa midi umpang i yokamarik. Wara' na urap mo' auinga wa gu naganing kudi inggingsa' kanga kadapmang ka aming wari Anutuning arantagim ganang kafakafa iik waraga' nakedotang. Aming arantagim ka wa arantagim sige mo',

mokngang, wa Anutu girii ka ka' iikning ki wara'ning naktangka aming arantagim ka adining midi kareng beng guk u tipmarak ning napa' kigineng sini' ningda'ning iik wara'ning. ¹⁶ Beng sini' midi ka indi Anutuning kadapmang kareng yaranga ikem wara'ning ki wa kigineng a mang sini' ikita'. Abanga Jisas ka indi adita' naktangka tinga naktangka aming indining girini' ikita' adining ki undu' girii sini'. Ka midi dibing ka adining iik wara'ning wa ning,

“adi aming ning fugu guk kadofinga ira tinga Anutuning mini unggo wari yotangkangam tanga adining kane wa beng guksa' ning togadofigu'. Ka kunim aming arantagim adindu' adining kane u kuma' kigedaging. Ning tanga adining midi wari kama kama mugoinga aming arantagim nua'ni wari undu' naking. Aming kamaganangni kabi'mo' wari adita' naktangka tiging. Ning tanga Anutu wari yong karengga' nagira areinga wap kareng girii sini' guk ita'.”

4

Pol wari Timoti u aming ka napa' tapni ka ki guk mokngang waraga' tiaging waraga' anigu'

¹ Ka midi ka tim Anutuning mini unggo wari sareng kuma' togadofigu' wa ning, inga' aming fam ka midi kareng kuma' naking wari masi' unggo kadagasi ning midi mandaga' u naknga midi kareng u kabinga Setan ning midi mandaga'ga' ubu nakni'ga'. ² Ka midi mandaga' ka wa aming kadagasi ka midi buburap tutugusi ka fikifiki kadagang titiga'sa' sura kadapmang kareng niga' nua'bu suknatam ning guk mokngang wari yanggekinga ninak waraga' togu'. ³ Ka beng sini' kami yara'ganang wa aming ka ningwara' adi tapni ka taming guk mo' sana a nana kuni' fam ka mo' nana ningwaraga' aming u fingekeking. Ka na waraga' wa ning torik, napa' karesi fam ka tapni u titing wa ni ka mo' bemna ning guk mokngang, wa Anutu anasa' ifakadofinimita' wara' aming ka adita' naktangka tanga adining midi beng guk kuma' naknga ikem indi napa' ka u manggaknanga wa tim ka Anutuga' asekni' ning aninga manggaknantam. ⁴⁻⁵ Beng sini' nasi' nasi' ka Anutu wari tita' wa karesisa' ka aming indi fam wa kadagasi ning ma tonga ibinam, mokngang, Anutuning midi ka u tonga nakitam a ibang ka indi Anutuga' ibang ka asekni' ning tonga mesisiringa tangamitam wari tanga napa' ka wa Anutuning napa' karesi ningsa' ifakadofita', wara' indi manggakna sa' tantam.

Pol wari Timoti wari Kasira Aming ning kane aming kareng iik waraga' anigu'

⁶ Ka Timoti gu midi ka i yokamarik i bema kuyane fam u inotang. Gu ning totang wa gu Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane aming kareng sini' irotang. Ning tanga Anutuning midi kareng ka indi naktangkatam waraga'sa' sura ning tanga midi kiginesi ka aming yanggekitam wara'ning u yarotang wari gifitangkainga tangkunangsa' adeutang. ⁷ Ka gu midi timini sigening ka Anutuga' sasukning kabi'guk mokngang ka aming fam wari yanggekiting waraga' wa manda sini' ukngama kabi'sini' guk mo' nakotang. Gu kadapmang kareng ka aming wari fuksi' yaptatora ning u tangkunang ningsa' tanga ira au waraga' fikifiki urang titing ningda'ning ka gu Anutuning kadapmang didimeng u yara wara'ning kigineng guk iik waraga' kabaka a sasuka u kafakafa katatoranga tanga ira autang. ⁸ Beng sini' kadapmang ka fukni' wari kadapmang kareng yara waraga' ifigaba ga' titam undu' napa' kareng, ka wa pumpurumsa' iikning waraga' sura titam. A kadapmang kareng ka urani' yaptatora wara'ning u titi wa bibi' titining guk mokngang, wa kami a inga' undu' fikifiki kareng ningsa' iik wara'ning wara' wa napa' girii sini'. ⁹ Midi ka i ganarik ya beng guk sini' ka aming wari naknga waraga' naktangka sini' titi wara'ning u ganirik. ¹⁰ Ka Anutu girii ka' iyak tuang ka aming yotangkayabinga gi' giri iik wara'ning wari aming ka adita'

naktangka titam indi kafakafa beng sini' yotangkanibita'. Ka indi waraga' naktangka tanga kama ka adining iyak kareng ganang fonga kuknip wari kadofanim u kapmera ikem. Ka ki ka waraga'sa' tanga wa indi Anutuning midi kane tanga mamareng fam wari kadofaniminga wa waraga' mamareng naknga kane u kagabi guk mo' titam, mokngang, indi tangkunangsa' fatem.

¹¹ Ka Timoti gu midi ka u torik u bema naktangka aming arantagim wari midi ka u yara waraga' yanggerotang. ¹² Ka aming adi gu saba uyamang sa' ning gapma a indi adining midi mo' nakngamtam ning mo' tonting, mokngang. Gu midiga a iik a kadapmang ka aming fam ga' siamo' ninak a Anutuga' naktangka tang titi a kadagang ni guk mo' tanga didimeng karengsa' iik ning unggungsa' tanga irotang wa naktangka aming fam wari guning kadapmang kareng totang u gapma adindu' guning midi u naknga kadapmang kareng ningsa' tinting. ¹³ Ka gu naga anga gap waraga' nipmera wa gu kane ka aming ga' Anutuning midi kareng u indangikiam a midi ituaaim abanga midi yanggek titining u tangkunang tanga irotang. ¹⁴ Beng sini' Timoti tangkunang nua'ni ka Anutu wari kane u titi waraga' gamgu' wa gu suknakube tanga kabiinga sige ma fidewa', mokngang. Tim Anutuning mini unggo wari naktangka aming girisi fam u ininga wari midi ka kane ka gu inga' u tarang u titi waraga' gana kiga u surogapma ibang kuma' togamging, wara' gu waraga' sura kane ka wara'ganang tangkunang ningsa' adeutang. ¹⁵ Ning tanga kane ka u fikifiki kafakafa ningsa' tanga auinga aming wari u kanga ning tonting, o adining kane wa kareng ningsa' beng sini' kadofinga ara' kayam. ¹⁶ Abanga ganing iikning kadapmang a midi ka aming yanggera tugutang u kafakafa katatoranga tinga didimengsa' kadofinga auta'. Ning tinga kadapmang kareng ka u totang warisa' ga yotangkagapma a aming ka guning midi nakanting undu' yotangkayabota'. Ning tinga dabiksa' gi' giri ikanting.

5

Naktangka aming ifadidima ning kadapmang kareng wara'ning midi

¹ Ka Timoti gu naktangka aming tangandang ka ni wari kadagang kabi' tinga tipdidima tonga wa kadapmang ka midi kugurang ka ganing babangga anini ning ningda'ning wara'ganangsa' yaranga tipdidimotang. A saba uyamang undu' midi kadapmang kugurang kareng ka ganing kuyaga sini' ningda'ning tanga tipdidimotang. ² A naktangka taming kuru' wa kadapmang kugurang ka ganing mamangga sini' ningda'ning tanga tipdidimotang. A taming sababa undu' kadapmang didimeng ka ganing kuyaga taming sini' ningda'ning tanga tipdidimotang.

Naktangka tamkasa' yotangkayap wara'ning midi

³ Ka gu tamkasa' ka yotangkayap titining sabase yapse a amise fam guk mokngang anasapmo'sa', wa kafakafa tiapma yotangkayap titining kadapmang tiamotang. ⁴ A tamkasa' ka sabase a arase guk wa giri, wari kuma' yotangkayap ning. Adi tim kababi'ganang kura' tiama abiging wara' sabase naktangka ning kane munumung wa kura'bu yotangkayapmanting. Beng sini' Anutu adi aming indi nananing arantagim u kafakafa yaptatora waraga'sa' nakita'. ⁵ Ka tamkasa' fam ka aming ka ni wari yotangkayam ning guk mokngang anasapmo'sa' ning sura naknga yotangkayap titining kubaniksa' ka Anutu wari yotangkayap waraga'sa' suktangkanga ibang fikifiki tonga ikiting wa giri tamkasa' kareng beng guk ning ikiting. ⁶ A tamkasa' ka Anutuga' guk mo' sura napa' kamaganangni ga'sa' sura ikiting wara'sining iiksi' wa kadaga titining kadapmang sa' yareting wara' sidi tamkasa' ka ningwara' wa giri, yotangkayap titining mo' ning yapmanting. ⁷ Ka gu midi ka tamkasa' wari kadapmang didimeng titining ka i ganirik ya tamkasa' dabik u ininga naknga tinting. Ning tinga aming wari yapma midi kadagang guk mo' yangting. ⁸ Ka beng sini' naktangka aming

adi adining amine arantagim guk yotangkayabota'. Ka adining kane girii sini' wa ana kurene sini' u yotangkayap wara'ning. A ning guk mo' tota' wa adi Anutuning kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari titiga' tuguta' waraga' manda ukngamara'. Ning tinga adining kadagang wari aming ka Anutuga' naktangka guk mo' titing adisining kadagang u irafirota'.

⁹ Ka tamkasa' arantagim ka naktangka aming bak wari kanga yotangkayap titi waraga' wapsi' umpang ganang yoronga wa gu tamkasa' karesi ka ningwara' wara'sining wapsa' yorotang, tamkasa' ka wa tim ami kubaniksa' sangama ira tanganda sini' kuma' ting ka guraksi' 60 ning. ¹⁰ Abanga adi amingning dasi'ganang adining kadapmang kareng wara'ning wap guk iik a tim mindine ibingine kafakafa yaptatoregu' a aming yong fam wari adiganang kadofiinga yotangkayap titi a naktangka aming fam u fonga kuckyapma kafakafa tiap a aming ka mamareng guk u yotangkayap a nasi' nasi' kadapmang kareng fam undu' kuma'sa' tasasu'nanga ikiting ningwara' unggungsa' yapma wa giri yotangkayap totang.

¹¹⁻¹² A tamkasa' ka sababa ging wa iibi totang, adi inga' ami nua'ni sana ga' kabaksi' marara ning tanga midi totangka ka tim Kasira Aming Jisa ning kunung tamingsa' iikga' tonting u udanga kagabi ma tini', ning tanga Anutuga' manda ukngam ning kadapmang ubu ma tanga ikni'. ¹³ Abanga adi baratarak naknga kanesi' u kabinga kadapmang ka didirima tanga ngingeng yong yong ma yangakni'. Abanga adi kadagang sini' fam ka midi sansaramik a ararok titi wa ma midi kadagang kapmo' ka napa' napa' mang sini' aming wari mo' tutugu ning u mera fatoyangak ning ma tini'. ¹⁴ Wara' na ning sutik, tamkasa' ka giang ko ka ningwara' adi ami inga'ni nua'bu siama saba ibenga sababi' a yak u yaptatora wara'ning kane u kafakafasa' tanga ikanting. Ning tinga aming ka naktangka guk mo' tanga indita' bibi' nakiting adi indining kane kareng u tipkadaga waraga' wa naktangka aming arantagim indiganang napa' kadagang ni guk mo' katuanting. ¹⁵ Beng sini' Timoti gundu' kuma'sa' karang indining tamkasa' fam adi kadapmang kareng kabinga Setan ning kadapmang kadagang ka u torik ningwara' undu' kuma'sa' tanga iking. Wara' naktangka aming bak wari tamkasa' ka giang ko wa yotangkayap titiga' guk mo' sukanting, mokngang. ¹⁶ Ka naktangka aming nua'nining arantagim ganang tamkasa' guk iik wa arantagim ka warisa' yotangkayapmanting. Ning tinga naktangka aming bak dabik ganang wa mamareng ka tamkasa' mimeng sini' yotangkayap ning kane girii guk mo' irota', mokngang, wa mamareng ka tamkasa' ka amise kabi'guk mokngang u yotangkayap wara'ning warisa' irota'.

Aming girisi ka Anutuning kane katatora wara'ning midi

¹⁷ Ka indi kuma'sa' nakem Anutuning midi ning kane aming wa naktangka aming wari nana a mambong fam ning u yotangkayap wara'ning. Ka aming girisi arantagim ka naktangka aming bak yotangkaima kane tangkunang ka Anutuning midi kareng itua a yanggek titi ning titing wa naktangka aming bak adi adisining kane wa kane girii sini' ning kanga toyap kareng sini' tinting. ¹⁸ Ka midi nua'ni ka Anutuning kane aming yotangkayap wara'ning ka timinggi' magaa ka wit mindip kane titining wari yaranga ti waraga' yoking waraga' sukanting. Adi ning yoking, gu magaa ka wit mindip tipmibumburom ning kane tota' wa mini guk mo' iptasefangamotang, mokngang, wa kagabi sa' tinga wit fam undu' natangka tanga tota'. A midi nua'ni ka ning undu' tuguting, aming ka guning kane tagamota' wa to guksa' bemota'. Ka naktangka aming bak adi waraga' sura Anutuning kane aming karesi wa kafakafa yotangkayapmanting. ¹⁹ Ka kadapmang nua'ni ka naktangka aming bak ning girisi waraga' tiam ning wa ning, aming kubaniksa' wari a aming girii ka wa kadagang ni guk tugu' ning udep tuguinga wa gu o beng guk, ning wa urap mo' toutang, mokngang, aming fama' wa ma famineng ning wari kanga tuguinga wa giri o beng sini' ba, ning

tonga naktangka totang. ²⁰ Ka aming girisi wari kadagang beng titi wa gu naktangka aming bak dabik ning bining ganang manggara kukyapma ifadidima totang. Ning tinga aming fam adindu' u kanga mutu tanga gi' ikanting.

²¹ Ka Timoti gu Anutu girii a Kasira Aming Jisas a Anutuning kunung aming ensel arantagim wara'sining dasi'ganang midi kigineng ning ganotik, gu kane ka naktangka aming arantagim girii u yaptatora wara'ning u taranga waraga' wa midi ka u ganarik u suktangkanga yaranga totang. A gu aming ifadidimonga wa kadapmang didimeng ka ning totang, adisining kadagang ni u katua sini' ko mo' tanga ganang ka a beng tangang wa ma a mo' tangang, ning wa urapsa' mo' toutang, mokngang, tim ka kafakafa nakdidimanga inga' toutang wa didimeng. Abanga gu kadapmang ka aming fam sige tagagareyap ning ka fam ka yotangkayap tanga fam ka mo' yotangkayap ning undu' mo' totang, mokngang, gu aming dabiksa' waraga' kadapmang didimeng kareng kubaniksa' tiamotang. ²² Ning tanga aming ka girii ning kane titiga' kamonga wa bema kami sa' mo' totang. Inga' adining kane wari kadaga tinga guning kane a iik kareng wara'ning wap undu' kadaga ma to', wara' gu tim ka adining kadapmang u kadidima sini' tanga wara'ganangsa' bema kamotang.

²³ Ka Timoti gu fiking ni ka bagana guk titang wara' ning ganotik, gu fikifiki ama ka'sa' mo' topnotang, bagana kabaka kagaya u tipsibiba waraga' wain ama kabi'guk topnotang.

²⁴ Ka Timoti gu amingning bining ganang ira yapdidima titi waraga' wa kafakafa ning gangdidimotik, aming ka kadagang titing wa fam ka sarengsa' tinga yabitam, a fam ka amingning dasi'ganang sareng guk mo' titing. Ka wa kapmo' ningsa' fade ning guk mokngang. Mokngang, kadapmang kareng wa inga' sareng kuma'sa' kadofiinga yapkedatam. ²⁵ Wara' gu aming fam ning kadapmang u yapkeda ga' sura wa usingsa' tagagareyapma a wa aming kareng a aming kadagang ning wa urapsa' mo' toutang, mokngang, tim ka kafakafa nakdidimanga ning tanga wara'ganang didimengsa' toutang.

6

Kane aming sige slev ka naktangka guk tanga yaging wara'ning midi

¹ Ka kane aming sige slev ka naktangka aming ning iking wara'siga' wa ning toutik, adi girisisi' ka kane tiamiting wara'siga' wa ning sukanting, o adi naning girii wara' na adining midi nakngam sa' tanga adining kapmik ganang irotik. Kadapmang kareng ka ning u tinting wa aming fam ka naktangka guk mo' ting wari Anutuning wap anikige a adining midi kareng ka indi ituatam u tipkadaga ning guk mo' tinting.

² A kane aming sige slev naktangka aming ka adisining girisisi' undu' naktangka aming wa adi ning mo' sukanting, a naning girina adindu' naktangka aming wara' kuyana sa', ning tonga adisining midi kang mo' tiamting, mokngang. Adi kane wa ning sura tiamting, o adindu' naktangka aming indigok dabiksa' wara' Anutu wari adisigok ka indigok dabiksa' indita' nakita', ka indi kane tangkunang tiamtam wa adisining kane wari kareng kadofinga yotangkayap tota' wara' indi kadapmang kareng sini' tiamtam, ningsa' tonga tinting. Ka Timoti gu kane aming sige slev wari kadapmang ka u titi waraga' yanggera midi tangkunang ina kabaksi' ifimarakinga tinting.

Yanggek aming kareng a yanggek aming mandaga' wara'ning midi

³⁻⁴ Ka beng sini' girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi beng a Anutuning kadapmang kareng ning midi kareng ka indi yanggekitam wa didimeng beng guk. A aming ka sasukni ka kadapmang ka u mo' yaranga aming fam u kadapmang nua'ni yanggerota' wa adi sasuk kareng kabi'guk mo' ira ananing wap bema ara ga'sa' sukita'. Aming ka ningwara' undu' sarengsa' ka ning u yapkedatam, adi kabaksi' wa midi sige usingsa' waraga' sige tonga arok waraga'sa' nakiting. Adi kadapmang ka ningwara' u tanga

napa' kadagasi kabi'mo' ka aming fam ga' kabaksi' kadagang ninak a arok a midi yangkige a kuyase fam ga' sigesa' sukadayam ning titing. ⁵ Ning tinga adisining kadapmang kadagang ka u titing warisa' sasuksi' u wadigi' ifakadagainga midi beng guk kabi'guk mo' ikiting. Ning tanga aming ka ningwara' adi Anutuning kane wa mambong siamo' manggaknanga kangasi iikning kadapmang ning kating.

⁶ Ka Anutuning midi undu' beng sini' yotangkanibita'. Wa ning, aming ka Anutuga' naktangka tanga Anutuning kadapmang didimengsa' tanga ira ning tanga napa' mambong ka adiganang kuma' ikanting waraga' a karengsa' kabi' ningsa' undu' giri ning tonga mesisiringa sa' tanga irota' wa adi kangasi ning ira damdang sa' beng sini' naknga irota'. ⁷ Ka beng sini' simengse' wari indibe tinga kamaganang i kadofitam ganang wa kafani'ganang wa napa' mambong ni guk mo' kadofitam. Abanga tubobu kungkumak titam undu' ningsa' mambong ni guk mo' manggara autam, mokngang. ⁸ Wara' indi ka' ikitam ganang wa nana a nip tasase kabi' giri yapma wa napa' fam nua'bu ga' sasuk mimeng mo' tantam. Mokngang, giri ningsa' tonga mesisiringa sa' tanga ikantam. ⁹ A aming ka mambong mimeng manggaknanga kangasi iik ga'sa' nakiting adi adisining sasuk ka mambong mimeng ga'sa' nakiting warisa' kadapmang wara'ganangsa' iik waraga' bugap ningda'ning manggakyabita'. Ning tanga sasuksi' u inagira fonga kadapmang ka beng guk mokngang a ifakadaga titi wara'ganangsa' kukyabinga tanga kadaga wadigi' titing. ¹⁰ Ka beng sini' aming wari kadapmang kadagang kuni' kuni' u tanga yareting wara'ning kini girii kubaniksa' wa adi uningkim mambong moni u manggakna ga' siamo' nakiting warisa' tanga wa adi kadapmang kadagang kuni' kuni' u titing. Ka naktangka aming kubanik kubanik adindu' moni ga' siamo' naknga kadapmang ka Anutuga' naktangka tanga iikning u kuma' kabiging wari tanga kagaya girii ka aming wari napa' fisi' wari faidefi ning ningda'ning naknga iking.

Pol wari Timoti wari kadapmang kareng ka ka' iyak titining u tangkunang ningsa' surotangkanga iik waraga' anigu'

¹¹ Ka Timoti gu Anutuning kane aming ning itang wara' gu kadapmang kadagasi ka midi kadagang a mambong siamo' manggakna ga' sasuk mimeng titi ka u tonga yararik waraga' wa manda sini' ukngama nara'sa' irotang. Ning tanga gu kadapmang karesi ka didimengsa' titi a Anutuning midi kareng ga'sa' sasuk a naktangka tang titi a kabaka ka aming fam ga' siamo' ninak ning wara'guk irotang. Abanga gu kane ganang wa napa' mamareng ga' sasuk mimeng guk mo' tanga tang ningsa' tanga ira au, a aming ifididimonga wa kugurang gi' tanga tipdidima ningwaraga'sa' suktangkanga tanga ira autang. ¹² Ka aming ka Kasira Aming ga' naktangka titi wa adi kane girii ka aming wari napa' kareng ni irafira bimbem ga' uunak resis tangkunang urang titing ningda'ning titi wara'ning, wara' gu waraga' sura uunak tangkunang ningda'ning wa naktangka tang tanga tanga irotang. Tim Anutu wari ka' iyak ka fikifikasi ningsa' iikning u bema iik waraga' katiganggu'. Ning tinga gu waraga' aiga tanga aming kabi'mo' ning dasi'ganang guning naktangka waraga' wa sareng kuma' tokadofinga naksasu'neging. Ka gu waraga' sura tangkunangsa' ira tanga autang. ¹³ Ka na Anutu girii ka napa'napa'ga' ka' iyak imita' a Kasira Aming Jisas ka aming girii Pontias Pailat wari midiganang kamiinga kiginengsa' adenga tokadofigu' wara'sinng dasi'ganang wa guning kane waraga' wa midi tangkunang ning ganotik, ¹⁴ gu midi kadapmang karesi ka naga u gana yararik wa kagabi da' guk mo' totang, mokngang, gu kafakafa katatoranga tinga didimeng kareng ningsa' ira anganga inga' kama ari' ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari sareng nua'bu kadofi' wara'ganangsa' kagabi ga'sa'. ¹⁵ Ka kama ka Jisas wari sareng nua'bu kagadofi' ning u torik wa Anutu anasa' kuma' kasiranga kabigu' wara' anasa' tinga kadofi'ga'. Beng sini' Anutu ka wa kareng sini' anapmo' kubaniksa' wa girii sini'. Adi king arantagim ning king girii a aming girisi

fam wara'sining girisi' furo'ning sini'. ¹⁶ Anutu anapmo' kubaniksa' adi kungkumak a bibi' titining guk mokngang adi ka' iyak fikifiki ningsa' ikita'. Kama ka adi ikita' wa diok kigineng sini' ka aming wari du' unggung angaka ning guk mokngang. Tim a kami yara'ganang aming kani de wari Anutu guk mo' kata'. Abanga inga' undu' ningsa' kaga titining guk mokngang sini', wara' anapmo' kubaniksa' wa wap girii a kigineng girii wara'guk fikifiki ningsa' beng sini' ikita', beng.

Pol wari naktangka aming ka mambong siamo' guk wari tanga iik waraga' togu'

¹⁷ Ka Timoti gu naktangka aming ka mambongsi' kamaganangni siamo' guk iking undu' kafakafa inotang, adi aming girisi ning sura naknga anasining fuksi' mo' bema aranting. Ning tanga adi mambongsi' ka wari yotangkaiminga inga' kareng iik waraga' mo' sukanting. Mambong ka wa napa' tangkunang ningsa' ira au ning mo' wara' waraga' naktangka tonga, mokngang. Anutu anapmo' kubaniksa' wa aming indita' napa' karesi kuni' kuni' ka indi kabakni' kareng naknga mesisiringa tanga iik wara'ning u nimita', wara' adi naktangka sini' wa Anutuga'sa' tinting. ¹⁸ Abanga ning inotang, adi kangasi ka napa' mambong kamaganangni ning wa giri iking, ka adi kangasi sini' wa wap girii ka aming fam yotangkayap wara'ning wara'guk undu' ikanting wa karengsa'. Ning tanga ira adisining kabaksi'ganang wa sasuk ka kuyase fam wari napa'ga' nafek tinga yotangkayap titiga'sa' naknga yotangkayap wara'ning wara'guk ikanting. ¹⁹ Adi kadapmang kareng ka u tinting wa napa' kareng beng guk ka inga' yotangkayabinga iik kareng ka fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning u manggara kuknanting.

Pol wari Timoti u midi ari' anigu'

²⁰ Ka Timoti gu naga Anutuning midi a kadapmang kareng sini' ka gu titiga' urang gamguk wa kafakafa sini' katatoranga tinga didimeng ningsa' irota'. Ning tanga gu midi mandaga' sigening ka Anutuning kadapmang kabi' nakeda ning guk mokngang waraga' wa manda sini' ukngamotang. Ka midi mandaga' ka wa aming fam wari sasuk kareng ning ki ning tonga tuguting, ka wa beng guk mokngang sigesa' tuguting. ²¹ Ka aming fam ka naktangka aming kagadofi ning adi midi mandaga' ka u naknga kabaksi' marara kadapmang ka u yaranga ning tanga indi sasuk kareng guk ubu kuma' ikem ning fatoing. Ka mokngang, adi naktangka ning kadapmang didimeng wa kuma' kabinga sigesa' ubu ikiting.

Anutu wari ai'dap tanga kafakafa yotangkasabinga ikanting, beng.

Midi umpang Pol wari Timoti ga' inga' yokngamgu'

¹ Ka Pol na Anutu anasa' kuma' sura Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane aming aposel nipmigu'. Ning tinga na midi kareng ka Anutu wari aming indi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang yorafainga ka' iik ninim ga' totangkagu' wara'ning u yangara ituanga yaretik.

² Ka na naganing sabana kareng Timoti guta' kudi umpang i yokamarik. Sibeng Anutu a girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari begaga tanga kafakafa sini' tagapma adising kaba kugurang u gaminga gi' irotang.

Anutuning midi kareng itua waraga' wa megang ninak ning guk mokngang

³ Ka na Anutu ka tim naganing papane wari adining kapmik ganang ira tangami-aging a inga' nandu' adining kane wa kadapgang didimeng ganangsa' tangamitik waraga' ibang tugutik ganang wa na fikifiki adi yotangkangaminga karengsa' tanga itang waraga' sura Anutuga'sa' mesisiringa siamo' fatirik. ⁴ Ka na sasuk ka tim naga gibinga mabu tinga bibiri' naknga mak kogung waraga' sura itik. Ning tanga tubobu nua' anga gapma kabakna karengsa' ninak waraga'sa' fanakarik. ⁵ Abanga na gu naktangka kareng beng sini' taranga waraga' undu' sura mesisiringa tirik. Naktangka ka ningwara' wa tim mamaga Lois wari tanga yagu' a mamangga Yunis undu' ningsa' tanga yagu'. Ka inga' yara'ganang wa gubu undu' ningsa' naktangkanga itang u gapma kabakna karengsa' naknga mesisiringa tirik.

⁶ Wara' na guning kabaka gfitangka waraga' wa ning ganotik, tim na kane waraga' gipmonga kiga surogapma ibang togaminga Anutu wari tangkunang kuma' gamgu', ka inga' yara'ganang wa gu kafakafa mo' katatoreinga tangkunang ka wa kugura da' ma to' wara' gu tangkunang u nua'bu tipmarakinga kudip urang figikinga mimereting ningda'ning tota'. ⁷ Ka gu aming ka tangkunang guk mokngang a mutu titiing ningda'ning mo' irotang, mokngang. Tangkunang ka Anutu wari nimita' wa mutu titi wara'ning mo', adi tangkunang wa aming indi tang sa' arade a aming fam ga' kabakni' guk siamo' ninak a nananing iik u kafakafa katatora ningwaraga'sa' nimita'. Wara' gu waraga' sura kabaka tiptangkanga tangkunangsa' irotang.

⁸ Ka gu Anutuning tangkunang guk ira midi ka indining girini' ning iik a midi kareng u itua waraga' wa a aming adi midi sige ningda'ning naknga bibi' ba nakanting ning sura mutu mo' totang. Abanga gu naga girii ning kane waraga' tanga kalabus iyung dasinabinga itik yaraga' wa ning mo' surotang, o aming adi Pol wari iyung kane tara' waraga' midi ningkige ba tinting ning tonga megang naknga Anutuning kane u mo' kabotang, mokngang. Gu Anutuning tang guk kuma' itang wara' gu tang sa' adenga mamareng ka naga girii ning midi kareng ga' tanga bemark ningyara' wari kadofigaminga undu' bimbem sa' totang. ⁹ Ka Anutu girii wari naktangka aming indi gi' giri iikga' yotangkanipma ning tanga aming arantagim ka adining kane sa' titi wara'ning ning kuma' indipmiinga ikem. Ka u yotangkanipku' wa Anutu adi indi kadapmang kareng nananing tang ganangsa' kuma' tanga ikinga mo' nipma yotangkanipku', mokngang. Anutu adi timinggi' timinggi' sini' kama kunim ko mo' kadofigu' ganang ka kane kigineng ka inga' Kasira Aming Jisas wari indi yotangkanip ga' titi waraga' kuma' suktangkanga kabigu' wara' adi ananing sasuk a ai'dap kareng ka unggungsa' yaranga tinimgu'. ¹⁰ Ka inga' aming ka yotangkanip titining Kasira Aming Jisas wari kadofinga kungkumak ning kane u tugu' wa Anutu wari yotangkanip titi wara'ning kadapmang u sareng kuma' tipkadofanimgu'. Ning tinga kane ka u tugu' wara'ning kigineng wari kungkumak ning kigineng ka aming indifimiri wara'ning u udanga kayonimgu'. Ning tanga adining midi kareng wara'ganang wa kadapmang ka ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning u sareng ningtintingnanga yareinga katam.

¹¹ Ka midi kareng ka wara'ning kane titi waraga'sa' tanga wa Anutu wari naga midi u itua wara'ning kane aming a aposel a yanggek aming ning u titi waraga' nipmigu'.

¹² Ka na kalabus tanga itik yara'ning mamareng wa Anutuning kane ka waraga'sa' tanga bemitik. Ka na mamareng waraga' tanga naning sasuk kigineng ka Anutuga' naktangka ning wa kugura guk mo' tita', mokngang. Na ning suktangkanga ikitik, Anutu ka adita' naktangka titik adining kigineng wa girii sini' wara' adisa' kuma' yotangkanamota'. Ning tanga kane ka adi u kabinaminga titik undu' anasa' kuma' katatoreinga kadaga kabi'guk mo' tanga tangkunang ningsa' ira anganga inga' kama girii ari' ka girii Jisas wari abo' wara'ganangga'sa' ira auta'.

¹³ Ka Timoti gu midi didimeng ka naga ganggekinga naktiang wa surotangka tang totang, midi ka wa aming fam yanggek wara'ning kadapmang kareng gangt-intingna wara'ning. Ning tanga gu Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga adi yotangkagabinga gu kabaka ka adita' naktangka ningsa' tanga iik a aming fam ga' naknga yotangkayap titi wara'ning wara'guk irotang. ¹⁴ Ning tanga gu napa' ka midi a kadapmang didimeng kuni' nua'ni sini' ka Anutu wari gu katatora ga' gamgu' wa kafakafa katatorotang. Ning tinga Anutuning mini unggo ka indining kabakni'ganang ikita' wari undu' yotangkagam tinga Anutuning midi beng guk u didimengsa' yanggekotang.

¹⁵ Ka Timoti gundu' kuma'sa' nakarang, kama tubo Esiani naktangka aming ka ni naga yotangkanap ga' guk mo' naku', mokngang, dabiksa' adi ninibi sa' tiging. Aming fama' ka Fiselas guk ka Hemosinis guk urang undu' kuma' nibugumu'. ¹⁶ Aming kubaniksa' ka Onesiforas warisa' yotangkanamgu' wara' na adining kadapmang kareng ga' sura girii wari Onesiforas kurene u kafakafa tiap waraga' ibang fatoimitik. Fikifiki adi kafakafa sa' yotangkanabinga na kabakna ararangeng kareng guk naknga yaguk. Abanga adi naga kalabus ganang ikitik wara'ning wap kadagang ga' mutu guk mo' tugu'. ¹⁷ Mokngang, adi yong girii Rom i abanga kadofinga wa adi naga naptua ga' urapsa' sura wenegu'. U wenanga anganga naptua sa' tugu'. ¹⁸ Ka Timoti gundu' kuma'sa' nakarang, Onesiforas wa tim na Efasas do yaguk u tanga undu' kabi'mo' yotangkanapku', wara' na adita' ibang ning tongamarik, adi inga' kama girii ari' ka girii Jisas wari tubobu abo'ganang wa Anutu wari kafakafa yotangkangaminga gi' giri iro'.

2

Pol wari Timoti wari Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi kane waraga' ami'ning aming soldia ningda'ning iik waraga' anigu'

¹ Ka sabana kareng Timoti gu kane kagabi ning kadapmang ka aming fam wari ting ning guk mo' totang, gu tangkunang ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari ai'dap tanga nimita' wara'guk ira tangkunangsa' adeutang. ² Ning tanga gu midi kareng ka naga aming kabi'mo'ga' urang ituaiminga fanakarugung u bema aming karesi fam ka kane ka ning u titiga' bibi' guk mo' ninak ning u yanggerotang. Ning tinga adibu aming fam yanggekanting.

³ Ka aming fam indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane waraga' tanga wa kagaya guk bemitam. Ka gundu' girii Jisas ning kane u tonga wa adining ami'ning aming kigineng kareng ningda'ning indigok kane wara'ning kagaya a mamareng dabiksa' bemtam. ⁴ Ka wara'ning wa gundu' kuma'sa' yabitang, ami'ning aming adi ami'ning kane u titing ganang wa adi sasuk ka kane sige fam titining waraga' guk mo' titing, mokngang, adi nasi' midi ka girisi' wari initing unggungsa' yaranga titi waraga'sa' sukiting. ⁵ Abanga aming ka uunak resis titing undu' ningsa', adi kadapmang didimeng ka uunak titining unggungsa' yaranga unarota' wa giri napa' kareng guk amiinga bemnota'. A sansaramik da' tanga unarota' wa mokngang fakara tinga napa'

kareng ni guk mo' aminting ning titing. ⁶ Abanga gu aming ka feng kane titing waraga' undu' surotang. Adi ning titing, aming ka feng kane tang fatota' wa adi sige ningsa' mo' fatota', mokngang, feng wara'ning beng u manggakna wara'ning tim munumung wa adi kuma'sa' manggaknota'. Ning tinga aming fam adi mandang sa' manggakninting. ⁷ Ka midi kadapmang ka u tonga yararik wa gu Anutuning kane tarang wara'ning kamaga u ganarik. Ka kamaga midi famineng ka u ganarik wa yotangkayap tinga kane ning kadapmang didimeng yara wara'ning napa' beng guk. Ka gu waraga' sukinga girii wari guning sasuka u kuma' tipsangandagaminga nakedasasu'notang.

⁸ Ka gu midi kareng ka naga u ituatik wara'ning ki waraga' surotang. Wa ning, Kasira Aming Jisas ka kungkumak tanga tubobu maragu' wa aming sini' ka Devit ning arantagim ganang kadofigu' wari maragu'. ⁹ Ka na adining midi kareng u faituatic waraga'sa' tanga wa aming wari aming kadagang sini' ka aming dipming sep titiing ningda'ning napma tabanga iyung dasinapma ning tanga sen wari kafana kana tofinabinga itik. Ka beng sini' adi tofinapking de ka Anutuning midi wa tofitangka titi a udaga titining guk mokngang, wara' na kalabus iyung ganang ira undu' itua sa' fatirik. ¹⁰ Ka na mamareng ka i bema itik ningyara'ganang wa ning sukitik, Anutu adi ami taming fam ka anata' kuma' ifikasirinagu' u yotangkaiminga adindu' kadapmang ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari kuma' tinimgu' wara'ganang ikanting. Ira ning tanga Anutuning yong kareng ka fikifiki ningsa' iikning wara'ganang ikianting. Ning sura wa nasi' kagaya kuni' kuni' wari kadofinaminga wa na mutu guk mo' tanga kabakna tiptangkanga bimbem sa' titik. ¹¹ Ka midi kadapmang nua'ni ka indi tugutam undu' beng guk sini'. Wa ning tugutam,

"aming wari indi Jisas ga' naktangka tanga adining arantagim ning nipma adi uking ning indifiting wa indi tubobu undu' adi maragu' ningsa' maraknam ga'.

¹² Abanga indi tangkunangsa' adenga mamareng bimbem sa' tantam wa indi mamareng u tarafira adigok girii dabik iknam ga'. A indi mamareng ga' mutu tanga Jisas u kabinga adining wap mo' ituantam wa inga' adindu' adining beni ning de ganang indining wap guk mo' towa'. ¹³ A aming indi napa'ni titiga' midi totangka wa giri tantam ka fikifiki nakube ubu tanga titi guk mo' titam. A girii ning kadapmang undu' naro', adi nasi' midi ka yotangkanip titiga' kuma' touta wa titisa' tita' wara' adi indining mandaga' waraga' sura mo' indibota', kuma'sa' tota'."

Pol wari kane aming kareng ka Anutu wari ningwaraga'sa' nakita' wara'ning kadapmang kareng waraga' togu'

¹⁴ Ka Timoti gu fikifiki midi ka i gana yararik i ninak waraga' ami taming ning kabaksi' ifimarakinga ninak sa' tinting. Ning tanga gu Anutuning de ganang midi tangkunang ka adi Anutuning midi tounga wa adi midi bupmo'sa' waraga' arok mimeng mo' titi waraga' inotang. Arok ka ningwara' wa aming yotangkayap ning guk mokngang, wa aming ka u mera nak wara'sining kabaksi' u ifikadaga wara'ningsa'.

¹⁵ Ka gu kane ka aming ga' Anutuning midi beng guk yanggek ning u tanga wa gu sasuk kigineng kubanik ka midi didimengsa' yanggekinga Anutu wari kane aming kareng sini' ning gagap waraga'sa' sura totang. Ning totang wa gu kabaka kugurang guk ira sasuk tangkunang ka o na naning kane u tanga wa na kadapmang kareng ka ni guk mo' kabarik didimengsa' tasasu'narik ningsa' sura naknga irotang.

¹⁶ Ning tanga gu midi kamaganangni using sige ning ka ki guk mokngang u manda sini' ukngamotang. Aming ka midi ka ningwara' tuguting wa sasuksi' ifikadagainga kadapmang ka Anutuga' manda ukngam ning u yaranga tanga auting. ¹⁷ Aming ka ningwara'ning midi wa udi kadagang ningda'ning, udi wari garaga tanga aming fugu kareng urang tipkadagating ningda'ning tinga aming kabi'mo' wara'sining kabaksi'

ifikadagating. Ka aming arantagim ka midi kadagang ka ningwara' u yanggekiting wara'sining fama' wa Haimenias ya Failitas ya wang. ¹⁸ Aming fama' ka wa Anutuning kadapmang beng guk u kuma' kabinga midi ka girii Jisas wari kumara maragu' waraga' wa ning fatugutamu', aming indindu' adi maragu' u tanga wadigi'sa' kuma' maragum wara' nua'bu mo' maraknam. Ning tonga yareinga naktangka aming fam ning sasuk u ifikadagainga adindu' naktangka u kagabi tonga titing.

¹⁹ Ka Anutu wari adining naktangka aming arantagim u tipmararonga wa naktangka aming arantagim ka tim munumung indifimarakinga fadeyam wa yak ning mangkap kigineng ka bataga titining guk mokngang ningda'ning unanga kamagu'. Ka mangkap wara'ning kaba ganang taara' wa midi kigineng nua'ni ka naktangka aming u indifitangka wara'ning ka midi nua'ni kudi iyok ning da'ning fadera' wa ning, girii adi aming arantagim ka anata' kuma' ifikasirinagu' wara'sining wapsi' wa adi kuma'sa' nakedanga ita'. A mangkap wara'ning fugu ganang wa midi nua'ni ka ningda'ning yoku', aming dabiksa' ka indi Anutuning arantagim ning tuguting wa adi kadapmang kadagang ga' manda sini' ukngamting, ningda'ning yoku'.

²⁰ Ka indi kuma'sa' yabitam, aming kangasi ning yak ganang wa gafa a kabak karesi inga'ni kuni' kuni' ikiting. Ka wara'sining kanesi' wa tangsana ka aming kangasi warisa' titining ganang fiking kubanik kubaniksa' tanga nating. A kabak fam ka firi a kama wari titing wara'ning undu' ikiamiting, ka wa kadagasi da'ning, ka wara'sining kanesi' wa fikifiki sansaramik sa' tangna wara'ning. ²¹ Ka aming indining kabakni' undu' ningsa', aming ka kadapmang sansaramik kadagang u kabisasu'nanga fafandangeng karengsa' irota' adi gafa a kabak karesi sini' ka nana kareng sini' tangna wara'ningsa' ningda'ning ka kuni' nua'ni sini' nara'sa' irota'. Ning tanga adi nasi' kane kareng girii ka girini ka Anutu wari surota' u amiinga titi waraga' tugunung sa' tanga irota'. ²² Wara' Timoti gu kadapmang ka waraga' sura napa' sansaramik titining sasuk kadagang ka saba uyamang nng kabaksi'ganng kadofita' wa manda ukngamotang. Ning tanga gu kadapmang karesi ka didimengsa' tanga iik a naktangka tang titi a aming fam ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap titi a kabaka kugurang sa' naknga iikning unggungsa' totang. Kadapmang ka ningwara' wa aming ka kabaksi' kareng guk wari titiga' naknga Anutu aniting wara'ning, wara' gu adisigok kadapmang kareng ka u tinting. ²³ Ning tanga gu midi ka aming fam wari napa'napa' ning ki u sura nakeda waraga' wena tanga midi sigening ka anasining sasuksi'ganangsa' ifikadofinga fatoingating wara'siguk midi kabi'guk mo' tonting. Gundu' kuma'sa' nakarang midi ka ki guk mokngang ningwara' u tuguting wa arok tipkadofi wara'ningsa'. ²⁴ A aming ka girii ning kane aming ning irota' adi kadapmang ka midi sigening ka arok titi wa mo' tota', mokngang, adi aming dabik ning bining ganang ira kadapmang karengsa' tiama ning tanga yanggek aming kusbandang kareng ning ira ²⁵ aming wari adigok arok ga' tonga tinga wa adi midi kugurangsa' ina ifididimota'. Wa adi ning surota', Anutu adi kabaksi' ififareinga adining midi beng guk udep nakanting, ²⁶ ning tanga sasuksi' wari sanganda tanga sura nakeda sini' tanga kadapmang kadagang ka tim aming kadagang Setan wari bugap ningda'ning tanga manggakyapma adining sasuksa' yaranga ti ga' yangdideinga titing wa kagabi tinting, ning sura midi kugurangsa' ina ifididimota'.

3

Inga' napa' kadagang siamo' kadofo' wara'ning midi

¹ Ka beng sini' Timoti gu napa' kadagang kabi'mo' ka naktangka aming ga' mamareng ninim ning ka inga' kama wari bibi' tonga tinga kadofo' wara'ning undu' kafakafa naknga irotang. ² Kama ka wara'ganang wa aming wari kadapmang kadagasi kuni' kuni' ka ning tini'ga', adi anasita' sasuk a uningkim mambong girii manggakna ga'sa' sasuk, abanga anasining wap bema aranga dadareng titi a

Anutuning wap anikige a mamangse babangse ning midi tarakayonga adisita' kabaksi' kareng guk mo' nakiamni'. Abanga kadapmang ka didimeng kareng tanga iikning u wadigi' sini' kagabi, ³ a anasining kuyase sini' waraga' bibiri' guk mo' ninak a barap sigini a aming sige yangbe a fuksi'ning sasuk kafakafa katatora guk mokngang, ning tanga aming sansaramik ifikadaingak a kadapmang kareng ning digirap sini' iik, ⁴ a anasining amise digirapsi'ganang ifikadofiaminga ifikadaga a napa'ni tonga kafakafa guk mo' sura titisa' titi, a adisa' tangkunang guk ning sura ninak, a Anutuga' kabi'guk mo' naknga napa'napa' karesi ka fuksi' ifimaranda ning waraga'sa' sukni'. ⁵ Abanga adi fikifiki Anutuning wap masi' wari udi giri futugu ka adi Anutuning kigineng beng guk waraga' wa bibi' ninak ning u tanga yarani'ga'. Ka Timoti gu aming ka kadapmang kadagang ka ningwara' titisi wara'sining du'ganang kabi'sini' guk mo' autang.

⁶⁻⁷ Ka aming ka wa taming fam ka sasuksi' didimeng guk mokngang undu' iramikiting. Taming ka wa tim sansaramik tanga yaranga adisining kadagang wara'ning mamareng guk naknga ira ning tanga sasuksi' ka kadapmang kuni' kuni' titi wari kabaksi'ganang u kadofita'. Ning tanga adi midi ka aming fam wari iik kareng ning ki waraga' tuguting u ninak ga'sa' naknga kuma' nakiting de ka adi kabaksi'ganang wa Anutuning midi beng guk wara'guk mo' naktangkating. Ka aming kadagasi wari taming wara'sining yak ganang amanga yanggagare tanga kabaksi' ififareinga nasi' midi mandaga' iyang wa taming adi nakiam sa' tanga kadaga titing. ⁸ Ka timinggi' aming fama' ka Janis ya Jambris ya wari kadapmang kadagang ka ningwara' tanga Moses ning midi karangkang tugumu' ningsa' ka yara'ganang wa aming ka wari undu' sasuksi' wari kadaga sini' tanga naktangka beng guk titi wara'ning tang guk mo' ira kadapmang kareng wa usingsa' sige tanga ikiting. ⁹ Ka adi kadagang ka u titing wa aming karesi adi iibisa' tinga ko ningsa' tanga ira au ning guk mokngang. Adi adisining kadapmang sansaramik ka masi' papesi ningda'ning u kuma' yapma bibi' ka tim aming wari Janis ya Jambris ya ga' nakiamging ningsa' nakiam udaiminga adisining midi mandaga' wa sige ningsa' biwa'ga'.

Pol wari Timoti wari Anutuning midi u tangkunang surotangka waraga' anigu'

¹⁰ Ka Timoti gu aming ka u titing ningwara' mo', gu tim nagok dabik ira ning tanga naning midi ka aming yanggek ning a naning iikna a kadapmang ka naga tanga yaguk wara'ning ki sini' wa kuma'sa' kasasu'negung. Abanga na Anutuga' naktangka tang tanga iik a kabakna tiptangkanga kane u tanga ausa' titi a kabana ka aming fam ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap titi wara'ning wara'guk iik ning tanga ikitik, ¹¹ abanga mamareng a kagaya kuni' kuni' ka aming wari tanaam wa ma kadapmang fam ganang kadofinaminga wa kanena ganang tang ningsa' adenga bimbem sa' titi ning tanga ira abutik wa gundu' kuma'sa' kasasu'netang. Abanga naga Antiok yong a Aikoniam yong a Listra yong u aguk wa mamareng kabi'mo' namging undu' kuma'sa' naksasu'narang. Ka mamareng kabi'mo' dabiksa' ka u tonga yarakik wara'ganang wa girii wari yotangkanam tinga gi' girisa' yaguk. ¹² Ka beng sini' aming dabiksa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas ganang yorafanga kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari titiga' nakita' u titining wa aming fam wari bibi' nakiam yapgurada tanga kadagang guksa' iiramik wara'ning. ¹³ Ning tanga aming ka kadagang titisi a aming ka aming karesi ning sige tuguting adi kanesi' kadagang wa mo' kabini', mokngang, adisining kadagang wa girii giranga ning tanga aming u mandaga' iiramik ning kane tinga Setan wari ana undu' mandaga' iramikinga kadaga tini'ga'.

¹⁴ Ka Timoti guning kane wa nua'ni sini', Anutuning midi beng ka tim naknga naktangka tugung wa gu surotangkanga unggungsa' yarotang. Ka aming arantagim ka midi kareng u ganggekitam indining iik a kane ning kadapmang wa didimengsa' wa kuma'sa' nakarang wara' gu waraga' sura didimengsa' ningsa' totang. ¹⁵ Abanga tim gu kabasi'sini' ko yagung ganang wa Anutuning midi ka timinggi' umpang ganang

yoking undu' kuma'sa' indangikinga nakung. Midi ka wa kigineng guk beng sini', aming wari u indangira sasuk bema Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tinga Anutu wari yotangkangam tanga bema kamiinga kareng gi' giri iik wara'ning. ¹⁶ Beng sini' midi karesi ka u yoking wa Anutuning mini unggo anasa' tipkadofiaminga yoking, wara' midi ka wa kaneni' kareng ka ning u titi waraga' indifimarakita', aming indita' kadapmang beng guk u ninggek a indining kadagang u ningtintingneinga kigeda a indining iikni' u indifididima a iik kareng ning kadapmang didimeng ki ki u ninggek ning u titi wara'ning. ¹⁷ Ning tinga ami taming ka Anutuning arantagim indi midi kareng ka wara'ning kigineng u bema tangkunang girii guk ira Anutuning kane karesi kuni' kuni' u tantam.

4

Pol wari Timoti wari Anutuning midi u itua sa' tanga yara waraga' anigu'

¹ Ka beng sini' Timoti Anutu girii a Kasira Aming Jisas ka aming kuma' kumoging a aming ka ka' ko iik u nipdidimanga tagagarenibo' wara'sining dasi'ganang sareng midi tangkunang ning ganotik, inga' Kasira Aming Jisas adi tubobu kuma' abanga aming kabi'mo' ning girii ira yaptatoro'ga'. ² Wara' gu sasuk ka aming wari kama girii ka wa sige ma kadofinimo' ning tonga kabaksi' faranga Jisas wa adisining girisi' ning kaga waraga' sura Anutuning midi u itua sa' tanga yarotang. Kama ka aming wari guning midi u ninak ga' aiga titi ganang wa ma aiga guk mo' tinga kama ka midi itua mo' ning kaga wa ma aming mimeng a aming fama'sa' wa gu a kureng inga' kuma' tok ning guk mo' surotang, mokngang, kama kadagang wa ma kareng wa gu midi itua ning kane sa' tanga autang. Gu midi kadapmang karesi kuni' kuni' ka aming ning sasuk kareng u ifitangkaim a kadagang tinga wa midi kigineng iyang a kadapmang kareng titi waraga' sasuksi' ifimarak ning tanga kabaka tiptangkanga kadapmang didimeng ganang yanggek sa' tanga autang. ³ Beng sini' inga' kama kadagang kadofo'ga'. Ka kama ka wara'ganang wa aming wari midi beng guk u ninak ga' bibi' nakni'ga'. Ning tanga adi gi' guk mo' mera yanggek aming kabi'mo' ka midi mandaga' ka adi ninak ga'sa' nakiting wara'ning u yanggekinga ninak waraga'sa' wenanga inagiknani'ga'. ⁴ Ning tanga midi beng guk ka kuma' naknga ikanting u kabinga midi sigening ki guk mokngang ka napa'napa' wari kadofiting wara'ning ki ning tonga tuguting unggungsa' nakni'ga'. ⁵ Ka Timoti gu sasuk sangang sa' tanga didimeng ningsa' irotang. Ning tanga mamareng wari kadofigaminga undu' bimbem sa' tanga ning tanga kane ka Jisas ning midi u yangara itua a nasi' kane fam ka Anutuning kane aming wari titining wa tasasu'na sa' totang.

Pol wari adining kane wari ari' biunga tugu' waraga' togu'

⁶ Ka na kabi'sini' sibinga biutik. Ka aming wari Anutuga' sura ofa tangama fiking ni alta ganang wain ama urang kwasineting ningda'ning tanga na kungkumak tinga naning amaa kwasanonga ting. ⁷ Ka na naktangka ning kadapmang u kagabi kabi'guk mo' tanga kane tangkunang ningsa' tanga ababanga ari' kuma' tipmironga tirik yang. Ka u tirik wa na kadapmang ka aming wari uunak resis tanga uunak tang tanga bagi ari'ganang do urang kadofiting ningda'ning kuma' tirik. ⁸ Ka kama ka aming wari bagi ari' wara'ganang kadofiinga uunak kareng wara'ning toni ka wap girii urang imiting ningda'ning wa girii wari naning naktangka a kane u kareng ning kanga napa' tangkunang ka wap aming didimeng ning ninang waraga' kuma' nipmefata'. Wara' girii ka aming indining iik nipkedanga didimengsa' tagagarenip wara'ning kigineng guk ikita' warisa' wa kama girii ari'ganang wap kareng ka u namo'ga'. Ka wap kareng ka wa nagata'sa' mo' namo', mokngang, adi aming ka adining kadapmang kareng yaranga adining nonda kaga ga'sa' sura naktangka tanga iik wara'siguk dabiksa' nimo'ga'.

Midi ari'

⁹ Ka Timoti na i itik ya yotangkanap titining aming guk mokngang wara' gu naga urapsa' abanga nap wara'ning kadapmang katua waraga' undu' surotang.

¹⁰ Yotangkanap titining aming ka Dimas adi napa' kamaganangni ga' siamo' naknga manda uknama Tesalonaika yongga' kuma' nibinga mugogu'. A Kresens adi kama tubo Galesia ga' kuma' mugogu'. Abanga Taitas wa kama tubo Dalmesia ga' mugogu'.

¹¹ A nagok ingging wa Luk guksa' ikiamuk. Ka gu Mak undu' nagira ning tanga kubap abademu', adi kuma' katik nagok kane fam girisa' yotangkanapma titining.

¹² A Tikikas wa na Efesas yongga' kuma' anigareinga agu'.

¹³ Ka gu i abonga wa naganing saket ka Kapas ning yak ganang Troas yong unggung kabiguk wara'guk bemnama abe'. Abanga midi umpang wara'guk manggara abe'. Ka naganing kudi umpang tangkunang urang wa nakube mo' te', nakeda sini' tanga manggaknama abe'.

¹⁴ Ka aming ka Aleksanda ka napa' diding bras kane urang fatita' wari napa' kadagang sini' naramiku'. Ka inga' girii wari adining kadagang waraga' kura'bu tangamo'ga'. ¹⁵ Aming ka wa midi ka indi faituatam wara'ning digirap sini' wara' gundu' adining kadapmang kadagang waraga' wa kafakafa suktangkanga irotang.

¹⁶ Ka midiganang bema nipmiinga kot munumung tuguk ganang wa midi u yotangkanama tugu wara'ning aming ka ni guk mo' adegumuk, mokngang sini'. Adi kuma' nibinga mugosasu'neging wara' napmo'sa' adenga toguk. Ka adi nibisasu'neging waraga' wa ning torik, na Anutu adi waraga' kura'bu mo' ifikadaga waraga' ibang fatoimirik. ¹⁷ Ka beng sini' na aming ka ni yotangkanam titining guk mokngang, ka Anutu adi mo' nibugu'. Mokngang, adi adining midi wari aming arantagim nua'ni ka Juda mo' wara'ganang auinga naksasu'na wara'ning kadapmang wa naganing kane ganangsa' titi waraga' sura nagaganang ira yotangkanapku'. Ning tanga girii wari nagaganang ira mamareng wara'ning bining ganang kugwang kagaya laion wari napa'ni mini ganang kuma' muguringa kawasinga bemning ninda'ning tanga bemnabinga gi' giri yaguk. ¹⁸ Ka beng sini' inga' undu' ningsa', nasi' kadagang wari nua'bu nifikadaunga tinga wa girii wari yotangkanam tanga adining bining kareng ka kunimganang ikita' u ninagira taranga nipmiinga kareng gi' giri irok ga'. Wara' na girii ning wap u bema aranga ning torik, anapmo' kubaniksa' adi kigineng girii guk fikifikasi ningsa' beng sini' ikita'.

¹⁹ Na midi ari' ka ning ganotik, Akwila imaraming Prisila ya u ning inotik, na adisita' sura kabakna karengsa' naknga torik. A Onesiforas kurene ga' undu' kuma' sura torik.

²⁰ A Irastas wa nagok mo' ikiagumuk, adi Korin yong donggung ko ita'. A Trofimas wa bagana tinga Mailitas yong donggung kabinga mabuguk. ²¹ Ka Timoti gu naga nabonga wa kama kareng kuma' adera' ning ganang urapsa' abotang. A gu ko da' totang wa kama ka gugubik kadagang wari kadofiinga waraga' tanga mo' ma abe'.

Ka yara'ning kuyage fam ka Yubiulas a Piudens a Lainas a Klodia abanga naktangka aming fam dabiksa' adindu' guta' sura kabaksi' kareng naknga toing.

²² Girii wari guning uraga u giftangkainga tang sa' tanga irotang. Ning tanga Anutu wari naktangka aming fam guk dabik sidita' ai'dap tasaminga adining tangkunang wara'guk ikanting, beng.

Midi umpang Pol wari Taitas ga' yokngamgu'

¹⁻² Ka Pol na Anutuning kane aming sige slev a Kasira Aming Jisas wari adining aposel kane titi waraga' nipmiinga tanga itik naga Taitas guta' midi umpang i yokamarik. Na girii Jisas wari kane ka aming arantagim ka anata' kuma' ifakasiranagu' ka adita' naktangka tanga iking u ifitangka wara'ning u tanga iik waraga' nipmigu'. Wara' na adisining naktangkasi' u ifitangkayama ning tanga Anutuning midi beng guk u ituaiminga adi midi u naknga didimeng gi' ira sasuk tangkunang ka Anutu wari ka' iyak kareng ka fikifiki ningsa' iik u kabanimo' waraga'sa' suktangkanga ira au wara'ning u tanga itik. Ka ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning ka wa timinggi' sini' Anutu wari u ninim ga' kuma' totangkagu'. Ka Anutu adi midi beng guk tuang wara' adi nasi' ni titiga' tuguta' wa adi beng guksa' tita'. ³ Ka napa' ka Anutu wari u ninim ga' togu' wara'ning kama didimeng wa kuma' kadofira' u kanga aming fam ininga aming ka wari adining sasuk u ituasasu'nanga yareinga adining sasuk wari sarengsa' kuma' kadofisarendara'. Ka nandu' ningsa' Anutu ka yotangkanip tuang anasa' kane naminga tanga ituanga fiararik.

⁴ Ka Taitas gu naktangka dabiksa' ka indi tanga ikem ningsa' tanga ira naganing sabana ning itang wara' na guta' midi umpang i yokamirik.

Sibeng Anutu a yotangkanip aming Kasira Aming Jisas wari ai'dap tagama kabaksi' kugurang gaminga sibim kareng ganang kugurang gi' ningsa' irotang.

⁵ Ka midi fam ka tim kama dibing gwang bining ganang nua'ni ka Krit u kubap iya' gibinga mabu tonga urang gangguk u titi waraga' nua'bu ning ganotik, ka u tanga wa na midi ka kane dibing fam ka ifitataresasu'na guk mo' tugum u tanga tipmiri, abanga kane ka naktangka aming bak yong kubanik kubanik ira yaring u yangara adisining yaptatora aming ipmayama yara waraga' gangguk. ⁶ Ka gu aming ka naktangka aming bak ning girisi u ipmonga wa gu kafakafa yapma ipmotang. Aming ka wa kadapmang sansaramik guk mo' titing, a tamni kubaniksa', abanga adining mindine undu' naktangka aming ira kadapmang didimengsa' tanga ikinga aming fam wari a aming ka wara'ning mindine adi kadapmang kadagang ting ning guk mo' tuguting wang ningwara' unggungsa' yapma ipminga yarotang. ⁷ Beng sini' aming ka naktangka aming arantagim yaptatora ning tim iyak irota' wa Anutuning arantagim yaptatora wara'ning ning irota' wara' adi kadapmang didimengsa' tanga iik wara'ning. Adi kadapmang kadagang ka midi ka a sidining girii wa nagasa' ning tonga ananing fugu bema ara, a bane giptanga midi bang tutugu, a ama kagaya topnanga papenga fatiangak, a ami' titi, abanga mambong mimeng sini' manggakna ga'sa' sasuk ningwara' u kabi'guk mo' tinga aming fam wari adisining kadagang ni guk mo' kating, mokngang. ⁸ Aming ka ningwara' adi kadapmang kareng ka ai'dap tanga aming nua'ni yotangka a fikifiki kadapmang karengga'sa' sura iik a kadapmang didimeng kigedanga napa' beng guksa' titi a Anutuning midisa' yaranga ananing sasuk a midini u kafakafa katatoranga iik, ⁹ abanga Anutuning midi didimeng ka tim kuma' nakita' u kafakafa surotangkanga tanga ira aming arantagim u kadapmang kareng ka wara'guk yorafibinga adindu' Anutuning midi ki didimeng sini' u nakeda wara'ning sasuk kareng guk ikanting. Ning tanga adi aming fam wari kadapmang nua'ni yara ga' ina adisigok arok tanga ganang wa adi sasuk kareng guk wara' adisa' irafira kadapmang kareng u yangtintingneting, wara' sisi naktangka aming arantagim ning yaptatora aming ipmonga wa aming ka kadapmang kareng ka u torik ningwara' titisi unggungsa' yapma ipmanting.

Pol wari Taitas u kama dibing Krit ganang wa mandaga' aming guk yaging waraga' aninatamgu'

¹⁰ Beng sini' aming ka kadapmang didimeng mo' ka midi karangkang a midi buburap a aming nua'ning sasuk tipkadaunga midi mandaga' tutugu ning tanga arok titi ningwara' u titing undu' aming kabi'mo' iking. Ka kadapmang ka ning u titiga' fainiting wara'ning tim iyak sini' titing wa Juda aming arantagim ka naktangka aming wari fuksi' giknim dudop ga' fainiting wang. ¹¹ Aming ka ningwara' adi uningkim mambong iyam waraga'sa' sura kadapmang kadagang ka indi yanggeknung guk mokngang u fainggeking. Ning tanga adi aming fam ning naktangkasi' u ifikadaminga adisining tamse a sabase ning naktangkasi' undu' dabiksa' fakadaing, wara' gu kane tanga wa gu aming ka ningwara'sining kadapmang kadagang u udaga waraga' guk sura totang. ¹² Ka Krit aming wara'sining kadapmang waraga' wa timinggi' anasining sasuk aming nua'ni wari tuguinga yoking wa ning, Krit aming adi fikifiki midi mandaga'sa' tuguting, adisining kabaksi' wa sasuk ka aming ifikadaga ning ka kugwang kagaya guk ningda'ning warisa' ikita'. Adi aming nana nuguk titisi a kane ga' wa mokngang baratarak naknga sigesa' defakyangating, ning yoking. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Ka midi ka adisining kadapmang waraga' u yoking wa mandaga' guk mokngang beng guksa' yoking. Ka gu midi ka waraga' naktangka aming wara'sining bining ganang wa Krit aming fam guk iking wara' gu midi ka u yoking waraga' sura adisining kadapmang u ifadidimonga wa midi tangkunang sini' inotang. Ning tinga adi midi bumara' sigening ka Juda aming wari initing a midi kadapmang sigening ka aming ka Anutuning kadapmang beng guk waraga' manda ukngamiting wari initing wa wadigi'sini' kabisasu'nanting. Ning tanga sasuk didimeng kareng ka urasi' u ifitangka wara'ning u tanga ikanting.

¹⁵ Beng guk sini' aming kadagasi ka naktangka guk mo' titing wara'sining sasuksi' a kabaksi' wa kadagang sa' wara' adi sasuk kareng ka ni sura nakeda ning guk mokngang. A aming ka kabaksi' kareng guk ikiting adi sasuksi' a midisi' wa kareng beng guksa' tuguting. ¹⁶ Ka aming kadagasi ka wa adi ning fatuguting, a indi Anutuning arantagim sini'. Ka adi kadapmang nua'ni titing warisa' wa adi Anutuning arantagim sini' mo' ning tipkadofita'. Ka Anutu adi aming ka wara'siga' bibi' sini' nakita', aming ka wa midi tarakayo tuang wara' adi kadapmang kareng ka ni titining guk mokngang sini'.

KINI 2

Naktangka ami a taming kuru' wari tanga iik wara'ning midi

¹ Ka Taitas gu ning ganotik, gu ami taming u nasi' kadapmang kareng u titi waraga' yanggeronga wa gu kadapmang ka Anutuning midi beng guk wara'guk dabiksa' titining unggungsa' yanggerotang.

² Ka gu aming ka aming kuru' kuma' iking wa ning yanggerotang, adi sasuk didimeng guk mokngang ka ama kagaya mimeng topnanga papening ningda'ning mo' ikanting, mokngang, adi aming sasuk kareng guk ning ira kabaksi'ning sasuk u kafakafa katatoranga titining wara'guk ikanting. Adi adisining kabaksi'ganang wa naktangka guk tanga ira kadapmang ka aming fam ga' siamo' ninak a nasi' mamareng wari adiganang kadofiaminga bimbemsa' titining u tanga ikantang.

³ Ka adisining tamse a taming kuru' fam undu' ningsa' inotang, adi taming ka Anutuning arantagim ganang iikning taming kareng sini' ning ikanting. Ning tanga kadapmang ka bak kuguk tanga taming fam ning kadagang waraga' mera fararokyam yangak a ama kagaya topnaga'sa' sasuk ning wa mo' tinting, mokngang. Adi kadapmang karengsa' tanga ira ⁴ taming fam ka inga'ni da'ning u kadapmang kareng ka ning u yanggekanting, adi ufase a sabase ga' siamo' naknga kafakafasa' tiamting.

⁵ Abanga adi taming ka sasuk karesi kuma' nakubenga sigesa' iikning ningda'ning mo' ikanting, mokngang, adi sasuk kareng guk ira kadagang kabi'guk mo' tanga kadapmang didimeng kubaniksa' yaranga ning tanga anasining yaksing ning kane wa kafakafa tanga kadapmang kugurang karengsa' tanga ufise ning kapmiksa' ikanting. Adi kadapmang kareng ka ning u tanga ikinga ami a taming fam wari kadagang ni guk mo' kanga Anutuning midi a kadapmang kareng waraga' midi tokige guk mo' tinting.

Naktangka aming uyamang wari tanga iik wara'ning midi

⁶ Ka aming ka uyamang da'ning undu' ningsa' ininga adi sasuk a iiksi' u kafakafa katatoranting.

⁷ Ka Taitas ga undu' ningsa', gu kadapmang didimeng karengsa' tanga yangtint-ingneinga adindu' u kanga kadapmang didimeng kareng ningsa' tanga ikanting. Ka gu aming yanggek ning kane tonga wa gu kadapmang ka midi buburap sige a midi fifiring ning ningda'ning mo' tanga yanggerotang, mokngang. ⁸ Gu midi ka kareng a didimeng sini' ka aming wari ararok titining guk mokngang unggungsa' tuguinga aming ka gu gifikadaga ga' ning tonga tinting wari guning kadagang ni guk mo' kanga gifikadaga titining kadapmangga' nafek tanga gigibisa' tinting.

Kane aming sige slev ka naktangka tanga iik wara'ning midi

⁹ Ka kane aming sige slev ka naktangka tanga iking wa ning inotang, adi girisi' ning midi ninaksa' tanga nasi' kane adi titiga' yamting wa karangkang guk mo' tanga titisa' tinga girisi' adi karengsa' yapmanting. ¹⁰ Ning tanga adi aming girisi' ka kane tiamting wara'sining mambong fam undu' kubu guk mo' tinting, mokngang, adi kadapmang didimengsa' tanga ikinga kanesi' wara'ganang undu' wap aming didimeng kareng ning guk ikanting. Adi kadapmang kareng ningsa' tanga ikanting wa wari yotangkanip aming Anutu ka adining midi kareng ka u ituatam u tipgaraga sini' titining kadapmang tinting.

Naktangka aming indi Kasira Aming u kapmera didimeng karengsa' ira antam

¹¹ Beng sini' Anutuning ai'dap a bibiri' girii ka aming dabiksa' u yotangkanibinga gi' giri iik wara'ning wa sareng sini' kuma' kadofiinga kayam. ¹² Ka bibiri' a ai'dap girii ka warisa' wa indita' sasuk niminga kadapmang ka aming ka Anutuga' kabi'guk mo' sukiting wari tanga ikiting a napa'napa' kamaganangni ka indining sasukni'ganangsa' sura titi u kabisasu'nanga ning tanga indining iikni' ka kamaganang i ikem ganang wa kafakafasa' tanga ira didimeng sini' ka Anutuning kadapmang kareng wara'guk dabiksa' tanga ikantam. ¹³ Ning tanga sasuk ka Anutu girii ka yotangkanip aming Kasira Aming Jisas wari sareng sini' kadofiinga adining tangkunang kareng girii sini' u kaga waraga'sa' sura ikantam. ¹⁴ Ka girini' Jisas ka wa tim adi indining kadagang wari indi indifikadaga waraga' bibi' naknga indining kadagang u tanga kayonim wara'ning kane girii sini' yotangkanima tanga kumogu'. Adi indi adining aming arantagim didimeng kareng sini' ka kadagang kabi'sini' guk mokngang ning ira ning tanga kabakni' wari adining kadapmang kareng u titi waraga'sa' ninak waraga' sura tanga kumogu'.

¹⁵ Ka Taitas gu midi ka u torik u bema aming arantagim u yanggerotang. Ning tanga adi kadapmang kareng ka u titi waraga' undu' midi tangkunang sini' inotang. Ka aming fam wari sigening ningda'ning gapma guning midi ninak ga' bibi' nakgaminga wa gu ning surotang, o nandu' kane ka u titi wara'ning tangkunang guk kuma' itik ning tonga ifadidima tonga wa gu kabaka tiptangkanga tangkunangsa' ira ifadidimotang.

KINI 3

Naktangka aming indi kadap ang didimeng titi waraga' kane tangkunang tantam

¹ Ka Taitas gu fikifiki naktangka aming wa ning inotang, adi gavman girisi a adisining kane aming wa adisining kapmik ganang ira adisining midi nakyam sa' tinting. Ning tanga adi kane kareng ka yong yotangka ning u titiga' tuguinga wa adindu' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga titisa' tinting. ² A kadapmang ka aming fam u sige yangbe a arok ning guk mo' titi waraga' undu' inotang. Adi aming dabiksa' waraga' wa kadapmang kugurang kareng kubaniksa' tiamting.

³ Ka gu kadapmang ka indi naktangka aming ko mo' yagum ganang tanga yagum waraga' surotang, tim wa indindu' maani' papesi a aming midi tarakayo titisi ning ira aming kadapmang didimengga' fe' titisi ning yagum. Ning tanga indi sasuk ka wari tofanip sini' tinga ira indining iikni' ganang wa kadapmang kadagang ka kabakni' kadagang a sasuk ka aming nua'ning napa'ni kamamare ning wari tonanip sini' tanga kafakafa gi' guk mo' yagum, mokngang, indi aming fam guk kura' nakadangam sa' tanga ira abugum wara' gu waraga' surotang.

⁴ Ka inga' yotangkanip aming Anutu girii adining kadapmang kareng a ai'dap ka sareng sini' kadofisarendanga kagum wari indi yotangkanibinga indi kareng gi' giri ikem. ⁵ Ka adi yotangkanip tugu' wara'ning kini wa indi aming karesi ning kuma' ira kadapmang kareng tinga waraga' tanga kaba kareng naknga mo' yotangkanipku', mokngang, wa ananing ai'dap a bibiri' girii wara'ganangsa' tanga tinimgu'. Ning tanga adining mini unggo u niminga wari indining kabakni'ganang ikinga indi aming inga'ni kuni' nua'ni sini' ning ubu kuma' ikem. ⁶ Ka adining mini unggo wa Anutu wari kane girii ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari indi yotangkanip ga' tugu' wara'ganangsa' wa mini unggo ning kigineng girii sini' nimgu'. ⁷ Adi ananing ai'dap a bibiri' ganangsa' wap ka aming didimesi ning u niminga indi sasuk kareng ka inga' ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'guk iik waraga' sura tinimgu'.

⁸ Beng sini' midi ka u tonga yararik wa mandaga' guk mokngang wa beng guksa', ka aming ka Anutuga' naktangka tanga iking adi kadapmang karesi ka u titi waraga'sa' sura ikanting. Wara' Taitas gu kabaksi' ifimarakinga midi ka u tonga yararik u kafakafa naknga ikanting. Ka kadapmang karesi ka wa aming yotangkayap ning beng guk sini'.

⁹ Ka adi naktangka aming bak ning bining ganang wa midi ka yotangkayap titining guk mokngang wara'ning guk mo' tonting, midi ka ki guk mokngang ka papase arantagim ning wap u ifadara fiara, a midi ka arokning da' tutugu, abanga Moses kadapmang tang ning bang bang kababi' fam waraga' mimeng sini' tonga fiara wa sidining bak u yotangkasm wara'ning mo', wara' adi kadapmang ka wa wadigi' kabinting.

¹⁰ A aming ka naktangka aming arantagim ning bak kuguk kareng u tipkadaunga tinga wa gu tipdidima titi wara'ning midi fam anotang. Ka adi ninak guk mo' tinga wa nua'bu anotang. Ka adi ninak guk mo' tanga nua'bu tinga wa gu wadigi' kabotang. ¹¹ Ka gu aming ka wa adining kadapmang u kanga nakeda totang adi ananing kadagang wari tipkadaginga adi kadapmang kareng ka ni nua'bu titining guk mokngang sini'.

Pol wari midi dibing ari' anigu'

¹² Ka na aming ka ni anigaragam ga' sutik, Atemas wa ma Tikikas u anigareinga auta'. Ka aming ka u anigarotik wari gunganang u anga kadofinga wa gu u kanga nakeda tanga Nikapolis yongga' abe'. Ka kama ka wara'ganang wa kama ka gugubik kadagang wari kadofita' wara'ning wara' nandu' unggung anga gugubik kadagang wari bibi' waraga' kapmera irok wara'ganang unggung abanga nabe'. ¹³ Ka aming

fama' ka Sinas ka Anutuning kadapmang tang nakedanga tugu wara'ning wara'guk ka Apolos guk adi sidigok unggung kane kubap tanga ikiting. Ka adi u sibinga yong nua'ni mugo ga' ubu sukiamu', ka adi napa'niga' nafek tinga wa gu napa' fam yotangkayabinga mademu'.

¹⁴ Ka indining naktangka aming arantagim wara'siga' wa ning toutik, adi kadapmang ka tangkunang guk ira aming fam yotangkayap ning wara'guk mo' ira aming baratarak ninakisi ning ma ikni', mokngang, adi napa' fuksi' yotangka ning anasining tang ganang tanga manggakna waraga' undu' kane tangkunang tanga ikanting.

¹⁵ Ka naganing midi ari' wa ning, naktangka aming arantagim ka nagok i ikem adi guta' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga toing. Abanga indi naktangka aming arantagim ka gugok u ikiting wara'siga' wa kabakni' karengsa' naknga toyam ning inotang.

Anutuning ai'dap a bibiri' girii wari sisi dabiksa' sidining bining ganang irota', beng.

Midi umpang Pol wari Failimon ga' yokngamgu'

¹ Ka Pol na Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane ga' tanga bema dasinabinga Rom yong i iyung kane kalabus tanga itik, nagok ka kuyani' Timoti guk indi kuyani' kareng Failimon ka indigok kane dabik titam indi guta' umpang i yokamiamuk. ² Ka umpang ka ya kuyani' taming ka girii ga' naktangka tanga ikita' Apia guk ka kuyani' nua'ni Akipas ka Timoti guk indi yotangkanima Anutuning midi itua ning kane girii ka ami' kagaya ningda'ning u kubap titam, abanga naktangka aming bak dabiksa' ka Failimon guning yak ganang bak dabik titing wara'guk dabiksa' sidita' sura midi umpang i yoksamiamuk.

³ Ka indining babangni' girii Anutu a girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari sidita' ai'dap kareng tasaminga sidi kabaksi' kugurang guk gi' ningsa' ikanting.

Pol wari Failimon ning naktangka a kadapmang kareng waraga' togu'

⁴ Ka na naning Anutuga' ibang tugutik ganang wa na Failimon guta' undu' fikifiki kuma'sa' togamitik. ⁵ Beng sini' na guning midi ka aming fam wari guning kadapmang kareng ka gu naktangka aming fam ga' kabaka guk naknga kafakafa tiapma yotangkayap tanga fatarang a gu girini' Jisas ga' naktangka tanga itang u gapma abanga fananing wa na kabakna karengsa' naknga Anutuga' mesisiringa fatangamarik. ⁶ Ka gu girii Jisas ga' naktangka ka indi tanga ikem ningsa' tanga indigok kubakni' kubaniksa' kuma' kufara ikem, wara' na Anutu wari indining kabakni' kubaniksa' u kanga sasuk karesi fam u nua'bu gaminga kadapmang kareng ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tinimita' u sareng sini' kigeda waraga' sura Anutuga' ibang fatorik. ⁷ Beng sini' kuyana kadapmang ka gu naktangka aming fam ga' kabaka guk siamo' naknga yotangkayap ka u tanga itang wa adisining kabaksi' ifitangkainga adi naktangka wara'ning kadapmang kareng u yara waraga'sa' naking. Ka na guning kadapmang kareng wara'ning midi u naknga kabakna karengsa' naknga tangkunang sa' nakarik.

Pol wari Failimon wari adining kane aming Onisimas u tubobu bemna waraga' anigu'

⁸ Ka midi ka u torik wa beng guk sini' wara' na ning sukitik, na Kasira Aming Jisas wari tangkunang kuma' namgu' wara' na napa'ni ka gu titiga' sutik u titi waraga' wa midi tangkunang sini' undu' girisa' ganggang ning. ⁹ Ka na tangkunang sini' mo' ganotik, mokngang, nagok ka gugok indi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga indining kabakni'ganang wa napa' kubaniksa' ka sasuk ka aming fam ga' siamo' ninak wara'guk dabiksa' kuma' ikiamuk wara' na midi kugurangsa' ganotik. Ka Pol na Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane girii tanga itik, ka waraga'sa' tanga iyung bema dasinabinga wa kalabus kane tanga itik yang. ¹⁰ Wara' na ning ganotik, gu naganing sabana kareng nua'ni ka Onisimas ka naga iyung kane kalabus ganang ingging ira aninggekinga adi naganing sabana sini' ningda'ning ubu ita', ka adi gu gabonga unggung auta'. Ka adi gu ganang u anga kadofiinga wa gu kafakafa tangama bema kamanotang. ¹¹ Ka Onisimas ya guning kane aming sige slev, ka adi tim gu ganang unggung yagu'ganang wa adi kane kafakafa mo' tugu'. Ka inga' adi nagok i ira kaba faranga kane kafakafasa' ubu kuma' tanga yotangkanabita' wara' na ning torik, adi gu ganang tubobu anga ira undu' kafakafa ningsa' tagamo'ga'.

¹² Ka na adita' siamo' nakitik wara' tubobu anigaragama naganing fukna didibing udanga gamning ningda'ning naknga bibiri' siamo' nakarik. ¹³ Ka naga Anutuning midi kareng itua wara'ning kane waraga' tanga kalabus kane tanga itik ganang ka Onisimas adi gu ningda'ning ira yotangkanap tita'. ¹⁴ Ka na waraga' sura nagok

ingging nua'bu anisefi ga' sutik. Ka na naganing sasuksa' mo' tanga anisefotik, mokngang gu ai'dap tanga aiganam tarong ganang wa giri anisefirok. Ka na guning midi guk mo' nakarik wara' tubobu anikaragamirik.

¹⁵ Ka Onisimas wari kama pumpurum sa' gibinga abugu' waraga' wa ning sutik, Anutu anasa' kadapmang tinga gibigu', inga' adi kaba faranga gu ganang u tubobu anga gugok unggung wadigi' fikifiki ningsa' iktangka waraga' tugu'. ¹⁶ Beng sini' tim Onisimas adi guning kane aming sige slev ningsa' yagu', ka inga' i auta' yara'ganang wa adi kane aming slev sa' mo' irota', mokngang, adi napa' tangkunang ka girii ga' naktangka ka gu tanga itang ningwara'guk kuma' ita' wara' guk kuyaga kareng ka adita' siamo' ninakning ning ubu kautang. Beng sini' adi naganing aming kareng sini', abanga adi napa' fama' guk ka guning kane aming kareng a girii Jisas ning naktangka aming ning ita', wara' gu waraga' sura kuyaga ning guk ubu anotang.

¹⁷ Ka Pol nagok ak Failimon gugok indi girii ning arantagim dabiksa' wara' gu nagata' sura Onisimas wari gu ganang u anga kadofiinga wa naga ningda'ning kanga kafakafa sini' tangamotang. ¹⁸ Tim adi gu ganang yagu' u tanga ka adi kadagang a kubu kabi'guk udep tugu' wa gu adi kura' tubobu tagam ga' naknga wa anasa' mo' anotang, mo' nandu' nanotang, ning tinga nagasa' kuma' tagamotik. ¹⁹ Ka midi dibing kabi' ka ya Pol naganing kafana wari naga sini' yotik, o beng sini' kuyana Failimon gu sasuk ka napa' kura' tubobu tagam ga' sutang wa na kuma'sa' tagamok. Ka napa' girii nua'ni ka naga kura'sa' ningda'ning yotangkagapgu' wa guning kabaka ning iik inga'ni u gangtintingneinga tanga itang. Ka na waraga' wa napa' kura'bu tanam ga' guk mo' toutik. ²⁰ O kuyana gu ning surotang, gugok ka nagok indi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang ira kubaniksa' ning kuma' ikiamuk wara' gu Onisimas ga' kafakafa tangamotang wa gu naganing kabakna nifikarendotang.

²¹ Ka na guning kadapmang undu' kuma'sa' katik gu aming midi ninaking wara' na kuma' nakedanga guta' umpang i yokamarik. Ka na kuma' nakedarik gu kadapmang kareng wa midi ka naga i ganirik inggingsa' mo' yaranga totang, mokngang, gu kadapmang kareng sini' ganing sasuk ganangsa' undu' kuma'sa' tanga tanamotang.

²² Ka na midi nua'ni ka ning ganotik, sidi naga iyung kane tanga itik i kabinga au waraga' sura fikifiki ibang fatonaming wa na ning suktangkanga itik, Anutu adi sidining ibang u naknga kadapmang tanaminga iyung kane ya kuma'sa' kabotik. Ka naga iyung kane kalabus i kabinga sidigok u anga iik waraga' wa gu ganing yak ganang u iyung bane ka ni tugunungnanga kabinamotang.

Pol gu ka naktangka aming fam guk wari Failimon ga' kabaksi' kareng naknga toging

²³ Ka naganing kuyana kareng nua'ni ka Epafras adi girii ning kane ga' tanga nagok iyung kane dabik tanga ikiamuk adi guta' kaba kareng naknga tora'. ²⁴ Abanga aming ka nagok kane dabik tanga ikitam ka Mak a Aristakas a Dimas a Luk adindu' guta' sura kabaksi' karengsa' naknga toing.

²⁵ Girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning bibiri' a ai'dap girii wari sidining kabaksi'ganang ikinga sidi kabaksi' kugurang guk gi' ningsa' ikanting, beng.

Midi umpang aming nua'ni wari Juda amingga' yokiamgu'

Anutuning midi wa ananing mindingni wari sini' nininga nakem

¹ Ka timinggi'sini' Anutu wari Juda indining papane ga' midi a napa' fam tiamonga iragu' wa midi iyang ning kadapmang wa usap. Abanga midi togadofi aming profet undu' usap wara' Anutu adi u iniinga wari naknga iniaging. ² A inga' sini' ka napa'napa' kabi'sini' biwanga tara' ganang ikem yara'ganang wa Anutu wari midi wa ananing mindingni ning mini ganang nininga nakem. Ka timinggi'sini' Anutu wari kama kunim mayap mayam a bam a napa'napa' kababi' u defata' u tugu' wa mindingni' ka u kamiinga tugu'. Abanga mindingni ka wa Anutu wari inga' adining napa'napa' dabik wara'ning tuang iik waraga' kuma' tipkasiregu'. ³ Anutuning kigineng girii wa mindingni wara'ganang ikita' wara' indi adining iik u kanga Anutuning kigineng u kayam. Abanga nasi' kadapmang a sasuk kareng ka Anutuning kaba ganang wa mindingni wari tanga ningtintingneinga kuma' kasasu'nem. Ka mindingni wa beni guk dabik ningsa' wara' napa'napa' ka kunim furo'ning a kamaganang i iking dabiksa' wa adining midi wara'ning kigineng warisa' yotangkayabinga iking. Ka adi kamaganang i ira kane ka indining kadagang u tanga kayoniminga indi fafandangeng karengsa' iik wara'ning u tipmiringa ning tanga aranga king girii Anutu adining kafong kareng ganang u mera girii tim iyak beng sini' ita'.

Anutuning mindingni ning wap wari kunung aming ensel ning wap tarafata'

⁴ Ka aming ka wa Anutu wari wap kigineng ka ananing mindingni ning u amigu'. Ka wap ka Anutuning mindingni wari kunung aming ensel ning wap u tarafata' wara' mindingni ning tangkunang undu' ensel arantagim ning tangkunang u tatarafik sini' tara'. ⁵ Ka indi mindingni ning wap kigineng wari ensel ning wap u tarafita' wara'ning u sura nakeda waraga' ka Anutu wari midi nua'ni togu' u yoking wa ning, "kami gu naning sabana ning gifikadofinga na guning bagangga ning itik, ning togu'." Abanga waraga' unggung ka midi nua'ni ka ning togu', "na adining beni ikinga adi naganing sabana ning iro'ga'." Ka ning togu' waraga' sukantam, Anutu adi midi ka u togu' wa adi kunim aming ga' mo' sura togu', mokngang, adi ananing mindingni didimeng waraga'sa' togu'. ⁶ Ka Anutu wari ananing mindingni kareng wap girii sini' guk u kamaganang yaraga' anigaronga wa adi midi ka ning togu', "Anutu naganing kunung aming ensel sidi adita' mandaksi' upmama animamangna tini', ning togu'."

⁷ A ananing kunung aming ensel waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka ning togu', "Anutu naganing kunung aming wa naning kane ga' yangkaronga wa gugubik a kundip mambaya' ningda'ning ifaigikitik."

⁸ Ka Anutu adi mindingni ga' wa ning togu',

"o Anutu gu king girii beng guk sini'. Guning tangkunang wa bibi' titining guk mokngang, fikifiki ningsa' ira au wara'ningsa'. Gu guning aming arantagim wa kadapmang didimeng ganangsa' yaptatararang. ⁹ Gu kadapmang kadagang ga' wa bibi' sini' nakitang. Gu kadapmang kareng ga'sa' nakitang wara' guning Anutu wari u gapma amige fam u ibinga gu girii sini' gipmiinga guning kabaka kareng a mesisiringa girii wari amige fam ning mesisiringa u tarafarota', ning togu'."

¹⁰ Ka midi nua'ni ka mindingni anata' unggung nua'bu ka ning togu', "timinggi'sini' napa'ni guk mokngang kama sigesa' fidegu'ganang girii gusa' kama i tugung, abanga kunim undu' ganing kafaga warisa' tugung. ¹¹⁻¹² Ka napa' u tugung wa bibii titining guk, a tuang ga wa bibi'ning guk mokngang, ningsa' iyak wara'ning. Ka kama kunim u tugung wa timinira tanga wadigi' kadaga ning guk ka aming wari kwi' timini ka damirik tanga kadainga inga'ni ubu kamana ga' sura timini u sige urang kuinga fideting ningda'ning ka kama a nasi' nasi' timini u wadigi' tipmire'ga'. A gu wa ning guk mokngang, guning iik wa kuma' u itang ningsa' ira au wara'ning, ning togu'."

¹³ Ka Anutu wari midi nua'ni undu' ning togu', gu naganing kafana kareng ganang i abanga mera nagok girii dabik ira na aming arantagim ka guta' digirap tanga iking u manggara fabanga guning kapmik kukyabinga gusa' yaptatorotang, ning togu'. Ka Anutu adi kunung aming ensel ga' wa ning guk mo' touna tugu', mokngang, adi mindingni ga'sa' sura wa midi ka u togu' wang. ¹⁴ Ka kunung aming ensel arantagim adi girii iikning guk mokngang, adi Anutuning kane amingsa'. Ka adi aming sini' mo', uwara'ni sa', adisining kanesi' wa aming arantagim ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tinga inga' Anutu wari manggara gi' kuknibinga iik u yotangkanim waraga' kukyabinga ikiting. Wara' indi waraga' sura ning nakedem, mindingni ning kigineng wari ensel ning kigineng u tarafita'.

2

Anutu wari aming indi tubobu manggaknipku' wa napa' girii sini'

¹ Ka tim Anutuning midi wa ananing ensel wari abanga ituayaging, ka kami yara'ganang wa adining Anutuning mindingni ananing mini wari sini' abanga ituaina nakem, wara' indi midi ka u naknga naktangka tanga yara sa' tantam. A indi ninak guk mo' tantam wa Anutuga' naktangka ning kadapmang didimeng u kabinga anganga kadaga ma tanam. ² Beng sini' kadapmang ka Anutuning midi kuma' naknga kagabi titi wara'ning ka tim ensel ininga abanga iniaging wa kigineng sini' wara' aming ka Anutuning midi ka u mo' nakota' wa adi kadagang tara' wara' Anutu wari kagaya kabingaminga kungkumak sa' tota'. ³ Ka tim Anutu adi kagaya wa aming ka ensel ning midi mo' nakiaging unggung kabiamarugu', a kami yara'ganang wa midi kareng sini' ka kane kigineng ka Jisas wari tubobu manggaknip ga' tugu' wara'ning ka girii Jisas ananing mini wari sini' afanga togu', a inga' undu' aposel ka adining midi u naking wari ituanima o midi ka wa beng guksa' ning kuma' ningging. Wara' indi midi ka indi manggaknip wara'ning waraga' manda ukngamtam wa wara'ning kagayani wa girii sini', indi kagaya u tatarafik ning kadapmang nua'ni guk mokngang, bimbem sa' titi wara'ning. ⁴ Ka Anutu wari aposel arantagim wari adining midi ituanga yareging u tiptangkainga aming wari adining tangkunang u kanga naktangka titi waraga' sura kane tangkunasi mirakel a napa' tangkunasi fam ka aming wari titining guk mokngang undu' kuma'sa' tugu'. Abanga adining midi kareng u tiptangka wara'ning wa Anutuning mini unggo wari ananing sasuk ganangsa' aming kubanik kubanik indita' tangkunang kuni' kuni' kuma' nima yareta'.

Anutu wari aming indi tubobu manggaknipku' wara'ning ki sini' wa Jisas kubaniksa'

⁵ Ka kama ka timini i ikem yaraga' wa kuma' torik. Ka kama a napa'napa' ka Anutu wari inga' tipkadofo' u katatora waraga' kamo' wara'ning toutik. Ka Anutu adi adining kama inga'ni u katatora wara'ning wa adi kunung aming ensel arantagim u mo' kukyapku', mokngang. ⁶ Adi kama ka u katatora waraga' wa ananing mindingni kuma' kasiranga kabigu' warisa' katatoro'ga'. Ka waraga' wa midi tim ning kuma' yoking,

“o Anutu gu girii kuni' nua'ni sini' a aming indi wa napa' girii mo' wara' gu indita' sura kafakafa tinimonga mokngang. ⁷⁻⁸ Kami kama pumpurum sa' ikem yara'ganang wa gu aming indita' wap girii mo' nimitang, a kunung aming ensel ga' wa gu wap girii imitang. Ka indi gu guning tangkunang a wap girii u nimminga inga' napa'napa' u yaptatora waraga' kuma' indifakasiregung, ning yoking.”

Ka adi midi ka indi inga' napa'napa' u dabiksa' yaptatora waraga' wa kuma' yoking wara' indi kuma'sa' yaptatoranam ga'. Midi ka napa'napa' yaptatora ga' u yoking wa indi kuma' mo' yaptatoranga tanga ira kayam, mokngang. ⁹ Ka indi aming girii Jisas ka aming yotangkanibinga kareng gi' iik adining ki u kuma' kayam. Adi ning tugu', kama pumpurumsa' kamaganang i yagu'ganang wa Anutu wari tangaminga adining wap wa ensel arantagim ning wap u mo' irafiku', adining wap wa afufu kabi' ning tanga adegu'. Ka Anutu wari aming kamaganangni dabik indi yotangkanip ga' sura ananing bibiri' a ai'dap ganang kungkumak titiga' kuma' kabinimingu'. Kabiniminga afanga kungkumak sa' tugu'. Wara' adi Anutu wari waraga' tangkunang a wap girii ka napa'napa' u yaptatora wara'ning girii beng sini' kamigu'.

¹⁰ Ka napa'napa' u defata' wa Anutu warisa' tugu' wari ikem. Abanga napa'napa' wari ka' ira tangkunang guk iking wara'ning ki undu' Anutu anasa' tiniminga ikem. Ka Anutu adi aming arantagim kabi'mo' u adining mindine ning indifaigikinga ira adigok wap girii u bema iik waraga' sura wa kadapmang ka u tugu'. Ka Anutu adi Jisas wari kagaya u mo' bimbem waraga' kadapmang nua'ni guk mo' tugu', mokngang, Anutu adi Jisas wari kagaya u beminga aming indi indagira fonga kuknipma adigok marek kareng sini' ganang dabik iyak waraga' kuma' sura kagabi sa' tinga kagaya u bemgu'. Ka kadapmang ka Anutu wari u tugu' wa didimengsa' tugu' ning kayam. ¹¹ Ka aming ka indining kadagang tanga kayonimingu' wara'guk ka aming kadagang u tanga kayoniminga fafandangeng karengsa' ikem indigok indi babangni' wa kubaniksa' Anutu. Wara' Jisas adi aming arantagim nua'nining ning mo' nibita', adi ananing kuyane sini' ning nipma o naning kuyane karesisa' ning u kaba guk marara susoeng sa' ninita'. ¹² Ka Jisas wari kuyane ning ninita' wara'ning wa midi nua'ni ka tim ning kuma' yoking,

“o Anutu na kuyane arantagim u fabanga bak kukyapma guning kadapmang kareng wara'ning midi u inotik. Abanga na adisining bining ganang guning wap bema aranga siring tonga mesisiringa totik, ning yoking.”

¹³ Ka waraga' undu' midi nua'ni yoking wa ning, nagok ka adisigok indi Anutu wari girisa' yotangkanipning ning u kanga waraga' naktangka tem. Abanga nua'ni ka ning togu', naga itik, ning tinga naganing sabane arantagim ka gu ibinamgung undu' kubap ikem, ning togu' wara'ning u yoking.

Jisas wari amingning fugu sini' ira yotangkanip tugu'

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ka Jisas wari sabane ning togu' wa aming indita'sa' togu'. Indi aming kamaganangni aming fukni'guk beng sini', ka Setan ning tangkunang wari aming indi mungkupnanipku' wa aya wari tofanip ning ningda'ning tinibinga adining kapmik ganang sini' ira kungkumak titining mutu girii sini' tanga yagum. Ka Jisas adi u kanga Setan ning tangkunang u tanga kayoniminga indi kungkumak ga' mutu guk mo' tanga iik waraga' sura afanga aming sini' ka indi ningyara' igira kungkumak tugu'. Ning tinga kungkumak tugu' wara'ning kigineng wari Setan ning tangkunang u wadigi' tipmirisasu'negu'. ¹⁶ Ka indi u kanga ning nakedantam, Jisas wari kane ka u tugu' wa adi kunung aming ensel arantagim u yotangkayap ga' mo' tugu', mokngang, wa aming sini' ka Ebrahim ning iri ka i ikem indi yotangkanip waraga'sa' tugu'. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas adi aming indining kadagang u tanga kayoniminga Anutu wari indining kadagang u suknakubenim waraga' yotangkanimonga wa adi aming indigok dabik ningsa' ira yotangkanip ning ning kagu'. Ning tanga afanga pris girii kane ka aming

yotangkaima Anutu wari indining kadagang u suknakubenim waraga' Anutu anini ning tiaging u yaranga ai'dap ning kadapmang tanga kaba guk kufara tugu' wa pris girii ning kane didimeng beng guk sini' tugu'. ¹⁸ Ka Jisas adi amin fugu sini' ira kamaganang i yagu'ganang wa nasi' mamareng a Setan ning tantaramik kuni' kuni' wari adiganang undu' kuma'sa' kadofingaminga naku', wara' nasi' mamareng ka ning wari indiganang kadofanimota' wa adi kigeda tanga nipbubure tanga kuma'sa' yotangkanibota'.

3

Jisas ning kane wari kane ka tim Moses wari tugu' u tarafata'

¹ Ka naktangka aming kuyane ka Anutu wari adining arantagim iikga' katisanina aming fam indigok naktangka aming dabik ikem sidi kane kigineng ka girii Jisas wari tugu' waraga' sukanting. Anutu wari aming arantagim ka adita' naktangka tem indi yotangkanip waraga' Jisas u kane fama' aminga anigaraningu', nua'ni ka midi itua kane aposel u tugu' a nua'ni ka aming indi yotangkanima Anutu wari indining kadagang u suknakubenim waraga' Anutu anani wara'ning kane aming wap pris girii u tanga yagu' wa adi kafakafa beng sini' tiningu' waraga' sura naktangka tinting. ² Tim Anutu wari adining arantagim yaptatora ga' Moses kamigu' wa Moses adi Anutuning midi nanaksa' tanga karengsa' tanga yagu'. Ka Anutu wari mindingni u kane girii ka aposel a pris girii u titiga' kaminga anigaregu' undu' ningsa', Jisas adi kane ni ka kagabi guk mo' tugu', didimengsa' tasasu'negu'. ³ Ka indi kuma'sa' nakitam aming nua'ni aming nua'ni wari aming arantagim girii ifakadofota' wa arantagim wara'ning wap girii wa aming ka ifakadofi tota' wari bemota'. Ka Anutuning arantagim indiganang undu' ningsa', Moses adi Anutuning arantagim timini u yaptatora wara'ning kane aming ning yagu' wara' adindu' wap guk. A arantagim wara'ning tuang sini' wa Jisas, wara' adining wap wa girii sini' ka Moses ning wap u tarafata'. ⁴ Ka arantagim kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' ira yaretam, ka arantagim kubanik kubanik wa tuang guksa' ira yaretam. Ka arantagim dabik wara'ning tuang girii sini' wa Anutu anasa'. ⁵ Tim Anutu wari Juda arantagim ning yaptatora aming wa Moses u kamigu'. Kaminga Anutu wari kane amirugu' wa didimengsa' tanga ituarugu', ning tanga midi ka nasi' kane girii ka Anutu wari inga' titi wara'ning undu' didimengsa' tokadofarugu'. ⁶ Ka Jisas undu' adi beni Anutu wari adining aming arantagim u yaptatora wara'ning tim iyak aming girii kamigu'. Ning tinga adindu' didimengsa' tugu'. Ka adi kane aming sa' mo', adi Anutuning mindingni sini' ning ira tugu' wara' kane amingsa' Moses wara'ning wap u tarafata'. Ka Anutuning arantagim wa naktangka aming indi yang, wara' indi kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari inga' ningtintingna ga' togu' waraga' sura kabakni' kubaniksa' kufakantam. Kufara ning tanga napa'niga' mutu guk mo' tanga tangkunang sa' ikantam wa indi adining arantagim beng sini' ikantam.

Aming ka Anutuning midi tarakayonting wa Anutuning yong ka mengkura kareng titining wara'ganang mo' ikni'

⁷⁻⁹ Ka indi midi nua'ni ka tim Anutuning mini unggo wari tuguinga yoking waraga' sukantam. Ning yoking,
 “kami Anutu wari midi sanira' ka sidi midi u kuma' naknga kadapmang kadagang ka tim papase wari tiging ning mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi nakngam sa' tinting. Tim adi kama bining sigesa' nana guk mokngang wara'ganang anga ikinga na kafakafa tiama yotangkayap kama paramu'sini' gurak 40 ning sini' tanga ira abuguk, ka adi waraga' suknakube tanga nagata' manda uknama kadapmang kadagasi ka naning banakna nifigipta wara'ning u tiging.

10-11 Ka adi kadapmang ka ning u naramaking waraga' tanga na adisita' kabakna kagaya naknga ning toguk, fikifiki na naganing kadapmang didimeng ganang ifadidimotik ning tonga fatarik, ka adising sasuksi' wa didimeng guk mokngang sini' wara' adi naning kadapmang kareng wa manda sini' ukngaming. Wara' na kabakna kagaya naknga midi ning toguk, beng sini' adi ning ting wara' adi naganing mengkura ning yong kareng ganang guk mo' sini' kadofani', ning yoking."

Ka kami yara'ganang undu' mini unggo wari midi ka waraga' kigineng ko faninara'.

Indi Anutuning midi tarakayo ka tim Isrel wari tiging ning mo' tantam

12 Ka naktangka aming kuyane beng guk sini' ning sanirik, sidi naktangkasi' u kabinga kabaksi'ganang wa sasuk kadagang ka Anutu ka ka' iyak ning ki adining midi waraga' bibi' naknga manda ukngam ning wara'guk ma ikni' waraga' kafakafa sura ikanting. 13 Ka Anutuning midi dibing ka kami na midi sanirik ning togu' u yoking wara'ning kini wa kami indi ka' ko ikem yaraga' yoking. Wara' sidi ning sukanting, kami ya kuyane kura' yotangkangam tanga ikinga kuyane fam wari Setan ning kadapmang kadagang wari mandaga' iramakinga Anutuga' manda ma ukngamni' u yotangkayapma iik wara'ning kama guk giri kuma' ikem. 14 Tim munumung indi girii ga' naktangka tugum ganang wa indi naktangka wa tangkunang sini' tanga yagum. Ka indi naktangka tangkunang ningsa' tanga ira antam wa iik kareng ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari kuma' bema ita' wa indindu' bema iknam.

15 Ka na midi ka umpang ganang u yoking u nua'bu toutik, "kami Anutu wari sidi sanira' ka sidi midi u kuma' naknga kadapmang kadagang ka tim papase wari tiging ning mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi nakngam sa' tinting, ning yoking."

16 Ka tim Anutu wari midi ininga adining midi karangkang wa nisi' arantagim wari tiging waraga' yoking. Mokngang, wa Isrel arantagim ka Anutu wari Moses aninga kane kagaya ning yong Isip u kabinga kama kareng ga' inagira agu' warisa' tiging waraga'sa' sura yoking. 17 Abanga nisi' arantagim wari Anutu adisigok barap kama paramu' gurak 40 ning tanga ira kabiaging. Mo', adi barap wa aming ka Anutu ananing arantagim ganang ira kadagang tiging waraga'sa' nakyamgu'. Ning tinga aming ka wa kama bining sige ganang kuma' kumaksasu'neging. Ning tanga adi kama kareng Kenan wara'ganang guk mo' kadofing. 18 Abanga adi kadagang tiging waraga' tanga o adi ning ting wara' adi naganing mengkura ning kama kareng ganang mo' kadofini'ga' mokngang sini', ning wa nisi' arantagim yanggu'. Mo', adi midi ka wa aming ka adita' manda ukngamging unggungsa' yanggu'. Ka adi midi ka ning togu' wa bengsa' kadofigu'. 19 Ka adi kama kareng guk mo' bemging wara'ning ki wa kuma' nakem sa', adi naktangka guk mo' tiging wara' adi kama kareng ganang mo' kadofinga yaging.

4

Aming ka Anutuga' naktangka tinting wari mengkura kareng bema iik wara'ning midi

1 Ka midi ka tim Anutu wari aming wari adiganang anga mengkura kareng titiga' totangkagu' wa mo' bigu', kami yara'ganang undu' ningsa' ko fidera' wara' indi kadapmang ka tim Isrel aming wari Anutuning midi ga' manda ukngama iik kareng ning kamaganang mo' kadofing waraga' sura kadapmang kadagang ka tim adi u tiging u titiga' mutu girii tantam. Indining aming ka ni kadagang tanga mengkura ning yong kareng wara'ganang guk mo' ma iro' ning sukantam. 2 Ka indi ning ma suknam, a indi midi kareng guk kuma' ikem wara' indi Anutuga' manda ukngama naktangka u kagabi ning guk mokngang. Mokngang, aming arantagim ka tim yaging

adindu' midi kareng guk yaging de ka adi naknga naktangka guk mo' tiging wara' midi ka wa adi yotangkayam ning mo' ning yagu'.

³ Ka aming arantagim ka Anutuning midi naknga adita' naktangka tem indisa' Anutuning mengkura ning yong kareng wara'ganang kagadofi ning wap guk ikem. A aming ka adining midi kuma' naknga bibi' naknga manda ukngaming wara'siga' wa ning kuma' togu',

“na adisita' kabakna kagaya naknga ning torik, adi naganing mengkura ning yong kareng ganang i mo' sini' kadofini'ga' mokngang sini', ning kuma' togu'.”

Ka mengkura ning kama wa mo' mo' fideta', mokngang, wa unggung kuma' fideta'. Timinggi' sini' Anutu wari kama a napa'napa' i tasasu'nanga igu' mengkura ning kama undu' kuma' kamigu' wari fideta'. ⁴ Timinggi' adi de namba 7 wara'ning midi wa Anutuning midi umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking, Anutu wari napa'napa' ifakadofisasu'na wara'ning kane tanga agu' wa kama 6 ning wara'ganangsa' kane ari' tasasu'nanga kama 7 ganang wa mengkura tanga mareiagu'. ⁵⁻⁶ Ka indi u kanga ning nakedantam, Anutu adi aming ka adita' naktangka titi wari mengkura ning kama wara'ganang au waraga' kuma' tugunungnanga kabinga indipmefata'. Ka aming arantagim fam ka Anutuning midi kareng i timinggi' sini' naking adi naknga naktangka sini' mo' tiging, waraga' tanga Anutu wari adining mengkura ning kama kareng waraga' todaga tanga ning yanggu', adi naganing mengkura kareng yara'guk mo' bema marekni'ga', mokngang sini', ning togu'. Ka Anutuning yong kareng ganang u mugo wara'ning undu' aming fam guk iking sa'. ⁷ Ka Anutu adi adining aming fam ka waraga' sura midi ka timinggi' sini' Moses wari yagu'ganang Isrel aming yanggu' u gurak usap sini' kuma' ibinga ababanga inga' sini' papani' Devit ubu aniinga wari umpang wap ka Sam wara'ganang nua'bu yoku'. Wa ning yoku',

“kami Anutu wari midi saniinga wa sidi bibi' naknga manda guk mo' ukngamting, ning yoku'.”

Ka indi midi ka u kanga ning sura nakedantam, o Anutu adi aming ka adita' manda guk mo' ukngamota' wa adi adining mengkura ning kama kareng wara'ganang anga iik waraga' kuma' aiganga wa midi wap ka kami ning nua'bu tora' wang.

⁸ Ka tim Josua wari Isrel arantagim yaptatoranga yagu'ganang wa Josua adi aming arantagim u mengkura ning kama kareng ka Anutu wari kabiam ga' togu' u bimbem waraga' wa kaga' dabiksa' mo' anga bemsasu'neging, mokngang, adi dibingsa' bema kane girii ko tanga yaging. Adi wadigi'sa' bema kugurang gi'sa' kuma' ironga tiging ganang wa Anutu adi mengkura wara'ning midi nua'bu guk mo' tounga tugu'. ⁹ Ka mokngang, adi mo' anga bema yaging wara' indi ning nakedantam, timinggi' Anutu wari napa'napa' tasasu'nanga kama 7 ganang wa mengkura tugu' ningsa' adining arantagim indi mengkura girii titining kama kareng sini' wa ko fidera' waraga' sura wa u togu' wang. ¹⁰ Ka indi kuma'sa' nakitam, timinggi' Anutu wari napa'napa' u tasasu'nanga igu' wa mengkura guk tanga mareiagu'. Ka aming ka Anutuga' naktangka tanga ira inga' Anutuguk mengkura ning kama wara'ganang anga marero' wa adi kane kuma' tipmiringa anga mareta'. ¹¹ Wara' aming ka ni in ining bining ganang adi Anutuning midi tarakayo ning kadapmang ka indining papane Isrel arantagim wari tanga ira mengkura ning kama ka kamaganang ningsa' wara'ganang guk mo' kadofing, ning ma to'. Wara' indi Anutuning mengkura kareng wara'ganang kadofinga iik waraga' sura kabakni' kubaniksa' kufara tangkunang ikantam.

¹² Beng sini' midi ka Anutu wari tuguinga u yora yareging wara'ning tangkunang wa kuma' mo' bigu', mokngang, wa ka' ira kane tangkunang ko fatara'. Ka Anutuning midi wara'ning kigineng girii wa aming wari tata' fasi' bema keng dopma mang sini' amanga kati u katuanga napa'napa' u sareng sini' dopma yabiting ningda'ning tita'. Tanga urani' a nasi' nasi' sasuk kapmo' ka indining kabakni'ganang ikiting wa

Anutu adi sarengsa' detama kata'. ¹³ Napa'napa' u defata' wa napa' kabasi' ka ni Anutuning de ganang kapmo' sepma ade ning guk mokngang sini', adi sarengsa' kuma' yapsasu'neta'. Ka indi Anutu ka napa'napa' u kadagang a kareng ning u sarengsa' yapkedanga tuguta' adining de ganang sarengsa' ikem wara' indi waraga' sura kadapmang didimeng sini' beng guksa' tantam.

Jisas wa indining pris girii tim iyak ning ikita'

¹⁴ Ka indi aming ka indi yotangkanipma Anutu wari indining kadagang u ufafenim waraga' anini wara'ning girii sini' wapni ka pris giri wara'guk kuma'iknimara'. Adi kamaganang i iya' kabinga aranga Anutuganang didimengsa' anga ikiamu'. Ka pris girii ka wa Anutuning mindingni Jisas, wara' indi waraga' sura adita' naktangka tem wara'ning kadapmang kareng wa ningsa' surotangkanga ikantam. ¹⁵ Ka indining pris girii adi aming ka mamareng wari kadofiniminga yotangkanip titiga' guk mo' sukiting ningwara' mo', mokngang. Adindu' aming indining fukni' ningwara'guk kuma'l yagu'. Ikinga nasi' nasi' ka kadagang titiga' tantaramik ning wari undu' adiganang udi kuma'sa' kadofingamgu', ka adi kadagang ka ni guk mo'. Ka adi indi kadagang ning mamareng u tarakayo ning tangkunang guk mokngang u kuma' nipma yotangkanip titiga'sa' sura ikita'. ¹⁶ Wara' indi nasi' mamareng ni wari indiganang kadofiniminga indi mamareng u tarakayo ning tangkunang guk mokngang ning naknga wa indi o indining pris girii adi aming bibiri' yapma yotangkayap titining tuang, adi Anutuguk kubap dabik ikitamu' wara' adi mamareng ka ya kuma'sa' yotangkanibota' ningsa' suktangkanga anini sa' tantam. Ning tinga adi bibiri' nipma kuma'sa' yotangkanimota'.

5

Pris girii k Jisas warisa' wa yotangkanip beng sini' titining

¹ Ka aming wari pris girii tim iyak tanga iikning kadapmang wa ning, pris girii kane tanga Anutu wari ami taming ning kadagang u ufafeim waraga' anini waraga' wa Anutu wari Juda aming indining arantagim ganang aming kareng ka ni kanga kasiranga kamita'. Kamiinga ira kane ka ami taming arantagim u yotangkayap ning pris girii kane u tanga Anutu wari ami taming ning kadagang waraga' suknakubeiam waraga' Anutuga' ofa kareng kuni' kuni' tangamita'. ² Ka pris girii ka wa adindu' aming kamaganangnisa' wara' adindu' kadagang guk. Ka aming wari kadagang tanga wa ma Anutuning kadapmang kareng kafakafa guk mo' naknga kagabi u tota' wa adi pris wara'ganang kadofinga yotangkangam titiga' aniinga wa pris adi o adisa' mo', nandu' kadagang guk wara' na adita' bibi' guk mo' nakngamotik ning tonga adi yotangkangam sa' tota'. ³ Abanga adi kane ka Anutu wari amingning kadagang ga' suknakube waraga' sura Anutuga' napa' karesi manggara sauripmam u tota' wa adi aming fam ning kadagang waraga'sa' sura titining mo', mokngang, adi ning surota', nandu' kadagang guk wara' na Anutu wari naganing kadagang u tanga kayonam wara'guk totik ning sura tota'. ⁴ Abanga kane u tonga wa a na pris girii irotik ning wa anasa' guk mo' tuguting, mokngang. Tim munumung aming wari pris girii kane u tanga iikga' wa Anutu anasa' aming wap Eron u tipkasiregu'. Ka inga'ganang undu' ningsa', aming nua'ni ka pris girii kane u titi wara'ning undu' Anutu anasa' tipkasiregu'.

⁵ Ka Kasira aming girii Jisas adindu' adi aming wari adining wap girii bema ara waraga' sura na pris girii irotik ning wa anasa' mo' togu', mokngang, Anutu warisa' kamigu'. Ka Anutu adi mindingni u kamonga wa midi ning togu',
 "kami gu naning sabana ning gifikadofinga na guning babangga ning itik, ning togu'."

⁶ Ka waraga' midi nua'ni Anutu wari tuguinga yoking wa ning,

“gu pris fikifiki ningsa' iik ka tim Melkisadek wari tanga yagu' ningsa' itang, ning yoking.”

⁷ Ka tim Jisas adi aming sini' ira kamaganang i yagu'ganang wa adi kagaya girii bema kungkumak tonga mamareng naknga beni Anutu adi yotangkangam titining tangkunang guk giri ning kanga beni Anutuga' ibang wa mak guk kara togu'. Wara' Anutu adi mindingni wari nasi' kane adi titiga' amigu' wa adi adining sasukni bema afanga nasi' kane u titisa' tugu' u kanga adining ibang wa nakngam sa' tugu'. ⁸ Adi Anutuning mindingni wara' adi mamareng girii ka u kadofingamgu' wa girisa' tarakayoning, ka mokngang, adi kagabi sa' tinga mamareng wari adiganang abuinga bimbem sa' tugu' wari adining kaba u tiptangkanga tanga anganga aming beni ning midi ninaking ning kadofigu'. ⁹ Ka Jisas adi beni Anutuning midi ninaksa' tanga tugu' warisa' tanga tiptangkainga adi ka' iik ning ki sini' ning ikita'. Ning tanga aming ka adining midi ninaksa' titing u yotangkayabinga adi fikifiki ka' ningsa' ikiting. ¹⁰ Ka Jisas adi beni ning midi ninaksa' tanga tugu' waraga' tanga Anutu wari ning anigu', na gu pris tim iyak girii ka tim Melkisadek wari tanga yagu' ning iikga' gipmirik, ning anigu'.

¹¹ Ka na pris kane ka Melkisadek gu ka Jisas guk wara'ning midi wa ko sansang ning de ka sidi sasuksi' mamareng ko wara' sidi midi wara'ning ki u nakeda ning guk mokngang, waraga' tanga kabi' ningsa' sanirik. ¹² Ka sidi naktangka aming kama paramu'sini' ira abing wa sidi yanggek aming kadofinga naktangka aming inga'ni fam guk yanggekianing wa giri karengsa'. Ka mokngang, sidi naksasu'na sini' guk mo ting sasuksi' mamaresi sini' ko iking, wara' sidi aming fam wari Anutuning kadapmang kareng wara'ning midi bang fam ka siasa' ninak ning unggungsa' ko sanggekning ning iking. Ka sidi kadapmang wara'ganang wa aming sini' kuma' ira nana tangkunang kuma' nanga iikning ningda'ning mo' iking, mokngang, sidi sababi' ka nam sa' urang nanga ikiting ningda'ning ko iking. ¹³ Aming ka ningwara' wa tangkunang guk mokngang ka naktangka munumungsa' titining ningda'ning ko iking. Ning tanga nasi' kadapmang wa kareng a kadagang ning u sura nakeda ning tangkunang guk mo' iking. ¹⁴ A aming ka naktangkasi' tangkunang guk iking adi aming wari aming sini' kuma' ira nana tangkunasi sa' urang nanga ikiting ningda'ning tanga iking. Ning tanga Anutuning midi unggungsa' yaranga ira auinga wari kabaksi' u yanggekinga nasi' kadapmang kareng a kadagang u kigeda wara'ning tang guk ikiting.

6

Indining naktangka tiptangka wara'ning kadapmang kareng

¹⁻² Ka naktangka aming indi Kasira Aming Jisas ning kadapmang wara'ning midi fam ka siasa' ninak ning ka kuma' fanakem unggungsa' mo' fanakantam, mokngang, indi wara'ning midi a sasuk fam ka Anutuning sasuk ganang mang sini' adeing undu' naksasu'nantam. Tim indi sasuk ka aming wari Anutuning yongganang wa ananing tangkunang ganangsa' tanga kagadofi wara'ning wa didimeng mo' ningwaraga' wa kuma' sanggum. Abanga indi midi ka fuksi' tipgidaba waraga' ama iyi ning kadapmang kuni' kuni', a aming ka kane girii nua'ni ganang kamonga ki suronga ibang toim wara'ning undu' kuma' sana yaregum. Abanga midi ka aming kamaganangni dabik wa kungkumak titi ninaksa' kumakinga Anutu wari manggara fonga adining midiganang kukyapma iik kadagang ganang mugoning kong a iik kareng ganang iikning kong ning tonga tarayap wara'ning undu' kuma'sa' sana yaregum. Ka midi ka wa mang sini' mo' wara' indi midi ka wa mimeng sini' mo' sana fantam. ³ Wara' indi midi ka wa kagabi da' tanga midi wara'ning girisi fam ka mang sini' adeing ubu undu' sangtam. Ka wa Anutu wari kadapmang tanimota' wa giri sangsasuna sini' tantam.

⁴ Ka beng sini' aming fam ka tim Anutuning midi kuma' naknga yaging ka inga' wa manda ukngama kagabi ubu tiging, ka indi indining tanga yotangkayabinga sasuk bema kabaksi' faranga kadagang kabanting, mokngang. Tim Anutu wari kadapmang karesi kabi'mo' ka ning kuma' tiamgu', Anutu wari adining midi u yangtintingneinga adi Anutuning midi ning sangang ganang kuma' yaging. Abanga Anutu wari kunimganangni napa' girii kareng sini' kaminimgu' wara'ning iik kareng sini' u kuma' kanga ning tanga Anutuning mini unggo wari adisining bining ganang kuma' ikinga kaging. ⁵ Abanga adi Anutuning midi ning tangkunang wa kuma' kanga kareng ning kuma' toging. Ning tanga Anutuning tangkunang ka inga' sareng sini' kadofasirendainga aming aming dabiksa' kasasu'na wara'ning dibing undu' kaging. ⁶ Adi Anutuning napa' tangkunasi u kuma' yapma o beng guk ningsa' kuma' toging, ka inga' adi Anutuga' manda ukngamting wa adi Anutuning mindingni u firi ganang nua'bu ningda'ning bema ugaritangkanting. Ning tinga aming fam ka Anutuga' naktangka guk mo' ting adindu' u kanga a Jisas wa beng guk mokngang ning tutugu ga' da'ning tinting. Adi kadapmang ka u tinting wari sasuksi' u isefaiminga aming wari kabaksi' ifafareinga adisining kadagang u kagabi ning guk mokngang sini'.

⁷ Ka na aming indining kabakni' waraga' bumara' kabi' ning toutik, aming wari feng tanga irobota' ka gimak wari afanga kama u tipipekareinga kama kareng wa napa' wari karesisa' kadofinga beng beng girisi tinga aming irop tota' wari karengsa' nakota'. Ka nua'bu irobota' ganang undu' ningsa', Anutu wari kama i tipkarendangaminga adi napa' karesi ningwara' u nua'bu yaptuauta'. ⁸ A kama kadagang wa irop udi giri tota', ka munggwak kadagasi wari kadofinga tipkadagainga wadigi' kabota'. Kama ka wa gigimeng sini' marang guk mokngang wara' Anutu wari kudip ning bingisa' tanga kabiinga kudip ganangsa' dasasu'na wara'ning. Ka aming indining kabakni' undu' ningsa', fam ka maranga guk karesi a fam ka gigimeng ka napa' kareng ni tipkadofi ning guk mokngang ning ikitam.

⁹ Ka kuyane sidi kama kadagang ka u toyam ningwara' mo', mokngang. Indi sidi Anutuga' naktangka tanga kadapmang kareng ting u kanga ning nakedem, o adi aming fam ka naktangka kabinga kudip kadagang mugoting ningwara' mo', mokngang, adi Anutu wari kuma' yotangkayabinga kareng gi' giri ningsa' ira ani'ga'. ¹⁰ Anutu adi aming ga' kadapmang didimengsa' tiam wara'ning tuang beng sini', wara' sidi adita' sura kuyase fam ka Anutuga' naktangka titing u yotangkayapma ira abuting, ababanga kami yara'ganang undu' ningsa' ting. Wara' Anutu adi aming ka sidi ningwara' wari kadapmang kareng tinga yotangkasap waraga' nakube guk mo' tita', mokngang, adi kuma'sa' yotangkasamo'ga'. ¹¹ Ka sidi sasuk ka Anutu wari napa' kareng sini' inga' tinim wara'guk suktangkanga ira Anutuning kadapmang kareng waraga' kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara kadapmang karengsa' kuma' ting u sapma ning toyam, kadapmang kareng ka wa mo' sini' kabanting, mokngang, aming kubanik kubanik dabiksa' sidi tangkunang ningsa' suronga tanga ira anting. Ning tinga inga' napa' kareng ka u kadofisam ga' suking wari bengsa' kadofisamo' nakem. ¹² Ka indi sidi kadapmang wara'ning bining ganang ira baragana tanga baratarak ninak waraga' bibi' nakem. Indi sidi kadapmang ka aming wari sasuk kubanik ka napa' kareng ka Anutu wari inga' iyang ga' togu' waraga'sa' suktangkanga kama paramu' kabaksi' kugurang guk ira anganga urang bemiting ningsa' yaranga titiga' nakem.

Indi Anutu wari yotangkanip titiga' totangkagu' waraga'sa' suktangkanga ikantam

¹³ Ka tim Anutu wari Ebrahim ga' napa' inga' tangam waraga' midi totangka tonga wa adi Ebrahim wari adining midi u beng guksa' ning sura ninak waraga' midi u tiptangka waraga' wa aming girii nua'ni guk mokngang adining wap u yora tugu ga' wa. Mokngang, wara' Anutu adi ananing wap girii unggung yora beng guk sini' torik ning tonga ning togu', ¹⁴ na gu ganang midi totangka tangkunang sini' ka ning tirik, na

guta' kafakafa sini' tagaminga guning papage arantagim wari kabi'mo' kadofinga ikni', ning anigu'. ¹⁵ Ka Ebrahim adi Anutuning midi totangka u naknga napa' adiganang kadofingam ga' anigu' wari urap mo' kadofingaminga wa adi waraga' suknakube guk mo' tanga kaba kugurang guk ningsa' ko kapmera ira agu'. Wara' Anutu wari adining naktangka u kanga inga' midi totangka wara'ning beng undu' kuma'sa' amiinga bemnagu'. ¹⁶ Ka aming indi ning titam, midi beng guk nua'ni tontam ka aming fam wari beng guk mo' unda' tora' ning tonga sasuk waraga' midi u tiptangka wara'ning wa beng guk sini' aming girii ka wara'ning wap ganang torik, ning tugutam. Ning tinga naknga o beng guk ning wa wara'ganang tuguting. ¹⁷ Ka Anutu adi Ebrahim guk midi totangka ka Ebrahim ga' napa' inga' tangam waraga' u tanga wa Ebrahim wari o Anutu adi sasuk ka u kabinga sasuk nua'ni ubu titining guk mokngang ning u suktangkanga iik waraga' wa Anutu wari beng guk sini' ganirik ning wa ananing wap ganang yora togu' wang. ¹⁸ Ka Anutu wari midi totangka tangkunang sini' tanga ananing wap guk yora togu' wa mandaga' mo', adi midi beng guk sini' sa' togu', wara' aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tinga Anutu wari manggara adining arantagim ganang kuknibinga kafakafa ningsa' ira auning indi Anutu wari napa' kiginesi fama' ka midi totangka guk ka Anutu ananing wap tapni guk togu' u kanga o beng guk sini' Anutu adi sasukni nua'bu bema afanga kadapmang nua'ni nua'bu titining guk mokngang ning tonga bengsa' ning tontam. ¹⁹ Ning tonga naktangka tantam wa napa' tangkunang ka indining sasuk u indifitangkainga indi sasuk guk ira napa' sansaramik mo' tiangak wara'ning tang guk ikantam. Ka tangkunang ka wa Jisas ganang ita'. Ka tim pris girii wari kwi' girii ka iyung bane tapni wara'ning bagi tabiaging u taananga amanga Anutu wari aming yotangkayap ga' midi urang adenga toyaging ning wa ²⁰ indining pris girii Kasira Aming wari u kuma' tita'. Adi adining naktangka aming indita' sura tim anga beni Anutu guk do fikifiki ningsa' ka pris kane ka aming girii Melkisadek wari tanga yagu' ningsa' tanga ikita'. Ka indi Anutuning midi u naknga naktangka tanga sasukni' kubaniksa' ka waraga'sa' kufakngantam wa Jisas wari tanga tim anga beni Anutu guk ikayamu' ning undu' indi mandang tanga anga adigok iknam. Ka indi waraga' sukitam wari kabakni' indifitangkainga ikem.

7

Aming girii Melkisadek wa wap girii guk itarugu'

¹ Ka na midi ka aming girii Melkisadek wari tim itarugu' wara'ning ki u toutik. Wa ning, adi kane fama' tanga itarugu' nua'ni ka Selam yongni king a nua'ni ka Anutu girii ning kane aming pris ning u tanga itarugu'. Ka tim Ebrahim wari adining digirap guk ami' anga tanga king fam u dipminga ning tanga yoringga' tubobu mabugu' ganang wa aming girii Melkisadek ka wari kadapmang bining ganang u katuagu'. Katuanga ning tanga Melkisadek wari Anutu wari Ebrahim ga' kafakafa tangam waraga' ibang tongamgu'. ² Ning tinga Ebrahim wari Anutuning pris girii nua'ni ning kanga ami' tanga mambong ka king fam u dipminga iromanggakniapma mugogu' u fam udanga amigu'. Ebrahim adi Anutuga' mambong amimi ning kadapmang didimeng yaranga tanga mambong wara'ning dabiksa' ka ten ning wara'ning u kubanik kubanik udanga manggara kukngamgu'. Ka Melkisadek ning wapni a kaneni wara'ning undu' kini guk, wap ka Melkisadek wara'ning kini wa kadapmang didimengsa' titi wara'ning girii king, a wap Selam ning king wara'ning ki wa iik kugurang ning girii. ³ Abanga adining mengni beni papane arantagim a nasi' kama ka mengni wari iibe tugu' u ma kungkumak tugu' wara'ning guk mo' nakiaging wara' wara'guk mo' tuguinga nakitam. Ka indi u kanga ning nakedantam, o beng sini' adi pris kuni' nua'ni ka fikifiki ningsa' iik ka Anutuning mindingni wari tanga ikita' ningsa' ko tanga ikita'.

⁴ Ka indi indining papani' girii Ebrahim wari ananing mambong u udanga Melkisadek ga' fam amigu' u kanga ning tontam, o indining papani' Ebrahim undu' aming girii de ka adi aming nua'ning kapmik iikning kadapmang tanga Melkisadek ga' mambong u amigu' wang. Wara' ning nakedantam, o Melkisadek wa aming girii sini'. ⁵ Ka inga' Moses wari kadofinga Juda arantagim yaptatoranga yagu'ganang wa pris kane tanga iikning arantagim ka Livai ning iniaging undu' Isrel ning arantagim ganang inga' kadofing. Ning tinga Moses wari Isrel aming ga' kadapmang tangkunang nua'ni ka ning kamigu', sidi amise ka pris kane ting u yotangkayapma sidining mambong kunik ten ning ka wara'ning kubanik u udanga yamting. Ning tuguinga wa adi kadapmang ka u tiamiaging. Ka adi Isrel aming anasining amise sini' ka Ebrahim ning arantagim dabiksa' wara' undu' girisa' tiaging. ⁶ Ka aming ka timinggi' Anutu wari napa'inga' tangam waraga' midi anitangkagu' ka Ebrahim adi aming girii Melkisadek u katuanga wa adi adining arantagim ganangni mo' de, ka adi kafakafa tangama ananing mambong u udanga amigu'. Ning tinga Melkisadek adibu Anutu wari kafakafa tangam waraga' Ebrahim ibang totangkangamgu'. ⁷ Ka indindu' kuma'sa' yabitam ibang ka kanesi' u ifitangkaim waraga' toimiting wa aming sige guk mo' toimiting, aming girisi wap guk warisa' toimiting, wara' indi kadapmang ka Melkisadek wari Ebrahim ga' tangamgu' u kanga ning tontam, o beng sini' Melkisadek undu' aming girii ka Ebrahim u tarafata'. ⁸ Ka Livai arantagim adi kuyase wari mambong yotangkayap wa anasining mambong ka ten ning ka wara'ning kubanik udanga imayaging. Ka adi kungkumak guk titining, a aming girii Melkisadek ka tim Ebrahim wari mambong fam udanga amigu' wa Anutuning midi umpang wari ning ninita', adi kungkumak guk mo' tugu', mokngang, adi ka' fikifiki ningsa' ira au wara'ning. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Ka aming girii Melisadek wari Ebrahim u kadapmang bining ganang katuagu' wa Livai arantagim adindu' papasi' Ebrahim ning fugu ganang unggung fideinga adisigok kubap ningda'ning katuaging. Ning tanga Ebrahim wari Melkisadek ga' mambong amigu' ganang undu' pris arantagim ka amise wari mambong iminga manggakiting adisigok dabik ningda'ning amiging. Wara' indi ning nakedantam, Melkisadek ka mambong amiing manggaknagu' adi aming girii sini' ka pris arantagim nua'ni u irafata'.

Jisas wa pris girii inga'ni ka pris girisi timini wara'sining kama bemgu'

¹¹ Ka Anutu wari Juda arantagim wari yaranga iikga' kadapmang tangkunang u kamiamgu' ganang wa adi Juda arantagim ning bining ganang aming fam ka Livai arantagim ning wa kadapmang tang u katatoranga pris kane tanga iik waraga' undu' kuma' ipmigu'. Ka kadapmang ka Livai arantagim wari tanga yaging wari aming yotangkayabinga kadagangsi' wari wadigi' bisasu'nanga karesisa' kuma' ikayaning ganang wa kadapmang ka wa mo' biro', ko ningsa' tanga ira ayaning. Ka mokngang, aming wari adisining kadagang guk ningsa' ko yaging wara' pris inga'ni ka Livai ning arantagim ningwara' mo', kaneni kigineng sini' ka aming girii Melkisadek ningwara' wari ubu kuma' kadofigu'. ¹² Ka indi kuma'sa' nakitam pris arantagim inga'ni wari ubu kadofanting wa kadapmang tang timini ka pris arantagim timini wari yaranga tanga ikiting wa ko ningsa' mo' fideting, mokngang, adi kadapmang inga'ni guk kadofiinga kadapmang timini wa bibi' tita'. Ka kami yara'ganang wa pris inga'ni wari kadofiinga adining kadapmang inga'ning kapmik ganang ubu kuma' ikem. ¹³ Ka midi u tonga yararik wara'ning kini girii kubaniksa' wa indining girini' Jisas waraga'sa' tanga torik. Ka adi arantagim ka Livai ka pris kane tiaging wara'ni mo', ¹⁴ mokngang, adi Isrel ning arantagim girii nua'ni ka wap Juda ka tim pris kane kabi'sini' guk mo' tiaging wara'ganang sini' kadofigu'. Abanga tim Moses adi arantagim ka wari pris kane titiga' kabi'guk mo' togu'. Wara' indi ning nakantam, Jisas wa pris girii kuni' nua'ni beng sini' kadofinga ita'.

Jisas wa pris girii ningsa' iik ka Melkisadek wari tanga yagu' wara'guk ningsa'

¹⁵ Ka indi Anutu wari girini' Jisas u anigaraniminga afanga pris kane kuni' nua'ni sini' ka tim Melkisadek wari tanga yagu' ningda'ning tanga ita' u kanga ning tontam, o beng guk sini' Anutu wari kadapmang inga'ni kareng sini' ubu tanimara'. ¹⁶ Tim aming wari Moses ning kadapmang tapni ning pris arantagim ira abuting wa arantagim ka Livai wara'ganang didimengsa' ibeyabiting warisa' wa pris kane titing. A girini' Jisas adi pris girii ikita' wa adi arantagim ka ningwara'ganang kadofinga tanga iikning mo', mokngang. Adining iikni wa kigineng girii guk wara' adining kigineng wari yotangkangaminga adi kungkumak guk mo' tugu', ka' ira pris girii tim iyak ning kane tanga ikita'. ¹⁷ Ka adi u tanga ita' wara'ning wa midi umpang ganang tim ning kuma' yoking, gu pris girii ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik ka Melkisadek ningwara' tanga itang, ning yoking. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ka beng sini' Moses ning kadapmang tang a Livai arantagim ning pris kane ning kadapmang wa aming yotangkayabinga aming wari didimesi wadigi' kadofinga iikning tangkunang guk mokngang sini', wara' Anutu adi aming indi kadapmang ka wa kagabi titiga' sura kadapmang inga'ni didimeng kareng ka Anutu wari yotangkanibinga aming indi didimesi karesi ning kadofinga adiganang sini' anga iikning ning ninip wara'ning u tanimara'.

²⁰ Abanga Anutu wari Jisas u pris kane ga' kamonga igu' wa adi midi tangkunang fam wara'guk tonga kamigu'. A tim aming wari pris kane titiga' ifikadofiating wa adi midi tangkunang ni guk mo' tonga ifakadofiating, adi arantagim unggungsa' yaranga yorafanga tanga ikiaging. ²¹ Ka Anutu wari Jisas u pris kane tanga iik waraga' kaminga midi totangka kigineng tugu' wara'ning midi yoking wa ning, girii naga midi beng guk sini' ning totangkarik, gu pris girii fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning gipmarik. Na inga' midi totangka ka u tirik u kabinga kadapmang nua'ni ubu titining guk mokngang sini', ning togu' u yoking. ²² Ka indi Anutu wari midi totangka ka u tugu' u kanga ning tontam, o beng sini' Jisas ning kane kigineng ka aming indining kadagang tipmirinim ga' tanga kumogu' wari Moses ning midi totangka ka timini yaranga tanga ikitam u tarafita'.

²³ Abanga aming wari tim pris kane tanga ikiting wa adi amingsa' wara' adi pris kane u tanga ira anganga kungkumak tanga wa pris kane wara'guk wadigi' biting. Ning tinga aming nua'ni adibu adining gapmam bema kane ka adi tim tanga irota' u tanga ira auta', ning tanga ira abiging wara' pris arantagim wa kabi'mo', girii sini'. ²⁴ A pris girii ka inga'ni ka Jisas adi kungkumak tinga aming nua'ni wari adining gapmam ubu bema titining guk mokngang, adi pris kane fikifiki ningsa' ira tanga au wara'ning ningsa'. ²⁵ Ka girii Jisas adi pris kane u tanga beni Anutuning du'ganang fikifiki ningsa' ira indi yotangkanim waraga' beni anini ning tanga ikita', wara' aming indi Jisas ning kungkumak waraga' sura Anutu wari yotangkanibinga gi' giri iikga' anintam wa yotangkanim titining kadapmang guk girisa', wara' kami a inga' undu' Jisas adi kuma'sa' yotangkanimota'.

Pris girii Jisas warisa' wa yotangkanip titining kigineng girii guk beng sini'

²⁶ Ka Jisas adi indining pris girii kareng beng guk sini' wara' adi indi mamareng guk a napa'ga' nafek tantam u nipma wa adi bengsa' kuma' yotangkanimota'. Adi kadagang kabi'guk mo' tita', mokngang sini', adi kadapmang didimeng sini' sa' tita'. Ka aming indi kadagang guk, wara' Anutu wari aming fafandangeng kareng kubaniksa' unggungsa' bema kunimganang kuta naro' kamiinga adi napa'napa' dabiksa' u ikem wara'ning tim iyak aming girii kuni' nua'ni sini' ikita'. ²⁷ Ka indi pris girii kamaganangni ning kane wa fafongsa', pris girii adi kane ka aming ning kadagang a anasaning kadagang waraga' Anuitu aniinga Anutu wari kadagang u suknakube wara'ning kane girii sini' fikifiki keng dipminga ofa tangamiting. Ka indining pris girii ka Jisas wa pris arantagim ka u tanga ikiting ningwara' mo',

mokngang. Jisas adi kane ka Anutu wari indining kadagang waraga' suknakube titining wa adi napa' tangkunang girii sini' ka ofa ka ananing fugu wari tugu' wara' adi kama kubanik ganangsa' tanga indining kadagang ning mamareng u kaga'sa' tipmirisasu'negu'. Adi ning tugu' wara' adining kaneni wara'ning kigineng girii wa ko ningsa' fidera'. ²⁸ Ka pris girisi arantagim ka Moses ning kadapmang tang ning bining ganang ira titing adi amingsa' wara' adindu' kadagang guk, a Jisas wa kadagang guk mokngang fafandangeng karengsa' ikita'. Ka Moses ning kadapmang tapni wara'ning inga'ganang wa Anutu wari kadapmang inga'ni ka aming indi yotangkanip waraga' wa ananing mindingni u pris girii kane ka u tanga ikiting ningwara' u tanga iik waraga' wa midi totangka kigineng guk tanga kamigu'. Ka warisa' tanga wa adi pris girii ning kadapmang didimeng beng guksa' tanga ira fikifikasi ningsa' ikita'.

8

Pris girii Jisas adi Anutuning yak kareng ka kunimanganang kuta ira tita'

¹ Ka na midi ka pris girii kareng ning kane waraga' u tonga yararik wara'ning ki wa ning, naktangka aming indindu' pris girii kareng sini' nua'ni ka ningwara'guk kuma' ikem. Adi kunimanganang kuta ikita' ka adi king girii Anutu ning kafong kareng ganang tara' marekita'. ² Ka yak ka indining pris girii wari kane ira tita' wa aming wari titining mo', Anutu warisa' tugu' ka kuni' nua'ni sini' nara'sa' adeta' wara'ganang ira tita'.

³ Ka pris girisi arantagim ka kamaganangni wa kane ka Anutuning kaba tipkarenda waraga' keng karesi fam dipminga tanga sangam waraga' sura kukyabinga titing. Ka indining pris girii undu' ningsa', adi Anutuga' ofa amimi wara'ning napa' tangkunang sini' u amimi wara'ning wara'guk ita'. ⁴ Beng sini' indining pris girii adi kane wa kunimanganang kuta tanga ikita', a kamaganang ya pris arantagim ka ofa ka Juda ning kadapmang tapni wari tuguta' wari kuma' tanga ikiting wara' Jisas wari kamaganang ingging ko itaro' ganang wa adi Juda ning kane ka wa mo' titining, pris kane ka Juda ning pris ning tim iyak aming wari kuma' tanga ikiting waraga' tanga. ⁵ Ka yak ka pris arantagim wari kane u amanga titing wa Anutuning yak sini' ka kunimanganang kuta ikita' wara'ning kamaga a uuringa' wara'ganangsa' amanga titing. Ka wara'ning wa tim Anutu wari Moses wari adining siring yak sel wa sansaramik da' ma to' ning tonga Moses undu' kuma' anidimainga tugu'. Ka Anutu adi Moses wa ning anigu', gu siring yak sel u maunga wa wara'ning midi ka tim naga kama bubo ganang kuta kuma' gangguk unggungsa' yaranga tanga mautang, ning anigu'. ⁶ Ka pris girii kane ka Anutu wari Jisas ga' amigu' wa kuni' nua'ni sini' u amigu'. Ka wara'ning wa ning, midi totangka ka tim Anutu wari Isrel arantagim ga' tiamgu' wa nua'ni. A inga' Jisas wari kdofiinga Anutu wari midi totangka inga'ni ka aming indi Jisas ka wara'ning kungkumak ganangsa' yotangkanip waraga' nua'bu tugu'. Wara' indi ning kantam ka midi totangka inga'ni ka wa kuni' nua'ni sini' ka pris girisi arantagim ning kane u tarafita'.

Midi totangka inga'ni wari midi totangka timini u tarafita'

⁷ Ka beng sini' midi totangka ka Anutu wari tim munumung tugu' wara'ganangsa' ka Anutu wari aming indining kadagang u tanga igukniminga aming didimesi ning kuma' ikianam ganang wa adi midi totangka nua'bu guk mo' tonga tugu'. ⁸ Ka mokngang, midi totangka ka wara'ganang wa aming wari kadagang tanga kafakafa guk mo' yaging. Ning tinga midi totangka ka wari yotangkayap titining guk mokngang ning yagu' u kanga wa Anutu wari profet nua'ning mini ganang ning togu', aming sisi i nakni', girii wari ning tora', na fiking nua'ni ganang Isrel arantagim ning irisi' sidigok midi totangka inga'ni nua'bu tokga'. ⁹ Midi totangka inga'ni ka u tok wa tim Isrel sidining papase wari Isip do kane kagaya tanga ikiaging u udanga

inagira abuguk ningwara' mo', mokngang. Na kama ka wara'ganang wa adisigok midi totangka tuguk ka inga' adi waraga' sasuk mimeng guk mo' tanga kagabi tiging waraga' tanga nandu' adisita' manda ukyamguk. ¹⁰ Ka girii wari midi nua'ni nua'bu ka ning togu', beng sini' kama ka u torik wari kadofiinga wa na Isrel ning arantagim guk midi totangka ka ning tokga', na naganing kadapmang tangkunang wa adisining sasuksi' a kabaksi' mang ganang sini' yokiaminga adi nakeda tanga yara sa' tini'. Ning tanga na adisining Anutu sini' ikinga adindu' naganing arantagim sini' ning kadofiinga ikni'ga'. ¹¹ Ning tanga aming girisi sasuk guk a aming sige dabiksa' adi naning sasuk u nakedasasu'na kuma' tini' wara' adi kuyase fam a aming fam wari nua'bu guk mo' yanggekni', mokngang, adindu' kuma'sa' nakni'ga'. ¹² Beng sini' na adisining kadagang u suknakube wadigi' sini' tanga na waraga' nua'bu guk mo' sura irokga', ning togu', Anutu wari. ¹³ Ka Anutu adi midi ka midi totangka inga'ni nua'bu titiga' ka u togu' wa adi midi totangka timini wa pumpurumsa' ka aming ning kadagang tanga iguknim ning kigineng guk mokngang ning u kanga wa adi midi ka u togu' wang. Ka indindu' kuma'sa' yabitam, napa'ni ka purumanda kuma' tota' wa fafong iikning guk mokngang bibi' titi wara'ning.

9

Pris girisi timini adi ofa wa keng amaa warisa' tiaging

¹ Ka midi totangka ka Anutu wari tim kuma' togu' u togu' wa napa' fama' ka kadapmang ka adita' siring tongam wara'ning wara'guk ka yak ka adita' siring u mera tongam wara'ning u titi waraga' totangkagu'. ² Ka yak ka u tiging wa sel yak kareng sini' nua'ni tipmaraging. Ka yak wara'ning iyung bane nua'ni ka iming ganang du'sini' aderagu' wa napa' ka kamang diok garanga idefak wara'ning kati tanga iraging wara'guk ka basing kabaksi' ka baret ka Anutuga' sura kamingamiaging wara'ning wari adeiagumu'. Ka iyung bane wara'ning wapni wa Anutuning iyung ning aniaging. ³ Ka iyung bane nua'ni ka wara'ning bong aderagu' wara'guk ka iyung bane ka tim aderagu' wara'ning bining ganang wa kwi' girii nua'ni tapsaseging wari isefinga fideragu'. Ka iyung bane nua'ni ka bong u aderagu' wara'ning wapni wa Anutuning iyung tapni tangkunang sini', ning aniaging. ⁴ Ka iyung tapni ka wara'ganang wa basing kabasi' alta ka napa' kudugo mupmu guk kareng tanga sasa wara'ning ka gok warisa' tiging wara'guk ka bokis ka Anutu wari tim midi totangka togu' wara'ning napa' tanga kuing wari adeiagumu'. Ka bokis ka wa kafakafa sini' tanga fugu using wa gol warisa' tanga yareging. Ka bokis wara'ning bane ganang wa napa' timini famineng ka kabak gok ka nana wap ka mana u dasinga kamiging wara'guk ka Eron ning tong ka tim suguraa guk yoku', abanga uningkim pampangaresi fama' ka tim Anutu wari midi kadapmang tang yokiamgu' ning u dasinga kuing wari fideiaging. ⁵ Ka bokis wara'ning de using ganang wa Anutuning ensel uuring fama' tanga nua'ni ka tubo a nua'ni ka sanom tubo ning u kukyabinga bokis u mungkupnanga marekiagumu'. Ka ensel wari mungkupniagumu' wara'ning bining ganang wa kama tapni sini' ka pris girii wari Anutu wari aming ning kadangansi' suknakubeyam waraga' keng amaa tagara sufuriaging. Ka kama ka wara'ganang wa diok ka Anutuning kigineng girii wara'ning kamaga wari undu' aderagu'. Ka napa' tangkunasi ka wara'ning kini bang bang kabi'mo' ka umpang yara'ganang wa dabiksa' mo' yoksasu'narik.

⁶ Ka napa' ka u torik wari siring yak ning iyung ganang do anasining kamaganang didimengsa' adeinga pris arantagim wari siring yak wara'ning iyung bane nua'ni ka kane amanga titining aderagu' wara'ganang fikifiki amanga adisining kane u tiaging. ⁷ A iyung bane kabasi' nua'ni ka tapni sini' ka wara'ning bong aderagu' wa pris girii kubanik warisa' ka gurak fikifiki ning bining ganang fiking kubaniksa' amanga

tiaging. Ning tanga pris girii adi ananing kadagang guk ka ami taming arantagim dabiksa' wara'sining kadagang wara'ning mamareng waraga' sura wa keng ning amaa u manggara amanga ofa tanga siaging. ⁸ Ka indi kadapmang ka siring yak sel a yak wara'ning iyung bane ganang kwi' tapsase tangkunang tinga Anutuning iyung tapni wari kapmo' ko aderagu'ganang wara'ning waraga' wa Anutuning mini unggo wari ning ningnataminga nakem, kama ka wara'ganang wa kadapmang ka ami taming wari Anutuning iyung tapni u amanga kaga waraga' isefi tanga fidegu'. Wara' pris girii kubanik warisa' ka fiking kubaniksa' amanga titi ning titing. ⁹ Ka siring yak sel wara'ganang wa napa' ka aming wari Anutuganang sini' au wara'ning kadapmang u isefi wara'ning bagi guk u kanga ning sura nakedantam, kami yara'ganang undu' Juda aming fam adi kadapmang ka wara'ning u ko yaranga titing. Ning tanga siring yak tempel wara'ganang amanga adising kabaksi' u tipkarenda waraga' ning tonga Anutuga' ofa karesi kukngama a keng karesi sangama ning titing. Ka mokngang, kane ka u titing wa yotangkayap tinga aming didimesi iikning kigineng guk mokngang sini'. ¹⁰ Ka kadapmang timini ka wa Moses ning kadapmang tapni kuni' kuni' ka nana tangana a a ama topna a fuksi' yotikning ning waraga' togu' u titing wa aming ning fuksi' usingsa' tipgadaba wara'ning. Ka adi kadapmang ka wa tim Kasira Aming wari ko mo' kadofinga kumogu' u tanga wara'ganang tanga abiging. Ka inga' Kasira Aming wari kuma' kadofinga ganang wa Anutu wari aming yotangkanip ning kadapmang inga'ni kareng beng guk sini' ubu kuma' tugu'.

Kasira Aming wari ofa kareng kigineng sini' ka ananing amaa wari tugu'

¹¹ Ka kami yara'ganang wa Kasira Aming anasa' kuma' afanga ning tanga napa'napa' karesi ka Anutu wari inga' ifakadofigu' wara'ning pris girii ning kuma' ita'. Ning tanga siring yak kareng ka adi kane amanga tita' wa siring yak sel timini ka kamaganangning wa ma aming kafasi' wari titining mo', mokngang, wa girii a inga'ni kareng sini' wara'ganang amanga tita'. ¹² Ka adi kadapmang ka pris girisi arantagim fam wari titing ning tanga siring yak wara'ganang wa fikifiki amanga tanga afu ning guk mo' tita'. Abanga adi ofa waraga' wa magaa meme a bulmakau uyamang dipminga wara'ning amaa mo' manggara famang seta', mokngang. Adi Anutuning yak kareng wara'ganang wa kama kubaniksa' ganang amanga ofa wa ananing amaa sini' warisa' kuma' tugu'. Ning tanga aming indining kadagang ning toni girii u tipmirisasu'neinga aming indi ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning kadapmang guk ubu kuma' iknimara'. ¹³ Ka kane ka magaa ning amaa wari titining wa pris adi ning titing, adi meme a bulmakau amanga u dipminga amaani u manggara ning tanga bulmakau nimeng u dipminga sadatapa wadigi' tanga wara'ning kunambang u gira bema ning tanga aming ka Moses ning kadapmang tapni wara'ning fam utapota' u sufurangama yareinga pris wari wap ka aming kareng tubobu kuma' iikning u aniinga irota', ning titing. ¹⁴ Ka wa napa' tangkunang sini' mo' wari titing unggung ka amingning kadagang tanga iguk ning wap guk ikiting. Ka napa' tangkunang sini' ka Kasira Aming ning amaa wari u tarafira kane mang sini' tinimita'. Aming indi kadagang tanga kadapmang ka kungkumak titi wara'ning u kuma' yaregum, ka Kasira Aming ning amaa ka wari usingsa' mo' yotiknipku', mokngang, adi kabakni' mang sini' yotiknibinga indi aming arantagim ka Anutu girii ka' iik guk adining kane girisa' titining ubu ikem. Beng sini' Anutuning mini unggo ka fikifiki ningsa' ikita' wari Kasira Aming u yotangkangam tinga adi kadagang kabi'guk mokngang ning ira ananing fuguni unggung Anutuga' ofa kareng sini' ning amigu'. Wara' warisa' wa indining kabakni' u yotiknibinga fafandangeng karengsa' ubu kadofinga ikem.

Kasira Aming ning amaa wari Anutuning midi totangka inga'ni u tiptangkagu'

¹⁵ Ka beng sini' kane ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari u tugu' wa midi totangka inga'ni ka Anutu wari aming ka adi katinininga adiganang abubu u yotangkanip ga' tugu' u tiptangkagu'. Ning tinga adi kungkumak tugu' wara'ganang wa Anutu wari aming ka kadagang tinga suknakubenim wara'ning kadapmang timini ka ofa tiaging wari yotangkanip titining guk mokngang indi yotangkanipma indining kadagang ning kagaya girii ka indi bimbem ning u wadigi' kuma' tipmirisasu'negu'. Ning tinga iik kareng fikifiki ningsa' titining ka tim Anutu wari adining mindine arantagim ga' iyam ga' togu' u bimbem wara'ning kadapmang guk giri ikem.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ka aming adi midi totangka titing u tiptangka waraga' wa kadapmang ka ning titing, aming ka mindingni wari inga' adining mambongni u manggakna ga' sura wa midi totangka tanga umpang ganang yotangkanga kabinga fideuta'. Ka beni wari ka' ko irota'ganang wa midi totangka ka wari sigening da'ning fideuta'. Ka beni wari kungkumak tota' ganang wa giri, mindingni wari mambong u manggaknainga midi totangka ka wari sareng kadofinga kating ning titing. ¹⁸ Ka ki ka waraga'sa' tanga wa midi totangka timini u tiptangka waraga' wa beng ka kuma' dipmugumak wara'ning amaa wari bema tinga beng guk ning kadofigu'. ¹⁹ Ka wara'ganang wa Moses wari tim munumung sini' ning togu', adi ami taming dabiksa' u fonga kukapma ning tanga Anutuning midi kadapmang tapni dabiksa' ka umpang ganang u bema indangiksasu'niama ning tanga bulmakau uyamang a meme u dipminga wara'ning amaa u manggara ama guk tagara ning tanga firi hisop wara'ning bang kabasi' urara bema sipsip dumni giming wari furusinga amaa u yogubura bema umpang ka Anutuning midi kadapmang tang yoking wara'ganang gidenga a ami taming u gideyapma yaranga ning tugu'. ²⁰ Ning tanga ning yanggu', amaa ka i tanga gidesabarik ya Anutuning midi tang ka sidi yaranga iik wara'ning u tiptangkara', ning yanggu'. Ka sidi Moses wari kadapmang ka u tugu' u kanga midi ka naga midi totangka timini ka amaa wari tiaging ning tongak waraga' nakedanting. ²¹ Ka amaa wari tabara kwembakyap ning wa Moses wari umpang tang a ami taming ganang unggungsa' mo', mokngang, wa siring yak sel ganang a siring yak wara'ning kane ning dis a napa' fam ka Anutuga' amimi ning undu' dabiksa' taragu'. ²² Ka napa'napa' dabiksa' ka Anutuning kadapmang tang timini u yaranga tiaging wara'ganang wa napa' ifakarenda titining wa amaa warisa' tiaging. Beng sini' Anutuning kadapmang ka kadagang tipmiri ning wa napa' kigineng ka amaa warisa' tanga tipmiri ning. A amaa guk mo' kwasinota' wa Anutu wari aming ning kadagang u wadigi' ufafe ning guk mokngang, ning nakiaging.

Kasira Aming wari aming ning kadagang tanga kayo waraga' ofa wa ananing fugu wari' tugu'

²³ Ka midi ka keng amaa warisa' tanga ifagadabayaging u torik waraga' wa ning nakedantam, siring yak sel ning napa' fam wa Anutuning napa' girisi sareng ka kunimanganang kuta ikiting wara'ning uuringsa' tiaging. Ka napa' ka wa sigesa' iikning guk mokngang, wa amaa wari ifagadabainga kareng iik ning kane guksa' tiaging, wara' wara'ning bengni ka kunimanganang kuta ikiting wa kane ka ofa wara'ning undu' kuma' tugu'. Ka adi uuring mo', sareng sini' wara' adi ofa wa napa' tangkunang girii ka Kasira Aming ananing amaa wari' tugu'. ²⁴ Beng sini' Kasira Aming adi siring yak ka aming wari Anutuning napa' beng wara'ning uuringsa' ka kafasi' wari titing wara'ganang mo' amogu', mokngang, adi kunimanganang sini' u amanga Anutu ananing de ganang didimeng unggung sini' adenga indi yotangkanip waraga' anita'. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Ka Jisas wari kunimanganang amanga tugu' wa adi pris girisi arantagim fam wari titing ning mo' tugu'. Pris girisi fam adi gurak fikifiki ganang Anutuga' ofa tangamonga wa amaa ka anasining mo', keng ning unggungsa' manggara siring yak ning iyung bane kabasi' tapni ka Anutuning iyung bane tangkunang ning aniting

wara'ganangsa' amanga tangamiting. Ka Kasira Aming adi kadapmang ka u titing u yaranga taro'ganang wa adi kama paramu'sini' ka Anutu wari kama munumung tugu' ganang ababanga kami yara'ganang undu' kabi'mo' kumara fabaro'. Ka mokngang, Kasira Aming adi kadagang tipmiri ning kane wa kadapmang inga'ni nua'niganang tugu', wara' adi kama ka Anutuning kama ari' ka inga' ikem yara'ganang kama kubaniksa' ganang kadofinga aming indining kadagang u tipmirisasu'na waraga' ofa wa ananing fugu wari' tugu'. ²⁷ Abanga napa' nua'ni ka Kasira Aming wari tugu' wa ning, Anutu wari aming dabik indi kungkumak kubaniksa' tinga indining kadagang u kanga wara'ganang tagagarenip waraga' kuma' togu'. ²⁸ Wara' Kasira adi mamareng ka aming ka kadagang guk wari kagaya bimbén ning u tipmiri waraga' sura kama kubaniksa' ganang kumogu' wa ofa kigineng sini' tugu'. Ning tinga u togu' wari aming kabi'mo' indining kadagang u tipmirisasu'negu'. Ka adi inga' tubobu abo'ga'. Ka u abo' wa kane ka kadagang tipmiri ning ka tim kuma' tugu' u nua'bu mo' to', mokngang, adi aming ka adita'sa' naknga naktangka titing u inagira fonga kukyabinga gi' iik waraga'sa' abo'.

10

Ofa ka timini wa aming ning kadagang tanga igukning guk mokngang

¹ Ka ofa timini wa ofa kareng ka Kasira Aming wari inga' tugu' ningwara' mo' tiaging, mokngang, adi Anutuning midi tang unggungsa' yaranga napa' beng guk ka inga' kagadofi wara'ning uuringa' ka tigigira sigesa' tiaging. Wara' ofa ka midi tang wari ininga gurak fikifiki ganang titing wari aming ka Anutu wari adisining kadagang tanga kayoyam ga' ibang tuguting wara'sining kadagang u tanga kayoyam ning kigineng guk mokngang, mokngang sini'. ² Ofa timini ka wari adisining kadagang u wadigi' kuma' tanga kayoyaminga kabaksi'ganang u kadagang guk mokngang ning sura naknga wa ofa ka nua'bu nua'bu titining ka u titing wara'guk mo' tianing. ³⁻⁴ Ka mokngang, ofa ka bulmakau amang a meme ning amaa wa kadagang tipmiri ning guk mokngang sini', wara' ofa ka fikifiki u titing wari kadagangsi' wa ko, ning yangtintingneinga nakedating.

⁵ Wara' Kasira Aming wari ofa inga'ni u tonga afufu ga' dudure tugu' ganang wa adi midi nua'ni ka beni Anutu u anigu' wara'ning ka ning yoking,

“gu ofa kuni' kuni' ka aming wari guta' sura keng wari titining waraga' mo' torang, mokngang, gu sasuk nua'ni tanga ukna ka guning kane u titi wara'ning u tanamarang. ⁶ Aming wari gu adisining kadagang u saknakubeyam waraga' guta' ofa ka keng dipminga satapanga ganggam a keng ning amaa wari tagam waraga' undu' kabaka sini' guk mo' nakitang. ⁷ Na ning torik, o Anutu tim nagata' midi ka umpang ganang kuma' yoking ningsa' nasi' kane ka gu titiga' sutang u yaranga titi waraga'sa' kuma' abarik.”

⁸ Ka midi dibing ka wa tim ka ofa ka midi tanga yaranga titing waraga' wa ning togu' wang, gu ofa kuni' kuni' ka keng dipminga tanga satapatang a kadagang suknakubeyam ga' keng amaa wari tagam waraga' undu' bibi' nakarang, ning togu'.

⁹ Ning tanga mandang wa ning togu', o Anutu nasi' kane ka gu titiga' sutang u yaranga titi waraga'sa' kuma' abarik. Wara' indi adining midi u kanga ning nakedantam, a midi ka tim togu' wa ofa ning kadapmang timini u utapa wara'ning. A midi ka mandang togu' wa ofa ning kadapmang inga'ni ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari kadofinga indi yotangkanip ga' tugu' wara'ning u tiptangkara'. ¹⁰ Ka beng sini', Kasira Aming Jisas adi beni Anutuning sasuk sa' yaranga tanga ofa wa ananing fugu wari' kama kubaniksa' ganang tugu'. Ning tinga warisa' indifigadibainga Anutuning arantagim didimeng kareng ning ubu kuma' kadofinga ikem.

Kasira Aming ning ofa kareng wa kadagang tanga kayoning kigineng girii guk

¹¹ Ka ofa ka timini u tongak wa pris arantagim wari kama fikifiki wa ofa ka ningwara'sa' amanga adenga tanga abuting de, ka mokngang, ofa ka ningwara' wa kadagang tanga kayoning guk mokngang sini'. ¹² A ofa ka Kasira Aming wari tugu' undu' nua'ni, adi ofa ka aming ning kadagang u tanga kayo wara'ning kane kigineng ka fikifiki tangkunang ningsa' ira au wara'ning wa kama kubaniksa' ganang wadigi'sa' kuma' tipmiringa ning tanga aming girii ning tare ka beni Anutuning kafong kareng ganang marekita'. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Ka beng sini' aming ka Anutuning arantagim ning kadofem wa ofa kareng kubaniksa' ka Kasira Aming wari tugu' warisa' wadigi' kuma' indifikarendasasu'negu', wara' indi fikifiki didimeng ningsa' ira au wara'ning. Ka adi fiking kubaniksa' kuma' kumara anga beni Anutu guk mera ning tanga kama ka inga' beni wari adining digirapni u manggara fabanga adining kapmik ganang kuckyapma adisa' yaptatora wara'ning u kapmera ita'.

¹⁵ Ka kadapmang inga'ni ka indi yotangkanip ga' Kasira Aming Jisas u kabiniminga kumogu' u tiptangka wara'ning midi ka Anutuning mini unggo wari togu' wa ning,

¹⁶ “girii wari ning tora', inga' na kama ka kuma' suktangkaguk wara'ganang wa na adisigok midi totangka inga'ni nua'bu tokga'. Midi totangka ka wa naning midi tang u adisining kabaksi' a sasuksi'ganang didimeng sini' ubu yokiamok ga', ning togu'.”

¹⁷ Ka midi ka waraga' unggung ka nua'bu togu',

“abanga na adisining sansaramik a kadagang waraga' nua'bu guk mo' surok, ning togu'.”

¹⁸ Ka indi midi ka waraga' sura ning nakedantam, Anutu wari aming ning kadagang kuma' suknakubeuta' wa adi wadigi' kuma' nakubera', wara' ofa ka kadagang suknakube ning wa nua'bu titining guk mokngang.

Indi Anutu wari indining kadagang ga' tanga indifi waraga' mutu nua'bu guk mo' tantam

¹⁹ Ka beng sini' kuyane indining kadagang wa ofa ka Jisas wari kumara adining amaa wari kuma' tipmirinimsasu'negu' wara' indi tempel ning iyung kabasi' tapni ka Anutuning iyung tapni tangkunang sini' ning tuguting u amama waraga' tapni nua'bu guk mokngang. ²⁰ Ka ofa ka Jisas ning fugu ugumoging warisa' tanga wa kwi' girii ka Anutuning kama tapni u mo' kaga wara'ning bagi tangkunang tapsaseging u wadigi' kuma' udanga tarakayogu'. Ning tinga kadapmang inga'ni kareng ka Jisas ka ka' fikifiki ningsa' ikita' ka aming indi Anutuganang girisa' au ning wara'guk kuma' adera'. ²¹ Abanga indi pris kuni' nua'ni ka girii sini' ka arantagim ka Anutuning yak ganang iikning u yaptatoreta' undu' ita'. ²² Abanga tim aming wari Anutuga' ofa tangamonga wa tim ka anasining fuksi' u keng amaa u manggara kweng yaranga a ama wari yotira ning tanga kareng kadofinga Anutuga' ofa wa inga' tangamiaging. Ka inga' wa indindu' ningsa', amaa tangkunang a ama ka kareng sini' wari kadagang ka indining kabakni'ganang mang sini' nakitam u yotira kayonimgu', wara' indi sasuk didimeng tanga naktangka tanga kabakni' guk kufara ning tanga Anutuganangsa' antam. ²³ Abanga indi naktangka ka inga' Anutu wari iik kareng kabinim waraga' tanga ikem waraga' wa beng sini' u tanam wa ma mokngang wa ning tonga sasuk fama' mo' tantam, mokngang. Indi Anutuning kadapmang wa kuma'sa' katam nasi' adi tuguta' wa adi kuma'sa' tipkadofita', wara' indi waraga' sura o beng guk ning tonga suktangka sa' tanga ikantam. ²⁴ Ning tanga indi midi kareng ka kuyane fam ning kabaksi' ifimarakinga anasa' kura' nakngam tanga kura' yotangkangam titi wara'ning undu' ituayam tantam. ²⁵ Ka kadapmang kareng ka fikifiki kuyane fam wari bak kuguk ga' guk bak dabik kura Anutuga' mesisiringa titi wara'ning wa karengsa' ka indi titi sa' tantam. Ka naktangka aming fam adi kadapmang ka wara'guk mo' titing,

adi naro' naro'sa' iking. Ka waraga' wa na ning torik, indi kadapmang ka naro' narosa' iikning u mo' yarantam, mokngang. Kama ka girii wari tubobu abubuning wa kuma' dudurera' kayam wara' indi fikifiki kuyane fam guk bak kuguk tanga kabakni' kura' tiptangkang tanga tangkunang ning'sa' ikantam.

Indi kadapmang ka Anutuning mindingni ga' manda ukngam ning wara'guk mo' tantam

²⁶ Ka na midi ka aming fam ka naktangka aming kuyase fam guk bak nua'bu guk mo' kukiting ning urang tongak wara'ning wa ning, aming ka Anutuning midi beng guk ning ki u sarengsa' kuma' nakota' ka inga' ananing sasuksa' yaranga kadagang tanga irota' wa adi kadagang tanga kayoning ofa kigineng kubaniksa' ka Jisas wari tugu' u sigening ningda'ning kara', wara' adi ofa kareng nua'ni ka adining kadagang u tanga kayongam ning guk mokngang sini', adi adining kadagang wara'guk ko ning'sa' irota'. ²⁷ Ka aming ka Jisas ga' bibi' nakngama adining digirap ning ita' wa Anutu wari adining midi kigineng ganang kaminga ning tanga kudip kagaya kadagang ganang bema kurasa' wara'ning'sa'. Ka indi aming ka ningwara' ma iknam, ning tanga kagaya girii u tatarafik ning kadapmang guk mokngang sini' kanga mutu tanga paparap sa' ma senga iknam. ²⁸ Ka wara'ning wa indi kuma'sa' nakitam, aming ka ni kadapmang tapni tang ka Anutu wari Moses ga' amigu' wara'ning nua'ni u mandafota' ka aming fama' wa ma famineng ning wari kanga tonting wa adi kagabi tinga kagaya bimbem ning kadapmang u tatarafik ning guk mokngang, kungkumak titining sa'. ²⁹ Ka aming ka Anutu ananing mindingni sini' waraga' manda ukngamota' wa kadagang girii sini' tara'. Adi ofa kareng ka Anutuning midi ka aming indi yotangkanip ga' totangkagu' u tiptangka waraga' amaa kwasinegu' u tipkadanga, a mini unggo ka bibiri' nipma yotangkanip titining u tipmikurati tanga ning tara', wara' adi kagaya girii u tatarafik ning kadapmang kabi' guk mokngang sini'. ³⁰ Indi Anutu ka kigineng tuang wara'ning midi ka ning togu' u kuma'sa' nakitam,

“kane ka aming wari kadagang tinga mamareng iyam wara'ning wa naganing sa', wara' na mamareng kuma'sa' kabiamok.”

Abanga midi nua'ni undu' ning togu',

“girii nagasa' ai taming u ifakadofiguk wara' midiganang undu' nagasa' kukyapma tagagareyabok.”

³¹ Ka beng sini', Anutu ka ka' iyak ning ki wari indi kadagang guk nipma mamareng ninim waraga' manggaknip waraga' wa mutu girii sini' titi wara'ning. Ka indi Jisas ga' manda ukngamonga wa waraga' sukantam.

Indi naktangkani' u tiptangka sini' tanga adentam

³² Ka naktangka aming kuyane sidi tim iiksi' a kanesi' ka Jisas ning midi kareng ka diok da'ning u munumung sini' naktangkanga tanga yaging ganang waraga' sukanting. Kama ka wara'ganang wa aming fam wari Jisas ning midi waraga' tanga mamareng kabi'mo' samging wa sidi kane girii tanga tangkunang'sa' adeging. ³³ Adi mamareng ka ning u samging fiking ni ka ami taming kabi'mo' ning dasi'ganang sareng kuksapma midi kadagang sangbe ning tanga sidifi titi a fiking ni ka amise fam u iramikinga yapma anga adisigok kagaya dabik bimbem ning tiging. ³⁴ Beng sini' adi naktangka aming amise fam u fonga kalabus iyung dasiabinga wa sidi amise ga' sura anga yotangkayap tiging. Abanga adi sidi Jisas ga' naktangka guk tiging waraga' tanga sidining yak ganang amanga mambong fam suromanggaknainga wa sidi a kureng manggakning, indi napa' tangkunang sini' ka fikifiki ning'sa' iikning wari kabakni'ganang kuma' ita' ning tonga iibisa' tanga kabaksi' kareng naking. ³⁵⁻³⁶ Tim sidi mamareng kuni' kuni' ka ningwara' wari kadofisaminga wa sidi naktangak tang tanga tangkunang'sa' adeging, wara' sidi kami yara'ganang undu' naktangka tang ka

u kagabi guk mo' tinting. Ka naktangka tang ningsa' tanga iik wa napa' kareng guk bimbem ning, wara' inga' yara'ganang mamareng wari sidiganang abuinga wa sidi mutu da'ning guk mo' ting wa kagabi tanga Anutuning midi kareng sa' yaranga tangkunang ningsa' adenting. Ning tanga inga' napa' kareng ka Anutu wari sansam ga' kuma' totangkagu' u bemnani'ga'. ³⁷ Ka mamareng ning bining ganang naktangka tangsa' tanga kapmera iik wara'ning midi ka Jisas wari tubobu kabi'sini' abubu waraga' tuguinga yoking wa ning,

“aming ka abubu titining wa nua'bu ko mo' irota', mokngang, wa inga' ingging kabi'sini' abota'.”

³⁸ Abanga Anutuning midi nua'ni ka ning yoking,

“naganing aming arantagim didimeng adi nagata' naktangka ting warisa' tanga wa adi ka' fikifiki ningsa' iking. A aming ka naktangka kabota' wa na bibi' nakngamotik, ning yoking.”

³⁹ Ka kuyane aming ka naktangka tem indi mamareng wari kadofiniminga wa indi naktangka u kabinga kadaga titi wara'ning wari mo' ikem, mokngang, indi aming arantagim ka naktangka tanga ira ka' iyak kareng bimbem wara'ning wari ikem.

11

Kadapmang ka aming wari naktangka titi wara'ning ki

¹ Ka naktangka titining ki wa ning, Anutuning kadapmang a sasuk kareng ka dani' wari sareng ko mo' katam u dani' wari kuma' kaga ningda'ning suktangka, abanga napa' kareng ka inga' Anutu wari indita' ninim ga' togu' u bema waraga' naktangka sini' tanga iik wara'ning. ² Ka naktangka kareng ka ningwara' wa aming ka timinggi' ira abiging wari tanga yaging, wara' ki ka waraga'sa' tanga wa Anutu wari aming didimesi arantagim ning yapku'.

³ Ka indi Anutuga' naktangka titam warisa' tanga ning katam, Anutu adi kama a kunim a napa' fam wa adi midi togu' wara'ganangsa' kadofiging. Wara' indi kuma'sa' nakedem, napa' ka sareng yabitam wa kigineng ka kaga titining guk mokngang warisa' tanga ifikadofigu'.

Aming timini famineng ka Abel a Inok a Noa wari tiging wara'ning midi

⁴ Ka midi ka naktangka beng guk titi wara'ning wa ning, tim Adam ning mindine fama' Abel ya Ken ya wari Anutuga' ofa tangamgumu'. Ka Abel adi Anutuga' naktangka guk tanga tangamgu' wara' adining ofa wa Ken ning ofa u tarafiku'. Ning tinga Anutu wari kareng sini' kanga o gu aming didimeng ning aninga adining ofa unggungsa' bemgu'. Ka Abel ana wa timinggi' kuma' kumogu' de ka adi naktangka kareng tugu' wara' adining bumara' ka naktangka kareng tugu' wara'ning wa aming ana ka' ko iikning ningda'ning nininga nakitam.

⁵ Abanga aming ka Inok undu' ningsa', adi Anutuga' naktangka tanga yagu' wara' adi Anutu wari kunimganangga' fugu guk ningsa' bema aregu'. Anutu wari kuma' bema areinga aming wari wena tanga yareging, ka mokngang, adi katua guk mo' tiging. Ka Anutu wari Inok u bemgu' waraga' wa ning yoking, Anutu wari Inok ning kadapmang kareng waraga' naknga inga' wa bimbem tugu'. ⁶ Wara' ning nakantam, aming ka napa'ni tinga Anutu wari kareng kaga ga' surota', ka adi Anutuga' naktangka guk mo' tanga kadapmang kareng ni ka ananing sasuk ganangsa' yaranga tota' wa Anutu wari adining kane waraga' kaba kareng mo' nakngamota', mokngang sini'. A adi naktangka ka napa' ki fama' ka Anutu wa beng sini' ita' a Anutu ka wa aming ka adi yotangkayap ga' ibang tuguting wa ninaksa' tanga kafakafa tiapma yotangkayap tita' ningsa' suktangkanga anota' wa giri Anutu adi aming ka wa nakngam tanga bimbem tota'.

⁷ Ka Noa adindu' naktangka aming yagu'. Ka Anutu wari napa' mamareng ka inga' kadofingam ning waraga' anigu' wa Noa adi mamareng ka wa ko mo' kadofingaminga kagu' de, ka adi ananing naktangka warisa' tanga Anutuning midi u naknga naktangka tanga beng guk ning tonga midi u yaranga tugunung tanga sip girii fatarugu'. Ning tanga mamareng wari beng guk kadofigu' ganang ananing arantagim u manggara dasiapsasu' nanga ning tanga adi kadaga guk mo' tiging, kareng gi' ningsa' giri yaging. Ning tinga aming ka Anutuga' naktangka guk mo' tanga yaging adi kadasasu' na' sa' tiging wa nisi' aming wari kareng a nisi' wa kadagang ning wa sarengsa' kuma' kadofisarendagu' u katam. Beng sini' Noa adi naktangka tanga yagu' waraga' tanga Anutu wari yotangkangam tanga adining naktangkani wara' ganang didimengsa' wap aming didimeng ning u anigu'.

Ebrahim wari naktangka tugu' wara' ning midi

⁸ Ka Juda aming indining papani' Ebrahim undu' naktangka aming. Ka inga' Anutu wari midi totangka ka inga' kama nua' ni kabingam waraga' anigu' ganang wa adi kama ka wa kaga sini' guk mo' tugu' de, ka adi Anutuning midi u naknga o beng guksa' kuma' namota' ning tonga naktangka tugu'. Adi kama ka wa indeng tara' ita' ning guk mo' nakedagu', ka adi mamarak sa' tanga yoring ki u kabinga kama inga' waraga' ubu mugogu'. ⁹ Anga kama ka Anutu wari kabingamgu' wara' ganang kadofinga ira adi aming arantagim nua' nining bining ganang itarugu'. Ka Anutu adi kama ka u kabingam ga' anigu' wa urap mo' kabingaminga Ebrahim adi miririp ning ko itarugu'. Ka adi miririp ning ira wa waraga' sura sasuk mimeng mo' tugu', mokngang, adi ananing naktangkani wari yotangkangaminga mindine arane fama' ka Aisak ya Jekop ya wara' siguk aming miririp ning ira sel yak ganang unggung ikiaging. Ka adining mindine arane fama' ka wa inga' midi totangka ka tim Anutu wari babangsi' tangandang ga' tangamgu' ning wa adisita' undu' kuma' sa' tiamgu'. ¹⁰ Ka Ebrahim adi kama ka Anutu wari kabingamgu' u urap mo' bema miririp ning ko yagu' ka adi kama u bemna waraga' suknakube guk mo' tanga yagu', mokngang, adi sasuk guk ka yong kareng ka fikifiki ningsa' iikning ka Anutu wari ananing sasukni ganangsa' tanga tipkadofigu' ka inga' wara' ganang bema kaminga iik waraga' sa' suktangkanga itarugu'.

¹¹ Abanga Ebrahim imaraming Sera ya adi tanganda sini' kuma' tugumu' saba iibe ning guk mokngang, ka Ebrahim adi Anutuga' naktangka tangkunang tanga itarugu' wara' Anutu wari saba iyam ga' midi totangka tinga wa Ebrahim adi ninaksa' tanga ira anganga inga' sini' saba u ibegumu'. ¹² Ka Ebrhama anapmo' kubaniksa' wa adi saba guk mo' ibenga' sigesa' ira anganga tanganda kadaga sini' kuma' tanga kabi' sini' kungkumak titiga' sa' kuma' yagu' ganang ka Anutu warisa' yotangkangaminga saba ami kubaniksa' wa inga' ga' ibegumu'. Ka warisa' mirira wa inga' Ebrahim ning arantagim wari kabi' kabi' mo' ka aming wari indangik titining guk mokngang ka bam a kama susu ningda' ning ubu kadofigu'.

¹³ Ka aming arantagim ka u kadofiging undu' inga' Anutu wari napa' kareng inga' tiam waraga' midi totangka kuma' tiamgu'. Ka adi napa' kareng ka wa kagadofi guk mo' tinga dasi' wari kaga guk mo' tanga ganang kumoging de, ka adi napa' wari kagadofi ga' beng guk kuma' sa' kadofoga' ning sura naktangkanga ikiaging wa adi napa' kareng ka wa sareng sini' kuma' tong kanga naktangkanga iikning ningda' ning tanga ira anganga kumoging. Ka naktangka aming arantagim ka u ira tanga kumoging adi tim kamaganang ikiaging ganang wa adi kama ya adisining yong ki sini' fikifiki ningsa' ira fau ning mo' wara' adi kuma' sura nakedanga ning toyaging, o indi kamaganang ya miririp ningsa' ikem. ¹⁴ Ka indi ning nakedantam, aming ka midi ka miririp ning togang wa adi sasuk ka yaksing ki sini' waraga' tanga wa midi ka miririp ikem ning u togang wang. ¹⁵ Ka adi midi ka wa yaksing ki timini ga'

sura tounga tiging ganang wa kadapmang guk wara' adi kuma'sa' kabinga tubobu maunga tiging. ¹⁶ A mokngang adi kamasi' timini ga' tubobu mugo ga' kabi'guk mo' suking, adi yong kareng nua'ni sini' ka Anutu wari ikita' u mugo waraga' kabaksi'sa' marara naktangkanga ikiaging, wara' Anutu adi aming arantagim ka ningwaraga' kaba karengsa' nakyama ning tanga adisining yong kareng nua'ni u tugunungnanga kabiama adisining Anutu beng sini' ikita'.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ka Anutu adi timinggi' Ebrahim guk midi totangka tanga Anutu wari Ebrahim u ning anigu', inga' guning sabaga Aisak wara'ganang wa na arantagim kabi'mo' ifikadofigamok ga', ning anigu'. Ning tanga ira anganga inga' Ebrahim wari saba Aisak u ibeinga garagagu' wara'ganang wa Anutu wari Ebrahim ning naktangkani u kadidimonga Ebrahim u ning anigu', gu nagata' sura nana sauripnam wara'ning kadapmang tanga ganing sabaga unggung bema sauripnamotang, ning anigu'. Ka Ebrahim adi aming ka Anutuga' naktangka tangkunang beng sini' tanga itarugu' wara' adi Anutuning midi u naknga aiga sa' tanga ananing mindingi kubaniksa' Aisak u bema tonga Anutuga' keng da'ning ura sangam waraga' kaba kubaniksa' kuma' kufagu'. ¹⁹ Ka Ebrahim adi mindingni kubaniksa' wara' adi mokngang ning tutugu ning, ka mokngang. Ebrahim adi ning suku', o Anutu wari uuk titiga' kuma' tora' wara' na uuk sa' totik, Anutu adi tubobu tipmarak ning tangkunang girii guk wra' adi tubobu wa anasa' kuma' tipmaraknamota' ning sura titisa' tonga tugu'. Ka indi kadapmang ka Ebrahim wari u tugu' wa Anutu wari Ebrahim ning mindingni Aisak u ka' tubobu tipmarakngama amimining ning kantam.

Aisak a Jekop a Josep wari naktangka tiging wara'ning midi

²⁰ Ka mindingni Aisak adindu' naktangka aming wara' adi inga' Anutu wari adining mindine fama' waraga' kafakafa tiam ga' wa ning suku', o Anutu adi kafakafa kuma'sa' tiamnamo'. Ning suktangkanga inga' adi kungkumak tonga igu' wa mindine fama' u fabanga kukyapma ibang tangkunang toyamgu'.

²¹ Ka Aisak ning mindingni Jekop undu' naktangka aming yagu', wara' adi tanganda kadaga sini' tanga tangkunang guk mokngang ira kabi'sini' kungkumak tonga wa adining arane fama' Josep ning mindine waraga' ibang totangkaima ning tanga tongsa' manga mungkupnanga adenga Anutuga' mesisiringa tangamgu'.

²² Ka Jekop ning mindingni Josep adindu' Anutuga' naktangka tanga itarugu'. Ka adi inga' Anutu wari adining arantagim Isrel u yotangkaiminga adi yong kadagang Isip u kabinga adisining kamaganangga' tubobu marara mugo waraga' suktangkanga ning tanga arantagimni u yangnatama a inga' adi kungkumak tinga adining katini wara'guk manggara mugo waraga' ina ning tanga kumogu'.

Moses wari naktangka tugu' wara'ning midi

²³ Ka Moses ning mengne bene adindu' Anutuga' naktangka tanga ikiagumu. Ka kama ka adi Moses u ibegumu' ganang wa Isip ning king wari kadapmang ka saba ami didipmi ga' kuma' kamigu' wara'ning bining ganang didimeng ibegu'. Ka adi Anutuga' naktangka tanga ikiagumu' wari adi saba ami kareng u kanga inga' saba ka wari giraga tinga wa Anutu wari yotangkangam tanga kane girii nua'niganang kangkami wara'ning udi kuma' kigedagumu'. Wara' adi Isip ning king ning midi ka saba am didipmi ning u tarakayo waraga' mutu guk mo' tanga kapmo' bema sepkumu'. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Ning tinga Moses ana undu' inga' giraga tanga mengne bene ning kadapmang yaranga adindu' Anutuga' naktangka tanga yagu'. Abanga Moses adi king Fero Isipni adining ibingini wari tanga tipgaragagu' wara' adi king ning arantagim ganang ira napa'ga' nafek guk mo' tanga iikning kadapmang guk girisa' de, ka adi Anutuga' naktangka tanga yagu' wara' adi ning suku', o na Fero ning arantagim ganang ira adisining kadapmang kadagang kamaganangni sa' ka bibi' titining waraga'

mesisiringa ma tanga irok, wara' na iibi tanga naganing amine Anutuning arantagim ka Isip wari manggara kukyabinga kane kagaya tanga iking wara'ganang anga adisigok ira mamareng adisigok dabiksa' bema tanga ikantam. Ning tonga adi Fero ning arantagim ganang yagu' u kabinga anga amine Isrel arantagim guk mamareng ganang dabik yaging. ²⁶ Beng sini' Moses adi sasuk ka napa' kareng ka Anutu wari inga' tiam waraga' sura Isip ning napa' karesi u ibinga ning tanga Isip aming wari midi anikige titi waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' tugu', mokngang. Adi naktangka ning kadapmang u yaranga tugu' wa kane ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari inga' afanga tugu' u yotangkangam ga' tanga titining ningda'ning tugu'.

²⁷ Ka beng sini' Moses adi Anutuga' naktangka tanga itarugu' wara' adi Isrel arantagim inagira Isip u kabinga mugoging ganang wa king Fero wari adi kabinga mugo ga' bibi' naknga kaba kadagang sini' naku'. Ka Moses adi waraga' sura mutu tanga tubobu guk mo' inagira agu', mokngang sini', adi tubosa' inagiknanga mugogu'. Ka Moses wari kadapmang ka u tugu' wa adi Anutu ka aming wari kaga titining guk mokngang wara'ning nonda u sareng sini' kuma' tong kanga au ning ningda'ning kigineng sini' tugu'. ²⁸ Ka Moses adi Anutu wari Isrel arantagim u yotangkayap ga' naktangkagu', wara' adi Anutu wari Isip aming ning saba tim iyak u dipmonga tugu' ganang wa adi Anutuning midi didimengsa' yaranga tugu'. Ning tanga Anutu wari Moses u aniinga Moses wari tangsana wap Pasova u munumung sini' tanga sipsip boknisa' dipminga wara'ning amaa wari anasining yak iming ganang sufurunga yareging. Ning tinga Anutuning kunung aming ensel wari so u kanga adisining yak wa iirafik sa' tanga Isip aming ning yak ganangsa' amanga dipmiana yareging.

Isrel aming fam wari naktangka tiging wara'ning midi

²⁹ Ka Isrel arantagim kabi'mo' undu' inga' Anutuning tangkunang ga' naktangka tinga Anutu wari yotangkaima ama gwang wap Giming u udaiminga gwang wari tubo kidagang tanga kadapmang da'ning tinga adi kama bining wa pamparangeng siasa' mugoging. Ning tinga aming ka adisining digirap Isip ka manggakyap tonga mandang iwara aging wari kadapmang ka wara'ganang maunga tinga gwang wari tubobu marara dipmisasu'neinga wadigi' bisasu'nasa' tiging.

³⁰ Ka Isrel arantagim adi Anutuning midi ga' naktangka tanga adining kadapmangsa' yaranga tanga ira aging, wara' adi inga' yong girii Jeriko ka sinim kigineng guk u bemnonga undu' Anutuning midi u didimengsa' yareging warisa' tanga bemnaging. Ka adi yong u bemnonga wa ning tiging, adi yong wara'ning sinim ganang kama seven ning yangfareging wari'sa' tanga yong girii wara'ning sinim tangkunang girii wari sigesa' papusinanga mangfiangainga aming u dipmisasu'nanga ning tanga yong wa adibu bema ikiaging. ³¹ Ka yong wara'ning taming nua'ni wapni Rehep adi wap kadagang ka sansaramik taming guk itarugu', ka adi Isrel arantagim ning midi ne naknga ning tanga adisining Anutuga' naktangka tanga tim Isrel wari yong u ko mo' tipkadagaging ganang ka Isrel aming fama' yong u fasa' tonga agumu' u kafakafa tiama manggara sepyap tanga ipminga tubobu karengsa' mugogumu'. Ka inga' Isrel aming wari tubobu abanga yong girii u bemonga aming dipmiging ganang wa adi naktangka ning kadapmang yaranga kafakafa tiapku', wara' Isrel adi aming fam sa' dipmisasu'nanga ning tanga taming ka wa kagabi tinga adi kareng gi' giri yagu'.

³²⁻³³ Ka Isrel ning naktangka aming fam ka tim ira abiging ka Gidion a Berek a Samson a Jefta a Devit a Samuel a profet fam adindu' naktangka tanga yaging. Ka aming ka wara'sining bumara' wa kabi'mo' ka na paramu'sini' ma towak waraga' tanga pumpurumsa' ka ning sanotik, aming arantagim ka wa Anutuga' naktangka sini' tanga ikiaging wara' adi king siamo' ning digirap arantagim kabi'mo' wara'guk ami' girii tanga ira abiging ganang wa adi Anutu wari naktangka aming kubanik

kubanik dabiksa' u yotangkaiminga ami'ganang wa adisa' irafikiaging. Timinggi' Anutu wari arantagim ka u inga' yotangkayap titiga' midi yangtangka kuma' tugu' wara' adi kadapmang didimengsa' yaranga tanga ira abuinga Anutu adi waraga' sura yotangkayap tanga abugu'. Adi Anutuga' naktangka tangkunang tiging wara' adisining naktangkasi' warisa' tanga nasi' kagaya fam ka kugwang baseni kagaya adi' Iaion wari dipmingnonga tinga wa Anutu wari yotangkaima masi' isefiaminga dipmingna guk mo' tiaging. ³⁴ Abanga adi digirapsi' wari kudip girii bungara manggara siapmanging undu' adi dada guk mo' tinting, a aming fam kwak wari didipmi ga ning tonga tiaging udi mokngang didipmi guk mo' tiaging, fe'sa' tanga ibiinga mayaging. Adi aming sigesa' tangkunang guk mokngang de, ka Anutu ka warisa' yotangkayabinga wa adi tangkunang guk ubu ira ning tanga napa' kagaya a mamareng girisi girisi u irafikiaging. Isrel aming ning aming tangkunasi kubanik kubanik ka wa adi Anutuga' naktangka tangkunang tiaging wara' adi Anutu wari yotangkaiminga aming ami' titining tim iyak ning ira aming arantagim nua'ni wari Isrel aming guk ami' tiaging ganang wa adi Isrel aming warisa' irafiksasu'nanga ning tanga adi ami'ning wap girii guk ikiaging. ³⁵ A taming fam ka tim Anutuga' naktangka tanga ikiaging undu' ningsa', adi fikingni ganang ufase a sabase wari kumoinga wa Anutu wari tubobu ifimarakyaminga adi ufase a sabase guk nua'bu ikiaging, a naktangka aming fam ka adisining digirap wari inagira fonga iyung dasiapma sidi naktangka u kabinga wa giri fadara sipmiinga manting ning iniaging wa adi mutu guk mo' tiaging, mokngang. Adi dipmikumak tinga Anutu wari tubobu ifimarakinga iik kareng sini' wara'ganang iik waraga' suktangkanga ira a kureng indifing ning tonga adisining midi nakiam guk mo' tiaging. Ning tanga adi naktangkasi' u kagabi waraga' kagaya kabi' fera kabi' fera fiaminga adi kagaya girii kama paramu'sini' bema ira anting ning tiaging. ³⁶ A naktangka aming fam wa anasining naktangka waraga' tanga aming fam wari kagaya kabi'mo' ka midi yangkige a kwak wari fefiap a sen wari kafasi' tofiap ning tanga manggara fonga kalabus iyung dasiap, ³⁷ abanga uningkim kwak wari didipmi a so wari ka' ko marekinga bapmasi' doptayap a bainat wari gufadayap ning iramakiaging. A aming fam ka Anutuga' naktangka tinga amise wari adisining naktangka waraga' bibi' nakyama ifikadaga tanga yaksing a mambongsi' a nasi' nasi'si' u ifakadayam ning tinga adi mambongga' nafek sini' tanga tatafak sini' ira fuksi' tasase wa maga meme a sipsip giknim warisa' tanga ikiaging. ³⁸ Adi amise wari anasining naktangka waraga' tanga kadapmang kadagang kuni' kuni' ning u iramakiaging waraga' tanga adi bima tanga yaksing u ibinga anga kama ginang ganang ikiaging. Adi aming karesi de ka adi mamareng warisa' iramakinga bimanga anga kataba da'ning kama ginang ganang ira tatafak sini' ira fengakiaging. Ka naktangka aming arantagim wara'sining iiksi' wa kareng kuni' nua'ni sini', ka aming ka naktangka guk mo' tanga ikiaging adi adisining kadapmang kareng u kigeda kabi'sini' guk mo' tanga kadagasi tutufuru sigening ningda' yapma karanga igukyabiaging. Ka kadagasi beng sini' wa aming ka naktangka guk mo' tiaging anasa'. ³⁹ Ka beng sini' indi naktangka aming arantagim ka wara'sining kadapmang wa kareng sini' kanga ning tanga adisining kadapmang kareng ning wap girii u naknga ikitam. Ning tinga Anutu adindu' karengsa' kanga ikita'. Ka Anutu adi sasuk guk, wara' adi napa' kareng ka inga' tipkadofiam ga' togu' wa adisita' urap mo' tipkadofiamgu', ⁴⁰ mokngang, adi napa' ka wa naktangka aming ka inga' ikem indigok dabik niminga Kasira Aming Jisas ning iik kareng wara'guk iik waraga' sura iibi da' tinga yaging.

12

Mamareng wari indiganang kadofita' wa indi yotangkanip wara'ning

¹ Ka Isrel aming ning naktangka ami taming ka tim tanga yaging ka u tonga yararik adi timinggi'sini' kuma' kumoging de, ka adisining naktangka ning kadapmang kareng wara'ning midi u ko nakem wa adi ka' ko ira karamaknip tanga adenga indifainga indi adisining bining ganang iikning ningda'ning ikem. Ka aming ka inga' sini' ikem indindu' adi indifing waraga' sura Anutuning kane u tonga wa kadapmang ka aming wari uunak kura' tarafik tonga nasi' nasi' mamaresi u ibisasu'nanga urang unakiting ningda'ning tanga kadagang fam ka indining kabakni' a sasukni'ganang ko ita' wari kane u mo' titiga' udanibonga tita' wa wadigi' kabisasu'nantam. Ning tanga kabakni' kubaniksa' kufara naktangka sini' tanga kadapmang didimeng kareng unggungsa' kafanga tanga ira antam. ² Ka indi girini' Jisas ning kadapmang kareng waraga' sura adi tugu' ningsa' tantam. Adisa' indining naktangka tipmarakniminga indi adita' naktangka tinga adisa' indining naktangka u tiptangkanim wara'ning ki beng sini' ita'. Ka adi beni Anutu wari kane kabingamgu' wa ninaksa' tanga yaranga tanga anganga mamareng girii ka firi ugari ganang kungkumak wari kadofingamonga tinga wa adi waraga' mutu tanga bima tanga kagabi mo' tugu', mokngang. Adi napa' kareng sini' ka beni Anutu wari inga' tangam waraga' suktangkanga ning suku', naga firi ugari ganang kumakinga aming wari aming kadagang ningda'ning undu' girisa' napmanting. Ning sura mamareng girii wa bimbem sa' tanga kumogu'. Kumara marara aranga beni Anutu guk kuta girii dabik ikitamu'.

³ Ka indindu' ningsa' indi adining kadapmang kareng sini' u kanga waraga' suktangka tinga wari indining kabakni' indifitangkainga indi kadapmang ka unggungsa' yaranga tanga ikantam. Beng sini' girini' adi aming kamaganangni kadagasi tuang adisining bining ganang ikinga adi adita' kabaksi' kadagang nakngama kaguruda tanga napa' kadagasi kabi'mo' taramikiaging. Ka Jisas adi mamareng waraga' sura adining kane u kabinga mutu tanga bima guk mo' tugu', mokngang sini'. Ka sidindu' ningsa', sidi Jisas ning kadapmang u kanga nasi' mamareng wari sidiganang kadofisaminga wa sidi mamareng waraga' sura didirima da' tanga kane ka Anutu wari sidi titiga' samgu' u kagabi ga' guk mo' sukanting. ⁴ Ka beng sini' indi kamaganang i ira kadapmang kareng tinga kadagang wari indifikadaga tonga tita' wa indi ami' ningda'ning tanga ikem. Ka sidi iik ka wara'ganang ira wa ning ma sukni', a indi ami' wa kagaya sini' tem wara' kureng kagabi tantam. Mokngang, sidi ami' wara'ganang wa mamareng udi giri beming ka sidi kungkumak sini' mo' ting, wara' sidi ami' a mamareng waraga' bibi' mo' nakanting. ⁵⁻⁶ Ka midi fam ka tim Anutu wari indi adining mindine a adi indining babangni' ning ninip wara'ning u tuguinga yoking ka indi u kanga kabakni' tiptangka wara'ning wa ning,

“o sabana, girii wari napa'ni tagabinga wa gu kafakafa sura nakedotang, adi gifadidima titi waraga' tagabara'. Aming ka Anutu wari adita' siamo' naknga wap adining mindingni ning anota' wa adi kagabi sa' mo' tota', mokngang. Adi tipdidima titiga' kwak wari fefinga ning tanga mamareng fam undu' amota', wara' adi gifadidima titiga' midi tangkunang ganinga wa gu kabaka mamareng mo' nakotang, gu ninaksa' tanga totang ning yoking, wara' sidi midi ka waraga' sukanting.”

⁷ Ka kadapmang ka babangse wari sabase ifadidimonga wa adi didipmi titing ningsa' ka sidindu' Anutu wari sifadidima tonga napa'ni tasaminga wa kagabi sa' tinga tasamota'. Ka Anutu adi wa sige mo' tasamara', mokngang, adi adining mindine ning sapma kadapmang kareng ga' sifadidimonga wa u tasamara' wang. ⁸ Ka Anutu adi kadapmang ka aming ifadidima ning wa mindine fam unggungsa' tiama a sidi wa sisibi tanga mo' tasamota' wa sidi u kanga ning nakedanting, o indi adining mindingni sini' mo', indi aming babangsi' guk mokngang sabagabak ningda'ning ko ikem wara' adi indifadidima titiga' bibi' ba nakara'. ⁹ Ka indi indining sibengse'

wari indifadidima tonga tinga wa indi adisining midi ninaksa' tanga adisining midi kapmik iik wa karengsa' ikitam. Wara' indi babangni' Anutu girii ka napa'napa' dabik wara'sining ka' iyak ning ki sini' wari indifadidima tonga tinga wa indi bibi' guk mo' sini' nakngamtam, indi nakngam sa' tantam wara' indi ka' fikifikasi kareng ningsa' ikantam. ¹⁰ Abanga sibengse' adi nasi' kadapmang didimeng waraga' indifadidimonga wa anasining sasuk ganangsa' tanga kama pumpurumsa' ka indi sababi' ko ikitam wara'ganangsa' tanga indifadidimating. Ka Anutu adi indi yotangkanip ga' sura indifadidima tonga ita' wa adi fe' kabi'guk ka babangne kamaganangni wari tanimiting ning mo' tita', mokngang, adi kafakafa sini' indifadidimainga indi didimesi karesi sini' ka ana ningwara' iik waraga' sura didimengsa' tanimita'. ¹¹ Ka kama ka mamareng wari indiganang indifadidima ga' tanimita' wa indi kabakni' kugurang guk mo' ikitam, mokngang, indi mamarengsa' naknga ikitam. Indi mamareng ka indifadidima titiga' ning tonga tanibota' u kagabi sa' tinga indifadidimota' wa indi inga' kadapmang didimengsa' tanga ira kabakni' kugurang guk kareng gi' ubu ikantam.

Indi naktangka ning kadapmang ganang kigineng iik waraga' kabakni' tiptangkanga adentam

¹²⁻¹³ Ka sidi kadapmang ka Anutuning midi kareng u yara wara'ning tangkunang guk mokngang ka bagana aming ningda'ning kasi' kafasi' kungkumosi ning sura naknga wa sidi kafakafa sura naknga kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara ning tanga kadapmang didimeng yareinga tangkunang wari sidiganang u kadofisamota'.

¹⁴ Sidi kadapmang ka aming guk kabaksi' dabiksa' iik wara'ning u yaranga ikanting. Ning tanga kadapmang kadagang kabi'guk mo' tanga didimengsa' ira au wara'ning sasuk guksa' ikanting. Beng guk sini' aming ka kadapmang ka napa' sansaramik kabi'guk mo' tota' adisa' Anutuganang anga gi' iro', wara' sidi waraga' sura sidining kadapmang u tiptidimanga ning tanga kadapmang kareng ka ningwara'sa' tanga ikanting. ¹⁵ Ka naktangka aming sidining bining ganang wa sidi kura' katatorang kafakafa tanga ikanting. Sidi napa'ni tanga Anutu wari ai'dap kareng girii tasamonga tara' waraga' manda ma ukngamni'. Abanga sidining bining ganang wa sidi nakadaga guk mo' tanga ikanting. Aming fam wari u sapma kadapmang ka u tanga yorafa yorafa tanga auinga girii giranga aming kabi'mo' u ma ifakadawa'. ¹⁶ Abanga sidi sasuk kadagang ka napa' kadagang titining wari sidining sasuksi'ganang kabi'guk mo' kadofota'. Abanga sidi sasuk ka napa' kamaganangni wa girii ning kanga, a napa' naktangka ning wa sigening ningda'ning kaga wara'guk mo' ikanting. Sidi sasuk ka ningwara'guk ikanting wa tim Iso wari urang tugu' ningda'ning ma tini'. Ka wa ning tugu', mamangsi' Rebeka wari saba gigirikna guk ibeyapku', ka Iso adi tim kadofigu' wara' adi wap girii guk yagu'. Ka inga' adi napa' kamaganangni nana waraga' segi naknga wap girii u sigening ningda'ning kanga kabiinga kuyang mandangni Jekop warisa' bemgu'. ¹⁷ Ka Iso adi ana sini' ning tanga inga' wap girii waraga' tubobu sura beni wari wap girii u tiptangkangam waraga' ibang tongam waraga' ning tonga sura kane girii sini' ka de ameng guk afanga tugu' de, ka anasa' kadapmang kuma' udagagu' wara' mokngang beni wari ibang nua'bu tongam ga' nafera kagabi sa' tinga adi tangkunang ka wara'guk mo' bema sigesa' itarugu'.

¹⁸ Ka beng sini' kami yara'ganang indi Anutuning arantagim wa indi iik ka tim indining papane wari tanga ira abiging ningwara' mo' ikem. Tim papane wari yaging ganang wa adi Anutuning tangkunang kigineng girii wa dasi' wari sareng sini' guk kayaging. Adi kama bubo wap Sainai wara'ning kapmik ganang bak girii tanga Anutu wari kudip girii ka Sainai wara'ning ki kubing ganang kuta dagu' u kaging. Ning tanga Anutu wari mungkong kangam girii u kamainga kama bubo u isefisasu'nanga afanga kama wari kangkamara tanga ning tanga gugubik girii wari ubu abuinga kaging.

19-21 Ning tanga naking wa aming wari be figiking wara'ning gigi wari kadofigu'. Ning tanga wara'ning mandang ganang wa midi kigineng nua'ni afugu' u naking. Ka midi ka u afuinga naking wa midi tapni mamareng nua'ni ka ning togu', aming a maga a kugwang a nasi' nasi' sidi kama bubo ka naga maretik yara'ning ki ganang apa kabi'sini' ning guk mo' sini' abanga tifemting. Aming a napa'ni wari kabi'ning tifeminga wa amine sidi kwak wari wadiging ugumakanting. Ning togu' u naknga Isrel aming adi midi u mamareng sini' naknga mutu girii tanga Moses u ning aniging, o Moses indi midi ka u bua'bu ninak ga' bibi' nakem wara' gu Anutu aniinga midi ka ningwara' nua'bu mo' ninota', ning aniging. Ka Ma mutu wa aming arantagim warisa' mo' tiging, mokngang. Moses ana undu' ningsa' adi Anutu wari napa' girisi girisi tugu' u kanga ning togu', o na mutu girii sini' tanga paparap tirik.

22-23 Ka aming ka inga' yara'ganang ira Kasira Aming ga' naktangka ting sidining iiksi' wa adi tim ira kama bubo Sainai ganang kadofiging ningwara' mo', sidining iiksi' wa inga'ni kuni' nua'ni sini' wara' sidi kama bubo kareng nua'ni ka wap Saion u kuma' kadofinga iikning ningda'ning tanga iking. Kama wap Saion wa Anutu girii ka ka' iyak tuang adining yong kareng Jerusalem inga'ni ka kunimganang kuta ikita' wa wang. Ka aming ka Saion yong u ikiting wa kabi'mo', kunung aming ensel arantagim kabi'mo', a aming ka tim Anutuga' naktangka tinga Anutu wari yong ka wara'ganang iik waraga' wap kuma' yora kabigu' adi yong ka wara'ganang anga ira Anutuning mindine ibingine ning ira kabaksi' kareng girii guk ikiting. Ka sidindu' yong ka u anga iik araga' tugunung ting. Ka yong ka wara'ganang wa Anutu wari ikita', adining kaneni wa aming ning iiksi' u yapdidimanga kareng a kadagang ning tonga tagagareyap wara'ning. Ka aming ka tim Anutuga' naktangka tinga Anutu wari wap aming didimesi ning yangu' adindu' kungkumak tanga urasi' wari yong ka wara'ganang kuma' anga ikinga Anutu wari kafakafa sini' tiabinga adi kadagang kabi'guk mo' ikiting, karengsa' ikiting. Ka sidindu' yong ka wara'ganang kuma' kagadofi ning ningda'ning tanga iking. 24 Abanga sidi indi yotangkanip ning aming ka Jisas wara'ganang kuma' kadofing. Ka Anutu wari indi yotangkanip waraga' midi totangka tanga Jisas u kamiinga Jisas wari midi totangka u tiptangka wara'ning kane u tugu'. Ka wara'ning wa ning, timinggi' Abel ning kuyangni Ken wari Abel u uku'. Ukinga adining amani wa sige kwasinegu' waraga' tanga Anutu wari mamareng kura'bu kabingamgu'. Ka Jisas wari kumoinga adining amaa wari kwasinegu' wa adining amani wara'ning kaneni wa kuni' nua'ni sini', ka wa Anutu wari indining kadagang ga' sura mamareng kura'bu kabani wara'ning mo', amaa wa Anutu wari kane kigineng waraga' sura nipbubure tanga kafakafa tinim wara'ning kadapmang tinimgu'. Ka beng sini' sidi kane kigineng ka wara'ganang kuma' kadofing.

Naktangka aming indi Anutuning kigineng girii ga' mutu tanga adining kadpmik ganang ikantam

25 Ka sidi sidining iiksi' u kafakafa sini' katatoranga ikanting. Sidi Anutuning midi ninak ga' bibi' guk mo' nakanting. Timinggi' Anutu wari Isrel aming u midi inonga wa adi aming kamaganangni ka Moses u aniinga Moses wari naknga bema Isrel aming wa inga' inarugu', wara' Isrel aming adi midi ka u tarakayoinga Anutu wari mamareng ka waraga' imarugu' wa kabi' da'ning. Ka kami yara'ganang wa indi Anutuning midi wa Anutu adi aming nua'ni amiinga wari mo' naknga ninara', mokngang. Anutu ka kunimganang ira kigineng girii guk ikita' ananing mini sanom wari sini' nininga nakem, wara' indi midi ka u tarakayontam wa Anutu adi waraga' mamareng wa girii sini' kabanimo'ga', aming wari mamareng ka u tatarafik ning guk mokngang. 26 Timinggi' Anutu wari kama bubo Sainai ganang afanga midi togu' wa adining midi kigineng wari tanga kama bubo guk tamaronga tugu'. Ka inga' ganang undu' midi tangkunang nua'ni ka Anutu wari ning tuguinga yoking, beng sini' na kama i nua'bu

tipdidirok ga'. Ka kamasa' mo', kunim a napa'napa' ka kunimnganang ikiting dabiksa' kabi'mo' ifadidiranga yarokga', ning tuguinga yoking. ²⁷ Ka indi midi dibing kabi' ka nua'bu tipdidira ning togu' u kanga ning sura nakedantam, napa'napa' ka Anutu wari tasasu'negu' u iking wa adi inga' nua'bu kuma'sa' ifadidiranga ifamirisasu'no'ga'. Ning tinga napa'napa' tangkunasi' ka dani' wari kaga ning guk mokngang a tipkadaga titining guk mokngang warisa' wa tangkunang ningsa' ko ikni'.

²⁸ Ka Anutuning yong kareng sini' ka inga' indi anga ira adigok napa'napa' u yaptatoranam wa kadaga titining guk mokngang, ka indi waraga' sura Anutuga' mesisiringa tanga asekn'i ningsa' aninga tangamtam. Ka indining Anutu girii wa napa' fifiring ning ningda'ning mo', mokngang sini'. Adining tangkunang kigineng girii ka napa' tangkunasi diapsasu'na ning wa kudip kagaya guk ningda'ning ikita' wara' indi waraga' mutu sini' tanga adining midi ning kapmik ganangsa' ikantam. ²⁹ Indi kadapmang kareng ka ning u tanga ira adita' siring a ibang tongamtam wa adi indining kadapmang u didimeng karengsa' kauta'.

13

Indi naktangka aming kuyane ga' siamo' naknga yotangkayapmantam

¹ Ka naktangka aming sidi kabaksi' ka kuyase fam ga' siamo' naknga kafakafa tiap wra'ning wara'guksa' ira anting. ² Aming ka sidining amise mo' yong nua'ning wari sidining yongganang kadofinga wa sidi kafakafa tiapma inagira fonga kuyapmanting. Ka sidi kadapmang ka ai'dap titi wara'ning ka tim naktangka aming ka Juda indining papane wari tiging waraga' sukanting, fiking nua'niganang ka indining papane wari aming fam adisining yaksing ganang kadofinga adi aming sini' ba ning tonga inagira fabanga kafakafa tiapking. Ka adi Anutuning ensel sini' ka Anutuning midi bema abiging u yotangkayapking. Wara' sidi waraga' sura aming fam wari sidining yongganang abuinga wa sidi ning sukanting, o aming ka ya Anutu wari nagata' midi fam ninam ga' unda' yangkarara', ning sura kafakafa sa' yotangkayapmanting.

³ A kuyase fam ka Jisas ga' naktangka ting waraga' tanga kalabus tanga mamareng beming a fam ka naktangka ting waraga' tanga didipmi ting ka sidi adisita' bibiri' naknga yotangkayap tanga nasi' mamareng ka adi beming wa sidi sini' bimbemning ningda'ning naknga ira fikifiki Anutu wari yotangkayap ga' ibang toimting.

⁴ Ka sidi kadapmang ka ami a taming didimeng saniapma iik wara'ning wa napa' kareng a kigineng sini' ning kanting, wara' sidi kadapmang ka u udanga ami a taming nua'ni guk sansaramik kabi'sini' ning guk mo' tinting, mokngang. Beng sini' Anutu wari ami a taming ka kadagang sansaramik tota', a tamni wa ma ufini kabota' wa midiganang kaminga mamareng girii sini' kabingamo'ga'.

⁵ Ka sidi sasuksi' wa moni ga' mimeng sini' mo' tinting. Beng sini' napa' girii kubaniksa' ka indi waraga' siamo' ninak ning wa Anutu kubaniksa'. Ka Anutu wari indi yotangkanip ga' midi totangka kuma' tugu' wara'ning u yoking wa ning, na sisibi titi guk mokngang. Abanga na sidita' manda uksam ning guk mokngang sini'. Adi midi ka ning kuma' togu' wara' sidi napa' fuksi' yotangka ning mambong ka kuma' manggak ning wa o napa' ka ya yotangkanip titi wara'ning girisa' ning tonga Anutu wari sidigok kuma' ita' waraga' sura kabaksi' kareng naknga kugurang gi' ikanting. ⁶ Indi kuma'sa' nakedem Anutu adi indibi titining guk mokngang adi fikifiki indigok ira yotangkanip titiga' kuma' totangkagu' wara' indi waraga' sura kabakni' tiptangkanga ning tanga midi nua'ni ka tim kuma' yoking waraga' undu' sura yaranga ikantam. Midi ka wa ning yoking, girii adi naganing yotangkanap ning aming, wara' na aming fam wari mamareng girii namonga tinga wa na waraga' kabakna mamareng guk mo' nakotik, ning yoking.

⁷ Ka sidi sidining aming girisi ka tim naktangka tanga sidigok ira Anutuning midi u kuma' ituasaminga naking. Ning tanga adi kanesi' a iiksi' wa didimengsa' tinga yapking. Wara' sidindu' adisining iiksi' u kanga kadapmang ka adi tanga yaging ningsa' tanga ikanting.

⁸ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning iik wara'ning ki wa ning, adining iikni a sasukni wa girigik nua'bu titining guk mokngang, adi timinggi' a kami a inga' sini' undu' kuma' ikita' ningsa' ira au wara'ningsa'. ⁹ Ka sidindu' Jisas ning kadapmang didimeng ka kuma' tanga iking ningsa' tanga ira aming fam wari midi kadapmang nua'ni ka tim guk mo' nakiting waraga' sanggera sinagira aunga tanga wa sidi u ninak ga' bibi' sini' nakyamting. Ka aming fam adi kadapmang tapni fam ka nana a nasi' fam wara'ning u yaranga iikga' sanggekiting wa sidi mo' sini' nakiamo yaranting.

Kadapmang ka ningwara' wa aming yotangkayap ning guk mokngang sini'. Kadapmang beng guk ka Anutuning ai'dap ning kigineng warisa' wa indining urani' indifitangka titi wara'ning, wara' indi Anutuga' ibang sa' tuguinga Anutu wari yotangkanibinga tangkunangsa' ikantam.

¹⁰ Ka pris arantagim wari adisining siring yak ganang amanga ami taming guk ka pris anasining kadagang ga' sura napa' ofa u tanga seting. Ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari firi ugari ganang kumogu' wa indining kadagang tangkayonim ning kane beng sini' tugu'. Ka pris arantagim ka ofa ning kadapmang timini u titing wari aming yotangkayap ning tangkunang guk girisa' ning tanga ko tinting wa adi Jisas ganang auinga Jisas wari yotangkayap ning kadapmang guk mokngang. ¹¹ Ka Juda ning pris girisi adi aming ning kadagang tanga kayoim wara'ning kane wa maga sipsip a bulmakau nimeng boknisa' u manggara dipminga wara'ning amaa u manggara siring yak iyung bane u amanga iyung bane kabasi' ka Anutuning iyung tapni ning aniaging wara'ganang amanga amaa wari napa' ofa u tiaging. Ning tanga maga fuksi' beng wa tutufuru sige kaneni guk mokngang ning yapma manggara fonga yong gaga do kudip siaging. ¹² Ka kane ka Jisas wari indining kadagang tanga kayonim waraga' kumogu' undu' aming wari maga fuksi' u tanga seting ningda'ning tanga Jisas u bibi' nakngama bema tonga Jerusalem yong girii u kabinga yong wara'ning bibik ganang ugaringa kayoging. ¹³ Ka indi sasuk ka Juda ning kadapmang timini warisa' yotangkayap ga' sasuk ning tiaging u kabinga Jisas ning kadapmang inga'ni yaranga anaganang sini' ikantam. Ka aming wari ningkige tanga wa indi iibisa' tanga megang ning kadapmang ka tim aming wari girini' Jisas urang taramira uking ningsa' tinimting. ¹⁴ Ka indi iibisa' wa ning sura tantam, a indi kamaganang yara'ning yong ki sini' mo', indi kamaganang ya indining yong ki kareng sini' ka inga' kadofanim u kapmera indi miririp ningsa' ikem wara' indi waraga' sura tangkunang ikantam. ¹⁵ Ka ofa ka indi Anutuga' tangam wara'ning undu' kamaganangning mo', wa kadapmang inga'ni ganangsa' tangamtam. Wa ning, indi kane kigineng ka Jisas wari tugu' a nasi' nasi' kadapmang kareng ka adi tugu' waraga' sura kabakni' karengsa' nakngama fikifiki indi aseknin' ning tonga mesisiringa tanga ning tanga aming fam undu' yangtam. Ning tanga u tantam wa Anutuning ofa inga'ni kareng tangamtam. ¹⁶ Ka sidi kadapmang kareng ka kuyase fam yotangkayapma aming wari nafek tanga ikinga sidining mambong tang u udanga iyam wara'ning wa mo' kabinting. Kadapmang ka ningwara' undu' ofa kareng ka Anutu wari waraga'sa' nakita'.

¹⁷ Ka sidi naktangka aming girisi ka saptatora titing wara'sining midi ninaksa' tanga adisining kapmik ikanting. Adi kane ka sidi saptatora ning ting wa Anutuning de ganang sarengsa' ting, wara' adi waraga' sura sidining naktangka u sifitangka waraga' wa kane tangkunang sini' ting. Ka sidi adisining midi karangkang tiamting wa adisita' mamareng yamting. Ning tanga adisigok a sidigok dabiksa' sidi naktangka titining tangkunang guk mo' ikanting. A sidi adisining kapmik ganang didimengsa' ikanting

wa adi adisining kanesi'ganang u mamareng guk mo' katuanga kabaksi' ararangeng karengsa' naknga tanga ira anting.

¹⁸ Ka sidi Anutu wari indi yotangkanip waraga' ibang tonga anting. Indi ning nakem ka Anutuning de ganang wa didimeng girisa' tem. Ning tanga fikifikasi kane didimeng u tanga au waraga'sa' fanakem. ¹⁹ Abanga naga sidi u tubobu anga sap waraga' nakarik wara' ning torik, sidi Anutu wari kadapmang tanaminga nua'bu urapsa' anga sap waraga' ibang tonamting.

Midi ari' tipmiri ning ibang

²⁰ Ka Anutu adi amingga' kabaksi' kugurang iyamning ki sini' wara' na Anutu wari sidi yotangkasap waraga' ibang fatosamirik. Tim Anutu girii wari adi indining Anutu girii ira niptatora titi waraga' kuma' totangkagu'. Ka inga' Kasira Aming Jisas wa Anutu wari tubobu tipmarara indining niptatora aming girii ning kamigu'. Wara' indi u kanga ning tontam, o beng sini' adining kane kigineng ka kungkumak tanga amaani kwasinegu' wari Anutuning midi totangka u tiptangkara'. ²¹ Ka na Anutu wari nasi' kane ka sidi titiga' suta' waraga' sifatangka tinga sidi u titisa' titi waraga' sura ibang fatorik. Ka Anutu wari aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' yorafanga ikem sidi a indi sasuk kareng ka adi titiga' nakita' u indining kabakni'ganang kaminimota'. Beng sini' kuyane indi girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap girii u bema areinga adining wap girii kareng wari fikifikasi ningsa' itarota', beng.

Midi ari'

²² O kuyane ning sanotik, na sidita' umpang ka i yoksamirik ya na sidi kafakafa gi' indangira nakdidima waraga' nakarik. Na sidining kabaksi' u sifitangka waraga' sura yotik. Ka umpang ka ya paramu'sini' mo' pumpurumsa'. ²³ A midi pumpurum kabi' ka indining kuyani Timoti adining iik waraga' wa ning sangnatamotik, Timoti adi iyung kane kalabus wara'ganang nua' mo' ita', mokngang, adi kuma' fadara kamiinga fugang ubu kuma' ita'. Ka naga u anga sap ga' torik wa adi kuma' udep abota'ganang wa adigok kubap dabik anga sapdam.

²⁴ Ka indi midi ka i kamisamem ya sidi a sidining girisisi' a naktangka aming fam waraga' undu' dabiksa' sura toyam wara' sidi indining midi u bema yangting. Abanga naktangka aming kuyase fam ka kama tubo Itali i ira yareting adindu' sidita' sura toing.

²⁵ Anutu girini' adining ai'dap ning kigineng wara'ning sibim kareng wari sidigok fikifikasi ningsa' irota', beng.

Midi umpang Jems wari yoku'

¹ Ka Jems na Anutu a girii Kasira Aming Jisas adising kane aming itik. Ka na naganing amane Juda ka papane arantagim 12 wara'sining arantagim ka sidining yong ki ibinga kama nua'niganang anga ira yaring sidita' sura umpang i yoksamarik.

Mamareng undu' indifitangka titining guk

² O kuyane sidi naktangka tanga iking wara'ganang ka mamareng ka aming wari sidita' bibi' naknga sifikadaga titi a mamareng fam wari sidiganang u kadofisamota' wa sidi mamareng sa' mo' nakanting, mokngang, sidi naktangka tiptangkasam ning napa' ning kanga mesisiringa tinting. ³ Ka wara'ning wa sidindu' kuma'sa' naking, napa' mamareng wari kadofisamnga sidi tang sa' adenga mamareng u tipmikurata tinting wa sidining naktangka wari kigineng kadofota'. Ning tanga mamareng fam ka inga' kagadofi u tipmikurata wara'ning tang guk ira anting. ⁴ Ka sidi tangkunang ka wa a giri kuma' tem ning tonga kagabi da'ning guk mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi aming didimesi karesi ka Anutuning kadapmang kareng niga' nafek kabi'guk mo' titisi ning kagadofi waraga' sura naktangka tangkunang ningsa' tanga ira anting.

Ibang tounga wa kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufakanting

⁵ Ka naktangka aming sidi kadapmang karesi fam titi wara'ning kiga' nafek tanga wa Anutu wari sansam ga' ibang sa' tonting. Ning tinga Anutu ka aming niga' bibi' naknga kubase' yotangkangam ning guk mo' tita', mokngang, adi ananing ai'dap kareng ganang tanim sa' tita' wari sidining ibang u naknga kuma'sa' tasamota'. ⁶ Ka sidi ibang u tounga wa sidi a mo' unda' naknamota' ning sura kabaksi' fama' guk mo' kufara tonting, mokngang. Aming ka kaba ka ning guk sura touta' wa adining sasukni wa kigineng guk mokngang, wa napa'ni gwang ganang ka sara sa' urang tanga yangating ningda'ning tota'. ⁷⁻⁸ Beng sini' aming ka ningwara' adi fikifiki sasuk fama' guksa' ira napa'napa' wa didimeng guk mo' tita'. Ka adi ibang ganang undu' sasuk ka ningwara'guk ira wa ning ma suro', a Anutu adi kuma' unda' naknamota'. Mokngang, Anutu adi mo' nakngamota', wara' sidi waraga' sura ibang tounga wa sasuk kubaniksa' ka kuma' naknamota' ningsa' suktangkanga tonting.

Mambong wa napa' tangkunang ningsa' iikning mo'

⁹ Ka tatafak aming ka Anutuga' naktangka tanga iking sidi Anutuga' naktangka tinga Anutu wari sidita' siamo' naknga adining iik ganang wa aming girisi ning ubu kuma' sabara', wara' sidi waraga' wa kabaksi' karengsa' nakanting. ¹⁰ A naktangka aming kuyane ka mambong siamo' guk sidindu' ning sukanting, a Anutu adi naganing mambong girii i kanga mambong yaraga' tanga aming girii ningda'ning mo' nibara', mokngang. Anutu adi kadapmang ka adining iik ganang wa naktangka aming kuyane fam ka sige iking wara'guk dabik ningsa' nibara'. Ka sidi Anutu wari dabiksa' nibita' waraga' wa kabaksi' mamareng mo' nakanting, mokngang, sidi a undu' karengsa' giri ning tonga mesisiringa sa' tinting. Beng sini' aming ning iik wa paramu' mo', ka aming ka mambong siamo' guk undu' napa' daberim karesi wari urang kaforinga mangfuting ningda'ning urapsa' kuma' biuta'. ¹¹ Ka indi kuma'sa' yabitam, daberim wa tim ka karesi sa' adeting, ka kabi'sini'sa' adeia' mayam kagaya wari urapsa' danga taramanga wadigi' kaforeting. Ning tinga daberim kareng nua'bu guk mo' adeuta', mokngang, wadigi'sa' bisasu'nota' ning titing. Ka napa' daberim u yabitam ningsa' wa aming ka mambongni girii guk ira mambongni u tiptangka waraga'sa' sura kanesa' tanga fauta' wara'ning bining ganang undu' Anutu wari tipmiri tota'. Wara' sidi mambong wa napa' girii kigineng sini' ning mo' kanting.

Anutu adi aming indi kadagang titiga' nining ning guk mokngang

¹² Ka aming ka kaba wari napa' kadagang ni titiga' mamarak wa ma mamareng fam wari adining iikni ganang kadofingaminga mangfu guk mo' tanga naktangka tangkunang ningsa' tanga ira auta' wa adi inga' napa' kareng katua wara'ning. Ka waraga' wa Anutu wari tim ning kuma' totangkagu', aming ka nagata' sini' sura tangkunang sa' tanga ira auta' wa inga' na napa' tangkunang kareng ka ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning u kabingamok. Ning kuma' togu' wara' adi aming ka ningwara' waraga' wa kuma'sa' samo'. Ka sidi waraga' sura kabaksi' karengsa' nakanting. ¹³ Ka sidi mamareng fam a mamareng ka sasuk ka napa' kadagang ni titiga' wari sidining kabaksi'ganang u kadofinga wa sidi ning mo' tonting, o ya Anutu anasa' niramata'. Mokngang sini', napa' kadagang wa Anutuning kaba tipmarak ning guk mokngang. Abanga Anutu adi kadagang titiga' nining ning guk mokngang sini'. ¹⁴ Sasuk kadagang ka aming wari kadagang titi wara'ning undu' kadapmang nua'niganang kadofita'. Wa ning, sasuk kadagang wari aming kubanik kubanik indining kabakni' mang ganangsa' kadofinga wa kadagang titiga' indifimarara ninggagarenga fonga kadagang wara'ganang kuknibinga titam. ¹⁵ Ning tanga sasuk kadagang ka u yaranga tinga wara'ning bengni wa kadagang kuni' kuni' ka taming wari saba urang ibeting ningda'ning ifikadofita'. Ning tanga anganga ari' wa kadagang ka warisa' kungkumak tipkadofita'.

¹⁶ Ka naganing kuyane karesi sidi sasuk didimeng guk mo' ira kadagang tanga wa a idi Anutu warisa' indiramata' ning ma toni', mokngang. Anutu adi napa' karengsa' tipkadofita'. ¹⁷ Ning tanga kadapmang karesi kuni' kuni' ka ai'dap tanga sige ninim wara'ning ki sini' wa babangni' girii ka kunimganang ikita' warisa' nimita'. Anasa' napa' diok titining ka mayam a mayap a bam u tasasu'negu'. Ka napa' wara'sining diok wa fiking ni ka kabisira guk titing, a Anutuning kadapmang didimeng kareng ka diok da'ning wari napa' diok ning kiginesi ka ana u tugu' u irafiksasu'nanga fikifiki didimeng kareng kuma' ikita' ningsa' ira auta', wara' adi kareng ningsa' tanimita'. ¹⁸ Beng sini' Anutu adi inga' aming kabi'mo' wari adita' naktangka tanga adining arantagim iik waraga' kuma' suku'. Ka indi ananing sasuk a midi beng guk warisa' indifigidibainga ikem wara' indi aming arantagim ka Anutu wari manggaknibita' wara'sining tigigira kareng a tim iyak aming ning ikem.

Naktangka tanga kadapmang kareng guk titi wa naktangka beng guk

¹⁹ Ka kuyane karesi sidi kadapmang kareng ka aming fam ning midi u kafakafa kaminaknga ning tanga midi tubobu tounga wa inga' kabi'sa' tutugu ning tinting. Ning tanga kadapmang ka kuyase fam ning midi naknga kabaksi' kadanga adisigok arok urapsa' titining wa mo' tinting. ²⁰ Mokngang, kadapmang ka aming wari bane giptanga midi kagaya urapsa' tutugu wa Anutuning kane a kadapmang didimeng u tipkadofi ning guk mokngang. ²¹ Wara' sidi kadapmang mumungguk kadagang ka aming ning kabaksi'ganang mimeng sini' kagadofi wara'ning ka ko tanga iking wa wadigi'sini' kabisasu'nanting. Ning tanga Anutuning kapmik ganangsa' ira midi kareng ka aming ning urasi' yotangkayap wara'ning ka Anutu wari sidining kabaksi' ganang kuma' kamisamita' unggungsa' naknga yaranting.

²² Ka sidi midi kareng ka wa ninak tanga kaneni undu' tinting. A sidi ninaksa' tanga kabinting wa sidi a indi aming karesi ning sige ma toni'. ²³⁻²⁴ Aming ka Anutuning midi u naknga yara tanga kaneni guk mo' tota' wa adi Anutuning kane ga' nafek sa' ka aming wari ananing nonda glas ganang u kanga kabi'ning anga nafek sa' urang titing ningda'ning tota'. ²⁵ A aming ka Anutuning midi tang didimeng kareng sini' ka aming indi yotangkanibinga gi' giri iik wara'ning u naknga nafek guk mo' tanga kafakafasa'

yarota' wa adi Anutu wari adining iik a napa'napa'ni u yotangkangaminga kareng kadofingamota'. Ning tinga adi kaba ararangeng guk irota'.

²⁶ Ka aming nua'ni ka a na naktangka aming kareng itik ning surota', ka adi nasi' nasi' midi kadagasi a ararok wari adining mini ganang u urapsa' kagadofi waraga' kafakafa guk mo' katatorota' wa adi na aming kareng ning wa mandaga' giknara', wara' adi naktangka aming mo'. ²⁷ Beng sini' kuyane kadapmang ka babangni' girii Anutu wari aming indining naktangka u beng guk ning kaga wara'ning wa kadapmang kareng ka sabakabak a tamkasa' ka nafek sini' tanga mamareng guk ikiting u yapbuburenga yotangkayap u titi, abanga napa' nua'ni ka aming ananing iik u kafakafa katatoranga ikinga kamaganang yara'ni napa' kadagasi wari adining kabak u tipkadaga kabi'guk mo' titi ning u tota' wa giri, adi naktangka beng guk tara'.

2

Aming fuksi' usingsa' tagagareyap wa didimeng mo'

¹ Ka kuyane ka indining girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ka yong kareng wara'ning girii adita' naktangka kuma' tanga iking sidi ning sanotik, sidi kadapmang ka aming fam ga' ninak ning u yaranga tonga wa sidi kafakafa ka aming kangasi ka wap girii sareng guk ikiting unggungsa' mo' tiapmanging, mokngang, sidi aming iiksi' kuni' kuni' ka kangasi wa ma tatafak dabiksa' wa kadapmang kareng ka kubanik kuma' unda' tiamting ningsa' tinting. ² Ka wara'ning midi kamaga ka ning toutik, sidi siring yak ganang amanga siring tounga arating ganang ka aming fama' wari abantamu', nua'ni ka kangasi kwi' tasase inga'nisa' a ring gol kafong ganang undu' tifik sa' aratotat' wari abota', a nua'ni ka tatafak tasase kadagasisa' tanga abota'. Ka sidi kafakafa wa indeng tangamting, aming ka napa' inga'nisa' tota' uba ma aming ka napa' timini tota' u tangamting. ³ Mokngang, sidi aming ka napa' inga'ni tanga abota' unggungsa' kanga kafakafa tangama tare kareng wa adita'sa' kabingama ning tanga aming ka napa' babam tanga abota' wa a uta' unggung adeya' wa ma kamaganang uta' unggung mimek sa' te', ning yangting. ⁴ Ka wa indining, didimengsa' tagagarenga tiaming wa, mokngang. Ning tinting wa sidi naktangka aming kuyase fam u sidining kabaksi' kadagang ganang usingsa' sige tabgagareyabing.

⁵ Ka beng sini' naning kuyane karesi sidi ning nakedanting, naktangka aming ka aming fam wari tatafak sigening ning yabiting wa adi Anutu wari naktangka wara'ganang kangasi ning tiaminga iik waraga' kuma' ifikasiregu'. Abanga Anutu adi adining bining kareng ka aming arantagim ka adita'sa' naknga ikiting wari amanga iikga' kuma' togu' wara'ganang amanga iik waraga' kuma' ifakasiregu'. ⁶ Ka sidi tatafak aming wa kafakafa guk mo' tiapma kadapmang ka megang iyam nin g unggungsa' fatiaming. Sidi kafakafa nakni', aming ka sidita' mamareng sama midi kigineng kot ganang fonga kuksap ning wa ni' wari tita'. Mo', wa aming kangasi warisa' saramikiting. ⁷ Abanga Anutu wari manggaksapma wap kareng ka Jisas ning arantagim ning sanita' u sangkige wara'ning undu' aming ka ningwara' warisa' tasamiting. Wara' sidi kafakafa tiama wapsi' bema aronga wa tim ka kafakafa sini' yapkedanga wara'ganang tiamting.

⁸ Ka kadapmang tangkunang ka aming kafakafa tiam wara'ning wa indining king girii Anutu wari kuma' togu' u yoking wa ning, gu kafakafa sini' ka ganing fuka yotangka ga' titang ningsa' aming nua'niga' undu' naknga tangamotang. Ka sidi kadapmang ka u beng sini' yaranting wa giri, didimengsa' tinting. ⁹ A sidi aming kangasi ga'sa' tiama tatafak ga' wa mo' tiam ning tinting wa kadagang ting. Wara' Anutuning midi tang wari sidining kabaksi' u sidefiinga wa sidi aming kadapmang didimeng titisi mo' beng sini' ning nakedanting. ¹⁰ Aming ka Anutuning midi tang dabiksa' wa giri yarasasu'nota', ka adi midi tang wara'ning kubanik ka kagabi tota' wa

adi Anutuning midi tang dabiksa' u tipkadaganing aming ning ubu kuma' tia'. ¹¹ Wa ning, tim Anutu wari midi tangkunang ka ning togu, gu tamga' mo' kabotang. Ka midi tang nua'ni ka gu digirap tanga aming nua'ni mo' ura sebotang undu' Anutu ka warisa' togu'. Wara' aming ka tamni mo' kabota', ka adi aming urota' undu' Anutuning kadapmang tang tipkadara' wara' adi kadagang ka aming wari tota' wara'guk dabik ningsa' tara'. Wara' adi aming Anutuning midi tang tipkadaga tuang ning kuma' ita'. ¹² Ka kuyane inga' Anutu wari aming tagagarenibo' ganang wa adi kadapmang kareng ka aming yotangkayabinga gi' giri iik wara'ning wara'ganang didimengsa' tagagarenibo'ga'. Wara' sidi waraga' sura nasi' midi a kane ka aming fam ga' tiamting undu' kadapmang kugurang kareng ka aming yotangkayap ning unggungsa' tanga ikanting. ¹³ Beng sini' aming ka aming fam ka nasi' nasi' mamareng guk ikiting u yotangkayap ga' bibiri' kabi'guk mo' nakota' wa inga' Anutu wari undu' bibiri' kabi'guk mo' nakngama adining midi kigineng ganang kaminga ning tanga kagaya kabingamo'ga'. A aming ka aming fam ui bibiri' yapma yotangkayap guk tita' wa giri, Anutu wari yotangkangaminga adi Anutuning midi kgineng ganang guk mo' adewa'.

Naktangka ka kadapmang kareng guk mo' titi wa beng guk mokngang

¹⁴ Ka kuyane aming ka ni o na naktangka aming kuma' itik ning touta' ka adi napa' kareng ni guk mo' tinga kantam wa adi mandaga' giknara'. Wara' adi adining kaba ganang wa napa' beng guk ka Anutu wari u kanga yotangkangam tinga gi' iik wara'ning guk mokngang. ¹⁵ Ka naktangka aming sidining bining ganang ka kuyase ami wa ma taming fam wari kwi'ga' nafek tanga sibim sa' fasenting, abanga nana ga' nafek tanga seksi' sa' fanakanting, ¹⁶ ka sidi yotangkayap sini' guk mo' tanga midi sa' ka a sidi sasuk mimeng mo' tinting, sidi tasase inga'ni a nana kuma' yapma manggagnanga gi' giri ikanting ning yangting wa midi sigesa' tonting wari yotangkayap ning guk mokngang. ¹⁷ Ka kadapmang ka aming wari naktangka titining undu' ningsa', aming ka ni a na naktangka tirik ning touta', ka adi kadapmang kareng ni guk mo' tanga sigesa' irota' wa adining naktangkani wa ki guk mokngang ka napa'ni kuma' kungkumak ning ningda'ning sigesa' fideuta'.

¹⁸ Ka naktangka aming fam ka ning udep suking, a fam sidi naktangka aming ning toing wara' sidi naktangka aming ningsa' ikanting undu' giri. A fam ka indi kadapmang kareng ka aming fam yotangkayap ning unggungsa' sareng kuma' tanga ikinga kaing, ning tonting. Ka waraga' wa ning toutik, aming ka naktangka sa' tanga ira kadapmang kareng ka kuyase fam yotangkayap ning wara'guk mo' tinting, wa aming fam wari o adi naktangka beng sini' ba tanga iking ning wa indining tanga yapkedanga tonting, mokngang. Kadapmang kareng tinga wa giri aming fam wari sapkedanga o adi naktangka aming beng sini' ba iking ning wa wara'ganangsa' tonting. ¹⁹ Ka aming ka a indi Anutuning ki kuma'sa' nakem wa ning, Anutu girii wa kubaniksa', anapmo'sa' wa kigineng girii guk beng sini' ikita', ning tuguting waraga'sa' ka indi naktangka aming kuma' ikem, ning sura ikiting. Ka kafakafa nakanting, midi ka u tuguting ningwara' wa masi' unngo kadagasi adindu' Anutuning ki u sareng kuma' kanga waraga' mutu sini' tanga tuguting unggung ka Anutu adi adining arantagim ning yapma naktangka aming ning guk mo' inita'. ²⁰ Ka aming ka a naktangka wa napa' kabakni' mang ganang ningsa' ning tonga kadapmang kareng sareng titining waraga' wa kureng ning tonga kabota' wa adi aming sasuk kareng guk mokngang ning irota'. Ka na naktangka ka kadapmang kareng ni guk mo' titi wa beng guk mokngang fi'sa' u nakeda waraga' wa ning sanotik, ²¹ sidi kadapmang kareng ka tim papani' Ebrahim wari tugu' waraga' sura nakanting. Adi Anutuning midi nakngam sa' tanga napa' girii sini' ka ananing mindingni tang Aisak u ugumak ga' aigasa' tanga tugu'. Wara' Anutu adi adining kadapmang kareng ka midi naknga napa' beng guk titining u kanga aming didimeng kareng ning anigu'. ²² Beng sini' adi

naktangka sigesa' mo' tugu', mokngang, adi kadapmang kareng ka midi nanaksa' titi undu' tarugu'. Ning tinga wari naktangka ning napa' beng guk kadofinga tiptangka tinga aming naktangka beng guk titing ning itarugu'. ²³ Ka waraga' wa tim umpang ganang ning kuma' yoking, Ebrahim adi Anutuning midi u naknga beng guk ning togu' wara' Anutu wari adining naktangka u kanga aming didimeng ning anigu'. Ning tinga adining kadapmang didimeng ka mindingni Aisak ganang u titiga' aigasa' tugu' wari midi ka Anutu wari aming didimeng ning anigu' u sareng sini' tipkadofigu'. Ka Abraham ning naktangka beng guk waraga' ka Anutu wari midi kigineng nua'ni togu' wa ning yoking, Ebrahim wa Anutu wari amina ning undu' anigu', ning yoking. ²⁴ Wara' beng sini' sidi waraga' sura ning nakedanting, Anutu wari aming didimeng ning nining wara'ning wa adi indi naktangka sigesa' tanga mini' wari midisa' tutugu unggungsa' mo' kanga ninita', mokngang, adi naktangka tanga kadapmang didimeng guk titi u kanga wa giri aming didimeng ning u ninita'.

²⁵ Abanga Anutuga' naktangka titi wara'ning kadapmang didimeng ka tim taming nua'ni wapni Rehap wari tugu' wara'ning undu' kuma'sa' nakitam. Tim adi kadagang sansaramik tanga wap taming kadagang ning itarugu', ka inga' Josua wari yong ka Rehap wari itarugu' u bemnonga kadidima titi waraga' Isrel aming fam yangkareinga aging ganang wa Rehap adi Anutuga' naktangka tanga aming u yotangkayapma kapmo' manggara sepyapma ning tanga kadapmang yangtintingeinga tubobu undu' kareng gi' girisa' mugoging. Adi taming wap kadagang guk de ka adi kadapmang kareng ka aming yotangkayap ning u tugu' waraga'sa' tanga wa Anutu wari taming didimeng kareng ning ubu anigu'. ²⁶ Wara' indi ning nakantam, aming ka Anutuning midi waraga' o beng guk ning wa mini warisa' tonga kadapmang kareng ni guk mo' tota' wa adi sigesa' ka aming ka kungkumak wadigi' tanga urasi' wari ibinga mugoinga tantangak nua'bu guk mo' urang titing ningda'ning sigesa' irota'.

3

Aming wari masi' kafakafa katatora wara'ning midi

¹ Ka kuyane sidi sasuk aming ka aming fam u kadapmang kareng ga' yanggek wara'ning kane aming ira titiga' naknga wa sidi sasuk ka kane u tinga inga' Anutu wari aming tagagareyabo' ganang wa sasuk aming ka aming fam yanggek ning indiganang wa adi indining iik u didimeng mo' kanga indita' kagaya wa kigineng sini' tanimo'. A ami taming sige wara'siga' wa kugurang da'ning tiabo'. Wara' sidi kafakafa ning nakanting, aming ka tangkunang ka kane ka u titi ningwara'guk iikning wa kubanik kubaniksa' warisa' iikning. ² Beng sini' fikifiki aming indi mini' kafakafa guk mo' katatoranga midi kadagang sansaramik tonga kadagang tipkadofitam. A aming ka ananing mini kafakafa katatoranga midi kadagang sansaramik kabi'sini' guk mo' touta' wa adi adining iikni dabiksa' u kafakafa katatoranga aming didimeng ning ita'.

³ Ka kadapmang ka mini' kafakafa katatora wara'ning wa ning toutik, indi magaa ka hos wara'sining kadapmang wa kuma'sa' yabitam. Hos ning fugu wa napa' girii, ka kadak indeng maunga wa ain kabasi'sini' ka masi'ganang ipmating unggungsa' aming wari aya u suronga tipfareinga unggungsa' yaranga mugoting. ⁴ A sip undu' ningsa', sip wa napa' girii, ka sip wari gwang ganang mugoinga wa gugubik kigineng wari undu' inagira aunga titing. Ka aming sip katatoraning wari indeng mugo ga' sura wa adi napa' kabasi' ka stia u kabi'sini' tipfareting. Tipfareinga faranga mugo sa' tota' ning titing. ⁵ Ka aming indining mini' undu' ningsa', mini' wa napa' sigening ningda'ning katam. Ka midi kabi'sini' ning tonga tugutam wa girii giranga kini kuni' kuni' tipkadofitam. Abanga kudip undu' kuma'sa' katam, wa tim munumung ka kabi'sini' sotang. Ka wari danga anganga girii giranga base girii u dasasu'nasa'

ubu tota'. ⁶ Ka aming indining mini' undu' ningsa', mini' wa fukni' girii wara'ning bining sini' ira midi kadagang kabi'sini' tugutam wari kudip ningda'ning marara indining fukni'ning dibing fam dabiksa' u urapsa' tipkadasasu'neta'. Ka aming indi midi kadagang tugutam wara'ning ki sini' wa kudip kadagang girii ning tuang ka Setan warisa' indifimarakinga tonga yareinga indining iikni' dabiksa' u tipkadagata'. ⁷ Abanga aming indi keng a gimik a yang baseni a napa' keng gwang ganangni u fabanga yaptatoranga ifikaureinga indining midi ninaksa' tanga napa' yongni karesi ubu iikning wa giri titam. ⁸ Ka napa' girii kubanik ka aming nananing mini' wa kafakafa guk mo' katatoretam, mokngang. Fikifiki midi kadagang wari mini'ganang kadofita' wa napa' kadagang sini' ka aming dipmugumak ning ningda'ning wari kadofita'. ⁹ Ka beng sini' mini ka kubanik wara'ganangsa' wa midi kadapmang fama' guk wari kadofitamu', nua'ni wa napa' kareng ka Anutuga' mesisiringa titam a nua'ni wa didimeng mo' ka kuyane fam yangkadagatam. Ka kuyane ka undu' napa' sigening ningda'ning mo', wa Anutu wari ananing kaba wara'guk dabiksa' kuma' kamaganga tugu' u yangkadagatam. ¹⁰ Ka kuyane, indi mini' kubaniksa' ganang napa' ka kareng a kadagang ning kadofitamu' wa didimeng mo'. ¹¹ Ka sidi kuma'sa' naking, ama de kubaniksa' ganang wa ama kareng guk ka ama kiptang guk fama' guk dabik mo' kadofitamu', mokngang. ¹² Abanga firi undu' ningsa', firi ka kareng undu' mindip nua'ni guk mo' titing, mokngang, ananing mindip didimengsa' titing. Firi mindip nana titing ka fikus wari oliv mindip guk mo' titing. Abanga aya mindip nananing ka grep undu' fikus mindip guk mo' titing, mokngang, undu' anasining mindip didimengsa' mindinga yareting. Ka ama undu' ningsa', gwang girii kiptang guk wari girigik tanga ama kareng ka aming wari topna ning nua'bu iigik ning guk mokngang. Wara' kuyane indi kadapmang ka firi a ama wari anasining iiksi'ganang didimengsa' titing ningsa' aming indindu' kabakni' a mini' kafakafa katatoranga didimengsa' tantam.

Kadapmang kareng ning sasuk wa Anutu anasa' nimita'

¹³ Ka kuyane fam ka wap aming sasuk karesi guk kuma' iking sidi ning sanotik, ami taming fam wari o adi sasuk kareng guk beng ba ning sapkedanga tutugu waraga' wa sidi sidaning fuksi' u bema afanga ning tanga kadapmang kareng ka Anutuning sasuk kareng wara'ganang didimengsa' nakedanga tinting wa didimeng. ¹⁴ A sidi a indi sasuk kareng guk giri ikem ning tonting, ka sidining kabaksi'ganang wa kadagang ka kuyase fam ga' nakadayam titi, a banaksi' gipta, a napa'napa' ka sidaning wap tipkadofi u titiga'sa' sasuk ningwara' u ko tanga ikanting wa sidi o indi sasuk aming karesi ning wa mandaga' giknanga sige tonting. ¹⁵ Sasuk mandaga' ka ningwara' wa sasuk kareng ka Anutu wari imita' wara'guk dabiksa' mo', mokngang, sasuk ka wa kamaganangni ka Setan wari katatoreta' wara'ning. ¹⁶ Beng sini' aming ka kadapmang kadagang ka aming fam ning napa' karesi yapma nakadayam tanga napa'napa' ka anasining wap tipkadofi ning u titiga'sa' sasuk ningwara' u titing wa adi gi' guk mo' ikiting, mokngang, adi sansaramik sa' tiangara kadagang kuni' kuni' kabi'mo' undu' titing. ¹⁷ A aming ka sasuk kareng ka Anutu wari imita' wara'guk ikiting adi sasuk wa munumung sini' ka kadapmang didimeng kareng ka mandaga' kabi'guk mokngang u yara waraga'sa' sukiting. Ning tanga mandang wa kadapmang karesi fam ka ami'ga' bibi' naknga kuyase fam guk kabaksi' kubaniksa' kufara iik, a kuyase ning midi ninaksa' titi, a aming fam yapbuburenga yotangkayap titi, a aming kuni' kuni' u dabiksa' ning yapma kafakafa kubaniksa' tiam ning tanga midi mandaga' kabi'guk mo' tutugu ning u tanga ikiting. ¹⁸ Beng sini' indi kadapmang kadagang u tipmikuratanga kabakni' kubaniksa' kufara sibim gi' ikantam wa kadapmang kareng kuni' kuni' ka wari indiganang kadofinga girii giranga auta'.

4

Aming ka napa' kamaganangni ga'sa' nakota' wa Anutuning digirap ning irota'

¹ Ka naktangka aming arantagim sidi kadapmang ka sidasa' arok a ami' fating wara'ning ki waraga' wa ning sanotik, sidi sasuk ka napa' karesi u manggakna wara'ning wari sidining kabaksi'ganang u siamo' kadofinga sangdideinga sidi sasuk kubaniksa' tanga gi' guk mo' iking, mokngang. ² Abanga sidi mambong karesi kuni' kuni' u yapma manggakna titiga'sa' nakiting, ka manggakna titining kadapmang guk mokngang waraga' tanga sidi kabaksi' kadagang naknga sasuk ka arok a ami' a digirap titi ning u tipkadofiting. Ka napa' manggakna ning kadapmang didimeng wa ning, napa'niga' nafek tanga wa Anutuga' ibangsa' toutang. Ka mokngang, sidi Anutu anini ga' guk mo' sukiting wara' sidi nafek sini' tanga ikiting wang. ³ Ka sidi ibang undu' kuma' tuguting de ka sidi napa' kareng ka Anutuning kane tiptangka ning waraga' mo' aniting, mokngang, sidi sasuksi' nua'ni ka sidaning fuksi' yotangka ning waraga'sa' sura tuguting wara' beng guk mo' katuating. ⁴ Ka sidi kadapmang ka ning u tanga iking wa ami' taming ka Anutu kabinga kadagang ka tamse ufase ibinga sansaramik urang tiangating ningda'ning tanga iking. Wara' sidi kafakafa sukanting, aming ka napa' kamaganangni ga'sa' nakota' adi aming ka ningwara' titing wara'sining amisi' kuma' ita', wara' adi Anutuning amingni mo' digirap ita'. ⁵ Abanga sidi midu' nua'ni ka tim umpang ganang urang yoking waraga' sukanting. Wa ning yoking, Anutu adi mini unggo kareng ka Anutu wari indining kabakni'ganang kamaningu' adi indi Anutuganang sini' ira kadapmang didimeng titi waraga'sa' nakita'. Wara' sidi midu' ka waraga' sura kadagang ga' mutu tanga suktangka sini' tanga ikanting wa beng guksa'.

⁶ Ka Anutu adi mini unggo u nimita' wa adi ai'dap tanga indifitangka titi waraga' yotangkanip undu' tita'. Ning tinga wari kadagang titining sasuk ka kabakni'ganang kadofonga tita' u karangkayonimita'. Ka waraga' wa midu' nua'ni ka ning yoking, aming ka anasining fuksi'sa' bema areting waraga' wa Anutu adi manda ukiamita'. A aming ka anasining kabaksi' bema afanga Anutuning kapmik ganang ikiting wa adi ai'dap tanga yotangkayap tita', ning yoking. ⁷ Wara' sidi waraga' sura nasi' midu' Anutu wari sanota' wa ninaksa' tanga aiga tanga adining kapmik ganangsa' ikanting. Ning tanga sidi napa'napa' ka aming kadagang Setan wari sifikadaga titiga' ning tonga tasamota' wa tarakayo tinting. Ning tinga Setan adi sibinga bima tota'. ⁸ Abanga sidi a Anutu adi indita' mo' unda' nakara' ning sura adita' ibang tonga adiganang du'sini' au waraga' mutu guk mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi adiganang sini' anga ikanting. Ning tanga Anutu adindu' sidiganang sini' irota'. Wara' aming ka kadagang guk ko tanga iking sidi kadagang u kabisasu'na tinga sidining kabaksi' wari fafandangeng kareng sini' ka aming wari kafasi' yotikning ningda'ning ubu tanga ikanting. A aming ka sasuk fama' guk ka napa' kareng guk ka kadagang guk dabik tanga ikiting sidi sasuk ka kadagang wa wadigi'sini' kabinga ning tanga kadapmang kareng unggungsa' tanga ikanting. ⁹ Abanga sidi napa' kadagang tanga ira karengsa' ning kanga waraga' mesisiringa titi a kabaksi' kareng naknga gaga sa' titi ning titing wa kagabi tanga sidining kadagang waraga' kabaksi' mamareng naknga mak ubu kakanting. ¹⁰ Ning tanga sidi sidining kabaksi' a fuksi' u beng sini' bema afanga girii ning kapmik ganangsa' ikanting. Ning tinga girii adindu' yotangkasap tanga sidining wap bema arota'.

Aming ning iik tagagareyap ning kane wa Anutu warisa' tita'

¹¹ Ka kuyane sidi naktangka aming kuyase fam ga' bibi' naknga arokiam tanga midu' sige mo' yangbenting. Sidi bibi' nakiam midu' sige yangbenting wa sidi adisita'sa' mo' tiamting, mokngang, wa Anutuning midu' tang ka kadapmang ka ningwaraga' tosefita' u animbeing. Ning tanga sidi aming ka midu' tang ning kapmik iikisi mo' ning ira

Anutuning midi tang u tipkadaga titining aming ning ubu ikanting. ¹² Beng sini' Anutu anapmo' kubaniksa' wa amingning iik waraga' sura kadapmang tapni tang u kamigu'. Abanga anapmo' kubaniksa' wa aming indi didimengsa' tagagarenipma kareng kanga kagabi a kadagang kanga tipkadaga ning titi wara'ning tangkunang guk ikita'. Ka indining, sidi Anutu guk dabiksa' wa, wara' sidi kuyase fam u tagagareyapma fayangbeing. Mokngang, sidindu' amingsa' waraga' sukanting.

Aming ka ananing sasuksa' tanga titi wa kareng mo'

¹³ Ka aming fam sidining kadapmang wa nandu' kuma'sa' sabitik. Sidi napa'ni tonga wa sidining sasuksa' yaranga ning tuguting, kama ka sande wa ma mande nua'niganang wa indi yong ka i kabinga yong nua'niganang anga gurak kubanik ning sini' ira kane tanga uningkim mambong siamo' manggaknanam ga'. Ka sidi tim ka Anutu aninga inga' mo' tuguting, mokngang, sidi sidaning sasuk ganangsa' titing. ¹⁴ Ka sidi kafakafa sukanting, kamindap wa nasi' wari kadofisamota' kungkumak wari urapsa' kadofisamota' wa ma ko ira kane titiga' suking uba tinting. Mokngang, aming indining iikni' wa kigineng sini' mo', wa kudip kudugo ningda'ning kadofinga kabi'sa' iik tubobu urapsa' bitam. ¹⁵ Wara' sidi waraga' sura kadapmang kareng tanga Anutuning sasuk yaranga ning tanga napa'niga' sura wa ning tonting, Anutu gasa' nakarang indi ko ira kane ka u toyam uba titi, ma kane nua'ni titi undu' ganing sasuksa' yaranga tantam. ¹⁶ Ka sidi ning guk mo' fating, mokngang, sidisa' tang guk giri ning sura sidaning sasuksa' yaranga fating. Ka kadapmang ka sidaning sasuk ganangsa' u fating wa didimeng mo', kadagang sini'. ¹⁷ Ka sidi kafakafa sukanting, aming ka kadapmang kareng nua'ni u kanga o Anutu adi kadapmang ka i titiga' nakara' ning kuma' surota', ka adi titi guk mo' tanga kagabi tota' wa adi kadagang girii tara'.

5

Jems wari aming mambong guk waraga' midi kigineng yanggu'

¹ Ka aming ka kangasi mambong siamo' guk sidita' wa ning toutik, sidi Anutu wari sidining kadapmang kadagang u kanga kagaya kuma' samo'ga' waraga' sura kabaksi' mamareng sini' naknga mak kakanting. ² Sidining mambong karesi karesi wa kuma' arakadasaming a sidining kwi' inga'ni karesi undu' dadara' wari kuma' dopma ara ifikadaing. ³ Abanga sidining mambong karesi ka gol guk ka silva guk undu' bataga tonga amaa kuma' aratasaming. Ka mambong bak girii ka u titing wa sidi kama ari' ka mambong bak titining mo' wari kagadofi ning waraga' guk mo' titing, mokngang, sidi nakeda guk mo' tanga titing. Ka beng sini' mambong ka warisa' wa sidining kadagang u Anutu anatintingno' wara'ning., Abanga sidining mambong warisa' kudip girii ningda'ning marara sidining fuksi' u wadigi' dasasu'no'ga'. ⁴ Ka sidi kafakafa nakni', tatafak aming sige fam ka sidining feng kane tasamiting wa sidi uningkim mambong ka kane wara'ning wa didimengsa' mo' toyabiting, mokngang, sidi mandaga' iramira dibing sa' ima ning tanga dibing wa sidita' unggung manggara kuknating. Ka inga' mambong dibing ka warisa' tugginga wa sidi kadaga tini'. Ka kane aming ka mambong dibing ka waraga' mak kakiting wa Anutu kigineng tuang ka kuninganang ikita' wara'ganang kadofinga naknga sidining kadagang waraga' kuma'sa' sura ita'. ⁵ Beng sini' sidi fikifiki kamaganang i ikiting ganang wa sidi napa'napa' karesi ka fuksi' yotangka ning waraga' siamo' naknga manggara tanga nibek sini' tanga bubufesi girisi giranga ikiting. Ka sidi sasuk ka nasi' nibek sini' tanga iik wara'ning bining ganangsa' ka Anutu wari kaga'sa' sifimiri ka aming wari maga boknisa' urang dipmiting ningda'ning tasap wari kadofisam waraga' kabi'guk mo' fasuking. ⁶ Beng sini' sidi kadapmang ka u fating wa aming karesi fam u midiganang sige manggara

kukyapma tubosa' sige yangbenga didipmi ning ningda'ning fating. Wara' sidi Anutu wari sidining kadagang u kuma' kata' waraga' sura kabaksi' mamareng girii tanga mak kakanting.

Girii kapmera mamareng bimbemsa' tanga iik wara'ning midi

⁷⁻⁸ Ka naktangka aming kuyane sidi sasuk ka a indi kama ari' kareng wa urapsa' kadofanim ga' nakem ning tonga waraga' sasuk mimeng mo' tanga ikanting, mokngang, sidi indining girini' Jisas wari tubobu kuma'sa' abubuning waraga' sura kabaksi' tiptangkanga kapmeiak sa' tinting. Sidi kadapmang ka aming ka feng irobiting wari titing undu' kuma'sa' yabiting, adi feng u iropma wa beng urapsa' titiga' sasuk mimeng mo' titing, mokngang, adi gimak a mayam sa' kapmera tarada' naknga ira ausa' titing. Ka girii wari tubobu abubuning kapmek ning undu' ningsa', kama ka wa paramu'sini' mo', dudure kuma' tara' wara' sidi tiptangkanga ira ausa' tinting. ⁹ Ning tanga naktangka aming kuyase fam ga' kabaksi' kadagang naknga arokiam titining undu' mo' titing. Kama ka Anutu kigineng guk wari aming tagagarenip ning undu' kabi'sini' kuma' dudurera', ka kama wara'ning mamareng girii wari sidiganang ma kadofisamo' wara' sidi kuyase fam guk wa kafakafasa' tanga ikanting.

¹⁰ Ka kuyane, kadapmang ka kabakni' tiptangkanga kapmek sa' tanga au wara'ning wa timinggi' profet arantagim wari tanga ira abiging waraga' sukanting, adi girii ning midi itua kane tanga ikinga aming wari adisita' bibi' naknga digirap tiapma mamareng kabi'mo' faimiaging de ka adi kabaksi' tiptangkanga mamareng u ningsa' sanga kane tang sa' tanga ira abiging. Wara' sidi adisining kadapmang kareng waraga' suktangkanga sidindu' ningsa' tanga ira anting. ¹¹ Ka aming ka tangkunangsa' kuma' ira abiging waraga' wa ning tugutam, o adi mamareng bimbem sa' titing wara' inga' yara'ganang wa adi Anutuning yong kareng ganang kabaksi' karengsa' naknga iking. Abanga aming timini nua'ni ka mamareng siamo' bema yagu' ka Jop wara'ning midi wa sidindu' kuma'sa' nakiting, adi mamareng girii wari kadofingaminga kaba tiptangkanga bimbem sa' tanga ira anganga ari'ganang wa girii wari iik kareng sini' tipkadofingamgu'. Beng sini' girii adi aming indita' bibiri' siamo' naknga fikifiki adi ai'dap kareng tanga yotangkanip titining tuang sini', wara' adi kuma'sa' yotangkanibo'ga'.

Anutuning wap sige yora tugu wa kadagang

¹² Ka kuyane midi tangkunang sini' nua'ni u sanotik wa ning, sidi midi ni tounga ka midi u tiptangkainga aming fam wari midi u beng guk ning naksam waraga' wa napa'ni sige guk mo' yora tonting Sidi midi ka beng guk sini' kunimganang kuta torik wa ma kamaganang torik wa ma napa' ka wara'ganang torik ning wa sige guk mo' yora tonting, mokngang. Anutu adi kadapmang ka napa' sige yora totangka ning waraga' bibi' nakita' wara' aming ka ni wari napa'niga' saninga wa beng guk undu' beng guk torik ningsa' anini, a mokngang undu' mokngang ning didimengsa' tonting wa kadapmang didimeng. Wara' sidi kagaya ka Anutu wari aming ka midi sige ka ningwara' yora tuguting wari'siga' kabiamo' wara'guk mo' bemni'.

Naktangka aming ning ibang wa kigineng guk

¹³ Ka kadapmang didimeng kuni' kuni' ka naktangka aming wari titi wara'ning u sanotik. Aming ka mamareng ni wari kadofingaminga kaba mamareng naknga wa Anutu wari yotangkangam waraga' ibangsa' tauta'. Abanga fiking ni ganang napa' kareng ni tanga waraga' kaba kareng naknga mesisiringa tonga undu' Anutuning wapsa' tonga mesisiringauta'. ¹⁴ A naktangka aming kuyasi' nua'ni wari bagana tanga undu' adi naktangka aming arantagim yaptatora ning aming girisi u katianinga wari anga girii wari yotangkangam ga' ibang tongamting. Ning tanga wel bema ki ganang

kabi'tagakngamting. ¹⁵ Ning tinga girii wari adi naktangka guk tanga tonting, u kanga nakyam sa' tanga bagana aming u tubobu kuma' tipkarendota'. Ning tanga bagana aming wari kadagang fam guk udep tota' wa Anutu adi adining kadagang u tanga kayongama wadigi' suknakubengamota'. ¹⁶ Ka ibang wa napa' kigineng sini', wara' bagana aming ga' ibang toimonga wa sidi tim ka sidining kadagang u kuyase fam guk kura' ifadakngam tanga ibang kura' tongam tinting, ning tanga inga' wara'ganang toimting. Ning tinga Anutu adi wara'ganang sifikarendota'. Beng sini' aming ka kadapmang didimengsa' tanga ikiting wari ibang tuguting wa kigineng guk, wara' adisining ibang wa napa'napa' girisa' ifakadofi ning.

¹⁷ Ka sidi kadapmang ka ibang kigineng guk tutugu wara'ning ka tim profet Ilaija wari tugu' undu' kuma'sa' nakiting. Ilaija adi aming indigok dabik ningsa' de ka adi aming wari Anutuning kigineng u kigeda waraga' tanga Anutu wari gimak iisefi ga' ibang togu'ganang wa adi kaba guk kufara togu'. Ning tinga Anutu wari nakngam sa' tanga gimak u isefiinga kama paramu'sini' ka gurak famineng tanga mayap sikis ning dabik u gimak kabi'guk mo' tanga sige ningsa' ira agu'. ¹⁸ Ning tanga ira anganga gimak wari tubobu kagadofi ga' undu' Ilaija anasa' ibang tubobu tuguinga gimak wari tubobu kadofiinga nana wari kamaganang i nua'bu kadofigu'. Ka indi ibang ning kigineng u kanga nakeda tanga Anutuga' ibangsa' tontam.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Beng sini' kuyane na midi ari' ka ning sanotik, kuyani' ka ni wari kadapmang kareng ka Anutuning midi beng u yaranga iik wara'ning u kabong tinga ka kuyangni nua'ni kadi yotangkangam tanga tubobu nagira abota' wa adi karengsa' tara'. Wara' ning nakedanting, aming ka kuyangni ka kadagang tanga irota' u yotangkanga kadapmang kareng ganang tubobu nagira tabanga kamota' wa adi Anutu wari aming kadagang wara'ning uring u kabiinga gi' giri iik waraga' kadapmang tangamara'. Abanga adi Anutu wari aming kabi'mo' ning kadagang u suknakubeiamsasu'nota' wara'ning kadapmang undu' tiamara'.

Jems naning midi wa ari' ka wara'ganang ningsa'.

Midi umpang Pita wari tim munumung yoku'

¹ Ka Pita na Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane aming aposel, na Juda ning naktangka aming ka sidining kamasi' Juda u kabinga anga aming ka Juda mo' adisining kama provins fam ka Pontas a Galesia a Kapadosia a Esia a Bitinia u ira yaring sidita' sura midi umpang i yoksamarik. ² Beng sini' sidi timinggi' sibeng Anutu wari adining arantagim ganang iikga' kuma' sifikasirinanga manggara kuksabinga iking. Ka Anutu wari u manggaksapku' wa adi sidita' ananing mini unggo u saminga mini unggo wari inga'ni ning sifaigikinga aming arantagim ka Anutuning naro'sa' ira Kasira Aming Jisas ning midisa' yaranga ikinga Jisas ning kunkumak ning kigineng wari sidining kadagang u tanga kayosaminga kareng iik waraga' sura manggaksapku'. Anutu wari sidita' ai'dap tasama kaba kugurang u saminga adining kaba kugurang a bibiri' wari sidiganang undu' siamo' kadofota'.

Naktangka aming indi Anutuning yongganang iik kareng sini' bema iknam ga'

³ Ka indi Anutu ka indining girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning beni adita' kabakni' kareng naknga mesisiringa tangamtam. Beng sini' Anutu adi bibiri' siamo' nipma yotangkanip tanga mindingni Kasira Aming Jisas wari kungkumak tugu' u tubobu tipmaragu'. Ka u tipmaragu' warisa' tanga wa indi aming inga'ni ning ubu kuma' indifikadofigu'. Wara' indi u kanga kabakni' marara o indindu' inga' Anutu wari tubobu indifimararo' ningsa' suktangkanga kapmera ikem. ⁴ Ning tanga indi ka' iik kareng ka Anutu wari adining mindine indita' ninim ga' kuma' totangkagu' u bimbem waraga'sa' suktangkanga ikem. Ka iik kareng ka wa Anutu wari kuninganangsa' u kuma' tugunungnanga kabanimgu' wara' iik ka wa kadaga titi a napa' kadagang ni wari tipkangkamara a bibi' titining guk mokngang sini'. ⁵ Ka iik kareng ka inga' bema iikning ka wa aming arantagim ka Anutuga' naktangka tinga Anutuning tangkunang wari mungkupnasabinga karengsa' giri iking sidining. Ning tinga napa'ni wari mo' sifikadagainga gi'sa' ira anganga kama ari' ka Anutu wari manggaknip titi waraga' kuma' tugunungnanga kabigu' wara'ganang didimengsa' kadofini'ga'.

⁶ Ka beng sini' kuyane kamaganang i kama pumpurumsa' ikantam ganang wa mamareng kuni' kuni' wari kadofinim wara'ning guk, ka sidi iik kareng ka inga' tanga iik waraga' sura kabaksi' karengsa' kuma' naknga iking. ⁷ Ka mamareng ka wa sigesa' kagadofi ning mo', mokngang, wa Anutu wari sidining naktangkasi' u kadidima waraga' sura kabiinga kadofisamota'. Ka sidi naktangka ka waraga' wa kamaga ka napa' kamaganangni gol ka bibi' titining guk waraga' sukanting. Wa ning, aming adi gol u unanga manggara kama susu u tanga yugura gol beng bimbem waraga' wa kudip ganang seting. Ka naktangka aming indining naktangka wa Anutuning de ganang wa napa' kigineng sini' ka gol u tarafata'. Wara' Anutu adi indining naktangka u taniminga naktangka beng guk sini' fikifikasi ningsa' tanga ira au waraga' sura wa mamareng u kabiinga kadofinimita'. Ka sidi naktangka beng guk ningsa' tanga ira anting wa kama ari' ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari sareng tubobu kadofogang wa adi sidining naktangkasi' kareng u kanga kaba karengsa' naknga sidining wap bema aranga kigineng iyingeng kareng u samo'. ⁸ Beng sini' sidining naktangkasi' wa napa' kigineng beng guk sini'. Tim sidi Jisas wa kabi'guk mo' kaging a inga'ganang undu' kaga guk mo' ningsa' ko ting de, ka sidi adita' siamo' naknga naktangka tanga mesisiringa girii sini' ka aming wari wara'ning kiga' tutugu ning guk mokngang u titing. ⁹ Ka sidi naktangka tanga iking wara'ning ari'ni wa Anutu wari manggara gi' kuksabinga ikni' waraga' tanga wa sidi kabaksi' karengsa' naknga iking wang.

¹⁰ Beng sini' kane ka Anutu wari indita' bibiri' naknga yotangkanip tugu' wa tim profet arantagim kabi'mo' adindu' wara'ning kini u kanga nakeda waraga' sura kane tangkunang sini' tanga ira abiging. Ning tanga midi ka inga' Anutu wari yotangkanibinga ikem yaraga' undu' kuma'sa' ituaging. ¹¹ Profet adi Kasira Aming ning mini unggo wari adiganang ira midi ka nasi' mamareng ka inga' Jisas wari bemgu' a mamareng u bema tarakayoinga Anutu wari wap girii amiiinga ita' waraga' ininga naknga o kama ka wa dari sini' kadofo'ga', a nasi' kadapmang ganang sini' kadofo'ga' ning tonga yaging. Ka mokngang, urap mo' kadofigu'. ¹² Ka midi ka profet wari u toging wa Anutu wari profet ana wa ning yanggu', kadapmang kareng ka naga aming yotangkayap ga' u tonga torik wa urap kadofinga sidi yotangkasap ning mo', mokngang, wa inga' sini' kadofinga aming ka inga' ikni' warisa' kani'ga'. Wara' aming ka kami yara'ganang ikem sidi a indi dabiksa' indi midi ka u naknga ning tontam, o beng sini' Anutu wari adining mini unggo u anigareinga afanga aming ka midi ituaning ka kami yara'ganang iking u yotangkayabinga adi midi kareng ka Anutu wari yotangkanip ning u kuma' nininga nakem. Ka midi kareng ka wa Anutuning kuning aming ensel arantagim adindu' kadapmang ka Anutu wari indi manggaknip wara'ning u kaga ga'sa' fanakiting, ka mokngang. Kadapmang ka wa aming ka kami yara'ganang ikem indiganangsa' kadofiniminga kaga wara'ningsa' wara' sidi waraga' sura mesisiringa girii tinting.

Anutu wari didimeng kareng iik waraga' manggaknipku'

¹³ Ka sidi napa' girii kareng Anutu wari kuma' tasamgu' waraga' sura baratarak da'ning guk mo' nakanting, mokngang, sidi kabaksi' tiptangkanga tangkunang ningsa' tanga ira anting. Sidi napa' fam wari yotangkasap ga' guk mo' sukanting, mokngang. Sidi naktangka tanga napa' kubnaniksa' ka inga' Kasira Aming Jisas wari sareng kadofinga ai'dap tanga yotangkasap titi u kaga waraga'sa' suktangkanga ikanting. ¹⁴ Beng sini' tim sidi anutuning midi u kabi'guk mo' naknga ira sidining sasuk ka kabaksi' wari kadagang titiga' maraksap ning unggungsa' yaranga tanga yaging, a kami yara'ganang wa kadapmang ka tim tanga yaging wari nua'bu mo' saptatoreinga ikanting, mokngang, sidi aming arantagim ka Anutuning midi ninakisi ningsa' ikanting. ¹⁵ Ka Anutu ka adining midi naknga iikga' sinagiku' adining kadapmang wa didimeng ning ki sini' wara' sidindu' nasi' kadapmang tonga wa didimengsa' tinting. ¹⁶ Ka waraga' wa Anutuning midi nua'ni ka ning kuma' yoking, na didimeng ningsa' ikitik wara' sidindu' didimengsa' ikanting.

Anutu wari indi tubobu manggaknipku' wa napa' kigineng sini' wari tonga manggaknipku'

¹⁷ Ka Anutu ka indi ibang tongama sibeng ning anitam adi aming indining kadapmang ka kareng wa ma kadagang titam wara'ganang didimengsa' nipma tagagarenibita'. Ka indi sibeng wa sige ma aninam wara' naktangka aming indi kamaganang i miririp ningda'ning ko ikem ganang wa indi Anutuning kigineng waraga' mutu tanga kadapmang didimengsa' tanga ikantam., ¹⁸ Ka sidi kuma'sa' naking, tim sidi kadapmang kadagang beng guk mokngang ka papase wari sanggeking u yaranga tanga yaging. Ka Anutu wari kane ka tubobu manggaksap ga' tugu' wa napa' kamaganangni ka bibi' titining ka silva a gol wari mo' tonga manggaksapku'. ¹⁹ Mokngang, adi napa' kigineng sini' ka Kasira Aming ning amaa ka sipsip nano kareng sini' ka kadagang ni guk mokngang ningda'ning wari tonga manggaksapku'. ²⁰ Ka Kasira Aming ka indi yotangkanip ga' kane u tugu' wa timinggi'sini' kama kunim ko mo'tugu'ganang wa Anutu wari kane ka u titi waraga' kuma' kasiranga kabigu'. Ka inga' sini' i ikem yara'ganangsa' wa indi yotangkanim, ga' tanga sareng kadofinga kagum. ²¹ Ka sidi kane ka Kasira Aming wari afanga tugu' u kuma' kanga ning tanga

Anutu girii ka Jisas wari kungkumak tinga tubobu tipmarara wap girii amigu' waraga' naktangka ting. Ka sidi Anutuning kigineng u kanga adita' naktangka sa' tanga adi manggaksap wara'ning kama u kapmekanting.

Naktangka aming indi kadapmang ka kuyane famga' siamo' ninak ning u yaranga tantam

²² Ka sidi Jisas ning midi beng u naknga kabaksi' guk kufara yarasa' ting warisa' sidining kabaksi' u sifigidibainga sidi kabaksi' ka naktangka aming kuyase famga' siamo' naknga yotangkayap titining wara'guk ubu kuma' iking. Ka sidi adisita' siamo' ninak wa mandaga' mo' giknanting, mokngang, sidi kabaksi' guk beng sini' kufara tinting. ²³ Ka beng sini' Anutuning midi wa ka' iyak guk a tangkunang fikifiki ningsa' iikning. Ka sidi midi ka u nakinga wari sidining kabaksi'ganang kuma' ita' wa Anutu wari inga'ni ning sifaigikinga sidi ka' ningsa' iking. Ka sidining ka' iyak ka wa kamaganangning wari mo' sifikadofiguk, mokngang. Wa Anutu ka fikifiki tangkunang ningsa' ikita' warisa' sifikadofigu' wara' sidi adining mindine ning iking. ²⁴ Ka ka' iyak waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka timinggi' ning kuma' yoking, "amingning iik wa pumpurumsa' ka muggwak wari kadofinga tubobu urapsa' urang kaforeting ningda'ning, a adisining tangkunangsi' undu' munggwak ning daberim wari tubobu urang urapsa' kaforanga mangfuting ningda'ning urapsa' kuma' bita'. ²⁵ A napa' ka girii ning midi kareng wa urapsa' bibi' ning guk mokngang, adi fikifiki ko' ningsa' ira au wara'ning."

Ka Anutuning midi ka u togu' wa tim aming fam wari kuma' ituasaminga naking wang.

2

Girii wa uningkim yak mangkap kigineng ka' iyak guk wari ita'

¹ Ka naktangka aming arantagim sidi Anutu wari kabaksi' inga'ni kuma' saminga iking wara' sidi kadapmang ka kadagang titining wa wadigi'sini' kabisasu'nanting. Kadapmang ka midi mandaga' tutugu a kadapmang kareng ning midi wa masi' wari sige tutugu a kuyaga nua'ni kaguruda, abanga aming fam yangbenga arokiam titi ning u titing wa kagabi tinting. ² Ka aming inga'ni kagadofi wara'ning wa sidi kadapmang ka saba ginggiming wari nam urang nating waraga' sukanting. Adi mamangse ning nam u nana ga'sa' nakiting ningsa' ka sidindu' Anutuning midi kareng ka nana ka kadagang kabi'guk mokngang ningda'ning waraga'sa' nakanting. Ning tanga sidi nana kareng ka wari yotangkasabinga sidining naktangka wari kigineng kadofinga Anutuning kapmik ganang kareng gi' ikanting. ³ Ka aming nua'ni wari Anutuning midi wa nana ningda'ning waraga' sura ning yoku', girii ning kadapmang kareng wa sidi kabaksi'ganang undu' marang siamo' kuma'sa' naking.

⁴ Ka beng sini' Jisas wa uningkim kigineng ka ka' ningsa' iyakning wari ikita'. Uningkim ka wa tim aming wari yak maunga kadagang ning tonga kabiging ka Anutu adi timinggi' kareng ning kuma' kanga kasiranga kabigu', wara' sidi uningkim mangkap kigineng ka wara'ganang sini' garanga ikanting. ⁵ Ka naktangka aming sidindu' ningsa', sidi adita' naktangka tanga uningkim ka' iyak guk ningda'ning ubu kuma' kadofinga iking. Wara' sidi dabik adiganangsa' anga garanga Anutuning yak kareng ning kadofinga Anutu wari ananing mini unggo u yak ka wara'ganang irota'. Abanga sidi yak ka wara'ganang wa Anutuning pris arantagim karesi sini' ka tim Anutu wari aming ning kadagang suknakubeiam waraga' sura keng a napa' karesi u sauripmaminga waraga' sa' urang nakarugu' ningda'ning ka sidi Anutuga' ibang tuguinga Anutu wari kane ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' wara'ning kigineng waraga' sura sidita' siamo' nakota'. ⁶ Ka uningkim ka waraga' wa Anutuning midi nua'ni ka tim ning kuma' tuguinga yoking,

“i kani' na Saion yongganang wa naning yak kareng manotik. Ka na yak u tipmarak wara'ning wa uningkim mangkap tangkunang kareng sini' nua'ni kuma' bema iratik. Ka aming ka uningkim ka udi girisa' ning kanga waraga' naktangka tota' adi didimeng giri tara'.”

⁷ Ka beng sini' uningkim ka wa naktangka aming sidiganang wa napa' kareng yotangkasap ning, a aming ka adita' manda ukngama naktangka guk mo' titing adiganang wa mokngang, kadagang ning ikita'. Ka aming ka wara'siga' wa midi nua'ni ka ning kuma' yoking,

“uningkim ka aming yak mama ning wari yak titining guk mokngang ning kanga kabiging wa adi uningkim yak mama ning fam u irafiksasu'nanga yak ning mangkap kigineng tim iyak sini' ning ubu ita'.”

⁸ Abanga uningkim ka waraga' undu' profet Aisaia wari ning kuma' yoku',

“adi uningkim ka amingning kasi' ifikadagainga aming wari mangdipmi tanga wadigi' kadaga wara'ning ning ita'.”

Ka wara'ning ki wa aming wari Anutuning midi kareng u ninak ga' bibi' nakinga midi ka wara'ning kigineng wari aming ka u ifikadaga waraga' togu'. Beng sini' aming ka wa Anutu ana kadaga titiga' kuma' ifikasiranga ibita' warisa' kadagating.

Naktangka aming indi Anutuning arantagim sa' ning ikem

⁹ Ka sidi aming ka u torik ningwara' mo', mokngang, sidi naktangka aming arantagim ka Anutu wari anata' kuma' sifikasirinagu' wari iking. Abanga sidi pris arantagim ka Anutuning siring yak girii iyung kane tanga Anutuga' sura napa' karesi urang sanga kukngamiting ningda'ning tanga king girii Jisas adining kane sini' ting. Ning tanga sidi aming arantagim didimesi nara'sa' ka Anutu ananing sini' ning kuma' iking. Ning tanga ira nasi' kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari tasamira' u kanga sidibu aming famga' yangara ituaimting. Wa ning, tim sidi kadapmang kadagang tanga kangkam ganang sini' yaging, ka kami yara'ganng wa Anutu wari sinagira fabanga adining iik kareng ka diok fafa' sini' da'ning wara'ganang kuma' kuksabinga iking.

¹⁰ Beng sini' tim wa sidi Anutuning arantagim mo' aming arantagim sige ning yaging, a kami yara'ganang wa sidi Anutuning arantagim sini' ubu ira ning tanga adining ai'dap kareng ka sidita' bibiri' nakgna yotangkasap tita' wara'ning ka tim guk mo' kating u kanga iking. Wara' sidi Anutu wari napa' kigineng ka sidining iiksi'ganang u tasamita' waraga' sura wara'ning midi u aming famga' undu' tokadofiamting.

Naktangka aming indi Anutuning kane aming sige slev ningsa' ikantam

¹¹ O naktangka aming amine karesi sidi kamaganang i ira naktangka aming iking wa kamaganang ya sidining yong ki sini' mo' ning nakanting. Wara' ning sanotik, sidi kadapmang ka fuksi' wari marang ninak ningsa' ka urasi'ning iik kareng u tipkadaunga tita' wa kagabi tinting. ¹² Ning tanga sidi aming arantagim nua'ni ka Anutuga' naktangka guk mo' titing adisining bining ganang u ira kadapmang didimeng karengsa' tinting, wara' adi wap aming kadagasi ning sansang ga' ning tonga tinting wa adi sidining kadapmang kareng u kanga kabaksi' faranga Anutuga' naktangka tanga inga' kama ari' ka Jisas wari tubobu abo'ganang wa adi sidining kadapmang kareng waraga' Anutuning wap bema arani'.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Ka sidi indining girini' Jisas waraga' sura kamaganangning aming girisi wari nasi' kadapmang tapni kamiting undu' didimengsa yaranting. Sidi kamaganang yara'ni girii tim iyak king a girisi fam ka adi kukyapma yareta' adisining midi undu' nakyamting. Aming girisi ka wa king wari aming ka kadagang titing u ifididima waraga' mamareng ima ning tanga aming ka kadapmang kareng titing u yotangkayap wara'ning kane u tanga iik waraga' kukyapma yareting. ¹⁵ Beng sini' Anutu adi sidi kadapmang kareng titiga'sa' nakita' wara' sidi kadapmang kareng ningsa' tanga

ikinga aming ka sasuksi' sansaramik tanga ikiting wari midi kadagang sangbe ga' ning tonga tinting wa adi sidining kadagang ni guk mo' kanga sisibi sa' tinting. ¹⁶ Ka sidi aming arantagim ka kadagang wari nua' mo' tofisabinga iik kareng ganang sigesa' ubu kuma' iking. Ka sidi a ya napa'ni wari nua' mo' tofinibara' ning tonga kadapmang kadagang fam mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi aming arantagim ka Anutuning midi wari tofisaptangak ning ning ira adining kane aming ningsa' ikanting. ¹⁷ Ning tanga ira aming dabik u kafakafa tiapma ning tanga naktangka aming kuyase ga' undu' kabaksi' guk siamo' naknga yotangkayap tinting. Ning tanga Anutu girii ga' mutu tanga aming girisi king kamaganangni wara'sining midi naknga kadapmang karengsa' tiamting.

Pita wari naktangka aming ka kane aming sige slev tanga yaging u yanggu'

¹⁸ Ka kane aming sige slev ka girii ga' naktangka tanga iking sidita' wa ning toutik, sidi girisisi' ka kane sama saptatoreting wara'sining midisa' nakiamting. Ka adi aming kadagang wa ma kareng undu' adisining kapmik ganangsa' ikanting. ¹⁹ Ka sidi Anutuga' sura kadapmang didimeng tanga ikinga girisisi' wari mamareng sigesa' saminga bimbem sa' tanga tinting wa Anutu adi didimengsa' ting ning sabota'. ²⁰ Ka na sida kadagang tinga sidifiinga bimbem waraga' mo' sura torik, mokngang. Kadagang tinga sidifiting wa sidaning kadagang wara'ning to beming wara' kura' tubobu guk mo' tiamting wa napa' girii mo'. A sidi kadapmang karengsa' tinga sidifiinga tubobu guk mo' tiama kadapmang karengsa' tiama ira anting wa Anutu adi sidita' nakota'. ²¹ Beng sini' Anutu adi kadapmang kareng ka ning u titiga'sa' nakita' wara' adi sidi adining arantagim ira kadapmang ka mamareng ka ning u bema iik wara'ga manggaksapku'. Ka sidi kadapmang ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' waraga' sukanting, adi indi yotangkanip ga' sura aming wari nasi' kagaya a mamareng amiging wa adi bibi' ninak a kura' tubobu tiam ning guk mo' tugu', mokngang. Adi bimbem sa' tugu' wara' sidi kadapmang ka u tugu' u kanga sidindu' ningsa' tinting. ²² Beng sini' girii adi kadagang ni wa ma midi mandaga' tutugu ning guk mo' sini' tugu', mokngang, adi kadapmang didimeng sini' unggungsa' tanga yagu'. ²³ Ka aming wari midi kadagang sige animbeking wa adi midi kadagang kura' tubobu guk mo' yanggu'. Abanga adi uuk tinga ganang undu' adi midi ka a sidi nanuk ting wara' sibeng Anutu aniinga kura'bu sidifota', ning guk mo' yanggu', mokngang. Adi Anutu ka napa'napa' didimengsa' tagagareyabita' warisa' inga' kuma' tagagareyabo' ningsa' suktangkanga midi guk mo' tonga adeinga mamareng tubosa' amiging. ²⁴ Ning tanga Kasira Aming Jisas adi aming dabiksa' indining kadagang u manggaksasu'nanga fonga adining fugu ganang u bak kubaniksa' tanga firi ugari ganang kumogu'. Ning tanga kadagang girii ka tim niptatoreinga yagum wa wadigi' kuma' tipmirinimsasu'neinga indi ka' iik kareng bema kadapmang kareng titining kadapmang guk ubu ikem. Tim adi kadagang ning kanga kagaya aminga ugumak titing. Ka u uking warisa' ka kami yara'ganang wa naktangka aming indi yotangkanipma indifikarenda wara'ning napa' kareng sini' ning ubu iknimara'. ²⁵ Beng sini' aming arantagim ka sidi tim wa sipsip wari tuangsi' kabinga masara urang titing ningda'ning tanga yaging. Ka inga' sidi tubobu abuinga sipsip yaptatora ning aming kareng ka urasi' yaptatoreta' wari kuma' saptatorara'.

3

Naktangka ami a taming ka imaraming tanga iking wari kadapmang didimeng titi wara'ning midi

¹⁻² Ka naktangka taming ka ufase guk sidindu' ning sanotik, sidi ufase ning midi u ninaksa' tanga adisining kapmik ganangsa' ikanting. Ning tinga ufase ka Anutuning midi ga' ukngamiting adi sidining iiksi' didimeng u kanga Anutuga' kabaksi' faranting.

Beng sini' adi sidining midi ka kabaksi' tipfara ga' yangting unggungsa' mo' nakanting, mokngang. Adi tamse sidi kabaksi' bema afanga adising kapmik ira kadapmang kareng tinting u sapma wa adi Anutuga' naktangka titining kadapmang u kanga naktangka tinting. ³ Ka taming ka naktangka tanga iking sidi napa' karesi ka fuksi'ning usingsa' tipgidaba ning ka kisi' sasa' kafakafa mimeng sini' titi a kungkum karesi mimeng sini' ipmana a kwi' inga'ni karesi karesisa' titi ning waraga' mimeng mo' sukanting, mokngang. ⁴ Sidi napa' karesi ka kabaksi' tipgidaba ning kungkum tankunang ningda'ning ka kabaksi' kugurang iik a midi karengsa' tutugu ning unggungsa' tanga ikanting wa Anutu wari sidining kadapmang u kareng sini' kauta'. ⁵ Ka naktangka taming ka timinggi' ira abiging adindu' kadapmang kareng ka ning u tanga Anutuga'sa' sura napa' tangkunasi ka kabaksi' tipgidaba ning unggungsa' tanga ufise ning kapmiksa' ikiaging. ⁶ Tim Ebrahim ning tamni Sera adi kadapmang karengsa' ka ning u tanga ufini ning midi ninaksa' tanga ning tanga ufini Ebrahim wa adining girini ning kanga adining kapmiksa' itarugu'. Ka naktangka taming ka kami yara'ganang iking sidindu' ningsa', sidi kadapmang kareng ka Sera wari u tugu' ningsa' tanga ufise ning kapmiksa' ira adisita' mutu guk mo' tinting wa sidi Sera ning ibingine arantagim sini' ning ikanting.

⁷ Ka naktangka aming ka tamse guk sidita' wa ning toutik, taming adi tangkunang girii guk ka ami sidi ikiting ningwara' mo' wara' sidi imaraming sidining iiksi'ganang wa tamse u kafakafa yaptatoraning ning yapma yotangkayap tinting. Beng sini' Anutu adi ka' iyak ka fikifiki ningsa' ikning wa ami sidita'sa' sansam ning mo', wa tamse guk dabiksa' samo'ga'. Wara' sidi waraga' sura tamse u kafakafa yaptatoranting wa sidi Anutuga' ibang tonting ganang wa kadapmang didimeng mo' ka ni wari sidining ibang u mo' isefisamota'.

Naktangka aming indi kuyane fam guk kabakni' kubaniksa' kufara tanga ikantam

⁸ Ka midi ka u tonga abarik u fabanga bak dabiksa' tanga midi wara'ning ki kubaniksa' ka ning toutik, naktangka aming sidi kabaksi' a sasuksi' kubaniksa' tanga ikanting. Ning tanga kuyase famga' siamo' naknga kugurang kareng tiapma yotangkayap tinting. Ning tanga sidi kabaksi' ka sidining iiksi' bema afanga kuyase fam ning kapmik ganang iikning wara'guk ikanting. ⁹ Abanga aming wari kadagang siramikinga wa sidi kadagang kura' tubobu guk mo' tiamting. A aming wari midi kadagang saninga wa sidi midi kadagang kura' tubobu guk mo' yangting, mokngang, sidi kura' tubobu wa kadapmang karengsa' tiamting. Beng sini' Anutu adi naktangka aming indi yotangkanip titi waraga' manggaknibita' wara' indindu' kuyane wara'siga' naknga yotangkayap tantam. ¹⁰ Ka tim Devit adi kadapmang kareng ka waraga' sura midi nua'ni ning kuma' yoku',

“aming ka iikni wari kareng kadofinga gi' iik waraga' naknga wa adi kadapmang ka midi kadagang a midi mandaga' tutugu ning u wadigi' sini' kabota'. ¹¹ Ning tanga adi kadapmang kadagang ga' manda sini' ukngama kadapmang karengsa' ubu tanga irota'. Abanga adi kadapmang ka kaba kagaya ninakning u kabinga kadapmang ka kuyane famga' kaba kugurang kareng nakiam wara'ning unggungsa' yaranga tanga irota'. ¹² Beng sini' aming ka kadapmang didimeng tanga ikiting wa girii adi kareng yapma adising midi nakiamita'. A aming ka kadagang tanga ikiting wa girii adi bibi' nakiamanda ukiamita', ning yoku'.”

Naktangka aming wari kagaya ka kadapmang kareng ga' tanga bemota' wa napa' kareng

¹³ Ka sidi kuma'sa' naking sidi kadapmang karengsa' tanga ikanting wa aming fam adi sidita' bibi' naknga kadagang tasam ning guk mokngang. ¹⁴ Ka sidi kadapmang

karengsa' u tanga ikinga aming wari bibi' naknga mamareng samting wa sidi napa' kadagang ning kanga base mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi o ning ba tinibing ning tonga kabaksi' karengsa' nakanting. Abanga sidi aming wari sidifi a napa' fam ka sifimutu titining u tasaminga undu' sidi waraga' mutu tanga kabaksi' mamareng mo' nakanting, mokngang. ¹⁵ Sidi indi girini' ka Kasira Aming Jisas wara'guk kuma' ikem wara' indi adining midisa' nakngamtam ningsa' suktangkanga ikantam. Ka aming ka naktangka guk mo' titing wari sidining naktangka wara'ning ki waraga' saninga wa sidi midi iyang ga' bibi' mo' nakiamting, mokngang, sidi sirengsa' ituamting. Ka sidi ituaime tonga wa kadapmang ka arok ningda'ning mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi kadapmang kareng tanga midi kugurang karengsa' yangting. ¹⁶ Ka sidi kadapmang didimengsa' tinting. Ning tanga kabaksi' kareng guksa' ikanting wara' aming fam wari sidi Kasira Aming Jisas yaranga kadapmang didimeng titing waraga' bibi' naknga sangbenting wa inga' sidining kadapmang didimeng wari kabi'mo' kadofota' u kanga o indi fe' ba tangam ning tonga megang naknga midi nua'bu guk mo' tonting. ¹⁷ Beng sini' indi kadagang tinga aming fam wari waraga' tanga kagaya nimting wa indining kadagang ning to. A indi kadapmang didimengsa' tanga ikinga Anutu wari kuma' sura ibiinga indita' kagaya u nimting wa karengsa'.

Kasira Aming wari indining kadagang tangkayonim waraga' kungkumak kuma' tugu'

¹⁸ Ka kadapmang ka wara'ning wa Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' waraga' sukanting. Kasira Aming Jisas adi aming didimeng sini' kadagang ni guk mokngang, ka adi aming kamaganangni kadagang adi' kabi'mo' indi yotangkanima indining kadagang u tanga kayonimsasu'nanga indagira fabanga Anutuganang kuknip waraga' anapmo' kubaniksa' kumogu'. Adi aming fugu sini' guk ikinga ugumak tiging. Ka mini unggo ning kadapmang ganangsa' wa Anutu wari tubobu tipmarainga marara ka' yagu'. ¹⁹ Ka mini unggoni wari anga aming ka tim kadagang tanga yaging wara'sining urasi' ka kudip kadagang kapmera ikiting u anga yapma midi yanggu'. ²⁰ Ka aming urasi' ka wa timinggi' kama ka Noa wari sip girii tugu' u tanga ikiaging wara'sining urasi'. Ka adi kama ka wara'ganang wa kadapmang kadagang kabi'mo' tanga Anutuning midi guk mo' naknga tanga yaging. Ka Anutu adi adisining kadagang waraga' tanga urap mo' dipmigu', mokngang. Adi kabaksi' tubobu guk udep tipfaranting ning tonga ibigu' ka mokngang, waraga' tanga Noa wari sip u tipkarendainga aming arantagim eit ningsa' wari sip iyung bane wara'ganang amoinga aming kabi'mo' beng wa ama topnanga kumaksasu'neging. Ka Jisas ning uringni adi aming urasi' ka u anga yapku'. ²¹ Ka ama gibung wari kadofiinga aming ka sip iyung amoging wari gi' giri yaging wa kamaga ka inga' indi Jisas ga' naktangka tinga gi' giri iik waraga' ama iniminga ikem wara'ning. Ka u inimiting wa napa' using ning ka fukni' geng unggungsa' yotiknim waraga' mo' titing, mokngang, indi Anutu wari indining kabakni' u indifigidaba waraga' sura naktangka tinga inimiting. Abanga Kasira Aming Jisas wari kumara tubobu maragu' wara'ning kigineng warisa' yotangkanimatinga indi gi' giri iik waraga' wa ama u inimiting wang. ²² Ka Jisas adi kunim furo'ningga' aranga beni Anutuning kafong kareng ganang mera adigok girii dabik ikinga kunim aming ning girisi ka tangkunangsi' kuni' kuni' guk wari adining kapmik ganangsa' iking.

4

Aming ka Kasira Aming ga' naktangka tota' wa mamareng guk bemota'

¹ Ka Kasira Aming Jisas wa aming wari kagaya girii aminga ugumoging wara' naktangka aming sidindu' Anutuning kane titiga' wa sasuksi' tangkunang ka adi tanga kumogu' ningsa' tinting. Ning tinga adi kagaya samting wa sidi bimbem sa'

tinting. Wa ning, aming ka kadagang ga' manda sini' ukngamota' wa adi fugu ganang wa kagaya bimbem ning wara' adi kagaya bemota'. ² Wara' sidi kama ka fuksi' guk ko ikanting ganang wa sasuk kadagang kamaganangni u nua'bu mo' kabiinga saptatorota', mokngang, sidi Anutuning sasuk kareng warisa' ubu saptatorota'. ³ Sidi kama paramu'sini' wa naktangka guk mo' tanga kadapmang kadagang ka aming ka naktangka guk mo' titing wari titiga'sa' nakiting u kuma' tanga yaging. Kadapmang kadagang ka u tanga yaging wa ning, ami taming fam guk kadagang titi a kabaksi' wari kadagang titiga'sa' mamarak a ama kagaya mimeng topnanga papenga kadagang sansaramik titi a Anutuning kadapmang tapni tarakayonga Anutu mandaga'ga' mesisiringa titi ning u tanga ira abiging. ⁴ Ka kami yara'ganang wa sidi kadapmang kadagang ka sansaramik sa' tiangak ka aming ka naktangka guk mo' titing wara'siguk tanga yaging ningwara' nua' mo' ting, wara' adi sidi kadapmang nua'ni ubu ting u sapma wa sidita' bibi' naknga midi kadagang fasangbeing wang. ⁵ Ka aming ka wa adi kadapmang kadagang ka u saramikiting waraga' wa Anutu girii ka aming kungkukmosi a aming ka ka' ko iking u tagagareyap waraga' tugunung kuma' tanga mareta' wara'ning diming ganang adenga toni'ga'. ⁶ Ka Anutu adi aming dabiksa' ning kadapmang u yapdidimanga kareng a kadagang ning tonga tarayap wara'ning ki sini', wara' adi aming indi kadapmang karengsa' tanga iikga' sura aming fam yangkareinga abanga adining midi kareng u ituanima yareting. Ka aming fam ka tikm Anutuning midi kareng i kuma' naknga aming karesi ning ira kumoging adi fuksi' warisa' batagainga urasi' wa ka' fikifiki ningsa' iyak ka Anutu wari tanga ikita' ningsa' ikiting.

Anutu wari ai'dap tinimita' wara' indibu aming famga' ima yarantam

⁷ Beng sini' kuyane kama ka kama a kunim wari bibi'ning wa paramu' mo' pumpurumsa' adera', wara' sidi sasuk kareng guk ira Anutuga' ibang tounga wa ki guk didimeng sura tonting. ⁸ Ning tanga kadapmang kareng kigineng sini' ka kuyase famga' kabaksi' guk naknga yotangkayap titi wara'ning undu' tangkunang surotangkanga tanga ikanting. Ning tinga sasuk kareng ka ning wari sidining kabaksi'ganang irota' wa aming fam wari sidita' kadagang tasamting wara'ning sasuk u ufafeuta'. ⁹ Abanga naktangka aming kuyase fam wari sidining yak ganang u deronga abuinga wa sidi yapguruda mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi kafakafasa' tiapmanging. ¹⁰ Beng sini' Anutu wari aming indita' tangkunang kuni' kuni' nimita', ka sidi tangkunang ka u bema kuyase fam yotangkayap ning kane tinting. Sidi kadapmang ka ning u tinting wa sidi kuyase famga' sura Anutuning ai'dap uy sabaraim wara'ning aming sini' ikanting. ¹¹ Wa ning, aming ka Anutu wari tangkunang ka midi kareng itua ning u amota' wa adi Anutuning midi beng guk u didimengsa' itua'uta'. A aming ka kane ka kuyase arantagim yotangkayap ga' kamiinga tanga irota' undu' adi tangkunang ka Anutu wari kane u titiga' kuma' amota' wara'ganang didimengsa' yaranga tota'. Ka sidi kadapmang didimeng ka ning u tinting wa aming wari sidining kane kareng u kanga kane kigineng ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' waraga' tonting wa Anutu girii ning wap bema aranting. Beng sini' Kasira Aming adi wap girii a kigineng guk fikifiki ningsa' ikita', beng.

Naktangka aming wari kagaya bema tangkunang sa' ade wara'ning midi

¹² Ka naktangka aming kuyane karesi sidi mamareng a kagaya ka u bema iking wa sidining naktangkasi' u tagatagasap wara'ning. Ka sidi mamareng ka u kanga a kagaya ka ning guk wa nasi'ga' bemem ning tonga base tanga kabaksi' mamareng mo' nakanting. ¹³ Mokngang, mamareng ka ningwara' wa tim Kasira Aming Jisas wari bemgu' ning beming. Ka sidi mamareng ka u tangkunang ningsa' adenga bema anting wa inga' kama ari' ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning kigineng wari sareng

kadofo'ganang wa sidi adining kane tanga kagaya beming waraga' sura adining de ganang kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa girii sini' tini'. ¹⁴ Ka aming fam wari sidi Kasira Aming ga' naktangka ting u sapma midi kadagang fam sangbenting wa sidi kabaksi' karengsa' nakanting. Sidi Anutuning mini unggo ka kigineng tuang wari sidining kabaksi'ganang u ira tangkunang kuma' samara' wara' sidi waraga' sura kabaksi' kareng naknga mesisiringa sa' tinting. ¹⁵ Ka kagaya ka u beming wa ki ka kadapmang kadagang ka sidining aming nua'ni wari aming ura sep wa ma kuba a kadapmang kadagang kuni' kuni' titi a aming fam ning kane u kanga yangkadaga ning u tinga aming wari kagaya u samting wa sidining kadagang nin to sa', wara' na waraga' mo' torik. ¹⁶ A sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka tanga ira kagaya u bemting wa napa' kadagang ka amingning dasi'ganang megang ninakning mo', mokngang, sidi wap Kasira Aming ning naktangka aming ning ikinga saramiking waraga' Anutu u asekn'i ning aninga adining wap bema aranting.

¹⁷ Beng sini' kama ka Anutu wari aming midiganang kuckyapma tagagareyap wara'ning wa kuma' kadofonga tara'. Ka adi tim munumung wa aming ka Anutu ananing arantagim ikem indi tagagarenibo'. Tagagarenipma anganga aming ka Anutuning midi kareng ga' manda ukngamiting wa mandang tagagareyapma kagaya girii sini' ino'ga'. ¹⁸ Ka waraga' wa midi nua'ni ka timinggi' ning kuma' yoking, "Anutu adi aming didimesi ka adining midi ninakisi wa kane girii tanga yotangkayabinga gi' giri ikanting. A aming ka adita' manda ukngama kadagang sa' tanga ikiting adi gi' wa indining tanga ikanting, mokngang sini', ning yoking."

¹⁹ Wara' naktangka aming fam sidi nasi' mamareng ka Anutu wari kuma' sura kabi- inga kadofisamota' wa sidi waraga' kabaksi' mamareng mo' nakanting, mokngang. Sidi kadapmang karengsa' tanga ira ning sukanting, o indi Anutu ana tanipku'. Abanga adi napa'ni tinim ga' tuguta' wa adi beng guksa' tinimita' wara' adi mamareng ka i bemem indu' kuma'sa' yotangkanimota'.

5

Naktangka aming ning yaptatora aming adi kane didimengsa' tinting

¹ Ka na naktangka aming arantagim yaptatora aming sidi ubu sanotik. Nandu' yaptatora aming nua'ni wari itik, ka na Kasira Aming wari kagaya bema kumogu' wa na dana wari sini' kuma' kagu'. Abanga na yaptatora aming sidigok Kasira Aming ning kigineng ka inga' sareng kadofisarendo' u dabik kanamga'. ² Ka sidi ning sanotik, sidi naktangka aming arantagim ka Anutu wari sidi yaptatora ga' sipmigu' wa kafakafa yaptatoranting. Ka sidi kane ka aming arantagim yaptatora ning u titi waraga' wa aming fam warisa' sipmiinga kabaksi' sini' guk mo' kufara bibi' naknga kubase' mo' tinting. Abanga sidi kane u tanga uningkim manggakna waraga'sa' tanga sige mo' tinting, mokngang, sidi kabaksi' guk sini' kufara sasuk ka aming yotangkayap ning ka Anutu wari titiga' nakita' wara'guk sura tinting. ³ Abanga sidi aming girisi ningda'ning ira aming arantagim ka Anutu wari sidi yaptatora ga' ibisamgu' wa sigening ningda'ning mo' yapmanting, mokngang, sidi kadapmang didimeng karengsa' tinga adindu' u kanga kadapmang karengsa' tinting. ⁴ Sidi kadapmang karengsa' tinting wa sidi inga' naktangka aming dabik indining niptatora ning aming girii sini' ka Jisas wari tubobu kadofisarendo' ganang wa adi sidining kane kareng waraga' to kareng sini' ka kadaga guk mo' titi u samo'ga'.

Naktangka aming indi nananing kabakni' bema afanga sasuk gu ikantam

⁵ Ka na naktangka aming ka uyamang sidindu' ning sanotik, sidi aming ka saptatora titing wara'sining kapmik ganangsa' ikanting. Ning tanga kadapmang ka sidining iiksi' bema afuning u yaranga naktangka aming kuyase fam ning kapmik ikanting. Indi

midi nua'ni ka ning yoking undu' kuma'sa' nakitam, Anutu adi aming ka anasining fuksi' bema areting wara'siga' u manda ukiamita'. A aming ka anasining kabaksi' bema afuting wa adi yotangkayap tanga ai'dap tiamita'.

⁶ Ka sidi kadapmang ka Anutu wari u tita' waraga' sura o Anutu adi kigineng girii guk beng sini', a aming indi mokngang ning tonga adining kapmik ganangsa' ikanting. Ning tinga inga' kama ka adi kuma' sura kabita' wara'ganang wa adi yotangkasap tanga girisi manggara sipmo'ga'. ⁷ Beng sini' girii adi sidita' undu' kuma'sa' sura ikita' wara' sidi sidining nasi' mamareng wa adita'sa' anisasu'nanting.

⁸ O kuyane sidi kadapmang didimeng waraga' kafakafa suktangkanga ikanting. Sidining digirap ka aming kadagang Setan adi kugwang kagaya laion wari seksi' kagaya naknga ku urang katinga yangating ningda'ning tanga sidining arantagim fam u ifikadaga waraga' kuma' yenta'. ⁹ Wara' sidi naktangka tangkunang tanga kigineng adenga aming kadagang Setan wari kadapmang ka kadaga titiga' tasamonga tota' u tarakayonting. Sidi kuma'sa' naking mamareng ka wa nua'ni mo', wa sidining naktangka aming kuyase fam ka kama fam indeng ira yaring adindu' mamareng ka ningwara' udi kuma'sa' bema iking wara' sidi waraga' sura tangkunangsa' adenting. ¹⁰ Beng sini' Anutu girii adi ai'dap tanga yotangkanip wara'ning ki sini' ikita', wara' adisa' sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang iikga' sinagikinga sidi Jisas guk iik kareng fikifiki ningsa' iik ka Anutu ana ikita' ningsa' bema iik wara'ning ning iking. Wara' sidi ning nakedanting, mamareng ka u beming wa kama pumpurumsa' ganang kuma' kadofinga biuta'. Ning tinga Anutu wari yotangkasama manggara bak gi' kuksabinga sidi tangkunangsa' ikanting. ¹¹ Anutu adi tangkunang girii guk fikifiki ningsa' ikita', beng.

Pita wari midi fam ari' togu'

¹² Ka na midi ka umpangganang u tonga abarik wa Sailas wari yotangkanama adining kafong warisa' yoknamara'. Sailas wa na ning fakarik ka indining kuyani' kareng sini'. Na sidining kabaksi' sifimarakinga sidi tangkunangsa' ira midi beng guk ka Anutu wari aming indita' ai'dap tinim wara'ning ka naga faituasamarik wara'ganangsa' iik waraga' sura umpang i yoksamarik.

¹³ Ka naktangka aming arantagim ka Babilon yong iking ka Anutu wari sidigok dabik kuma' sifikasirinagu' adi sidita' sura kabaksi' kareng naknga toing. Abanga naktangka aming nua'ni ka naganing sabana kareng ka Mak adindu' sidita' sura kaba kareng naknga tora'. ¹⁴ Ka sidindu' naganing umpang i kanga kabakni' kubaniksa' kufara iik waraga' sura kabaksi' kareng naknga sidasa' kafasi' kura' wengam tanga yaranting.

Kasira Aming Jisas ning arantagim dabiksa' sidi adining kaba kugurang kareng guk ikanting, beng.

Midi umpang Pita wari inga' yoku'

¹ Ka Saimon Pita na Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane aming sige slev a aposel ning tanga itik ka na aming arantagim ka Anutu wari yotangkasabinga naktangka kareng ka aming indi tanga ikem ningsa' tanga iking sidita' sura umpang i yoksamarik. Naktangka ka wa Kasira Aming Jisas ka indining Anutu girii a indining aming ka yotangkanip tanga tubobu manggaknip ning adining kane didimeng ning kigineng wara'ganangsa' tipkadofiniminga naktangkanga ikem. ² Wara' Anutu anasa' nua'bu sifitangkanga adining sasuk kareng saminga sidi Anutu guk ka girini' Jisas guk adising iikning ki u sura nakedanting. Ning tinga Anutuning ai'dap a sibim wari sidining iiksi'ganang u kabi'mo' kadofota'.

Naktangka aming indi Anutu wari anata' kuma' indifikasirinagu'

³ Beng sini' kuyane indi kuma'sa' nakem, Anutu wa Anutu kigineng guk beng sini' wara' adi indining iikni' u indifitangkainga indi adining kadapmang didimengsa' tanga iik waraga' tangkunang kuni' kuni' u didimengsa' kuma' nimita'. Ning tinga aming ka indagik tugu' wara'ning kigineng girii ka diok iyingeng da'ning a adining sasuk kareng u nakeda wara'ning sasuk guk ikem. ⁴ Ka adining kigineng a sasuk kareng ka wara'ganangsa' wa Anutu wari napa' karesi sini' a girisi sini' ka tim ninim ga' kuma' togu' u nimita'. Ning tinga indi tangkunang ka wara'guk ira kamaganang yara'ning sasuk ka napa'napa' kamaganangniga' siamo' ninakning ka aming indifikadaga ning ka kabakni'ganang marakita' u tipmikura titam. Wara' sidi tangkunang ka wara'guk ira wari yotangkasabinga sidi kadapmang ka kadaga titining u tarafira Anutuning kadapmang kareng ka ka' iik fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning unggungsa' tanga ikanting.

⁵ Ka sidi waraga' sura sidining naktangkasi' u tiptangka waraga' wa kadapmang karesi fam nua'bu tinting. Ning tanga sasuk kareng ka didimengsa' sura nakeda ning wara'guk ikanting. ⁶ Ning tanga sidi sidining sasuksi' kabaksi'ganang undu' kafakafa katatora wara'ning sasuk guk ikanting. Ning tanga kadapmang ka mamareng wari kadofiinga tangkunangsa' adenga bema au wara'guk ikanting. Ning tanga midi a nasi' kadapmang u tonga wa sidi Anutuning wap kigineng ning kapmik ganangsa' iikning kadapmangsa' tanga tinting. ⁷ Ning tanga kadapmang ka amise fam yapbuburenga yotangkayap ning u tanga kuyase famga' siamo' nakanting.

⁸ Beng sini' sidi indining girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wa adining midi u kuma' naknga ning tanga adita' naktangka kuma' ting, ka sidi kadapmang karesi kuni' kuni' ka u tonga yararik wari sidiganang ira kabi'mo' kadofota' wa sidining naktangkasi' wa beng guk mokngang fisa' ning mo' irota', mokngang, wa napa' tangkunang beng guk sini' ning irota'. ⁹ A naktangka aming ka kadapmang karesi ka u tonga yararik wara'guk mo' irota' adi a na aming kareng kuma' itik ning tutugu ningda'ning tanga ita'. Ka mokngang adi de kadagang ningda'ning ira napa' kigineng ka Anutu wari tim adining kadagang u tanga kayongam waraga' tugu' wara'guk mo' kigedanga irota'.

¹⁰ Ka naktangka aming kuyane sidi sasuk guk mokngang ka aming ka dasi' kadagasi da'ning ikiting ningwara' mo' ikanting, mokngang. Sidi Anutu wari sinagira fabanga adining kadapmang sa' yara waraga' kuma' sifikasirinagu' wara' sidi kadapmang ka wara'ganangsa' iik waraga' kane tangkunang tinting. Sidi ning u tanga ikanting wa sidi Anutuning kadapmang wara'ning sasuk kareng u kagabi guk mo' tinting.

¹¹ Mokngang, sidi tangkunang ningsa' ira auinga Anutu wari adining bining ganang iikga' aiganga sinagiknota'. Iik kareng ka wa adining bining ganang fikifiki ningsa'

iik wara'ning ka indining girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ka yotangkanip tanga tubobu manggaknibita' warisa' katatoreta'.

¹² Beng sini' sidi Anutuning midi beng guk ka aming fam sanggeking u naknga ning tanga kadapmang karesi fam ka u tonga yararik u kuma' yaranga tanga iking udi giri kuma' nakarik, ka na sidining kabaksi' u sifimarakinga sidi midi ka waraga' tubobu sura nakeda waraga' tanga wa fikifiki nua'bu ko fasanotik. ¹³ Na ning sutik, na ka' ko itik ganang wa na fikifiki sasuksi' sifimarak waraga' ningsa' sana ira autik. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Na kabi'sini' sibotik. Tim girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari naga kungkumak ning wara'ning undu' kuma' nangnatamgu' wara' na kuma' nakedanga kabi'sini' sibotik ning tonga wa sidining sasuksi' u sifitangka waraga' kane tangkunang sini' tirik. Wara' inga' naga kungkumak tinga wa sidi midi ka naga u sanarik a inga' ko sana autik waraga' tubobu suknatama tangkunangsa' ikni'.

Pita guk ka aposel fam guk wari Jisas ning diok kigineng kaging

¹⁶ Ka tim indi midi ka indining girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari inga' kigineng girii guk tubobu afufu waraga' undu' kuma' sanggum. Ka u sanggum u tanga wa indi midi mandaga' fam ka nananing sasukni'ganangsa' tipfaranga tutugu ning guk mo' sini' tanga sanggum, mokngang, indi adigok ira adining kigineng ning diok girii u dani' wari sini' kagum wara'ning didimengsa' sana yaregum. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ka diok u kagum wara'ning ki sini' ka ning, girini' ana kama bubo nua'ni ka Anutu wari midi togu' wara' ananing kama bubo ning anitam wara'ganang indagira areinga sibeng Anutu wari ananing diok kigineng girii guk afanga mindingni Kasira Aming Jisas ning wap bema aranga adining tangkunang u ningtintingnonga diok kigineng wara'ning bining ganang midi ning togu' ya naganing sabana na adita' siamo' naknga kabakna karengsa' nakngamitik. Ka midi ka u togu' wa indindu' unggung dabik adegum wara' kuma' nakum.

¹⁹ Ka aposel indi u kanga ning togum, o midi ka timinggi' profet arantagim wari inga' girii wari kadofinga to' ning urang fatoyaging wa kuma' kayam ibaa, ning tonga wari indining sasukni' indifitangkainga o beng guk sini' ba fatoyaging ning tonga ira abutam. Ka sidindu' sidining kabaksi'ganang wa profet ning midi guk sura ikanting. Beng sini' profet ning midi wara'ning kaneni wa kama kangkam dasanganda waraga' kamang yora garinga tabinga danga anganga kama faunga bam girii wari kadofinga lam usugamakiting ningda'ning iknimita'. Ka bam girii wa kamaga ka inga' Kasira Aming wari tubobu abuinga indi u kanga kabakni' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa wara'ning. ²⁰ Ka sidi napa' girii ka i sanotik i kafakafa nakni'. Wa ning, profet ka ni Anutuning midi wa ananing sasuk ganangsa' guk m' tuguinga yoking. ²¹ Abanga tim aming wari profet midi toyaging wa anasining sasuk ganang sige kagadofi sa' tinga mo' toyaging, mokngang, wa Anutu wari ananing mini unggo u kamiaminga mini unggo warisa' ifimarakinga adi midi ka Anutu wari imarugu' u didimengsa' toyaging.

2

Yanggek aming mandaga' ning kadapmang kadagang

¹ Ka na profet mandaga' fam waraga' ubu sangnatamotik. Wa ning, tim Juda indining papane arantagim wari ira abiging ganang wa aming fam ka anasining bining ganang unggung wari' marara indi Anutuning midi togadofi aming ning u mandaga' iramikiaging. Ka inga' sidiganang undu' aming ka ningwara' udi kuma'sa' kadofinga siramikni'ga'. Adi midi mandaga' kuni' kuni' ka aming ifikadaga ning u siasa' sana yarani'. Ning tanga adi midi kadapmang fam ka girisi' ka yotangkayap titiga' tanga kumogu' u tipmikurata waraga' undu' toni'ga'. Ning tinga anasining

kadapmang kadagang ka warisa' iramikinga adi urapsa' kadani'ga'. ² Ka sidining aming fam kabi'mo' wari adisining kadapmang kadagang kuni' kuni' u yaranga tinga aming sige ka naktangka guk mo' tini' wari u yapma kadapmang beng guk kareng ka naktangka aming wari tanga iik ning u anikigeni'ga'. ³ Aming ka midi mandaga' sanggekni' adisining kabaksi' wa mambong fuksi' ning manggakna ga'sa' nakiting wara' adi sidining uningkim mambong u suromanggakna waraga'sa' sura mandaga' giknanga bumara' sige ka anasining sasuksi'ganangsa' sanggekni'ga'. Ka aming girii Anutu adi aming ka u midiganang manggara kukyapma mamareng iminga kadaga titi waraga' kadapmang kuma' tanga kabinga ipmefata', wara' adi paramu' iikning guk mokngang, adi urapsa' kuma' kadani'ga'.

⁴ Beng sini' aming ka kadapmang kadagang tanga ikanting wa inga' Anutu adi iibi titining guk mokngang. Ka sidi kadapmang ka Anutu wari tim tanga ira abugu' waraga' sukanting. Adi ning tugu', timinggi' sini' Anutu ananing kunung aming ensel fam adi kadagang titing wa adi iibisa' mo' tugu', mokngang, adi kagaya bimbem ning kamaganang manggara kukyabinga kasi' kafasi' sen guk gaa' kangkam sa' wara'ganang ira kama ka Anutu wari aming dabik midiganang kukyapma tagagareyap wara'ning u ko kapmera iking. ⁵ Ka inga' aming kamaganangni ka timinggi' sini' ka Noa wari yagu' u tanga yaging undu' ningsa'. Adi kadagang tanga Anutuga' manda ukngamging waraga' tanga Anutu adi iibi mo' tugu', mokngang, adi mamareng kabiaman gwang tipkadofiaminga aming adi gwang u topnanga kumaksasu'neging. Ka aming kareng kubaniksa' Noa adi Anutuning kadapmang wara'ning midi faituarugu' wara'guk ka adi kurene 7 ning unggungsa' wa Anutu wari yotangkayap tinga sip iyung bane ganang amanga gi' giri yaging. ⁶ Abanga aming ka tim yong girisi fama' ka Sodom guk ka Gumora guk wara'ganang ira kadapmang kadagang sini' tanga ikiaging undu' Anutu wari adisining kadagang u kanga kudip kamiaminga wadigi' dayapsasu'negu'. Ka Anutu wari aming ka kadagang ka tim tanga ira abiging wara'siga' kagaya u yangu' wa aming ka inga' yara'ganang ikem indi u kanga ning nakedantam, o Anutu adi aming ka adita' manda ukngama kadagang titing wara'siga' wa kagaya girii ning iyamning ba. ⁷⁻⁸ Ka yong kadagasi fama' wara'ganang wa aming didimeng kubanik ka Lot warisa' itarugu'. Ka adi kadapmang didimeng tanga kaba' kareng guk itarugu' wara' adi fikifiki yong wara'ning aming kadagasi wari kadapmang kadagang sansaramik fatiaging u yapma, a midi kadagang kuni' kuni' fatoiaging u naknga kaba mamareng sini' naknga itarugu'. Ka Anutu wari yong u saunga wa Lot u yotangkangama bema tonga gi' kaminga ning tanga inga' siabinga daging. ⁹ Ka indi tim mamareng wari kadofonga tinga Anutu wari naktangka aming fama' ka Noa guk ka Lot guk u manggara naro' kukyabinga gi' giri yagumu' u kanga ning kadedantam, o beng sini' Anutu adi mamareng wari aming ka adita' naktangka titing wara'ganang kadofiaminga wa adi mamareng wara'ning bining ganang u manggakyapma fonga gi' kukyabinga kadaga guk mo' titi wara'ning kadapmang guk kuma' kanga ikita'. Abanga Anutu adi aming ka adita' manda ukngama kadagang titing undu' kuma' yapma mamareng iminga mamareng wara'ning kapmik ganangsa' ira anganga inga' kama ari' ka aming midiganang kukyap ning wari kadofiinga wa kagaya ka fikifiki ningsa' bema au u iyam waraga' kuma' sura ibita'. ¹⁰ Ka aming ka Anutu wari bibi' sini' nakiaman didipmi titi wara'ning wa aming ka adisining sasuksi' yaranga kabaksi' wari kadapmang kadagang ka ami taming fam guk mumungguk kadagang sansaramik titi waraga'sa' marakiabiting a aming ka Anutuning midi kapmik iikga' bibi' sini' nakiting. Ning tanga adi indi aming karesi tangkunang guk giri ning tonga aming nua'ning midi guk mo' nakngama anasining kadagang waraga' o kadagang ba tem ning kabi'guk mo' sukiting. Abanga adi adisining tangkunang wari Anutuning kunung aming ensel wara'sining tangkunang ba irafiking ning tonga

yangkige tanga adisining wap u fiafikadagating. ¹¹ Ka ensel adi aming ningda'ning mo', adising tangkunang wa girii sini' ka aming ka u irafikiting. Ka adi aming ka wari yangkadaga titing waraga' wa Anutu guk mo' aniting, mokngang, adi Anutu anasa' inga' kuma' yapma tagagareyabo' ning tonga iibisa' titing.

¹² Aming arantagim ka wara'sining kabaksi' wa kareng kabi' guk mokngang, kabaksi' ka kadagang titining warisa' yaptatoreinga ikiting wara' adi napa' karesi ka kadapmang kareng ning wa napa' kadagang ning kanga yangkige titing. Beng sini' adi magaa baseni kagaya ka aming wari yaptuanga didipmi titiga'sa' urang sukiting ningda'ning wari ikiting. Ka adisining kadapmang kadagang waraga' tanga wa Anutu adi iibisa' mo' to', mokngang, adi dipmisasu'nasa' to'ga'. ¹³ Adi aming karesi ga' mamareng imiting wara' adi mamareng kura'bu bemni'ga'. Aming ka wa megang kabi'guk mo' nakiting, nasi' ka adisining kabaksi' wari titiga'sa' sukiting wa kama sidii aming ning dasi'ganang unggung sarengsa' titing. Adi kadapmang kadagang girii ko tanga ira naktangka aming arantagim sidi kabaksi' kareng ninak waraga' tangsana titing ganang adi adisining kadagang girii wara'guk mo' sura sidigok nana kubap nating wa adisining kadagang wari sidiganang garasap ga' da'ning titing. ¹⁴ Adisining sasuk wa taming kadagasi guk sansaramik titiga'sa' naknga fengating. Adi kadagang u kagabi ning kadapmang guk mokngang, ning tanga adi aming karesi fam ka sasuksi' tangkunang guk mokngang u kadapmang kadagang titiga' yanggagareinga adindu' kadagang tanga kadaga titing. Aming ka ningwara' wa sasuk ka aming nua'nining napa' kamamarenga irombemna ning wari adisining kabaksi'ganang u timinggi' kuma' tangkagu'. Aming arantagim ka wa Anutu wari didipmi titining bingi wara'ning kapmik ganangsa' ikiting. ¹⁵ Abanga adi kadapmang didimengga' manda ukngama anganga aming masi' papesi wari kadapmang ba ning tonga base urang kugoting ningda'ning tanga kangkaranga sini' titing. Kadapmang kadagang ka adi u tanga ikiting wa tim profet nua'ni ka Beor ning mindingni Belam wari tugu' ningda'ning titing. Ka Belam adi ning tugu', adi aming fam wari kadapmang kadagangga' anga yotangkayabinga wara'ning to amimi ga' aniging u bemna waraga'sa' sura mugogu'. ¹⁶ Ka dongki nua'ni wari kadagang mo' titiga' anisefonga midi ka aming da'ning anigu'. Beng sini' dongki adi napa' ka nakeda tanga midi tutugu ning guk mokngang warisa' profet ka wari kadagang sansarimik tonga tugu' u udangamgu'.

¹⁷ Ka yanggek aming mandaga' adi aming yotangkayap ning wap guk ning tonga titing, ka mokngang, adi ama kubak ka aming wari ama beng guk ba ning tonga anga kamasas' urang deting ningda'ning ikiting. Abanga adi kayam sa' danga autaganang ka mungkong kangkam ka gimak titining wari kadofita' u kanga aming wari gimak ba urota' ning tonga karengsa' nakiting, ka mokngang, mungkong ka wa gimak tanga yotangkayap ning guk mokngang. Beng sini' Anutu adi aming kadagasi ka ningwara' wari anga iik waraga' kama kangkam kadagang sini' kuma' kasiranga kabiamgu'. ¹⁸ Ka aming ka ningwara' adi aming fam u kadapmang kadagang ga' inagironga adisining fuksi' bema aranga midi ka ki guk mokngang fisa' u bang sini' tonga auting. Ning tanga adi aming ka kadapmang kadagang kuni' kuni' u inga' ingging sini' kabinga tangkunang guk mo' ikiting u ning yanggagareting, o amine sidi kabaksi' wari napa'ni titiga' naknga undu' girisa' tinting. ¹⁹ Ning tanga sidi napa' u titing wa tangkunang guk ikinga napa'ni wari kadapmang ka sidining sasuk sa' yaranga titining u nua' mo' udasamota', ning tuguting. Ka adi adisining kadagang wari ifikadaga tonga tita' wara'ning kapmik ganang ira nakeda guk mo' tanga kadapmang ka u titing. Wa ning, aming ka kadapmang kadagangsa' tanga irota' wa adi kadagang wara'ning kapmik ikinga kadagang warisa' kuma' katatorara'. ²⁰ Beng sini' aming ka tim kamagaanng ning kadagang kuni' kuni' u tanga irota' ka inga' adi girini'

Kasira Aming Jisas tubobu manggaknip aming adining midi u naknga kadapmang kadagang kabinga gi' ira kadagang wara'ganang nua'bu iikga' guk mo' surota'. Ka inga' adi kaba marara kadagang ka wara'ganang auinga wari nua'bu surotangkainga kadagang u kagabi ning kadapmang kabi'guk mo' kauta'. Wa ning, tim adi Anutuning midi guk mo' naknga irota'ganang wa kareng kabi' giri irota', ka inga' adi Anutuning midi u kuma' nakota'ganang kadagang ga' tubobu mauta' wa adi kareng kabi'guk mo' irota', mokngang, adi kangkam sini' ning ubu irota'. ²¹ Wara' ning torik, aming ka Anutuning midi kadapmang tapni u kuma' naknga ira manda ukngama kadagang ganangga' tubobu mugota' wa adi kadaga sini' titi wara'ning. ²² Beng sini' aming ka kadapmang ka ningwara' u titing wa adi midi ka tim king Solomon wari kuma' yoku' ningda'ning titing. Adi ning yoku', kugwang wari anasining madi' timini u tubobu anga nating. Abanga waraga' wa nua'ni ka ning yoking, magaa wari ama kuma' inga kama nampumek ganang tubobu urang anga dera uriting ning da'ning titing, ning yoking.

3

Girii Jisas wa tubobu beng sini' abo'ga'

¹ O naktangka aming kuyane midi umpang ka i yoksamarik ya umpang ka tim yoksamguk wara'ning fama' ning nua'bu yotik. Ka umpang ka tim yokuk wara'guk ka inga' yoksamarik yara'guk wa ki kubaniksa' ka Anutuning midi kareng ka tim kuma' saninga naking waraga' nua'bu sangnatamarik. Ning tinga wari sidining kabaksi' u sifimarakinga midi ka waraga' tubobu suknatama sasuk didimeng kareng guk iik waraga' sura yoksamarik. ² Ka midi ka sidi suktangkanga iikning wa tim Anutuning midi tokadofi aming profet wari toging wang. Abanga indining amine aposel fam wari anga girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ka tubobu manggaknip aming adining midi kigineng u kuma' saninga naking.

³ Ka midi girii nua'ni ka naga sangnatamotik wa ning, kama ka i ikem ya napa'napa' wari bisasu'na wara'ning kama wari kabi'sini' kadofota'. Ka wara'ganang wa aming ka anasining kabaksi'ning sasuk ka napa'napa' kamaganangni u titiga'sa' nakiting wari ifikadainga ikiting wari kabi'sini' kadofinting. Kadofinga sidita' mamareng samonga midi ning sangkigeni'ga', ⁴ ai sidining girisi' wa tubobu abubu ga' togu' wa magayam abara' wa, mokngang unda'. Sidi mandaga' figikning, kama ya napa'ni guk mo' tinga kayam. Kama ya tim Anutu wari munumung kuma' tanga kamigu'ganang ababanga indining papase' wari ira abiging ganang undu' ningsa' ira ababanga kami yara'ganang undu' kuma' ikita' ningsa' ita' idi, girigik nua'bu guk mo' tara'. Ka indi u kanga ning tontam, girisi' wa tubobu guk mo' abo', abanga napa' fam wa inga'ni nua'bu guk mo' kadofani'. ⁵ Adi midi tokige ka ning u fating de ka adi napa' girii ka Anutuning kigineng wara'guk mo' nakedanga fatoing. Kama munim wari kadofigu' wara'guk mo' fasuking. Wa Anutu warisa' tuguinga kunim wari kadofinga a kama undu' adisa' tuguinga gwang wari tubobu kidagang tinga kama wari gwang bining ganang kadofigu'. ⁶ Ka inga' aming kamaganangni wari kadagang girii tiging waraga' tanga undu' Anutu anasa' gwang u aniinga gwang wari bera aming u dipmasasu'negu'. ⁷ Wara' ning nakedantam, kama kunim ya fikifikasi kuma' unda' ita' ningsa' ira auning mo', mokngang, kami yara'ganang wa Anutu anasa' yangsefinga iking. Ka inga' girii wari tubobu abuinga aming kadagasi ka Anutuga' bibi' nakngamiting u midiganang manggara kukyapma mamareng imo' wara'ganang wa Anutu anasa' tuguinga kudip wari kuma' danga bisasu'no'ga'.

⁸ O naktangka aming kuyane karesi sidi girii wari urap mo' abara' u kanga wa waraga' kabaksi' mamareng mo' nakanting, mokngang, sidi ning nakanting, Anutu adi gurak usap ka wan tausen ning wa adi kama pumpurumsa' ka sidii kubaniksa' ning

kata'. ⁹ Abanga Anutu adi napa'ni titiga' midi totangkanga kabita' wa inga' nakube guk mo' tita', mokngang, titisa' tita'. Ka aming fam adi ning fatuguting, a Anutu adi aming didimesi yotangkayapma aming kadagasi didipmi titiga' togu' wa dari dipmo'ga'. Ka mokngang, Anutu adi aming ka ni kadaga titiga' mo' nakita', mokngang. Adi aming dabiksa' wari adisining kadagang waraga' manda ukngama adiganang au waraga'sa' nakita' wara' adi kama paramu' ko indibinga ikem.

Kama a kunim wa kuma' biwa'.

¹⁰ Ka kama ka girii wari tubobu abubu wara'ning wa indi wara'guk mo' nakem. Ka adi kadapmang ka kubu aming wari aming nua'ni'ning mambong manggaknonga kaga' urapsa' urang kadofiting ningda'ning tanga urapsa' kadofinimo'ga'. Kama ka wara'ganang wa kama wari bibi' titining ari' wara' napa' gigi girii wari kadofinga napa' tangkunasi ka kuninganang iking wari kudip danga bisasu'nani'ga'. Ning tanga kama guk ka napa' kamaganang i iking undu' kudip danga wadigi' kuma' bisasu'no'ga'. ¹¹ Ka napa'napa' wa kadapmang ka u torik wara'ganang ning tanga bisasu'no'ga', ka sidi waraga' sura kadapmang kadagang fam u kabisasu'nanga Anutuning kadapmang kareng waraga'sa' sura ikanting. ¹² Ning tanga sidi kadapmang didimengsa' tanga kabaksi'ganang u sangangsa' ira Anutuning kama girii ka wari urapsa' kadofisam waraga'sa' sukanting. Beng sini' kama ka girii wari abo' wara'ganang wa napa' kabasi' mo' kadofo', mokngang, napa' girii sini' ka napa' kuninganang ikiting mayam mayap a bam wadigi' danga bisasu'nani'ga'. ¹³ Ka Anutu adi kama kunim timini i wadigi' tipmirisasu'nanga inga'ni sa' nua'bu titi waraga' kuma' totangkagu', wara' Anutu adi kama kunim inga'ni kuma' tipkadofo'ga'. Ka kama kunim inga'ni ka wa aming wari wara'ganang ira Anutuning kadapmang didimengsa' titi wara'ning ning iro'ga'. Ka naktangka aming indi yong ka wara'ganang iik waraga'sa' sura ikem.

Naktangka aming indi iikni' tipdidimanga girii wari tubobu abubu u kapmekantam

¹⁴ O kuyane sidi kama girii ka wari kagadofi wara'ning sasuk guk iking wara' sidi Anutuning de ganang wa didimeng karengsa' ira adigok kabakni' kubaniksa' ira kugurang gi' iik waraga' sura kane tangkunang tanga nasi' kadagang kabi' ka ko tanga iking u wadigi' sini' kabisasu'nanga didimengsa' ikanting. ¹⁵ Ka sidi girii wari kadapmang kugurang tanga kama kunim urap mo' tipmirira' u kanga ning sukanting, o beng sini' adi u tara' wa indi sasuk bema adita' kabakni' tipfaranga inga' kadaga guk mo' titi waraga' tinimara'. Ka indining kuyani' kareng Pol adindu' Anutu wari sasuk amiinga sidi yotangkasap waraga' iiksi' tipdidima wara'ning midi ka i yoksamarik ningyara' undu' kuma'sa' yoksamgu'. ¹⁶ Beng sini' umpang dabik ka Pol wari yora yareta' wara'ganang wa midi ki kubanik ka iiksi' tipdidima ning u torik waraga' undu' kuma'sa' tuguta'. Ka umpang ka Pol wari fiokiamita' wara'ning midi fam wa kini mang sini' ka aming wari siasa' nakeda ning guk mokngang, wara' aming fam ka sasuksi' didimeng guk mokngang wari midi wara'ning kiga' nafek tanga tipfara tanga didimeng mo' yanggekiting. Ka adi kadapmang ka ningwara' wa Pol ning midi unggungsa' mo' titing, mokngang. Adi Anutuning midi kareng ka aming fam wari tim yoking undu' ningsa' tipkadanga fiareting wara' adi kadapmang ka u fating warisa' tanga wa kadaga tini'ga'.

¹⁷ Ka kuyane na aming ka wara'sining kadapmang mandaga' waraga' wa kuma' sangnataminga naking wara' sidi sasuk guk ira aming ka u yapkeda ning tangkunang guk ikanting. Ka inga' aming Anutuning midi kapmik mo' iikisi ka ningwari sidiganang kadofinga sanggekinga wa sidi kadapmang kareng gi' iikning u kabinga kadaga guk mo' tini'. ¹⁸ Ka sidi girini' Kasira Aming Jisas manggaknip aming adining ai'dap wari sifitangkanga adining kadapmang kareng waraga' sasuk samota'. Ning tinga adining kigineng wari sidiganang u girii girauta'. Jisas adi girii tim iyak sini'

wara' aming a napa'napa' indi adining wapsa' bema areinga adining wap a kigineng
girii wari kami a inga' undu' fikifiki ningsa' ira arota', beng.

Midi umpang Jon wari tim munumung yoku'

Jisas wa Anutuning midi ka' iik guk

¹ Midi ka Jon naga i yotik yara'ning kini wa aming ka wap Anutuning midi ka ka' iik kareng fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning waraga' toutik. Aming ka wa timinggi'sini' kama kunim wari ko mo' kadofigu'ganang ningsa' ira abugu'. Adi kamaganang ingging sareng kuma' kadofigu'. Ning tinga aming fam indi anagok kubap unggung sini' ira yangara aming beng u dani' wari sini' kanga a adining midi tutuguni u maani' wari naknga ning tanga adining fuguni undu' indining kafani' wari sini' kuma' suronga nakum. ² Adi indining bining ganang sini' kadofinga ikinga indi adining iikni wa sarengsa' kuma' kagum wara' indi midi ka adining ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning u ituatam. Ka adining iik kareng ka u kagum wa tim beni Anutu guk yagumu' u tipkadofiniminga kagum. ³ Ka indi adining ka' iik kareng u kanga a midini u naknga ning tanga sidita' ituasaminga naking wara'ning ki wa sidi midi ka u naknga Anutuning naktangka aming ira indigok kabakni' kubaniksa' kufara ikantam. Ning tanga sidi a indi dabik indi sibeng Anutu guk ka mindingni Kasira Aming Jisas guk dabik wara'siga' kabakni' kubaniksa' guk kufura ikantam. ⁴ Ka indi iik ka wara'ganang ira karengsa' kuma' ira nakitam, wara' sidi a indi dabik indi iik kareng ka wara'ganang ira mesisiringa siamo' tanga iik waraga' sura wa i yotik yang.

Indi Anutuning kadapmang kareng ka diok sangang da'ning wara'ganangsa' ikantam

⁵ Ka na midi fam ka aming ka wari tuguinga nakum u ituasamotik wa ning, Anutu girii adi iik kareng ka diok sangang da'ning wara'ning ki sini'. Adining iik ka wa kadagang kabi'sini' ka kama kangkam da'ning wara'guk mokngang sini'. ⁶ Ka indi iik didimeng mo' ka kama kangkam da'ning wara'ganang ko ira o indi Anutu guk kubap kuma' ikem ning u sige tontam wa indi adining iik kareng wara'ganang sini' mo' ira toyam wara' indi mandaga' giknem, beng guk mokngang. ⁷ A indi iik didimeng kareng ka diok sangang ningda'ning ka Anutu ana tanga ikita' wara'ganang sini' ikantam wa indi kuyane fam guk kabakni' kubaniksa' kufara iik wara'ning kadapmang beng guk tantam. Ning tinga mindingni Jisas adining kungkumak ning amani wara'ning kigineng indi nasi' kadagang titam u yotiknimsasu'neinga indi fafandangeng kareng ning ikitam.

⁸ Ka indi kafakafa guk mo' sura midi ka a na kadagang guk mokngang ning u tontam wa indining sasuk ka wa beng guk mokngang. Abanga Anutuning kadapmang didimeng ka midi beng guk ning wari undu' indining kabakni'ganang guk mo' ita'. ⁹ Beng sini' Anutu adi ananing kadapmang didimeng ka yotangkanip titiga' timinggi' kuma' totangkagu' u kuma'sa' yaranga tinim ning, wara' indi kadagang tanga wa Anutuganang anga o indi kadagang ka ning tem ning u sarengsa' ituangamtam wa Anutu adi indining kadagang ka u suknakubenima ning tanga indining kabakni' u ifagadibaniminga fafandangeng inga'ni kareng sini' ubu ikantam. ¹⁰ Wara' aming ka midi ka a na kadagang guk mokngang ning tuguting adi Anutuning midi wari adising kabaksi'ganang guk mo' ikita' wara' adi midi ka Anutu wari aming indining kadagang ga' tuguta' u sigening ning tipigiting.

2

Kasira Aming wa indining yotangkanip aming

¹ O sabane karesi na midi ka umpang ganang i yotik ya sidi kadagang kabi'guk mo' titi waraga' sura yoksamirik. Ka waraga' wa ning sanotik, sibeng Anutu wari indi

yotangkanima indining kadagang u tangkayonim waraga' wa aming didimeng Kasira Aming Jisas u kuma' kamaniminga ita', wara' sidi kadagang ni tanga wa tangkayosam titiga' wa yotanganip aming kubanik unggungsa' aninting. ² Aming ka wara'ning kane ganangsa' wa Anutu wari kagaya girii ka indi indining kadagang ga' wa Anutu wari kagaya girii ka indi indining kadagang ga' tanga bimbem ning u udanga ning tanga indining kadagang u suknakubenimgu'. Ka kane kigineng ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari u tugu' wa adi aming ka naktangka kuma' tem indining kadagang ga'sa' mo' tugu', mokngang, adi aming kamaganangni kabi'mo' wara'guk dabik indining kadagang ning kagaya u udanim wara'ning kadapmang tinimgu'. ³ Ka indi Anutuning midi u ninaksa' tanga yaranga ikantam wa indining kabakni'ganang wa indi Anutuning sasuk kareng u kigeda sini' kuma' titining ningda'ning nakedanga ikantam. ⁴ A aming ka Anutuning sasuk kareng wa kuma'sa' kanga itik ning touta', ka adi Anutuning midi kadapmang wara'guk mo' yarota', aming ka wara'ning kabaganang wa midi beng guk wara'guk mo' ikita' wara' adi mandaga' sini' giknara'. ⁵ A aming ka Anutuning midi ninaksa' tota' wa adi Anutuga' siamo' ninak wara'ning kadapmang guk beng sini'. ⁶ Beng sini' aming ka midi ka na Anutu guk ikiamuk ning touta' wa adi kadapmang kareng sini' ka tim Kasira Aming Jisas wari afanga tugu' unggungsa' yaranga tanga irota'. Indi kadapmang kareng ka ning u tantam wa indi indining kabakni'ganang wa Anutugananag beng sini' ikem, ning u nakedantam.

Diok sangang ganang ningda'ning iik wara'ning ki sini'

⁷ O amine karesi na midi ka kadapmang kareng titiga' u sanarik wa sidi kamisa' mo' naking, mokngang, sidi timinggi' midi kadapmang ka wara'guk ningsa' ikiting. Wa ning, tim sidi naktangka munumung sini' tiging ganang wa indi midi ka undu' kuma'sa' saninga naking. ⁸ Ka midi ka wa kuma' mo' bigu', mokngang, wa kami yara'ganang undu' kigineng guk ko' ita'. Wa ning, kadapmang kareng ka kuyase famga' ninak ning wa Kasira Aming ganang ikita' wara' Kasira Aming warisa' tipkadofisaminga kayam. Beng sini' torik, kadapmang timini ka kama kangkam da'ning wari biinga iik inga'ni kareng ka mayam de ning diok kareng da'ning wari ubu kuma' kadofinimiga ikem.

⁹ Ka aming ka ni a na iik sangang wara'ganang kuma' itik ning touta', ka adi kuyangni ga' kaba kadagang guk naknga irota' wa adi mandaga' giknara', gaa' kangkam ganang ko ita'. ¹⁰ A aming ka kaba ka kuyane famga' siamo' ninak wara'guk irota' wa giri adi iik sangang ganang beng sini' tita'. Beng sini' aming ka iik sangang wara'ganang irota' wa adi napa' kadagang ni wari nua'bu guk mo' tipkadauta'. ¹¹ A aming ka kuyane famga' kadagang guk naknga ikita' adi adining kaba kadagang wari tanga kama kangkam sini' ganang ningda'ning ira deyoyangak sa' tanga Anutuning kadapmang kareng wara'guk mo' kanga irota'.

¹² O naktangka aming inga'ni ka sabane kababi' ningda'ning na kane ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari tugu' wara'ganangsa' Anutu wari sidining kadagang u kuma' tangkayosamgu' waraga' sura wa na sidita' umpang i yoksamarik. ¹³ O naktangka aming timini ka babangse da'ning iking ka girii Jisas ka fikifiki ningsa' ira abuta' u kuma' naknga ikiting sidita' umpang i yoksamarik. A naktangka aming ka sasuksi' tangkunang sini' mo' ka saba uyamang da'ning iking ka naktangka tanga aming kadagang Setan ning tangkunang tarafiking sidita' umpang i yoksamarik.

¹⁴ O naktangka aming sabane sidi sibeng Anutugananag sini' ira adining kadapmang kuma'sa' kasasu'nanga iking wara' na sidita' umpang i yoksamarik. A naktangka aming babangse sidi girii Jisas ka timinggi' timinggi' ningsa' ira abuta' u kuma' naknga iking wara' na sidita' umpang i yoksamarik. A naktangka aming uyamang ka Anutuning midi wari sidining kabaksi'ganang ira tangkunang saminga aming

kadagang Setan guk ami' tanga sidi kuma' tarafiking wara' na sidita' umpang i yoksamarik.

¹⁵ Ka kuyane sidi kabaksi' ka kadapmang kamaganangi waraga'sa' mo' nakanting. Aming ka kaba ka napa' kamaganangi waraga'sa' nakota' adi sibeng Anutuga' kaba guk sini' mo' kufara nakota', mokngang sini'. ¹⁶ Beng sini' indi kuma'sa' nakem kamaganangni kadapmang kadagang wara'ning fam ka napa' kadagang ni titiga' kabaka siamo' mamarak, a napa'ni ka daga wari kanga kadagang titiga'sa' sasuk, a ganing kabaka ganang tangkunang guk ning sura naknga ganing fuka bema ara ning kadapmang sa' titi ningwara' u titing wa sibeng Anutu wari mo' ifimarakinga titing, mokngang sini', kadapmang ka ningwara' wa kamaganangni beng guk mokngang unggungsa' yaranga titing. ¹⁷ Ka kama ya kuma' biwa'ga', ning tinga kadapmang kadagasi ka aming wari waraga'sa' u naknga titing undu' wadigi' kuma' biwa'ga'. A aming ka Anutuning midi naknga yara tanga irota' adi bibi' titining guk mokngang, adi Anutu guk tangkunang ko fikifiki ningsa' ira awa'.

Kasira Aming ning digirap wari kadofigu' wara'ning midi

¹⁸ O naktangka aming sabane kama ka kamaganang i ikem ya wadigi' kuma' biwanga tara'. Ka sidi midi nua'ni' ka inga' aming ka wap Kasira Aming ning digirap wari abubu wara'ning undu' kuma'sa' nakiting. Ka ning sanotik, aming ka ningwara' kabi'mo' wa ingging kuma' kadofing, wara' indi u kanga ning sura nakedantam, kama ka kamaganang i ikitam tanga abutam ya wadigi' kuma' biwanga tara'. ¹⁹ Ka mandaga' aming ka ningwara' wa tim indigok kubap undu' kuma' yagum. Ka adi indining arantagim sini' mo' waraga' tanga adi kuma' indibanga anga naro' ubu iking. A adi indining arantagim sini' ganang wa adi indigok ingging kubap ko ikianam. Ka adi indibi tiging wara' indi a adi indining arantagim sini' mo' ning u sarengsa' kuma' yapkedem. ²⁰ Ka naktangka aming sidi wa ningwara' mo', sidi Kasira Aming Jisas wari adining mini unggo u saminga sidi dabiksa' sidi sasuk kareng guksa' kuma' iking. ²¹ Ka na umpang i yoksamarik wa na sidi midi beng gukga' nafek ting wara' umpang yari sangtintingnota' ning tonga mo' yoksamarik, mokngang. Sidi midi beng guk u kuma' naknga ira kadapmang ka aming ka mandaga' saramikiting wara'ning midi u naknga mandaga' wa ma beng guk ning u nakdidima wara'ning u kuma' tanga iking ning u kuma'sa' naknga yoksamarik.

²² Ka mandaga' aming ka u torik wa aming ka a Jisas wa Anutuning Kasira Aming mo' wa aming sige, ning fatoing wang. Aming ka ningwara' adi sibeng Anutu guk ka mindingni guk adisita' manda guk ukyamiting wara' adi Kasira Aming ning digirap.

²³ Beng sini' aming ka Anutuning mindingni ga' manda ukngamota' wa beni Anutuga' manda ukngamara'. A aming ka mindingni ga' naktangka tota' wa beni Anutuga' undu' naktangkara'.

²⁴ Ka sidi midi beng guk kareng ka tim saninga naking wa kafakafa ningsa' surotangkanga ira anting. Midi ka u naking wari sidining kabaksi'ganang sini' ningsa' ira auta' wa sidi mindingni a beni Anutu guk ikanting. ²⁵ Ning tanga sidi napa' tangkunang ka tim Kasira Aming Jisas wari Anutu guk ka' fikifiki ningsa' iikga' u ninim waraga' kuma' totangkagu' u saminga ikanting.

²⁶ Ka midi ka i yoksamarik wa aming ka mandaga' saramikonga titi wara'sining kadapmang nakeda waraga' yoksamarik. ²⁷ Ka sidi Kasira Aming Jisas wari ananing mini unggo u saminga wari sidining kabaksi'ganang unggung ko ita'. Ning tinga sidi sasuk guksa' kuma' iking wara' sidi aming ka kamaganangnisa' wari mo' sanggekanting, mokngang, sidi Anutuning mini unggo warisa' nasi' nasi' u kuma'sa' sanggeksasu'neinga sidi sasuk kareng ga' nafek kabi'guk mo' ting. Ka nasi' nasi' ka adi u sanggekita' wa mandaga' guk mokngang, beng guksa' wara' sidi sasuk ka unggungsa' yaranga tanga Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' ikanting.

²⁸ Beng sini' naktangka aming sabane sidi Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' ningsa' ira anting. Wara' adi tubobu afuinga kanam ganang wa sidi kabaksi'ganang wa mamareng guk mo' naknga tangkunangsa' adeni'. ²⁹ Sidi kuma'sa' naking Anutu wa didimeng sini' wara' sidi aming ka kadapmang didimeng tota' u kanga wa ning sura nakedanting, o beng sini' adi Anutu warisa' tipmarakinga tara' wara' adi adining mindingni sini' ka Kasira Aming Jisas ningwara' ita', ning tonting.

3

Naktangka aming indi Anutuning mindine arantagim ningsa' ikitam

¹ O amine beng guk sini' sidi napa' girii sini' ka Anutu wari indita' tanimita' waraga' sukanting. Adi indita' siamo' naknga wap adining mindine ning u nimita'. Ka adi wap ka u nimita' wara' beng sini' indi adining mindine ning kuma' ikem. Ka aming ka napa' kamaganangni ga'sa' sukiting adi Anutuning iik wara'ning ki kabi'sini' guk mo' kating wara' adi indi Anutuning mindine ikitam undu' mo' nipkedating. ² Beng sini' amane karesi kami yara'ganang indi Anutuning mindine ning ikem, ka inga' indining iikni' wa indining sini' kadofinimo' wara'ning wa kafakafa ko mo' nakem. Ka indi napa' ka inga' Kasira Aming Jisas wari tubobu abo'ganang wa adigok dabik ningsa' igira adenam ga', ning tanga adining iikning ki u sareng sini' kigedadasu'nanam ga' wara'ningsa' wa giri naknga ikem. ³ Ka aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning iik wa napa' beng guk ning sura ikiting adi Jisas wa aming didimeng sini' kadagang kabi'guk mokngang, ning sura iting anasining kabaksi' undu' tipgidaba tanga didimengsa' ikiting.

⁴ Beng sini' kadagang wa kadapmang ka midi tapni u tarakayoting wara'ganangsa' kadofita', wara' aming ka kadagang titing wa Anutuning kadapmang tapni u udagating. ⁵ Ka kuyane sidi kuma'sa' naking Kasira Aming Jisas adi kadagang kabi'guk mokngang, ka adi aming indining kadagang u udaga waraga'sa' tanga kadofinga yagu'. ⁶ Wara' aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' irota' adi kaba ka kadagang titiga' tipmarak ning wara'guk mo' ita'. A aming ka kaba ka kadapmang kadagang titining wari adining kaba ganang irota' wa adi Kasira Aming Jisas ning ki a adining iik kabi'sini' guk mo' kata', mokngang sini'.

⁷ O naktangka aming sabane sidi aming fam wari kadapmang nua'ni ubu ma sanggekni' wara' na sareng ning sanotik, Kasira Aming ning iik wa didimeng sini' wara' aming ka kadapmang didimeng sini' tinting unggungsa' wa Anutu wari aming didimesi ning yabita'. ⁸ Beng sini' kadagang munumung sini' wa timinggi' aming kadagang Setan wari tugu' wari kadofigu', wara' aming ka kadagang u tanga abuting wa Setan ning arantagim. Ka Anutuning mindingni adi kamaganang i afugu' wara'ning ki kubaniksa' wa Setan ning kane kadagang u udangama tipmirisasu'na waraga'sa' tanga afugu'. ⁹ Ka aming ka Anutuning mindingni ning kuma' kadofinga ikita' adi kadagang titining kadapmang guk mo' yareta', mokngang. Adi Anutu wari aming inga'ni nua'bu tipkadofiinga adi kaba kareng ka Anutu ana ikita' wara'guk kuma' ita' wara' adi kadagang titiga' guk mo' sukita'. ¹⁰ Ka Anutuning mindine arantagim wa nua'ni sini', a Setan ning mindine arantagim undu' nua'ni sini' kadapmang naro' naro'sa' tanga ikiting. Wara' aming ka kadapmang didimeng mo' titing a aming ka kuyase fam ga' naknga kafakafa guk mo' tiamiting wa indi Anutuning mindine mo' ning u sarengsa' yapkedantam.

Kadapmang ka kuyane famga' siamo' ninak wara'ning midi

¹¹ Beng sini' midi ka tangkunang sini' ka tim Anutuning midi munumung saninga naking wa ning, indi kuyane famga' kabakni' guk siamo' nakantam, ning saninga naking. ¹² Ka midi ka wa beng guksa'. Wa ning, indi kadapmang kadagang ka tim

Adam ning mindingni Ken wari tugu' ningwara' mo' tantam. Ken adi aming kadagang Setan adining arantagim sini' wara' adi adining kuyang kabasi' Abel u ugumogu'. Ka adi ananing kuyangni sini' u ugumogu' wara'ning kini wa ning nakedantam, Ken adining kadapmang wa kadagang, a kuyangni ning kadapmang wa kareng waraga'sa' tanga wa Ken adi kaba kadagang naknga u ugumogu' wang.

¹³ Beng sini' kuyane kadapmang ka aming wari kuyase ga' bibi' ninakning wa timinggi' ningsa' kuma' tanga ira abuting wara' aming kamaganangnisa' ka Anutuga' guk mo' sukiting wari sidita' bibi' naknga kadagang saramikinga wa sisi kadapmang kuni' ni ning kanga kabaksi' mamareng mo nakanting. ¹⁴ Ka aming ka kuyane fam ga' guk mo' nakita' adi kadagang guk wara' adi kungkumak titining ko ita'. A aming ka naktangka tanga ikem indi ningwara' mo', mokngang. Indi kuyane famga' siamo' naknga ikem wara' indi ning nakem, tim indi kungkumak titining bingi sa' tanga yagum ka kami yara'ganang wa indi ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning ning ubu kuma' ikem. ¹⁵ Aming ka kuyane famga' kabaksi' kadagang guk naknga ikiting wa adi kadagang ka aming wari aming nua'ni urasep ning ningda'ning tanga ikiting. Ka indi midi ka aming ka aming dipmiting wara'ning undu' kuma'sa' nakitam. Wa ning, aming ka kadagang ningwara' titing wa adi Anutu guk ka' fikifikasi ningsa' iikning guk mokngang. ¹⁶ Beng sini' Kasira Aming Jisas adi indi yotangkanip waraga' sura iibisa' tinga ananing fugu ning ka' iyak u tipmiriging. Ka indi u kanga ning nakedantam, kadapmang ka u tugu' warisa' wa indi kuyane famga' siamo' ninak waraga' ningtintingnara'. Wara' indindu' waraga' sura kabakni' ka kuyane famga' siamo' naknga adi yotangkayap waraga' tanga mamareng ka Jisas adi bemgu' ningsa' bemtam undu' girisa'. ¹⁷ Ka aming nua'ni ka mambong kamaganangni kangasi tanga ira ka adi kuyangni nua'ni wari napa'ga' nafek tanga mamareng guk irota' u kanga kabubure tanga yotangkangam guk mo' tota' wa adi midi ka na Anutuga' siamo' nakitik ning tuguta' wa beng guk mokngang, mandaga' gikneta'. ¹⁸ O beng sini' naktangka aming sabane indi kadapmang ka kuyane ga' siamo' ninak ning wa mani' warisa' sige mo' tontam, mokngang sini', indi indining kabakni'ganang sini' naknga bibiri' yapma yotangkayap tanga beng guksa' tontam.

Naktangka aming indi Anutuning de ganang wa mutu guk mokngang

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Ka indi kadapmang ka beng guksa' ka ningwara' u tantam wa indi o Anutu adi u bemnabo' wa ma mo' unda' bemnabo'ga' ning sukantam ganang wa kadapmang didimeng kuma' tantam wara' indi kabakni' tiptangkanga o Anutu adi napa'napa' mang sini' u yapkedata' wara'ning ki sini' wara' adi naning kabakna undu' kuma'sa' kara' ning tonga kabakni' kugurangsa' naknga ikantam. ²¹ Ka beng sini' kuyane karesi midi ka wa beng guksa', indi indining kadapmang wa didimengsa' giri kuma' tem ning u sura naknga Anutuning de ganang adenga napa'niga' anonga wa indi mutu guk mo' tanga tangkunangsa' adenga anintam. ²² Ka indi adining midi kadapmang sa' yaranga kadapmang didimeng ka adi titiga' nakita' u titam wara' indi napa'ni ninim ga' sura anitam wa adi naknim sa' tanga nimita'. ²³ Ka Anutuning midi kadapmang wara'ning ki sini' wa ning, indi adining mindingni Kasira Aming Jisas waraga' naktangka sini' tanga Jisas ning midi ka indi kuyane famga' siamo' ninak waraga' ninita' u yaranga tanga ning tantam. ²⁴ Ka indi Anutuning midi kadapmang unggungsa' yaranga tantam wa indi Anutuganang sini' ikinga adindu' indiganang sini' irota'. Beng sini' Anutu wari adining mini unggo wa indining kabakni'ganang kuma' kaminimgu' wara' indi o warisa' tanga wa adiganang beng sini' ikem ning sura nakedatam.

4

Anutuning mini unggo guk ka mini unggo kamaganangni guk wara'ning midi

¹ O amine karesi kami yara'ganang wa midi tokadofi aming profet mandaga' kabi'mo' wari kama kama kuma' anga yangaking, wara' aming ka ningwara' wari sidiganang kadofinga na Anutuning mini unggo guk ning saninga wa sidi o beng guk ning wa urapsa' mo' tonting, mokngang. Sidi tim ka adising kadapmang u yapkedanga ning tanga adi Anutuning mini unggo sini' wa ma mini unggo kamaganangni nua'ni wari u tora' ning wa inga' kigedanting. ² Ka sidi midi ka wa Anutuning mini unggo wari sini' ba tora' ning u kigeda wara'ning wa aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas adi aming sini' fugu guk beng kadofinga yagu' ning tonting wa Anutuning mini unggo guk wari toing. Wara' aming ka midi ka ning guk tuguting wari tonting wa beng guksa' tonting. ³ A aming ka Jisas wari fugu sini' guk kadofinga yagu' waraga' guk mo' tonga tonting wa sidi ning nakedanting, adi Anutuning mini unggo wari mo' ininga toing, mokngang. Wa mini unggo kadagang ka Kasira Aming ning digirap ka tim kagadofi titiga' urang sangguk warisa' kamaganang yara'ganang kuma' kadofinga ininga wa midi ka u tonting wang.

⁴ O naktangka aming sabane sidi Anutu wari adining arantagim ning sifikadofinga ananing mini unggo u saminga tangkunang guk kuma' iking. Ka Anutuning mini unggo wara'ning tangkunang wa mini unggo ka aming ka napa' kamaganangniga'sa' sukiting adising kabaksi'ganang ikita' wara'ning tangkunang u tarafita'. Wara' sidi tangkunang guk ira aming ka midi mandaga' i tonga ifaring wara'sining midi u karangkayoima ning tanga sidisa' iirafikisi ning kuma' iking. ⁵ Aming ka midi mandaga' u tuguting wa adi aming ka napa' kamaganangni ga'sa' sukiting wara' midi ka adi tuguting undu' kamaganangnisa'. Ka aming napa' kamaganangni ga'sa' sukiting fam ka ana ningwara' wari adising midi u naknga o beng guk ningsa' tuguting. ⁶ A naktangka aming indi wa aming kamaganangnisa' mo', mokngang. Indi Anutu wari indifikadofinga ikem wara' aming ka Anutuning iikning ki guk kuma' nakedating adi indining midi u naknga kuma' nakedanga beng guk ningsa' tuguting. A aming ka Anutuning arantagim mo' adi indining midi ninak ga' bibi' nakiting. Indi kadapmang ka fama' ka Anutuning mini unggo kareng a mini unggo kadagang u yapkeda wara'ning wa aming fam ka indining midi beng guk ga' nakanting, a fam ka mini unggo kadagang ning midi ga' nakanting u yapma wa mini unggo kareng guk ka kadagang guk waraga' nakedantam.

Anutu wa kadapmang ka aming famga' ninak wara'ning ki sini'

⁷ Ka amine karesi indi kuyane famga' kabakni' kura' nakngam siamo' tanga ikantam. Beng sini' kadapmang ka kuyane famga' ninak wara'ning wa Anutu warisa' tipkadofita', wara' aming ka kuyane famga' kaba guk siamo' naknga tiamota' adi Anutu warisa' tipkadofinga adining mindingni ning ira Anutuning ki wa kuma'sa' nakedanga tara'. ⁸ Beng sini' Anutu adi kadapmang ka aming famga' siamo' ninak wara'ning ki sini' kuma' ita', wara' aming ka kuyase famga' guk mo' nakiting adi Anutu undu' nakeda guk mo' titing. ⁹ Ka Anutu adi indita' siamo' ninak wara'ning wa napa' girii ka ananing mindingni kubaniksa' unggung anigareinga afanga kane girii tinga indi adining kane wara'ganangsa' ka' iik kareng bema ikem u tinimgu' u kuma' kagum. ¹⁰ Beng sini' kadapmang ka indi kuyane famga' siamo' ninak wara'ning ki wa tim ka indi Anutuga' nakinga Anutu wari inga' indita' ninak ning mo' wara' indi a indi kadapmang ka wara'ning tuang ning guk mo' tontam, mokngang sini'. Wa Anutu warisa' indita' siamo' naknga kagaya girii ka indi indining kadagang waraga' tanga bimbem wara'ning u tipmirinim waraga' sura wa adining mindingni u anigaregu'.

¹¹ Ka amine indi kadapmang ka Anutu wari indita' siamo' naknga tinimgu' u kanga indindu' kuyane famga' wa kabakni' guk siamo' ka ningsa' naknga tamtam. ¹² Ka beng sini' indi Anutuning nonda guk mo' katam, ka indi kabakni' ka kuyane famga' siamo' ninak wara'guk ikantam wa Anutu warisa' indining kabakni'ganang ira tangkunang

niminga indi kadapmang ka kuyane famga' siamo' ninak ka Anutu ana tita' ningsa' tantam.

¹³ Ka Anutu adi ananing mini unggo u nimita' warisa' tanga wa indi adiganang sini' ikinga adindu' indiganang beng sini' ita' ning nakedem. ¹⁴ Ka sibeng Anutu wari aming kamaganangni dabiksa' indi yotangkanipma indining kadagang ning mamareng u tangkayoniminga kareng gi' giri iik waraga' sura mindingni u anigareinga afugu' wa indi kuma'sa' kanga wara'ning midi u ituanga fiaretam. ¹⁵ Ka aming ka Jisas wa Anutuning mindingni beng guk sini' ning u sarengsa' tokadofota' wa Anutu wari adiganang sini' ikinga adi Anutuganang sini' kuma' ita'. ¹⁶ Ka indi kadapmang ka Anutu wari u tinimita' u tonga yararik u kanga ning naktangkatam, o indi kuma' kayam Anutu adi indita' siamo' nakita'. Beng sini' Anutu adi kadapmang ka aming famga' siamo' ninak wara'ning ki sini' ning ikita', wara' aming ka kadapmang ka u beng sini' yaranga irota' adi Anutuganang sini' ikinga Anutu wari adiganang sini' kuma' ita'. ¹⁷ Ka Jisas wari amingga' siamo' nakita', ka naktangka aming indi kamaganang i ira kuyane famga' siamo' ninak ning kadapmang kareng sini' ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari aming indita' nakita' ningsa' tantam. Indi ning tantam wa inga' kama girii ka Anutu wari aming midiganang kukyapma tagagareyap wara'ning wari kadofog'ganang wa indi mutu guk mo' tanga tangkunangsa' adenam. ¹⁸ Beng sini' aming ka kadapmang ka kuyase ga' siamo' ninak ning u tanga ikiting adi wara'ning bining ganang wa adi Anutuganang kagaya bimbem waraga' mutu kabi'guk mo' titing, mokngang. Adi kadapmang kareng ka wari adisining kabaksi'ganang wa girii sini' ira ning tanga kadapmang ka mutu titining u wadigi' kuma' udagata'. A aming ka kaba ka aming famga' siamo' ninak ning wara'guk mo' irota' wa adi inga' Anutu wari amingga' kagaya iyam waraga' sura mutu guk tanga ita'. Wara' indi aming ka ningwara' u kanga wa kigeda sa' tanga ning tontam, o adi Anutuning kadapmang didimeng ka aming famga' siamo' ninak ning wari adining kaba ganang mo' ita'.

¹⁹ Ka kadapmang ka indi kuyane famga' siamo' nakitam wara'ning wa indisa' mo' titam, mokngang, wa Anutu warisa' indita' siamo' naknga tinimita' u kanga indibu kuyane ga' tiamitam. ²⁰ Ka aming ka ni kuyane famga' kaba kadagang guk naknga irota' ka adi o na Anutuga' siamo' nakitik ning touta' wa adining midi wa beng guk mokngang, naga' tanga indi Anutu wa sareng guk mo' katam, a sareng wa kuyane fam wari iking wara' adi kuyane fam waraga' naknga kafakafa guk mo' tiamota' wa adi midi ka o na Anutuga' siamo' naknga kafakafa tangamarik ning wa nasi'ga' tora'. Mokngang, wa mandaga' giknara'. ²¹ Beng sini' Kasira Aming Jisas adi kadapmang ka waraga' sura midi tangkunang sini' ka ning kuma' togu', aming ka Anutuga' nakota' wa adi kadapmang ka kuyane famga' siamo' naknga kafakafa tiam undu' tota'.

5

Aming ka Kasira Aming ga' naktangka titing adi kadagang tarakayo wara'ning tangkunang guk

¹ Ka beng sini' aming ka Jisas adi Anutuning Kasira Aming beng guk sini' ning naktangkating adi Anutuning mindine ning ikiting. Ka sidi kuma'sa' naking, aming ka aming nua'niga' nakota' wa adining mindine arantagim ga' undu' nakita'. ² Ka Anutuning arantagim ganang wa kadapmang ka u titing waraga' nakedantam. Wa ning, indi midi ka o indi kuyane fam ka Anutuning mindine arantagim waraga' nakitam ning tontam wa indi sibeng Anutuga' naknga ning tanga adining midi undu' ninaksa' tanga yaranga tantam wa indining midi ka kuyane famga' nakitam ning toyam wa beng guksa'. ³ Beng sini' midi ka aming wari Anutuga' ninak wara'ning ki sini' wa adi Anutuning midi kadapmang u ninaksa' tanga yarota'. Ka Anutuning midi wa mamareng mo' ararangeng karengsa'. ⁴ Beng sini' aming ka Anutu wari

ananing arantagim ning indifikadofita' indi adining tangkunang guk ira tangkunang kamaganangni sasuk kadagasi kuni' kuni' u tarakayonga tarafira ikitam. Ka indi tangkunang guk u ikitam wara'ning ki wa ning, indi Kasira Aming Jisas ga' naktangka titam wara' indi tangkunang guk ira kadagang u tarakayotam. ⁵ Beng sini' kuyane aming wari kamaganangning kadagang u tipmikurata wara'ning ki wa ning, aming ka Jisas adi Anutuning mindingni beng guk sini' ning tonga naktangkating warisa' wa tangkunang guk ira kamaganangning kadagang u tarakayonga tarafikiting.

Anutu wari mindingni ning ki sarengsa' ninita'

⁶ Kasira Aming Jisas wari kamaganang i afanga kane tugu' wara'ning wa kadapmang ka ama ingamging a ugumak tinga adining amani kwasinegu'. Adi kadapmang ka ama ingam ning unggungsa' yaranga tanga kungkumak wa kagabi titining mo' tugu', mokngang, adi fama' guk dabiksa' yaranga tugu'. Ka Anutuning mini unggo ka midi beng guk tuang adi kadapmang ka wara'ning u kuma' kigedanga sarengsa' nininga nakitam. ⁷⁻⁸ Beng sini' Kasira Aming ning ki u nakeda wara'ning wa napa' ka famineng ka mini unggo a ama ingamging a Jisas ananing amaa kwasinegu' ning wari kuma' ningtintingeinga katam. Ka napa' famineng wara'ning kini wa kubaniksa' ka Jisas wa Anutuning mindingni wara'ga'sa' tuguta'. ⁹ Ka aming indi midi ka aming fam wari napa'ni kanga abanga niniting u naknga o beng guk ning tugutam. Ka Anutu adi kigineng guk wara' adining midi wa beng guksa' ning nakantam. Ka midi ka adi u ninita' wa ananing mindingni ning ki waraga' tuguta'. ¹⁰ Aming ka Anutuning mindingni ga' naktangka tanga ikitam indi indining kabakni'ganang wa midi ka Anutu wari adining mindingni u ninita' u kuma'sa' sura nakedatam. A aming ka Anutu wari adining mindingni ning ki u ininga naknga waraga' naktangka guk mo' titing adi kadapmang ka midi tarakayo tanga Anutu wa midi mandaga' tuang ning tutugu ning da'ning titing. ¹¹ Ka midi beng guk kareng ka Anutu wari u ituanimita' wa napa' girii sini' ka naktangka aming indita' ka' fikifikasi ningsa' iik u kuma' nimminga ikitam. Ka ka' iik ka u nimita' wa ananing mindingni ganangsa' ikita' u nimita'. ¹² Wara' aming ka Anutuning mindingni wari adiganang irota' wa adi ka' iik ka wara'guk kuma' ita'. A aming ka Anutuning mindingni wari adiganang mo' irota' wa adi ka' iik kareng ka wara'guk mo' ita'.

Naktangka aming indi ka' iik kareng ka fikifikasi ningsa' iikning wara'guk ikem

¹³ O kuyane sidi Anutuning mindingni waraga' naktangka tanga adining wap u kuma' tuguting. Ka na sidi Anutu wari ka' iik kareng ningsa' iik u kuma' samara' wara'ning wa sidi sidining kabaksi'ganang sini' u sura nakeda waraga' sura wa na sidita' umpang i yoksamarik. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ka beng sini' Anutu adi kafakafa tinimita'. Indi ibang tugutam ganang wa nasi' kadapmang ka Anutu wari kareng giri ning kuma' kata' wara'ganang didimengsa' anitam wa indi kuma'sa' nimota' ningsa' suktangkanga tugutam. Ka wa beng sini' indi kuma'sa' katam adi sige ningsa' mo' naknga kabinimita', mokngang, adi napa' beng guk sini' kuma'sa' tipkadofinimita' katam. Wara' indi waraga' sura Anutu anonga wa indi sasuk fama' guk mo' tanga anitam, mokngang, indi suktangka tanga tangkunangsa' adenga anitam.

¹⁶ Ka napa' nua'ni ka Anutuga' ibang tutugu wara'ning waraga' wa ning sanotik, kuyani' nua'ni adi kadapmang kadagang tanga kadapmang ka ka' iik kareng ning u kabonga tinga wa indi Anutuga' ibang tontam. Ka adi kadagang ka kudip kadagang ganang mo' mugoning u tota' wa adi yotangkangam tanga kadapmang kareng ka ka' iikning wara'ganang tubobu bema kamiinga irota'. Kadagang ka kuyani' wari u tota' ka u torik wa kadapmang kadagang sini' ka kudip kadagang mugoning waraga' mo' torik. Beng sini' kadapmang kadagang ka kudip kadagang ganang mugoning undu' titinga', ka na ibang wa aming ka kadagang ka u titing u yotangkayap waraga' tutugu

ga' mo' torik, mokngang. ¹⁷ Ka beng sini' kadapmang ka didimeng mo' titam u defata' dabiksa' wa wap Anutuning de ganang wa kadagang ningsa' ikita'. Ka kadagang ka Kasira Aming ga' manda ukngam wara'ning wa kigineng sini' aming u kudip kadagang ganang inagira au wara'ning. A kadagang fam wa mokngang wara' indi Anutu aniinga Anutu wari indining kadagang u tangkayonima suknakube tota'.

¹⁸ Ka indi kuma'sa' nakem aming ka Anutu wari inga'ni ning indifikadofiinga adining mindine arantagim ning ikitam indi kadapmang ka kadagang titining wara'ganang guk mo' ikitam, mokngang. Anutu ananing mindingni warisa' tangkuanang sini' niptatoreinga aming kadagang Setan wari kadagang titiga' kabi'sini' guk mo' indiramikita'.

¹⁹ Abanga indi kuma'sa' nakem fam indisa' Anutuning mindine arantagim ning ikem, a aming kabi'mo' beng wa kamaganangnisa' ko ikiinga aming kadagang Setan wari yaptatoreta'.

²⁰ Abanga indi kuma'sa' nakem, Anutuning mindingni wari afanga indita' sasuk nimiinga Anutu beng guk u kuma'sa' nakedanga ikem. Ning tanga ira indi adining mindingni Kasira Aming Jisas ganang sini' yorafanga ikem wa indi Anutu beng guk adiganang sini' ikitam. Anutu ka wa anapmo' kubaniksa' beng guk sini'. A iik kareng ka Anutu wari naktangka aming indita' niminga ikem wa bibi' titining guk mokngang, fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning.

²¹ O sabane ning sanotik, sidi sidining iiksi' kareng wa kafakafa katatoranga ira anting. Sidi Anutu mandaga' kamaganangni kuni' kuni' dabiksa' waraga' manda sini' ukngamting, beng.

Midi umpang Jon wari mandang ganang yoku'

¹ Ka Jon naktangka aming ning yaptatora aming naga taming ka Anutu wari anata' kuma' gifikasirinagu' Anutuning midi beng guk ning kapmik ganang ikem wara' guta' siamo' nakitik gugok ka guning sabage arantagim wara'guk dabik sidita' sura umpang ka i yoksamarik. Ka sidita' wa nagasa' mo' nakitik, mokngang, wa aming arantagim dabik ka Anutuning midi beng guk ga' naknga ikiting adindu' sidita' siamo' ningsa' nakiting. ² Beng sini' Anutuning midi beng guk wari sidi a indiganang dabiksa' mungkupnanibinga ikem wa kami a inga' undu' fikifiki ningsa' ko ira au wara'ning.

³ Ka indi midi beng guk kareng wara'guk ira kabakni' ka kuyane famga' siamo' naknga kafakafa tiap u tanga ikinga sibeng Anutu guk ka mindingni Kasira Aming Jisas guk wari adisining ai'dap a kadapmang ka bibiri' nipma yotangkanip ning a kabaksi' kugurang u niminga wara'guk ningsa' ira antam.

Naktangka aming indi kadapmang ka kuyane famga' naknga yotangkayap ning u yaranga tantam

⁴ Ka na midi ka guning sabage fam wari kadapmang beng guk ka sibeng wari indi titiga' ninita' u kuma' yaranga ting wara'ning midi u naknga kabakna karengsa' nakitik. ⁵ Beng sini' taming guta' wa ning toutik, gu a naga indi kadapmang ka kuyane fam guk kabakni' kareng kura' nakngam titi wara'ning wa beng sini' tanga ikantamuk. Ka midi kigineng ka kuyane famga' siamo' ninak ka u torik wa naga kamisa' mo' sura yokamarik, mokngang, midi ka wa timinggi' girii wari dabiksa' kuma' nininga nakitam. ⁶ Ka kadapmang ka kuyane famga' naknga kafakafa tiap wara'ning wa kadapmang nua'ni yaranga titining mo', mokngang, wa kadapmang kubaniksa' ka Anutuning midi unggungsa' yaranga titi wara'ning. Ka midi tangkunang sini' ka timinggi' ituasaminga naking wa ning, sidining iiksi'ganang wa kadapmang ka kuyase famga' siamo' ninakning unggungsa' yaranga tinting.

⁷ Ka beng sini' aming kabi'mo' adi midi ka Kasira Aming Jisas wari aming fugu guk afanga yagu' waraga' naktangka guk mo' tanga kama kama u yangara midi mandaga' sige tipfaranga yanggera fiaring. Aming arantagim ka wa mandaga' giknanga fiareting wara' adi Kasira Aming ning digirap ning ikiting. ⁸ Wara' sidi sasuk guk ikanting. Ira ning tanga iik kareng ka sidi inga' u katuanga iik waraga' sura kane tangkunang kuma' tanga fabing wa beng sini' bema ikni'. Sidi aming ka midi mandaga' tonga fiareting wara'sining midi u nakyam sa' tinting wa wari siramikiinga sidi iik kareng ka wa dibingsa' ma bemni'. ⁹ Ka aming ka midi ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi kadapmang didimeng ganangsa' mo' yaranga ikiting tatarafik guk titing wa Anutu adi aming ka ningwara' ganang guk mo' ikita'. A aming ka Kasira Aming Jisas ning midi didimeng ganangsa' ira abuting adi sibeng Anutuguk ka mindingni guk wari adiganang ikitamu'. ¹⁰ Wara' aming arantagim ka midi kadapmang didimengsa' mo' yaranga ikiting wara'sining fam wari sidining yongganang u kadofinga midi ka Jisas ning ki u didimeng sini' mo' saninga wa sidi kafakafa tiapma sidining yongganang mo' manggara kukyapmanting, mokngang, sidi kadapmang urapsa' udaiminga sisibi tanga muto tinting. ¹¹ Beng sini' aming karesi ningda'ning yapma kafakafa tiamting wa sidi adi kadapmang kadagang u titiga' yotangkayap ningda'ning ma tini'.

Jon ning midi dibing ari'

¹² Ka na midi fam ka sidi sansang wara'ning wa kabi'mo' ko fata'. Ka na umpang ganang i mo' yotik, na unggung sini' anga sapma nondakni' kura' kang tanga midi

ka u sana kabakni' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sa' titi waraga'sa' nakarik, wara' na umpang yara'ganang u yoksamsasu'nasa' mo' tirik.

¹³ Ka kuyaga taming nua'ni ka Anutu wari anata' kuma' tipkasirinagu' adining mindine arantagim adindu' guta' kabaksi' kareng ningsa' naknga toing, beng.

Midi umpang Jon wari mandang ari' yoku'

¹ Ka Jon naktangka aming arantagim ning yaptatora aming naga kuyana kareng Gaias ka indi dabik Anutuning midi beng guk ning kapmik ganang ikem wara' guta' siamo' nakitik, ka na guta' sura umpang i yokamarik.

² O kuyane na Anutu wari gu yotangkagabinga gu fuka wa bagana ni guk mo' tanga karengsa' ikinga nasi' kadapmang a kane ka gu totang wari karengsa' kadofinga au waraga' sura Anutuga' ibang fatogamarik. A guning uraga undu' na kuma' nakedarik gu Anutuga' naktangka tarang wara' karengsa' giri ita'. ³ Ka na amine fam wari guning iik kareng didimeng sini' ka Anutuning midi wari iikga' tuguta' ningsa' ko tanga itang wara'ning wa kuma' abanga naninga nakuk, wara' na wara'ning midi u naknga wa kabakna kareng sini' nakuk. ⁴ Beng sini' na nasi' midi fam naknga wa waraga' mesisiringa sini' mi' titik. A midi ka naning sabane wari Anutuning midi beng guk kareng u didimengsa' giri yaranga iking ning tuguting u naknga wa na waraga' mesisiringa siamo' titik.

Jon wari naktangka aming ka Gaias wara'ning kane kareng waraga' togu'

⁵ O kuyane gu naktangka aming kuyage famga' naknga kafakafa tiamitang, abanga aming fam wari guning yak ganang kadofiinga wa gu aming fam ning yapma iibisa' mo' titang, mokngang, gu kafakafa sini' tiamitang, wara' gu naktangka aming ning kadapmang wa didimengsa' beng sini' titang. ⁶ Ka kuyane fam ka gugok u iya' abiging wari guning kadapmang kareng ka adisita' kabaka guk kufara yotangkayapkung wara'ning wa naktangka aming arantagim ka nagok i ikem wa kuma' abanga ningging. Wara' kuyane arantagim fam wari gunganang nua'bu anga kadofiinga wa gu kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari indi titiga' nakita' u sura tiaminga adi mesisiringa sa' tanga nua'bu gibinga manting wa karengsa'. ⁷ Beng sini' aming arantagim ka wa adi Anutuning midi kane waraga'sa' sura marara tanga yangating. Ka adi aming ka naktangka guk mo' titing wari mambong fam ka fuksi' yotangkayap ning u yotangkayap waraga' guk mo' yangkating, mokngang. ⁸ Ka naktangka aming fam indindu' Anutuning midi beng guk ning kane kareng ka u yotangka waraga' sura kuyane ka wara'siga' mambong fam yotangkayapmantam wa indi Anutuning kane waraga' adisigok kabakni' kubaniksa' ning ikantam.

Jon wari Daiotrafis ning kadapmang kadagang waraga' togu'

⁹ Ka na naktangka aming arantagim ka u iking sidita' midi fam wa kuma' yoksamguk. Ka aming ka Daiotrafis adi naktangka aming bak wa ananing sasuk ganangsa' tanga yaptatoronga fatara'. Adi naktangka aming yaptatora ning girisi aposel arantagim indining midi u tarakayonga anasa' yaptatoronga fatara'. ¹⁰ Wara' na unggung anga sabok ganang wa na adining kadapmang kadagang wa sarengsa' tipkadofisama yareinga nakni'ga'. Ado nagata' mo' naknga midi kadagang fam sigesa' fanangbeta'. Ka adi kadapmang ka unggungsa' mo' tita', mokngang. Adi naktangka aming kuyane fam wari yong ka wara'ganang kadofiinga wa adi yotangkayap titiga' bibi' naknga ning tanga aming fam wari yotangkayabonga tinga undu' adi yangsefi tanga yareta'. Ka naktangka aming arantagim fam wari adining midi karangkang tanga kafakafa tiamonga tinga wa adi arantagim ka wara'ganang mo' iikga' yangkagareta'.

Jon wari Demitrias ning kadapmang kareng waraga' togu'

¹¹ O amana kareng Gaias gu ning ganotik, gu kadapmang kadagang ka aming fam wari tanga iking u mo' yarotang, mokngang, gu kadapmang karengsa' yaranga

tanga irotang. Beng sini' aming ka kadapmang kadagang sa' tita' wa adi Anutuning kadapmang kareng wara'guk mo' kata' wari tita'. A aming ka kadapmang kareng tita' wa adi Anutuning arantagim sini' wara' adi kadapmang karengsa' tita'.

¹² Ka sidining kuyasi' nua'ni ka Demititrias adi kadapmang kareng sini' tita' wara' aming fam adi adining kadapmang kareng waraga' wa midi siamo' tonga yareting. Ka Anutuning midi beng guk kareng undu' aming ka ningwara' waraga'sa' tuguta'. Abanga nandu' adining wap bema aranga ning torik, adi kadapmang kareng beng guk sini' tita'. Ka sidindu' midi ka naga tugutik wa kuma'sa' nakiting beng guksa'.

Midi ari'

¹³⁻¹⁴ Ka na gu ganggang ning midi fam wa kabi'mo' ko, ka na kabi'sini' gu anga gap ga' sutik wara' na midi fam ka umpang ganang iyok ning guk mokngang wa iibi tirik, inga' naga unggung anga kuma' tonga nakdam.

¹⁵ Anutu wari kafakafa tagaminga gu kugurang gi' ningsa' irotang. Guning kuyage arantagim ka nagok i ikem adindu' guta' sura mesisiringa tanga toing. A indining kuyane fam ka gugok u iking wa gu indi adita' kabakni' karengsa' nakem wara'ning u ina yarotang, beng.

Midi umpang Jut wari yoku'

¹ Ka Jut na Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane aming sini' ka kane aming sige slev urang ningda'ning tanga ikitik, ka na Jems ning kuyangni naga aming arantagim ka Anutu wari katisanina adining midi ninaksa' tanga ikinga sidita' siamo' nakita'. Ning tinga Kasira Aming Jisas wari kafakafa tasabinga sidi gi'sa' ikiting sidita' sura umpang i yoksamarik.

² Ka Anutu adi indita' siamo' nakita' wara' adi kafakafa tasapma ai'dap kareng tasaminga sibim gi' ikinga kadapmang kareng ka Anutu wari sidita' siamo' nakita' wara'ning wari sidiganang u giri' sini' kadofinga auta'.

Jut wari yanggek aming mandaga' ning kadapmang kadagang waraga' togu'

³ O kuyane karesi na midi ka Anutu wari indi dabiksa' indi gi' iikga' yotangkanibita' wara'ning ki u sangdidima sini' titi waraga' kabakna guk sini' naknga yoksamotik, ning tonga tangak. Ka na a na midi tangkunang nua'ni u inotik ning ubu sura wa midi ka Anutuning midi kareng ka naktangka aming indita' nimgu' u kafakafa katatora waraga' ubu sanonga tirik. Ka midi ka u nimgu' wa Anutu adi kagabi tanga nua'ni ubu tutugu a midi fam nua'bu yorafa ning wara'ning guk mokngang sini'. Ka aming fam wari midi fam ka anasining sasuk ganangsa' tanga Anutuning midi wara'guk ugamusi ning ma tini', wara' sidi midi kareng ka wa kafakafa katatoranga ikanting.

⁴ Beng sini' aming fam ka Anutuning arantagim sini' mo' wari aming ka Anutuning arantagim indining bining kapmo' kuma' abanga amanga iking. Aming arantagim ka wa kadapmang sansaramik fatiangating, adi kadapmang kadagang u kagabi guk mo' tanga ko ningsa' tanga ira a Anutu adi ai'dap tuang ning wa usingsa' sige fatoing. Ning tanga adi indining tim iyak aming a girini' kubaniksa' ka Kasira Aming Jisas waraga' manda sini' ukngama ikiting. Ka kadapmang kadagang ka u titing wara'ning kagaya bimbem waraga' wa Anutu wari tugu'inga timinggi' umpang ganang kuma' yora kabiging.

⁵ Ka midi ka aming arantagim ka timinggi' kadapmang kadagang ka ningwara' u tanga ikinga Anutu wari kagaya ima abugu' wara'ning midi ka umpang ganang yoking wa sidindu' kuma'sa' indangara nakiting, ka na waraga' nua'bu sangnatamotik. Ka Anutu wari u tugu' wara'ning wa ning, tim Anutu adi Isrel arantagim yotangkayapma kane kagaya giri' ka Isrel arantagim wari Isip do tanga ikiaging u udaima inagira fonga gi' dabiksa' kukyapku'. Ka aming ka u fonga kukyapgu' wara'sining fam wari Anutuga' naktangka guk mo' tiging wa Anutu adi iibi guk mo' tugu', mokngang sini', adi dipmisasu'nasa' tugu'. ⁶ Ka wa aming kamaganangni Isrel unggungsa' mo', kunim aming ensel arantagim undu' ningsa' tiapgu'. Anutu adi ensel arantagim wa kama kareng nua'niganang kane kareng sini' titi waraga' kukyapgu'. Ka ensel fam adi anasining fuksi' bema aranga kane ka Anutu wari titiga' u kukyapku' unggungsa' titiga' mo' naking, waraga' tanga Anutu wari ensel fam ka u manggara famanga kama kangkam kadagang sini' wara'ganang kukyapma sen wari kasi' kafasi' tofitangkanga ibiinga kama paramu'sini' ningsa' ira anganga inga' kama ari' wari kadofiinga Anutu wari kagaya iyam waraga'sa' ira aying. ⁷ Ka timinggi' aming ka yong fama' ka Sodom guk ka Gumora guk abanga aming ka yong kababi' fam ka wara'ning du'ganang ira yariaging adi kadapmang kadagang sini' ka Anutu wari u titiga' guk mo' togu' waraga' kabaksi' marara kadapmang kadagang ka u tanga ikiaging, waraga' tanga Anutu wari dipmisasu'na tinga adi kudip kagaya ganang fikifiki ningsa' ikiting. Wara' indi kudi ka u tiging u kanga sasuk bema ning tanga kadapmang kadagasi ka u tiging ningwari mo' indifikadaga waraga' kafakafa denga ikantam.

⁸ Ka kadapmang kadagasi ka u tonga yararik wa aming arantagim ka tim ira abiging wari tanga yaging wara'ning u torik. A kami yara'ganang wa aming fam ka indining bining ganang abanga iking adindu' ningsa' titing, adisining kabaksi'ganang wa sasuk kadagang ka warisa' ikita' wara' adi sasuk kadagang ka wari ifimarakinga ansining fuksi' u ifakadanga ning tanga aming girisi ning midi karangkang titing. Abanga adi indining girini' u anikigenga a adining ensel karesi u yangkigenga ning titing. ⁹ Ka kadapmang ka adi ensel arantagim ka iyap guk mo' tanga wapsi' sigesa' ifakadagating wa kadagang sini' titing. Timinggi' Moses wari kumogu'ganang wa Anutuning ensel girii kareng Maikel wara'guk ka ensel kadagang Setan guk adi Moses ning fugu u bimbem ga' arok tugumu'ganang wa ensel kareng Maikel adi kafakafa sini' kuma' nakedanga midi kadagang mimeng sini' mo' animbegu', mokngang, adi midi pumpurumsa' ka Anutu warisa' kuma' gabota' ningsa' togu'. ¹⁰ Ka aming kadagasi arantagim ka indining bining ganang ikiting adi ning guk mo' titing, mokngang, adi nasi' ni kanga a nasi' midi girii ni naknga wa adi wara'ning ki kafakafa guk mo' naknga midi kadagang sini' urapsa' tuguting. A napa' ka fuksi'ning ka kuma' nakedanga ikiting wa kugwang magaa ning kadapmang da'ning tanga titisa' tinga wari ifakadagata'. ¹¹ Beng sini' napa' ka u titing waraga' wa ning torik, adi kadapmang ka wa kadagang sini' titing, kadapmang kadagang ka u titing wa tim Ken wari tugu' u yaranga titing. Abanga adi kadapmang didimeng mo' ka tim Belam wari uningkim mambong manggakna ga'sa' sura tanga yagu' u tasasu'neting. Ning tanga kadapmang ka timinggi' Kora wari Anutuning midi karangkang u tugu' u yaranga tanga kadaga sini' titing. ¹² Ka naktangka aming arantagim sidi kabaksi' kubaniksa' kugufak wara'ning tangsana titing ganang wa aming arantagim ka ningwara' adi anga sidining bining ganang u mera Anutuga' sura kusubang da'ning mo' tanga nating, mokngang, adi sasuk kadagang guk anga mera megang guk mo' naknga sansaramik sa' tanga nating. Ka adi kadapmang ka u titing wari sidining bak kareng u tipkadasam ga' da' titing. Adi yaptatora aming ning tonga tanga ikiting ka mokngang, adi anasining fuksi'sa' yaptatoranga ikiting. Abanga adi beng kabi'guk mokngang ka mungkong kangkam ka gimak ba tota' ning tonga yabitam ka gugubik wari urang figikpapusineting ningda'ning. Abanga adi firi mindip titining, ka mindip titining kama wari kadofinga mindip guk mo' tanga sigesa' kaforeinga aming wari tamara yuguk urang titing ningda'ning titing. ¹³ Abanga adisining kadapmang kadagang wa gwang sasabara girii wari abanga gaga i kadofinga fe urang yabitam ningda'ning sarengsa' kadofisarendating, abanga adisining kadapmang ka wa bam fam ka kunimganang kuta kamasi'ganang gi' adening guk mokngang ningda'ning titing. Adi ning titing wara' Anutu wari adisining kadagang u kanga kama kangkam kadagang sini' ka mang apa ikita' wara'ganang fonga kukyabinga fikifiki ningsa' iik waraga' kuma' totangkanga kabiamgu'.

Yanggek aming mandaga' wari mamareng bimbem waraga' togu'

¹⁴ Ka aming nua'ni ka timinggi' Adam ning arantagim namba seven ganang mandang ari' kadofigu' ka Enok wari aming ka kadapmang kadagang ka ningwara' titing wara'siga' midi tokadofi nua'ni ning tugu', na ning karik ka girii adi adining kunim aming arantagim kabi'mo' wara'guk abing. ¹⁵ Adi aming dabiksa' u fabanga midiganang kukyapma ning tanga kadapmang kadagang ka aming arantagim ka Anutuga' bibi' nakiting wari titing, a kadagang ka Anutu wari aming wari titiga' guk mo' togu' u titing, a adisining midi kagaya ka Anutu u sige animbeting wa Anutu adi midi kigineng wa kadapmang ka waraga' ina ning tanga kagaya wa wara'ganang kabiamo'ga' ning tokadofigu'. ¹⁶ Aming arantagim ka wa napa' kareng ni tinga wa adi a kadagang ningsa' tuguting, abanga adi aming fam ning kadapmang u kanga undu' waraga' midi ararok siamo' titing. Nasi' kadapmang ka kabaksi' wari u titiga'sa'

marakyabinga wa adi sasuksi' u yaranga titisa' titing. Ning tanga adi anasining fuksi' bema aranga anasining wap kareng wara'ning midi siamo' tonga yareting. Abanga adi aming dabiksa' wari kadapmang ka adi yareting unggungsa' yara waraga' yanggagarenga fiareting.

Jut wari naktangka aming wari naktangka tangkunang tanga iik waraga' togu'

¹⁷ Ka kuyane sidi kuma'sa' naking, tim girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ning aposel arantagim wari aming ka sansaramik titining waraga' undu' kuma' sangnatamging. ¹⁸ Ka adi ning sangging, kama yari ari' biunga to'ganang wa mandaga' aming fam wari kadofinga abanga Anutuning kadapmang kareng waraga' midi tokige tini'ga'. Ning tanga adisining kabaksi' wa kadapmang kadagang waraga'sa' marara tanga yarani'ga', ning sangging. ¹⁹ Aming arantagim ka wa adisining kabaksi'ganang wa mini unggo kareng guk mokngang wara' wari kadapmang kareng yangtintingnonga, mokngang sini'. Adi kabaksi'ganang wa sigesa' ira napa'ni titiga' kabaksi' marara wa titisa' titing, wara' adi naktangka aming arantagim ning bining ganang amanga naktangka aming bak u udayap waraga' kane tanga fiareting. ²⁰ Ka amane karesi sidi aming ka u torik ningwara' mo'. Abanga kadapmang ka Anutu wari sidi yara waraga' tasamara' wa nua'ni sini', wara' sidi sasuk ka kadapmang kareng ka waraga'sa' tanga ikinga sidining naktangkasi' wari tangkunang sini' kadofota'. Ning tanga ibang ning kadapmang undu' Anutuning mini unggo wari sangtintingneinga didimengsa' yaranga tonting. ²¹ Beng sini' Anutu adi indita' siamo' nakita' wara' sidi waraga' sura sidining iiksi' u kafakafa katatoranga tanga ikanting. Ning tanga sidi sasuk ka inga' girini' Kasira Aming Jisas wari ai'dap tanima ka' iik kareng ka fikifiki ningsa' ira auning u nimo' wara'ning kama u kapmek wara'ning sasuk guksa' ira anting. ²²⁻²³ Ka sidi kuyase fam ka kadapmang ka naktangka titining u kabinga, a Anutuning midi udi beng wa ma mandaga' ning tonga sasuk fama' guk tanga iking wa adi aming ka kudip gaga ganang kabi'sini' dayap titiga'sa' urang ikiting ningda'ning iking, wara' sidi bibiri' yapma midi beng guk u yangting wa yotangkayap tinga kadaga guk mo' tinting. Ka adisining aming fam wa kadapmang kareng kabinga kadapmang kadagang sini' tanga ikiting wa adi aming wari bagana agik girii tanga fugu a napa'napa' fam geng adi' urang yating ningda'ning, wara' sidi yotangkayap wa giri tinting ka sidi adisining bagana kadagang waraga' wa kafakafa denga bangap da'ning adenga yotangkayapmanting.

Jut wari Anutuga' mesisiringa tangamgu'

²⁴ Ka Anutu adi tangkunang girii guk beng sini' ikita'. Adisa' wa yotangkasap tinga sidi tangkunang ningsa' ira sidining naktangkasi' wa kadaga kabi'guk mo' tota'. Ning tinga sidi karengsa' giri ira anganga inga' Anutuning diok kigineng girii ganang sarengsa' adeni'ganang wa sidi kadagang kabi'guk mokngang karengsa' ira mesisiringa sa' tanga adeni'. ²⁵ Beng sini' Anutu beng guk wa kubaniksa' ikita', ka warisa' wa indi yotangkanip ning kane ka girini' Kasira Aming Jisas ganang tanga yotangkanibinga indi kareng gi' ningsa' ikitam. Ka timinggi' timinggi'sini' adi anapmo'sa' girii sini' a napa'napa' yaptatora ning kigineng girii a wap girii wara'guk ningsa' ira abugu', ka kami yara'ganang undu' ko ita' a inga'sini' undu' adi o ningsa' ira awa'ga', beng.

Anutu wari Jon ga' Girii Jisas ning ki anatintingneinga kagu'

¹ Midi ka i yorotik ya Kasira Aming Jisas wari ananing sasuk kapmo' u nangtintingnara' wara'ning u yorotik. Anutu wari nasi' wari kabi'sini' kadofonga tara' wara'ning waraga' aming arantagim ka Anutuning kane tanga iking u yangnatamonga Kasira Aming Jisas ga' anatintingneinga Jisas wari adining kunung aming ensel nua'ni anigareinga adining kane aming Jon naga ganang abanga napa' u nangtintingneinga na u kasasu'nanga ning tanga wara'ning midi u yotik. ² Midi ka i yotik ya Jon naganing midi mo'. Mokngang ya Anutu girii ning midi a adining mindingni Kasira Aming Jisas ning iik wara'ning midi beng guk ka adi nangtintingniamu' unggungsa' kanga waraganangsa' yaranga yotik.

³ Ka aming ka midi ka Anutu wari napa' ka inga' kagadofi waraga' midi totangka tugu' ka i yotik i bema aming fam ga' indangikiaminga wara'guk ka aming ka midi ka u nakanting adi midi ka u yaranga didimengsa' tinting wa karengsa', Anutu wari yotangkayabinga mesisiringa sa' tanga ikanting. Beng sini' napa' ka u kagadofi ga' torik wara'ning kama wa kabi'sini' kadofota' wara' dabik sidi midi i ninak sa' tinting.

Jon wari naktangka aming bak seven ning wara'siga' midi umpang yokiamgu'

⁴ Ka Jon na midi umpang ka ya naktangka aming arantagim ning bak ka seven ning ka kama tubo Esia provins tara' u ira yareting sidita' sura yoksamirik.

Anutuning ai' dap ning kigineng wara'ning sibim kareng wari sidigok fikifiki ningsa' irota'. Anutu girii adi fikifiki ningsa' ikita', tim a kami a inga' undu' ningsa' iik wara'ning. Ning tinga Anutuning kunung aming ka seven ning ka Anutuning mini unggo wara'ning kane u yotangkangam wara'ning ka Anutuning de ganang adeing adindu' kafakafa tasaminga kabaksi' kugurang guk ikanting. ⁵ Abanga Kasira Aming Jisas anasa' adi beni Anutuning midi naknga didimengsa' ninita' adindu' ai' dap tanga yotangkasap tinga kareng gi' ningsa' ikanting. Ka Jisas ka wa kungkumak kuma' tugu'. Kumoinga Anutu wari tubobu tipmarara bema aming arantagim ka inga' kungkumak tanga tubobu mamarak wara'ning tim iyak kamiinga ita'. Abanga adi aming girisi king wara'ning tim iyak girii furo'ning sini' ikita'. Adi indita' siamo' naknga indining kadagang tanga kayoniminga indi gi' giri iik waraga' sura afanga kumogu'. ⁶ Ning tinga indi adining beni Anutu girii adining arantagim ning bining ganang ira ning tanga Anutuga' ofa tangam ning kane ka pris arantagim wari titing ningda'ning tanga ikem. Kasira Aming Jisas adi indita' kafakafa ning tinimita' wara' adining tangkunang kigineng girii a adining wap girii wari girii giranga fikifiki ningsa' ira auta' beng.

⁷ Aming aming sidi u kani', adi kunim kabinga mungkong ganang kuma' afonga tara'. Aming dabiksa' dani' wari kuma'sa' kasasu'nantam. Aming ka adi kamaganang afuinga kadagang taramara uuk tiging adindu' kuma'sa' kanting. Beng guk sini' adi tubobu afo'ganang wa aming aming kabi'mo' adi u kanga adisining kadagang wara'ning kagaya bimbem waraga' sura mutu girii tanga mak kara yarani'ga'.

⁸ Anutu girii ka kigineng girii guk adi ananing iikning ki waraga' wa ning tora', nagasa' na tim sini' a mandang sini' ning ikitik. Beng sini' girii ka wa adi timinggi' ira abugu' a kami yara'ganang ita' a inga' undu' girii ka warisa' tubobu abo'.

Jon wari Kasira Aming Jisas kagu' wara'ning midi

⁹ Ka Jon na Kasira Aming Jisas ning arantagim ganang sidigok dabik ikem wara' na sidining kuyasi' ka aming wari sidita' manda uksama nasi' sansaramik titing ning wa nandu' kuma'sa' naramikiting. Ka Anutu wari sidi adining arantagim ning bining

ganang manggara kuksapku' ning wa nandu' kuma' bema nipmigu'. Ning tinga na sidigok dabiksa' ikem wara' indi waraga' sura kabakni' tiptangkanga nasi' mamareng wa bimbem sa' tantam. Tim na Anutuning midi kareng ka Jisas wari nangtintingnegu' wara'ning u ituaguk waraga' tanga aming wari midi waraga' bibi' naknga bemnapma tabanga ailan kabasi' ka wapni Patmos i tabanga iyung dasinabinga iyung kane kalabus tanga itik yang. ¹⁰ Ka mengkura ning kama sande nua'niganang Anutuning mini unggo wari naganing kabakna ganang i mimeng tonanga nifitangka tinga nakuk wa midi nua'ni wari sigina ganang do be gigi da'ning kadofigu'. ¹¹ Ka midi ka togu' wa ning, gu napa' ka i gangtintingneinga yabarang a ganirik ya umpang ganang dabiksa' yoksasu'nanga manggara naktangka aming bak ka yong seven ning wara'ganang iking wara'siga' ima yarotang. Yong seven ning ka wara'sining wapsi' wa ning, Efesas a Samena a Pegamam a Taiataira a Sadis a Filadelfia a Leodisia ning waraga' ima yarotang ning nanggu'.

¹² Ka na ni' wari nanira' ning tonga faranga yapguk ka lam seven ning ka gol wari titing udi arantagim sa' mera daging. ¹³ Ka lam u yapma ning tanga kaguk wa lam wara'ning bining ganang wa napa' nua'ni ka aming da'ning wari undu' unggung aradegu'. Adi kwi' paramu' kamanga ning tanga let gol wari mamamni u tamtangkanga ning tanga aradegu'. ¹⁴ Ka adining ki sasa'ni wa fafa' sini' ka mungkong fafa' urang yabitam ningda'ning a deni wa kudip da'ning. ¹⁵ A adining kayong kama titipmi ning wa napa' ain baras ka kudip ganang seinga danga tifik urang titing ningda'ning tanga adegu' u kaguk. Ning tanga adining midi ning gigi wa ama sam girii ning gigi da'ning nakuk. ¹⁶ Ning tanga adining kafong kareng ganang wa bam girisi seven ning u manggara adegu'. Abanga adining mini ginang ganang wa bainat fasi' mini tatabok guk wari kadofinga adegu'. Ning tanga adining nondani wa diok kigineng sini' ka mayam girii ganang mayam de urang katam ningda'ning tanga adegu'.

¹⁷ Ka na u kanga iguk mutu tanga adining kayong ganang u mangfanga aming kungkumong da'ning defaguk. Ka adi kafong kareng wari suronapma ning nanggu', gu mutu mo' totang. Na timinggi' sini' yaguk a na mandang inga' sini' undu' ko ningsa' irokga' nagasa' aderik. ¹⁸ Na ka' fikifikasi ningsa' ikitik. Beng sini' na tim kuma' kumoguk de ka na ka' ko ningsa' itik i nabe'. Kadapmang ka aming wari wadigi'sa' kungkumak ning wa naga kuma' upapusaneguk wara' nagasa' na aming wari kungkumak a tubobu mamarak wara'ning u katatorarik. ¹⁹ Wara' gu napa'napa' ka kami yara'ganang kadofiam ning a inga' kadofiam ning u gangtintingnotik u dabiksa' umpang ganang yoksasu'notang. ²⁰ Ka bam seven ning ka kafana ganang surorik a lam gol wari titing seven ning ka gu u yabarang wara'ning midi ki sini' wa kapmo' adera' u ganotik. Wa ning, bam seven ning ka kafana ganang u suronga aderik yabarang wa ensel arantagim wari adeing. Adenga naktangka aming bak ka yong seven ning ka kuma' tongak u yaptatoranga adeing u yabarang. A lam seven ning u yabarang wa naktangka aming bak ka yong seven ning warisa' adeing.

2

Jisas wari Efesas ning naktangka aming u iyang waraga' Jon anigu'

¹ Ka aming ka wari Jon naga ning nanggu', midi ka i ganotik ya gu umpang ganang yore', ensel seven wara'ning kubanik ka naktangka aming arantagim ka Efesas yong ganang ikiting u yaptatoreta' waraga' amotang. Wa ning, na kafana kareng ganang wa bam seven ning u suronga ning tanga lam gol seven ning bining ganang u ingatik naga midi i kamigamirik. ² Sidining kane a kadapmang kareng fam ka sidi baritarak guk mo' naknga kane girii tangkunang sa' tanga surotangkanga iking wa kuma'sa' karik. Beng sini' sidi aming kadagasi fam ka sidining bining ganang wa sidi iibisa' mo' ting.

Mokngang sidi kuma' yapkedanga yangkagare ting. Abanga aming fam wari a indi aposel wara' sidi indining midi naknimni' ning saninga wa sidi adisining mandaga' u kuma' yapkedanga adisining midi nakyam ga' bibi' nakyaming undu' kuma'sa' sabarik. ³ Abanga aming wari sidi nagata' naktangka ting u sapma sansaramik tanga sifakadaga ting ka sidi mamareng waraga' sura naktangkasi' u kagabi guk mo' ting, mokngang sidi tangkunangsa' adeing undu' kuma' sabarik. ⁴ Ka napa' kubanik ka sidi kagabi tinga kadagang karik wa ning, tim sidi naganing midi naknga nagata' siamo' naking, a kami yara'ganang wa nata' mimeng sini' guk mo' ubu naking. ⁵ Ka sidi midi ka i torik i naknga o beng sini' tim indi adita' siamo' nakum a kami yara'ganang wa kagabi sini' tem ning tonga kabaksi' tipfaranga kadagang u kabinga kadapmang didimeng ka tim tanga yaging u tubobu tinting wa karengsa'. A sidi sidining kadagang u kagabi guk mo' tinting wa na sidi ganang kadofinga Efesas sidining lam ka lam arantagim seven ning ka Anutuning de ganang wara'guk dabik aradeing u tubobu sarombemnotik. ⁶ Ka na sidi kadagang sa' tanga iking ning mo' torik. Mokngang sidi kadapmang kareng fam unggung tanga iking undu' kuma' karik wa ning, sidi midi kadagang ka aming arantagim ka Nikolas wari aming fam inggera tanga fiareting wa na kadapmang ka waraga' bibi' sini' nakitik wa sidindu' ningsa' kuma' kigedanga bibi' nakiting wa karengsa' titing.

⁷ Ka sidi midi ka i kafakafa naknga ting, midi ka ya Anutuning mini unggo wari naktangka aming bak kubanik kubanik dabiksa' ka kama kama indeng ira yareting waraga' imara'. Aming ka kadapmang kadagang wari adiganang abuinga adi kabi'guk mo' tota' tangkunang ningsa' adeuta' wa na ning anotik, gu anga firi mindip kareng ka Anutuning feng ganang ikita' u bema nanga fikifikasi ka' ningsa' itarotang, ning yora imotang ning nanggu'.

Jisas wari Samena ning naktangka aming u iyang waraga' Jon anigu'

⁸ Ka gu midi ka i toutik ya umpang ganang yora bema naktangka aming bak ka yong Samena u yaptatoranga ikita' wara'ning ensel waraga' amotang. Midi ka wa ning, naning wapna wa tim sini' a mandang ari' sini'. Na tim kuma' kumoguk de ka tubobu marara ka' ningsa' ikitik naga midi u kamiamirik. ⁹ Ka sidi mamareng kabi'mo' bema a napa'ga' nafek sini' tanga tatafak sini' iking undu' na kuma'sa' sabarik. Ka sidi nafek sini' mo' tanga iking, mokngang. Beng guk sini' sidi mambong mimeng guk mokngang de ka sidi napa' tangkunang ka Anutu wari imita' wa sidi giri. A aming ka saana gaga tanga a sidi Juda mo' indi Juda indisa' kadapmang kareng yaranga ikem ning tuguting wa adi arantagim waraga'sa' sura midi ka u tuguting. Ka adisining kabaksi' wa Anutuning midi waraga' mo' naking wara' adi Juda sini' mo', adi Setan ning arantagim. ¹⁰ Ka inga' kabi'sini' mamareng a kagaya wari sidiganang kadofisamota' wa sidi u kanga waraga' mutu mo' tinting. Beng sini' Setan wari sidi tangkunang beng sini' wa iking ning tonga sidining naktangka u saramikinga mangfu titi waraga' tasamo'ga'. Ning tanga sidining amise fam wa manggara fonga iyung dasiabinga iyung kane kalabus tanga ikni'ga'. Ka sidining mamareng ka wa kama paramu' sini' mo' tanga ani'ga'. Mokngang sidi kama pumpurum ka 10 ningsa' tanga ira kabiinga mamareng wari bisam to'ga'. Aming fam wari kadagang saramira sidifagumak tonga tinga wa sidi nagata' suknakube guk mo' tinting. Mokngang sidi tangkunang ningsa' suktangkanga ira anting wa na napa' kareng sini' ka ka' fikifikasi ningsa' iik u samokga'.

¹¹ Sidi midi ka ya kafakafa nakanting, midi ka ya Anutuning mini unggo wari naktangka aming bak ka yong yong indeng iking dabiksa' waraga' imara'. Ka aming ka tangkunang ningsa' ira kadapmang kadagang ning kigineng u tarafarota' wa na inga' aming ka wa yotangkangam tinga adi kungkumak to' ganang wa adi wadigi' mo' kumara bisasu'no'. Mokngang naga tubobu tipmarakinga adi ka' kareng ningsa' ira awa'.

Jisas wari Pegamam ning naktangka aming u iyang waraga' Jon anigu'

¹² Ka girii wari ning nua'bu nanggu', gu midi ka i ganotik i naknga bema umpang ganang yora ensel ka naktangka aming bak ka yong Pegamam ikiting u yaptatoreta' wara'ning waraga' amotang. Midi ka wa bainat mini tatabok guk suronga ikitik nagasa' midi u kamisamirik. ¹³ Beng sini' na yong ka sidi iking undu' kuma' karik. Yong ka ningwara' wa aming kabi'mo' wa Setan warisa' yaptatoreinga arantagim kabi'sa' sidi kadapmang kareng surotangkanga iking undu' na kuma'sa' sabarik. Abanga sidi yong kadagang wara'ning bining ganang ira nagata' naktangka ting wa sidi kagabi guk mo' ting. Sidi tim aming kareng ka Antipas adi naganing midi kane tanga naning midi kareng beng sini' ituagu' ka yong ka Setan wari sini' u kataroranga ita' u iking wara'ning aming wari u uking ganang u tanga undu' sidi u kanga sidiining naktangkasi' kareng wa waraga' tanga mutunga kagabi guk mo' tiging, mokngang. Ka kadapmang ka sidi u titing waraga' wa giri didimeng karengsa' titing ning torik. ¹⁴ A sidining kadapmang fam ka kadagang karik waraga' sanotik wa ning, na ning sabarik ka aming fam ka sidining bining ganang wari kadapmang kadagang sini' ka timingi' sini' Belam wari urang tugu' ningwara' u ting. Belam adi ning tugu', king Belak wari Isrel aming ifakadaga ning kadapmang ga' wenanga tuguinga Belam wari kadapmang ka Isrel amingga' nana ka Anutu mandaga'ga' ning tonga sanga kami u ininga nana a napa' sansaramik kadagang ka taming ami kuba guk titi waraga' Belak u aniinga adibu anga Isrel aming u ininga kadagang ka u tiging. Ka aming fam sidi kadapmang kadagang ka Belam wari u tugu' ningda'ning tanga iking. ¹⁵ Abanga aming fam sidi kadapmang kadagang ka Nikolas arantagim ka wari aming fam yangtintingneinga urang tanga ikiting u ting sabarik wa kareng mo' ting. ¹⁶ Wara' ning torik, sidi kadapmang kadagang u kabanting. A mokngang wa na kabi'sini' aming arantagim ka wara'ganang kadofinga bainat mini tatabok ka mana ganang i fidera' yari dipmasasu'nok ga'.

¹⁷ Midi ka ya mini ungo wari adining naktangka aming bak ka yong indeng ikyangaking waraga' yoksamara' wara' sidi kafakafa naknganting. Aming ka midi i naknga tangkunang sa' adenga kadapmang kadagang ning kigineng u tarafarota' wa na nana tangkunang kareng ka kunim ganang kapmo' ikita' u amiinga nauta'. Abanga na uningkim fafa' pampangareng kabasi' kareng nua'ni u amotik. Ka uningkim ka wara'ganang wa na wap inga'ni kareng nua'ni wara'guk yora amotik. Wap ka wa aming fam wari kigeda ning guk mokngang, aming ka uningkim ka u bemota' anasa' wa giri nakedanga itarota', ning u yokiamotang ning nanggu'.

Jisas wari Taiataira ning naktangka aming u iyang waraga' Jon anigu'

¹⁸ Ka girii wari ning nua'bu nanggu', gu naktangka aming bak ka Taiataira yong ikiting wara'ning yaptatora aming ensel waraga' wa midi ka ning yokngamotang, na Anutuning mindingni naning dana wa kudip mambaya' da'ning kagaya sini' degaretik. A kana kama titipmi ning undu' napa' ain baras ka tifik siamo' urang titing ningda'ning. ¹⁹ Nagasa' naktangka aming bak waraga' midi i kamiamirik, nasi' kadapmang kareng sidi ting wa na kuma'sa' karik. Sidi sasuk a kabaksi' ka nagata' ninak a amise famga' naknga yotangkayap wara'ning guk iking wa nandu' kuma'sa' sabarik wa sidi nagata' naktangka tanga ira naning kane wa kagabi guk mo' ting. Ka sidi kadapmang ka inga' tanga iking wa kareng sini' sidining kadapmang ka tim tanga yaging u tarafata'. ²⁰ Ka na sidiganang kadapmang kadagang nua'ni karik wa ning, mandaga' taming ka Jesabel adi mandaga' giknanga na Anutu wari nangkareinga abanga fasanarik ning wa sige fatuguta', ka sidi anikagare guk mo' fating, kagabi sa' fating wa kadagang karik. Taming ka wari naning naktangka aming fam u inagira fonga kadapmang kadagang ka taming guk sansaramik kadagang titi, abanga napa' keng nana fam manggara murak mandaga'ga' sauripmama wari

tangkunang iminga wara'ganang manggara nana ning u titi waraga' fainggeta'. ²¹ Ka na adining kadapmang kadagang waraga' sura tipnatam titiga' kagaya urap mo' kabingamitik. Mokngang na adi kaba udep farota' ning tonga kama paramu' sini' kabiinga ikita'. Ka mokngang adi kaba tipfaranga kadagang u kagabi guk mo' tara' ²² wara' na kagaya a bagana fam kabingamotik. Ning tinga aming ka adining midi naknga adigok sansaramik titing undu' adigok kagaya dabik bemting. A adi kabaksi' mo' tipfaranga kadagang ka taming wara'guk titing u ko tinting wa kami kaga'sa' kagaya ka u torik u kabiamotik. ²³ Abanga na aming kadagasi ka taming ka wara'ning mindine ningda'ning iking undu' dipmingam totik. Ning tinga naktangka aming bak dabiksa' wari u kanga na aming ning sasuk mang sini' u yapkedanga kadagang wa ma kareng wara'ning didimengsa' tubobu tiamitik wara'ning u kigedanting.

²⁴ A Taiatairani naktangka aming fam sidita' wa ning toutik, sidi kadapmang kadagang ka wara'guk mo' ting. Abanga sidi kadapmang kadagang ka aming wari Setan ning kadagang ning ki sini' ning tuguting undu' wara'guk mo' ting wa karengsa' wara' na midi fam guk mo' samarik. ²⁵ Ka na midi kubaniksa' ka ning sanotik, nasi' kadapmang kareng ka sidi kuma' surotangkanga tanga iking wa tangkunang ningsa' surotangkanga ira anganga inga' naga tubobu abok wara'ganang ga'sa'. ²⁶⁻²⁷ Aming ka naning midi i yaranga kadagang ning kigineng u tarafara tangkunang ningsa' ira auta' wa na wap girii ka sibeng wari napa'napa' yaptatora ga' namgu' i nagabu adita' undu' amok. Ning tinga adi ami taming arantagim kabi'mo' u yaptatoranga ira tangkunang a kigineng girii ka aming wari ain tong wari kama kabak u sia sa' urang upapusaneting ningda'ning wara'guk iro'. ²⁸ A napa' tangkunang nua'ni ka adining kafong ganang kamingamok wa kigineng girii ka aming wari sareng kanga nakeda wara'ning bam girii ka kama fafageng urang kadofinga kating u kamingamok ga'. ²⁹ Midi ka ya mini unggo adining naktangka aming bak ka yong indeng ikyangaking waraga' yoksamara' wara' sidi kafakafa naknganting ning naninga yokarik.

3

Jisas wari Sadis ning naktangka aming u iyang waraga' Jon anigu'

¹ Ka girii wari ning nua'bu nanggu', gu midi ka i ganotik ya naktangka aming bak ka Sadis yong ikiting wara'ning yaptatora aming ensel waraga' wa midi ning yokngamotang, na Anutuning mini unggo seven ning a bam seven ning u kafana ganang suronga itik naga midi i kamisamirik. Na nasi' kadapmang sidi u tanga iking wa kuma'sa' karik. Ka aming wari ning fatuguting, naktangka aming bak ka Sadis yong ikiting adi kadapmang kareng yaranga tanga ira tangkunang sa' giri iking ning fatuguting. Ka mokngang, na sidining iik wa tangkunang guk ka ka' iyak ning ningda'ning mo' karik. Ka sidining iik wa kuma' kumoging ning karik. ² Ka ning torik, sidi dama sa' mo' defakanting, sidi mamarak tini'. Marara nasi' kadapmang kareng kabi' ka sidiganang ko adera' wa urapsa' tipgadabanga tiptangka tinga girii girauta'. Ning tinga naning girii Anutu wari sidining kadapmang u kanga ning touta', uuwa kadapmang kareng beng ka inga' ting wang. ³ Ka sidi midi kareng ka tim aming wari saninga naknga tanga yaging wa sidi waraga' tubobu sura kabaksi' tipfaranga kadapmang kadagang u kabinga kafakafa nua'bu tanga ikanting. Sidi tubobu guk mo' sura tipfaranga dama ningsa' ko defakanting wa na kubu aming wari urang kadofiting ningda'ning urapsa' kadofasamok wa sidi nafek sa' tini'ga'. ⁴ Ka Sadis yongganang aming fam sidi kadapmang didimengsa' giri tanga iking wa kwi' karesi geng kabi'guk mo' iipma ning ningda'ning karengsa' tanga iking. Ka beng sini' ning sanotik, sidi kadapmang kareng ka u tanga iking wa sidi inga' nagok kubap abanga ira kwi' kareng ka fafa' sini' ubu ipmasam ning girisa' ning sabarik. ⁵ Aming ka mamareng ning bining ganang ira naktangkasi' kagabi guk mo' tanga ami' kareng

ningda'ning tanga tipmiranting wa na kwi' fafa' sini' ka u torik u ipmaima ning tanga adisining wapsi' ka naktangka aming wari ka' ningsa' iik ning umpang ganang yora kabigu' wa nua'bu guk mo' ififewak, mokngang sini'. Ning tanga na sibeng Anutu a adining kunung aming ensel arantagim wara'sining dasi'ganang kadofinga adenga sareng ning tokadofok, aming arantagim ka ya naganing ningsa' towak. ⁶ Ka sidi aming sasuk karesi guk ning ira midi ka i torik i kafakafa nakanting. Midi ka ya mini unggo wari naktangka aming ka yong indeng ikyangaking u inara' wara'ning u yotik.

Jisas wari Filadelfia ning naktangka aming u iyang waraga' Jon anigu'

⁷ Ka gu midi ka i ganotik ya yora bema yaptatora aming ensel ka naktangka aming arantagim bak ka Filadelfia yong ikiting u yaptatoreta' wara'ning waraga' amotang. Midi ning yokngamotang, na kuni' nua'ni sini' kadapmang didimeng ning tuang nagasa' midi i kamisamirik. Na kadapmang ka aming wari Anutuning yong u amanga kaga wara'ning faba uwap ning ki' ka timinggi' sini' Devit wari suronga itarugu' u katatoranga itik. Na ki' ka wari faba ka ni ubotik wa aming nua'ni wari tubobu isefi ning guk mokngang. Abanga naga ki' ka wari faba ka ni wapsefotik undu' aming nua'ni wari tubobu kagadak ning guk mokngang. ⁸ Ka nasi' nasi' kadapmang ka sidi tanga iking wa na kuma' kanga waraga' kabakna karengsa' nakarik wara' ning torik, na sidita' faba i kadara kabisamirik. Ka i kadara kabisamirik ya aming nua'ni wari tubobu isefi ning guk mokngang sini'. Beng sini' sidi tangkunang girii guk mokngang, kabi'sini' sa' wara'guk ira naganing midisa' yaranga ning tanga kadapmang ka naning wap kapmo' sasep ning wara'guk mo' ting wa na kuma'sa' karik wara' na sidita' kafakafa utasamirik. ⁹ A aming arantagim nua'ni ka sidiganang u kadofinga fasaning adi ning fatuguting, a indi Juda aming wara' sidi indining midi i naknimni'. Ka aming ka wa Juda sini' mo', mandaga' tuang ka aming kadagang Setan ning arantagim. Ka ning torik, aming ka wa inga' na adisining tangkunang u tipmira'ima inagira fabanga sidining kasi'ganang kukyabinga mandaksi' upma sidining wap bema arani'ga'. Ning tanga adi naga arantagim sidita' siamo' nakitik ning nakni'ga'. ¹⁰ Ka tim na ning sangguk, sidi naning midi urapsa' mo' suknakubenting. Ka sidi ninaksa' tanga tangkunang sa' suronga ira abuting wara' na ning torik, inga' mamareng girii wari aming dabik ning kabaksi' tagatagayap waraga' kadofo' wara'ganang wa na yotangkasap tinga mamareng ka wari mo' sifakadawa'. ¹¹ Ka kama ka naga sidiganang u kagadofi wara'ning wa paramu' mo' du'sa' kuma' adera' wara' sidi kadapmang kareng ka kuma' tanga iking wa mo' kabanting. Sidi inga' kadapmang kareng wara'ning napa' kareng tubobu samiinga bemna ning wa aming nua'ni wari saramikinga mo' ma bemnani'. ¹² Ka aming ka tangkunangsa' adenga kadapmang kadagang ning kigineng u tarafara tangkunang ningsa' ira auta' wa inga' na aming ka wa naning Anutu wara'ning yak girii tempel wara'ning mangkap girii kigineng ning bema kamiinga tempel u tiptangkanga iro'. Ira Anutu girii u kagabi guk mo' tanga fikifiki wadigi' ningsa' ira awa'. Ning tanga na naganing Anutuning wap a naganing Anutuning yong girii kareng ka Jerusalem inga'ni ka kunimnganang kuta afo' wara'ning wap u yokngamok. Abanga na naganing wap kigineng inga'ni undu' adining fugu ganang yora kabingamok.

¹³ Ka sidi aming sasuk karesi guk ning ira midi ka i torik ya kafakafa nakanting. Midi ka ya mini unggo wari naktangka aming arantagim bak ka yong indeng ikyangaking u inara' wara'ning u yotik.

Jisas wari Leodisia ning naktangka aming u iyang waraga' Jon yanggu'

¹⁴ Ka gu midi ka i ganotik ya yora bema yaptatora aming ensel ka naktangka aming bak ka Leodisia yong ikiting u yaptatoreta' wara'ning waraga' amotang. Midi ning yokngamotang, naganing wapna wa beng guksa'. Abanga na napa'napa' ka Anutu

wari ifakadofisasu'negu' wara'ning ki sini' ikitik. Na Anutuning sasuk a midi wa ni ka kapmo' guk mo' sebitik. Mokngang na didimengsa' kuma'sa' ituatik. ¹⁵ Nagasa' midi ka i kamisamirik. Ka naning midi wa ning, nasi' nasi' kadapmang ka sidi tanga iking wa na kuma'sa' karik. Sidi naganing midi u bemsasu'na sini' guk mo' ting. Abanga naganing midi u kabisasu'na mo' ting. Wara' na sidining kadapmang wa napa' ka tatareng sini' mo' a ganggebingeng sini' mo', kadapmang bining sa' ko iking sabarik. Ka ning torik, sidi kadapmang kubaniksa' ganang tubosa' ira nasi' kadapmang wa amingning dasi'ganang sarengsa' tinga kanga o beng sini' adi arantagim ka wara'ganang ba iking ning tonting wa karengsa'. ¹⁶ Ka mokngang, sidining kadapmang wa kareng a kadagang ning ira biningsa' ko iking waraga' tanga na sidita' bibi' naknga manda uksama sangkagare totik. ¹⁷ Ka sidi ning fatuguting, a indi aming kangasi karengsa' giri ikem, indi napa' niga' nafek guk mo' tanga ikem ning fatoing. Ka ning sanirik, sidi sidining kadapmang kadagang u tanga iking wara'guk mo' sura midi ka u fatoing. Sidi aming kangasi mo' sidi aming dasi' kadagasi ningda'ning. Abanga sidi aming ka fuksi' bi'sa' ira nip tamsase ga' kabi'guk mo' urang sukiting ning beng sini' tanga iking. ¹⁸ Waraga' tanga na kadapmang kareng ka sidining iik u sifakarenda wara'ning wa ning torik, sidi nagaganang sa' abanga ira naganing iik kigineng sini' ka gol ka tutufuru kabi'guk mokngang ningda'ning u samotik. Ning tanga sidi napa' kigineng ka wara'guk ira kangasi sini' ubu ikanting. Ning tanga naganing kwi' fafa' i bema yari kadagang guk ka fuksi' bi' da'ning iking u tamsaseinga aming wari sidi bi' ningda'ning nua'bu mo' sapmanging. Abanga sidi nagaganang abanga ira naganing marasin kareng ka dasi' ifakarenda ning i bema dasi' u kamainga dasi' wari tubobu karendasaminga sidi kafakafa denga kasasu'nanga nakeda sini' ubu tanga ikanting. ¹⁹ Beng sini' aming ka naga adisita' naknga wa ifadidima titi waraga' midi tangkunang ina a mamareng ima ning titik. Wara' sidi waraga' sura kabaksi' tubobu tipfaranga sidining kadagang u kabisasu'na tinting. ²⁰ Wa ning, na faba ganang unggung adenga aming wari faba u kadaknam waraga' fidenga fatorik. Ka aming ka naning midi u naknga faba u kadaknamota' wa na adining iyung bane u amanga adigok ngingeng kubap ira nana kubap nana ning tanga ikantamuk. ²¹ Ka beng sini' na kadagang tipmakurata ning ami' kigineng u kuma' tanga tipmiringa naning sibeng guk aming girii king ning tare kareng sini' wara'ganang marekitamuk. Wara' aming ka kadagang tipmakurata ami' kigineng tanga tipmirota' wa na tare kareng ka wara'ganang bema kamiinga adindu' nagok girii dabik ira marekantamuk.

²² Ka sidi aming sasuk karesi guk ning ira midi ka i torik i kafakafa nakanting. Midi ka ya mini unggo wari naktangka aming bak ka yong indeng ikyangaking u inara' wara'ning u yotik.

4

Aming a napa'napa' wari Anutu girii ka tare kareng ganang marekita' waraga' mandaksi' upma mesisiringa tangamiting

¹ Ka midi u nanggu' wari biinga ning tanga nua'bu aramaknga kaguk ka kunim yong ning faba udi anasa' kuma' kadara fidegu'. Ning tanga aming ning bane ka be gigi da'ning ka tim naninga nakuk wari nua'bu nanggu'. Ning nanggu', gu i arabe'. Ning tanga na napa'napa' ka inga' kagadofi wara'ning i gangtintingneinga yabe'. ² Ning tanga mini unggo wari urapsa' mungkupnanabinga nua'ni sini' nakuk. Ning tanga taranga kaguk ka king girii ning tare kareng ganang wa aming girii ka wari mareiagu'. ³ Ka aming ka tare ganang u mareiagu' wara'ning nondani wa fafa' sini' ka uningkim kigineng kareng ka jaspas a uningkim giming konilion ningda'ning tifik tifiksa' mera araturu'. Abanga mangkam gayang kareng wari aming girii ning

tare ganang u gwekaramaknga adeinga mareiagu'. ⁴ Ka aming girii king ning gagaa ganang wa aming girisi arantagim ka 24 ning wari kwi' fafa' ipmanga kisi'ganang wa mungkup gol karesi wara'guk ipmanga ning tanga tare karesi 24 ning ganang mera karamaknga mareiaging. ⁵ Ka aming girii wara'ning tare ganang wa tifik guk ka mungkurap guk wari kadofigu'. Ning tanga girii ning tare wara'ning mamamni ganang du' wa kamang seven ning warisa' ara adeging. ⁶ Ka kama ka aming girii king wari mareiagu' wara'ning mamamni ganang tara' wa iyingeng kareng sini' ka gwang da'ning uwara'ni sarengsa' u kaguk.

Ka girii ning tare wara'ning gaga ganang wa napa' ka' iyak guk fama'gong fama'gong ning wari fayang fareging. Napa' ka wa fuksi' ganang a mamamsi' ganang tara' udi dasi' warisa' titifenga defagu'. ⁷ Ka napa' ka wara'ning nua'ni wa kugwang kagaya guk laion da'ning a nua'ni wa bulmakau amang da'ning a nua'ni wa nondani wa aming da'ning a nua'ni wa gibigip da'ning wari upara fengagu' ning u yapkuk. ⁸ Ka napa' fama'gong fama'gong ka wa firisi' guksa'. Adisining firisi' fuksi' ganang wa siks ning. Ka firisi' wara'ning fuksi' using a kapmik ganang wa dasi' usap guksa'. Ka adi girii ka tare ganang merafata' wara'ning wap bema aranga tiim sidii fikifiki siring ka ning fatuguting,

“o Anutu girii gu tangkunang kigineng a kadapmang didimeng iyingeng kareng sini' wara'ning tuang beng sini' beng sini' beng sini'. Gusa' gu fikifiki ningsa' beng sini' ikitang, timinggi' yagung a kami yara'ganang itang a inga' undu' ningsa' ira aya', beng.”

⁹ Napa' fama'gong fama'gong ka wari girii ka tare ganang marera fikifiki ningsa' iikning adi adining wap bema aranga adita' mesisiringa tangama aseknang ning anonga iting wa siring ka ningwara' u tuguting. ¹⁰ Ka girii ga' mesisiringam ka wa napa' fama'gong fama'gong wari'sa mo' tangamiting. Mokngang aming girisi arantagim ka tare 24 ning ganang mera yangfareting adindu' mesisiringa tangamiting. Adi taresi' u ibinga amanga mandaksi' upma mera mungkup gol kisi'ganang u kifinga bema aming girii wara'ning kayong ganang u kaminga ning tuguting,

¹¹ “o Anutu girii gu indining Anutu. Gusa' napa'napa' kamaganang a kunimaganang dabiksa' u beng sini' tasasu'negung. Napa'napa' u ifakadofi wara'ning sasuk wa gusa' tanga tuguinga kadofing. Kadofinga guning tangkunang ganangsa' ka dabiksa' ira yarem. Gupmo' kubaniksa' gu Anutu girii tangkunang guk ka wap girii guk. Beng sini' aming wari guning wapsa' bema ara ning wara' indi guning wap bema arem, ning wa fikifiki fatuguting.”

5

Jon wari midi umpang ka tapni guk u kagu'

¹ Ka na nua'bu kaguk ka girii wari tare ganang mera ning tanga kafong kareng ganang wa midi umpang buk nua'ni suronga mareiagu'. Buk ka wa fugu ganang a kaba ganang wa midi guk yoking. Abanga aming wari mo' kaga waraga' tapni tang tanga so seven ning tiging u suronga mareiagu' u kaguk. ² Ning tanga kaguk ka ensel girii nua'ni kigineng girii guk wari kadofinga adenga midi bang ning togu', aming didimeng kareng ka ni guk udep ita' wa umpang tapni yara'ning so wa adisa' abanga tanga kayonga indangira kawa'. ³ Ning tonga aming karesi ka ningwaraga' ning tonga kama kama kamaganang a kunimaganang a kama bining a kama mang indeng u denga yaregu'. Ka mokngang, ningwara'guk mo' katuagu'. ⁴ Ka adi aming kareng nua'ni buk wara'ning tumuk u dubaramara indangik ning guk mokngang u naknga Jon na kabakna mamareng girii naknga mak koguk. ⁵ Ka aming girisi arantagim ka tare 24 ning wara'ganang mareking wara'ning nua'ni wari naga mak koguk u napma ning nanggu', a gu mak mo' karotang, Juda arantagim ning aming kigineng nua'ni ka wapni

Juda ning laion ning aniting wa ingging ita' i kaya'. Ka adi king Devit ning iri. Adi tangkunangsa' adenga kadapmang kadagang ning kigineng u kuma' udasasu'negu' wara' adi buk yara'ning so ka tapni tiging i tanga kayonga buk u tananga nasi' midi ka umpang yara'ganang iking wa girisa' indangik ning, ning togu'.

⁶ Ning tanga aming girisi arantagim ka 24 ning wari karamaknga mareiaging a napa' ka' firisi' guk fama'gong fama'gong u tongak wara'ning bining sini' ka aming girii king ning tare kareng wara'ning mamamni' ganang wa sipsip nano nua'ni wari adegu' u kaguk. Sipsip nano ka wa aming wari tim guk kuma' uukning ningda'ning kaguk. Adining miri'ni wa seven ning. Abanga deni undu' seven ning wari adegu'. Ka miri' a de seven ning wa Anutuning mini unggo ka Anutu wari kama kama indeng waraga' yangkareta' wara'ning wari adeging u yapkuk. ⁷ Ka sipsip nano ka wari anga midi umpang tapni guk ka aming girii ka tare girii ganang bining sini' marekita' adining kafong kareng ganang do bemgu'. ⁸ Adi anga umpang u beminga napa' fama'gong fama'gong ning ka firisi' guk a aming girisi arantagim ka tare 24 wara'ganang karamaknga mareiaging adi mandaksi' upma mungkupnanga mera ning tanga sipsip nano wara'ning wap girii bema areging. Ning tanga adi dabiksa' kafasi'ganang wa wagim gita u suronga ura a napa' kudugo mupmu kareng danga figik ning u sungkwak ka gol warisa' tiging wara'ganang tanga manggara adeging. Kudugo mupmu kareng ka wa Anutuning arantagim wari Anutuga' ibang tuguinga mugota' wara'ning kamaga u kaguk. ⁹ Ka adi mandaksi' u upma mera siring inga'ni kuni' nua'ni sini' ka ning tonga mesisiringamging,

“guning kadapmang wa didimeng kareng gu girii sini'. Gusa' umpang wara'ning tapni so u tanga kayonga umpang u tananga indangik ning tangkunang guk. Gu kuma' gukumoging ka guning amaa kwasinegu' wara'ning tangkunang wari aming arantagim kuni' kuni' a midisi' kuni' kuni' ka kamaganang iking kabi'mo' wara'sining kadagang ning toni girii u tipmiraima fonga Anutuganang kukyapsasu'negung. ¹⁰ U fonga kukyapma ning tanga pris kane ka Anutuning wap fikifiki bema ara wara'ning u iminga adi aming girisi arantagim ning ira ning tanga nasi' nasi' kamaganang i gugok dabiksa' yaptatorani'ga' ning tonga animamangnening.”

Napa'napa' wari sipsip nano ning wap bema areging u kagu'

¹¹ Ning tanga nua'bu degaranga kaguk ka kunim aming ensel arantagim kabi' kabi'mo aming wari indangik ning guk mokngang wari kadofinga abanga girii ning tare a napa' fo ning ka firisi' guk a aming girisi arantagim ka tare 24 ning ganang urang mareking u abanga karamakyapma adenga girii wara'ning wap bema aranga mesisiringa tanga ¹² siring bang ning toging,

“o sipsip nano ka ya tim kuma' ugumoging wari tubobu seranga maragu' wa adining kane ning kigineng girii wari napa'napa' u tipmakuratisasu'negu' wara' Anutu wari tangkunang a kangasi a sasuk a kigineng a wap girii wara'ning tuang a ki sini' ning kamigu'. Adisa' adi girii kareng beng sini' wara' indi adining wapsa' bema arem.”

¹³ Ka kunim aming wari siring u tonga biinga ning tanga nakuk wa napa'napa' ka kunimaganang iking a kama using a kama mang ganang iking a ama ganang iking a gwang girii ganang iking wari dabiksa' adibu siring nua'ni ka ning toging,

“Anutu girii adi girii ning tare kareng sini' ganang marekita' adigok ka sipsip nano wara'guk indi adisining wapsa' bema arantam. Fama' adi girisi a adi tangkunasi a adi karesi sini', adisining kadapmang karengsi' wa bibi' guk mo' titining ning toging.”

¹⁴ Ka adi siring u tonga biinga napa' fama'gong fama'gong ka firisi' guk urang wari adindu' o beng guksa' ning toging. Tuguinga aming girisi ka tare 24 ning

wara'ganang mekaramaknga mareiaging adindu' mandaksi' upma mungkupnanga mera mesisiringa sa' tiamging.

6

Sipsip nano wari midi umpang ning tapni so ka 6 ning tiging u tanga yuguku'

¹ Ka Jon na nua'bu kaguk wa sipsip nano wari midi umpang ka tapni tang tanga so seven ning tiging u bema adenga so kubanik u tanga kayogu'. Ning tinga napa' fo ning ka firisi' guk wara'ning nua'ni wari midi togu' wara'ning gigini wa mungkurap da'ning nakuk. Midi ka wa ning togu', abubu te'. ² Ning tuguinga kaguk wa aming nua'ni wari hos fafa' ganang mera tibi bema ning tanga abugu'. Ka adi mungkup ain guk ka aming wari ami'ning tim iyak tinga urang imiting ningwara' amiging wara'guk kamanga mera abugu'. Ka aming ka wa aming kagaya sini' kaguk. Ka adi ami' fam u kuma' tipmiringa hos wara'ganang wa ami' nua'bu tonga mera aramugogu'.

³ Ning tanga sipsip nano ka wari umpang wara'ning so nua'ni u nua'bu tanga kayogu'. Tanga kayoinga napa' fama'gong fama'gong ka firisi' guk wara'ning nua'ni wari ning togu', abubu te'. ⁴ Ning tuguinga kaguk wa aming nua'ni wari hos giming ganang mera abugu'. Adi bainat paramu' nua'ni amiging u sasaro' guk mera abugu'. Abanga tangkunang ka aming u iramikinga aming wari ami' girii tanga adisining marek kareng u tipkadanga iik kadagang titi wara'ning u amiging wara'guk mera abugu'.

⁵ Ning tanga nua'bu kaguk ka sipsip nano wari umpang wara'ning tapni so ka namba tri ning tiging ubu ibaramagu'. Ibaramakinga napa' fo ning ka firisi' guk wara'ning nua'ni wari ning togu', abubu te'. Ning tuguinga kaguk ka aming nua'ni hos kangkam ganang mera abugu'. Ka adining kafong ganang wa napa' tagagareyap ning skel wara'guk suronga mera abugu'. ⁶ Ning tanga nakuk ka napa' fama'gong fama'gong firisi' guk wara'ning bining ganang midi nua'ni ka ning kadofigu', aming wari wit yana kabaksi' kubaniksa' wa uningkim girii wan kina ning wari tonting. A wit nua'ni bali wa yana kababi' faminengsa' undu' uningkim girii wan kina ning wari tonting. A napa' nana ka tangkunasi' sini' mo' firi mindip ning marang kumoreng ka wel a wain ama wa uningkimni wa girii sini' mo', afufu gi' tanga tonting ning togu'.

⁷ Ning tanga nua'bu kaguk ka sipsip nano wari midi umpang wara'ning tapni so ka namba fo ubu ibaramagu'. Ning tinga napa' ka firisi' guk fo ning wara'ning nua'ni wari ning togu', abubu te'. ⁸ Ning tuguinga kaguk ka hos gayang ka sianga da'ning ka aming nua'ni wari wara'ganang mera abugu'. Aming ka hos ganang u mera abugu' wa aming dipmita' wara' adining wapni wa kungkumak. Ka hos wara'ning kumo ganang wa aming nua'ni wari abugu'. Aming ka wa aming kungkumosi ning kusik yaptatoreta' wari abugu'. Adi aming aming kamaganang i defata' i yangara dipmi wara'ning tangkunang girii u kuma' yamging wara' adi kama kama u yangara aming kabi'mo' wa famineng wa iibi tanga kubanik ka uuk, ning tanga tanga yaregumu'. Fam ka ami' girii ganang kungkumak a fam ka tugumung girii ganang kungkumak a fam ka bagana girii tanga kungkumak a fam ka keng baseni kagaya guk wari dipmigumak ning tanga aming kabi'mo' didipmi wara'ning tangkunang guk u yapkuk.

⁹ Ning tanga kaguk ka sipsip ka wari midi umpang tumuk wara'ning tapni so ka namba faiv ubu ibaramagu'. Ibaramakinga kaguk wa alta nua'ni wari adegu'. Ka alta wara'ning kapmik ganang wa aming kungkumosi ka tim Anutuning midi kareng didimengsa' ituanga ni ka kagabi guk mo' tiging, kafa kafasa' tiging. Ka aming fam wari adisita' bibi' naknga dipmugumak tiging wara'sining urasi' wari anga adeging u yapkuk. ¹⁰ Ka aming urasi' u adeging wari ku ning katiging, o Anutu girii guning kadapmang wa karengsa' a didimeng beng guk sini' gu urapsa' abanga aming ning kadapmang i tagagareyapma aming ka indita' mamareng nima kadagang tinipma

indifi tiging wara'ning toni wa kura'bu tiame' ning toging. ¹¹ Adi ku u katiinga aming girii ka tare ganang bining sini' marekita' wari kwi' fafa' ima ning yanggu', sidi kwi' fafa' i ipmanga kabaksi' kuranga kabi'ning marekni'. Sidining kuyase fam ka kane ka tim sidi tanga yaging ningwara' ko tanga iking u dipminga anganga nambani didimeng ka Anutu wari sura kabigu' u kadofiinga wara'ganangsa' kuma' tiamok ning yanggu'.

¹² Ning tanga kaguk wa sipsip nano wari midi umpang wara'ning tapni so ka namba siks ubu ibaramagu'. Ibaramakinga nakuk wa kiining girii wari ubu kadofigu'. Ning tanga kaguk wa mayam de wari kangkam sini' ka kwi' dakangkamara ningda'ning kadofigu'. Ning tinga mayap undu' giming sini' ka amaa da'ning kadofigu'. ¹³ Ning tanga bam undu' gugubik tangkunang wari kadofinga firi u figikyabinga firi mindip wari buruburu sa' urang titing ningda'ning tanga mangafiging. ¹⁴ Ning tinga kaguk ka kunim undu' aming wari gurup urang kayobiting ningda'ning kayopma kayopma auinga kama wari sangang sigesa' adegu'. Ning tinga kama bubo a kama bining ka gwang bining ganang adeting wari undu' kamasi' u ibinga kadaksa' mera mera aramugoging. ¹⁵ Ning tinga aming girisi king arantagim a aming girisi ka ami'ning amingning tim iyak a aming mambong siamo' guk ira wap girisi guk a aming ka kane aming sige slev a aming sige fam dabiksa' wari napa' u kanga mutu girii tanga unara anga uningkim kapmik a kama ginang a kama bubo kapmik wara'ganang anga sepping. ¹⁶ Anga sepma kama bubo a uningkim girisi u ning katiangging, o sidi abanga kuratinip tinga kungkumak tanam. Girii ka tare kareng ganang ganang marekita' adi indita' denga yarara'. A sipsip nano undu' indita' kaba kagaya naknga indifikumak tonga wenanga yarara'. ¹⁷ Indi kami yara'ganang kuma' kayam, kama ka ya adisining kabaksi' kagaya wari sareng sini' kadofasarendara' wara' indi adisining kabaksi' kagaya u tatarafik ning kadapmang nua'ni guk mokngang sini'. Wara' kama bubo sidi yotangkanip tanga danga abanga indifisasu'na tini' ning toging.

7

Anutu wari aming arantagim girii ka 144 tausen ning u ifakasirinanga ananing wap yokiamgu'

¹ Ka na nua'bu yapkuk ka Anutuning kunim aming ensel fama'gong fama'gong ka gugubik ning kade fo ning ka kama yara'ganang kadofita' u katatoranga adenga gugubik u isefiinga gugubik wari gwang a firi a kama u kabi'guk mo' figiku'. ² Ning tanga kaguk ka Anutuning ensel nua'ni wari mayam de ararap tara' do ka Anutu ka ka' ningsa' iik wara'ning yarim tangkunang ka aming u anata' ifakasirinanga fuksi'ganang wap yokiam wara'guk bema aregu'. Aranga adenga ensel fo ning ka gugubik ning kade u isefinga fideting ka Anutu wari kama a gwang a napa'napa' tipkadaga waraga' kukyapku' u ning katianggu', ³ sidi kama a gwang a base nasi' nasi' u urapmo' tipkadanting, kabi'sini' ningsa' adeni'. Naga Anutuning kane aming arantagim wari kadaga guk mo' tanga gi' giri iyak waraga' indining Anutu girii ning wap u dimisi'ganang kubanik kubanik yokyama yareinga inga' wara'ganang wa giri kama kunim u tipkadanting. Wara' adi napa'napa' u kadani' wara'guk mo' kadani', adi kareng giri ikni' ning yanggu'. ⁴ Ning tanga nakuk ka Isrel aming arantagim wara'sining kubanik kubanik ka Anutuning arantagim ganang ira wap ka kadaga titining guk mokngang wara'guk ikiting wara'sining nambasi' u toging. Ka namba wap ka wa wan handret foti fo tausen dabiksa' u toging. ⁵ Wa ning, Juda ning arantagim ganang wa 12 tausen ning a Ruben ning arantagim ganang undu' aming 12 tausen ning a Gat ning arantagim undu' 12 tausen ning ⁶ a Asa ning undu' 12 tausen ning a Manasa ning arantagim undu' 12 tausen ning ⁷ a Simion ning arantagim undu' 12 tausen ning, a Livai ning arantagim undu' 12 tausen ning a Isika ning arantagim undu'

12 tausen ning ⁸ a Sebyulan ning arantagim ganang undu' 12 tausen ning a Josep ning arantagim ganang undu' 12 tausen ning a Bensamin ning arantagim ganang undu' 12 tausen ning ning yokiam a yararik ning nanggu'.

Aming arantagim girii wari Anutu animamangnanga mesisiringa tangamging

⁹ Ka napa' u yapma ning tanga nua'bu kaguk wa ami taming didimesi arantagim kabi'mo' aming wari indangiksasu'na ning guk mokngang wari abanga kwi' fafa' paramusi ipmanga ning tanga kafasi'ganang wa napa' ka mesisiringa titining mantam sasa' da'ning u manggara abanga aming girii ka tare girii ganang bining sini' marekita' wara'guk ka sipsip nano guk wara'sining mamamsi' ganang u napa' mantam sasa' da'ning u sasaro' guk bak girii kura adeging. Aming bak girii ka wa kama kama indeng ira yareting wara'ning a arantagim kuni' kuni' ikiting wara'ning a fuksi' kuni' kuni' a midisi' nua'ni nua'ni ira yareting wara'ning aming didimesi karesi kubanik kubanik ka wara'sining bining ganang ikiting dabiksa' wari abanga adeging. ¹⁰ Adenga ku ning katiging, o Anutu girii gu indining girini' beng guk sini' gu tare kareng ganang bining sini' marekitang gugok ka sipsip nano guk dabik ikitamu' sidisa' yotangkanimatinga indi kareng gi'sa' ikem beng guk sini'.

¹¹ Aming arantagim wari ning tuguinga ensel arantagim girii wari kadofinga abanga aming girisi ka tare 24 ning wara'ganang mekaramaknga mareking wara'guk ka napa' firisi' guk fo ning iking u yotangkayapma aming girii ka tare kareng ganang bining marekita' u karamaknga adenga Anutuning wap girii bema aranga ning toging, ¹² o sidi beng sini' toing, indi dabiksa' bak kura indining Anutu girii ning wap bema arem. Adi girii beng sini' a adi sasuk ning ki beng sini'. Adi kafakafa tinimita' wara' indi adita' asekn' ning toyam. Anapmo'sa' adi wap girii guk a adi tangkunang kigineng ning ki sini'. Adisa' tim sini' ikita'. Adi fikifiki ningsa' ira arota' beng sini' ning toging kunim aming wari.

¹³ Ka aming girisi arantagim ka tare 24 ning wara'ganang mekaramaknga marekiting wara'ning nua'ni wari ning nanggu', gu ami taming arantagim kabi'mo' ka kwi' fafa' paramusi iipma guk abanga fideing ya nisi' indeng wara'ni wari abiging.

¹⁴ Ka nagabu ning aniguk, o girii na wara'guk mo' nakedarik, a gu fafongsa' wara' gu nangdidima te'. Ning aniinga aming girii wari ning nanggu',

“aming arantagim ka u yabarang wa adi tim kamaganang apa yaging ganang wa aming kadagasi fam wari mamareng yamging. Ka adi tangkunangsa' adenga mamareng u tarafaking. Tarafara ning tanga adisining kwi' wa sipsip nano ning amaa wari yotiking wara' adi kadagang guk mokngang kwi'si' fafa' sini' tanga adeing u yabarang wang. ¹⁵ Adi aming didimesi ira kwi' fafa' karesi sini' u ipmanga Anutu girii ning tare kareng ka adi marekita' wara'ning du'ganang adenga tiim sidii fikifiki Anutuning mesisiringa ning yak girii tempel wara'ganang amanga Anutuning kane tangamiting. Ning tinga Anutu girii adi tare girii kareng wara'ganang bining sini' mera mungkupniapsasu'neinga adi kareng sini' ikiting. ¹⁶ Adi nana ga' seksi' guk mo' idita'. Abanga adi ama ga' masi' guk mo' pamparangeta' a mayam girii wari fuksi' guk mo' dayabita'. Abanga kudip kigineng nua'ni wari guk mo' dayabita'. Mokngang adi sibim kareng ningsa' ikiting. ¹⁷ Adi sipsip nano wari kama ka girii wari marekita' wara'ganang didimeng sini' ira kafakafa sini' ka aming wari adisining sipsip arantagim yaptatoranga nana a ama ga' nakinga kafakafa sini' urang tiama yaptatoreting ning tiama yaptatoreinga adi damdang sa' ikiting. Mamareng ni wari adiganang kadofiamonga tinga wa Anutu wari mamareng u tanga kayoyamita' wa aming wari mak karong tinga dasi' ameng urang ifafeiamiting ningda'ning tiaminga adi pamparangeng karengsa' ikiting ning nanggu'.”

8

Sipsip nano wari kudi umpang ning tapni so ka ari' u tanga kayogu'

¹ Ning tanga sipsip nano wari midi umpang wara'ning tapni so ka ari' namba seven ning ubu ibaramagu'. Ka adi u ibaramagu' ganang wa kunim ganang kuta wa napa' midi ni kabi'guk mo' nakuk, bararangeng sa' kama paramu' gi' hap awa ning adegu'.

² Ning tanga yapguk ka ensel seven ning ka Anutuning diming ganang adeging wari be manggara suronga adeging.

³⁻⁴ Ning tinga ensel nua'ni wari kabak gol ka napa' mupmu kareng guk tangasa wara'ning u bema abanga alta ganang adeinga napa' kareng ka kudugo mupmu guk kareng danga ara wara'ning u dasitonangaminga bema alta gol wara'ganang kwasinanga segu'. Ensel ka wa Anutuning diming ganang sini' adenga napa' u seinga wara'ning kudugo wari kadofinga Anutuning arantagim didimeng ning ibang wara'guk bak kura danga aregu'. ⁵ Ning tanga ensel ka wari napa' mupmu guk ka alta ganang u seinga fadaging wara'ning fam u manggara kabak gol wara'ganang dasinga bema kama ganang i kwasinanga ipmainga afaging. Ning tinga wara'ganang didimeng wa tifik girii wari kadofinga mungkurap tonga ning tanga kining girii wari kadofigu'.

Ensel fama'gong fama'gong wari be figiking

⁶ Ka ensel arantagim seven ning ka wa be mamanggak guk ningsa' adenga ning tanga be u figironga tugunung tinging. ⁷ Tugunungnanga adeinga munumung sini' wa nua'ni wari figiku'. Figikinga uningkim ais guk ka kudip guk wari amaa guk ka gimak gisifa girii da'ning afiging. Afanga kama dibing girii wa kudip ka wari kuma' dasasu'negu'. Abanga firi a nasi' nasi' ka base ganang ikiting undu' dibing girii wa kuma' dasasu'negu'. Abanga ta' a napa'napa' ka dagaa ganang ikiting undu' dabiksa' dasasu'negu'.

⁸ Napa' u kaguk wari biinga ning tanga ensel arantagim seven wara'ning nua'ni ka namba tu wari adining be ubu figiku'. Figikinga napa' nua'ni ka kama bubo girii da'ning wari kudip tanga papusananga manga gwang girii ganang mangfagu'. Mangfuinga gwang girii wara'ning dibing girii wari aming ning amaa igiku'. ⁹ Abanga nasi' ama ging kuni' kuni' ka gwang girii ganang ikiting wara'ning dibing girii undu' kumaksasu'na tinging. Ning tinga sip arantagim gwang ganang mugoging dibing girii undu' kadaga tinging.

¹⁰ Ning tanga ensel wara'ning nua'ni ka namba tri wari adining be ubu figiku'. Figikinga bam girii nua'ni ka kunimganang kuta ikita' wari mambaya' girii ka kamang sini' da'ning danga tamara manga ama kababi' a nambuk kabi'mo' ka kamaganang ira yareting wara'ning fam kabi'mo' wara'ganang mangfanga yaregu'. ¹¹ Bam girii wara'ning wapni wa kiptang. Bam ka wari ama wara'ganang mangfanga yareinga aming wari ama ka karesi topna titining u ifakadagainga ama wari kiptang ka aming didipmi ning igikinga aming wari u topnanga kumaksasu'na tinging.

¹² Ning tinga ensel arantagim wara'ning namba fo wari adining be ubu figiku'. Figikinga mayam ning dibing girii a mayap ning dibing girii a bam kabi'mo' wara'ning fam wara'sining diok dibing wari bibi' tinga adi diok kafakafa guk mo' tinging. Ning tinga kama wari mayam a mayap guk mokngang da'ning ira sidii wa kama urapsa' gagari a tiim undu' kangkam sini' adeia' fafa'ging wa inga' iik ning tugu' u kaguk.

¹³ Ka napa' u kadofigu' wari kadofinga biinga ning tanga kaguk wa yang gibigip girii nua'ni wari furo'ning kuta uparanga yangara ku bang ning tafanga katigu', o bibiri' sini' na aming kamaganang ikiting sidita' bibiri' girii naksamarik. Ensel faminengsa' ka ko adeing wari adisining be u figikanting ganang wa bibiri' sini' napa' mamareng girii wari aming kamaganang sidiganang kadofisamota' ning togu'.

9

Ensel namba faiv wari be figiku'

¹ Ning tinga ensel arantagim ka wara'ning nua'ni ka namba faiv wari adining be ubu figiku'. Figikinga kaguk wa bam nua'ni wari kunimanganang kuta tamara afanga kamaganang i mangfagu'. Bam ka wa aming da'ning kama ginang kabasi' mo' mang sini' mamogu' wara'ning de u upma kadak wara'ning ki' u bimbem guk afanga adegu'.

² Ning tanga adi ki' u bema kama ginang girii wara'ning de u ubiinga kudip girii ka kama mang apa fadata' wara'ning kudugo kigineng girii wari kadofinga arapma kama ka sidii kuma' fidegu' u tipkangkamara sini' tanga kayogu'. ³ Ka gitara' kabi'mo' wari kudugo wara'ganang kadofinga kamaganang ga' afiging. Gitara' ka wara'siga' kagaya ka siknanggik urang yating ningwara' u yamging. ⁴ Gitara' ka u afiging wa ning ina ibinga afiging, sidi amanga firi a ta' sasa' u mo' nanting. Sidi aming ka dimisi'ganang Anutuning wap guk mo' yoking unggungsa' yapma dipminga niapmanting. ⁵ Ka sidi kaga' urapsa' mo' dipmagumakanting. Mokngang sidi kagaya iminga adi kagaya wara'guk mayap faiv ning ko ira ani'ga' ning ina yangkareinga afiging. Gitara' ka wari aming dipminga nating wara'ning kagayasi' wa siknanggik ning kagaya guk dabik ningsa'. ⁶ Gitara' ka wari dipminga nainga adi kagaya girii naknga iga urap ba kumakitam ning toni' de, ka mokngang. Adi urap mo' kumakni'ga', adi kagaya girii wara'guk ningsa' kama paramu' mayap faiv ning ko ira ani'ga'.

⁷ Ka na gitara' ka wa adi ami' titining hos wari ami'ga' maunga urang tugunung-nanga adeting ningda'ning tanga tugunung tanga adeinga yabarik. Ka adisining kisi'ganang wa mungkup gol ka aming girisi' king arantagim wari ipmating ningwara' u iipma guk adeing. A adisining nondaksi' wa aming da'ning, ⁸ a kisi' sasa'si' undu' paramusi sini' ka taming da'ning a adisining masi' kati undu' paramusi fasi' sini' ka kugwang kagaya laion urang ningwara'. ⁹ A mamamsi' ganang wa siot ain iipma guk ning tanga adenga firisi' pupu tiging wara'ning gigini wa hos kabi'mo' wari ami' ga' maunga ami'ning karis tofanga daraweyapma mugoinga bumburang kabi'mo' urang tuguting ningda'ning tiging. ¹⁰ Ka gitara' wara'sining kumasi' uyang wa gembingaresi guk ka mangkarawang urang ningwara'. Ka kumasi' uyang wara'ganang wa aming dipmagumak ning marasin kadagang guk, aming u wari dipmiinga kagaya girii guk kama paramu' mayap faiv ning ira au wara'ning. ¹¹ Ka adi girisi' king nua'ni guk. Adisining kingsi' wa ensel kadagang ka kama ginang paramu' u katatoreta' wara'ning wang. Ensel kadagang ka wara'ning wapni Hibru midiganang tuguting wa Abadon ning tuguting. A Grik ning midiganang wa Apolion ning tugutam. Ka wap fama' u toyam wara'ning kini wa aming napa'napa' ifakadaga tuang.

¹² Mamareng girii ka tim kagadofi ning wa giri kuma' kadofinga karik. A mamareng girisi fama' ka aming ganang kadofaim wara'ning wa ko kadofota' waraga' sukni'.

Ensel namba siks wari be figiku'

¹³ Ning tinga ensel arantagim wara'ning nua'ni ka namba siks wari adining be u figiku'. Ning tinga nakuk wa midi nua'ni wari napa' miri' fama'gong fama'gong ka gol basing alta wara'ganang tanga ibiging ka Anutuning mamamni ganang du' adegu' wara'ganang kadofinga ¹⁴ ensel namba siks ka be guk bema adegu' u ning anigu', gu anga ensel kagaya adi' fama'gong fama'gong ka Yufretis ama girii ganang do kasi' kafasi' tofanga ibinging ka aya guk fideing u anga fadara ipme'. Ning aniinga ensel ka wari anga ensel fam u anga fadara ipmigu'. ¹⁵ Ensel ka wa sige mo' ikiting. Mokngang adi kanesi' u kuma' sura kabinga tofiabinga ikiting. Adisining kanesi' wa kama a sidii a mayap a gurak ka u kadofigu' u kapmera ikiting. Wara' adi kama ka wari kadofinga adi anga aming kama ganangni dabiksa' u manggara arantagim famineng famineng ning udayapma yaranga arantagim wara'ning kubanik wa dipmasasu'na ning tanga

yara wara'ning wari ikiting. ¹⁶ Ning tanga nakuk ka ning toging, aming arantagim ka kane ka aming u dipmakumara yara wara'ning titing wa ami'ning aming wari hos ganang mera auting ningda'ning kuma' ting wara'sining nambasi' wa kabi'mo' tu handret milion ning ning nanging. ¹⁷ Ning tanga nua'bu dera aramaknga yapguk ka aming ka hos ganang mera abiging wa aming ana a hossi' dabiksa' wara'sining mamamsi ganang wa siot ain kure u iipma guksa' abiging. Siot ain wara'sining kudisi' wa fam ka giming a fam ka giang a fam ka giang sianga ning ningwara' u ipmanga abiging. Ka hos wara'sining kisi' wa kugwang baseni kagaya laion ning kisi' urang ningwara'. Ka hos wara'sining masi' ginang ganang wa kudip mambaya' girii a kudugo mupmu kigineng girii a uningkim kudip mambaya' guk wari kadofiging. ¹⁸ Ka aming wari hos wara'ganang mera auinga napa' kagaya guk famineng ka hos ning masi' ginang ganang u kadofiging wari aming arantagim wara'ning dibing kunik u dipmasasu'neging. ¹⁹ Hos wara'sining kagayasi' ka aming didipmi ning wa masi'ganang a uyangsi' ganang undu' gimik ki da'ning kagaya guk.

²⁰ Ka aming arantagim girii ka napa' kagaya guk famineng ka hos ning masi' ginang ganang kadofinga aming arantagim fam dipmagumoging wara'ning kagaya girii u kanga mutu tanga adisining kadagang u kagabi guk mo' tiging. Mokngang adi napa' ka ana kafasi' wari titining anasining murak mandaga' ka se kati gol a silva a uningkim a firi kati wari dopma tanga napa' ka wa degara titi a ninak titi a midi tutugu a kadak iyangak a kane titi wara'ning guk mokngang, ka adi waraga' mesisirangaim tanga ibang ko fatoyamging. ²¹ Adi kadapmang ka u tanga ira napa' kagaya waraga' mutu guk mo' tiging. Mokngang adi kadapmang kadagang ka aming urasep a aming nua'ni se tangama tipkadaga a taming nua'ni ning ufini a aming nua'ni ning tamni wara'guk sansaramik kadagang titi a kuba sasop sansaramik fatiangak ning u nakeda kabi'guk mo' tanga masi' papesi sa' ko fatiangaging u yapkuk.

10

Ensel wari Jon ga' midi umpang amiinga nagu'

¹ Ka napa' u kadofigu' wari biinga ning tanga nua'bu kaguk ka Anutuning ensel nua'ni kigineng girii guk wari kunim kuta kabinga Kamaganang ga' arafugu'. Ka adining kwi'ni fugu ganang tumura adegu' wa mungkong fafa' da'ning a ki ganang wa mangkam guk a adining nondani wara'ning diok wa kigineng sini' mayam da'ning a kayongni fama' wa mangkap kigineng ka kudip ko fada ning ningda'ning fadagu' wara'guk afugu' u kaguk. ² Ka adining kafong ganang wa midi umpang kabasi' ka tana ningsa' tanga fidegu' wara'guk bema afanga kayong kareng wa gwang girii ganang a kayong kesini wa kamaganang ning tipminga aradegu'. ³ Tipminga aradenga ning tanga midi bang sini' ka kugwang baseni kagaya laion wari urang katiting ningda'ning togu'. Tuguinga mungkurap seven ning wari undu' tubobu toging. ⁴ Ka mungkurap wari midi fam toging u naknga ning tanga iyok totik ning tonga tuguk. Ka midi nua'ni ka naga nangsefi ning wari kunim ganang kuta ning kadofigu'. Midi ka mungkurap seven ning wari tonging wa umpang ganang guk mo' yokotang. Ganing sasuk ganangsa' sura ire'. Ning tuguinga umpang ganang guk mo' yokuk, kagabi tuguk.

⁵⁻⁶ Ning tanga kaguk ka ensel ka kayong tubo gwang ganang a tubo kamaganang ning tipminga adegu' wari Anutu girii ka ka' fikifiki ningsa' ikita' adi kunim tanga kunim ning napa'napa' tasasu'negu', abanga gwang kaminga gwang ning napa'napa' tasasu'negu' wara'ning wap ganang wa ensel ka wari kafong kareng u kunim ganang kuta kayonga ning togu', indi nua'bu ko mo' ikantam, Anutu wari napa'napa' ifakadofi ning kama kuma' kadofonga tara' yang. ⁷ Ensel arantagim wara'ning ari'ni ka seven ning wari adining be u figarota' ganang wa Anutu wari sasuk a kane kapmo' ka

ananing sasuk ganangsa' ikita' u tipkadofinga kantam. Tim Anutu wari napa' u kadofota' waraga' ananing kane aming arantagim profet u kabi' kuma' ininga naking wara' profet adisa' nakiting. A aming fam wa mokngang wari beng sini' kadofota' ning togu'.

⁸ Ning tanga nakuk ka midi ka tim kunimnganang urang kadofigu' wari nua'bu kadofinga ning nanggu', gu i anga ensel ka kayong tubo gwang ganang a tubo ka kamaganang ning tipminga adenga adining kafong ganang midi umpang ka tana ningsa' tanga bema fidera' do anga beme'. ⁹ Ning naninga anga ensel u ning aniguk, gu buk kabasi' u name'. Ning aniinga ensel wari ning nanggu', buk i bema nana te'. Nangkumenainga buk yari guning kabaka ganang do amota' ganang wa kiptang nakotang, a maga ganang wa marangsa' ka nimi' ameng urang ningda'ning nakotang ga'. ¹⁰ Ning naninga buk kabasi' u bema nana tuguk. Nanga nakuk wa mana ganang wa marangsa' ka nimi' ameng urang ningda'ning. Ka inga' nangkumena ubu tinga kabakna ganang do amanga wa kiptanap tuguk'.

¹¹ Ka naga buk u naguk ganang wa midi nua'ni ning kadofigu', gu Anutuning midi itua kane titang ka inga' nua'bu undu' ningsa' totang. Anutu wari napa'napa' ka inga' aming kamaganang yara'ning aming arantagim a midisi' kuni' a aming girisi king arantagim waraga' tiamo' wara'ning tonga yarara' u inotang ning nanggu'.

11

Jon wari aming fama' ka Anutuning midi ituagumu' u yapku'

¹ Ning tanga nua'bu aramak tanga kaguk ka kuyang ka napa' fam ning namba wara'ning u namging. Nama ning tanga ning nangging, gu mamarak tanga tepka i bema anga Anutuning mesisiringa yak girii u tep yari kufara kadidime', yak beng wara'guk ka alta guk dabiksa' kufara yapdidimotang. Ning tanga ami taming ka Anutuning mesisiringa yak wara'ganang amanga mesisiringa titing wara'sining nambasi' undu' indangirotang. ² Ka gu tep wa Anutuning mesisiringa yak girii beng unggungsa' kufara kadidimanga yarotang. Sinim ka fugang ganang wa Anutuning naktangka aming wari mo' iking, adi adining mesisiringa yak iyung bane wara'ganangsa' ubu abanga iking. A sinim ka fugang ganang wa aming ka fugang iikisi adisita' ubu kuma' kabiamirik. Adi abanga kama ka wap Anutuning yong kareng ning ikita' wa adibu kadofinga tipkadanga ikanting. Ka adi yong ka wara'ganang ikanting wa mayap 42 ning sini' ikanting. ³ Ka na aming fama' ka naganing midi itua kane titi waraga' yangkarok ga'. Yangkareinga anga adi midi ka wari ami taming ga' mamareng iyam wara'ning kamaga waraga' sura kwi' babam kadagasi u tama adenga naganing midi u ituaimdemu'ga'. Ka midi u ituaimdemu' wa mayap 42 ning wara'ning bining ganangsa' ituanga ademu'ga'.

⁴ Aming fama' ka wa firi karesi fama' oliv ka Anutu ka kama kama dabiksa' yaptatoreta' wara'ning tare ning du'ganang adetamu'. Abanga lam karesi fama' ka Anutuning tare du' ganang adetamu' ningwara' da'ning u yangkareinga afademu'ga'. ⁵ Ka aming fama' wara'sining masi' ginang ganang wa kudip kagaya guk. Ka aming kamaganangni ka ni wari kadagang iramironga tinga wa adi kudip kadagang wari sagumak ning tademu'ga'. Ning tinga adi aming ka ningwara' u didipmi ning guk mokngang sini'. ⁶ Kama ka adi Anutuning midi itua kane afanga tanga ikdemu' wara'ganang wa adi tangkunang kuni' kuni' ka aming wari adisining midi waraga' bibi' nakyaminga ifanatam titi a mamareng iyam wara'ning wara'guk afademu'ga'. Mamareng ka wa ning, gimak anisefiinga gimak kabi'guk mo' titi pamparangeng sa' ira au a ama kababi' karesi aming wari topna tanga iikning u ininga kabuda tanga kiptang sini' ka aming amaa da'ning iik abanga bagana kadagasi kuni' kuni'

a mamareng kuni' kuni' fam ka anasaning sasuk ganangsa' ifakadofaimsasu'na ning tademu'ga'.

⁷ Ka aming fama' wari Anutuning midi itua kane u tipmirisasu'neinga napa' kadagang sini' ka keng baseni girii da'ning wari kama ginang ka ari'ni guk mokngang wara'ganang ikita' wari kadofinga aming fama' wara'siguk ami' tanga aming fama' wara'sining tangkunang u bema afasasu'nanga ning tanga adisa' irafara dipmigumaro'ga'. ⁸ Dipminga yugukinga adisining bapmasi' wa yong girii ning kadapmang bining ganang unggung sarengsa' defakdemu'ga'. Kama ka u dipmo' wa yong ka adisining girisi' ugariging wara'ganang didimeng sini' dipmo'ga' wara' yong ka wa wapni kadagang ka Sodom guk ka Isip guk ning tuguting wara'ganang u defakdemu'ga'. ⁹ Ning tinga aming wari adisining fuksi' u kama ginang ganang unafarafiap ga' bibi' naknga ibiinga kadapmang ganang unggung kama paramu' gi' sini' ka sidii famineng ning sini' dekdemu'ga'. Defainga aming dabiksa' ka arantagimsi' kuni' kuni' a midisi' nua'ni nua'ni ka kama dibing naro' naro' a yaksing kuni' kuni' ira yareting wari kadapmang wara'ganang anga abu tanga dabiksa' yapsasu'nani'ga'. ¹⁰ Yapma ning tanga adi aming fama' wara'siga' bibi' sini' nakiamana ning toni'ga', a profet fama' ya kabam sini' kureng kumara defakiamu', fikifiki adi Anutuning midi ituanga indita' mamareng fanimitamu' wara' kureng kumara defakiamu'. Ning tonga adi waraga' kabaksi' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa tanga tangsana tanga a amisega' napa' kura' aming tanga nanga ikni'ga'.

¹¹ Ning tanga kama famineng u ibinga ning tanga sidii kubanik nua'ni wara'ning mayam de wari kuma' arafaro' ganang wa Anutu wari ananing gugubik u kamaiminga aming fama' wara'sining kabaksi' ganang amanga tubobu ifamarakinga ka' tubobu ira marara aradegumu'. Ning tinga aming ka adisita' bibi' nakni' wari tubobu seranga marakdemu' u yapma mutu girii sini' tini'. ¹² Ning tinga midi nua'ni wari kunim ganang kuta bang sini' ning to', sidi i arapdemu'. Ning tuguinga mungkong girii ning mang ganang amanga kunim ganangga' mareinga aming ka adisita' bibi' nakni' wari kuma'sa' yapni'. ¹³ Ka aming fama' wari mareinga didimeng ka wara'ganang wa kining girii wari kadofinga yong girii wara'ning bining kabi'ning u udagainga yong girii wara'ning dibing wa kadasasu'na tinga yong wara'ning dibing kunik girii wa giri ade'ga'. Ning tanga kining ka wari ami taming kabi'mo' ka seven tausen ning u dabiksa' dipmasasu'no'. Ning tinga ami taming ka ka' giri ikni' wari napa' girii u kanga mutu girii tanga Anutuning wap bema aranga ning toni', o beng sini' Anutu girii furo'ning kuta ikita' warisa' napa' u tara' kayam.

¹⁴ Ka napa' u kadofinga yaro' wa mamareng namba tu wa kuma' kadofinga bigu' wang. Ka i nakni', mamareng girii ka namba tri ning wari ubu ari' kabi'sini' kadofota'.

Ensel namba seven wari be figikinga napa'napa' wari kadofigu'

¹⁵ Ning tanga nua'bu kaguk ka ensel namba seven wari adining be u figiku'. Figikinga aming kabi'mo' wari kunimganang kuta ku ning katiging, aming girisi fam wari kama i katatoreting wa adisining kane ka katatora titi ning wa kami ari' kuma' bira' wang. Indining girini' a mindingni Kasira Aming Jisas wara'guk adisa' ubu fikifiki ningsa' katatoranga ira antamu'. ¹⁶ Ning tuguinga aming girisi arantagim ka 24 ning ka girii ning nonda ganang mekaramaknga marekiting wari mandaksi' upma Anutuning wap bema aranga Anutuga' mesisiringa tangama ¹⁷ ning toging,

“o Anutu girii kigineng tuang indi guta' kabakni' kareng sini' naknga aseknii' girii sini' toyam. Gu timinggi' timinggi' sini' ira abugung. Ababanga kami yara'ganang undu' ko ningsa' itang. Gusa' gu napa'napa' yaptatora ning tangkunang kigineng ning ki beng sini' wara' kami gu napa'napa' u yaptaretang wara'ning wari sareng kadofisarendarang wa karengsa' ning toyam. ¹⁸ Aming arantagim ka naktangka guk mo' titing adi guning midiga' bibi' naknga guta' kabaksi'

kagaya nakamem ning tonga nakiting ka adisining kama wa kuma' bira'. A guning kama wa aming ka guta' bibi' naking wara'ning kadagang waraga' kagaya kura'bu tubobu iyam wara'ning. Kama ka wa aming dabiksa' u tubobu ifamarara adisining kadapmang u yapdidimanga tagagareyapma aming kadagasi' dipmiasu'na wara'ning wari ubu kadofara'. Abanga kama ka wa guning kane aming karesi profet arantagim a aming girisi a aming sige fam ka guning midi naknga guning kapmiksa' ikiting wa adisita' kafakafa sini' tiam wara'ning kama wari kadofara'. A aming ka kamaganang ning iik kareng u tipkadanga fiareting wa gu aming ka u ifakadaga wara'ning kama farara', aming arantagim girii wari ning toging."

¹⁹ Ka adi midi u tonga biinga ning tanga kaguk ka Anutuning siring yak girii ka kunimanganang kuta ikita' wara'ning faba wari kagadak tanga auinga samapsa' adegu'. Ning tinga bokis ka tim Anutu wari Isrel aming guk midi totangka tanga midi fam yora bokis wara'ganang dasiging wari adegu' u tonga kaguk. Ning tinga tifik a mungkurap kigineng girii wari kadofigu'. Kadofiinga kining girii wari ubu kadofinga gimak girii ka uningkim ais guk wari ubu manga figing.

12

Jon wari taming guk ka napa' kadagang ka garam girii da'ning wara'guk u yapku' wara'ning midi

¹⁻² Ka napa' girii nua'ni ka kunimanganang kuta nua'bu kadofigu' u kaguk wa ning, taming nua'ni wari saba kabi'sini' ibeunga kagaya naknga iyaga tonga famindigu'. Ka taming wara'ning kwi'ni kamagu' wa mayam de u kamigu'. Ning tanga kayong wa mayap furo'ning tipminga adegu'. Ka adining ki ganang wa mungkup guk. Mungkup ka wa bam 12 ning u kamanga adegu' u kaguk.

³ Ning tanga nua'bu degaranga tonga kaguk wa napa' kudi nua'ni wari ubu kadofigu'. Ka napa' ka wa kadagang sini' ka garam girii da'ning. Fugu wa giming a adining kini wa usap ka seven ning. Abanga fugu ganang wa miri' ten ning wara'guk yagu'. Ka ki seven ning kubanik kubanik wara'ganang wa mungkup tifik guk karesi ka aming girisi king arantagim wari ipmating ningwara' guk wari deiagu'. ⁴ Ka garam girii da'ning wara'ning uyangni wari bam arantagim dabiksa' ka famineng ning ikiting. Ka wara'ning arantagim kubanik u kama ganangga' wadigi' fefanga udanga ipmasasu'negu'. Ning tanga abanga taming saba kagaya famindigu' wara'ganang u abanga taming wari saba u ibeinga bema iromna titi ga' ning tonga unggung kapmefara tanga fatugu'. ⁵ Ka taming udi saba ami kuma' ibenga kamigu'. Saba ka u ibenga kamigu' wa tangkunangni girii guk, adining tangkunang girii wari aming aming girisa' yaptatora ning. Taming wari saba u ibeinga napa' kadagang ka garam girii da'ning wari saba u bemana totik ning tonga tugu'. Ka adi urapsa' kuma' bema taranga tare kareng ka Anutu girii wari marekita' wara'ganang kamiinga kadaga guk mo' tanga karengsa' giri mareiagu'. ⁶ Ning tinga taming adi kama ka saba ibegu' u kabinga kama nua'ni sini' ka kama sigesa' aming guk mokngang ka Anutu wari adi anga iikga' tugunungnanga kabingamgu' wara'ganang anga irona bimanga mugogu'. Bimanga anga ikinga Anutu wari kama paramu' gi' ka mayap 42 ning katatoreinga yagu'.

⁷ Taming wari mugoina ning tanga kaguk wa kunimanganang kuta ami' giri tiging wari kadofigu'. Ka ami' ka wa ning tiging, ensel girii ka wapni Maikel wari adining ensel arantagim fam u inagara ning tanga abanga napa' kadagang ka garam girii da'ning wara'guk ka adining ensel kadagasi fam wara'guk ami' girii tiging. ⁸ Ka ensel karesi ka Maikel ning arantagim wari ensel kadagasi arantagim u adisa' irafara dipmasasu'neging. Ning tinga ensel kadagasi adi yong kareng ganang nua'bu guk mo'

yaging. ⁹ Ensel karesi warisa' irafara dipminga ning tanga napa' kadagang ka garam girii da'ning wara'guk ka adining arantagimni ensel kadagasi wara'guk dabiksa' u manggara kama ganangga' i kura ipmaging. Napa' kadagang ka wa tim kamaganang i afanga gimik igira aming mandaga' urang indaramiku' wang. Ka adining wapni wa fama', nua'ni ka Setan a nua'ni ka Devil ning aniting unggungsa' bema kura kamiging.

¹⁰ Napa' kadagang u bema kuragamainga ning tanga nakuk ka midi nua'ni kunimganang kuta bang sini' ning togu', o kareng sini' Anutu wari beng sini' yotangkanibinga indi kareng sini' beng ikem. Indi Anutuning tangkunang sareng sini' kuma' kayam, adi Anutu king girii beng guk sini'. Ka adining Kasira Aming girii ka adigok ikitamu' adining wap girii a tangkunang kigineng girii undu' beng sini' kayam. Napa' kadagang ka wari indining kuyane karesi fam waraga' bibi' sini' naknga tiim sidii fikifiki Anutu u ning fanita', a aming ka wa kadagasi, dipmugumak tanam ning fatuguta'. Ka Anutuning ensel karesi arantagim wari kuma' tarakamainga kunimganang i nua'bu mo' ita', kama ganangga' kuma' amogu'. ¹¹ Ka sipsip nano wari kumogu' wara'ning amaa ning tangkunang a adining midi beng guk kareng wara'ning kigineng warisa' tanga wa napa' kadagang wara'ning kigineng u tipmiringa tarakamaging. Indining kuyane ka adigok ami' tanga tarakamaging adi napa' kadagang wara'ning tangkunang u kanga ning guk mo' suking, ai adisa' ma indifisasu'no' ning sura anasining fuksi' guk mo' suking. Mokngang adi tangkunang ningsa' adenga adigok ami' u tanga tarafara tarakamaging. ¹² O beng guk sini' kunimganang ikem indi kafakafa sa' ubu ira karengsa' ikem waraga' mesisiringa tem. A aming ka kamaganang iking a gwang girii ganang ira yaring sidita' wa bibiri' sini' ning toyam. Aming kadagang wari sidigok unggung kuma' irona amara' adi kabi'sini' Anutu wari wadigi' tipmirisasu'nota'. Ka adi Anutu wari wadigi' tipmiri wara'ning u kuma' nakedanga kaba kadagang sini' naknga aming kamaganangni sidindu' sifakadaga ga' sura tara', kunim aming wari ning toging.

¹³ Ka napa'nda' kadagang ka wa kama ganangga' taragamainga afanga ning togu', a kama ganangga' kuma' ba taranipming. Girisa', taming ka saba ami urang ibegu' uba ura notik. Ning tonga taming u tong kanga tubusara titiga' ning tonga togu'.

¹⁴ Ka mokngang Anutu wari taming u yotangkangama gibigip girii ning firii amiinga taming adi upara tanga kama ka aming guk mokngang kama sigesa' ka Anutu wari adi anga iikga' tugunungnanga kabingamgu' wara'ganang anga irona uparanga mugogu'. Anga yong ka wara'ganang ikinga Anutu wari kama paramu' gi' ka mayap 42 ning katatoranga kafakafa tangaminga napa'nda' kadagang wari tipkadaga guk mo' tinga karengsa' yagu'. ¹⁵ Ka napa'nda' kadagang adi taming u uuk wara'ning kadapmang nua'ni ka ning suku', a na ama tipkadofotik. Ning tinga ama wari taming u ura bemnota'. Ning sura adi mini ngangenga madi' tinga ama girii wari adining mini ginang ganang u kadofiinga taming u yaranga mugogu'. ¹⁶ Ka mokngang, kama wari taming u yotangkangama kama anasa' tatawa tinga ama wari kama ginang wara'ganang amanga nanggatasasu'na togu'. ¹⁷ Ka napa'nda' kadagang garam girii da'ning adi u kanga taming waraga' kaba kagaya sini' naknga taming wa ningsa' kabinga adining mindine fam ubu anga dipminga nonga mugogu'. Mindine ka wa ami taming ka Anutuning midi naknga Jisas ning midi kareng bengsa' ituating wang.

¹⁸ Ka adi adisigok ami' tonga anga gwang gaga ganang u fidegu'.

13

Jon wari napa' kadagasi fama' yapku'

¹ Ka napa'nda' kadagang ka garam girii da'ning wari anga fideinga napa' kadagang nua'ni ka keng baseni da'ning wari didimeng ka adi fidegu' wara'ganang gwang mang apa ning tara' kadofiinga arapku' ubu kaguk. Ka keng baseni wara'ning siging ganang

wa miri' ten ning a ki katini undu' seven ning. Ka miri' ten ning kubanik kubanik wara'ganang wa mungkup ka tifik guk karesi ka aming girisi king wari ipmating ningwara'. A ki katini seven ning wara'ganang undu' midi fam guk yoking. Midi ka u yoking wa midi kadagasi fam ka Anutu anikige ning u yoking wara'guk wari kadofinga arapgu'. ² Ka keng baseni wara'ning fuguni wa kusip girisi ka lepat ning initing ningwara' da'ning kaguk. Adining kayongni wa keng baseni girisi nua'ni ka bea ning initing wara'ning kayong da'ning. A nonda a minini wa kugwang baseni kagaya guk ka laion ning initing ning nonda a mini ningda'ning. Ka adi gwang ganang u kadofinga arapma napa' kadagang ka garam girii da'ning wara'ganang kadofinga napa' kadagang ka garam girii da'ning wari adining tangkunang a wap girii ka adi napa' napa' ka tim yaptatoreta' ning ka adibu yaptatora waraga' u bema amigu'. ³ Ka adining ki kati nua'ni ganang wa udi guri' girii guk kaguk. Udi ka wari napa'nda' baseni kadagang u fe' sini' tipkumogu', ka inga' udi wari tubobu kuma' kaforeinga wa giri yagu'. Ning tinga aming kama ganangni kabi'mo' dabiksa' wari napa' kadagang wari udi girii u ananing tangkunang ganangsa' tubobu tipkaforegu' u kanga base tanga adining kane tangama irona anga napa' kadagang unggungsa' yarasasu'neging. ⁴ Aming kama ganangni dabiksa' adi napa'nda' kadagasi fama' ka garam girii da'ning wara'guk ka kusip girii lepat da'ning wara'guk wara'sining wapsa' bema areging. Garam girii da'ning adi tangkunang a wap girii guk. Ka adining tangkunang a wap girii wa kusip girii da'ning waraga' undu' amigu' u kanga aming wari adising wapsa' bema areging. A napa' kadagang ka kusip girii da'ning adi tangkunang u bema napa' kungkumak ga' ning tonga kadofingamgu' u tarafira kungkumak guk mo' tugu' u kanga adining wap u bema aranga ning toging, ai keng baseni ka ni ningyara'guk wa ikita' wara' i kagabaronga, mokngang sini'. Abanga nisi' aming wari ugumaronga, mokngang sini' ning katinga yareging.

⁵ Ka keng baseni kadagang ka kusip girii da'ning adi ananing fugu bema aranga midi kadagang sansaramik ka Anutuning wap anikige ning u kabi'mo' tonga yaregu'. Ka Anutu adi u kanga urap mo' ugumogu'. Mokngang adi kagabi sa' tinga napa' kadagang wari aming u kama paramu' sini' mayap 42 ning ira yaptatoregu'. ⁶ Adi Anutuga' bibi' sini' naknga Anutuning wap u anikadanga a yong kareng ka Anutu wari ikita' kunim u anikadanga a aming fam kuninganang ikiting u yangkadanga ning tanga yaregu'. ⁷ Ning tinga Anutu wari kagabi sa' tinga adi Anutuning arantagim guk ami' tanga dipmasasu'nanga aming aming ka kama kama a midisi' kuni' kuni' dabiksa' ka kamaganang ira yareting u yaptatora wara'ning tangkunang guk yagu'. ⁸ Ka sipsip nano ka tim kuma' ugumoging adi buk girii nua'ni guk suronga ikita'. Buk ka wara'ganang wa adi timinggi' kama kunim ko mo' tipkadofigu' ganang ka aming ka adita' naktangka titing wara'sining wapsi' u yora faibita'. Ka aming arantagim ka wapsi' u yora faibita' wa adi ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning. A aming ka wapsi' ka adining buk wara'ganang guk mo' ikiting wa aming ka ningwara' dabiksa' adi keng kadagang ka kusip girii lepat da'ning wara'ning wapsa' bema aranga adita' mesisiringam sa' fatini'ga'.

⁹ Ka sidi sasuk kareng guk wa midi mamareng ka i toutik i kafakafa nakanting. ¹⁰ Ka beng sini' sanarik, fam sidi aming wari kadagang sansaramik ga' manggaksap wara'ning bingi guk iking a fam sidi bainat wari sidifigumak wara'ning bingi guk iking. Wara' aming arantagim ka Anutuga' naktangka tanga iking sidi midi ka mamareng wari sidiganang kagadofi wara'ning u kafakafa naknga tugunung tanga kabaksi' tiptangkanga tangkunang ningsa' adenting.

¹¹ Ning tanga kaguk ka keng baseni nua'ni ka kama mang apa ikita' wari kamaganang u tawanga kadofinga arapku'. Ka adining ki kati ganang wa miri' fama' guk ka sipsip nano ning ki ganang ningwara'. A midini wa napa' kadagang

ka garam girii ning midi da'ning nakuk. ¹² Adi kamaganang u kadofinga arapma keng baseni ka kusip girii da'ning tim kadofigu' ka gugufi tiging wara'ning udi guri' guk u yotangkangamonga keng baseni ka kusip girii da'ning wara'ning wap a adisining tangkunang ning wap u ami taming a napa'napa' u ina yaregu'. Ning tanga keng baseni ka kusip girii da'ning ka tim urang kadofigu' adita' mandaksi' upma mesisiringam titiga' ina yaregu'. ¹³ Ka keng baseni ka kamaganang inga' kadofigu' wari aming ning sasuksi' ifakangkarangaunga kane tangkunasi fam ka midisa' adenga aratuguinga kudip kagaya girisi wari kunim kuta kabinga kama ganangga' afufu ning u tanga yaregu'. ¹⁴ Ka Anutu adi adining kane kadagang u udangam ning kadapmang urapsa' mo' tugu'. Adi kagab sa' tinga keng baseni kadagang ka kusip girii da'ning ka tim urang kadofigu' wara'guk dabik adenga napa'napa' u tinga ami taming kabi'mo' wari adisining kanesi' u yapma bengsa' ba ning tonga adisita' naktangka girii sini' tiging. Ka keng baseni kadagang ka inga' kadofigu' wari napa' ka kusip girii da'ning ka tim kuma' gufiging ka kungkumak guk mo' tugu' u tiptangkaunga ami taming u adining uuring ka napa' ni wari tanga irara adita'sa' mesisiringama iik waraga' yanggu'. ¹⁵ Ning tinga aming adi adining midi u naknga napa'nda' kadagang ka kusip girii da'ning wara'ning uuring u tinga keng baseni ka inga' kadofigu' wari adining gugubikni ka napa'nda' kadagang wara'ning uuring ka se kati wari tiging wara'ganang u figikngaminga se kati wari kaga tanga midi togu'. Ka Anutu adi kane ka u tugu' waraga' kadapmang urap mo' udangamgu'. Mokngang adi kagabisa' tinga tugu'. Tanga ami taming u ning yanggu', sidi nagata' mandaksi' upma mesisiringa tanamni'. Ning tuguinga ami taming fam ka adita' mandaksi' upma mesisiringa tangamging. A fam ka bibi' naking wa adi dipmiasu'na tugu'.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ka napa'nda' ka keng baseni da'ning ka inga' kadofigu' wari aming girisi wapsi' guk a aming sige a aming mambongsi' siamo' guk a aming tatafak a aming ka kane kagaya sige slev titing a aming ka kane kagaya sige slev guk mo' titing sige ikiting dabiksa' u ning yanggu', i nakni' na kadapmang tangkunang nua'ni ning kamarik, sidi kafakafa gi' ira napa' maket kura' aming tanga mambong manggakna a tona ning tanga iik waraga' sura wa sidi naganing wap u yora a naganing wap ka namba sa' u kafasi' kareng ganang a dimisi' ganang u yokanting. A sidi ning guk mo' tinting wa sidi mambong kura' aming titiga' nafek tanga napa'ga' nafek sini' tanga ikianting ga'. Ning ininga aming adi mutu tanga titisa' tiging.

¹⁸ Ka midi ka u torik wa mamareng sini', aming ka sasuk guk warisa' wa giri sura nakedota'. Ka wap ka kafasi' a dimisi' ganang u yoking wa wap mo', adi namba yoking. Namba ka wa 666 ning u yoking. Ka namba ka wa aming nua'ning wap. Ka sidi namba waraga' sura aming beng wa wara'ganang sa' sura nakedanting.

14

Jon wari aming 144,000 ning wari kunim ganang kuta siring adenga toging u yapku'

¹ Ning tanga nua'bu kaguk ka sipsip nano kareng wari kama bubo wap Saion wara'ganang adegu'. Ning tinga ami taming arantagim kabi'mo' ka wan handret foti fo tausen ning wari undu' adigok kadofinga adeging. Ka aming arantagim ka u adeging wa dimisi' ganang wa wap fama' guk yoking. Wap ka wa nua'ni ka sipsip nano ning a nua'ni ka beni ning, ning u yoking wari adeging. ² Aming u yapma ning tanga nakuk wa midi bang sini' ka kunim ganang kuta togu'. Tuguinga ning tanga napa' gigi girii ka ama sam girii da'ning abanga gururu' da'ning u nakuk. Abanga gigi ka wa karengsa' nakuk, aming arantagim girii wari bak kura wagim gita siamo' uuk ningda'ning nakuk. ³ Ning tinga aming arantagim kabi'mo' ka wan handret foti fo tausen ning adeging wari aming girii ka tare kareng ganang marekita' a nap'anda' firisi' guk fo ning ka aming girii ning tare u karamaknga adeting a aming girisi arantagim ka tare

24 ning wara'ganang mekaramaknga marekiting dabiksa' wara'sining dimisi' ganang u kura adenga siring inga'ni karengsa' fatongamging u nakuk. Siring ka u toging wa aming sansaramik fam wari tutugu ning guk mokngang, mokngang sini'. Siring ka wa aming ka tim kamaganang ikinga Anutu wari yatangkayap tanga adisining kadagang u tanga kayoyama gi' manggara kukyapgu' warisa' siring ka u tutugu ning.
⁴ Aming arantagim ka wa kadapmang ka taming fam guk kadagang sansaramik kabi' titi ningwara'guk mo' sini' tiging, mokngang sini'. Adi sipsip nano wari indeng auinga wa adining kumo ganang dabiksa' yaranga auting. Abanga nasi' kadapmang undu' sipsip nano wari tita' unggungsa' kanga yaranga titing. Tim adi aming kamaganangni ning bining yaging ganang wa Anutu wari yotangkaima adisining kadagang u tanga igukyama anata' ifakasiranagu' u adigok ka sipsip nano guk wari adisining kane titi waraga' manggara ipmigumu'.
⁵ Aming arantagim ka wa adi nasi' midi a kadapmang wa mandaga' guk mo' gikneting wara' adisining iiksi' wa didimeng kareng sini' beng.

Jon wari kunim aming ensel famineng wari midi toging u yapku'

⁶ Ka na ensel nua'bu ubu kaguk, adi kunim uwang furo'ning sini' kuta uparang yangara aming ga' Anutuning midi yangnatama yaregu'. Midi ka u ituagu' wa midi beng guk sini' fikifiki ningsa' ikita' u ituagu'. Abanga midi ka wa aming kamaganangni ka midisi' kuni' kuni' tuguting a fuksi' kuni' kuni' a kamasi' kuni' kuni' ganang ira yareting wari naksasu'na wara'ning u ituagu'.
⁷ Ka midi ka ensel wari u tonga ingagu' wa bang sini' ning katigu', aming sidi i nakni' kami ya kama ka Anutu wari aming ning iik a kadapmang u yapma kareng a kadagang kong ning tonga tagagareyap wara'ning wari kadofara' wara' sidi Anutuning tangkunang girii waraga' sura mutu tanga adining kapmik ganang ira adining wapsa' bema aranting. Anutu ka wari ananing tangkunang wara'ganangsa' kunim a kama a gwang girii a nambuk a ama kababi' dabiksa' u tasasu'negu'. Adisa' adi tangkunang beng sini' wara' sidi waraga' sura adining kapmik ganangsa' ikanting ning togu'.

⁸ Adi ning tuguinga ensel nua'ni wari undu' mandang yaranga abanga midi bang sini' ka ning togu', o beng guk sini' torik yong girii Babilon urang udi kuma' kadara' karik. Ka yong girii wara'ning ami taming dabiksa' adi sansaramik tuang. Adi kadapmang kadagang ka u bema anga arantagim nua'ni ubu yanggeksasu'neinga adindu' napa' sansaramik kadagang ka u tanga ikiting wa bibiri' sini' kami yara'ganang wa yong ka wa kuma' kadara' ning togu'.

⁹ Adi ning tuguinga ensel nua'ni ka namba tri wari ubu kadofinga midi bang sini' ka ning katigu', i nakni' aming ka keng baseni kadagang ka kusip girii kepat da'ning wara'guk ka adining uuring tiging waraga' mandaksi' upma mesisiringam tanga adining wap ka dimisi' a kafasi' ganang yoking wa Anutuga' manda ukngamging.

¹⁰ Waraga' tanga Anutu wari adining kaba kagaya girii sini' ka aming wari ama kiptang ka marang kabi'guk mokngang kiptang sini' urang topnanga nakiting ningda'ning u tiaminga tanga nakni'ga'. Ning tanga aming ka kadapmang kadagang ka ningwara' tanga yaging waraga' Anutu wari kudip a uningkim kudip figik guk u kwasinanga ipmainga wari aming ka ningwara' ganang mangfanga diabinga adi kagaya kabi'mo' mindini'ga'. Ning tinga sipsip nano guk ka adining ensel karesi arantagim adi dasi' wari ningsa' adenga araifani'ga', yotangkayam guk mo' tini'ga'.

¹¹ Kudip kagaya ka u kwasinaimo' wa bibi' titining guk mokngang, fikifiki ningsa' danga fau wara'ning. Beng guk sini' aming ka napa' kadagang ka keng baseni kusip girii da'ning wara'guk ka adining uuring se kati tiging waraga' mesisiringam tanga adita' naktangka tiging wara'ning namba ka adisining fuksi' ganang yoking wara'siga' Anutu wari mamareng u imo' ganang wa adi tiim sidii fikifiki merek kugurang kabi'guk mo' katuani'ga', mokngang sini' adi kagaya girii guk ningsa' ira fani'ga'.

¹² Ka Jon na ami taming ka Anutuga' naktangka tanga iking sidi midi ka u sanirik waraga' sura sasuksi' tiptangkanga Anutu girii ning midi naknga girini' Jisas adita' naktangka tangkunang tanga ikanting.

¹³ Ka nua'bu nakuk ka midi nua'ni kumim ganang kuta kadofigu'. Kadofinga ning nanggu', gu midi ka ning yokotang, kama ka mamareng girii bimbem ning i kadofara' yara'ganang wa aming ka girii ning kane tanga yainga aming fam wari dipmagumak tini' adi kabaksi' karengsa' nakni'. Ning tuguinga Anutuning mini unggo adindu' midi ka u tiptangkanga ning togu' midi ka u tora' wa beng guksa' tora'. Adi naning kane kagaya sini' tanamiting wara' adi u kumakni' ganang wa na yotangkayap tinga adi kane girii nua'bu mo' tini'. Adi mengkura kafakafa tanga kugurang gi' ningsa' ubu marekni'ga' ning yorotang ning nanggu'.

Kama ka Anutu wari ami taming ka feng beng da'ning manggakna wara'ning wari kadofigu' u kagu'

¹⁴ Ning tanga nua'bu kaguk ka napa' ka aming da'ning wari mungkong fafa' girii nua'ni wara'ning furo'ning ganang mareiagu'. Napa' ka wa mungkup gol ka aming girisi king arantagim wari ipmating ningwara' u kaminga a paip ginggebingeng mini di' ka wit a sarekon dudop ning ningwara' u bema ning tanga mareiagu'. ¹⁵ Ning tinga ensel nua'ni ka Anutuning siring yak ganang iyung bane u fidegu' wari kadofinga afanga midi bang ning katinganggu', aming karesi ka kamaganang apa iking wa wit mindip feng ningda'ning ikiting ka kuma' kurasasu'ning yabarik. Abanga dudop titining kama kuma' farara' wara' gu paipga u bemnanga afanga dudop te' ning anigu'.

¹⁶ Ning aniinga aming ka mungkong ganang merafagu' wari paipni ginggebingeng u bema afanga wit u dopma manggaksasu'na sa' tugu'.

¹⁷ Ning tinga ensel nua'ni ubu kaguk. Adi Anutuning siring yak ka kunim ganang kuta ikita' u kabinga adindu' paip ginggebingeng mini di' bemnanga kadofinga afanga adegu'.

¹⁸ Ning tinga ensel nua'ni ka Anutuning siring yak girii wara'ning alta wara'ning kudip u katatoreta' wari undu' kadofinga afanga ensel ka tim paip ginggebingeng bemgu' u ning katinganggu', aming kadagasi ka kama ganang apa iking wa grep mindip feng wain ama titining ningda'ning ikiting. Ka kuma' gimindasasu' ning yabarik. Wara' gu amanga paip ginggebingeng wari mindip ning giwang u doptanga manggaksasu'na te'. ¹⁹ Ning tuguinga ensel ka paip ginggebingeng mini sini' bemgu' wari afanga grep mindip u dopsasu'nanga manggara fonga uningkim gafa girii ganang u dabiksa' dasito'nanga kabigu'. Ning tanga kasi' wari aranga tipminga yangainga grep mindip wari sasuk tanga ameng wari kadofinga wain ama iik waraga' tugu'. Ka grep mindip u tipmisuk ning aming wa Anutu anasa'. Adi aming ka kadapmang kadagang sansaramik tanga ikiting waraga' kaba kadagang sini' nakita' wara' adi grep mindip ningda'ning u tipmisukyapgu'. ²⁰ Ka uningkim gafa girii ka grep mindip fonga dasiinga Anutu wari tipmininibe tugu' wa yong girii kareng wara'ning sinim fugang adeta' u aranga tipming ingainga grep mindip ning ameng wari kadofinga bak kura amaa igira ning tanga ama girii da'ning kadofinga tumnanga famugogu' u kaguk. Ama wari mugogu' wa du' mo' kama paramu' sini' ka 3 handret kilomita ning sini' ko famugogu'. Ka ama wara'ning nambani wa aming masep ning u kaguk.

15

Ensel seven ning wari Anutuning napa' kagaya ka aming ifakadaga ning u manggeging

¹ Ka kudi nua'ni ka tangkunang sini' u kunim ganang kuta nua'bu nangtint-ingneinga kaguk wa ning, ensel seven ning wari kafasi' ganang kubanik kubanik wa napa' ka amingga' mamareng iyam wara'ning kagaya kadagasi sini' u manggara suronga adeging. Ka napa' kagaya seven ning ka ensel wari u manggara adeging wa Anutu wari amingga' kagaya ari' iyam wara'ning u manggara adeging.

² Ning tanga nua'bu kaguk wa napa' nua'ni ka gwang girii da'ning. Gwang ka wa glas da'ning ka tifik tanga kudip guk danga arayaregu'. Ka gwang wara'ning gaga ganang wa aming wari adeging. Ka aming u adeging wara'sining kafasi' ganang wa wagim gita ka Anutu anasa' yamgu' u manggara adeging. Aming arantagim ka u adeging wa naktangka aming. Adi Anutuga' naktangka tangkunang tanga ira napa' kadagang ka kusip girii lepat da'ning wara'guk ka adining uuring se kati tiging, abanga aming kadagang ka adining wapni ka namba 666 ning u irafiksasu'nanga tangkunangsa' ko yaging wari aradeging u yapkuk. ³ Aming arantagim ka wari adenga siring ka Anutuning kane aming kareng Moses guk ka sipsip nano guk wari tim togumu' u tonga arauking. Ka siring ka u toging wa ning,

“o girii gusa' gu girii Anutu kigineng beng guk sini'. Guning kadapmang a kanega wa tangkunang kigineng kareng beng guk sini'. Gu aming aming ning king girii a guning sasuk a kadapmang undu' didimeng kareng beng sini'. ⁴ O girii, aming aming wari guning tangkunang ga' mutu beng sini' tini'ga'. Aming aming dabiksa' wari guning kigineng girii u kanga o gusa' gu Anutu girii beng guk sini' ning toni'ga'. Abanga gupmo' kubaniksa' gu kadagang kabi'sini' guk mo' titang mokngang sini'. Aming aming dabiksa' adi guning kadapmang kareng ka u tanga abutang u kuma'sa' kasasu'ning wara' adi gu ganang abanga bak girii tanga guta' mandaksi' upma mesisiringagam tanga guning wap bema arani' ning tonga mesisiringamging.”

⁵ Adi mesisiringa u tanga biinga ning tanga tonga kaguk ka siring yak girii ka kunimganang do ikita' udi sarengsa' fidegu'. Ka wara'ganang u tonga kaguk ka siring yak iyung bane udi siring yak sel ka tim Moses se' wari Anutu wari adisigok iik wara'ning kamaga ka timinggi' sini' tiging wari fidegu'. ⁶ Ning tinga ensel arantagim ka seven ning ka napa' ka amingga' kagaya iyam ning u manggara adeging wari siring yak girii u kabinga afanga fugang adeging. Ka adisining kwi'si' iipma tanga adeging wa fafa' sini' karesi sa' u ipmanga ning tanga let gol wa bapmasi' ganang gidangnanga adeging. ⁷ Ning tinga napa' fama'gong fama'gong firisi' guk ka Anutuning du' ganang sini' ikiting wara'ning kubanik wari abanga dis gol seven ning manggara anga Anutuning kaba kagaya u dis wara'ganang kwasinanga manggara fabanga ensel arantagim seven ning wara'siga' ima yaregu'. Anutu adi bibi' titining guk mokngang fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning wara' adining kaba kagaya wa kabasi' mo' kagaya girii sini'. ⁸ Anutuning kaba kagaya u kwasinanga ima yareinga Anutuning tangkunang wari kudugo mupmu girii da'ning marara siring yak iyung bane ka Anutu wari mareiagu' u tiptona sini' tugu'. Tiptona sini' tanga aming wari amama ning kadapmang kabi'guk mo' adegu'. Ka ensel arantagim seven ning ka urang adeging wari napa' amingga' kagaya iyam ning ka kafasi'ganang u manggara adeging wara'ning kane u tipmirisasu'neinga wara'ganangsa' wa giri, aming wari siring yak iyung bane u amama ning kadapmang guk u kaguk.

16

Jon wari Anutu wari aming kagaya iyam ning napa' ka dis seven ning ganang tanga kuing u yapku'

¹ Ning tanga nua'bu nakuk ka midi bang nua'ni ka Anutuning siring yak girii ka kunimganang ikita' wara'ganang kuta kadofigu' wa ensel arantagim seven ning u ning

yanggu', sidi Anutuning kaba kagaya ka dis ganang kwasinanga samging u manggara anga aming kama ganangni ga' kwasinaiminga adi kagaya u bemni' ning yanggu'.

² Ning tuguinga tim munumung sini' ka ensel nua'ni wari anga amingga' kagaya iyamning napa' ka adining dis ganang u kwasinegu'. Kwasinanga ipmainga aming arantagim ka napa'nda' kadagang ka keng baseni kusip girii lepat da'ning wara'guk ka adining uuring tiging waraga' naktangka tanga wara'sining wapsi' adining fuksi' ganang yora yareging wa udi kadagasi girisi wari adisining fuksi' ganang u kadofiapma yareging. ³ Ning tinga ensel ka namba tu adibu anga adining napa' kagaya ka dis ganang u kwasaneinga wari amanga gwang girii do aming kungkumosi ning amaa tipigikinga gwang wari amaa sa' igikinga napa' napa' gwang girii ganang yaging wari wadigi'sa' kumaksasu'neging.

⁴ Ning tinga ensel ka namba tri adibu anga amingga' kagaya iyam ning napa' ka dis ganang bema fidegu' u kwasaneinga napa' kagaya ka wari amanga ama girisi a ama kababi' u amaa ifaigiku'. ⁵ Ning tinga ensel nua'ni ka tangkunang ka amingga' ama ifakadofiam wara'ning u katatoreta' wari ning togu',

“o Anutu gu timinggi' ira abugung a kami yara'ganang undu' ko ningsa' itang. A guning kadapmang undu' didimeng sini' beng guk wara' gu aming kadagasi ga' kagaya i kabiamarang ya fe' mo' tarang. Mokngang gu anasining kadagang wara'ganang tubobu didimeng beng guksa' tiamarang. ⁶ Aming ka kagaya u imarang wa tim guning aming arantagim karesi a profet arantagim u dipmiging wara' gu wara'ning amaa kura'bu iminga topning wa didimeng beng guk sini' tarang.”

⁷ Ensel ka wari ning tuguinga adining midi u tiptangkaunga midi nua'ni ka Anutuning siring yak wara'ning alta ganang u ning kadofigu',

“o Anutu girii kigineng beng guk sini' guning napa' tagagareyap wa didimeng sa' titang wara' gu mamareng ka u imarang wa didimengsa' imarang ning togu'.”

⁸ Ning tinga ensel ka namba fo adibu amingga' kagaya iyam ning napa' ka adining dis ganang bema fidegu' u bema tonga mayam de ganang kwasineinga mayam de wari kagaya sini' ubu kadofinga aming u diapku'. ⁹ Diabinga aming ka mayam wari diapku' adi Anutu wari tiamgu' u kuma' nakedanga Anutuga' kabaksi' kadagang sini' naknga anikadaga tiging. Adi Anutu wari napa' kagaya girii tiamgu' wa kuma' kaging de ka adi adining tangkunang waraga' sura adisining kadagang u kabinga kabaksi' faranga o beng sini' gu indining Anutu girii ning guk mo' toging mokngang sini'.

¹⁰ Ning tinga ensel ka namba faiv wari amingga' kagaya iyam ning napa' kagaya ka dis ganang tanga bema fidegu' u bema tonga kama ka napa' kadagang kusip girii lepat da'ning wari mera aming yaptatoranga tanga yagu' wara'ning kama gapmam ganang sini' u kwasinegu'. Ning tinga kama kangkam wari aming ka yaptatora tugu' u farafiabinga adi kagaya girii bemging wara'ning kagaya guk ningsa' yaging. ¹¹ Aming arantagim ka wa udi girisi fuksi'ganang kagadofi a kagaya girisi fam u bemging. Ka adi kagaya girii u bemging wara'ning kiga' sura naknga kabaksi' faranga adisining kadagang u kagabi guk mo' tiging. Mokngang adi kagaya girii u bema Anutu girii beng guk ikita' waraga' midi kadagang kabi'mo' anikadagaging.

¹² Ning tinga ensel ka namba siks wari napa' kagaya ka dis ganang tanga bema fidegu' u bema tonga ama girii Yufretis wara'ganang kwasinegu'. Kwasineinga napa' kagaya wari manga Yufretis ama girii u danga ama wari wadigi' nanggatasasu'nanga ama kingsa' adegu'. Ama king ka wa kadapmang meng girii da'ning tugu', aming girisi king ka kama tubo mayam de ararap tara' u ikiting wari yaranga abu wara'ning kadapmang tugu'. ¹³ Ning tanga yapkuk ka masi' unggo kadagasi ka adim da'ning famineng wari kadofiging. Masi' unggo kadagasi ka wa nua'ni ka napa'nda' kadagang ka garam girii da'ning wara'ning mini ginang ganang kadofigu'. A nua'ni ka napa'nda'

kadagang ka keng baseni kusip girii lepat da'ning wara'ning mini ginang ganang kadofigu'. A nua'ni wa napa'nda' kadagang ka profet mandaga' ka kusip girii yotangkagu' wara'ning mini ginang ganang kadofigu'. ¹⁴ Ka masi' unggo kadagasi ka wa Setan ning arantagim wara' adi anga kane mandaga' fam ka amingning dasi'ganang u tinga aming adi u kanga beng sini' ba ning tonga adisita' naktangka titing. Ning tanga adi aming girisi arantagim u inagira fonga adiganang bak girii kubaniksa' kukyapma midi ka Anutu kigineng sini' wari abubu wara'ning kama wari kadofiinga adigok ami' titi waraga' ina yareging.

¹⁵ Ka adi aming u fonga kukyapma Anutu guk ami' titiga' ning tonga kapmefakiting. Ka Anutuning midi wa ning, i nakni' naga kadofonga wa tim ka midi ne kaminga ning tanga mo' kadofotik. Mokngang na naganing sasuk ganangsa' kubu aming wari kuba tonga urang kadofiting ningda'ning kagadofi sa' totik. Wara' aming karesi ka sasuk guk adi naga abubu wara'ning kama u kapmek waraga' sura aming wari ka' marera nip guk urang tama mareiating ningda'ning tanga marekota' wa adi naga kadofiinga marara naura mugo sa' tota'. A ning guk mo' tota' wa adi naga kadofiinga marara nip tantaam ning kama guk mokngang kanga bi'sa' urang marara tanga tiangating ningda'ning marara dekanngaranganga tiangainga aming wari fugu bi'sa' u kanga kanggaga tinting ningda'ning to'ga' ning tuguta'.

¹⁶ Ka masi' unggo kadagasi wari kama ka aming kama ganangni ning girisisi' king arantagim u fonga kukyapming wara'ning wapni Hibru ning midiganang wa Amagedon ning aniting wara'ganang u fonga kukyapking.

¹⁷ Ka ensel ka namba seven ning ka ari' wari amingga' kagaya iyamning napa' kagaya ka dis ganang bema fidegu' u bema anga gugubik girii ganang u kwasinegu'. Ning tinga Anutuning siring yak girii ka kunimganang kuta ikita' wara'ning iyung bane ka Anutuning tare ganang sini' u ku nua'ni ning kadofigu', kagaya ka u kwasinara' wa ari'. ¹⁸ Ning tuguinga kaguk wa tifik tangkunang tanga mungkurap girii afanga a napa' gigi girisi fam a kining girii wari kadofigu'. Kining ka u kadofigu' wa kining ka fiki kamaganang i kadofita' ningwara' mo', kining girii sini' kadofigu'.

¹⁹ Kining wari kadofiinga Anutu adi yong girii Babilon wara'ning kadapmang kadagang ga' ko sura adining kaba kagaya naknga itarugu' u tipsarendanga yong girii u famineng ning udayapku'. Ning tanga kining girii ka wari yong yong dabiksa' ka kama yara'ganang ira yareting u dabiksa' ifakadasasu'nanga yaregu'. ²⁰ Ning tinga kama dibing ailan ka gwang bining ganang ira yareting undu' gwang ganangsa' sepma mamadasu'neinga gwang sa' ubu faferanga defagu'. Abanga kama bubo girisi girisi undu' kining girii wari tanga wadigi' kuma' ifakubirasasu'neinga kubing sa' ubu defagu'. ²¹ Ning tinga uningkim ais guk kababi'mo' wari kunimganang kuta afaging. Afanga aming ning fuksi' ganang mangfanga aming u wadigi' dipmidadagenga igukyangaging. Uningkim ka u mangfaging wa kababi' mo' girisi sini' uningkim wara'ning mamarengni ning nambani wa 50 kilogram ning wari mangfaging. Ka adi kagaya ka uningkim girisi wari manga dipmiging wa kuma' naking de, ka adi kagaya wara'ning bining ganang wa banaksi' giptanga Anutuga' midi kadagangsa' nua'bu fatoging.

17

Anutu wari sansaramik taming kadagang nua'ni waraga' kagaya kabingamgu'

¹ Ka ensel seven ning ka amingga' kagaya iyamning napa' kagaya dis ganang u tanga manggara fakwasineging wara'ning nua'ni wari abanga ning nanggu', gu mamarak tanga i naura abuinga na sansaramik taming kadagang nua'ni ka ama mimbiri ganang marafakita' wari kagaya girii bemonga tara' u gangtintingnotik. ² Aming kamaganangni ning girisi' ka king adi taming ka waraga'sa' naknga adigok kadagang

tiging. Abanga aming kamaganangni kabi'mo' undu' adita'sa' naknga sasuksi' wari adita'sa' tanga iik wari tanga aming ana wa ama kagaya nanga pape ningda'ning kangkaranga sini' kuma' tiging.

³ Ning nana ning tanga naning urana u ninagara anga kama bining sigesa' ka aming guk mokngang wara'ganang anga kadofinga kaguk ka taming nua'ni ka keng baseni giming girii nua'ni ka ki katini wa seven ning a miri'ni wa ten ning wara'ganang mera arabagu'. Ka keng baseni wara'ning fugu a bapmoni u defata' wara'ganang wa wap kadagasi fam yoking warisa' titifenga defagu'. Wap ka wa Anutu anikadaga ning midi kadagang kuni' kuni' yora yareging. ⁴ Ka taming ana undu' kwi'ni kangkamani wa giming karesi sini' ka aming girisi king ning tamse wari ipmating ningwara' u kamanga ning tanga fugu ganang wa karesi kuni' kuni' gol a kungkum sini' fam u supmunggenga ning tanga tadenga mareiagu'. Ka adining kafong ganang wa kap gol nua'ni guk bemgu'. Kap ka wara'ning bane ganang wa napa' ka ananing kane ning kadapmang kadagasi fam ka napa' mumungguk kadagasi ningwari tonanga fagu'. ⁵ Ka taming wara'ning diming ganang wa wap ka kini kapmo' adeta' wara'ning u yoking. Ka wap ka wa ning yoking, yong girii Babilon wa ami taming ka kadapmang sansaramik kadagang sini' titing wara'sining mamangsi' ki sini'. ⁶ Taming ka wa Anutuning ami taming karesi a aming ka Jisas ga' naktangka tangkunang tanga mamareng girii ning bining ganang tangkunangsa' adeging u dipmiinga adisining amaa topnagu' wari taming ka u tipkangkaranga sini' tugu' u kaguk. Ka na taming u naning dana wari sini' ubu kanga base tuguk.

⁷ Ka ensel ka ninagik tanga agu' wari mutu tuguk u napma ning nanggu', ai gu mutu mo' totang. Taming a keng baseni ka kini seven a miri'ni ten ning wara'ganang mera abara' wara'ning ki wa kuma'sa' gangdidimotik wara' gu base mo' totang. ⁸ Keng baseni ka wa ka' ita' karang ka kami yara'ganang wa kungkumong ubu kuma' ironga tara'. Kama ginang girii ka ari'ni guk mokngang wara'ganang aranga kuta kadofinga wa Anutu wari wadigi' ugumarota'. Anutu wari wadigi' kuma' ugumarota' de ka inga' wa ka' tubobu kuma' seranga mararo'ga'. Ning tinga aming ka Anutuga' naktangka guk mo' titing ka adisining wap ka Anutuning buk girii ka tim adi kama i ko mo' tugu' ganang naktangka aming ning wap yora kabigu' wara'ganang guk mo' ikiting wari keng baseni ka wa tim ka' yagu' ka inga' Anutu wari udinga adi wadigi' ba kumata' ning tonga kaging ka inga' tubobu seranga marakinga wa adi u kanga basenga ning toni'ga', o beng guk sini' adi tangkunang guk beng sini' ba ning toni'ga'.

⁹ Ka ensel wari keng baseni wara'ning kini waraga' nangdidimonga nua'bu nanggu', keng baseni wara'ning ki wa mang sini' adera' ka gu sasuk kareng guk wa giri kuma' sura nakedotang. Ka wara'ning ki wa ning, keng baseni wara'ning ki katini seven ning wa kama bubo seven ning ka taming wari wara'ning furo'ning marekita' wang. ¹⁰ Abanga kini seven ning wara'ning kini nua'ni ka aming girisi king seven ning u ikiting wara'ning kamaga. Ka faiv ning iya' ga king ka tim tanga ira nua'ni wari kumoinga nua'ni adibu iik ning tanga ira ababanga kuma' kumaksasu'neging wang. A nua'ni wa girii king ko tanga yaptatoranga ita' a nua'ni seven ari' wa ko mo' kadofira', inga' kadofo'ga'. Ka king ka inga' u kadofo' wa adi kadofinga aming wa kama paramu' mo' yaptatoranga iro'ga'. Mokngang adi kama pumpurum sa' yaptatoranga ira biwa'ga'. ¹¹ Ka keng baseni ka tim ka' yagu' ka inga' kuma' ugumoging undu' king arantagim ka wara'ning nua'ni wara' adi namba eit ka undu' wadiging bisasu'na ningsa'.

¹² Ka miri' ten ning u yapmang wa king arantagim ten ning ka ko mo' kadofing wara'ning kamaga u yapmang. Inga' keng baseni ka wari tubobu kadofinga aming yaptatoro' ganang wa king arantagim ka adindu' kadofinga kane u kubap tini'ga'. Ka adi kama paramu' mo' yaptatorani'ga'. Mokngang adi kama pumpurumsa' ka aua

kubaniksa' yaptatoranga tanga bini'ga'. ¹³ Ka king arantagim ka ten ning wari midi kubaniksa' ka ning iptanga kabing, indi king dabiksa' ira indining tangkunangni' wa keng baseni waraga'sa' amisasu'neinga adi girii sini' irota'. ¹⁴ Ka king arantagim ka wa inga' sipsip nano guk ami' girii tini'ga'. Ka sipsip nano adi king girii sini'. Adi aming girisi ning giriisi' a king ning king girii sini' wara' adi kigineng girii guk. Adigok ka aming ka adi ifakasiranga katianinga adita' naktangka tanga tangkunangsa' adeting adisigok adi aming girisi king arantagim wara'siguk ami' girii u tanga adisa' irafara dipmasasu'nani'ga'.

¹⁵ Ning tanga ensel wari nua'bu nanggu', ka taming wari ama girisi ning mimbiri ganang marera' u kangang wa ami taming ka arantagimsi' kuni' kuni' a fuksi' kuni' kuni' a kadapmangsi' kuni' kuni' a midisi' kuni' kuni' dabiksa' u mera yaptatoreta' wara'ning u kangang. ¹⁶ Ka keng baseni ning miri' ten ning u yapmang wara'guk ka keng baseni beng wara'guk adi inga' sansaramik taming kadagang waraga' bibi' sini' nakngama kadagang taramara tipkadaga sini' tanga mambongni a kwi'ni u iromanggaknasasu'neinga fugu bi'sa' iro'ga'. Ning tanga fugu gomni u iromdopma nasasu'nanga kudip ganang bema sasamanggakinga wadiging danga amasasu'no'ga'. ¹⁷ Ka adi taming u tipkadani' wa anasining sasuk ganangsa' mo' tini'ga'. Mokngang Anutu anasa' taming kadagang wari kagaya bimbem waraga' sura adisining kabaksi' ganang u sasuk ka taming u tipkadaga wara'ning u kuma' kamiamgu'. Wara' king arantagim ten ning wari marara sasuksi' u keng baseni waraga'sa' amisasu'neinga keng baseni adi sasuk kigineng girii guk kubaniksa' ira kadapmang ka Anutu wari kuma' sura kabigu' wara'ganangsa' yaranga tanga anganga wara'ning ari'ganang wa taming kadagang u tipkadawa'ga'.

¹⁸ Ka taming kadagang ka u kangang wa aming kamaganangi dabik yara'ning yong girii tim iyak urang ikita' u kangang.

18

Anutu wari yong kadagang Babilon u tipkadagagu'

¹ Ka ensel ka wari midi u naana biinga ning tanga taranga kaguk ka ensel nua'ni kunim ganang kuta arafugu'. Ka Anutu wari kigineng girii aminga anigaregu' wara' adining diok wari kama i diok sanganda sini' tinga sangangsa' defagu'. ² Adi afanga midi bang ning togadofinga yaregu', ai taming ka Babilon yong girii urang udi kami kuma' kadara'. Beng sini' torik kami wadiging sini' kuma' kadara'. Ning tanga yong ka wa aming kabi'guk mokngang yong sigesa' ikinga masi' unggo kadagasi a napa' murak baseni ka ibap kadagasi a aming kadagang Setan ning yang kadagasi sini' kuni' kuni' adisining yaksing ubu kadofira'. ³ Beng sini' nasi' kadapmang kadagang sini' ka yong girii ka wari tanga ikaragu' wa yong fam u kuma' yanggekinga adindu' kadapmang kadagang ka udi kuma'sa' tanga ikiting. Ning tanga yong fam ka wara'sining aming girisi king wari adining midi ninaksa' tanga tiging wa taming kadagang guk napa' kadagang sansaramik titining ningda'ning tiging. Abanga aming ka bisnis girisi tanga mambongsi' kangasi ikiting adindu' kangasi wa anasining tangkunang ganang didimengsa' mo' tanga ikiting. Mokngang adi taming ka wara'ning kadapmang kadagang u yaranga tanga kangasi wa wara'ganang ikiting ning togu'.

⁴ Tuguinga kumim ganang kuta midi nua'ni nua'bu kadofigu' u nakuk wa ning, o beng sini' torik naning ami taming karesi sidi yong girii kadagang u kabinga bima tanga mabani'. Abanga sidi taming kadagang u kabinga bima tini'. Sidi adigok unggung ko ikanting wa sidi adining kadagang u ma bemni'. Ning tanga kagaya girii u adigok kubap ma bemni'. ⁵ Adining kadagang wa kabasi' kabasi'mo' bak girii sini' ka kabi'sini' kunim kuta katua ga'sa' ita'. Ka Anutu adi adining kadagang girii waraga' suknakube titi ning guk mokngang sini', adi ko ningsa' sura

ita'. ⁶ Ka mamareng ka adi nasi' kadapmang kadagang ka Anutuning arantagim ga' tiamgu' wara'ning mamareng tubobu undu' wara'ganang didimengsa' kadofingam ning. Ka didimeng ka adi tiamgu' wara'ganang sini' mo', mokngang wa tatarafik tanga girii sini' bimbem ning. ⁷ Tim adi adining wap bema aranga ning fatorugu', a na taming fam abanga tamkasa' ningwara' mo' wara' na mambong a napa' fam ga' nafek sini' tanga mamareng nakonga, mokngang. Na taming girii kwin aming arantagim yaptatora ning tangkunang guk wara' na napa' ni bemna ga' naknga wa siasa' kuma' tanga bemnotik. Ning tonga adi kugurang karengsa' mera tanga ikita'. Ka kami yara'ganang wa kadapmang ka ananing fugu yotangka ga'sa' sura tanga ikita' wara'ning mamareng girii kura'bu tangaminga adi kagaya a kaba mamareng naknga iik wara'ning wari ubu kadofingamota'. ⁸ Ka mamareng ka u bemo' wa bagana kagaya a udi kadagasi a amine irosiapma mak sa' mera fagak a tugumung girii a kudip wari fugu i danga fiara ning wari kadofingamota'. Ka gimanggi' mo' kadofingamota'. Mokngang sidii kubanik ganang kaga' dabiksa' urapsa' sekyanga kayouta'. Beng sini' Anutu warisa' taming kadagang waraga' mamareng ka kigineng sini' u tangamota' ning togu' u nakuk.

⁹ Ka yong fam ning aming girisi king fam ka kadagang ka yong girii Babilon wari tita' ningwara' u titing adi yong girii Babilon wari kudip danga kudugo mupmu girii kadofo' u kanga base tanga kafasi' ki singa mak kara yarani'ga'. ¹⁰ Ka adi kudip girii wari yong girii ganang danga kadofo' u kanga o indindu' ma danga meknam ning tonga mutu girii tanga du' guk mo' ani'ga'. Mokngang adi kamani bangapsa' ira tonga kanga o yong girii Babilon ka kigineng sini' ikitang udi beng wa darang, ganing kadapmang kadagang warisa' tanga kagaya girii kaga' urapsa' beng wa bemarang bibiri' sini' ning tonga yarani'ga'.

¹¹ Ning tinga aming kamaganangni kangasi ka bisnis tanga ikiting adindu' yong girii Babilon wari kadaga to' u kanga o indining nasi' nasi' mambong ka yong girii ka wara'guk kura' aming titam wa kuma' ba biro', nua'bu wa nisi' guk tiantanga' ning tonga basenga mak kakni'ga'. ¹² Adi tim yong giri Babilon wari adisining napa' mambong karesi karesi ka ning u fatoyabarugu', gol a silva a kungkum tangkunang kareng sini' ka uningkim mambong girii warisa' to ning a kwi' fafa' karesi sini' a kwi' giming karesi sini' a kwi' ararafasi karesi sini' nua'ni ka sirika ning initing a firi mupmu karesi guk kuni' kuni' a napa' karesi ka aming wari maga girisi elefan wara'sining bangi wari titing wara'guk ka napa' karesi fam ka firi kati a baras a ain a uningkim karesi sini' ka wapsi' mabol wari titing. ¹³ Abanga napa' nana guk tanga nananing kagaya ka mifi da'ning ka wapni siniman a mifi nana titining a napa' mupmu guk kareng kururu sa' ka kudip ganang seinga danga figik wara'ning ka wapni insens a firi amum ka mupmu adi' karengsa' a napa' ama mupmu guk kareng ka sanda abanga firi grep ning mindip ameng wain ama a nana tanga sana ning napa' marang wel abanga plaua a wit mumurumsa' abanga keng yongni karesi ka bulmakau a sipsip a maga girisi hos ka karis tofanga darawe ning wara'guk ka karis guk abanga napa' girii sini' ka aming fam ka adisining slev kane tiam ning wara'guk dabiksa' ka aming famga' ima uningkim mambong manggaknating undu' aming guk kura' aming titing. ¹⁴ Adi mambong girii manggakna ning kadapmang ka ning u tanga yong girii Babilon ga' amiinga tanga manggaknanga ikiting waraga' sura ning toni'ga', o yong girii Babilon napa' karesi gu manggakna ga' sukutang wa mo' manggaknarang, a napa' inga'ni karesi sini' fam ka ganing fuka tade ning ka ga ganang unggung ikamiting a mambong karesi karesi u defata' wa nua' mo' yabotang, ari' bisasu'nagamara' bibiri' sini' ning toni'ga'.

¹⁵ Aming arantagim ka wa Babilon guk napa' kura' aming tanga Babilon ning napa' karesi tangkunasi u manggaknanga aming kangasi sini' ikiting wari yong girii Babilon

wari kadaga to' u kanga indindu' ma kadanam ning tonga mutu tanga kamani bangap sa' ira tong kanga yong girii waraga' bibiri' girii naknga mak kara ning toni'ga', ¹⁶ o bibiri' sini' yong girii kadaga tonga mamareng girii sini' bemara'. O tim adi gi' ira kwi' fafa' a kwi' giming karesi wari ananing fugu tade kafakafa tanga ikita'. Abanga napa' kamang a kungkum karesi ka gol a napa' uningkim karesi sini' a kungkum kareng wapni pel u supmungge ning tanga tadenga ikita'. ¹⁷ Ka kami yara'ganang wa napa' napa' karesi ka u tanga ikita' wari kaga'sa' kuma' bira' ning toni'ga'.

Ka aming sip ganang fengating a sip u yaptatoranga ingating a aming ka sip wara'sining tuang sini' a aming ka nurum kama yong nua'ni ga' maunga sip u tonga mera mugoting wara'siguk dabiksa' adindu' yong girii waraga' ning tonga mani'ga'. ¹⁸ Ka yong girii wari kuma' kadawa' u tonga kanga gwang bining ganang kamani ningsa' adenga ning toging, o yong ka wa anapmo'sa' girii sini' beng sini' ikita' yong fam wa adi ningwara'guk mokngang wa beng wa kadara'. ¹⁹ Adi ning tonga bibiri' girii naknga mak kara kafasi'sa' kwenga fameingaging. Ning tanga ning toging, o indi yong girii waraga' bibiri' sini' nakem. Indi fikifiki sip ganang yangara abanga yong girii wara'ganang kadofinga adisigok napa' kura' aming tanga kangasi sini' ikitam. Ka kami kaga'sa' yong girii wara'ning napa' napa' wari urapsa' kuma' kadara' u kanga indi adita' bibiri' girii nakem ning toging.

²⁰ Ka aming arantagim girii ka kunim ganang iking sidi yong girii Babilon wari kadara' waraga' kabaksi' karengsa' nakni'. Anutuning ami taming karesi a Anutuning kane aming aposel a profet arantagim sidindu' u kanga mesisiringa sa' tini'. Yong girii ka wari kadagang fasaramikita' wara' Anutu wari waraga' sura wara'ning kagaya kura'bu amira' wa wang.

²¹ Ning tanga kaguk ka ensel nua'ni kigineng girii guk wari uningkim girii bema tonga gwang ganang kuragamanga ning togu', naga uningkim i gwang bane kuragamainga aming wari kaga kabi'guk mo' ting ningsa' Anutu wari yong girii u bema kura kayoinga aming wari nua' mo' kanting. ²² Tim aming wari yong girii wara'ganang ira mesisiringa tanga wa wagim gita u ura a kandang figira a be figira ning tanga ikiting u nakitang a inga' wa ning guk mo' nakarotang ga' mokngang. Abanga gu yong girii ka wara'ganang wa kanesi' kuni' kuni' tanga ikiting u yabiting ka inga' yara'ganang wa mokngang. A aming fam ka nana wit u uninimbe ning kane u titing wa wara'ning masin ning gigi nakitang ka inga' yara'ganang wa mokngang. ²³ Aming wari yong girii wara'ganang ira kamang yora gareting wara'ning diok girii wa gu karengsa' katang, ka inga' yara'ganang wa mokngang kangkamsa' ubu defarota'. Abanga yong girii wara'ning ami taming wari taming kafauwe tanga sananga mesisiringa tanga meting wara'ning gigi undu' nakitang, ka kami yara'ganang wa mokngang bararangeng sa' ubu defarota'. Abanga yong girii Babilon wara'ning aming wa adi bisnis titi ning aming kiginesi kiginesi tim iyak beng sini' ikiting. Abanga adi mambong tanga manggak a se a nasi' nasi' kugwe beng sini' da'ning siasa' tinga aming aming wari beng guk ning yabiting. Beng sini' yong girii Babilon wari kadapmang ka ningwara' wa beng sini' tanga ikita' ning togu' ensel wari.

²⁴ Ka yong girii Babilon wari mamareng girii u bemara' wara'ning kini wa ning, yong girii ka wari Anutuning kane aming profet arantagim a ami taming karesi ka yong girii wara'ganang ikiaging u kadagang iramara mamareng ima dipmagumak ning titing. Beng sini' adi Anutuning ami taming arantagim karesi ka kama kama ikiting u ifakadagating waraga' tanga mamareng a kagaya girii ka wa kabingaminga bemara'.

19

Aming arantagim girii wari yong kadagang Babilon wari kadaga tugu' waraga'

kabaksi' karengsa' naking

¹ Ning tanga nakuk ka aming kabi'mo' wari kunimnganang kuta bak girii tanga midi bang dabiksa' ning toging,

“o Anutu adi didimeng bengsa' tara' kayam. Indining Anutu girii kubanik anasa' yotangkanip tinga gi'sa' ikitam. Adisa' adi wap girii kareng a tangkunang kigineng wara'ning tuang beng sini'. ² Adi amingning kadapmang u yapdidimanga tagagareyabonga wa adi kadapmang didimeng sini' wara'ganang bengsa' tanga yapma tagagareyabita'. Wara' adi taming kadagang tim iyak ki beng sini' warisa' aming kamaganangni kabi'mo' u ifakangkaranga ifakadasasu'negu' waraga' tanga Anutu wari kagaya girii wa kadagang wara'ning to ganang didimengsa' kabingamara'. Adi Anutuning kane aming ami taming u fadipmita' waraga' tanga Anutu wari kagaya u amira'.”

³ Ning tonga nua'bu ning toging, o beng sini' Anutu adi didimeng sini' beng sini' tara'. Adi yong girii u kura sara' wara'ning kudip girii wa bibi' guk mo' tota', fikifiki ningsa' ko danga farota'ga'. ⁴ Ka adi midi u tuguinga ning tanga yapkuk ka aming girisi ka tare 24 ning ganang marekiting wara'siguk ka napa' firisi' guk fama'gong fama'gong ka tare kareng ka Anutu wari marekita' wara'ganang ikiting wari Anutuga' mandaksi' upmama mesisiringa tangama ning toging, o girii Anutu gu didimengsa' beng sini' tarang. ⁵ Ning tuguinga nakuk wa midi nua'ni ka Anutu wari marekita' ganang du' sini' u ning kadofigu', aming ka Anutuning midi naknga adining kane tanga iking sidi dabiksa' adining wap bema aranga adita' mesisiringa sa' tini'. Ka aming sige a aming girisi ka adining midi naknga adining kapmik ganang ikiting sidindu' adining wap bema arani'.

Jon wari sipsip nano wari taming kafauwe titiga' tangsana tiging u kagu'

⁶ Ning tanga nua'bu nakuk wa ami taming arantagim kabi'mo' wara'sining midi gigi girii sini' ka ama sam girii ning gigi abanga gururu' gigi da'ning wari ubu kadofigu'. Ka wa ning togu',

“o Anutu girii adi didimengsa' tara'. Anapmo' kubaniksa' adi girii. Anapmo' kubaniksa' adi Anutu kigineng beng guk sini'. Adisa' adi king girii beng sini' ikita'. ⁷⁻⁸ Indi kabakni' karengsa naknga adining wap bema aranga mesisiringa girii sini' tantam, adining sipsip nano kareng wari taming kafauwe titi ning kama kuma' kadofira' waraga' tanga. Ka Anutu wari sipsip nano wara'ning tamni ga' kwi' kangkama titining inga'ni fafa' kareng sini' ka tifik guk u amiinga taming wari u kaminga kafauwe titi waraga' kuma' tugunungnanga kapmeita' wara' indi kabakni' karengsa' naknga mesisiringa sa' tem ning toging.”

Ka taming wari kwi' fafa' kamira' wara'ning kini wa kadapmang didimeng kareng ka Anutu wari ami taming ga' iminga tanga ikiting wang.

⁹ Ning tinga ensel ka tim nanggu' wari nua'bu ning nanggu', midi ka i ganotik ya umpang ganang yora kabotang. Midi ka wa ning, aming arantagim ka Anutu wari sipsip nano ning taming kafauwe wara'ning tangsana u nana waraga' katianara' adi kabaksi' karengsa' nakanting. Ning tanga nua'bu nanggu', midi ka u iyok ga' ganarik wa mandaga' mo' midi beng guk sini' Anutu ananing mini sanom sini' u bema ganarik.

¹⁰ Ning tuguinga na adining midi u naknga adita' mandakna upma mesisiringam totik ning tonga tuguk ka nangsefi tanga ning nanggu', a mokngang mokngang sini' gu mesisiringa wa nagata' guk mo' tanamotang, na Anutuning kane amingsa'. Ka gu a guning kuyaga arantagim fam ka tim girii Jisas ning midi kareng ininga naknga naktangka tiging wara'guk dabik indi Anutuning kane amingsa'. Jisas ning midi kareng ka Jisas ana tipkadofiamara' wa inga'ni mo', timinggi' profet arantagim ininga midi ka wa profet arantagim wari kuma' tokadofiging unggung inita'. Wara' profet arantagim a sidi a naga indi dabiksa' indi Anutu girii ning kane amingsa' wara' gu

mandaka upma mesisiringa tonga wa Anutu girii ga' kubaniksa' tangamotang wa didimeng ning nanggu'.

Aming kigineng guk wari hos fafa' ganang mera mugogu' u kagu'

¹¹ Ning tanga taranga kaguk ka kunim wari tubo kidagang tinga aming nua'ni wari hos fafa' ganang aranga mareiagu'. Aming ka wara'ning kaneni wa aming kamaganangni dabik wara'sining kadapmang u tagagareyap a adining digirapni guk ami' titi ning tita' wari aranga mareiagu'. Ka adi kane ka wa didimengsa' tita' waraga' tanga aming wari adining wap wa fama' ning aniting, didimeng sini' a beng guksa'.

¹² Aming ka wara'ning deni wa giming sini' kudip mambaya' da'ning a ki ganang wa mungkup karesi ka aming girisi king wari ipmating ningwara' kabi'mo'. Ka fugu ganang wa wap nua'ni guk yoking. Wap ka wa aming adi kigeda guk mo' titing wara' adi wara'ning ki guk mo' nakiting, tuang anasa' wap wara'ning ki u nakita'. ¹³ Ka adining fugu ganang wa kwi' paramu' ka amaa adi' u kamagu'. Ka aming wara'ning wapni wa Anutuning midi ning aniting. ¹⁴ Aming ka wari hosni fafa'ganang mera ami'ga' tim ira auinga aming arantagim kabi'mo' ka kunim ganang ikiting adindu' kwi' fafa' ipmasaronga hos si' fafa' wara'ganang aranga mera arantagim paramu' mandang yaranga aramugoging. ¹⁵ Ka tim iyak aming wara'ning mini ginang ganang wa bainat ka mini fasi' kadagang wari mini ginang ganang u kadofinga fainga wara'guk aramugogu'. Adi aming ka adining midi ga' manda ukngamiting wara'guk ami' tanga bainat ka warisa' dipmasasu'no'ga'. Adi adisigok ami' girii u tanga adining kagaya ning kigineng girii wari tanga adisa' irafiksasu'nanga manggara fabanga adining kapmiksa' kukyabo'ga'. Adining tangkunang warisa' irafaro' wa aming wari grep mindip manggara fonga bak kura tipmasururap tinga wain ama urang igikiting ning da'ning tiabo'ga'. Kagaya ka u tipmiabinga bemni' wa Anutu girii kigineng wari adi kadagang tinga adisining kadagang waraga' kaba kagaya siamo' nakita' wara'ning tuboni bemni'ga'. ¹⁶ Ka aming wara'ning kwi' paramu' ka bang ganang tara' wa wap nua'ni guk yora kabiging wa ning, aming girisi king arantagim adisining tim iyak a aming girisi arantagim adisining girii.

¹⁷ Ning tanga nua'bu taranga kaguk ka ensel nua'ni wari mayam de ganang u adegu'. Adenga yang ka kama bining kuta uparanga fengaging u ku bang ning katianggu', ai sidi abubu tini', Abanga Anutu wari tangsana girii tara' yara'ning nana i abanga nani'.

¹⁸ Ka tangsana girii wara'ning nana wa kama ganangni aming girisi king wara'sining fuksi' gom a aming ami'ning arantagim wara'sining girisi' wara'sining fuksi' gom a ami'ning aming fam wara'sining gom a hos ka ami'ning wara'sining gom'. Abanga aming ka hos ka wara'ganang mera ami'ga' auting wara'sining gom a aming kuni' kuni' ka kane kagaya sige titing slev a aming ka aming nua'ni ning kapmik ganang guk mo' ira anasining sasuk ganangsa' yaranga tanga kugurang gi'sa' ikiting a aming wapsi' girii guk a aming sige dabiksa' u defata' wara'sining fuksi' gom u abanga dopma niapni'.

¹⁹ Ning tanga yapkuk ka napa'nda' kadagang ka kusip girii lepas da'ning wara'guk ka king arantagim kama ganangni a adisining ami'ning aming wara'guk dabik wari bak girii tanga aming kareng ka hos fafa' ganang mera abugu' adining ami'ning aming arantagim wara'guk ami' tonga tugunungnanga aratiging. ²⁰ Ning tanga ami' tiging. Ka aming kareng ning arantagim warisa' tangkunang sini' irafara dipmasasu'neging. Dipminga ning tanga keng baseni ka kusip girii lepas da'ning wara'guk ka adining profet mandaga' ka adi yotangkangama midi mandaga' ituanga kane tangkunang mirakel mandaga' fam ka ami taming ning dasi'ganang tanga yaregu' u kaga'sa' manggakyapma fonga kudip girii ka uningkim salfa wari danga gwang da'ning bera defagu' wara'ganang kura ipmainga adi kagaya girii fikifiki ningsa' bema yagumu'. Profet mandaga' ka wa tim adi napa'nda' kadagang ka kusip girii da'ning

u yotangkanga kane tangkunang mandaga' fam tinga ami taming ka napa' kadagang wara'ning wapni fuksi'ganang yora a adining uuring se kati tiging waraga' mandaksi' upma mesisiringa tangamging wari adining kane tangkunang mandaga' u kanga beng ning toging u bema kura kamaging. ²¹ Ka aming kareng ning arantagim warisa' ami' u tanga irafara dipmasasu'neging wa adi aming ka hos fafa'ganang mera bainat fasi' mini ginang ganang kadofinga fagu' warisa' tanga dipmasasu'neging. Dipmiinga yang ka furo'ning kuta uparanga fengaging wari abanga aming kungkumosi wara'sining fuksi' gom giknim u wadigi' sini' dopma nugufafageyapking.

20

Ensel wari aming kadagang Setan u kalabus tangkunang ganang kama paramu' sini' iik ga' bema dasiging

¹ Ning tanga kaguk ka kunimanganang kuta ensel nua'ni wari afugu'. Ensel ka wa ki' guk ka aya kigineng sen paramu' wara'guk bema afugu'. Ki' ka wa kwang kadagang girii ka ari'ni guk mokngang wara'ning de u wapsefi wara'ning. ²⁻³ Ensel ka wari afanga ning tanga aming kadagang Setan u suronga bema kayong kafong sen wari iptatangkanga bema kwang ginang kadagang girii ka ari'ni guk mokngang wara'ganang kuragamanga ning tanga ki' ka u bemgu' wari kwang wara'ning deni u wadigi' sini' wapsefitangkagu'. Ka aming kadagang Setan ka u bema kuragamagu' wa garam girii da'ning urang fengata' wang. Adi Anutuning ami taming karesi ga' bibi' sini' nakita'. Timinggi' sini' adi kamaganang i gimik urang igira kadofigu' wang unggungsa' bema kuragamagu'. Anutu wari ami taming nua'bu mo' ifakadaga waraga' sura bema kwang wara'ganang kuragamainga adi kwang mang apa kama paramu'sini' ka gurak wan tausen ning itarota'ga'. Ira anganga gurak wan tausen wari biinga Anutu wari kama pumpurumsa' kabi'ning fadara kaminga ami taming u kama pumpurumsa' ganang nua'bu ifakadawa'ga'.

⁴ Ning tanga nua'bu faranga yapguk ka aming fam wari tare karesi arantagim ka aming girisi king wari marek ning wara'ganang mera yareging. Aming arantagim ka u mareiaging wa Anutu wari kane girii ka amingning iik u yapdidimanga tagagareyap waraga' kukyapku' wari mareiaging. Abanga na aming ka tim girii Jisas wari kadapmang tiaminga adi Jisas ga' naktangka tanga ira Anutuning midi kareng ituanga yareinga aming wari midi kareng waraga' bibi' sini' naknga kisi' doptayapking wara'sining urasi' wari bak girii tiging u yapkuk. Ka aming urasi' ka wa adi tim aming fam wari keng kadagang baseni ka wara'ning uuringni waraga' mesisiringa tangama ning tanga napa' kadagang wara'ning wapni adisining fuksi'ganang yora yara ning tiging wa adi wara'guk mo' tiging. Mokngang adi sigesa' yaging u dipmiging. Dipmiinga kumara tubobu marara anga Kasira Aming Jisas guk aming yaptatora ning girii dabik tanga ikiting. Adi girii Jisas guk kane ka u tanga kama paramu' gurak wan tausen ning iik wara'ning wari mareiaging. ⁵ Ka aming fam ka tim kumoging adi aming ka wara'siguk ka' iik dabik mo' tiging. Mokngang adi kama paramu' gurak wan tausen ning wari biinga tubobu mamarak waraga' ko kapmeking. Ka aming karesi arantagim ka tubobu marara ka' u iking yapkuk wa tubobu mamarak ning munumung sini' wa adisa' maraging. ⁶ Aming didimesi ka u maraging yapkuk wa adi inga' aming fam wari tubobu marara adisining kadagang waraga' kagaya girii bemni' ganang wa adi kagaya ka wara'guk mo' bemni'ga'. Ning tanga adi Anutuning kane a Kasira Aming Jisas ning kane u tanga ira inga' Kasira Aming wari kama paramu' gurak wan tausen ning wara'ganang aming yaptatoro' ganang wa adindu' adigok kubap ira yaptatorini'ga'.

Jon wari aming kadagang Setan wari wadigi' kadagagu' u kagu'

⁷ Ka aming kadagang Setan wa Anutuning ensel wari kalabus bema dasiinga adi kalabus iyung bane ikita'. Ka gurak wan tausen wari biinga wa adi' tubobu fadara kamiinga kadofinga ⁸ kama yara'ning kama kama ari' u yangaksasu'nanga ami taming u mandaga' iramara fonga bak kukyabinga Anutuning arantagim guk ami' tini'ga'. Ka aming arantagim ka Anutuning arantagim karesi guk ami' titi ga' u fonga kukyabo' wa bak kabasi'mo', indangiksasu'na titining guk mokngang ama king da'ning. Ka adi bak girisi fama' guk, bak fama' wara'sining wapsi' wa Gok guk ka Magok guk. ⁹ Aming ka wari marara anga aming arantagim ka yong ka Anutu wari waraga'sa' nakita' wara'ganang ikiting u karamakyapma yong u tipkadaunga tinga Anutu wari kudip kagaya kamaiminga aming arantagim ka wa kudip kuma' dasasu'neging. ¹⁰ Ning tanga Anutuning ensel wari aming kadagang Setan ka aming u mandaga' iramiku' u bema kudip girii ka uningkim salfa wari danga gwang bera fade wara'ganang kuragamagu'. Kudip kadagang ka wa tim napa'nda' kadagang keng baseni da'ning wara'guk ka profet mandaga' guk u kura ipmaging wara'ganang kuragamainga amanga fama' wara'guk bak kura ira tiim sidii kagaya fikifiki ningsa' mindinga fau wara'ganang kuragamaging.

Ami taming wari aming girii ning midi kigineng ganang adeging

¹¹ Ning tanga nua'bu tanga kaguk ka king girii tim iyak sini' wari adining tare girii fafa' kareng wara'ganang mareiagu'. Adining tangkunang wa kabasi' kabasi' mo', napa' nua'ni wari adining tangkunang u tatarafik ning guk mokngang. Abanga adigok ade ning guk mokngang wara' napa' tangkunasi girisi fama' ka kama a kunim undu' kuma' bisasu'neinga anapmo'sa' mareiagu' u taranga kaguk. ¹² Ka aming aming timinggi' kuma' kumoging aming girisi a aming sige dabiksa' wari anga aming girii wara'ganang bak girii tanga adeging. Ning tinga aming girii king ka bining sini' mareiagu' wari buk ka amingning iikning kadapmang wara'ning u yora faibita' u manggara adisining iiksi' wara'ning u kadapmang indangira yapdidimanga ning tanga buk nua'ni ka aming wari ka' fikifiki ningsa' iikning ubu bema kudi u kanga aming ka buk wara'ganang adisining wapsi' guk wa iibi tanga a aming ka buk wara'ganang wapsi' guk mokngang wa nara' tarayap ning tugu'. ¹³ A aming ka kungkumaksi' kuni' kuni' tiging fam ka gwang topnanga kungkumak a napa' ni wari ifakadagainga kumara urasi' wari aming kungkumosi ning yongganang mugo ning tiging wara'sining urasi' dabiksa' wari marara aming girii wara'ning diming ganang adeging. Adeinga aming girii wari nasi' kadapmang a iik ka adi tim tanga yaging wara'ning u yapdidimanga ning tanga wara'ganang tagagareyapku'. ¹⁴ Ning tanga aming girii wari napa' kadagasi sini' fama' ka kungkumak titining tangkunang a aming kungkumosi ning yong kadagang u manggara kudip girii ka gwang da'ning danga bera defak wara'ganang kura ipmainga manga wadiging danga bisasu'negumu'. ¹⁵ Ning tanga aming ka adisining wap ka buk ka ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning yora faibiting wara'ganang guk mo' yora kabiging undu' manggara kudip girii ka gwang da' bera defak wara'ganang kura ipmainga danga fameingaging. Aming ka wa tim kuma' kumoging de ka nua'bu marakinga manggara midiganang kukyapma ning tanga kudip girii wara'ganang nua'bu kura ipmagu' wa adisining kungkumak nua'bu kadofaimgu'.

21

Jon wari kunim a kama inga'ni wari kadofigu' u kagu'

¹ Ning tanga taranga kaguk ka kunim timini a kama timini a gwang timini ka i ikem idi nua'bu mo' yagu' wadigi' kuma' bisasu'negu'. Ning tinga kunim a kama ka inga'ni kuni' nua'ni sini' wari ubu kadofigu'. ² Ka wara'ganang u taranga kaguk ka

yong inga'ni kareng sini' nua'ni wari kunim kuta kabinga kama ganangga' arafugu'. Yong ka wa Anutuning yong sini' ka yong girii Jerusalem ningwara' ka inga'ni sini' kadagang kabi'guk mokngang wari napa'napa' karesi sini' u tade ka taming wari ami guk kafauwe tonga urang tadenga ipmeiakiting ningda'ning tanga afugu'. ³ Yong ka wari afuinga nakuk wa midi bang nua'ni ka tare kareng ka aming girii wari mareiagu' wara'ganang u kadofigu' wa ning togu', kunim ganangni yong ka u afara' wa Anutu wari yong ka wara'ganang ikita' wari afara' wa wang. Wara' Anutu wari aming guk ira adisining Anutu ikinga aming adi adining arantagim ning kadofinga ikanting. ⁴ Ning tinga nasi' mamareng aming wari bema ira dasi' ameng guk ikiting wa Anutu wari yotangkayap tanga dasi' ameng u ififeima tota'. Ning tinga adi dasi' pamparangeng gi'sa' ubu ikanting. Abanga adi Anutu wari yotangkayabinga nua'bu kungkumak ning guk mokngang wara' aming adi amise ga' sura bibiri' naknga a kabaksi' mamareng naknga mak nua'bu kakyam ning guk mokngang. Nasi' nasi' mamareng ka aming wari tim bema tanga naknga ikiting wa kuma' bira' yang.

⁵ Midi ka wari tanga biinga aming girii ka tare kareng ganang mareiagu' wari ning togu', sidi i kani' na napa'napa' wa inga'ni karesisa' ubu kuma' ifakadofarik. Ning tonga ning ubu nanggu', gu midi ka nua'bu ituautik ya umpang ganang iyok totang. Ka midi ka i toutik ya beng guk sini' aming wari naknga naktangka titi wara'ning. ⁶ Ning tonga ning togu', na kane u kuma' tasasu'nanga naganing kane wara'ning ki wa sareng kuma' kadofara'. Timinggi' timinggi'sini' napa'napa' wari ko mo' kadofing ganang wa na unggung ningsa' yaguk a inga' sini' undu' ko ningsa' irokga'. Beng guk sini' aming ka ni amaga' mini pamparangauta' wa na ama u kuma' amotik. Na ama waraga' tonap titiga' guk mo' amotik. Mokngang sini' na ai'dap tanga sige tubosa' amotik. Ama ka u amiinga topnota' wa adi ama wari tanga fikifikasi ka' ningsa' irota'. ⁷ Aming ka nagata' naktangka tanga kadapmang kadagang ning kigineng u tarakayonga tangkunangsa' adeuta' waraga' wa ning toutik, na guning Anutu ikinga gu naganing sabana ning irotang. ⁸ Midi ka u torik wa aming ka kadapmang kareng titiing waraga' torik. A aming ka kadagasi tanga ikiting waraga' wa ning toutik, aming ka kumasi' mimesi mamareng bimbem ga' bibi' nakiting a aming ka nagata' sasuk kabi'guk mo' titing a aming ka kabaksi' ganang sasuksi' kadagangsa' tanga ikiting wa ma digirap aming urasep a taming wa ma ami kuma' sangamota' u kagabi a aming nua'ni se tanga tipkadaga a murak mandaga' ga'sa' naknga mesisiringa iik a midi buburap tutugusi aming ka ningwara' wa adisining gi' iik wara'ning kamasi' guk mokngang. Adisining iikning kama gapmam wa kudip kagaya girii ka uningkim salfa wari danga gwang da' bera defak wara'ganangsa' manggara kukyabinga iik wara'ningsa'. Kama ka wara'ganang iik wa kungkumak nua'bu titi wara'ning.

Jon wari yong girii kareng Jerusalem ka inga'ni u kagu'

⁹ Ka ensel seven ning ka amingga' kagaya iyamning napa' kagaya ka dis ganang urang tanga manggara adeging wara'ning nua'ni wari abanga ning nanggu', ai' i abe'. Abuinga taming ka sipsip nano wari sana wara'ning u gangtintingnotik. ¹⁰ Ning nana ning tanga naganing urana u nanagira taranga kama bubo nua'ni ganang nipmiinga ning tanga adegumuk. Adenga ning tanga yong kareng ka Anutu wari ikita' ka Jerusalem inga'ni wari kunim kuta kabinga arafugu' u nangtintingnegu'. ¹¹ Yong ka wa kareng sini' kadagang kabi'guk mokngang wara' Anutuning tangkunang wari yong u diok sangandainga yong wari sangangsa' adegu'. Ka yong wara'ning diokni wa iyingeng kareng kuni' nua'ni sini' ka uningkim karesi sini' ka wapsi' jasper ning initing ningwara' da'ning wari diora arafugu'. ¹² Ka yong ka wa sinim girii furo'ning sini' guk tiging. Ka wari yangkaramakinga yong wa sinim wara'ning bining ikita'. Ka sinim wara'ning iming ka yong girii waraga' mama ning wa 12 ning. Ka Anutuning ensel 12 ning wari sinim wara'ning iming kubanik kubanik u yaptatoranga adeging.

Ka iming wara'ning using ganang wa Juda arantagim 12 wara'sining wap kubanik kubanik u yora yareging. ¹³ Ka yong wara'ning sinim ka ist kayam de ararap tara' wa iming famineng a wara'ning sinim fugung ka not tara' undu' iming famineng a gagaa fugung tara' undu' iming famineng a fugung ka bong mayam de amama tara' undu' iming famineng ning tanga yareging. ¹⁴ Tim munumung sinim u tonga iging wa Anutu wari uningkim kiginesi 12 ning u unanga ipmanga ning tanga sinim wa wara'ning using ganang titing. Ka uningkim 12 wara'ganang wa sipsip nano ning aposel 12 wara'sining wap kubanik kubanik u yora yareging.

¹⁵ Ning tanga ensel ka nanagik tanga agu' wari yong girii u nangtintingnanga ning tanga adining kafong ganang wa kuyang meta gol ka yong girii wara'ning baneni u kufara kadidima, a sinimni a imingni u kufara yapdidimanga yara wara'ning u bemgu'. ¹⁶ Kuyang u bema tonga kufara kadidimanga yaregu' ka gagaa tubo tubo a furo'ningni ari' undu' didimeng dabiksa' ka meta timini ning namba wa 12 tausen stediam ning, paramu' sini'. Ka meta inga'ni ning namba wa tu tausen fo handred kilomita ning. ¹⁷ Ning tanga ensel wari kuyang meta gol u bema yong girii wara'ning sinim wara'ning furo'ningni ubu kufara kadidimagu'. Kadidimanga sinim girii wara'ning furo'ning ning namba wa wan handret foti fo kiubit ning bemgu'. Ka adining tep namba ka kiubit wa aming indining tep wara'guk dabiksa', namba kawa seventi mita guk dabiksa'. ¹⁸ Ka yong girii wara'ning sinim girii wara'ning sinim girii wa Anutu wari uningkim karesi sini' ka wapsi' jaspas ning initing wari tugu'. Ka sinim wara'ning iyung bane ganang yong wara'ning yak a napa'napa' fam wa gol warisa' tanga yaregu'. Gol ka u tugu' wa glas da'ning uwarini sarengsa' fakawatang. ¹⁹ Ka uningkim tangkunas 12 ning ka sinim u munumung tipmararonga unanga ipmaging wara'ganang wa uningkim tifik guk karesi kuni' kuni' u uripma yareging wara' kareng sini' adeta'. Ka uningkim namba wan wara'ganang wa uningkim karesi wap jaspas wari titing. A uningkim namba tu ganang wa uningkim giang karesi sini' ka wapsi' sapaia wari tanga yareging. A uningkim namba tri ganang wa uningkim fafa' karesi sini' ka wapsi' egat wari tanga yareging. A uningkim namba fo ganang wa uningkim iyingesi giang karesi ka wapni emeral wari tanga yareging. ²⁰ A uningkim namba faiv ganang wa uningkim kareng ka giming guk ka fafa' guk ka wapsi' sadonikis wari tanga yareging. A uningkim namba siks ganang wa uningkim giming kareng ka wap konilian wari titing. A uningkim namba seven ganang wa uningkim giang sianga kareng ka wap krisolait wari titing. A uningkim namba eit ganang wa uningkim giang kuni' nua'ni sini' ka wap beril wari titing. A uningkim namba nain ganang wa uningkim giang sianga kuni' nua'ni ka wapni topas wari tanga yareging. A uningkim namba ten ganang wa uningkim karesi krisopres ka giang guk ka sianga guk wari titing. A uningkim namba eleven ganang wa uningkim giang nua'ni ka wapni haiasin wari tanga yareging. A uningkim namba 12 ari' wara'ganang wa uningkim giming nua'ni ka ametis wari titing. ²¹ Ka yong girii wara'ning sinim ning iming 12 ning wara'ning faba isefi ning wa kungkum fafa' iyingeng kareng sini' ka wapni pel wari faba kabanik kubanik wa warisa' tanga yareging. A yong girii wara'ning kadapmang dabiksa' wa gol nua'ni ka tifik siamo' tuguting warisa' tanga yareging.

²² Ka na yong wara'ning bining ganang wa aming wari bak kura mesisiringa titining siring yak guk mo' kaguk. Mokngang mesisiringa titining siring yak urang ning wa Anutu kigineng girii wara'guk ka sipsip nano guk anasa' mareiagumu' wara' yak titining guk mokngang. ²³ Ka Anutu adi yong ka wara'ganang ikita' wara' yong ka wara'ning diok wa Anutu ananing kadapmang didimeng warisa' yong girii wara'ning diok girii ningda'ning ikita'. Ka sipsip nano adindu' yong wara'ning kamang diok ning ikita' wara' yong ka wa mayap a mayam wari nua'bu dada ning kane guk mokngang. ²⁴ Ning tinga aming aming kabi'mo' adindu' yong girii wara'ning diok

inga'ni kareng sini' u kanga yaranga adindu' kadapmang kareng titing. A aming girisi king mambongsi' siamo' guk adindu' adisining napa' karesi u manggara fabanga yong wara'ganang sa' dasiting. ²⁵ Ka yong girii wa diok kareng wari fikifiki ningsa' ikita' wara' kama ka wara'ganang wa tiim guk mo' kadofita'. Wara' adi yong girii wara'ning sinim ning faba wa isefi guk mo' titing, mokngang adi fikifiki sige ningsa' kabiinga fideta'. ²⁶ Yong ka wa aming aming kabi'mo' wari napa napa'si' tangkunasi mamabongsi' wa yong ka waraga'sa' amiting. Wara' adi napa'ni ga' nafek guk mo' tita', mokngang adi kangasi ningsa' ikita'. ²⁷ Ka aming kadagasi ka kadapmang kadagasi sini' titing a midi mandaga' gikneting adi yong ka wara'ganang amanga adisining kadapmang kadagang u kabi'ning bema ama ning guk mokngang sini', adi gaga nara'sa' ikiting. Aming ka yong girii wara'ganang amama ning wa aming karesi ka adisining wapsi' ka sipsip nano ning buk girii ka aming wari ka' fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning wap kuma' yora kabiging warisa' wa giri, yong wara'ganang amama ning ning kaguk.

22

Jon wari ama girii guk ka firi ka ka' iyak ning u yapku'

¹ Ning tanga ensel ka wari napa' fam ka yong girii wara'ning bining ganang ubu nangtintingneinga yapkuk wa ning, ama kareng sini' nua'ni ka amingga' ka' iyak iyam wara'ning ka sasareng sini' ka dauwarini sa' u nangtintingnegu'. Ama ka wara'ning deni sini' wa tare kareng ka Anutu girii a sipsip nano wari marekitamu' wara'ning kapmik ganang sini' u auta kadofita'. ² Kadofinga yong girii ning kadapmang meng girii ganang biningsa' unara famugogu'. Ka ama wara'ning gaga fugung fugung ganang wa firi ki fama' guk, firi ka wa aming wari ka' iyak wara'ning. Firi fama' ka wari mindip titamu' wa kama kubanik ganangsa' mo' titamu', mokngang adi mayap kubanik kubanik fikifiki gurak kubanik ganang wa tadadenga ausa' titamu'. Ka firi fama' wara'sining sasa'si' undu' karesi. Sasa' ka wa ami taming yong yong kabi'mo' wara'ni u yotangkayabinga bagana guk mo' titi wara'ning. ³ Napa' kadakadagasi ka Anutu wari waraga' bibi' sini' nakita' wa yong girii kareng wara'ganang guk mo' ikiting mokngang sini', napa' karesi karesi warisa' ikiting. Ning tinga Anutu girii guk ka sipsip nano guk warisa' adisining tare kareng ganang u mera napa'napa' yong girii ganang u yaptatoreta'mu'. Ka ami taming ka yong girii wara'ganang ikiting adi fikifiki Anutuga' mesisiringam ningsa' fating. ⁴ Aming ka yong wara'ganang ikiting adi Anutuning nonda sini' kating. Ning tinga Anutu wari adining wap ami taming wara'sining dimisi'ganang u yora kabiaminga adi fikifiki dimisi'ganang wap ka wara'guk ikiting. ⁵ Yong ka wara'ganang wa Anutu anasa' kuma' dioksangandainga sangangsa' kuma' ikita' wara' kama wari nua'bu kangkmaranga tiim nua'bu iikning guk mokngang. Adi fikifiki sidii fafa' ningsa' ikita' wara' mayam de wari kadofinga tipsanganda abanga kama gareinga kamang yora garinga tipsanganda wara'ning kane nua'bu titining guk mokngang, sige ningsa' ikiting. Ning tanga adi aming sige nua'bu mo' ikanting, adi aming girisi king arantagim ningsa' ira fikifiki ningsa' ikianting ga'.

Jisas wari tubobu urapsa' afanga adining naktangka aming arantagim manggakyap wara'ning midi

⁶ Ka ensel ka wari ning nanggu', midi ka u torik wa mandaga' wa ma beng guk wa ning mo' surotang. Beng guksa' ganirik aming wari midi ka u naknga waraga' naktangka tangkunang titi wara'ning u ganirik. Anutu girii wari adining mini unggo profet ga' iminga adining midi i ituating warisa' adining kane aming ensel naga nangkareinga afanga aming ka adining kane tanga ikiting sidi nasi' nasi' wari

kabi'sini' kagadofi wara'ning waraga' sangnatama yararik. ⁷ Ka girii Jisas wari ning tuguta', i nakni' naga tubobu abubu ning wa kabi'sini' adera', umpang ka ya napa' ka wari beng guk sini' kagadofi wara'ning. Wara' aming ka umpang i indangira kanga midi yaraga' sura irota' wa adi kareng gi' irota', ensel wari ning nanggu'.

⁸ Jon na midi a nasi' fam ka i yotik ya naning dana a maana wari sini' kuma' kanga a naknga ning tanga wa i yotik yang. Ka napa'napa' u nangtintingnegu' u yapma ensel ka napa'napa' u nangtintingnegu' waraga' mandakna upma mesisiranga tangamotik ning tonga tuguk. ⁹ Ka adi nangsefi tanga ning nanggu', o mokngang sini' gu mesisiringa wa nagata' guk mo' tanamotang, mesisiringa kubanik wa Anutu girii ga'sa' tangamotang. Naga a gu a guning kuyage fam ka profet arantagim a aming ka midi i naknga yaraga' naktangka tinting wara'guk dabiksa' indi adining kane amingsa'. ¹⁰ Ning nana ning tanga nua'bu ning nanggu', nasi' nasi' midi ka umpang yara'ganang u ganinga yotang wa Anutu wari midi wara'ning bengni wa kabi'sini' tipkadofota' wara' gu kapmo' mo' sebotang, sareng tipsarendanga aming u yangnatamotang. ¹¹ Ka sidi kafakafa sukanting, aming ka kadapmang kadagang a sasuk kadagang guk tanga ikiting adi kadapmang ka ningwara'sa' tanga ikiting. Wara' sidindu' ningsa' sidi kadapmang kareng ka u tanga iking a nasi' Anutuning kadapmang kareng yaranga kadagang kabi'guk mo' u titing wa mo' kabinting, ningsa' surotangkanga tanga ikanting wa napa' kareng beng guk sini'.

¹² Ka girii Jisas wari ning tuguta', sidi i nakni' naga tubobu abubu ning wa kabi'sini' kuma' ita'. Naga abok wara'ganang wa na nasi' kadapmang karesi ka aming wari tanga ikiting u toyap wara'ning mambong guk bema abok ga'. ¹³ Beng sini' timinggi' sini' napa'napa' wari mo' kadofigu' ganang wa na girii ningsa' yaguk a inga' sini' undu' na girii ningsa' ko irokga' beng, ning tuguta'.

¹⁴ Ami taming ka kwi' fuksi' ganang iipma ning u kafakafa sini' kuma' yoking geng kabi'guk mokngang adi gi'sa' ikni'ga'. Yong girii kareng wara'ning sinim girii ning iming ganang wa aming ka warisa' anga amani'ga'. Ning tinga Anutu wari firi mindip ka adisining nana ka fikifiki ningsa' iik wara'ning u iminga nanga ikni'. ¹⁵ A aming kadagasi adi yong girii wara'ganang amama ning guk mokngang. Aming ka sasuksi' ka sansaramik sini' titing a aming nua'ni se tipkadaga abanga taming a ami fam guk sansaramik mumungguk kadagang titi a aming dipmikumak titi a murak mandaga'ga' siamo' naknga mandaksi' upma mesisiringa tangam abanga aming ka kabaksi' wari midi mandaga' ga'sa' naknga midi mandaga' fikifiki tonga fiareting, aming kadagasi ka ningwara' wa yong girii wara'ning sinim fugang ganangsa' ikni'ga'.

¹⁶ Jisas na nasi' nasi' wari kagadofi waraga' sidi sangnatamonga na girii Devit ning iri sini' wari itik. Nagasa' na bam girii iyingeng kareng ka kama fagainga urang mera data' wang ning tuguta'.

¹⁷ Ka Anutuning mini unggo wari Jisas u ning anira', abubu te'. Ning tinga taming ka sipsip nano ana sangam ga' kapmefakita' adindu' abubu te' ning anira'. Ka aming ka midi ka i yotik i indangikanting sidindu' adi urapsa' abubu ga' sura wa o urap mabanime' ningsa' tonting. Aming ka ama ga' mini pamparanganga kumaronga tanga wa abubu sa' tota'. Abanga ama ka aming wari topnanga ka' fikifiki ningsa' ikiting u topnota'. Ama kareng ka u topnotang wa to titi ning guk mokngang, Anutu wari ai'dap kareng tanga sigesa' imota'.

¹⁸ Beng guk sini' Jon na midi ka i yotik ya napa' fam wari kadofonga ting waraga' sangnatam tirik ka sidi umpang i indangira kafakafa kanga nakeda tinting. Sidi midi ka i kanga sidining sasuk fam wara'guk tipfaranga kamanting wa kadagang, Anutu wari waraga' napa' mamareng kadagasi ka umpang yara'ganang aming fam ga' iyam ga' togu' wa sidita' ubu ma samo' wara' sidi ning guk mo' tinting. ¹⁹ A sidi midi ka i sanirik yara'ning fam wa kadagang ning kanga iibi tinting undu' kadagang. Anutu

wari umpang yara'ganang firi mindip ka amingga' iminga nanga ka' ningsa' iikga' togu' wa sidita' mo' ma samo'. Abanga adining yong girii kareng ganang mo' amama ga' ma sangsefo'.

²⁰ Beng sini' napa'napa' wari kagadofi wara'ning midi ka u yotik wa mandaga' mo', beng guk sini' ka indining girini' Jisas adi naganing midi u tiptangkaunga midi ka ning tuguta', beng guk sini' na kabi'sini' abotik. Ning tuguta' wa beng guk sini' tuguta' wara' indi ning tontam, girii Jisas gu abubu te'.

²¹ Ami taming ka girii Jisas ga' naktangka tanga ikiting sidi girii Jisas wari ai'dap tasama kafakafa tasaminga adining kapmik ganang sibim gi' ningsa' ikanting beng sini'.